

Volume 6261

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From September 16 to September 17, 1919.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
Sept 16th	✓ Cascade	Dunkirk	4
	✓ Levenpoole	Sydney C B	1
	✓ Lila E.D. Young	Halifax	1
	✓ Orduna	Liverpool	33
	✓ Barge #46	Perth Amboy	1
	✓ Belvedere	Trieste	45
	✓ Zacapa see Vol. 6262 for crew list.	Cristobal, Limon	3
	✓ Nethebec	Windsor	2
	✓ Buenos Aires	Cadiz	22
	✓ Cornelia	San Juan	1
	✓ Cape Romaine	Bordeaux	2
Sept 17th	✓ W.S. Rheem	Port Lobos	2
	✓ Rhoda Holmes	Apple River	1
	✓ Anthony	Halifax	1
	✓ St Augustine	Rotterdam	1
	✓ Manco	Bara	11
	✓ Ponce	San Juan	10
	✓ Kiowa	Piraeus	3
	✓ Abron	Calcutta	1
	✓ Holbein	Santos, Rio, Etc	14

6261

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6261

Sept. 16-17-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 15 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 15 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

6261

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R J. HEALY, of the S S CASCADE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. J. Healy
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919

A R Bauer
Immigrant Inspector.

4

Cascade

9/16/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

28 30 without card

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 1

AMERICAN CITIZENS AND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien[illegible] aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS CASCADE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, September 16, 1919, *from the port of* DUNKIRK, FRANCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	ks or s
31	Myers	[illegible]	v340 ✓ Oiler	6/[illegible]/19	Tacoma Wash	no		20	M		U S				
32	Bennett	T. [illegible] A.	4276 ✓ Oiler	"	"	"		25	M		U S				
33	Hathaway	J. N.	6115 ✓ Fireman	"	"	"		24	M		U S				
34	May	H. O.	78 ✓ Fireman	"	"	"		19	M		U S				
35	Meek	J. L.	79 ✓ Fireman	"	Astoria	"		19	M		U S				
36	Stockman	M. F.	2547 ✓ Coal Pass.	"	"	"		35	M		U S				
37	Halvarsen	S[illegible]	71 ✓ Coal Pass.	"	"	"		43	M		U S				
38	Brooks	G[illegible] H.	70 ✓ Coal Pass.	"	"	"		49	M		U S				
39	Johnson	H. R.	50 ✓ Coal Pass.	"	"	"		20	M		U S				
40	Anderson	E. A.	✓ Coal Pass.	"	"	"		16	M		U S				
41	Williams	St. C. De Q. E.	9x11 ✓ Supercargo	7/24/19	Brooklyn	"		26	M		U S				
42	Grant	E. V.	31570 ✓ Fireman	"	"	"		23	M		U S				
43	McNamara	L. R.	32679 ✓ Fireman	"	"	"		25	M		U S				
44	Przyleyla	Wikietny	10[illegible]71 ✓ Fireman	July 29	NorfolkVa	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Poland	Poland	5'4"	160#		
45	Skubick	Wm.	32695 ✓ Coal Pass.	"	"	"		22	M		U S				
46	Pfeifer	A.	✓ Coal Pass.	"	"	"		21	M		U S				
47	Macchiarol[illegible]	Ralph	32 ✓ Coal Pass.	"	"	"		19	M		U S				
48	Clark	George	32623 ✓ Coal Pass.	"	"	"		21	M		U S				
49	Hanslick	Charles	31567 ✓ Messman	"	"	"		22	M		U S				
50	Powell	L. W.	31587 ✓ Messboy	"	"	"		18	M		U S				
51	Lowenthal	Morris	6070 ✓ O. S.	"	"	"		18	M		U S				
52	Cruz	Manuel	2788 ✓ Fireman	August 30	Dunkirk France	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Mexico	Mexico	5'8"	155#		
53	Gonzalez	Mario	104443-2 ✓ Coal Pass.	August 30	Dunkirk France	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Chile	Chile	5'6"	160#		
104443-2															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	Pesik	J. [illegible] J.	32615 ✓ Stowaway	7/29/19	Dunkirk France	yes	yes	22	M	Russ[illegible]	from Russia U.S. ✓				

Line Pacific Steamship Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents M. H. Tracy & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CASCADE

SEP 17 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AMERICAN CITIZENS AND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS CASCADE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, September 16, 1919, *from the port of* DUNKIRK, FRANCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Healy	R. J.	✓ Master	June 1st	Tacoma Wash	Yes		47	M		U S	✓	8	
2	Farley	George	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"		34	M		U S	✓	✓	
3	Knudsen	L. A. B.	✓ 2nd Mate 2260 8923	✓ "	"	"		36	M		U S	✓	7	
4	Mealy	Tom	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	"		20	M		U S	✓	✓	
5	Gish	O. W.	✓ Carpenter 4278	"	"	"		30	M		U S	✓	7	
6	King	Joseph	✓ Boatswain 6038	"	"	"		32	M		U S	✓	8	
7	Brown	Calvin L.	✓ A. B. 6037	"	"	"		29	M		U S	✓	7	
8	Kauffman	Beldon H.	✓ A. B. 6133	"	"	"		20	M		U S	✓	✓	
9	Brown	A.	✓ A.B. 2	"	"	"		21	M		U S			
10	Cheremnich	Charles	✓ A. B. 6053	June 4	Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	Yes	48	Male	Russian	Russian	5'9"	180#	
11	Seavey	E. M.	✓ A. B. 6057	"	"	No		23	M		U S			
12	Hopper	L. W.	✓ A. B. 6059	"	"	"		18	M		U S			
13	Kehl	W. F.	✓ O. S. 1210	"	"	"		18	M		U S			
14	Paul	O. J.	✓ O. S. 1206	"	"	"		18	M		U S			
15	Lipke	A. W.	✓ Wireless 6136	"	"	"		25	M		U S			
16	Gardner	T. M.	✓ Wireless 2160	"	as Juneau Ore	"		21	M		U S			
17	Johnson	Martin	✓ O. S. 4827	"	"	"		20	M		U S			
1st Papers	18	Anderson	Henry A.	✓ Ch. Cook 600	June 2	Astoria, Ore.	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Jamaica	Jamaica	5'11"	190#
	19	Farley	Jeremiah	✓ Ch. Steward	"	Astoria Ore	"		43	M		U S		
	20	Kenyon	B. R.	✓ Messman 739	"	"	"		18	M		U S		
	21	Edwards	R. N.	✓ 2nd Cook 69	"	Astoria Ore	"		38	M		U S		
	22	Rannells	John	✓ Messboy 77	"	Astoria	"		17	M		U S		
	23	Wyatt	F. R.	✓ Messboy 3133	"	Astoria	"		21	M		U S		
	24	Peel	J. B.	✓ Ch. Engineer 8756	"	Tacoma	"		36	M		U S		
	25	Wood	H. B.	✓ 1st Asst. " 3843	"	"	"		42	M		U S		
	26	Bergstrom	Adolph	✓ 2nd " " 2302	"	"	"		43	M		U S		
	27	Renton	W. F.	✓ 3rd " " 343	"	"	"		23	M		U S		
	28	Bergstrom	Eric	✓ Dk Engineer 8552	"	"	"		19	M		U S		
	29	Erskine	W. C.	✓ Oiler 638	"	"	"		21	M		U S		
	30	Redmond	W. E.	✓ " 4805	"	"	"		22	M		U S		

Line Pacific Steamship Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents M. H. Tracy & Co.

14—1180

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. HEALY, of the S S CASCADE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. J. Healy
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) called the CASCADE (Insert name of vessel.) 3

of Tacoma Wash DUNKIRK, FRANCE (Insert hailing port.), bound for NEW YORK CITY, USA

whereof R. J. Healy is Master.

Pursuant to the requirements of section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the shipping of aliens on board vessels of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

of Sydney C.B. 4

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
						HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
R. J. Healy 1		Master	U S	US	46	5	11				English	British			
George Farley 2		1st Mate	Ireland	US	34	5	4				"	"	5-10	140	
L. A. B. Knudsen 3		2nd Mate	Norway	US	36	5	10				"	"	5.10	160	
Tom Healy 4		3rd Mate	U S	US	20	5	5				Welsh	"	5-4¼	169	
O. W. Gish 5		Carpenter	U S	US	30	5	8				English	"	5-6½	150	
Joseph King 6		Boatswain	Ireland	US	32	5	6				Scotch	"	5-6	130	
Calvin L. Brown 7		A.B.	U S	US	29	6	-				English	"	5-9	160	
Beldon H. Kauffman 8		A.B.	U S	US	20	5	7				Scotch	"	5-2	115	
A. Brown 9		A.B.	U S	US	21	5	4				"	"	5-6	124	
C. Cheremnich 10		A.B.	Russia	Russia	43	5	9								

Liverpool 9/19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

PORT OF New York
Sept 25 M, 19 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Liverpool from port of Sydney C.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 16 M, 1919, consigned to P.H. Gray & Co; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept 25 M, 19 , for Antwerp

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FORM 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

...EMBERS OF CREW

...es of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) called the CASCADE (Insert name of vessel.)
of Tacoma Wash DUNKIRK, FRANCE. (Insert hailing port.), bound for NEW YORK CITY, USA
whereof R. J. Healy is Master.

...of Sydney C.B.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
R. J. Healy 1		Master	U S	US	46	5	11				English	British			
George Farley 2		1st Mate	Ireland	US	34	5	4				"	"	5-10	140	
L. A. B. Knudsen 3		2nd Mate	Norway	US	36	5	10				"	"	5.10	160	
Tom Healy 4		3rd Mate	U S	US	20	5	5				Welsh	"	5-4¼	169	
O. W. Gish 5		Carpenter	U S	US	30	5	8				English	"	5-6½	150	
Joseph King 6		Boatswain	Ireland	US	32	5	6				Scotch	"	5-6	130	
Calvin L. Brown 7		A.B.	U S	US	29	6	-				English	"	5-9	160	
Beldon H. Kauffman 8		A.B.	U S	US	20	5	7				Scotch	"	5-2	115	
A. Brown 9		A.B.	U S	US	21	5	4				"	"	5-6	126	
C. Cheremnich 10		A.B.	Russia	Russia	45	5	9				English	"	5-10½	164	
11				US	23	5	6								

14—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Charles Wilson	68	British	Co Chile	Hernia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

R. J. Healy
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 950
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

...EMBERS OF CREW

...s of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) called the CASCADE (Insert name of vessel.) 3

of Tacoma Wash DUNKIK, FRANCE. (Insert hailing port.), bound for NEW YORK CITY, USA

whereof R. J. Healy is Master.

...f Sydney C.B. 4

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
R. J. Healy 1		Master	U S	US	46	5	11				English	British			
George Farley 2		1st Mate	Ireland	US	34	5	4				"	"	5-10	140	
L. A. B. Knudsen 3		2nd Mate	Norway	US	36	5	10				"	"	5-10	160	
Tom Healy 4		3rd Mate	U S	US	20	5	5				Celt	"	5-4¼	169	
O. W. Gish 5		Carpenter	U S	US	30	5	8				English	"	5-6½	150	
Joseph King 6		Boatswain	Iceland	US	32	5	6				Scotch	"	5-6	130	
Calvin L. Brown 7		A.B.	U S	US	29	6	-				English	"	5-9	160	
Beldon H. Kauffman 8		A.B.	U S	US	20	5	7				Scotch	"	5-2	115	
A. Brown 9		A.B.	U S	US	21	5	4				"	"	5-6	126	
C. Cheremnich 10		A.B.	Russia	Russia	46	5	9				English	"	5-10½	164	
E. M. Seavey 11		A.B.	U S	US	23	5	6				Scotch	"	5-3½	136	
L. W. Hopper 12		A.B.	U S	US	18	5	9				"	"	5-9¼	154	
W. F. Kehl 13		O.S.	U S	US	18	5	6				English	"	5-4	133	
O. J. Paul 14		O.S.	U S	US	18	5	9				"	"	5-4	119	
A. W. Lipke 15		Wireless	U S	US	28	5	11				"	"	5-7½	181	
T. M. Gardner 16		Wireless	U S	US	21	5	7				"	"	5-9¼	144	
Martin Johnson 17		O.S.	U S	US	20	5	9				"	"	5-7¾	140	
H. Anderson 18		Ch. Cook	Jamaica	Jamca	35	5	11				"	"	5-4	126	
Jeremiah Farley 19		Ch.Steward	U S	US	43	5	5				Scotch	"	5-9½	162	
B. R. Kenyon 20		Messman	U S	US	18	5	9				English	"	5-10	168	
R. N. Edwards 21		2nd Cook	U S	US	38	5	8				"	"	5-3½	142	
John Rannelle 22		Messboy	U S	US	17	5	3				Celt	"	5-10½	196	
F. R. Wyatt 23		Messboy	U S	US	21	5	5				English	"	5-7¼	167½	
J. B. Peel 24		Ch.Engineer	U S	US	36	5	8				"	"	5-9½	175	
H. B. Wood 25		1st Asst. "	U S	US	42	5	11				"	"	5-7	148	
A. Bergstrom 26		2nd " "	Sweden	US	43	5	9				"	"	5-5½	140	
W. E. Renton 27		3rd " "	U S	US	23	5	7				"	"	5-3	126	
Eric Bergstrom 28		Dk Engineer	U S	US	19	5	8				"	"	5-1	131	
V. C. Erskine 29		Oiler	U S	US	21	5					"	"	5-4	170	
W. E. Redmond 30		"	U S	US							"	"	5-7	150	
C. Myers 31		"	Canada	US	"		"			42	Malleise	"	5-4	112	
T. A. Brunett 32		Fireman	U S	"	"		"			30	English	"	5-4	112	
J. N. Hathaway 33		"	"	"	"		"			25	"	"	5-7	126	
H. C. May 34		"	"	"	"		"			15	"	"			
J. L. Mask 35		"	Steward	"	"		"			17	"	"	5-2	118	
M. F. Stockman 36		Galley Boy	ab 1/7/19	"	"		"			23	"	"	5-10	150	
S. Halvarson 37		Wireless Operator	"	"	"		"			18	"	"			
C. H. Brooks 38															

...(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Robert
35 in crew
30 without card

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1-103

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by section 17, to be prepared by the master and delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States.

Vessel — H. R. Johnson 39 Coal Passer U S, 16th Sept., 1919, from the port of Sydney C.B. 4

(1) No. on list	(2) Name of seaman.		(3) Nationality of last foreign port.	(4) Nationality.	(5) Sex	(6) Race	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks or peculiarities
	E. A. Anderson	40	U S						
	St.C.DeQ.E.Williams	41	Supercargo	U S					
	E. V. Grant	42	Fireman	U S	US	2			
	L. R. McNamara	43	"	U S	US	2			
1	Wikietny Przyleyla	44	"	Holland	Poland	32	5	4	
2	Wm Skubick	45	Coal Pass.	U S	US	22	5	6	140
3	A. Pfeifer	46	" "	U S	US	21	5	6	160
4	Ralph Macchiarol	47	" "	U S	US	19	5	6	169
5	George Clark	48	" "	U S	US	21	5	8	150
6	Charles Hanslick	49	Messman	U S	US	22	6	-	130
7	L. W. Powell	50	Messboy	U S	US	18	5	7	160
8	Morris Lowenthal	51	O. S.	U S	US	18	5	4	115
9	Manuel Cruez8	52	Fireman	Mexico	Mex	22	5	8	126
10	Mario Gonzalez	53	Coal Pass.	Chile	Chile	20	5	6	164
		54							
		55							
		56							
	J. J. Pesik	--	(Stowaway)	U S	US	22	5	9	

I, R. J. Healy, Master of the said American SS CASCADE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

R. J. Healy Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____, 191__, before me.

Port of ____ Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, of ____, whereof ____ is master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____.

this ____ day of ____

Port of ____ Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer (Insert rig.)

CASCADE (Insert name of vessel.)

R. J. Healy Master.

DATED:

Custom House,

Port of ____

____, 191__

11—1408

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Liverpool, arriving at New York, Tuesday 16th Sept. 1919, from the port of Sydney C.B. 4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ward	Thomas	Captain		South Shields England		58	Male	English	British			
2	Salmon	William Ralph	Chief Office	22/7/19	"	No	23	"	"	"	5-10	140	
3	Yare	Christopher	Second Do	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160	
4	Edwards	David	Third Do	"	"	"	39	"	Welsh	"	5-4¼	169	
5	Wilson	Charles	Boatswain	26/7/19	"	"	68	"	English	"	5-6½	150	
6	Halcrow	Alexander	Able Seaman	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-6	130	
7	Robison	James	Do	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-9	160	
8	Mc Innes	John.	Do	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5-2	115	
9	Pearson.	Robert	Do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	126	
10	Stephenson	William	Do	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-10½	164	
11	Ross	Walter	Do	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5-5½	136	
12	Nicholson	Frederick	Do	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9¼	154	
13	Piper	Daniel	Do	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-4	133	
14	Hurst,	Charles	Do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	119	
15	Dossett	John Henry	Chief Engineer	22/7/19	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7½	181	
16	Hull	Robert	Second Do	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9¼	144	
17	Suthwaite	Albert.	Third Do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7¾	140	
18	Hall	Nicholas Norman	Fourth Do	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	126	
19	Mitchell	James	Donkeyman.	26/7/19	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5-9½	162	
20	Lovell	William	Fireman	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5-10	168	
21	Chambers	James	Do	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3½	142	
22	Cook	Sydney	Do	"	"	"	41	"	Welsh	"	5-14½	196	
23	Houston	James	Do	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-7¼	167	
24	Roberts	William	Do	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9½	175	
25	Roberts	William P	Do	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	148	
26	Hunton	Cecil Charles	Do	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-5½	140	
27	D Moulder	William	Do	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	126	
28	Robinson	Richard	Do	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-1	131	
29	Buggia	Malia	Do.	"	"	"	42	"	Maltese	"	5-4	170	
30	Williams	John	Chief Steward	22/7/19	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-7	150	
31	Alchin	Sydney	Cook	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	112	
32	Carter	Thomas Charles	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-4	112	
33	Blench	Arthur Cecil	Mess Room Steward	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	126	
34	Lugton	Henry	Galley Boy	26/7/19	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	118	
35	Baldwin	Robert	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	150	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35 in crew
30 without card

14—1869

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Office, of the Steamship "Levenfoot", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm R B. Salmon.
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1919

Jno D Nay
Immigrant Inspector.

Levenfoot

9/16/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

Vessel Lila E D Young, arriving at City Island, Sept-16, 1919, from the port of Halifax NS Sept 5-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ernst	Freeman J ✓	104495-2 Master	Aug 20th 1919	Canada Lunenburg	No	55	M.	Canadian		5 10	175	no card
2	Berringer	Wilson ✓	104498-2 Mate	Aug 20th 1919	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 10	150	no card
3	Mulock	James Norman ✓	104496-2 Cook	Aug 4th 1919	"	"	62	M	"	"	5 10	155	no card
4	Simmons	Stephen ✓	Seaman	Aug 20th 1919	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	145	C.P.R. 0036
5	Langille	Clarence W.	104499-2 Seaman	Aug 20th 1919	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	130	no card
6	Walters	Adam ✓	104497-3 Seaman	Aug 20th 1919	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	160	no card
7													
8			Crew 3 with cards 1 without cards 5 6										
9													
10													

Lina Connor
Inspector
Dr Laurence

Lila E D Young 9/16

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

1919 OCT. 7

PORT OF N Y

Oct 6, 1919

I, master of the Br (Nationality) S. Schr "Lila E. D. Young" from port of Lunenburg, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 16, 1919, consigned to Scammell Bros; is now lying at Rickerson Island, and is expected to sail Oct. 6, 1919, for Lunenburg, N S via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6

Vessel Lila E D Young, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Sept 6, 1919, from the port of Halifax NS Sept 5-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ernst	Freeman J	104495-2 Master	Aug 19th 1919	Canada Lunenburg	No	55	M	Canadian		5 10	175	No card
2	Berringer	Wilson	104498-2 Mate	Aug 19th 1919	" "	"	20	M	"	"	5 10	150	No card
3	Mulock Jr	Norman	104496-2 Cook	Aug 4th 1919	" "	"	62	M	"	"	5 10	155	No card
4	Simmons	Stephen	Seaman	Aug 20th 1919	" "	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	145	S.P.R. 0036
5	Langille	Clarence W	104499-2 Seaman	Aug 20th 1919	" "	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	120	No card
6	Walters	Adam	104497-3 Seaman	Aug 20th 1919	" "	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	160	No card
7													
8													

Crew 3 with cards 1
without cards 5

Lena Connor
Inspector
Dr Laurence

SEP 17 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

F J Ernst
Master

[OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6

Vessel Lila E D Young, arriving at City Island, N.Y. Sept 16, 1919, from the port of Halifax NS Sept 5-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ernst	Freeman J	104495-2 Master	Aug 19th 1919	Genadak Dunenburg	No	55	M	Canadian		5 10	175	No card
2	Berringer	Wilson	104498-2 Mate	Aug 19th 1919	"	"	20	M			5 10	150	No card
3	Mulock	James Forman	104496-2 Cook	Aug 4th 1919	"	"	62	M			5 10	155	No card
4	Simmons	Stephen	Seaman	Aug 20th 1919	"	"	36	M			5 7	145	C.P.R. 0036
5	Langille	Clarence W.	104499-2 Seaman	Aug 20th 1919	"	"	21	M			5 7	130	No card
6	Walters	Adam	104497-3 Seaman	Aug 20th 1919	"	"	24	M			5 6	160	No card
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Crew 3 with cards 1
without cards 5/6

Form 233 issued
duplicate attached

Lina Connor
Inspector
Dr Laurence

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Freeman J Ernst, of the Lila E D Young, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Freeman J Ernst
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1919

John Connor
Immigration Inspector.

V

(1)

Lila E. D. Young
9/16/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jas. Ronitan, Surgeon of the "Orduna", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Ronitan

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1919.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 9-16-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sept 17/19

	Aliens Destined to U.S.	Aliens in Transit to Cuba	Aliens Destined to Cuba	Aliens Destined to U.S. via Cuba	Aliens Under 16	Aliens Over 16	Aliens Total	U.S. Citizens	Total
1st Cabin	21	1	3		8	37	44	37	81
2nd Cabin	13				12	33	45	5	50
Steerage									
TOTAL	40	4	3		20	70	89	42	131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	100	27	127
2nd Cabin	42	13	55
Steerage	—	2	2
Total	142	42	184

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of IN TRANSIT

S. S. "ORDUNA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, SEPT 6th, 1919

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	~~Brodie~~	~~Minnie~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	Sales woman	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	English	~~England~~	~~London~~	Mother, Mrs Brodie, 29, Mulgrave Road, London N.W.10. BROTHER-IN-LAW	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~
IN TRANSIT	Conway	Annie Elis.	37	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	British	Mexico	Mexico	Colonel James Dawson, 50, Forest Road, Aberdeen.	Mexico	Mexico.
UNDER 16	Conway	Eileen Graham	6	✓	F	S	Child	No.	Child	No.	Mexico	British	Mexico	Mexico	UNCLE As above.	Mexico	Mexico
IN TRANSIT	Davis	Edith Lucy	27	✓	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Miss J.Finley, 3, Darnley Road, Holland Park. (Cousin)	Ont.	Toronto
IN TRANSIT	Davis	Ellen Clare	55	✓	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Niece do	Ont.	Toronto
IN TRANSIT	Edwards	Percy Gleave	32	✓	M	M	Travllr	Yes	English	Yes	England	Welsh	England	Nottingham	Wife, Nellie Edwards, 2 Hawksworth Rd, West Bridgeford	Cuba	Habana
	~~Hungerford~~	~~Henry Ritzjohn~~	~~34~~		~~M~~		~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tyrone~~	~~Brother, Mrs Ritzjohn, Glenavon, Lisburn~~	~~Australia~~	~~Melbourne~~
IN TRANSIT	Hutchison	Henry	60	✓	M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Friend A C Wallace Commercial Bk Aust, London	Vict.	Melbourne
IN TRANSIT	Kameyama	Shunzo	34	✓	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Friend Mr Uyematsu 149 Ledenhall St London	Japan	Tokyo
IN TRANSIT	Kobayashi	Isuneshiro	35	✓	M	S	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Friend S Takahata 29 Mincing Lane London	Japan	Kobe.
	~~Rawson~~	~~Frederick~~	~~59~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engnr~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Wife, Mrs Rawson, Barwell Park, Chessington, Surrey	~~Australia~~	
IN TRANSIT	True	Agnes Blanch	36	✓	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Australi	Melbourne	Uncle Capt F True Glasgow	Australi	Surrey Hill
	~~Turnbull~~	~~Andrew~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engnr~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Falkirk~~	Wife, Christina Turnbull, South View, Watson St, Falkirk	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~
	~~Turnbull~~	~~Isabella Bisset~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Typist~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Falkirk~~	~~Mother, address as above~~	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~
	~~Vivian~~	~~Pinto~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Solictr~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Australia~~	~~Sydney~~		~~Australia~~	~~Sydney~~
IN TRANSIT	Wynne	William Carroll	37	✓	M	S	Repres.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Mexico	Mexico	Mother, Mrs Wynne, Richview Dundrum, Co.Dublin	Mexico	Mexico.
IN TRANSIT	Shelton	Ambrose T.	25	✓	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Farningham	Father Rev.N.W.Shelton. Littleport.	China	Shanghai
IN TRANSIT	Shelton	G Margaret	43	✓	F	M	-	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Farningham	Father in Law as above	"	Shanghai
	Maguire	Clarence	30	✓	M	S	Acct, q	Yes	do	Yes	England	English	USA	London	Father E H Maguire 144 Lawrence Rd Liverpool	N.Jersey	City
	Toulmin	Francis J	48	✓	M	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	" "	do	Mother Mrs H E Toulmin 20 Campden Hill Sq London	N.Y	N.York
	Toulmin	Margaret M W	37	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	" "	do	Mother in Law	do	do
	Ward	Dorothy de F	26	✓	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	N.York Cty	Aunt Mrs Osgood Gilsboro Hall Northampton	do	do
IN TRANSIT	Young	T	58	✓			Publisher"	do		Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Wife Mrs T Young 54 Dunsmure Av. Streatham	do	do

Instructive
J J Dawson

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1919, 191 8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~On business~~	~~In transit~~	-		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	~~England~~	~~London~~
2	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	HUSBAND George Conway, Mexico Light & Power Company, Mexico	In transit	-			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	9	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	England	Skipton
3	No.	Mother	Yes	Yes	In transit	Father, address as above	In transit	-			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	3	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Returning home	In transit	-			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Returning home	In transit	-			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	4	7½	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
6	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	In transit	On business	In transit to Cuba	In transt	-		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	Scar head	England	Timperley
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 Wash.DC~~	~~No.~~		~~In transit~~	-		~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~Good~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~4¾~~	~~Fr~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~None~~
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Returning home	In transit	-			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Fr	Gry	Blue	Enlarged jt. L.great toe	Australia	Woodend
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	In transit	On business to Japan	In transit	-			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	3	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Japan	Tamashima
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	~~? Various~~	Returning home to Japan	In transit	-			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Nagano
11	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~In transit~~	~~On business~~		~~In transit~~	-		~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~Good~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~11½~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brn~~	~~Gry~~	~~None~~	~~S.Africa~~	~~C.Of Good H~~
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Returning home to Australia	In transit	-		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	Moles face	Australia	English
13	~~Yes~~	~~Employer~~	~~Yes~~	~~No.~~	-	-	~~On business~~	~~In transit~~	-		~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~Good~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Gry~~	~~Gry~~	~~Art.r.eye~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Falkirk~~
14	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~No.~~			~~On business~~	~~In transit~~	-		~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~Good~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fr~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Falkirk~~
15	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No.~~	-	-	~~Returning home~~	~~In transit~~	-		~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~Good~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Drk~~	~~Blk~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~Channel Is.~~	~~Guernsey~~
16	No.	Employer	Yes	Yes	In transit	~~On business~~ to Mexico	In transit	-			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10	Fr	Drk	Brn	None	England	Manchester
17	Yes	Asiatic Pet. Co.	Yes	No	-	-	No	In Transit to China	-		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	6	-	Sal	Drk	Brn	None	England	Gloucester
18	Yes	do	Yes	No.	-	-	No.	do	do		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10	Bat	Sdy	Gry	None	England	Surrey.
19	"	Self	"	Yes	1914	N.Y& Jersey	Returning Home Dis, from U.S.Army	returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Blk	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
20	"	"	"	"	5	N.York	Home 126 E 34th St NY City	Returning to Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	England	London
21	"	Husband	"	"	Life	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	Hazel	"	U.S.A.	Aspen Col.
22	Yes	Self	"	"	1914	"	Hotel Marlton	3 West 8th St N Y City	Yes	About 8 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fr	Blue	"	ENgland	Tonbridge Wel
23	"	"	"	"	Travelling		Friend E.Hammond Locust Lodge	Bethlehem N.H	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Fr	Grey	Brn	"	Scotland	Moshie
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T H Taylor Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Orduna", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1919.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the "Ordina", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1919;

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6th SEPT., 1919

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Speight	Horace Northrop	46		M	M	Manuf.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Wife, Mrs Spright, The Nook, Cross Rd, Idle, Bradford	N.Y.	New York
2		Williams	Thomas	70		M	S	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, R.J.Williams. Woodhey, Ledsham, Chester	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Wink	Ian Gordon	40		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Wimbledon	Wife, A.M.Wink, 10 Richmond Road, West Wimbledon.Surrey	Japan	Tokio
4	DIPLOMAT	Jaenson	Nils.Leon.	33	9	M	M	Swedish Consul	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	England	London	Swedish Consulate London,	N.Y.	New York.
5		Bentley	William J.	51	10	M	M	Cotton Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Father.T.Bentley 42 Park Rd. Stretford. Father in Law	La.	New Orleans
6		Bentley	Belia.Logan.	45		F	M	-	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	U.S.A.	New Orleans	as above	La.	New Orleans.
7		Hoey	John R.	33	10	M	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool.	Parents. "Hazeldene" Howard Drive Liverpool.	Texas	Dallas.
8		Lethbridge (Lady)	Kathleen	50		F	M	-	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Capt.Sir.A.Lethbridge. Conservative Club,St.James,Lon,	N.Y.	New York.
9		Dawson.	Herbert F.	41	8	M	M	Art.Dl.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs A.M.Dawson (Wife) 39Mansfield Gds.Hampstead.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Downie	John L.	33	7	M	M	Merc't	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Geo.Downie. (Father) Waterloo Pk.Waterloo.Liverpool	N.Y.	New York.
11		Downie.	Agnes.M.	31	3	F	M	-	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	J.Lyon.(Father) 16 Eshe Rd. Blundellsands. Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
12	IN TRANSIT	Adamson	Robert V.C.	42		M	M	Merc't	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Liverpool	D.R.Adamson.(Father) 20Shrewsbury Rd.Birkenhead.	Mass	Boston.
13	IN TRANSIT	Adamson	Maud	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	M Preston.(Mother) Southport.	Mass	Boston.
14	UNDER 16	Adamson	Myrtle	8	3	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother as above	Mass	Boston.
15		Stephenson	Richard	24	4	M	S.	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Brighton.	R.W.Stephenson.(Father) New 10 Cunningdale.Rd.New Brighton	Ill.	Chicago.
16		Stavely	Thomas E	47	8	M	M	Cotton Merc't	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bidston.	Wife, Southband. Bidston,Birkenhead.	Texas	Dallas.
17		Griffith.	Robert William	40		M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	England	Welsh.	U.S.A.	Ashville	Mrs Price Evans. (Mother) Fairy Rd Wrexham.	N.C.	Ashville.
18		Griffith.	Emily Margaret	41		F	M	-	Yes	English	Yes	England	American	U.S.A.	Ashville	Mother in Law as above	N.C.	Ashville.
19		Johnson	Ernest	25	1	M	S	Cotton Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Southport	Mrs J.Johnson Mother 11 Walnut St. Southport.	Ark.	Fort Smith.
20		Allison 1080028-4/1/32 874847 1-28/32	Margaret M.	58	5	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English 2-750451 - 7-9-40 2-750450 (505)	Yes	Wales	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Mrs M.Jones. Bryn Gwyrfia. Bontnewydd. Wales. (Cousin)	N.Y.	New York.
21		Allison	Margaretta	32	11	F	S	-	Yes	English	Yes		English	England	Liverpool	(Aunt) as above,	N.Y.	New York.
22		Williams	Ellenor Ann.	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh,	Wales.Llanfecham.		Mr.Williams (Father) Church Veiw.Llanfecham.	N.Y.	New York:
23		Stavely	Herbert S.	24	6	M	S	Cotton Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	G.Stavely.(brother) 14 Cavendish Dv.Rock Ferry.	Texas	Dallas.
24	IN TRANSIT	Yonekura	Seizoku	56	7	M	M	Engnr	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Friend, Yoshitaka 30 Lime Street London	In transit to Japan	
25		Nishihara	Minpei	32	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, K.Takagi 102 Queens Gate S.Kensington	-do-	
26	IN TRANSIT	Okamura	Kinzo	38	2	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, H.Yoshitaka 30 Lime Street London	-do-	
27	IN TRANSIT	Travers	Morris William	47		M	M	Chemist	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Travers, Priory Gdns Highgate London	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
28	IN TRANSIT	Gow	Henry	58	6	M.M		Minister Religion"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs Gow 12 Glenlock Rd Hampstead N.W	~~Mass~~	Boston
29		Button	William R	30		M	S	Art Dealer	"	"	"	N.Zealand	"	Australia N.Zealand	Auckland	Sister Mrs Mackintosh Winchmore 12 The ClineGrange Pk Hill	Ill	Chicago
30	IN TRANSIT	KISSLING	John H.P.	51		M	M	Mangr	"	"	"	"	"	N.Zealand	Auckland	Wife, Mrs M.B.Kissling Parnelly Auckland N.Z	In ~~transit~~ to N.Z	

ac London Sap 5/9/36

J. Johnson Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1919, *191* 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1	N.York	No.
GRANT ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	43	N.York	New York Club, 20 West 40th Street, New York
GRANT ALIEN 3	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	In transit to Japan
4	Yes	Swedish Govt.	Yes	No.	-	-	Swedish Consulate.N.Y.C.
GRANT ALIEN 5	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	31	La.	Residence 6149 St.Charles Ave New Or'ns
GRANT ALIEN 6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	45	La.	Residence as above
GRANT ALIEN 7	No.	Employer	Yes	No.	-	-	No.
GRANT ALIEN 8	YES	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Mrs Henry.Sanderson,(friend) La.Lilra.Oyster Bay L.I.
GRANT ALIEN 9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16	N.Y.C.	Residence 9 East 56 St. N.Y.City.
GRANT ALIEN 10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	N.Y.C.	FRiend Mrs Childs 11 Curtis Pl.New Brighton. Staten Island N.Y.
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No.	-	-	Friend as above do
GRANT ALIEN 12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Visits		~~Residence~~ Hotel Lennox Boston ~~46 Dublin St Boston Mass~~
13	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do		as above do
14	No	Father	Yes	Yes	do		as above do
15	No.	Employer	Yes	No.	-	-	No.
16	"	Self	Yes	Yes	22	Texas	T E Stavely ~~Ex~~-Cotton Ex Bldgs Dallas
GRANT ALIEN 17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15	N.C.	R.B.Robertson (Friend) Green. St. Asheville N.C.
GRANT ALIEN 18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15	N.C.	as above
GRANT ALIEN 19	No.	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	No.
20	Yes	Cunard (Co) S.S.	Yes	Yes	Visits		Husband Mr W.H.Allison. Cunard S.S.Co New York City.
21	Yes	do.	Yes	No.	-	-	Father as above
22	Yes	do.	No.	No.	-	-	Employer as above
GRANT ALIEN 23	No.	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	No.
24	Yes	S.Manchuria R.R.Co	"	Yes	3 mth	N.York	In Transit to Japan
25	No	Mitsubishi Mining Co	"	"	In Transit		-do-
26	Yes	S.Manchuria R.R.Co	"	"	3 mth	N.York	-do-
GRANT ALIEN 27	~~Yes~~	Self	"	No	-	-	Travelling on business
GRANT ALIEN 28	Yes	"	"	Yes	1	Harverd	Friends Union Club REV. P. MOSHINGHAM Boston 4 PARK St.
GRANT ALIEN 29	"	"	"	"	10	Chicago	Friend, W.G.Brooks 5715 Kenmore Av Chicago
GRANT ALIEN 30	"	N.Z. Ins Coy	"	"	In transit		In transit to New Zealand

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	Yes	3 mos.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10	Drk	Drk	Gry	Eyes diff.col.	England	Bradfrd
	Yes	2 years	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	9	Fr	Gry	Gry	None	Wales	Pwllheli
	Yes	20 dys	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10½	Fr	Brn	Haz	Tattoo L.arm	England	Chiswick
	Yes	Indef.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10	-	Drk	Brn	None	Sweden.	Linkiping.
	Indef		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Fr	Drk	Gry	None	England	Liverpool
	Indef		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Drk	Brn	Gry	None.	U.S.A.	New Orleans
	Indef		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	None.	England	Liverpool
	Yes	3 mths	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Fr	Gry	Blue	None.,	Ireland	Dublin.
	No.	Indef	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	11	Fr	Brn	Hzl	None.	England	Sherborne.
	No.	Perm.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	England	Liverpool.
	No.	Perm.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Fr	Bld	Gry	None.	England	Liverpool.
	Yes	Few Mths	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	England	Londo n
	Yes	do.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	3	Fr	Dk	Blue	None.	England	Bury.
	Yes	do.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	Child		Fr	Fr	Fr	None.	England	Birkenhead.
	Yes	Indef	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None.	England	Liverpool
	Yes	~~3/4 Mths~~	No	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Drk	Grv	Gry	None.	England	Liverpool.
	No.	Indef	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10	Drk	Drk	Gry	None.	Wales	Carnarvon.
	No.	Indef	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	FR.	FR.	Gry	None.	U.S.A.	St.Marys.
	Yes	8 mths	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None.	England	Southport.
	Yes	3 Yrs	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	2	Fr	Fr	Gry	None.	Wales.	Bontnewydd.
	Yes	do.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	-	Fr	Fr	Gry	None.	Wales	Bontnewydd.
	Yes	do.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	4	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None.	Wales	Llanfyblin.
	Yes	8 mths	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	None.	England	Liverpool.
	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Yel	Blk	Blk	"	Japan	Sage
	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Dk	"	"	"
	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blk	"	"	Ysuge
	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Gry	Brn	"	England	London
	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sal	Dk	Brn	"	"	Cheltenham
	No	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	London.
	Yes	1 mth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Gry	Brn	"	New Zealand	Blenheim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. Taylor, Master, of the "Orduna", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1919.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the "Caduna", ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.&S. London. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1919.

at New York

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 6th SEPT., 1919.

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Allwood	James	75		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Winter Haven	Sister Miss Allwood, 5 Crabton Close, Boscombe, Hants.	Flor.	Winter Haven
IN TRANSIT	Aubrey	Melbourn Evans	34		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Cambridge	Wife, Mrs Aubrey, Talmead Ave, Cambridge, England	N.Y.	New York.
	Adams	Nellie	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Husband, B.Adams, 24 West 47th Street, New York City.	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16	Adams	Peggy	12		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father, address as above	N.Y.	New York
	Ainsworth	Bertram Willway	33		M	M	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father, W.J.Ainsworth, 103, Bath Road, Swindon, Wilts.	N.Y.	New York
	Ainsworth	Edith Whiting	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father in law, address above	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16	Ainsworth	Bertram	10		M	S	Infant	No.	Infant	No.	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Grandfather, address as above	N.Y.	New York
	Burgess	Winifred	26		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Father, Joseph Burgess, 15, Lodge Road, Kingswood,	Ill.	Chicago.
	Bell	Edward Alphonse	44		M	M	Jewellr	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Thos.A.Bell, 9, Hedge Lane, Palmers Green, London N	N.Y.	New York
	Bell	Ada	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Henry King, 79, Springfield Rd, New Southgate	N.Y.	New York
	Brown	Isabella	63		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Melrose	Brother, Mr Brown, Smith Rd, Darwick, Melrose Scotland	Ia.	Burlington
	Brown	Elisabeth	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Melrose	Uncle, address as above	Ia.	Burlington
	Casey-Brown	Anna Maud	44		F	M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	BROTHER Fred Smith, Esq., Woodbridge	Cal.	San Diego.
IN TRANSIT	Collins	William Henry	45		M	S	Directr	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Collins, 8, Oakbury Avenue, Ealing, W.5.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
IN TRANSIT	Collinson	Clifford	37		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Harrogate	Ernest Moore, Pargrove, Frizinghall, Bradford, Yorks	Sask,	Canada
	Jarvis	Edward Henry	45		M	M	Manufr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Croydon	Wife, Annie Elisabeth Jarvis Croydon, Surrey.	N.Y	N.Y
	Farquharson	Jessie	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs H. Solomon, 28 Acre Lane, Brinton London S.	N.Y.	New York
	Farquharson	Frank	59		M	M	Comacl	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A?	New York	Sister in law address above	N.Y.	New York
	Carmichael	Elizabeth	32		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister, address as above	N.Y.	New York
	~~Glaenzer~~ P.1139436-4/24/17	Hermann	51		M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	C.&.F.Glaenzer, 35 Boulevard de Strasbourg, Paris		
	Gordon	Esther	32		F	M	Violinst	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Twickenham	Husband, S.Gordon, 40 Bergolt Crescent, London N	N.Y.	New York
	Hill	Gwendoline	30		F	S	Secrety	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Step mother, Mrs G.W.Hill, en-y-Bryn, Ford.	IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA	
	Lenihan	Mary L.	34		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Cousin, Mrs Lily Coghlan, 15, Waltham Terrace, Dublin	N.Y.	New York
	McDade	Robert	50		M	S	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Mrs C.Mcdade, 25 South Parade, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
	Nunn	Helen Hamilton	27		F	S	V.A.D.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs L.J.Nunn, 117 East 27th Street, New York	N.Y.	New York
	~~Nairn~~	Douglas Gordon	26		M	S	Rancher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father, Geo.Nairn, Ticarra Broughty Ferry, Dundee.	Cal.	Posterville
	Marks	George Croydon	60		M	M	Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Lady Croydon Marks, Rothbury Blackheath Park, S.E.3.	N.Y	New York
IN TRANSIT	Pullum	Ernest Graham	50		M	M	Manufr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Pullum, 53, Lordship Road, London SE 16	N.Y	Go
IN TRANSIT	Parsons	James Collinson	39		M	M	Accnt.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs H.I.Parsons, 11 Clifton Gardens, London NW 4	ILL	CHICAGO
IN TRANSIT	Stevenson	Donald	58		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs E.Stevenson, St Andrews Drive, Pollokshiels	N.Y.	New York

J.J.Donovan Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1919, *191* 12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	No.	Employer	Yes	Yes	5	Florida	Returning home, Winter Haven	No.	Perm.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Fr	Wh.	Brn	None	West Ind.	Jamaica
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Friend, Mr E.Aubrey, 437, Chestnut Ave, Kingston, Pa.	Yes	6/10 wks	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Drk	Brn	Gry	None	Wales	Ton Petre
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	N.York	Husband, Bryan Adams, 24 W. 47th Street, New York City	No	Perm.	No	No	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	5	N.York	Father, address as above	No	Perm.	No	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	4	10	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Argentine	B.Aires
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	N.York	Home 15 E 55th ST, N.York City	-	-	No	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10	Drk	Drk	Drk	Wears glasses	England	Bath
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	-	-	Husband do do	-	-	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	New York
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	½		Father do do	-	-	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	-	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Fairfield
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Chicago	Uncle, George Dillinger, 5 Catherine Ave, La Grange Ill,	-	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	1	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bristol
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11	N.York	Employer, Mr F.Carter, 653, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Yes	2 years	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	2	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	England	London
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3½	N.York	Husband, address as above	Yes	2 years	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	London
11	No.	Daughter	Yes	No.	-	-	Daughetr, Mrs J.T.Bailey, Mason Road, Burlington Town	?	Indef	No	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Sal.	Gry	Gry	None	Scotland	Melrose.
12	No.	Sister	Yes	No.	-	-	Sister, address as above	?	Indef	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Sal	Fr	Gry	None	Scotland	Melrose.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 13	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Cal.	Husband, A.J.Casey Brown, Globe, Arizona.	YES	6 mos	NO	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	3½	Fr	Gry	Gry	Scar r.thumb	England	Rendlesham
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	On visits		Friend Mr L.Y.Saght 1652 Atlantic Ave Brooklyne	Yes	1 month	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Med	Blk	Haz.	None	England	St Austin
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Temp.	Intransit to Canada	Yes	2/3 dys	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10½	Med	Brn	Gry	Scar temple	England	Halifax
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 16	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	c/o Sitterly 47 Broadway N.Y.	Yes	2 mos.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	England	Kingston
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	N.York	Returning home, 317 Riverside Driver, New York.	No	INDEFINITE	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Calder
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	N.York	Returning home, address above	"	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7½	Fr	Gry	Blue	None	Scotland	Abroque
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	N.York	Returning home, address above	"	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	4	6	DARK	BRN	BRN	NONE	Scotland	Letham
20			Yes	Yes	On business		On business			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10	Fr	Drk	Blue	None	France	Thorigny
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11	Travlling	Father, J.Cohen, 238 Metropolitan Ave, Brooklyn	Yes	Indef.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	2	Drk	Drk	Brn	Deformed thumb	England	London
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 22	No.	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	TRANSIT TO BERMUDA.	Yes	-	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Fr	Brn	Haz	Scar R.arm	England	Weston
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	27	N.York	Mother, Mrs Boldt, 62 Overlook Avenue, Ridgewood, N.J.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	N.York	Employer, Robert McDada. 40 White Street, New York.	Yes	3 mos.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	9	Frsh	Gry	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Visits		Mother, Mrs J.Nunn, 117 East 27th Street, New York	No.	Indef.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Sal.	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Cal.	No.	Yes	1 year	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	9	Fr	Fr	Brn	Mark on back	England	Croydon
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	on	visit	On business	Yes	2 mos.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10½	Drk	Gry	Gry	None	England	Eltham
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 28	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Hotel Mc Alpine N.Y.Cty	Yes	4/6 wks	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	England	London
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 29	Yes	Friend	Yes	No.	-	-	No.	Yes	1 month	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	6	2	Pal.	Brn	Gry	None	England	Birmingham
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 30	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	No.	Yes	1 month	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	9	Frsh	Gry	Gry	None	Scotland	Glasgow.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T M Taylor Master, of the "Urduna"; from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T M Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1919
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the "Orduna", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.&S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon
(Signature of Surgeon)

13

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1919.

at New York.

Wm. A. V. Inbrandt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 6th September, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CORDEAUX	STANLEY M.	41	2	M	S	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend, Miss L Bell 208 The Grove Hammersmith W	Australia N.S.W	
2		LANE	JOHN HENRY	41		M	M	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shaldon	Father J.H. Lane 16 Broomhill Rd Goodmayes. Essex	Mass	Webster
3		LANE	Edith May	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F-in-Law. do do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	LANE	Dorthy May	3		"	S	Child	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	LANE	Essiline	4		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	LYNCH	ARTHUR L	38		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Saskatoon	Friend, Rev G.B.Doughty 27 Westbourne Gdns London.	In Transit	Canada
7	IN TRANSIT	LYNCH	JEAN HUNTER	23		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Friend -do-	do	"
8	IN TRANSIT	MALONEY	ALLAN A	30	11	M	S	Dentist	"	"	"	Australia	"	"	Tamworth	Father, J.F.Maloney Albury N.S.W	Australia	N.S.W
9	IN TRANSIT	MARSHALL	FRANK	55	11	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Friend Maj Gen Sir N.House A.L.F. H.Q London	Australia	N.S.W
10	IN TRANSIT	MARSHALL	CLARICE E J	36	4	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend -do-	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	PATTERSON	WILLIAM J	30	11	M	S	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Melbourne	Father, W.E.Patterson 540 Mt Alex Rd Melbourne	Tasmania	
12		PENNEFATHER	JOHN BRODERICK	29	4	M	S	Grain	"	"	"	England	"	England	Liverpool	Father, Lt Col Pennefather Army & Navy Club London.	N.Y	New York
13		RAVENSCROFT	GORDON	26	8	M	S	Wheat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead	Father, S/Ravenscroft Oxton Birkenhead	"	"
14	IN TRANSIT	RILEY	EDWIN BLOMFIELD	35	6	M	S	Dentist	"	"	"	"Australia	"	"	London	Mother, Mrs M.Riley Cavan Boural N.S.W	Australia	N.S.W
15	IN TRANSIT	ROBERTSON	ALAN THOMAS	25	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	Mother, Mrs J.M.Robertson Conwaer Tippsland Victoria	do	
16	IN TRANSIT	ROSS	WILLIAM H	45		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	Brother, A.M.Ross 26 Hunter St Sydney N.S.W	do	
17		SYMMES	Mabel Estelle	40		F	W	None	"	English, French	"	England	"	"	Cambridge	Brother F.P Leuburn Yarker 20 St Andrews St, Cambridge	Ill,	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	SYMMES	Thomas Cecil L	7	10	M	-	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Address as above	"	"
19	UNDER 16	SYMMES	Mabel Marie E	5	4	F	-	"	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
20		Hugh	Ewart	30		M	M	Engineer	Yes	ENglish	Yes	English	"	U.S.A.	Washington	Father S.A.Hugh 72 Broxholme Rd W.Narwood	N.Y	N.Y.Cty
21		do	Helin	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F-in Law. do do	"	"
22	IN TRANSIT	Lamb	James A	32		M	M	C.Acct	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aysh,	Mother Mrs Lamb Craigie Rd Ays, M-in -Law	Canada QUe	Montreal
23	IN TRANSIT	do	Jenny S	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	u"	"
24		Warner	Charles E	40		M	M	Traveller	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father T R Warner Somerville Rathfarnham Dublin	N.Y.	N.Y.City
25		Muir	Jessie	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Scotch American	England	London	Husband 34 Frognall London	N.Y	N.Y.City

Examined — { Inspectors
J. J Donovan

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1919, *191* 14

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	British GovernT	Yes	Yes	1907	Phila	University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia	No	3 yrs No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Australia	Berrima
2	"	"	"	"	1917/19	Webster	Aunt, Mrs Adams (S-in-Law) 132 E.Main St Webster Mass	No	Perman	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	"	England	London
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wales	Aberavon
4	"	"	"	No	-	-	Aunt do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Child			"	England	Gillingham
5	"	"	"	No	-	-	do do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Child			"	"	Shearness
GRANT ALIEN 6	Yes	"	"	Yes	In Transit		In Transit to Canada	No	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fsh	Blk	Blue	Scar on Nose	Canada	Ottawa
GRANT ALIEN 7	"	"	"	Yes	-do-		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale		Brn	None	England	London
GRANT ALIEN 8	"	"	"	No	-	-	In Transit to Australia	No	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Australia	Albury
GRANT ALIEN 9	"	"	"	Yes	8 mths	Phila	do	No	-do-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Gry	Scar on Nose	"	Sydney
GRANT ALIEN 10	"	"	"	Yes	6 wks	N.Y	-do-	No	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clr	Brn	Gry	None	"	Adelaide
GRANT ALIEN 11	"	"	"	No	-	-	-do-	No	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fr	Blue	None	"	Melbourne
12	"	"	"	No	-	-	On business for the landed Grain Committee	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Brn	Gry	Wound Rt Shldr	S.Africa	Pieter Maritzburg
13	"	"	"	No	-	-	On business for the Royal Wheat Commission	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead
GRANT ALIEN 14	"	"	"	No	-	-	In Transit to Australia	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Ausralia	Boural
GRANT ALIEN 15	"	"	"	No	-	-	-do-	No	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fr	Gry	None	"	Bendigo
GRANT ALIEN 16	"	"	"	No	-	-	-do-	No	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Rdy	Dk	Gry	Scar Lt Knee	"	Singleton
17	NO	Sth Afr, Gov,	"	Yes	Born	Chicago	Brother-in-Law W.H.Symmes 600 Washington Rd .Chicago.		2 Years	No	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fair	Aubn	Brn	None	America	New York
18	"	"	"	No	~~Born~~	~~Nork~~	Addres -as - above (Uncle)	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Child			"	S.Africa	Transva
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	Bloenforb
GRANT ALIEN 20	Yes	Brit, Gov,	"Yes	5yrs	1914/19	N.Y.& Buffalo	~~Connodore~~ Hotel N.Y.Cty	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	England	London
GRANT ALIEN 21	"	"	"	"	Born		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo
GRANT ALIEN 22	No	"	"	"1914/5		N.Y	Intransit to Montreal	"	NO	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	~~Blk~~ Brn	~~Gry~~ Blue	"	England	Liverpool
GRANT ALIEN 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	Mole over left eye	Scotland	Cambuslang
24	Yes	Self	"	"	~~10~~ 1914/19	Years	Office 303 5th Ave N.Y.Cty	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
25	"	"	"	"	~~2 years~~ N.Y.C	1/19	Friend Mrs Bernard 155 West 73 St N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fr	Blue	"	Lawrence	Indiana
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. Taylor. Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Orduna", from Liverpool., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1919.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "ORDUNA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6th Sept, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 16th, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	William Harman	46	✓	M	M	Nov,30t 1872 New Brighton, New York		114,Jamaica Ave,[redacted],Flushing NY.
2	Diggle~~s~~t	Grace	41	✓	F	S	Youngstown, New York, September 4th 1876	23053	185,Dabit Ave,Brookline,Mass.
3	~~Ferrand~~	~~Mary Dalton~~	~~12~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York City June 9th 1907~~		~~Dr Ferrand,U.S.Red Cross,Washingt~~
4	~~Ferrand~~	~~John~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York City May 5th 1904~~		~~Father, as above~~ 1
5	~~Ferrand~~	~~Robert Kitchell~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York City August 3rd 1908~~		~~Father, as above~~
6	~~Ferrand~~	~~Mrs Margaret K.~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Philadelphia, Pa, January 1876~~		~~Husband, address as above~~
7	Finlay	Lancelot	34	✓	M	M		District Court,Weber Co., July 21st 1914	1716,Bennett Avenue, Dallas, Texa
8	Howes	Ralph	38	✓	M	M	Keene, N.H February 6th 1881		105 W.40th St, New York.
9	Mason	Grace S.	42	✓	F	M	Port Alleghany, October 30th 1876	52373	17, East 9th Street, New York Cit
10	Moody	Hugh Vaughan	62	✓	M	S		October 17th. 1902 County Court O'Neil Nebraska	Vermillion, South Dakota.
11	Notestein	Wallace	40	✓	M	S	Worcester, Ohio, December 16th 1878	565-S	The University, Minnesota Minneapolis.
12	Nowak	Walter W.	37	✓	M	S		City Buffalo Court, 1892	111,Broadway, New York City.
13	~~Nelson~~	~~Horatio Whiteway~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~District Court, Philadelphia 9/9/15~~	~~Church Road, Ardmore, Pa.~~
14	~~Nelson~~	~~Roland Whiteway~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Brooklyn, New York, May 17th 1902~~		~~Princetown University,Princetown~~
15	O'Neil	Helen	50	✓	F	M	Husband A.M.Born Hampden Mass, March 1857	By Marriage	1373,East Boulevard,Cleveland
16	Parker	Virginia	26	✓	F	S	Newton, Mass, May 25th 1893	64445	97,Montvale Rd,Newton Centre,Mass
17	~~Ramsey~~	~~David~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Bath, New York,~~		~~2,Washington Square,New York City~~
18	Strickland	Cora Harris	49	✓	F	M	Chicago, Illinois, December 15th 1869	72468	21,Park Avenue, Mount Vernon,
19	Smethwick	Francis J.	39	✓	M	W		17004— New York Cty U.S.District Court, January 1910	Sea View Hospital,New York
20	Shaw	Herbert	31	✓	M	M	Born Dresden of U.S.Parents Feb,11th 1888	Embassy Paris 3773	95,Mount Vernon St,Boston,Mass
21	~~Williams~~	~~Eleanor Winslow~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Brookline, Mass.~~		~~Hume, Brookline, Mass.~~
22	~~Williams~~	~~Hilda W.~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Brookline, Mass 1884~~		~~35,Walnut Place,Brookline,Mass~~
23	Van Sickle	Janet	25	✓	F	S	Auburn, New York July 1st 1893	35645	28,Grover Street,Auburn,N.Y.
24	Ward	Louise	44	✓	F	W	Richmond, Va, 1st January 1875	33104	3 West 8th St, New York City
25	~~Ward~~	~~Dorothy de Forrest~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~By birth.~~	
26	Corne	William E.	51	✓	M	M		2nd/District Court 91176 New York City Sept.1909.	Tappan Rockland Co, N.Y.
27	~~Reed~~	~~Louis C.M.~~	~~42~~	1	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Trenton Mich.~~		~~R.A.Reed 110 St & Broadway N.Y.C.~~
28	~~Reed~~	~~Maude Justine~~	~~34~~	11	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~No.Wayne Me,~~		~~as above,~~
29	Eagan	Alberta S.	50	✓	F	M	Athens Ohio. Oct,15th 1868		Husband . Gt. Northern Hotel. 118 West 57 St New York City
30	Woolworth	Norman.	17	8	M	S	New York City. Nov.22nd 1901.	90767	Hotchkiss School Lohevville Conn

J. J. Donovan

18 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11—914

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from LIVER POOL 6th September, 1919, Arriving at Port of new york SEPTEMBER 16, 1919.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MATTHEWS	DONALD MAXWELL	33	2	M	S	Orange N.J. June 29th 1886.		29 Waverley Place Orange N.J
2	SMITH	WALTER PARKS	21	8	M	M	Fort Dodge Iowa Feb 3rd 1890.		19 W.Baltimore St Lynn Mass
3	BARNSTEIN	HENRY	51		M	M		Houston Texas Oct 1912	2402 Labranth St Houston Texa
4	CAWSTON	ARTHUR H	28	9	M	S	Los Angeles Cal Dec 28 1890		70 5th Avenue NewyYork
5	FLACK	JOSEPH	24		M	S	Grenoble Pa Dec,5th 1894		Grenoble Pa.
6	Williams	Eleanor W	25		F	S	Brookline Mass Aug 15th 1893		35 Walnut Place Brookline M as
7	do	Hilda W	34		"	"	do do Oct,30th 1884		Address-as-above
8	Smith	Louise			"	"	Cambridge Mass. March 10th 1896		19 W.Baltimore St.Lynn Mass.
9	Swonger	Elsie	24		F	M	Rochester N.Y July 13th 1895		76 Stewart St Rochester N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—9146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17 5

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the "Orduna", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.& S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1919.

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

Sep 9-11-19

If the vessel sails from a foreign port with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the vessel sails from a port in the United States with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "ORDUÑA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12, _____, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Cheshire	Clara	29		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	U.S.A.	Bristol R.I.	Mother, Mrs. A. Wilson 18 Clayton Lane, Bradford.	R.I.	Bristol.	NON IMM
2	UNDER 16	Cheshire	Evelyn	8		F	S	None	No	Child	No	American	English	"	"	Mother, Address as above.	"	"	NON IMM
3	UNDER 16	Cheshire	Elsie	4		F	S	None	No	Child	No	American	English	"	"	Mother, Address as above.	"	"	NON IMM
4		Fogarty	Frances	48		F	S	Music Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Long Sutton Longport	Friend, Mrs. C. Baylis. 56. Victoria Rd Liverpool. ENG.	Pa	Philadelphia	
5		Goodman	Rose, Phoebe	47		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Long Sutton Longport	Aunt, Mrs Kendall. Mayfield House Long Sutton. Longport.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	
6	IN TRANSIT	Gillam	Joseph, James	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Gillam. 169 Mt. Pleasant Rd. Tottenham Lon.	N.Y	New York	
7		Hadfield	Joseph.	58		M	M	Overlooker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hyde	Cousin, Mrs Hyde. Alboin Rd. New Mills. Derbyshire.	Cal	San Diego.	
8		Hadfield	Elizabeth Anne	54		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	"	Address as above	"	"	
9		Hanson	Sarah	61		F	W	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Brother, Mr. A. Steinthorpe 20 Bankfoot. Bradford.	N.I.	Thornton.	
10		Knowles	Annie	58		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh.	Friend, Mrs. McCall. 62 Hyndland. Partick. Glasgow.	N.J.	Audubon.	
11		Lee	Maurice	33		M	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	Sister, MRS HINDLE 17. Deal St. Blackburn.	Mass	New Bedford	
12		Lee	Bertha	32		F	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	Address as above.	"	"	
13	UNDER 16	Lee	Doris	8		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	Address as above.	"	"	
14	UNDER 16	Lee	Maurice	6		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	Address as above.	"	"	
15		May	Cecilia	30		F	M	Cotton Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	England	St. Harwood	Mrs. T. Lyons. 8 Hartley St. St. Harwood. Lancs.	Mass.	Boston.	
16	UNDER 16	May	James	5		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	England	St. Harwood	Address as above.	"	"	
17		Reilly	Thomas	28		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	George Ross. 42. Kyle St. Townhead. Glasgow	Conn	Bridgeport	
18		Reilly	Elizabeth Ross	24		F	M	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Address as above.	"	"	
19		Scoones	Alma	39		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Mother, Mrs. C. Bundselin. 1219 Leavenworth San Francisco. Calif. (St)	Calif	San Francisco	NON IMM
20	UNDER 16	Scoones	Thelma	6		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	"	Address as above.	"	"	NON IMM
21		Thomson	John	48		M	M	Tailors Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Elizabeth Sterling. 59 Church St. Larkhall.	R.I.	Providence	
22		Thomson	Mary Martin	44		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Address as above.	"	"	
23	UNDER 16	Thomson	Meta	12		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Address as above.	"	"	
24	UNDER 16	Thomson	Martin	6		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Bro. in law. John Hampson. 87 Hobson St. Bolton. Lancs.	Ill.	Blue Island.	
25		Thompson	Claud Harold	30		M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Address as above.	"	"	
26	UNDER 16	Thompson	Harold	8		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Father, G. E. Waterfield 108 Robin Hood Chase. Notts.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	
27		Waterfield	Nellie Lillian	16		F	S	House Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Address as above.	"	"	
28		Waterfield	Cissie	17		F	S	Dispatcher		English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Cousin, Mrs. E. A. Biggs 9 Stanholm. Gdns. Ilford.	N.Y.	New York	
29		Wheeler	Fanny Louisa	54		F	S	Dress Design.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father, S. Minty. 87. Queens. St. Edgware Rd. London.	Mass.	Lawrence.	
30		Ware	Lillian Annie	30		F	W	Tailoress		English	Yes	England	English	England	London				

John A. H. Richard } Inspectors
J. J. Donovan }

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1919, 191 18

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (primo or objection, or intention for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, with date and cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1919	Hsband	Husband,W.Cheshire 85.Charles St.Bristol.R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dk Bn	Blue	None	England	Bradford.
ANT ALIEN 2	No	Mother	No	Yes	BORN -	-R.I.	Father. Address as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Methuen MASS
ANT ALIEN 3	No	Mother	No	Yes	-	R.I.	Father. Addess as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Methuen Mass
4	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	1913 5 months		Miss.M.Fogarty. (Neice) Pa 146.Rector St.Manyunk.Phila	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Methuen Mass
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	----	Mrs.C.Cook.51.Barthel St. Buffalo.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
ANT ALIEN 6	YES	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Commodore Hotel	No																		
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son.R.R.Hadfield. 26/27Boston Ave.San Deigo.	Yes	6-Mths.	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Red	Grey	None	England	London.
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Address as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Crooked Lt. Hand.	Finger	England	New Mills.
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Suts	R.I.	Son,J.W.Hodgson, 0Pocasset St.Thornton. R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	England	Hyde.
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son,A.Knowles. Audubon.N.J.	No	Perm	No	No	NO	No	No	NO	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Grey	Grey	None	England	Bradford.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister,79 PennimanSt. New Bedford.Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk	Grey	None	England	Blackburn.
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dakk	Gry	None	"	"
14	Yes	"	Yes	No	-	-	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	JAMES MAY. Husband, 414.Washington St. Summerville. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lgt	Lgt	Blue	None	England	Keighley.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	FRIEND Mr.A.McNab.Brooklawn Park. Bridgeport. Conn.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Wounded Ankles	5	7	Fresh	Blk	Blue	None	Scotland	Linlithgow.
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	as above Brooklawn	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Inverness.
ANT ALIEN 19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	26	Calif	MOTHER. Mrs.C.Sundeelin. 1219 Leavenworth St.San.Francisco.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Lgt	None	U.S.A.	San.Franc
ANT ALIEN 20	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	-	"	as above	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Mesite Colorado
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 $900	R.I.	Bro.H.Thomson.19.Berkeley St. Providence.R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gry	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	-	-	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Aub	Brn	None	"	"
23	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	-	-	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Pr	Blue	None	"	"
24	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	-	-	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	"	"
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Parents.N.Thompson. 624.Maple Ave. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bolton.
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	as above Grand Parent. MAY ROE	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	"
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Phila	3150.Benedict St.Phila.Pa.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 1916	Engl	as above.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Derby
29	No	Self	No	Yes	1916		Sister.Mrs.C.M.Benjamin. Mansfield,Antin.Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brn	None	England	Winhfield
30	Yes	Intended Husband	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.C.	Bro.75.Main St.North Andover. Lawrence Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Olive	Dak	Brn	None	England	London.

Dis to Bro. & Int Trust Wm J Howard Bway Lawrence Mass

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.M. Taylor Master, of the "Orduna", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.M. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1919.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the "Induna", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. Pr.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 19

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1919, at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 191

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Walker	Jeanie. M.	26		F	S	Elevator Attendant	Yes	English 3-616	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father C.Walker 11 Tulis.St.Glasgow.	Cal	San Francisco
Yeomans	Frederick	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English 3-2626	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Westwood N.J.	Bro.A.Yeomans. 43 Pembroke St. Leicester.	N.J.	Westwood
Yeomans	Alice.J.	25		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English 2-1626	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Father J.Robinson 34 Oak Hill.Wolverhamton.	N.J.	Westwood
Ware	Herbert Charles	7		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	G.Father, Mr T.Minty 87 Queen St Edgeware Rd W.	Mass	Boston
Thornley	Ellen.	52		F	W	Cotton Rover	Yes	English 3-4626	Yes	England	English	England	Bury	Daughter Eliz, Leathem. 27 Fairy St Elton	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Ham.	Phoebe J.	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English 3-5626	Yes	England	English	England	Liscard	30 Edinburgh Rd. Mother Mrs Liscard Cheshire. R.Ham	Pa.	Beccaria.

John a. McCullough
J J Donovan
Inspectors

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1919, 191

20

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported under the law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																					
									Whether coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, or for what purpose coming.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in possession of ticket to destination.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	Intended Husband	50	Yes	No	-	Intended Husband.D.McKellar. 1548 Hyde St.SanFrancisco				No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
ALIEN	2	No	Self	50	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Friend.G Messer. Westwood N.J.				No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frshl	Brn	Blue	None	England	Leicester
	3	No	Husband	50	Yes	No	-	as above				No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bridg Nort h
	4	Yes	Mother	50	No.	No.	No.	Uncle Herbert J.Minty. 73 Main Street North Andover				No.	Perm.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	3	6	Fr	Fr	Dark	None	France	
	5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1900 1909	11	Daughter Mrs Murgatroyd 209 Logan St Brooklyn				No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	England	Bolton.
ALIEN	6	No	Self	50	Yes	Yes 20	1914 yrs N.Y.C.	Parents Mr&Mrs Burchall Beccaria Pa.				Yes	3mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Lgt	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Schuykill Co
	7																													
	8																													
	9																													
	10																													
	11																													
	12																													
	13																													
	14																													
	15																													
	16																													
	17																													
	18																													
	19																													
	20																													
	21																													
	22																													
	23																													
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

Dis to Wife

Dis to Daughter

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. Taylor Master, of the "Orduna", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1919.
at New York.

H. M. A. St. Clair
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the "Ordona", Sailing Khursich, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1919.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "ORDUNA", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12, ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Roome	John G.	30	7	M	M	Jour'st	Yes	English 4-626	Yes	England	English	England	London.	J.H.G.Murrow. 151 Fleet St. London.E.C.	China	Hong Kong.
2	IN TRANSIT	Roome	Grace	19	11	F	M	Nil	Yes	English 4-2626	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Address as above.	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Stone	Dorothy M.	29	3	F	M	House Wife.	Yes	English 4-1626	Yes	Canada	English	Ontario	Canada.	15 Somerset.Sq. Radcliffe Bristol.	Canada Ont	Toronto
4	UNDER 16	Stone	Thelma M.	4	10	F	S	None	No	None	No	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Stone	Kennett J.	3	8	M	S	None	No	None	No	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
6	IN TRANSIT	Rutherford	Ellen.	29		F	M	House wife	Yes	English 4-3626	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mr.M.Richards. 104.St.Christopher St.Lon. W.1	Sask	Craik.
7	IN TRANSIT	Moore	Annie Maria.	29	3	F	S	Millin.	Yes	English 4-5626	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Mr W.Moore 36Glenfara Rd Peel I.O.M	Man	Winnipeg.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos a. H. Rutland } Inspectors
J J Donovan }

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 SEP 1919, *191* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	By Firm.	Yes	No	In Transit	on bussiness	In Transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Scar on chin	Switzerland	Lucerne
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	In Transit	do	In Transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	D Brn	D Brn	Mole Chin.	England	London.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	Husband. Walter Stone. 4 Prospect St. Toronto.	In Transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bristol.
4	Yes	Mother	No	No	In Transit	as above	In Transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Child			None	Canada	Toronto
5	Yes	Mother	No	No	In Transit	as above	In Transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Child			None	do	do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit	Husband. Craik. Sask. Canada.	In Transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	England	London.
ALIEN 7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit	988 Main St. Winnipeg. Man.	In Transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Isle of Man	Peel
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ticket #12164

Ticket C.P.R. 27781

Ticket #2309

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. Taylor, Master, of the "Orduna", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1919.

at New York.

John A. H. Rubon

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the "Orduna", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon
M.R.C.S.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1919.

at New York.

Thos. A. H. Kinkaid
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 191 (9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Beswick	Jas, William	34	8	M	M	Musician	Yes	4-626 English	Yes	England	British	England	Manchester	Wife. Mrs Beswick 14 Claremont Gr, Manchester	Eng	London
2	Not Counted (Crew)	Carter	Lister	31	8	M	S	"	"	4-1626 "	"	"	"	"	Huddersfield	Father. W.R.Carter. 11 Squirrel Ditch ,Hudd.	U.S.A.	New York.
3		Moore	Walter	37	6	M	S	"	"	42626 "	"	"	"	"	W.Hartford	Mother. Mrs Moore 17 Windsor St .W. Hartford	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Not Counted

Thos A. H. Tattan } Inspectors
J J Donovan }

Musicians employed on ship returning to Liverpool on same ship.

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 16 SEP 1919, 191

24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Cunard CO.	£	Yes	In	Transit	Bandsman on R.M.S. "Orduna" & Returning with the Ship.	Bandsman and returningwith Ship			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Dk	Brn	None	England	Manchester
2	"	"	£	"		"	do	do			NO	NO	NO	NO	No	No	Good	NO	5	6	Dark	Dk	Blue	None	England	Huddersfield
3	"	"	£	No		"	do	do			NO	NO	No	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	"	Brn	Brn	Burn marks on left arm	"	W. Hartlepool
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank [illegible]

5 4 3 2 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T M Taylor (master), of the "Orduna", from Liverpool., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T M Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1919.
at New York.

John A. N. Rickard
Immigration Officer.

M—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. "ORDUNA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 SEP 1919, 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Boothman	Annie	31	10	F	M	England	Husbands Papers 66004-Wash	Husband J. B. Boothman
2	Boothman	Winnifred May	8	9	F		New Bedford.Sept.30. 1910	New Bedford.Sept.1917	223 Adams St.Fairhaven,Mass
3	Calcutt	Ruth Whittock	67	4	F	W		#1156-Entry London	do
4	Duckett	Leonard	32	3	M	S	England	U.S.Dist.Ct. Waukegan.Ill.1886. Pet. U.S.A. Polk Co.Iowa.June.14.1918.	c/o Mrs.Westlake.Antioch.Ill c/o.Mr.F.Adams.9 Grant Av Auburn.New York.
5	Kendrick	Wilhelmina R	50	2	F	W	"	Husband 95611-9/Wash	
6	Mather	Mary Emma	56	11	F	W	"	U.S. Southern Dist.New York.1895.	123 Cray Ave.Mount Vernon.N.Y
7	Mather	Eva	24	5	F	S	"	3rd Dist Court.Bristol.New Bedford.Mass. Entry Pet.2388 Nov.15.1894.	MrFred.Mather. Veterinary Labortory
8	Mather	Edna	23	1	F	S	New Bedford.Mass.Jan.2.1895.	" " 2387	M.A.C.Amherst.Mass.
9	Peterson	Yetta	19	6	F	S	New Bedford Mass.May 19.1896.	" " 2386	do do
10	Peterson	Nathan	28	6	M	S	New York City.Nov.27.1899.	91456-Wash	do do
11	Ward	John	60	6	M	M	New York City. Dec.13.1891.	#2514-Entry London	B.J.Fox.Penn.Ave. 144-Penn Brooklyn. N.Y.
12	Ward	Annie	55	6	F	M	England	Fairfield Co.Oct.24.1905.	do do
13	Westnidge	Leonard Leslie	31	5	M	S	"	Entry London 2378	58 Mead St.Bridgeport.Conn.
14							"	do	do
15							"	U.S.A. Discharge Slough Discharge Camp.May.28.1919.	5412 Blackstone Ave.Chicago
16							John A. N. Richardson Insp.		
17							J. J. Donovan		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

13 cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6th September 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 SEPT. 16th, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRANKLIN	JAMES	55	✓	M	M		84115—U. S. P. P. Schenectady County Court Dec 1895,	515 Thamilton Street Schenectad N
2	FRANKLIN	JAMES	21	✓	M	S	Schenectady N.Y. July 30th 1899 J J Donovan Inspector	84114— U. S. P. P.	-do-
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. ORDUÑA submitted for examination at the American Consulate LIVERPOOL

The ... at ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME. Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.
Timothy	British	Registration No	526468	Britain	1/5/80	Cork	Irish	5.9.16	Liverpool	Engineer	Yes	M	Irish	No	5'11"	176	None
Margaret	"	Discharge with No			1/5/80	Newry	"	"	"	Stewardess	"	F	"	"	5'8"	130	"
Hetty	British	"	521642	"	5/6/86	American	British	"	"	"	"	"	American	"	5'11"	201	"
William R	"	No.	200066	200066	19/6/86	Liverpool	"	"	"	Asst Steward	"	"	Negress	"	5'5"	160	"
Kane	"	58865		7441	5/12/55	"	"	"	"	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	5'3"	137	"
Leonard	"	89796		33852	16/5/95	Plymo	"	"	"	4th "	"	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
John	"	52863		30637	5/10/90	Colbertie	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
Percival	"	"		111499	11/2/98	Ivanhoe	"	"	"	5th "	"	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
John	"	"		119019	22/10/89	Kingstown	Irish	"	"	Electn	"	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
Frank	"	"		111226	30/3/87	Liverpool	British	"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"			
William	"	"		111489	26/6/78	"	"	"	"								
					22/3/88												

Ordunna 9/16

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

PORT OF New York.

23rd Sept., 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. ORDUNA

from port of Liverpool., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 325 — Number of seamen deserted 3.

Number of seamen discharged One. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5. — Total crew this date ~~325.~~ 326.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th Sept, 1919, consigned to Cunard S S Coy Ltd. New York; is now lying at Pier 56., and is expected to sail 23rd Sept, 1919, for Liverpool.

via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H Hatchard Asst Cook	36	British	Liverpool. 4th Sept/1919.
H Osborne. 3rd Cl Wtr.	26	do	do do.
W H Woods. A B.	33	do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. ORDUÑA submitted for examination at the American Consulate LIVERPOOL

The undersigned, Master of the said vessel, certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.									
Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.
Timothy	Irish	52302 Registered No	86468	British	1/12/96	Cork	Irish	5-9-19	Liverpool	Engineer	Yes	M.	Irish	No	5'11"	176	None
Margaret	"	Do No 45470		"	9/12/96	Ireland	"	"	"	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
Peter	British	"	58140	"	19/6/96	American	Scotch	"	"	Asst Steward	"	"	American	"	5'11"	201	"
William R	"	No 200666	200666	"	5/12/95	"	"	"	"	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
Lancelot	"	58865	7441	"	16/2/95	Plymouth	"	"	"	4th "	"	"	"	"	5'3"	134	"
Leonard	"	89796	33852	"	8/10/90	Saltcastle	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
John	"	52863	30637	"	11/6/98	Hamilton	"	"	"	5th "	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
Perewal	"	"	111499	"	22/10/89	Kingstown	Irish	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
John	"	"	119017	"	30/3/87	Liverpool	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
Frank	"	"	71226	"	26/6/87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
William	"	"	111487	"	15/												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geoffrey Bare	34	U S A.	Liverpool. 5/9/19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. ORDUÑA submitted for examination at the American Consulate LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SOLE OFFICER.

The ... of ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.
Timothy	Irish	52362 Registered No.	526468	British	1880	Cork	Irish	5 9 19	Liverpool	Engineer	Yes	M	Irish	Yes	5'11"	196	None
Margaret	"	Liverpool			1879	Newry	"	"	"	Stewardess	"	F	"	"	5'9"	130	
Father	British		551042		1886	American	British	"	"	"	"	"	American	"	5'8"	130	
William R	"	No. 200066	200066	"	9/6/86	Liverpool	"	6 "	"	Asst-Purser	"	"	Englishman	"	5'11"	201	
		58865			5/12/55	"	"	"	"	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
Eunice			7441												5'3"	137	
Leonard		89796	33852		16/5/95	Ilkley	"	"	"	4th "	"	"	"	"	5'8"	138	
John		52863	30637		8/10/90	Dalbeattie	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
Perewas			111499		11/4/98	Aberdare	"	"	"	5th "	"	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
John			119017		22/10/89	Kingstown	Irish	"	"	Electn	"	"	"	"	5'11"	140	
Frank			111226		30/3/87	Liverpool	British	"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	5'7"	153	
William			111487		26/6/15			"	"	Barman	"	"	"	"	5'5"	169	
William		67405	67405		22/3/98			"	"		"	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
William			560155		14/12/00			"	"		"	"	"	"	5'11"	140	
John			844038					"	"		"	"	"	"	5'9"	130	
John			82615					"	"		"	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
John			83332					"	"		"	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
Robert		14777	53081					"	"		"	"	"	"	6'0"	160	
George		12127	36792					"	"		"	"	"	"	4'9"	140	
Robert			113624					"	"		"	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
Ernest			55208					"	"		"	"	"	"	5'6	140	
Fred Wm			83166					"	"		"	"	"	"	5'7	140	
Joseph			43630					"	"		"	"	"	"	5'8	141	
Robert			43690					"	"		"	"	"	"	5'10	173	
Hagley J.		3796	200273					"	"		"	"	"	"	6'10	199	
Lanes		?	200274					"	"		"	"	"	"	5'9	157	
Thomas J.		10396	210740					"	"		"	"	"	"			

28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

September 16, 1919

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

On boarding the ss "Orduna", Cunard Line, agents, which arrived at this port to-day from Liverpool, the master presented a crew-list prepared on a form headed American Consular Service, containing all the information required under the immigration laws. The sheets are considerably larger than Form 680.

The purser stated that he presented a crew-list prepared on Form 680 to the U. S. Consul at Liverpool for his vise who declined to receive it and stated it must be prepared on his form, No. 3213, the form above referred to.

John A. M. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consul, Liverpool, England ... Sept 6/19
SIGN: Watson
American Vice Consul, Liverpool, England.

... Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. ORDUÑA submitted for examination at the American Consulate LIVERPOOL

at The AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER. certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME. Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.
Timothy	✓Irish	52362 Registration No	826468	British	1/5/60	Lod	Irish	5/9/19	Liverpool	Seaman	Yes	M	White	No	5'11"	176	
Margaret	-	Lic No [illegible]			2/1/39	Newry		✓	✓	Stewardess	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	130	
Bertie	British	✓	5510 [illegible]	✓	5/6/96	American	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	American	✓	5'8"	130	
William R	✓	R. 200066	200066	✓	19/6/96	Liverpool	✓	✓	✓	Asst-Purser	✓	✓	Caucasian	✓	5'11	201	
Lewis	✓ 58865		7441	✓	5/12/55	✓	✓	✓	✓	2nd Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	160	
Leonard	✓ 89796		33552	✓	16/2/95	Plymo.	✓	✓	✓	4th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	137	
John	✓ 52863		30637	✓	8/10/90	Dalbeattie	✓	✓	✓	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	138	
Percival	✓		111499	✓	11/2/98	Ironclow	✓	✓	✓	5th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	150	
John	✓		119017	✓	22/10/89	Kingstown	Irish	✓	✓	Electn	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	160	
Frank	✓		111224	✓	30/3/89	Rhos	Wales	✓	✓	Plumber	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	140	
William	✓		111454	✓	26/6/97	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	153	
William	✓ 67405		67405	✓	22/3/98	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	130	
William	✓		860155	✓	14/12/00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	140	
John	✓		SH4078	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	130	
John	✓		52615	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	140	
John	✓		53332	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	160	
Robert	✓ 14777		53081	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	160	
George	12127		36798	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4'7"	140	
Robert	✓		113624	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	150	
Ernest	✓		58209	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	
Fred Wm	✓		83166	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140	
Joseph	✓		436302	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8	141	
Robert	✓		436907	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'10	173	
Harry J.	✓	3796	200213	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'10	199	
James	✓	?	200274	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'9	157	
Thomas J.	✓	103966	210740	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	

30

ADDRESS ANSWER TO "COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION" AND REFER TO NUMBER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

September 16, 1919

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

On boarding the ss "Orduna", Cunard Line, agents, which arrived at this port to-day from Liverpool, the master presented a crew-list prepared on a form headed American Consular Service, containing all the information required under the immigration laws. The sheets are considerably larger than Form 680.

The purser stated that he presented a crew-list prepared on Form 680 to the U. S. Consul at Liverpool for his visa who declined to receive it and stated it must be prepared on his form, No. 3313, the form above referred to.

John A. M. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Liverpool. Sept 6/19
Examined:
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

... Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. ORDUÑA submitted for examination at the American Consulate LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SOLE OFFICER.

The undersigned at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME. Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.
Timothy	Irish	52362 Registration No	826468	British	1890	Cork	Irish	5.9.19	Liverpool	Engineer	Yes	M	Irish	No	5'11"	176	Nil
Margaret	-	Do No as to			1897	Newry	-	"	-	Stewardess	"	F	-	-	5'8"	130	
Sadie	British	"	55184	-	1886	American	British	"	"	"	-	F	American	-	5'8"	130	
William R	"	Do.	200666	200666	9/6/86	Lytton	"	6 "	"	Asst Steward	"	M	Negro	"	6'11"	201	
Lewis	"	58865	7441	"	5/12 55	"	"	"	"	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
Leonard	"	89796	33852	"	1895	Glyme	"	"	"	4th "	"	"	"	"	5'3"	137	
John	"	52863	30637	"	8/10 90	Lalbertie	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	5'8"	138	
Perewas	"	"	111479	"	98	Thornton	"	"	"	5th "	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
John	"	"	119019	"	77 10 89	Kingstown	Irish	"	"	Electn	"	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
Frank	"	"	111226	"	30 3 87	K/aaC	British	"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	5'11"	140	
William	"	"	111487	"	26 6 88	"	"	"	"	Bmaker	"	"	"	"	5'7"	153	
William	"	67405	67405	"	22 3 98			"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	5'5"	169	
William	"	"	860155	"	14 12 00			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
John	"	"	844078	"	8 7 07			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	140	
John	"	"	826180	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	130	
John	"	"	833320	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
John	"	14777	830518	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
George	"	12127	386795	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'0"	160	
Robert	"	"	1136243	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'7"	140	
Ernest	"	"	58209	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
Fred Wm	"	"	831663	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	140	
Joseph	"	"	436302	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	140	
Robert	"	"	436907	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	141	
Harry J.	"	3796	200713	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	173	
James	"	?	200274	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	199	
Thomas J.	"	102964	210740	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	157	

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

9/16/19

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Orduña

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Orduña the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of the crew got on
possession of the Seamans Identification
Cards John L. also crew will proceed
for Inspection -

When Photos are taken at City U S
Immigration Office Put to Foreign Office
Dy. Phone 2029 Broad

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Liverpool, England Sept 6/19

SEEN:
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. ORDUÑA submitted for examination at the American Consulate LIVERPOOL

The undersigned, master of the said vessel, certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME. Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.
Timothy	Irish	52302 Registration No	826463	British	1860	Cork	Irish	5-9-17	Liverpool	Surgeon	Yes	M	Irish	No	5'11"	176	Scar
Margaret	"	Discharge No			1859	Newry	"	"	"	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	5'10"	130	
Peter	British	"	851943		1896	American	British	"	"	"	"	"	American	"	5'8"	130	
William R	"	58865	200066	200066	19/6/86	Liverpool	"	"	"	Asst Purser	"	"	Englishman	"	5'11	201	
Lewis	"	89796	7441		5/12/55	"	"	"	"	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
Leonard	"	52863	33852		16/2/95	Plymo	"	"	"	4th "	"	"	"	"	5'3"	134	
John	"		3063 7		8/10/90	Calbrella	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	5'8"	138	
Percival	"		111499		11/6/95	Hamilton	"	"	"	5th "	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
John	"		119019		22/10/89	Kingstown	Irish	"	"	Electn	"	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
Frank	"		57122 6		30/3/89	Kingstown	"	"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	5'11"	140	
William	"		111484		26/6/87	Bristol	British	"	"	B'marid	"	"	"	"	5'7"	153	
William	"	67405	67405		6/6/98			"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	5'5"	169	
William	"		860155		22/3/98			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
John	"		844078		14/12/00			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	140	
John	"		826180					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	130	
John	"		133320					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
Robert	"	14777	530319					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
George	"	1217	366795					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'0"	160	
Robert	"		1136203					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'7"	140	
Ernest	"		85209					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
Fred Wm	"		83166					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	140	
Joseph	"		43630					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	140	
Robert	"		436907					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	141	
Harry J.	"	3796	200713					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	173	
James	"	?	200274					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	199	
Thomas J.	"	10396	210740					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	157	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

September 16, 1919

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

On boarding the ss "Orduna", Cunard Line, agents, which arrived at this port to-day from Liverpool, the master presented a crew-list prepared on a form headed American Consular Service, containing all the information required under the immigration laws. The sheets are considerably larger than Form 680.

The purser stated that he presented a crew-list prepared on Form 680 to the U. S. Consul at Liverpool for his visa who declined to receive it and stated it must be prepared on his form, No. 3213, the form above referred to.

John A. W. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Liverpool, England
Sept 6/19
IN:
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. ORDUÑA submitted for examination at the American Consulate LIVERPOOL

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME. Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Pecularities.
Timothy	✓Irish	52302 Registration No	826468	British	5/10	Cork	Irish	5.9.12	Liverpool	Engineer	Yes	M.	Irish	No	5'11	176	Scar
Margaret	~	Do No			1/30	Newry	~	~	~	Stewardess	~	~	~	~	5'7	130	
Peter	British	~			5/6	American	British	~	~	~	~	~	American	~	5'8	130	
William R	~	200066	200066	~	19/6/86	Liverpool	~	~	~	Asst-Purser	~	~	Ceylonese	~	5'11	201	
		58865			5/12/55	~	~	~	~	2nd Officer	~	~	~	~	5'5"	160	
Daniel	✓		7441	~	16/5/95	Plymo	~	~	~	4th	~	~	~	~	5'3"	137	
Leonard	✓	89796	33852	~	5/10/70	Lalbarlie	~	~	~	3rd	~	~	~	~	5'8"	138	
John	✓	52863	30637	~	11/6/98	Shandon	~	~	~	5th	~	~	~	~	5'8"	150	
Percival	~	~	111497	~	22/10/89	Kingstown	Irish	~	~	Electn	~	~	~	~	5'8"	160	
John	~	~	119017	~	30/3/	~	~	~	~	Pantryman	~	~	~	~	5'11"	140	
Frank	~	~	111226	~	26/5/87	Liverpool	British	~	~	Barman	~	~	~	~	5'7"	153	
William	~	~	111489	~	6/15	~	~	~	~	Waiter	~	~	~	~	5'5"	149	
William	✓	67405	67405	~	27/3/98	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5'2"	130	
William	~	~	560155	~	14/12/	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5'11"	140	
John	~	~	SH4078	~	LOCAL 223										5'9"	130	
John	~	~	826150	~											5'3"	140	
John	~	~	933324	~											5'6"	160	
Robert	✓	14772	53059	~											5'0"	160	
George		12127	36479	~											4'7"	140	
Robert	✓	~	113624	~											5'5"	150	
Ernest	~	~	85[illegible]	~											5'6	140	
Fred Wm	✓	~	83[illegible]	~											5'7	140	
Joseph	~	~	43600	~											5'8	141	
Robert	~	~	43692	~											5'10	173	
Harry J.	✓	3796	20071	~											5'10	199	
James	✓	?	20017	~											5'9	157	
Thomas J.	✓	103966	210744	~													

29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

September 16, 1919

N. Y.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

On boarding the ss "Orduna", Cunard Line, agents, which arrived at this port to-day from Liverpool, the master presented a crew-list prepared on a form headed American Consular Service, containing all the information required under the immigration laws. The sheets are considerably larger than Form 680.

The purser stated that he presented a crew-list prepared on Form 680 to the U. S. Consul at Liverpool for his visa who declined to receive it and stated it must be prepared on his form, No. 3313, the form above referred to.

John [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Liverpool, England. Sept 6/19

Examined:
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. ORDUÑA submitted for examination at the American Consulate LIVERPOOL

The ... at ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME. Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Pecularities.
Timothy	Irish	Registration No	826468	British	1/5/80	Cork	Irish.	5.9.19	Liverpool	Steward	Yes	M	Irish	No	5'11"	176	None
Margaret	-	Liscard 4576			2/5/80	Newry	-	-	-	Stewardess	-	-	-	-	5'7"	130	
Esther	British		85102		9/5/86	American	British	-	-	-	-	-	American	-	5'8"	130	
William R	-	R.	200066	200066	19/6/86	Liverpool	-	6 -	-	Asst Purser	-	-	Ceylonese	-	5'11"	201	
Lancie	-	58865	7441	-	5/12/85	-	-	-	-	2nd Officer	-	-	-	-	5'5"	160	
Leonard	-	89796	33852	-	16/2/95	Plymo	-	-	-	4th	-	-	-	-	5'3"	137	
John	-	52863	30637	-	8/10/90	Lalbrattie	-	-	-	3rd	-	-	-	-	5'8"	138	
Percival	-	-	111499	-	11/2/95	Hamilton	-	-	-	5th	-	-	-	-	5'8"	150	
John	-	-	119017	-	22/10/89	Kingstown	Irish	-	-	Electrician	-	-	-	-	5'8"	160	
Frank	-	-	111226	-	30/3/89	Liverpool	British	-	-	Steward	-	-	-	-	5'11"	140	
William	-	-	111487	-	26/6/87	-	-	-	-	Pantryman	-	-	-	-	5'7"	153	
William	-	67405	87405	-	6/18	-	-	-	-	Steward	-	-	-	-	5'8"	169	
William	-	-	860155	-	22/3/78	-	-	-	-	Pantry	-	-	-	-	6'2"	130	
John	-	-	844038	-	11/12/00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'11"	140	
John	-	-	826180	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'9"	130	
John	-	-	833320	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'3"	140	
Robert	-	14777	830518	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'6"	160	
George	-	12127	386795	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6'0"	160	
Robert	-	-	1136243	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4'7"	140	
Ernest	-	-	85209	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'5"	150	
Fred Wm	-	-	831663	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'6	140	
Joseph	-	-	436302	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'7	140	
Robert	-	-	436907	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'8	141	
Harry J.	-	3796	200713	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'10	173	
James	-	?	200274	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'10	199	
Thomas J.	-	102966	210740	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'9	157	

LOCAL 238

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ADDRESS ANSWER TO "COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION" AND REFER TO NUMBER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

September 16, 1919

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

On boarding the ss "Orduna", Cunard Line, agents, which arrived at this port to-day from Liverpool, the master presented a crew-list prepared on a form headed American Consular Service, containing all the information required under the immigration laws. The sheets are considerably larger than Form 680.

The purser stated that he presented a crew-list prepared on Form 680 to the U. S. Consul at Liverpool for his visa who declined to receive it and stated it must be prepared on his form, No. 3313, the form above referred to.

John A. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Liverpool, England. Sept 6/19

Examined:
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. ORDUÑA submitted for examination at the American Consulate LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

The undersigned ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME. Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.
Timothy	Irish	52362 Registration No	526465	Britain	1/5/60	Cork	Irish	5-7-19	Liverpool	Surgeon	Yes	M	Irish	Ab	5'11"	176	Nom
Margaret	"	Discharge No			2/5/59	Newry	"	"	"	Stewardess	"	F	"	"	5'4"	130	
Esther	American	"	5[illegible]8		9/5/86	American Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	American	"	5'8"	130	
William R	"	200066	200066		19/6/86	Liverpool	"	6 "	"	Asst Purser	"	"	Englishman	1	5'11"	201	
Francis	"	58865	7441		5/12/55	"	"	"	"	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
Leonard	"	89796	33552		16/5/95	Plymouth	"	"	"	4th "	"	"	"	"	5'3"	137	
John	"	52863	30637		5/10/90	Colbrattie	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	5'8"	138	
Percival	"		111499		11/5/98	Thornton	"	"	"	5th "	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
John	"		114017		22/10/89	Kingstown	Irish	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
Frank	"		7[illegible]276		30/3/87	£1000	British	"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
William	"		111484		26/6/87	"	"	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	5'7"	153	
William	"	67405	67405		15/6/88	"	"	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	5'5"	169	
William	"		860155		22/3/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
John	"		5[illegible]4078		14/12/00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
John	"		826180												5'9"	130	
John	"		733320												5'3"	140	
Robert	"	14777	530318												5'6"	150	
George	"	12127	366795												5'9"	140	
Robert	"		1136243												5'5"	150	
Ernest			85209												5'6"	140	
Fred Wm			831663												5'7"	140	
Joseph			436302												5'8"	141	
Robert			436907												5'10"	173	
Harry J.		3796	200213												5'10"	199	
James			200274												5'9"	157	
Thomas J.		10396	210740														

LOCAL 333

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

9/16/19

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Orduna

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Orduna the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of the crew not in possession of the Seamans Identification Cards John L. Also those not furnished for Inspection.

When Photos are ready notify U. S. Immigration Office Pier 2 (2) Prince Office Sty. Phone 2029 Bond — 1.

R. P. Stillman
Act. Insp.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By Edward A. Richard
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Liverpool, England. Sept 6/19

EN: J. Watson
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. ORDUÑA submitted for examination at the American Consulate LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, The ..... at ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME. Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.
Timothy	Irish	52302 Registration No	826468	British	1/3/80	Cork	Irish	5-9-17	Liverpool	Inspector	Yes	M	Irish	No	5'11"	176	None
Margaret	"	Do No			1/3/89	Newry	"	"	"	Stewardess	"	F	"	"	5'9"	130	
Esther	British	"	551042		9/6/96	American	British	"	"	"	"	"	American	"	5'8"	130	
William R	"	" No. 200066	200066		19/6/86	Liverpool	"	"	"	Asst Purser	"	M	Ceylonese	"	5'11	201	
Kanick	"	58865	7441		5/12/55	"	"	"	"	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
Leonard	"	89796	33852		16/2/95	Polyme	"	"	"	4th	"	"	"	"	5'3"	137	
John	"	52863	30637		8/10/90	Lalbacallie	"	"	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	5'8"	138	
Perewas	"	"	111499		11/2/98	Hanselow	"	"	"	5th	"	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
John	"	"	119089		22/10/89	Kingstown	Irish	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
Frank	"	"	111226		30/3/87	Liverpool	British	"	"	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
William	"	"	111487		26/6/88	"	"	"	"	Bedroom	"	"	"	"	5'9"	153	
William	"	67405	67405		22/3/98	"	"	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	5'5"	169	
William	"	"	860155		14/10/00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
John	"	"	844028		8/1/89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
John	"	"	826180		24/7/02	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	130	
John	"	"	833320		26/10/89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
John	"	"	830318		29/10/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
Robert	"	14777	386795		15/12/92	Shetland	"	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	6'0"	160	
George	"	12127	1136243		8/10/90	Cardiff	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
Robert	"	"	858209		26/1880	"	"	"	"	Saloon Std	"	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
Ernest	"	"	831663		16/1902	"	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5'6	140	
Fred Wm	"	"	436302		4/9/1900	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5'7	140	
Joseph	"	"	436907		7/4/1901	Liverpool	"	"	"	OS.	"	"	"	"	5'8	141	
Robert	"	"	200213		5/5/1877	London	"	"	"	Marconi	"	"	"	"	5'10	173	
Harry J.	"	3796	200274		11/3/1884	Sandbach	"	"	"	Sec'y Con	"	"	"	"	5'10	199	
James	"	?	210740		2/8/1900	Huddersfield	"	"	"	Marconi	"	"	"	"	5'9	157	
Thomas J.	"	10296															

E 4 2, 3, 8/17 20/23

John A. H. Richards

American Consulate
Liverpool. Sept 6/19

SEEN:
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

ORDUÑA

SEP 12 1919

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 1

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. ORDUÑA submitted for examination at the American Consulate LIVERPOOL 32

The AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SOLE OFFICER. certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.				BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.											
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Coughlin	Timothy	✓Irish	52302 Registration No	526468	British	1890	Cork	Irish	5-9-19	Liverpool	Engineer	Yes	Ms	Irish	Yes	5'11"	176	None	241 Heaton St Newcastle on Tyne
2	Goodfellow	Margaret	✓	Discharges to			1899	Newry	✓	✓	✓	Stewardess	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	130	✓	24 Lonsdale St Newry
3	Hughes	Esther	British	✓	551045	✓	9/6/96	American	Welsh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	American	✓	✓	✓	✓	24 Chicago St Liverpool
4	Dunthorne	William R	✓	R/D	200666	200666	19/6/96	Upton	✓	6 ✓	✓	4th Steward	✓	✓	Liverpool	✓	5'11	201	✓	4 Hartville Rd Allerton Liverpool
5	Roberts	Daniel	✓	58865	7461	✓	12/12/55	✓	✓	✓	✓	2nd Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	160	✓	2 Kensington Terrace Liverpool
6	MacRae	Leonard	✓	849467	33852	✓	16/2/95	Plymouth	✓	✓	✓	4th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	137	✓	19 Cavendish Rd Liverpool
7	Murdock	John	✓	52863	3063	✓	5/10/90	Dalbeattie	✓	✓	✓	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	135	✓	11 Lindisfarne St Liverpool
8	~~Robert~~ Higgs	Percival	✓	✓	111497	✓	11/10/98	Ironbridge	✓	✓	✓	5th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	150	✓	2 Russian Av Liverpool
9	Ryan	John	✓	✓	119097	✓	22/10/89	Kingstown	Irish	✓	✓	Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	160	✓	Knowsley Terrace Liverpool
10	Quigley	Frank	✓	✓	111276	✓	30/3/97	Ayr	British	✓	✓	Plumber	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	140	✓	29 Lancaster Lane Liverpool
11	Porter	William	✓	✓	111489	✓	26/6/97	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boatswain	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	153	✓	27 Lockhart Rd Liverpool
12	Anderson	William	✓	67405	67405	✓	18/6/98	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	149	✓	2 Rockmount Terrace Liverpool
13	Byrne	William	✓	✓	560155	✓	22/3/98	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6'2"	130	✓	2 Rockmount Terrace Liverpool
14	McKenzie	John	✓	✓	544028	✓	6/12/00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	140	✓	2 Rockmount Terrace Liverpool
15	Moore	John	✓	✓	526180	✓	5/7/97	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	130	✓	2 Rockmount Terrace Liverpool
16	Knill	John	✓	✓	533320	✓	25/7/02	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	140	✓	10 Rockmount Terrace Liverpool
17	Sandiford	Robert	✓ 14772	✓	530318	✓	28/8/89	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	160	✓	54 Newsham St Liverpool
18	Brown	George	12127	✓	536795	✓	28/8/74	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6'0"	160	✓	30 Lawson St Liverpool
19	Carter	Robert	✓	✓	1136243	✓	12/12/72	Shetland Isles	✓	✓	✓	C.P.O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	4'9"	140	✓	110 20
20	Delmere	Ernest	✓	✓	85209	✓	8/10/90	Liverpool	✓	✓	✓	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	150	✓	76 Landrock Rd Liverpool
21	Roberts	Fred Wm	✓	✓	831663	✓	26/6/1902	✓	✓	✓	✓	Saloon Std	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	✓	31 Stirling St Liverpool
22	Duquet	Joseph	✓	✓	436302	✓	4/9/1900	✓	✓	✓	✓	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	✓	20 Denison St Liverpool
23	Cubbin	Robert	✓	✓	436907	✓	7/4/1902	Liverpool	✓	✓	✓	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	141	✓	1 Lombard Av Liverpool
24	Perkins	Harry J.	✓	3796	200713	✓	5/7/1899	London	✓	✓	✓	O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'10	173	✓	2 Hillside Av Mossley Hill Liverpool
25	Preston	James	✓	?	200274	✓	11/3/1899	Sandbach	✓	✓	✓	Marconi	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'10	199	✓	52 Kent Rd Birkdale
26	Robbins	Thomas J.	✓	10396	210740	✓	2/8/1900	Huddersfield	✓	✓	✓	Marconi	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'9	157	✓	Eccleshill Huddersfield
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

6 4 2, 3, 8/17 20/23

John A. H. Murdoch

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

American Consulate
Liverpool, England Sept 6/19

SEEN:

American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

LIST OR MANIFEST of ..... The ..... OFFICER.

	NAME. Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.		
1	Edwards	Thomas Gilbert		R.S.S.	1114	
2	Hickman	William				
3	Phillips	John				
4	Wright	John				
5	Bradley	John				
6	Baker	Geo Frederick	British			
7	Pritchard	Geo Nelson				
8						
9	Webster	Alexander	British	R.S.S.		
10	Reid	Frank				
11	Tomkins	Arthur				
12						
13						
14						
15	King	Geo.	British	R.S.S.		
16	Wintle	Andrew				
17	Blaimont	Fredk				
18	Mallon	Wm				
19	Fletcher	Arthur				
20	McDonald	James				
21	Lynch	Simon				
22	Brown	John				
23	Howard	Albert				
24	Gallagher	John				
25	Hanlon	Michl				
26	[illegible]	Chas				
27	Doolan	John				
28	Mallon	Chas				
29	Wilson	Henry				
30	Dean	Jos.				
31	McArdle	Jos				
32	Dean	John				
33	Burns	Bernard				
34	Whelan	Chas		Temp	RS2.	
35	McMurrie	Alfred		R.S.		
36	Hanlon	Chas				
37	Williams	Arthur				
38	Wintrobe	Chas				
39	Berry	Thos				
40	Todd	Francis		27433		
41	McArdle	Thos				
42	McEneaney	Jos				
43	McCulloch	Edw				

AMERICAN CONSUL

LIST OR MANIFEST of ORDUÑA S.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T.M. Taylor MASTER. of the ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T.M. Taylor
Master. MASTER. Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1917

Thomas M. Chadwick
Immigrant Inspector

Date 2

33

POOL

Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	118 Walton Lane Bootle
	26 Cambridge Rd Hove
	21 Salisbury Rd Hove
	20 Beaconsfield Grove
	44 Webster Rd
	20 Talmouth Rd New Brighton
	234 Caldeen Rd Chester.
	V83 Rice Lane Walton
	37 Allerton Ave Liverpool
	7 Moorcroft Rd Tuebrook.
	7 Hope St. Liverpool.
	56 Courtland St Liverpool
	26 Silverdale Ave Egerton.
	23 Burstow St Liverpool.
	105 Ashfield St Liverpool.
	4 Thornton St Liverpool.
	32 Paget St. Liverpool
	20 Cavendish St Liverpool
	17 Greenbank Rd Birkenhead.
	7 Hustlemere St Liverpool.
	14 Symmons St Liverpool.
	69 Latham St Liverpool.
	57 Walton Rd Liverpool.
	67 Canterbury St Liverpool.
	23 Bute St Liverpool.
	10 Crown St Liverpool.
	68 Keats St Liverpool.
	50 Rock Park Birkenhead.
	56 Hoylake Rd Liverpool.
	58 Paget St Liverpool.
	62 Hopkin St Liverpool.
	14 Symmons St Liverpool.
	86 Anfield Rd Liverpool.
	61 Scott St Liverpool.
	16 Flaxmill St. Liverpool.
	381 Hornby Rd Liverpool.
	54 Walton Rd Liverpool.
	64 Willan St. Liverpool.
	5 Lancaster Ave Liverpool.
	39 Boswell St Liverpool.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 2

33

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. ORDUNA submitted for examination at the American Consulate LIVERPOOL

The ALLIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Rowan	Thomas	G.B.	R.S.2.	111473	G.B.	5/10/58	Edinburgh	Scotch	6.9.19	LIVERPOOL	Chf Cook	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Do	5.8	184		118 Hopkinson Place Liverpool
2	Hudson	William			101481		1/4/87	Glasgow		do	do	3rd do				do	5.7	140		36 Dandridge Rd Liverpool
3	Phillips	John			111557		3/8/85	Sedgley		do	do	4th do				do	5.8	170		21 Salters Rd Liverpool
4	Wright	John			111556					do	do	5th do				do	5.7	160		20 Heathburn Rd Liverpool
5	Bradley	John			111488		4/5/87	Kingston		do	do	do				do	5.10	140		44 Webster Rd Liverpool
6	Baker	Ernest Frederick	British		125253		6/1/92	Walton	British	do	do	do				do	6.0	196		20 Belmont Rd New Brighton
7	Pritchard	Geo Nelson			111703		13/9/92	Chester		do	do	do				do				234 Eaton Rd Chester.
8																				
9	Webster	Chas Alexander	British	R.S.2. 27825	125066	G.B.	9/9/74	Liverpool	British	6.9.19	Liverpool	do	Yes	Male	Scotch	Not	5.8	172		183 Rice Lane Walton
10	Reid	Frank			125255		7/10/95	Barrow		do	do	do				do	5.7½	143		37 Albert Alys Birkenhead
11	Fowkes	Hunter			128770		9/10/95	Clarkston		do	do	do				do	5.8	150		7 Manners St Liverpool.
12										do	do	do				do				
13										do	do	do				do				
14										do	do	do				do				
15	King	Geo	G.B.	R.S. 20227	358643	G.B.	18/3/65	Liverpool	British	6.9.19	Liverpool	Engineer	Yes	Male	English	No	5.6	165	Nose	7 Hope St Liverpool.
16	Lobuts	Andrew		20247	326402		16/4/86	Liverpool		do	do	Engineman				do	5.10	176		56 Courtland St Liverpool
17	Blaimont	Fredk			358743		3/5/90	Liverpool		do	do	Greaser				do	5.4	146		36 Shrubbylane Liverpool.
18	Mallon	Wm		20214	326419		16/2/93	Liverpool		do	do	do				do	5.7½	155		23 Bustard St Liverpool.
19	Fletcher	Arthur			326445		8/4/81			do	do	do				do	5.6½	167		105 Ashfield St Liverpool.
20	McDonald	James		10796	326422		16/6/72			do	do	do				do	5.6	176		4 Thornton St Liverpool.
21	Lynch	Simon		60412	326546		12/2/75			do	do	do				do	5.4	168		32 Paget St Liverpool.
22	Bloom	John		6944	326369		6/3/93	Dallas		do	do	do				do	5.8	150		20 Cavendish St Liverpool.
23	Howard	Albert					29/4/87	Liverpool		do	do	do				do	5.5½	196		17 Breckbank Park Higher Tranmere.
24	Gallagher	John		20202	326645		11/10/88			do	do	do				do	5.6	140		7 Hubert St Liverpool.
25	Hanlon	Michl		20219	326654		18/4/82			do	do	do				do	5.9½	162		12 Brunswick St Liverpool.
26	~~Keegan~~	~~Chas~~			396450		5/1/92			do	do	do				do	5.6	148		69 Eastham St Liverpool.
27	Doolan	John		80763	300443		16/4/76			do	do	do				do	5.9½	174		57 Wachman Rd Liverpool.
28	Mallon	Chas		27436	326420		14/2/87			do	do	do				do	5.5½	140		67 Canterbury St Liverpool.
29	Wilson	Henry		85871	360131		9/12/78			do	do	do				do	5.6	140		23 Bute St Liverpool.
30	Dean	Jas		21922	358270		5/4/92			do	do	do				do	5.5	154		10 Grove St Liverpool.
31	McArdle	Jas			326884		28/11/90			do	do	do				do	5.4	132		68 Keals St Liverpool.
32	Dean	John			327884		19/3/87	Liverpool		do	do	do				do	5.9	185		50 Back Wilson St Liverpool.
33	Burns	Bernard			326363		20/1/94			do	do	do				do	5.6	175		38 Tropical St Liverpool.
34	Whelan	Chas		20220	326684		15/10/76	Dublin		do	do	do				do	5.11	165		62 Kingsley Rd Liverpool.
35	McMurrie	Alfred		Temp RS2.	301137		2/9/86	Liverpool		do	do	do				do	5.6	140		14 Summers Rd Liverpool.
36	Norton	Chas		R.S. 2	326661		11/5/92			do	do	do				do	5.7	135		86 Lupton Rd Liverpool.
37	Williams	Arthur		10778	326269		22/12/67			do	do	do				do	5.6	140		61 Scott St Liverpool.
38	Winters	Chas			364116		16/3/86			do	do	do				do	5.6	140		167 Hopwood St Liverpool.
39	Berry	Thos			367679		27/10/92			do	do	do				do	5.7	168		58 Thornton St Liverpool.
40	Ford	Francis		5301	356300		17/6/69	Liverpool		do	do	do				do	5.8	141		44 Hall St Liverpool.
41	McArdle	Thos		27433	326658		12/5/88			do	do	do				do	5.10	156		5 Lancaster Ave Liscard
42	McSeamy	Jas			358303		20/2/93	Liverpool		do	do	do				do	5.7	149		39 Boswell St Liverpool
43	McCulloch	Edw		20222	358420		7/11/89	Co Antrim												
					367108		15/5/94	Dublin												

John A. H. Richardson
Purser

LIST OR MANIFEST of

The ORDUNA

No.	NAME. Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Marks or Cities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Doherty	Neal	British	R.S.2	35849		202 Van Ahell Rd Tyl.
2	Larkin	Pat			37208		76 St John Rd Liverpool
3	Goulden	John			32683		11 Pleasant View Fyl
4	Slater	Matthew		59944	39630		45 Beacon St Tyl
5	McNamee	Jas		59943	32697		30 Idris St Tyl
6	McAllie	Pat			35843		13 Athol St Tyl
7	Campbell	Joseph			35831		32 Opie St Tyl
8	O'Brien	John			43587		57 Addison St Tyl
9	Hughes	John		Hughes RS	35828		4 York Terr Tyl
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		R.S.2	39670		12 Blackfield St Tyl
11	McGoldrick	Pat		23446	32658		13 Menai St Tyl
12	McGoldrick	John			35777		13 Woodland Heights Road
13	Goldrick	John			36237		33 Hornby St Liverpool
14	Hill	John		0965354	32381		28 Leven St Tyl
15	Brochel	Frederick		21229	32737		5 Back Athol St Tyl
16	Hayes	Stephen		14617	35947		46 Otto Street Tyl
17	Bennett	Wm		1039795	35876		5 Burlington St Tyl
18	Halford	Robt		10297	40047		3 Bath St Tyl
19	Cowley	Thomas		21537	32345		9 Ashurst St Tyl
20	Brown	Henry			36857		50 Westbourne St Tyl
21	McDonald	William			36847		52 Buckingham St Tyl
22	McGoldrick	Ed		1074	40561		56 Portland St Tyl
23	Walsh	Michl		14609	32390		5 Seaforth St Tyl
24	McKeown	John		68446	3973		115 Athol St Tyl
25	Nolan	Jas			35827		56 Kirk St Tyl
26	Maddock	Saml S			32661		4 Bypass Tyl
27	Hanlon	Joe			35710		11 Meadow St Tyl
28	Hanlon	Francis			42247		5 Hewitt St Liverpool
29	Dean	Benjn			35488		4 Walton St Liverpool
30	McDonald	Chas			32653		11 Sessions Rd Tyl
31	Higham	Wm			42461		57 Roda St Tyl
32	Doyle	Francis			37261		26 Holday St Tyl
33	O'Donovan	Geo			42247		40 Malin St Tyl
34	Goodall	Chas Wm			35611		16 South St Liverpool
35	O'Brien	Morgan			36923		83 Regent St Tyl
36	Elkin	Edw			39661		8 Lancaster St Tyl
37	Martin	Robt			42477		386 St Howard St Tyl
38	McCaffry	John			39077		69 Kathleen St Tyl
39	Brannigan	Chas		0965374	43587		5 Marlborough Tyl
40	Foxall	John			42511		43 Otterburn St Tyl
41	Parry	Michl			42347		23 Marlborough Tyl
42	Yound	Saml		[illegible]	[illegible]		6 St Johns Tyl
43							
44	Duckworth	Austin		11 Bilton RS2			83 Lorne St Tyl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. Jo Taylor, MASTER, of the ORDUNA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States seaman's book opposite his name.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept. 1907

T. Jo Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date

34

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date .....

LIST OR MANIFEST of ..... S.S. ORDUNA ..... submitted for examination at the American Consulate 34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

ORDUNA

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.											RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Doherty	Neal	British	R.S.2	358495	Liverpool	30/5/84	Donegal	Irish	6.9.14	LIVERPOOL	Fireman	Yes	M	Irish	No	5-11	135	Fair	202 Vauxhall Rd Liverpool
2	Carlin	Pat			372085		13/5/73	Liverpool									5-2	131		76 St Johns Rd Bootle
3	Houldson	John			326839		8/2/74										5-4½	156		11 [illegible]
4	Slater	Matthew		59944	396308		29/9/59	Dublin							Irish		5-7	126		45 Beacon St Liverpool
5	McNamee	Jas		59943	326976		18/2/86	Lurgan									5-6	165		30 Jelvis St Liverpool
6	McAllister	Pat			358437		11/2/88	V. Hamilton									5-5	163		13 Athol St Liverpool
7	Campbell	Joseph			358312		24/6/94	Liverpool							Scotch		5-10	165		32 Opie St Liverpool
8	O'Brien	John			435871		30/8/00										5-10½	176		37 Addison St Liverpool
9	Hughes	John		Temp. RS2	358282		5/7/68										5-6	140		4 Hornby Terr Liverpool
10	[illegible]			R.S.2	396701		1/5/76								Irish		5-6	140		12 Blackfriars St Liverpool
11	McGoldrick	Pat		23448	326551		14/11/54										5-6	156		13 Mona St Liverpool
12	Fahy	Michl John			357775		20/11/79										5-6	175		13 Woodlands Terr Mill Road
13	Cookbourne	John			368375		19/5/93										5-9½	150		33 Hornby St Liverpool
14	Hill	John		096535	423845	Glasgow	3/7/94	Glasgow							Scotch		5-6½	155		28 Kevin St Liverpool
15	Brochel	Thos Brooks		21278	273734	Dublin	13/3/66	Dublin							Irish		5-5	140		5 Back Beaconsfield St Liverpool
16	Hayes	Stephen		14617	358438	Liverpool	4/10/81	Liverpool									5-7½	135		46 Alfred St Liverpool
17	Bennett	Wm		103979	358762		1/10/73	Salop									5-6	150		5 Bridge St Liverpool
18	Halford	Robt		10274	404741		5/11/00	Liverpool									5-6	135		3 Hart St Liverpool
19	Cowley	Thomas		21577	353436		5/7/74										5-0	112		9 Ashwell St Liverpool
20	Brocklebank	Henry			368502		15/2/95										5-6	135		80 Walton St Liverpool
21	McDonald	Wilfred			368453		9/1/95										5-8	126		52 Buckingham St Liverpool
22	McCaffrey	Ed		107	405682		10/3/87										5-6	154		56 Portland St Liverpool
23	Wahl	Michl		14605	373909	Brooklyn	30/1/93	Brooklyn									5-7½	126		5 Seaforth St Litherland
24	McKeown	John		68446	373180	Liverpool	29/10/02	Liverpool									5-8	130		115 Athol St Liverpool
25	Nolan	Jas			358224		13/5/00								Irish		5-7½	144½		56 Kitty St Liverpool
26	Maddocks	Saml S.			326671		18/9/98										5-6	135		4 Bypass Rd Liverpool
27	Haslam	Joe			357421		3/7/96										5-6	134		11 Meadow St Liverpool
28	Haslam	Francis			424630		25/3/02										5-9	126		5 Hemmett St Liverpool
29	Dean	Benjn			358048		16/10/98										5-7	140		4 Walton St Bootle
30	McDonald	Chas			328482		5/5/91										5-5	135		11 Sassoon Rd Liverpool
31	Higham	Wm			424476		15/5/93										5-6	143		57 Soda St Liverpool
32	Doyle	Francis			372653		31/12/97										5-7	135		26 Hornby St Liverpool
33	O'Donovan	Geo			424463		26/9/02										5-8½	142		40 Hulton St Liverpool
34	Goudie	Hunter			356902		10/2/93										5-4	126		16 Soul St Liverpool
35	O'Brien	Morgan			369234		3/1/98										5-6	175		85 Regent St Liverpool
36	Elkin	Edw			396658		24/1/94										5-6	128		8 Kings Liverpool
37	Martin	Robt			424374		7/6/94	Aberdeen							Scotch		5-7½	150		386 St Howard St Liverpool
38	McCaffrey	John			396770		14/9/92	Liverpool									5-6	137		69 Kitty St Liverpool
39	Brannigan	Chas		096823	435980		24/8/82										5-7½	140		5 Marshall Terrace Liverpool
40	Foxall	John			425108		11/10/93										5-6	150		43 Dhall St Liverpool
41	Parry	Michl			434644		3/3/84										5-5½	126		23 Hamilton St Liverpool
42	Yond	Saml		RS2	436802		7/6/92										5-9	168		65 St John St Liverpool
43																				
44	Duckworth	Aviator		Br. Britton	RS2	436956	15.9.84	Liverpool									5'9"	168		83 Leonard St Liverpool

6-4, 2, 3, 7/9, 29, 21, 27, 28
31/33, 35/38, 40, 41, 44.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. M. Taylor, MASTER, of the ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. M. Taylor, Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1919

Immigrant Inspector

Date

LIVERPOOL

35

| | Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | Nationality. | | |

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date .....

LIST OR MANIFEST of .....S.S. ORDUÑA..... submitted for examination at the American Consulate ..... LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

The ..... at ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

35

	NAME. Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	DIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Pecularities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Benson	Chas Warne	Brit	Dis A.	97447	Brit	7/3/76	Birkenhead Eng	British	6.9.19	LIVERPOOL	Chief Off	Yes	M	English	No	5.8½	8¼	None	62 Dacre Hill Rk Ferry. Cunard Building Liverpool
2	Taylor	Thomas M	✓	Rel. 16445	✓	—	6.11.70	Peterhead	✓			Master	do	do	✓	do	5.9	190	✓	H Bank Rd Bootle Manager
3	Roberts	Thomas	✓	✓ 17645	—	—	19.9.79	Mallow Dublin	Welsh			1st Officer	do	do	Irish	do	5.4	164	✓	19 Sambara Rd. Liverpool.
4	Lill	Thos Jos	✓	R.S. 3762	16418	✓	7/7/88	Dublin Eire	British			2nd Off	do	do		do				
5												do	do	do	do	do				
6												do	do	do	do	do				
7	Hendry	Alex	Brit	4 2 5 6 3 3 1	R.S. 22100	Brit	7/2/19	Buckie Scot.	British	6.9.19	do	1st Officer	yes	M	Scotch	No	5.7½	143	✓	41 Westchurch St Buckie.
8	Dawson	Eng John Ashby	Brit	R 39 7½	326522	Britain	18/3/62	Sheffield Eng	British			do	do	do	English	do	5.5	8¾	None	10 Haughton Rd Upton.
9	Bawnee	John	✓	R 28 2 58	16428	✓	21/1/00	Bristol Eng	✓		do	Carpenter	do	do	✓		5.9½	147	✓	3 Harrowby Rd. Seaforth
10	Doyle	John	✓	R.S. 2	324564	✓	17/5/75	Maryborough Ireland	✓		do	Carpenter mate	do	do	✓		5.9½	136	✓	136 County Rd Walton
11	Vaughan	Wm	✓	R 5 626 694	353262	✓	11/9/67	Chester	✓		do	Bosun	do	do	✓		5.9		✓	1 Gray St Bootle
12											do		do	do						
13	Yarker	Wm	Brit	R 59 764	358264	Brit	30/11/77	Liverpool Eng	British	6.9.19	do	Bosun mate	yes	M	Eng	No	5.4½	175	✓	72 Rosberry St. Liverpool.
14	Albertson	Wm John	✓	R 56459	326390	✓	30/3/76	Kingston Eng	✓		do	Carpenter	do	do	Irish English		5.8½	163	✓	110 Beaufort St Liverpool
15	Ryan	Thos	✓	R 53722	396454	✓	2/4/51	Liverpool Eng	✓		do						5.8½	145	✓	100 Victoria Sq. Liverpool
16	Carr	Chas	✓	R 8910 76	338954	✓	27/6/82	Gateshead Eng	✓			2nd Carpenter mate	do	do	Irish	do	5.11	176	✓	4 Violet Rd Litherland
17	Garrity	John	✓	R.S. 2	356634	✓	7/6/59	Westport Ire	✓						✓		5.3	163	✓	12757 Martin Pl. Liverpool.
18	Davis	Frank	✓	R.S. 2	353587	✓	12/10/78	Merthyr Tydfil Wales	✓						Eng	do	5.6	140	✓	350 Lamport St. Liverpool
19	O'Shea	Michl	✓	R 525 74	326547	✓	29/5/83	Liverpool Eng	✓						Irish	do	5.5	176	✓	8 Eccles St. Liverpool
20	Pike	Syd John	✓	R 8107	363133	✓	2/3/75	Southport Eng	✓			AB	do	do	Eng	do	5.3½	163	✓	10 Richmond St. Liverpool
21	Radford	Wm Jas	✓	R 5 1572	368389	✓	4/8/96	Liverpool Eng	✓								5.7	140	✓	46 Town St Liverpool
22	Evans	Wm Percy	✓	R 52823	367350	✓	15/8/96	Liverpool Eng	✓								5.11½	196	✓	31 Penrith St Liverpool
23	Daniels	Saml	✓	R 55258	368085	✓	9/12/87	Liverpool Eng	✓								5.7	157	✓	23 Gravon St. Birkenhead
24	Alderson	Thos	✓	R.S. 2	365175	✓	18/6/94	Hartlepool Eng	✓								5.10	146	✓	12 Smyrna Rd Liverpool
25	Bird	Henry	✓	R.S. 26208	326360	✓	9/6/76	Glasgow Eng	✓								5.6	166	✓	22 Grove Rd Wavertree
26	Duggan	Wm	✓	R.S. 16189	358135	✓	25/9/56	Liverpool Eng	✓						Scotch		5.6	134	✓	Seafarers Home Liverpool
27	Murphy	Owen	✓	R 5624	326392	✓	10/1/54	Dublin Eire	✓						Irish		5.7½	138	✓	94 Lanbat Rd Liverpool
28	Steel	James	✓	R.S. 2	364408	✓	1/9/00	Liverpool Eng	✓						Eng		5.6½	140	✓	42 Elton St Liverpool
29	Bridgman	Wm	✓	R 62200	338232	✓	13/4/88	Liverpool Eng	✓						Irish		5.9	140	✓	186 Clay Pit Lane Liverpool
30	~~Thomas~~	~~Edward~~	~~Brit~~	R.S. 2	342897	✓	3/6/90	Liverpool Eng	✓						Eng		5.7	145	✓	103 Kirkdale Rd Liverpool
31	Chantrey	Eng Charles	Brit	R.S. 25454	347602	British	10/4/87	Sheffield Eng	British	6.9.19	Liverpool	A/B	Yes	M	Portuguese	No	5.7½	143	None	11 Parkway Seaforth Liverpool
32	Matthews	James	✓	R 56311	352566	✓	12/3/74	U.S.A.	British						Irish		5.2	126	✓	18 Willow Grove Seaforth
33	Gardiner	Henry	✓	R.S. 47245	373502	✓	1/3/65	Liverpool Eng	✓						Eng	do	5.8	196	✓	64 Kepler St Liverpool
34	Hopkins	John	✓	R.S. 46540	368363	✓	18/12/00	Liverpool Eng	✓		do		do	do	✓	do	5.6	140	✓	35 Violet St Liverpool
35	Kelly	John	✓	R.S. 32584	352569	✓	23/6/87	Liverpool Eng	✓		do		do	do	✓	do	5.3	130	✓	44 Penn St Liverpool
36	Woods	Wm Henry	✓	R 56345	365810	✓	29/1/86	Liverpool Eng	✓		do		do	do	✓	do	5.7½	151	✓	60 Seaforth Rd Liverpool
37	Barlow	Edward	✓	R 50562	363096	✓	27/6/00	Wallasey Eng	✓		do		do	do	✓	do	5.11	156	✓	1 Eden Ave Greenbank
38	Woods	John	✓	R. 50214	367659	✓	19/2/01	Ridgedale	✓		do		do	do	✓	do	5.8	136	✓	31 Hawthorn St Liverpool
39	Matthews	John	✓	R 25432	369803	✓	11/6/69	Eire	✓		do		do	do	Irish	do	5.6½	140	✓	62 Moore St Liverpool
40	Blanchard	Wm	✓	R.S. 2	371339	✓	24/8/90	Carlisle	✓		do		do	do	Eng	do	5.10	156	✓	70 Brookhill Rd Liverpool
41	Pennington	Joseph	✓	R.S. 2	436787	✓	15/7/78	Liverpool Eng	✓		do		do	do	✓	do	5.9	147	✓	24 Pule 2nd Liverpool
42	Shannon	John Jos	✓	103977	436558	✓	13/1/96	Liverpool Eng	✓		do		do	do	Irish	do	5.8	159	✓	12 Hill St Garston Widnes
43	Williams	Wm Allen	✓	262377	326568	✓	16/3/01	Liverpool Eng	✓		do		do	do	Welsh	do	5.2	106	✓	101 Bowden St Liverpool
44	Riley	Richd John	✓	✓	355401	✓	8/10/00	Liverpool Eng	✓								5.6	132	✓	

E & O E 19.18

24

LIST OR MANIFEST

OF THE FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

The S.S. ORDUÑA

	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	Status or Ticket No. If any.	Rank or Rating.	Age.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Chisholm	Robert D.	British	15184						
2	Werner	Max.	British							
3	McLean	David	British	3619						
4	Boon	Cecil	British	3879						
5	Brothers	Louis	British	3878						
6	Jones	Ralph	British	7827						
7	Lloyd	Arthur	British	3596						
8	Thomas	Leonard	British	3602						
9	Roach	Gerald	British	3616						
10	Jones	Robert	British	56388						
11	Brown	William	British	0965/16						
12	~~Taylor~~	~~Herbert~~								
13	McGregor	George	British	3849						
14	~~Delamere~~	Ernest	British	3607						
15	Dickenson	Thomas	British	3865						
16	Wiggins	William	British	45546						
17	Dowler	Alfred	British	55931						
18	Tobin	Charles	British	3863						
19	Yensh	Fred. E.	British	45114						
20	Graves	Arthur	British	3623						
21	Lobley	William	British	3621						
22	Groves	Tom	British	3811						
23	Holder	Edward	British	3820						
24	Lovatt	Albert	British	3885						
25	Scutts	George	British	3887						
26	Ford	Arthur	British	3868						
27	Charlton	George	British	3876						
28	Mallinson	Albert	British	28225						
29	Kendall	John	British	28232						
30	Van Hoeke	Julius	Dutch	24757						
31	Kellie	Leslie	British	59001						
32	Fosters	Harold	British	14190						
33	Hannay	Cecil	British	28289						
34	Houghton	Sydney	British	3863						
35	Peart	George	British	69						
36	Griffiths	Roland	British	59027						
37	Jones	Harold	British	5905						
38	McDiarmid	George	British	59017						
39	Pennell	Sydney	British	15190						
40	Dawick	Ernest	British	59008						
41	Perry	Joseph	British	59092						
42	Jones	Henry	British	59025						
43	Bonney	George	British	59006						
44	Ellis	John	British	59018						

AMERICAN CONSULATE

LIST OR MANIFEST of the S.S. ORDUÑA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. M. Taylor MASTER of the ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. M. Taylor
Master or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1919

John A. V. Haskins
Immigrant Inspector

Sheet No. ....

Date ....

LIVERPOOL

36

	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	22 Dalmorton Rd Newbrighton
	12 Ellerslie Rd Lpool
	12 Aylsert Terrace Cheetham com.
	34 Buchanan Rd Egremont.
	4 Dorsett Rd Newbrighton
	34 Brownlow St Lpool.
	29 Sandringham Rd Lpool.
	349 Litherland Rd. Bootle ✓
	2 Pembroke Rd Walton Lpool
	45 Menai Rd Liverpool
	7 Canova St ✓
	99 Ennismore Rd. Stanley Lpool.
	26 Cambridge Rd Liscard
	93 Anfield Rd Lpool.
	4 Princes Terrace Pt Sad.
	6 Walton Rd Lpool.
	63 Mengies St ✓
	44 Warrender Park, Edinboro
	65 Shelley St. Bootle Lpool
	1 Pt Buchan Telegraph Rd Seacombe
	16 Albert Rd Eastbourne Lpool
	71 Hornby Boulevard, Bootle Lpool
	51 Kilburn Av. Eastbourne, ✓
	59 Lambton Rd Lpool.
	29 Gunterstone Rd London W.14.
	52 Thorndale Rd Lpool.
	24 Forrestfield Rd Liscard.
	92 Anfield Lane Lpool.
	195 Hornby Rd Bootle Lpool.
	58 Rawcliffe Rd Walton.
	2 Priestly Rd Wallasey.
	20 Hamilton Sq Birkenhead
	8 Elmbank St Poulton Wallasey
	43 Macdonald St Lpool
	14 Alton Rd. ✓
	290 Borough Rd Birkenhead
	44 Livingstone Rd Tranmere.
	35 Hanwell St Lpool
	14 Hampstead Rd ✓
	37 Lupton St
	162 Bowville Rd Crosby
	21 Pine Lodge St Liverpool
	19 Vanbrugh Rd Anfield

Sheet No. ____

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date ____

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. ORDUÑA, submitted for examination at the American Consulate LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

The undersigned, being duly sworn, deposes and says that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons on board the ORDUÑA, of which he is master, now lying in the port of Liverpool, and that the following is a correct statement to the best of his knowledge and belief, concerning the births, residences, and last places of residence of all such persons, and the reasons why any of them have left their last places of residence; that he has caused the said list to be corrected to the present date by adding thereto the names of persons who have since become part of the company, and by noting the manner in which they have severally left the vessel; that he has made a careful examination into the sanitary condition of the vessel, and into the health of the persons on board thereof, during the present voyage, and has caused the surgeon of the vessel to report to him the sanitary history and condition of the vessel, and the names of all persons who have died or been sick during the voyage, with the nature of the diseases of which they died or were sick; that he has delivered to the surgeon of the vessel a true list of all the persons who have died or been sick during the voyage, with the nature of the diseases of which they died or were sick; that he has caused the surgeon to deliver to the Consular Officer before whom this affidavit is made a true copy of the list delivered to him; that he has caused the said list to be posted in a conspicuous place on board the vessel, where it has been kept during the voyage, and where it now is; that he has delivered to the Consular Officer before whom this affidavit is made a true copy of the said list

LIST OR MANIFEST

OF THE FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. ....

Date ....

LIVERPOOL

37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. M. Taylor, MASTER, of the ORDUNA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. M. Taylor
Master or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1919

Immigrant Inspector

	NAME. Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.		Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Johnson	Arthur	✓ British	✓	5	118.		70 Tunstall St Lpool
2	Whitehead	Victor	✓	✓ 68354	5½	145.		102 Aspen Grove ✓
3	Pennington	Edward.	✓	✓ 186547	5	130.		68 Farnworth St ✓
4	Pinsbett	William	✓	✓ 38437	5	151.		31 Iris St ✓
5	McMurtry	William	✓	✓ 60402	5	150.		1 Simms Rd ✓
6	Brown	George	✓	✓ 59009	5	137.		6 Sutcliffe St ✓
7	Costello	Mark J.	✓	✓ 52596	5½	167.		15 Rook Rise Waverton Grove
8	Ross	Alexander	✓	✓ 46166	5	140.		4 Bardsey Rd Walton ✓
9	Chapman	William	✓	✓ 51931	5	139.		32 Hans Rd ✓ ✓
10	St Clair	Ernest	✓	✓ 60441	5½	150.		37 Royston Rd Waterloo ✓
11	Turner	John	✓	✓ 58553	5	150.		11 Mosfield Rd Orrell ✓
12	Holden	William	✓	✓ 23609	5½	135		66 Heyfrons Rd Lpool.
13	Yule	Thomas	✓	✓ 15192	5	128.		2 Barnsdale Rd Mosely Hill
14	Mitchell	James	✓	✓ 3890	5	158.		The Brampton Anfield Lpool
15	Sandys	Horace	✓	✓ 59005	5	140.		20 Diana Rd ✓
16	Maggs	James	✓	✓ 23905	5	169.		573 Borough Rd Birkenhead
17	Brooks	Frank	✓	✓ 59010	5	140.		213 Bedford Rd Bootle Lpool
18	Briggs	Frederick	✓	✓ 3866	5	144.		13 Murdock St ✓
19	Hegan	David	✓	✓ 096544	5	140		244 Rosehill Rd ✓
20	Harvey	Albert	✓	✓ 28334	5	135.		6 Eastenbrook Rd. New Brighton
21	Shivers	George	✓	✓ 39500	5	135.		10 Milton Rd Walton.
22	Turnell	Samuel	✓	✓ 60406	5	162.		102 Ruby Rd Tuebrook Lpool
23	Blackmore	William	✓	✓ 66428	5	160		6 Ruffort Rd Boulton Wallasey
24	Roberts	Frederick	✓	✓ 3871	5½	132		73 Friar St Everton Lpool
25	Winstanley	William	✓	✓	5	128.		189 Wilderstone St ✓
26	~~Holland~~	~~William~~		✓	5	154.		28 Lomond St ✓
27	Evendsen	~~Frederick~~	✓	✓ 24335	5	128.		8 Winstanley Rd Bootle ✓
28	~~Shakworth~~	~~Thomas~~						
29	~~Hart~~	~~Alfred~~		✓ Dis:	5	140.		43 Finsbury Rd Lpool
30	Gallagher	William	✓	✓ 30710	5	140.		82 Antonio St Bootle
31	Bailey	Robert	✓	✓ 096547	5	140.		36 Bayswater Rd Lpool
32	Guthrie	James	✓	✓ 46161 Lunatic	5	102.		12 Whitton St Lpool
33	Acott	William	✓	✓ 33363 Dis	5	114.		1 Park Cottage Bridge Ingleby
34	Hutchinson	Samuel	✓	✓ 32048	5	130		54 Stonehill St Lpool
35	Wheeler	Ernest	✓	✓ 59019	5	145		22 Birkenhead Rd Hoylake
36	Bradshaw	Henry	✓	✓ 59043	5	150.		Booth Farm Ainsdale
37	Tunstall	John	✓	✓ 59014	5	8.6.		23 Kilbride Rd Wallasey.
38	Carter	Albert	✓	✓ 59028	5	116.		6 Cowper St Bootle.
39	Connor	Herbert	✓	✓ 28976	5	120.		4 Bridge Rd Lpool
40	Coleman	Laurence	✓	✓ 85656	5	114.		11 Hornby Bankes Bootle
41	Burns	William	✓	✓ 15944	5	103.		37 Stringley Rd Pisgah
42	Hart	James	✓	✓ 53204	5	150.		27 Vesuvius St Lpool.
43	Sharpe	Leslie	✓	✓ 53095	5	140.		5 Glenbrook Rd Wavertree
44	Rimmer	~~Joseph~~	✓	✓ 096546	5	140.		Acker Rd Formby

Sheet No. .....

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date .....

LIST OR MANIFEST of ..... S.S. ORDUNA. ..... submitted for examination at the American Consulate ..... LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... at ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

37

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Johnson	Arthur	✓British	Dis Book	770348	Eng.	8/6/89	Lpool.	Danish	6/9/19	LIVERPOOL	1st Cl Waiter	Yes	Male	English	No	5·5	118.		70 Tunstall St Lpool
2	Whitehead	Victor	✓	✓	751502	✓	4/11/84	Lpool	English	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5 11½	145.		102 Aspen Grove ✓
3	Pennington	Edward	✓	✓	868438	✓	9/12/00	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	English	do.	5·7	130.		68 Farnworth St ✓
4	Linsdell	William	✓	✓	941409	✓	15/7/88	Lpool.	English	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	English	do.	5·8	151.		31 Iris St ✓
5	McMurtry	William	✓	✓	710552	✓	8/12/82	Belfast.	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Irish	do.	5·6	150.		1 Simms Rd ✓
6	Brown	George	✓	✓	784743	✓	28/1/93	Castlney.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·6½	137.		6 Intcliffe St ✓
7	Costello	Mark J.	✓	✓	905281.		2/2/82.	Lpool Eng	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	6 0½	167.		15 Rook Rise Waverton Lpool.
8	Ross	Alexander	✓	✓	901140	✓	25/5/91	Lpool.	Scotch	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Scotch	do.	5·6	140.		4 Bardsey Rd Wallasey ✓
9	Chapman	William	✓	✓	750308	✓	15/6/96	Lpool	English	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	English	do.	5·6½	139.		32 Hans Rd ✓ ✓
10	St Clair	Ernest	✓	✓	620325.	✓	22/1/93.	Waterloo England	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·9½	150.		37 Longton Rd Waterloo ✓
11	Turner	John	✓	✓	656101.	✓	9/7/80	Lpool	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·8½	160.		11 Mosfield Rd Crosby ✓
12	Holden	William	✓	Dis Book	649182	Eng.	30 Dec 1870.	Manchester England	English	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	English	do.	5·5½	135		66 Key Green Rd Lpool.
13	Yule	Thomas	✓	✓	807669.	✓	26/5/91.	Kimberley S. Africa	Scotch	do.	do.	Asst Cl Stwd	do.	do.	Scotch	do.	5·4.	128.		2 Barnadale Rd Mossley Hill
14	Mitchell	James	✓	✓	868165	✓	16/3/77.	Enderby Leics	English	do.	do.	Pantry Stwd	do.	do.	English	do.	5·10	158.		The Brampton Anfield Lpool
15	Sandys	Horace	✓	✓	799231	✓	16/11/89	Lpool	✓	do.	do.	✓ Sat Stwd	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·8	140.		20 Dianes Rd ✓
16	Maggs	James	✓	Dis Book	729861	Eng.	3/8/64.	Lpool Eng.	✓	do.	do.	✓ Pantryman	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·6½	169.		573 Borough Rd Birkenhead
17	Brooks	Frank	✓	✓	702283	✓	8/5/91	Lpool	✓	do.	do.	✓ Lounge	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·8	140.		218 Bedford Rd Bootle Lpool
18	Briggs	Frederick	✓	✓	905075	✓	24/10/74.	Southsea.	✓	do.	do.	✓ Smoke Room	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·5.	144.		13 Rimrock St ✓
19	Megaw	David	✓	✓	930774	✓	23/2/99	Lpool.	✓	do.	do.	✓ Waiter	do.	do.	✓	do.	6·0	140		244 Rosthwaite Rd ✓
20	Harvey	Albert	✓	✓	865746	✓	5/7/63	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·7	135.		6 Eavendish Rd New Brighton
21	Shivers	George	✓	✓	750922		3/9/61	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·6.	135.		10 Millton Rd Walton.
22	Turnell	Samuel	✓	✓	784420	✓	16/7/74	Hampshire Eng	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·6.	162.		102 Judy Rd Tuebrook Lpool
23	Blackmore	William	✓	✓	691971.	✓	8/8/71	Lpool.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·7	160		6 Ruffort Rd Poulton Wallasey
24	Roberts	Frederick	✓	✓	904184	✓	15/1/73	B'head.	Welsh	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Welsh	do.	5·5½	132		73 Friar St Everton Lpool
25	Winstanley	William	✓	✓	918684	✓	28/5/87	Lpool	English.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	English	do.	5·5	128.		189 Alderstone St ✓
26	~~Holbanby~~	~~William~~	✓	✓	784494	✓	27/2/84	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·10.	154.		28 Lomond Rd ✓
27	Evendon	~~Frederick~~	✓	✓	904040.	✓	7/7/79	Badminton	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·6.	128.		8 Winstanley Rd Bebington ✓
28	~~Shakworth~~	~~Thomas~~																		
29	~~Hart~~	~~Alfred~~	✓	✓	Dis. Book	830584	Eng	6/1/90	London	English	6/9/19	Liverpool	Waiter	Yes	Male	English	No	5·7	140.		43 Kingsley Rd Lpool
30	Callaghan	William	✓	34710	✓	691928.	✓	24/8/95	Lpool	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·8	140.		82 Antonio St Bootle
31	Bailey	Robert	✓	09654	✓	52407.	✓	16/11/90	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·4	140.		36 Pansastarley Rd Lpool
32	Guthrie	James	✓	46161	Service Actif	839241.	✓	13/2/82	Newfoundland	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·2	102.		12 Wheatcroft St Lpool
33	Acott	William	✓	32363	Dis Book	752395	✓	24/2/94	Blackfenn Eng.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·3.	114.		1 Post Office Bridge Crosby
34	Hutchinson	Samuel	✓	31046	✓	928761	✓	18/9/01	Lpool	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·6	130		54 Stonehill St Lpool
35	Wheeler	Ernest	✓	59019	✓	992675	✓	15/7/87	London	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·4.	145		22 Birkenhead Rd Hoylake
36	Bradshaw	Henry	✓	59043	✓	623610	✓	19/6/92	Burnley	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·9	150.		Booth Farm Ainsdale
37	Tunstall	John	✓	59014	✓	542460.	✓	9/4/93	Westbury Eng.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·7	8·6.		23 Kilbride Rd Wallasey
38	Carter	Albert	✓	59028	✓	830205	✓	28/11/02	Bovice Eng.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·4	116.		6 Bowness St Bootle
39	Bonnor	Herbert	✓	28776	✓	676274	✓	21/2/97	Lpool.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·6.	120.		4 Bridge Rd Lpool
40	Coleman	Laurence	✓	85656	✓	901200	✓	31/8/84	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·1	114.		11 Hornby Gardens Bootle
41	Burns	William	✓	15194	✓	792913.	✓	22/6/94	Stacomse	Scotch	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Scotch	do.	5·4	103.		37 Stirling Rd Liscard
42	Hart	James	✓	53204	✓	830494	✓	11/5/91.	Lpool	English	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	English	do.	5·9	150.		27 Vesuvius St Lpool.
43	Glasper	Leslie	✓	53595	✓	660979.	✓	13/6/97	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5·3	140.		5 Glendower Rd Wallasey
44	Rimmer	Joseph	✓	09654	✓	792384	✓	2/2/84	Formby.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·9	140.		Acacia Rd Formby

J. J. Donovan Insch.

Sheet No. .....

Date .....

LIVERPOOL

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF THE AMERICAN CONSUL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. M. Taylor MASTER of the ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. M. Taylor
Master or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September 1919

Immigrant Inspector

	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Shackleton	Jonathan	British	5'7"	140.	none	23 Shakespeare St. Bootle.
2	Marlow	Emile	Finnish	5'8"	160.	—	82 Saxonia Rd Lpool.
3	O'Brien	Arthur	British	5'11"	140.	—	85 Evelyn St. Lpool.
4	Barbaste.	Emilio.	Italian	5'3"	120.	—	4 Boston St Lpool.
5	Gorman	Peter	British	5'4½	138.	—	24 Silcwood Rd ✓
6	Pratt.	Richard John	British	5'8	147.	—	56 Salisbury St Lpool
7	Kermode	Thomas.	✓	5'6½	126.	—	29 Welburn St ✓
8	Stevenson	Robert G.	British	5'6"	140.	—	74 Cleveland St. Lpool.
9	Birch.	William	✓	5'6"	140.	—	8 Wykeham St Lpool.
10	Dinneley.	Joseph.	✓	5'4½	145.	—	5 Stuart Rd Walton Lpool
11	Wilkinson	William	✓	5'-		—	5 Ashley St Lpool
12	Miller	George J.	✓	5'6	132.		88 Derrick St ✓
13	Jones	George.	✓	5'6½	122		8 Lacy St. B'Lead Cheshire
14	Hatchard	Herbert	✓	5'4"	132.	—	17 Edmund St Lpool
15	Jones	Charles R.	✓	5'10	156.		92 Mill Lane Lpool
16	Bray.	Alfred.	✓	5'9	145.		Summer Cove. Kinsale. Ireland
17	Mc Keam	George.	✓	5'3	135.	—	28 Howe St. Bootle Lpool.
18	Byrne	James	✓	5'1"	130.	—	78 Bulwinkle St. Lpool
19	Jones.	Sidney.	British	5'6½	140.	—	9 Wesby Lane. Warrington.
20	Heddon	Ronald	✓	5'4	115.	—	9 Hulson St Lpool.
21	McKillan	John	✓ do.	5'6.	125.	—	146 Fells St ✓
22	Sweeney	Edward	British				23 Harcourt St Lpool
23							
24	Knight	Thomas.	British	5'2"	144.	—	11 Harlech St Lpool.
25	Nelson.	Harry	✓	5'5"	140.	—	107 Kensington Lpool
26	Lehane	Timothy	✓	5'5½	132.	—	19 Halibuton St Lpool
27	Birch	George.	✓	5'10½	160.	—	55 Thomson St Lpool.
28	Shelland	Samuel	✓ do	5'5"	140.	—	39 Grasmere St Lpool.
29	Parker.	Robert.	✓	5'8"	140.	—	6 Gloucester Place Lpool
30	Edwardson.	Joseph.	✓	5'9"	162.	—	40 Weldon St Lpool.
31	Corden	Charles	✓ do	5'10"	150.	—	Lynwood Terrace Rainhill Lpool.
32	Pennington	Alfred.	✓ do	5'9"	155.	—	62 Fell St Lpool
33	Williams	George.	✓ do	5'5"	100.	—	7 Fell St Lpool
34	~~Boulton~~	~~William~~	do	5'7	153		30 Newsham St
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44	Dickinson	Richard	British	5'2"	140.	None	35 Bartlett St.

- 5 SEP 1919

Sheet No. .....

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date .....

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. ORDUNA submitted for examination at the American Consulate LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

The ..... at ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

38

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Pecularities.	
1	Shackleton	Jonathan	√British	Dis. Book	655715	England	7/7/72	Lpool.	British	6th Sept 19	LIVERPOOL	Chief	Yes.	Male	English	No	5'7"	140.	none	23 Shakespeare St. Bootle.
2	Marlon	Emile	√French	do	762055.	do	31/5/65	Antwerp Fr.	French	do	do	Ex Chief.	do	do	French	do	5'8"	160.	—	82 Saxonia Rd Lpool.
3	O'Brien	Arthur	√British	do	931651	do	31/7/92.	Lpool	British	do	do	Roast cook	do	do	English	do	5'11"	140.	—	95 Evelyn St. Lpool.
4	Garbotte	Emilio	√Italian	do	929815	do	23/11/80.	Brindisi	Italy.	do	do	2nd Cook.	do	do	Italian	do	5'5"	130.	—	4 Boston St. Lpool.
5	Lomax	Peter	√British	Service Certf.	838159	√	24/6/57	Oldham	Irish	do	do	4th do	do	do	Irish	do	5'4½	138.	—	24 Silverwood Rd ✓
6	Watt	Richard John	√British	Service Certf.	840900	√	29/7/91	Lpool.	English	do	do	4th do	do	do	English	do	5'8	147.	—	56 Salisbury St Lpool.
7	Kermode	Thomas	✓	✓ ✓	813361	√	4/6/94	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	✓	do	5'9½	146.	—	29 Welburn St ✓
8	Stevenson	Robert C.	√British	Dis Book	762196	England	11/2/78	Lpool. Eng.	British	do	do	Veg Cook	do	do	English	do	5'6"	140.	—	74 Cleveland St. Lpool.
9	Birch	William	√ 123969	do	981334.	do	20/3/01.	Lpool. Eng.	Swedish	do	do	Asst Veg.	do	do	English	do	5'6"	140.	—	8 Wykeham St Lpool.
10	Dinneley	Joseph.	√ 124660	do	720040	do	20/2/80.	Manchester Eng.	British	do	do	2e 3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	5'4½	125.	—	5 Stuart Rd Walton Lpool
11	Wilkinson	William	√ 345570	✓	807845	✓	5/11/78	Lpool	English	do	do	Pass Cook	do	do	do	do	5'4"	132.	—	5 Ashley St Lpool
12	Miller	George J.	√ 102399	Service Certf.	857246	✓	24/3/58	York	✓	do	do	3rd	do	do	✓	do	5'6½	122.	—	58 Derrick St ✓
13	Jones	George.	√ 123904	Dis. Book.	946475	England	20/2/75	Bkhead	Eng.	do	do	4th cook	do	do	English	do	5'4"	132.	—	8 Lacy St. B'Head Cheshire
14	Hatchard	Herbert	✓ ✓	Service Certf.	426802	✓	14/1/83	London	English	do	do	Asst	do	do	✓	do	5'10	156.	—	17 Edmund St Lpool.
15	Jones	Charles R.	✓	✓	830682	✓	1/4/85	Bkhead	Welsh	do	do	✓ ✓	do	do	Welsh	do	5'9	145.	—	92 Mill Lane Lpool
16	Bray	Alfred.	√ 59031	Dis Book.	997714.	England	5/9/02	Plymouth Eng.	British	do	do	Scullion	do	do	English	do	5'3"	135.	—	Summer Cove Kinsale. Ireland
17	Mc Lean	George.	√ 59032	do	992903.	do	16/3/01.	Nr Strongh Eng	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'1"	120	—	38 Howe St. Bootle Lpool.
18	Byrne	James	√ 52562	do	1001835	do	29/5/73	Cork Ireland	Irish	do	do	do do	do	do	Irish	do	5'6½	140.	—	78 Dukinfield St. Lpool
19	Jones.	Sidney.	√ British	do	1003354.	do	2/11/00.	Newington Eng.	British	do	do	do do	do	do	English	do	5'6½	135.	—	9 Westby Lane Warrington
20	Heddon	Ronald	√ 60805	do	961641.	do	23/11/02.	Pembroke Wales	British	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	5'4"	130.	—	9 Nelson St. Lpool.
21	Killilan	John	√ do.	Service Certf.	860049.	do.	10/5/88	Lpool	English	do	do	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	5'4	115.	—	146 Fiels St ✓
22	Sweeney	Edward	√ British	Service Certf.	831695.	do.	7/5/00	Lpool	Irish.	do	do	Scullion	do	do	Irish	do	5'6.	125.	—	23 Harcourt St Lpool
23																				
24	Knight	Thomas.	√ 58235	Dis Book	907973.	do	20/1/72	Lpool. Eng.	British	6/9/17	Liverpool	4th Baker.	Yes	Male	English	No	5'2"	144.	—	11 Hatlich St Lpool.
25	Nelson.	Harry	√ 46691	do	675106	do	21/6/93.	do.	do	do	do	2nd do	do	do	do.	do	5'8"	140.	—	107 Kensington Lpool.
26	Lehane	Timothy	√ 49741	do	627176	do	13/9/84	do.	do	do	do	2e 2nd Cook.	do	do	do	do	5'4½	132.	—	19 Halsbuton St Lpool
27	Birch	George	√ 45673	do	591218	do	23/4/89.	do	do	do	do	3rd Baker	do	do	do	do	5'10½	160.	—	55 Thomson St Lpool.
28	Shelland	Samuel	√ 59020	do.	1005741	do.	30/4/97.	do	do	do	do	2e 3rd do	do	do	do	do	5'5"	140.	—	39 Grasmere St Lpool.
29	Parker.	Robert.	√ 85868	do	692551	do.	25/3/93	Lpool.	do	do	do	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	5'8"	140.	—	65 Gloucester Place Lpool
30	Edwardson	Joseph	√ 46618	do	898592	do	3/4/85	do	do	do	do	2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	5'11"	162.	—	40 Weldon St Lpool.
31	Corden	Charles	√ do	do	967511	do	30/4/88	Stafford Eng.	do	do	do	2nd do.	do	do	do	do	5'10"	150.	—	Lynwood Terrace Rainhill Eng
32	Pennington	Alfred	√ do	do	972467	do	23/5/00.	Lpool. Eng.	do	do	do	4th do	do	do	do	do	5'9"	155.	—	62 Fell St Lpool.
33	Williams	George	√ do	do.	985665.	do	24/1/02.	Egremont Eng.	do	do	do	Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	5'6"	100.	—	7 Fell St Lpool
34	~~Bootle~~	~~William~~	do	Service Certf.	842337	do	5/7/88	Lpool	do	do	do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	5'7	153		30 Rudlaed St
35													do	do		do				
36													do	do		do				
37													do	do		do				
38													do	do		do				
39													do	do		do				
40													do	do		do				
41													do	do		do				
42													do	do		do				
43	Hopkinson	Richard	√ 3862	Dis Book	652555	do	1/3/79	Lpool. Eng.	British	6.9.17		Confectioner	Yes	M	do	No	5'5½	140.	None	35 Bartlett St.
44																				

J. J Donovan Insch.

J. J Donovan Insch.

5 SEP 1919

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

OFFICER

Sheet No. ____

Date ____

LIVERPOOL

39

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T.M. Taylor, MASTER of the ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T.M. Taylor
Master. MASTER. Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1919

Immigrant Inspector

No.	NAME. Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Destination	Whether having a ticket to such destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials	Whether a member of a class of persons who, because of physical or mental defect, may affect their ability to earn a living	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Litherington	Robert	✓																5·6	120.	42 Beacon Lane Epool.
2	Durham	John	✓																5·6	135	37 Grey Rd Walton.
3	Laing	Alfred	✓																5·8½	139.	44 Egerton St ✓
4	Roper	Harry	✓																5·7	125.	9 Milroy St ✓
5	Fitzpatrick	Denis	✓																5·4	120.	176 Commercial Rd ✓
6	Jones	John O.	✓																5·2	96.	78 Lawton St ✓
7	Smith	Cyril	✓																5·2	103	210 Aigburth Rd. Lpool
8	Fore	Albert E.	✓																5·3	102	2 Brown St ✓
9	Edgar	Theresa	✓																5·3	140	13 Kingsfield Rd. Orrell.
10	Davies	Elizalice	✓																5·2	126	19 Willaston Rd Wallsey.
11	Caldicutt	Margret	✓																5·2	112	116 Elm Rd Seaforth
12	Beardsell	May	✓																5·4	112	10 Greenbup Rd Liscard
13	McElhenny	Letitia	✓																5·4	147	31 McLymont Rd Waterloo.
14	Farley	Margaret	✓																5·0	110	22 Pennal Rd Walton
15	Whalon	Francis C.	✓																5·0	112	8 Lusitania Rd ✓
16	Walker	May	✓																5·3	108	3 Evans Rd Hoylake.
17	Oates	Annie	✓																5·5	135	53 Wordsworth St Epool
18	Watson	Annie	✓																5·3½	138	35 Siddons Bldgs Bowen Sloan
19	Hughes	Esther	✓																		
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					

mentioned seamen have been duly
Steve in ss Orduña.
W.H. Locke
Ch. Stwd.

- 5 SEP 1919 -
LIVERPOOL LANDING PLACE

Arrived at Port of Liverpool Sept 5/19
SEEN: J. Watson
American Vice Consul
Liverpool, England.

Sheet No. 39

Date

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. ORDUNA submitted for examination at the American Consulate LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SOLE OFFICER.

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

No.	NAME. Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Litherington	Robert	✓ British	Dis Book	962457	Eng.	25/7/00	Liverpool Eng.	English	6/9/14	LIVERPOOL	Officers Steward	Yes	Male	English	Ro.	5.6	120.		42 Beacon Lane Lpool.
2	Durham	John	✓ 96543	✓	1008736	✓	30/9/96	Eaton.	✓	do.	do.	Asst do	do.	do.	✓	do.	5.6	135.		37 Grey Rd Walton.
3	Laing	Alfred	✓ 3891	✓	744296	✓	20/2/81	Lpool	English.	do.	do.	Engineers S/R	do.	do.	English.	do.	5.8½	139.		5 Gilroy St ✓
4	Roper	Harry	✓ 59029	✓	744743	✓	4/11/97	Lpool.	English.	do.	do.	Asst	do.	do.	English.	do.	5.7	125.		176 Commercial Rd ✓
5	Fitzpatrick	Denis	✓ 55337	✓	770614	✓	21/8/95	✓	Irish.	do.	do.	✓ do.	do.	do.	Irish.	do.	5.4	120.		78 Lawton St ✓
6	Jones	John O.	✓ ✓	Service Card	856429	✓	16/11/05	Portmore Wales	Welsh	do.	do.	Boy	do.	do.	Irish.	do.	5.2.	96.		210 Aigburth Rd. Lpool
7	Smith	Cyril	✓ 29855	Dis Book.	1001853	Eng.	19-5-1904	Cardiff. Wales.	Irish	do.	do.	✓ do.	do.	do.	English.	do.	5.2.	103		2 Brown St ✓
8	Fore	Albert E.	✓ British	Dis Book	860140	✓	5/8/03.	Lpool.	English	do.	do.	✓	do.	do.	Irish	do.	5.3	102		12 Kingsfield Rd Orrell.
9	Hagan	Theresa	✓ 163970	Dis Book	769437	✓	31/10/79	Dublin Ireland	Irish	do.	do.	Stewardess	do.	do.	Irish	do.	5.3	140		19 Wellington Rd Walton.
10	Davies	Elizabeth	✓ ✓	✓	726781	✓	25/12/77	Swansea Wales.	Welsh	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Welsh	do.	5.2	126		46 Elm Rd Seaforth
11	Galbraith	Margaret	✓ 88631	✓	376774	✓	30/8/83	Lpool Eng	English	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	English	do.	5.2	112		10 Granby Rd Liscard
12	Beardsell	May	✓ ✓	✓	784624	✓	15/5/82	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5.4	112		81 The Cypress Rd Waterloo.
13	McElhenny	Letitia	✓ 15178	✓	845562	✓	17/2/74	Moreton Cheshire	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5.4	147		22 Pennal Rd Walton
14	Farley	Margaret	✓ ✓	✓	726023	✓	1/1/59.	Lpool	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5.0	110		8 Lunatonia Rd ✓
15	Whelan	Frances E.	✓ ✓	✓	769543	✓	3/3/70	✓	Welsh	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Welsh	do.	5.0	112		3 Evans Rd Hoylake.
16	Walker	May	✓ ✓	✓			12/5/75	Hoylake	English	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	English	do.	5.3	108		53 Wordsworth St Lpool
17	Cates	Annie	✓ ✓	✓	846475	✓	6/2/78	Ormskirk	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Irish	do.	5.5	135		35 Siddons Bldgs Bootle
18	Watson	Annie	✓ 21315	✓	719846	✓	26/10/84	London	English	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	English	do.	5.3½	138		
19	Hughes	Esther	✓ 11951																	
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				

J. J Donovan Irish.

The within mentioned seamen have been duly Engaged to serve in ss Orduna.

Wm Leech
Master

American Consular Service
Liverpool, England
Sept 5/14

SEEN.
Wm Watson
American Vice Consul.
Liverpool, England.

- 5 SEP 1914 -
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST of

OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. M. Taylor, MASTER of the ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. M. Taylor
Master, MASTER or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September 1919

Immigrant Inspector

Date LIVERPOOL

40

	NAME. Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Discharged Temporary	If some other description	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1 ✓	Samuels	Arthur	✓ British			116		27 Madeleine St Lpool.
2 ✓	Heskett	Henry	✓ British			150.		12 Anderson St Lpool.
3 ✓	Parker	David	✓			154.		326 Mill St. Lpool.
4								
5								
6 ✓	Sweet	Harold	✓ British			150.	—	81 Claremont Rd. Lpool.
7								
8 ✓	Killey	Charles	✓ British			112.		34 Leopold Rd Lpool.
9 ✓	Harding	William	✓			138.		61 Warbeck St ✓
10 ✓	Dyson	Harold	✓			110.		8 Richmond Grove Lpool.
11 ✓	Berkeley	Victor	✓			137.		52 Belvedere Rd. Cheshire.
12 ✓	Doyle	James. P.	✓ do	Seaman		136		9 St Martin Place
13 ✓	Brady	Otho	✓			149.		108 Windsor St Lpool.
14 ✓	Corrigan	Thomas	✓			125.		91 Westmoreland Place
15 ✓	Aston	Ernest	✓			150.		31. Becket St. Lpool.
16 ✓	Martin	Edward	✓			130.		66 Wrayburn St Lpool.
17 ✓	Liversage	Basil	✓			140.		12 Rudstock Rd, Cheshire.
18 ✓	Osborne	Harry	✓			150.		96 Antonio St Bootle.
19 ✓	Sharpe	Thomas	✓ do.			134.		52 Glendower Rd. Lpool.
20 ✓	Payne	Alec.	✓			148.		16 Hartismere Rd Cheshire.
21 ✓	King	Leonard	✓			160.		6 Irwin St. Lpool.
22 ✓	Murray	Robert	✓			145		120 St James Vale. Lpool.
23 ✓	Cross	Frank.	✓			145.		130 London Rd Lpool.
24 ✓	Wells	Thomas	✓ British			160.		141 Gordon Rd. Lpool.
25 ✓	Grellin	Joseph	✓ British			150.		13 Brinkwater St T. O. N.
26 ✓	McElroy	Patrick	✓			150.		202. Vauxhall Rd Lpool.
27 ✓	Brown	Robert	✓			120.		124 Windsor St Lpool.
28 ✓	Gill	Joseph	✓			107.		50. Lamb St. Lpool.
29 ✓	Horton	Walter	✓			120.		13 Berry St Bootle.
30 ✓	Griffith	Wilfred	✓			80		58 Ullet St Wallon
31 ✓	Bare	Geoffry	✓ American			140.		132 Ullet St Liverpool
32	~~Swinford~~	~~Robert~~	~~✓~~					
33	~~Whitehead~~	~~Victor~~	~~✓~~					
34	~~Anderson~~	~~Wm~~	~~✓~~					
35	~~Mc Hunter~~	~~Wm~~	~~✓~~					
36	~~Holmes~~	~~Herbert~~	~~✓~~					
37								
38								
39	~~Flynn~~	~~John~~	~~British~~					
40 ✓	Collett	Reginald	✓			136.		57 Akenside St. Lpool.
41 ✓	Stone	Ralph. W.	✓			170.		8 Silverburn Ave. Cheshire
42 ✓	Greenwood	Fred.	✓			140.		23 Moira St. Lpool.
43 ✓	Bishop	Richard	✓			188.		95 Greenbank St Lpool.
44						136		65 Shelley St Bootle Lpool

M. M. OFFICE
- 5 SEP 1919
LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date LIVERPOOL

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. ORDUNA submitted for examination at the American Consulate certifies that the particulars contained herein are true. 40

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Numbes of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Pecularities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Samuels	Arthur	✓ British	Dis Book.	903159.	England	22/11/66	Surrey Eng.	English.	6.9.19	LIVERPOOL	Tcl Waitr	yes.	Male	British	RO	5'6"	116"		27 McGuire St Lpool.
2	✓ Heskith	Henry	✓ British	Dis Book.	631249.	England	5/1/93.	Lpool Eng.	British	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	150.		12 Anderson St Lpool.
3	✓ Parker	David	✓ British	do.		do.	24/11/81.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	do.	5'8"	154.		326 Mill St. Lpool.
4																				
5																				81 Clarence Rd. Lpool.
6	✓ Tweed	Harold	✓ British	Dis Book.	901147.	England	29/9/96.	Lpool Eng.	British	6.9.19	do.	6th 3rd off. Std	yes	Male	British	No do.	5'9"	150.	—	
7																				34 Leopold Rd Lpool.
8	✓ Killey	Charles	✓ British	do.	901027	do.	26/6/92	Lpool.	do.	6.9.19	do.	3rd Cl. Pantry	yes	Male	do.	No do.	5'4"	112.		61 Walton St. ✓
9	✓ Harding	William	✓ 46163	✓	785517.	✓	4/5/87	Dublin	English.	do.	do.			do.	English.	do.	5'4"	138.		8 Richmond Grove Lpool.
10	✓ Dyson	Harold	✓ 38274	do.	896678	do.	27/2/01.	do	do.	do.	do.	5th Waitr		do.	do.	do.	5'1"	110.		52 Belvedere Rd. Cheshire.
11	✓ Berkeley	Victor	✓ 38272	do.	972431	do.	4/5/01.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	137.		9 St Martins Place.
12	✓ Doyle	James. P.	✓ do	Seaman Cert	818705.	✓	15/1/02	Lpool Eng.	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Irish.	do.	5'4"	136		108 Kinder St Lpool.
13	✓ Brady	Otho	✓ 45198	do. Book	675015.	do	24/10/94	do	English.	do.	do.			do.	English	do.	5'4"	149.		91 Westmoreland Place
14	✓ Corrigan	Thomas	✓ 46162	✓	985846.	✓	6/12/02	Lpool	do	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'2	126		31. Beckett St. Lpool
15	✓ Aston	Ernest	✓ 45271	do.	972729	do.	9/5/01.	do	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	150.		66 Anyburn St Lpool
16	✓ Martin	Edward	✓ 45859	do	904764	do.	26/6/01	do	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	130.		12 Radstock Rd. Cheshire.
17	✓ Liversage	Basil	✓ 46164	do.	704466.	do.	15/7/88	Lincoln Eng. Walsall	English.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140.		96 Antonio St Bootle
18	✓ Osborne	Harry	✓ 45271	Seaman Cert	749938.	do.	14/2/92	Lpool	English	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	✓	do.	5'7"	150.		5 Glendower Rd. Lpool
19	✓ Sharpe	Thomas	✓ do.	do.	995201	do.	14/8/03	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	130.		16 Harlemere Rd Cheshire.
20	✓ Payne	Alec.	✓ 45864	do.	625015	do	28/1/94.	Poulton Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'6½"	148.		6 Irwin St Lpool.
21	✓ King	Leonard	✓ 45865	do	918699	do	13/2/92	Grimsby do	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'11½"	160.		120 St Domys. Vale Lpool.
22	✓ Murray	Robert	✓ 45860	do.	751424	do	2/3/91.	B'Heard Eng.	Scotch	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	148		130 London Rd Lpool.
23	✓ Cross	Frank.	✓ 45855	do.	681556.	do.	5/10/95	Saltney Eng.	English	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	145.		141 Gerrion Rd. Lpool.
24	✓ Wells	Thomas	✓ 45851	do.	555786.	do	9/5/72	Edenbrigh Scot	Scotch	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	160.		13 Drinkwater St. L.O.N.
25	✓ Brellin	Joseph	✓ 45151	do.	896360.	do	19/3/01.	D.O.N.	Manx.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	Manx.	do.	5'7½"	150.		202. Vauxhall Rd Lpool.
26	✓ McElroy	Patrick	✓ 45147	do.	994432	do.	21/1/89	Lpool	Irish.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	Irish.	do.	5'7½"	150.		124 Kinder St Lpool.
27	✓ Brown	Robert	✓ 45812	do	901191	do.	30/4/90.	Lpool.	English.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	English.	do.	5'7½"	120.		50. Lamb St. Lpool.
28	✓ Gill	Joseph	✓ 45024	do.	962116.	do.	19/3/00.	Lpool.	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'0"	107.		13 Berry St Bootle.
29	✓ Norton	Walter	✓ 420067	Seaman Cert	840620.	do.	14/7/96	Natal Canada	Canadian	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	Canadian	do.	5'5	120.		58 Orrell St Walton
30	✓ Griffith	William	✓	✓	880161		3/1/96	Lpool	English.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	English.	do.	4'9	80		134 Stanley Rd Bootle
31	✓ Bare	Geoffry	✓ American	✓ U.S.A.	959069	Duplicate	Expires	10.9.95	Kilmarnock	do.	do.	do	do.	do.		yes do.	5'10½"	140		
32	~~Southland~~	~~Robert~~	~~✓ 44772~~							do.	do.	do	do.	do.		do.				
33	~~Whitehead~~	~~Victor~~	~~35304~~							do.	do.	do	do.	do.		do.				
34	Anderson	~~Peter~~	✓ 47405							do.	do.	do	do.	do.		do.				
35	~~Mountjoy~~	~~Wm~~	~~Corfield~~							do.	do.	do	do.	do.		do.				
36	~~Holmes~~	~~Hubbard R. Co~~		"	"					do.	do.	do	do.	do.		do.				
37																				52 Akenside St. Lpool.
38	~~Flynn~~	~~John~~	~~British~~	do.	582178	do	10/1/88.	Bootle	Irish	6.9.19	do.	Night Watchm	yes	do.	Irish.	No	5'6½"	136.		8 Silverdale Cres. Cheshire
39	✓ Collett	Reginald	✓ 45826	do.	863181.	do.	16/1/88	Yorkshire	English.	do.	do.	✓	do.	do.	English.	do.	5'7	120.		23 Moira St. Lpool.
40	✓ Stone	Ralph W	✓ 45147	do.	901650.	do.	23/3/61.	Edinburgh	Scotch	do.	do.	✓	do.	do.	Scotch	do.	6'0	140.		95 Everdale St Lpool.
41	✓ Greenwood	Fred.	✓ 45023	do.	991840.	do.	12/2/73	Bradford	English.	do.	do.	✓	do.	do.	English.	do.	5'10"	188.		65 Shelley St Bootle Lpool
42	✓ Heslop	Richard	✓ 44027	do.	992810	do.	28/1/98	Sport	English	do.	do.									
43																				
44																				

J. J. Donovan Insp.
Exp 12

U. M. OFFICE
- 5 SEP 1919
LIVERPOOL

LIST OR MANIFEST

The FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

| | NAME. | | |

Sheet No. .....

Date .....

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of ..... S.S. ORDUÑA ..... submitted for examination at the American Consulate ..... LIVERPOOL

The ..... AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER. ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

41

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	McDonald	Thos.	Britr	R.S.2.	362458	Brit	14/10/02	Liverpool Lancs	Britr	6.9.19	LIVERPOOL	Clk	yes	M	Wh	No	5-1	103	None	52 Buckingham St. Tpl.
2	Davis	Chas.	"	"	358324	"	5/9/00	Bootle Lancs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	5-2	128	"	26 Worsley Cres St Walton.
3	Wardle	Frank.	"	"	396467	"	22/11/02	Kirkdale Lancs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	5-2	112	"	24 Shelley St Bootle
4	Thomas	Geo.	"	"	396592	"	3/6/03	Bootle Lancs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	5-3	112	"	62 Bray St Bootle
5	Vaughan	Edw.	"	"	396780	"	16/6/04	Liverpool Lancs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	5-0	95	"	69 Bedford St Bootle
6	Boyle	Jas.	"	"	360517	"	21/10/02	Liverpool Lancs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	5-4	100	"	13 Hornby St Bootle
7	Macdonald	Adam	"	"	370864	"	26/5/03	Liverpool Lancs	"	"	"	Purser	"	"	"	do.	5-4	96	"	11 Seaforth Rd. Tpl.
8	Ebbs	John	"	"	203136	"	19/11/02	Boston Lincs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	5-11	168	—	24 Dunchurch Rd Walton
9																				
10																				
11	Gibbins	Robert N.	British	S.S.2.	218567	British	1/5/89	Grove	British	6.9.19	Liverpool	Asst Purser	Yes	M	Eng	No	6-1	160	None	180 Sea View Rd. Wallasey.
12																				
13	Wallace	Reginald	British		78306	British	7/8/03	Nuneaton Warwick	British	6.9.19	Liverpool	Asst Steward	Yes	M	Eng	No	5'8"	145	None	2 Mellington Fields Epsom
14	Salmon	Jas Gordon	British	R.S.2.	208182	British	4/10/98	Nuneaton Warwick	British	"	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"	do.	5'3½	130	None	135 Clarkson Rd Manchester.
15	Coleman	Richard S.	"	R.S.2.	200239	"	25/10/97	Liverpool Lancs	"	"	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"	do.	5.4	152	V	55 Martins Lane Liverpool.
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				

224 With Cards
47 Without Cards
1 U.S. Cit.
59 Not Inspected
331

Total
With Cards 223
Without " 46
Not Insp 55
U.S.C 1
325

REC. M. OFF. - 6 SEP 1919 - LIVERPOOL, CONSULATE

John A. W. Richards
Master

BARGE #46

AMERICAN CONS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. M. Taylor MASTER of the ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. M. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1919

John A. P. Inman
Immigrant Inspector

(10)

Orduna

1189 9/16/19

Sheet No. .....

REW. 44

essel having such aliens

10 Sept 13-1919

	(12)	(13)
	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
10	160	no card
11	140	no card
12	160	no card
13	160	no card
14	135	no card

E.S. 96

9/17

DING CHANGES IN CREW
RE.

ABOR 42

Perth Amboy
Sept 19, 1919
No 46

hat the following is a complete record of all
t this port:

nber of seamen deserted none
men left in hospital (or died) none
al crew this date Fourteen

mber 18th, 1919, consigned to
lying at Mariel, and is
Havana Cuba
First port of call in United States

ges in crew:
ES.

	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

er side.

Own
Loca

BARGE #46

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N.Y.

Vessel S/S Barge 46, arriving at City Island N.Y. Sept 16, 1919, from the port of St John N.B. Sept 13-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hains	George W	Master	Sept 1	Yarmouth	No	Yes	60	M	Canadian	British	5 9"	160	No Card
2	Hains	Arthur F	Mate	"	"		"	57	"	"	"	5 6"	140	No card
3	Thurber	Nelson	2nd Mate	"	"		"	53	"	"	"	5 7"	160	No Card
4	Miller	William	Cook & Steward	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5 3"	160	No card C.N.S. 96

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

No 46 9/17

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

PORT OF Perth Amboy
Sept 19, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. No 46
from port of Perth Amboy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Fourteen — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date Fourteen

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 18th, 1919, consigned to Barber Asphalt Co; is now lying at Mauer, and is expected to sail Sept 20th, 1919, for Havana Cuba
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		none	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

30

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1340

* See line of ...
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct ... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BARGE #46

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the time of arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Barge 46, arriving at City Island N.Y. Sept 16, 1919, from the port of St John N.B. Sept 13-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hains	George W	Master	1919 Sept 1	Yarmouth	No	Yes	60	M	Canadian	British	5 10	160	No Card
2	Hains	Arthur T	Mate	"	"			57	"	"	"	5 6	140	No card
3	Thurber	Nelson	2nd Mate	"	"			53	"	"	"	5 7	160	No card
4	Miller	William	Cook & Steward	"	"			33	"	Mixed Negro & Caucasian	"	5 3	160	No card C.G.S. 96
5	Weltz	Charles J	Seaman	"	"			24	"		"	5 4	135	No card
6	Pothier	Louis	"	"	"			56	"		"	5 5	145	No card
7	Azniro	[illegible]	"	"	"			17	"		"	5 9	140	No card [illegible]
8	Critcher	[illegible]	[illegible]					24	"		"	5 7	160	C. Key West Fla
9	Cann										"	5 6	165	No card

LOCAL 333

U. S. [illegible] MENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

BARGE #46

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, at arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Barge 46, arriving at City Island N.Y. Sept 16, 1919, from the port of St John N.B. Sept 13-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hains	G. Roger	Master	Sept 1	Yarmouth	No	yes	60	M	Canadian	British	5 10	160	no card
2	Hains	Arthur H.	Mate	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5 6	140	no card
3	Thurber	Nelson	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 7	160	no card
4	Miller	William	Cook & Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Mod Negro & Hammer	"	5 3	160	no card a U.S. 96
5	Weltz	Charles J	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5 4	135	No card
6	Pothier	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	56	"		"	5 5	145	no card
7	Amiro	Thos	"	"	"	"	"	17	"		"	5 5	140	no card
8	Critcher	[illegible]						[illegible]				5 7	160	a Key West
9	Cann											5 6	165	no card
10	Le Blanc											5 7	148	no card
11	Boudreau											5 6	143	no card
12	Carter											5 5	140	no card
13	White											5 6	140	no card
14	Simmons											5	134	no card
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Commr
Inspector
[illegible]

LOCAL 223

U. S. [illegible] MENT OF LABOR
[illegible] RATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

43

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Barge 46

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States dated [illegible] of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Barge 46 now lying at this port the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

for completion of alien seamans identification cards after which notify Room 246, Barge office, Telephone Broad 2629.

Geo. G. Hains = master
Arthur H. Hains = mate
Louis Pothier = seaman
Hyatt Amiro =
John E White = fireman
Louis Simmons = fireman
Chas J. Weltz = seaman
Wm A. Le Blanc = oiler

Harry Carter = fireman
Sydney W Cann = 2 engineer

Richmond Thurber = 2 mate
William Miller = cook

Signed Sept 16-1919

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1340

NOTE.—Failure to [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BARGE #46

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the time of arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Barge 46, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. Sept 16, 1919, from the port of St John N.B. Sept 13-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919						Canadian				
1	Hains	George W	Master	Sept 1	Yarmouth	No	yes	60	M	"	British	5 11	160	no card
2	Hains	Arthur T	Mate	"	"			57	"	"	"	5 6	140	no card
3	Thurber	Nelson	2nd Mate	"	"			53	"	"	"	5 7	160	no card
4	Miller	William	Cook & Steward	"	"			33	"	Mixed Negro & Caucasian	"	5 3	160	no card C.N.S. 96
5	Weltz	Charles J	Seaman	"	"			24	"		"	5 4	135	no card
6	Pothier	Louis	"	"	"			56	"		"	5 5	145	no card
7	Aymiro	Theodore	"	"	"			17	"		"	5 9	140	no card C.N.S. 96
8	Critcher	Seymour V.	Chief Engineer	"	"			24	"		"	5 7	160	C. Reg. 96
9	Cann	Sydney W	2 "	"	"			26	"		"	5 6	165	no card
10	Le Blanc	Peter	Oiler	"	"			61	"		"	5 7	148	no card
11	Boudreau	Casey	Donkeyman	"	"			25	"		"	5 8	170	no card
12	Carter	Harry	Fireman	"	"			27	"		"	5 5	140	no card
13	White	John E.	"	"	"			46	"		"	5 6	140	no card
14	Simmons	Lorenzo	"	"	"			22	"		"	5 7	184	no card
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

crew { with cards = 2
without cards = 12
14

Form 238 issued
duplicate attached

John a. Comm
Inspector
St Lawrence

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Barge No. 46, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1919

John A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector

G. W. Hains
Master, First or Second Officer.

No. 46

9/16/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Torcellana Angelo, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners, thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Torino Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Angelo Torcellana

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1919

at New York N.Y.

C.F. Tengler

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Belvedere

Arr 9-16-19

Sept. 23-1919

45

	Exceptions													
	U.S. and Return	Govt. Offls.	Ref. U.S.A. Ret.	Transit in Group	Under 16	Total	Aliens Under 16 to 1st	Total Passengers	M.	F.	Ch. U.S.C.	Ch. Under 16	Ch. U.S.C. Mer.	Ch. Under 1 year
1st Cabin					6	14	83	97	19					
2nd Cabin					3	22	25	-						
Steerage					2									
Total		8	1				8	17	105	122	19			
1st Cabin						9								
2nd Cabin														
Steerage														
TOTAL														

Act. & Rev.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	89 - 8 -	97	
2nd Cabin	24 - 1 -	25	
Steerage			
Total	113 - 9 -	122	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE. *Passengers sailing from* VENICE 13-14, , 191

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Casimiri	Raffaele	39		m s	Priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Mother Margherita Vva. Casimiri Piazza S.Giov. 4 Rome	N Y	New York
	Risoldi	Filippo	41		m s	Chanter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Risoldi Arturo Via Belisario No.7 Rome	N Y	New-York
	Petecher	Benedetto	39		m s	Chanter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Agnese Lurzi Via dei Farnesi No.92 Rome	N Y	New-York
	Vitali	Adelmo	40		m s	Priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Mother Teresa Vitali(Pesaro) Mondol-fo	N Y	New-York
	Belabarba	Vittorio	40		m s	Chanteryes		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Sister Beatrice Belabarba-Via Borgo-gnona No. 38 Rome	N Y	New-York
	Biscioni	Roberto	51		m s	Chanteryes		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Catterina Bisciani-Piazza S. Giovanni No. 44 Rome	N Y	New-York
	Costantini	Francesco	43		m s	Chanteryes		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Costantini Carmela Via Selci 49 Rome	N Y	new-York
	Dado	Augusto	61		m s	Chanteryes		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Wife Alice Dado-Via Pattari N.3 Milano	N Y	New-York
	Grimaldi	Antonio	40		m s	Chanteryes		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Grimaldi Francesco Via Vochieri 32 Alessandria It	N Y	New-York
	Grotti	Attilio	32		m s	Chanteryes		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Antonio Grotti -Father Sogliano-Forli	N Y	New-York
	Pro	Angelo	53		m s	Chanteryes		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Teresa Pro' Via Terme di Tito 92 Rome	N Y	New-York
	Sabbi	Aurelio	39		m s	Chanteryes Stud		Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Elvira Sabbi Via Giulia N.50 Rome	N Y	New-York
	Andellini	Giuseppe	10		m s	Chanteryes Stud		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Francesca Andellini -Mother Via Monte Giordano 11 Rome	N Y	New-York
	Baccanti	Ferdinando	13		m s	Chanteryes Stud		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Sestilia Baccanti-Mother Portametronia N.8 Rome	N Y	New-York
	Biani	Aldo	13		m s	Chanter Stud		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Biani Giovanni-Father Via Giulia N.50 Rome	N Y	New-York
	Capobianchi	Andrea	15		m s	Chanteryes Stud		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Cpobianchi Filippo-Father Via Sora No. 19 Rome	N Y	New-York
	D'andrea	Andrea	9		m s	Chanteryes Stud		Italian	yes	Italin	Italian	Italy	Rome	Vittoria Vva.D'andrea-Mother Vicolo de Cartari 34 Rome	N Y	New-York
	Mancini	Alfredo	9		m s	Chanteryes Stud		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roma	Mancini Domenico-Father Via Montegiodano N.34 Rome	N Y	New-York
	Fontanarosa	Tobia	10		m s	Chanteryes Stud		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Fontanarosa Salvatore-Father Via Governo Vecchio 91 Rome	N Y	New-York
	Fantozzi	Armando	15		m s	Chanteryes Stud		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Fantozzi Augusto -Father Viccolo Civitavecchia 3 Rome	N Y	New-York
	Genovesi	Otello	13		m s	Chanteryes Stud		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Genovesi Giuseppe-Father Via Decoronari 206 Rome	N Y	New-York
	Gregorini	Renato	8		m s	Chanteryes Stud		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Gregorini Romeo-Father Via Monserato N.12 Rome	N Y	New-York
	Londei	Domenico	14		m s	Chanteryes Stud		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Londei Adriano-Father Via Governovecchio 20 Rome	N Y	New-York
	Marazzi	Alberto	13		m s	Chanteryes Stud		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Marazzi Santa -Mother Viccolo del Governovecchio 5	N Y	New York
	Molelli	Mario	13		m s	Chanteryes Stud		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Michelina Molelli-Mother Via di Chiesa nuova 11 Roma	NY	New_York
	Valeri	Attilio	11		m s	Chanteryes Stud		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Valeri Luigi-Father Via dei Cartari N.42 Rome	N Y	New-York
	Sgaramella	Giocchini	11		m s	Chanteryes Stud		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Scaramella Giovanni -Fatyer Via Giulia 52 Rome	N Y	New-York
	Scatena	Guglielmo	11		m s	Chanteryes Stud		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Scatena Giuseppe-Father Via S. Giovanni 83 Rome	N Y	New-York
	Paiella	Aldo	11		m s	Chanteryes Stud		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Paiella Orazio-Father Via Banchivecchi n.134 Rome	N Y	New-York
	Pachelli	Luigi	13		m s	Chanteryes		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Pachelli Tommaso-Father Viccolo della Fossa 7 Rome	N Y	New-York

13

Passengers 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 SEP 1916, 191 46 1.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S.Gregori Musical Society Inc.New-York	yes 14	m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bro-wn	bro-wn	bro-wn	none	Perugia	Gualdo Tadino
2		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S.Gregori Musical Society Inc.New-York	yes 14	m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bro-wn	bro-wn	blue	none	Teracina	Teracina
3		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S.Gregori Musical Society Inc.New-York	yes 14	m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rose	bro-wn	bro-wn	none	Rome	Rome
4		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S.Gregori Musical Society Inc.New-York	yes 14	m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na-tur	bro-wn	blue	none	Pesaro	Mondolfo
5		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S.Gregori Musical Society Inc.New-York	Yes 14	m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	bro-wn	bro-wn	none	Rome	Rome
6		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S.Gregori Musical Society Inc.New-York	yes 14	m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	balck	bro-wn	none	Rome	Rome
7		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S.Gregori Musical Society Inc.New-York	yes 14	m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	bro-wn	bro-wn	none	Roma	Acqua Pendente
8		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S.Gregori Musical Society Inc.New-York	yes 14	m/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	gray	bro-wn	none	Roma	Rome
9		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S.Gregori Musical Society Inc New-York	yes 14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	gray	bro-wn	none	Genova	Genova
10		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S.Gregori Musical Society Inc.New-York	yes 14	m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	bro-wn	bro-wn	none	Forli	Sogliano
11		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S.Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes 14	m.	no	no	no	np	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	bro-wn	bro-wn	none	Rome	Rome
12		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes 14	m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	bro-wn	bro-wn	none	Rome	Rome
13		ScGregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc.New-York	yes 14	m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	Fair	bro wn	bro wn	none	Rome	Billa
14		S.Gregory Musical Societi	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes 14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	Fair	bro wn	bro wn	none	rome	Rome
15		S.Gregori Musical Societi	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes 13	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	bro wn	bro wn	none	Rome	Rome
16		S.Gregori Musical Societi	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes 14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	bro wn	bro wn	none	Rome	Rome
17		S.Gregori Musical Societi	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes 14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	Fair	bro wn	gray	none	Rome	Rome
18		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes 9	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	bro wn	bro wn	none	Rome	Rome
19		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes 14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fair	bro wn	bro wn	none	Rome	Rome
20		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes 14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	bro wn	blue	none	Rome	Rome
21		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes 14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	rose	bro wn	bro wn	none	Rome	Rome
22		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musival Society Inc. New-York	yes 14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	Fair	blo nd	blue	none	Rome	Rome
23		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S, Gregori Musical Society Inc New-York	yes 14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	Fair	bro wn	bro wn	none	Rome	Rome
24		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New- York	yes 14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	blondblue		none	Rome	Rome
25		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New- York	yes 14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	bro wn	bro wn	none	Rome	Rome
26		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes 14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	bro wn	bro wn	none	Rome	Rome
27		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes 14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fair	blond	bro wn	none	Portolongone	
28		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes 14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fair	blondblue		none	Rome	Rome
29		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S.Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes 14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	bro wn	bro wn	none	Rome	Rome
30		S.Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes 14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Fair	bro wn	bro wn	none	Rome	Rome

GRANT ALIEN 1

NT ALIEN 30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) the S/S BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1919

at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Vercellana Angelo, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Torino Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor dotto Vercellana

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sep, 19 14

at New York N.Y.

C F English

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

47

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States must

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE. Passengers sailing from VENICE 13-14, 21 AGO 1919, 191

14—430

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Sabena	Bartolomeo	45		m s	priest	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Roma	Rome	Parrocchia S. Maria del Salice(Jossano) prov. Cuneo	NY	New-York
	Morino	Arturo	43		m m	chanter	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Rome	Rome	Wife Mariana Morino via di Porione 44 Rome	NY	New-York
	Melilli	Ignazio	35		m s	priest	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Rome	rome	Father Antonio Melilli Poggio Moriano (Peruggia)	NY	New-York
	Punto	Pasquale	36		m s	priest	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Rome	Rome	Giuseppina Manzoni via S. Giovanni 85 A Rome	Ny	New-York
	Filippini	Angelo	55		m m	chanter	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Rome	Rome	Ritta Filippini Bocca Verita 12i Rome	NY	New-York
	Fasciolo	Nicola	50		m m	chanter	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Rome	Rome	Fasciolo Agostina via 20 Settembre 5i Rome	NY	New-York
	Fantozzi	Carlo	21		m s	chanter	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Rome	Rome	Father Augusto Fantozzi ROME	NY	NEW-YORK
	De Franceschi	Guido	33		m m	chanter	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Rome	Rome	Wife De Franceschi Ida via Giacomo Venezian 18 Rome	NY	New- Yok
	Bellabarba	Luigi	47		m m	chanter	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Rome	Rome	Wife: Bellabarba Giuseppina via Coronari 189 Roma	NY	New-York
	Cecchini	Alessandro	40		m m	chanter	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Rome	Rome	Wife: Cecchini Elisa Piazza Santa Maria Trastevere 26 R.	NY	New-York
	Calcatelli	Giovanni	40		m m	chanter	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Rome	Rome	Wife: Calcatelli Adelasia Zingari 33 Roma	NY	New-York
	Antodicolo	Agostino	44		m s	priest	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Rome	Rome	Antodicolo Emidio via Degli Studi Ascoli Piceno	NY	New-York
	Travaglia	Eugenio	43		m m	chanter	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Rome	Rome	Wife: Travaglia Albertina via Basento 53 Roma	NY	New-York
	Piccio	Virgilio	39		m m	chanter	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Rome	Rome	Wife: Piccio Margherita via Panico 67 Roma	NY	New-York
	Morbidelli	Raffaele	44		m m	chanter	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Rome	Rome	Wife: Morbidelli Carmela Assisi Perugia	Ny	New-York
	Angelelli	Gaetano	61		m s	chanter	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Rome	Rome	Rinaldi Mario via Salara vecchia 22 Roma	NY	New-York
	Mori	Tommaso	62		m m	chanter	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Rome	Rome	Daughter: Mori Anna Piazza Sta Maria Maggiore 24 Roma	NY	New-York
	Marcheggiani	Giuseppe	32		m m	chanter	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Rome	Rome	Wife: Marcheggiani Elvira via dei Salumi 35 Roma	NY	New-York
	Marcheggiani	Raffaelo	42		m m	chanter	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Rome	Rome	Wife: Marcheggiani Rosina Vicolo Sta Chiara 57 Roma	NY	New-York
	Mancini	Domenico	28		m m	chanter	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Rome	Rome	Wife: Mancini Agata via Dell'Anima 61 Roma	NY	New-York
	Casimiri	Michele	37		m m	chanter	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Rome	Rome	Wife: Casimiri Giselda via Ariosto 14 Roma	NY	New-York
	Vannutelli	Primo	34		m s	priest	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Rome	Rome	Ante: Maria Vannutelli Genazzano Roma	NY	New-York
	Franco	Cesare	34		m s	priest	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Rome	Rome	Family Franco Arco S. Onofrio 22 Bari	NY	New-York
	Rostagno	Giuseppe	42		m s	priest	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Torino	Torino	Family Rostagno via Al Castello Polonghera Cuneo	NY	New-York

14

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ... 1919, *191*

48 **2.**

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN		S. Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes	3	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro-wn	bro-wn	none	Villafaleta	Cuneo
	2	S. Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes	14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	black	none	Rome	Rome
	3	S. Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes	14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bro-wn	bro-wn	none	Poggio	Moiano
	4	S. Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes	14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bro-wn	bro-wn	none	Galatone	Lecce
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	5	S. Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes	14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	bro-wn	bro-wn	none	Morciano	Romania
	6	S. Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New- York	yes	14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bro-wn	bro-wn	lame	NOvi	Ligure
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	7	S. Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes	14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Rome	Rome
	8	S. Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes	14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro-wn	bro-wn	none	Rome	Rome
	9	S. Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes	14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	blond	blue	none	Rome	Rome
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	10	S. Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes	14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bro-wn	bro-wn	none	Rome	Rome
	11	S. Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes	14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro-wn	bro-wn	none	Rome	Velletri
	12	S. Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes	14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bla-ck	bla-ck	none	Piceno	Ascoli
	13	S. Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes	14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bro-wn	bro-wn	none	Perugia	Gualdotadin
	14	S. Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes	14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bla-ck	bla-ck	none	Rome	Rome
	15	S. Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes	14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	bro-wn	none		Bettano
	16	S. Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes	14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bla-ck	bro-wn	none	Perugia	Spello
	17	S. Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes	14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	gray	gray	none	Rome	Rome
	18	S. Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes	14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro-wn	blue	none	Rome	Rome
	19	S. Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes	14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bla-ck	bro-wn	none		Urbino
	20	S. Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes	14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bro-wn	blue	none	Rome	Civita-castellana
	21	S. Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes	14	m	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bla-ck	bro-wn	none	Perugia	Gualdota-dino
	22	S. Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes	14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bro-wn	bro-wn	none	Rome	Germazzano
	23	S. Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes	14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bro-wn	bla-ck	none	Bari	Acquaviva
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	24	S. Gregori Musical Society	yes	no			S. Gregori Musical Society Inc. New-York	yes	14	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bro-wn	gray	none	Cuneo	Polonghera
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oristide Cosulich master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Oristide Cosulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of Sep, 19 19

at New York N.Y.

C. Engler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Vercellana Angelo, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Torino Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dottor Giorgio Vercellana

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of Sept, 1919

at New York N.Y.

Ch English
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

49

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7, 28 AGO 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.*	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aronovich	Dora	22		f	s	Civil	yes	French	yes	palestinian local Hebrew	Hebrew	Palestina	Jaffa	Mother Therese Palestine Nobodi	USA	New-York
2		Scuderi	Gaetano	30		m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	S. Catania	Catania	My mother Agata Leonardi via Santissima Trinita'69	USA	New-York
3	✓	Giovanetti	Amore	27		m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	S. Sassari	Sassari	My wife Emma Mameli C.V. Emmanuele 45 Sassari	USA	New-York
4	✓	Finocchioli	Amedeo	36		m	s	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	n. Rome	Rome	My brother Vinzenzo 127 Viale del Re Rome	USA	New-York
5	✓	Finocchioli	Pietro	33		m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	n. Rome	Rome	My wife Teresa Finocchioli 59 via Goffredo Mameli Rome	USA	New-York
6	✓	Capocci	Giulio	27		m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	n. Rome	Rome	My father Pompilio 30 via Ferruccio Rome	USA	New-York
7	✓	wife Adorna Capocci	RE[illegible]	29		f	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italia	Italian	do Rome	Rome	My Father in law Capocci Pompilio 30 via Ferruccio Rome	USA	New-York
8		Accetta	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	Lawyer	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	Italian	St. Formia	Caserta	My wife: Tullia Accetta Villa Accetta Formia	U.S.A.	NW York
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		

139093 - 1-11-26

2-817399 1-11-4

Transferred to 66 Street

Joseph Leary Insp.

15

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW*YORK, 1919, 191 50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary transport to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							My uncle Samuel Gamsu																			
1	yes	Myself	Yes	never			846 West-180 St. New-York 804	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	none	Russia	Riga
2	yes	Mr. Maiori	yes	never			nobodi	yes	after contract	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Catania	Catania
3	yes	Mr. Maiori	yes	never			My uncle Ravone Pasquale 2090 Madison st. New-York	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Spezia	Spezia
4	yes	Mr. Maiori	yess	never			nobody	yes	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		Scar on the nose and schin	Rome	Rome
5	yes	Mr. Maiori	yes	never			nobody	yes	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black		Scar on the right eye-brow	Rome	Rome
6	yes	Mr. Maiori	yes	never			nobody	yes	1. year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Rome	Rome
7	yes	mr. Maiori	yes	nrver			nobody	yes	1. year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Rome	Rome
8				1896 New-[illegible]			His friend: Mtavare Morris 1 Madison Ave New-York	no	for everye	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Formia
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Quirino Cosulich master (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) of the S/S BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Q Cosulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 19 19

at New York City.

C F English
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D' Vercellana Angelo, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof
(State whether by them "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
R. Torino Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Dottore Angelo Vercellana

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 29th AUGUST, 191[illegible]

14—480

(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Diplomat. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		DUCA	GIOVANNI	65		M	M	mason	no	no	Italian	South	Italy Palermo	Pollina	nephew Rosalia Maimone
		DI NOTO	ANTONIA	73		F	M	civil	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Pollina	Pollina husband Parisi Antonio
		DAVIS	ELISABETTA	61		F	M	civil	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Via Bottegarelli 4-Palermo father Di Martino Carlo
		DI MARTINO M	MARIA ANTONIA	38		F	M	civil	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone	Via Ospedale - Corleone
UNDER 16		CONTRERAS	CARLO	6		M	S	und.age no	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone	grand father Di
UNDER 16		CONTRERAS	ANTONINO	7		M	S	und.age no	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone	Di Martino Carlo
UNDER 16		CONTRERAS	UGO	4		M	S	und.age no	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone	Via Ospedale - Corleone son Porto Giovanni
		PORTO	VINCENZO	69		M	M	trader	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Caccamo	Via Regina Elena-Caccamo brother Porto Giovanni
		PORTO	SALVATORE	47		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Caccamo	Via Regina Elena-Caccamo grand mother De Lisi Stefana
		DE LISI	STEFANA	21		F	S	civil	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Via De Lisi - Terrasini father Ciolino Domenico
		CIOLINO	ROSALIA	19		F	S	civil	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Via Municipio - Terrasini mother Palazzolo Domenico
		MISURACA PALAZZOLO	MARIA ANTONIA	29		F	M	civil	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Via Purgatorio - Terrasini
UNDER 16		MISURACA	ANTONINA	6		F	S	und.age no	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	grand father Palazzolo Domenico
UNDER 16		MISURACA	PIETRO	9		M	S	und.age yes	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Via Purgatorio - Terrasini father Alaia Giosue'
		ALAIA	SERAFINA	28		F	M	civil	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Terrasini grand father Alaia Giosue'
UNDER 16		VIVIANO	CATERINA	5		F	S	und.age no	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Terrasini
		CARUSO	VINCENZO	69		M	M	teacher	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Nobody
		GIACALONE	VITA	53		F	M	civil	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Nobody
		CARUSO	VINCENZA	20		F	S	civil	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Nobody mother Parrino Benedetta
		ADAMO	GIROLAMO	17		M	S	woman	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Via Reginella 22-Alcamo brother Randisi Giovanni
		RANDISI	MARIANNA	46		F	M	civil	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Caronia	Marina di Caronia uncle Randisi Giovanni
		RANDISI	MARIA	18		F	S	civil	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Caronia	Marina di Caronia daughter Calcara Teresa
		CALCARA	FRANCESCO	72		M	M	possessing	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Caronia	S. Agata Militello daughter Calcara Teresa
		OSNATO TROIANO	GRAZIA	72		F	M	civil	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Caronia	S.Agata Militello sister Calcara Teresa
		CALCARA	MARIA ANTONIA	26		F	S	civil	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Caronia	S.Agata Militello daughter Scudari Maria Agata
		VECCHIO	MARIA CONCETTA	37		F	M	civil	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Linguaglossa	Linguaglossa sister in law Gargano Anna
		SCARDINA	PIETRA	51		F	M	civil	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Bagheria
		CAGLIARDO	MARIA CONCETTA	13		F	S	civil	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	aunt Gargano Anna
		CAGLIARDO	BENIAMINO	10		M	S	und.age	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Bagheria aunt Gargano Anna
		CAGLIARDO	ARCANGELO	26		M	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Bagheria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

6.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191* 52

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn.	New London	no	himself	50	no	- -	son Duca Giosue'	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.mixt	chestn.	none	Palermo	Pollina
2	Conn.	New London	no	herself	50	no	- -	35 Linden Str. New London daughter Mandala' Margherita	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.mixt	chestn	none	Palermo	Pollina
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	herself	100	yes	99/IBrook.	120 Union Str.-Brooklyn husband Contreras Simone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	chestn.	none	Palermo	Palermo
4	N.Y.	New York	-	herself	100	no	- -	2016 La Fontaine Av. New Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestn.	none	Palermo	Corleone
5	N.Y.	New York	-	mother	-	no	- -	father Contreras Simone	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Corleone
6	N.Y.	New York	-	mother	-	no	- -	2016 La Fontaine Av. Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Corleone
7	N.Y.	New York	-	mother	-	no	- -	New York wife Arena Gaetana Mechanic	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Corleone
8	N.Y.	New York	-	himself	200	yes	12/19N.Y.	81 E. Fourth Str. New York mother Arena Gaetana Mechanic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	mixt chestn	mark face	Palermo	Caccamo
9	N.Y.	New York	-	himself	100	no	- -	81 E.Fourth Str. New York mother Calo' Rosalia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestn.	none	Palermo	Caccamo
10	Mich.	Detroit	no	herself	70	no	- -	171 North Elliott Av. Detroit uncl Mercurio Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestn.	none	Palermo	Termini
11	Mich.	Detroit	no	herself	70	no	- -	370 Cesenana Str. Detroit husband Misuraca Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestn.	none	Palermo	Terrasini
12	Mich.	Detroit	no	herself	100	no	- -	825 Fhorth Str. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestn.	mark forehead	Palermo	Terrasini
13	Mich.	Detroit	no	mother	-	no	- -	father Misuraca Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Terrasini
14	Mich.	Detroit	no	mother	-	no	- -	825 Fhorth Str. Detroit husband Viviano Alessandro	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Terrasini
15	Mich.	Detroit	no	herself	100	no	- -	171 Monteliot Str-Detroit father Viviano Alessandro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestn.	mark on fore head	Palermo	Terrasini
16	Mich.	Detroit	no	mother	-	no	- -	171 Monteliot Str.-Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Terrasini
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	himself	200	no	- -	daughter Francesca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	mixt	chest patch on cheek	Trapani	Alcamo
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	husband	-	yes	12/17Brook	Grand Street 879 - Brooklyn sister Francesca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat.	ch stn.	none	Trapani	Alcamo
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	father	-	no	- -	Grand Street 879-Brooklyn father Adamo Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	ch stn.	none	Trapani	Alcamo
20	Mich.	Detroit	no	himself	60	no	- -	481 Congress Str.-Detroit husband Randisi Luigi 474	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	res.	chestn.	none	Trapani	Alcamo
21	N.Y.	New York	-	herself	100	no	- -	426 East 13th Str.-New York father Randisi Luigi 424	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	mixt	grey	Messina	Caronia
22	N.Y.	New York	-	mother	-	no	- -	26 East 13th Str.-New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestn.	none	Messina	Caronia
23	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	himself	300	no	- -	sons Caleara Girolamo Giuseppe 1310 So 16th St.Philadel.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	white	ches. none	Messina	Caronia
24	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	husband	-	no	- -	bros Caleara Girolamo&Gius.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	whit.	ches. none	Messina	Caronia
25	Pa.	Philadel.	no	father	-	no	- -	1310 So 16th St.Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.	none	Messina	Caronia
26	N.Y.	Long.Island City	no	herself	76	yes	10/17Long.Is.	son Scuderi Eugenio 456 Hamilton Str.-Long Island City husband Gagliardo Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	mixt	ches. rutted	Catania	Linguaglossa
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	herself	80	no	- -	226-4th Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	mixt	ches. none	Palermo	Bagheria
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	mother	-	no	- -	father Gagliardo Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	chestn.	nose	Palermo	Bagheria
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	mother	-	no	- -	226-4th Av. Brooklyn father Gagliardo Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Bagheria
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	himself	50	no	- -	226-4th Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Bagheria

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	no-go to join son	no	always	yes	no	no
2	no-go to join son	no	always	yes	no	no
3	yes-It.	no	always	yes	no	no
4	yes-It.	no	always	yes	no	no
5	no-under age	no	always	yes	no	no
6	no-under age	no	always	yes	no	no
7	no-under age	no	always	yes	no	no
8	yes-It.	no	always	yes	no	no
9	yes-It.	no	always	yes	no	no
10	yes-It.	no	always	yes	no	no
11	yes-It.	no	always	yes	no	no
12	yes-It.	no	always	yes	no	no
13	no-under age	no	always	yes	no	no
14	no-under age	no	always	yes	no	no
15	yes-It.	no	always	yes	no	no
16	no-under age	no	always	yes	no	no
17	yes-It.	no	always	yes	no	no
18	yes-It.	no	always	yes	no	no
19	yes-It.	no	always	yes	no	no
20	yes-It.	no	always	yes	no	no
21	yes-It.	no	always	yes	no	no
22	yes-It.	no	always	yes	no	no
23	yes-It.	no	always	yes	no	no
24	no-go to join sons	no	always	yes	no	no
25	yes-It.	no	always	yes	no	no
26	no-go to join sons	no	always	yes	no	no
27	no-go to join husb.	no	always	yes	no	no
28	no-go to join fath.	no	always	yes	no	no
29	no-go to join fath.	no	always	yes	no	no
30	yes-It.	no	always	yes	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Apistida Gospulich, master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the S/S from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Apistida Gospulich
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 19 07

at Port of Boston Mass.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr Vercellana Angelo, Surgeon of the S/S , employed by Hawgaas thereof.
(State whether Saloon or Steerage, hereunto or not employed by)
owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Torino Italy., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Dottore Angelo Vercellana

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

7

S. S. SELVAGGIO 9-10 sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 19th August, 191

14—430

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			P-113555 - 4-12-37							2-808319 1-11-41						
	P-7/64217	3-31-37														
1		✓	GATTUSO	MADDALENA	19		F	S	civil	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo Palermo	uncle Farruggio Gaetano Discesa Capre 6-Palermo
2		✓	ALAIMO	ANNA	✓ 5		F	S	dressmaker	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																

C Ecclesia - Pompeo
Hotel Savoy Pompeo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191* 54

14—650

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in unless or otherwise, or [illegible] of the [illegible] or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether either by reason of any mental or physical defect, any [illegible] offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or otherwise, will be unable to support himself or herself after landing in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	-	herself	75	no	-	-	father Zattuso Giuseppe 300 East 106 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nosy ches.grey		none	Palermo	Palermo
2	N.Y.	New York	-	herself	100	no	-	-	father Alaimo Gioacchino 340 E. 11th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestn.		none	Palermo	Palermo
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

...rs.
...on

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	yes-It.	no	always ✓	yes	no	no
2	yes-It.	no	always ✓	yes	no	no
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the ....., from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from VENICE 21 AGO 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 55 1919, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Slevin	James	35	8	m	m	Born December 4/18883 Richfield Henepin Counti Minnesota USA	Passport-35032 January Jan 6 1919.	19- East 9. Str New-york city
2	wife Slevin	Sofia	22	10	f	m		Amerivan citizen by Marriage Passport-7816 January Jan 14 1919	19- East 9. Str New-York city
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

2 cits

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 51 BELVEDERE sailing from NAPLES 20 AGO 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW*YORK 19..., 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Maiori	Antonio	49	-	m	m		United States court southern district of New-Jork May 28. 1902	87-78 21 Ave Brooklyn NY
2	Accetta	Edgardo	40	-	m	m		Massachusett Circuit Court October 22. 1900	366 Broome St. New-York City
3	Sugarman	William	30	-	m	m		Fathers papers Superior Court of New-York 1903	381. Saratoga Ave Brooklyn NY
4	wife Sugarman	Haya	22	-	f	m		Married American citizen	381. Saratoga Ave Brooklyn NY
5	Alcazar	Isak	34	-	m	m		Lycoming Court Warsaw Jndiana 1906	72. Perrin St. Boston Mass.
6	Klombers	Rose	29	-	f	s		Fathers papers Boston Mass August 23. 1896	566 west 162. St. New-York city
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

57 2

I, Dr Vercellana Angelo, Surgeon of the S/S ....., employed by owners thereof
(State whether "regularly sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Torino Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Angelo Vercellana

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sep, 1919

at New York City

C J Enright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS 3-9, 23 Aout 1919, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saghirian	Levon	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	Missak Saghirian Constantinople Father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
2	Cherson	Abraam	57	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Cons/ple	Douda Cherson Constantinople Wife Turkey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Cherson	Nessom	14	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Cons/ple	Douda Cherson Constantinople Mother Turkey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Meletiou	George	45	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Demetrios Meletiou Samos Relative Greece	D.C.	Washington
5	Tselepopoulou	Bassiliki	23	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Sofia Barberi Salonica Sister Greece	Ohio	Younkstown
6	Tzonou	Efthalia	44	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Demetrios Tzonou Salonica Father Greece	N.Y.	New-York
7	Tzonou	Marianthi	24	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Demetrios Tzonou Salonica Grand-father Greece	N.Y	New-York
8	Coniavitis	Constantinos	39	M	M	Hotel-Kee-per	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coniavi	Demetrios Koniavitis Coniavi Brother Greece	Va.	Roanoke
9	Coniavitou	Virginia	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coniavi	Demetrios Coniavitis Coniavi Brother-in-law Greece	Va.	Roanoke
10	Liascu	Steroula	60	F	W	Housewife	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Isdrael Nachoum Ioannina Father Greece	N.Y.	New-York
11	Liascu	Esther	20	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Isdrael Nachoum Ioannina Grand-father Greece	N.Y.	New-York
12	Zaccar	Sarrina	22	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Hanouma Zaccar Ioannina Mother Greece	N.Y.	New-York
13	Georgakopoulou	Panagiota	32	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rapsomati	George Georgakopulo Rapsomati Brother-in-law Greece	Ohio	Niles
14	Georgakopoulou	Demetroula	10	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rapsomati	George Georgakopoulo Rapsomati Uncle Greece	Ohio	Niles
15	Daliani	Bassiliki	25	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Ioannis Dermatas Piraeus Uncle Greece	Tex.	Hillsboro
16	Daliani	Angeliki	44	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Ioannis Dermata Piraeus Sister-in-law Greece	Tex.	Hillsboro
17	Nissim	Simchoula	22	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Cavalla	Nissim Cavalla Cavalla Uncle Greece	N.Y.	New-York
18	Groupi	Fortune	52	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Cavalla	Reina Binial Cavalla Mother Greece	N.Y.	New-York
19	Apostolovits	Petros	36	M	S	Hotel-Kee-per	Yes	Yes	Greece	Servian	Greece	Salonica	Apostolos Apostolovits Salonica Father Greece	Wash.	Camas
20	Gaitanari	Lambrini	17	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	George Gaidanari Piraeus Cousin Greece	N.Y.	New-York
21	Mpartzela	Giousoua	46	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Pepos Montiano Salonica Cousin Greece	Ohio	Cincinnati
22	Morzikiam	Aram	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Tirkey	Cons/ple	Rouchamam Mourzikiam Constantinople Mother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
23	Berri	Afroditi	19	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	None	N.Y.	New-York
24	Berri	Catina	23	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	None	N.Y.	New-York
25	Stamatiades	Stamatios	33	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Michel Goulandri Athens Friend Greece	N.Y.	New-York
26	Sadicario	David	59	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	None	N.Y.	New-York
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13 No. on Form 817	14 Having a ticket to destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Possession of $50 if less, how	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100.00	Yes	No	No	No			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Black	-	Turkey	Scoutari
2	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	-	Bulgaria	Philippou--polis
3	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Turkey	Constanti--nople
4	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	-	Greece	Carlovassi
5	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Salonica
6	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Blue	-	Serbia	Monastiri
7	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	Greece	Salonica
8	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	-	Greece	Coniavi
9	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	-	Greece	Coniavi
10	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Ioannina
11	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Ioannina
12	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Greece	Ioannina
13	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	-	Greece	Megaloupolis
14	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	-	Greece	Megaloupolis
15	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	0-	Greece	Nafpactos
16	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Nafpactos
17	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	-	Fair	Black	Brown	---	Greece	Cavalla
18	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Cavalla
19	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	---	Serbia	Monastiri
20	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	----	Greece	Actsicholos
21	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	---	Greece	Salonica
22	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Black	---	Turkey	Bilejit
23	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Cranidion
24	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Cranidion
25	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	--	Turkey	Messimbria
26	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	7	Dark	Balck	Brown	---	Greece	Salonica
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SWORN STATEMENT SUBMITTED BY RELATIVE OF ARRIVING IMMIGRANTS

RESOURCES OVER $45,000,000.

H.C.RICHARD, President.
A.I.VOORHIS, Vice President.
W.L.BURCKETT, Vice President.

JOHN KNEISEL, Cashier.
CHAS A.SMITH, Asst Cashier.
FRANK A.PAPPI, Asst Cashier.

1/647

58

THE STATE BANK

UNION-WESTCHESTER BRANCH

158TH ST.-UNION & WESTCHESTER AVES.

EDWARD W. RASP, MANAGER

NEW YORK, June 5, 1919.

To whom it may concern:

Voziou Brothers of 277 Seventh Ave., Importers and Manufacturers of Fine Furs, have carried a good account with us since 1914. They do a large business and their average balance in their season runs high.

The firm at present consists of James, George and Constantine Voziou. Their dealings with this Bank have at all times been very satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

E W Rasp

Manager.

EWR/RG

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list	Having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50 if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name	If an alien, or a citizen of what country, and his race and residence in the country from which he last came to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1												5	7	Fair	Black	Black	-	Turkey	Scoutari
2												5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	-	Bulgaria	Philippou--polis
3												5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Turkey	Constanti--nople
4												5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	-	Greece	Carlovassi
5												5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Salonica
6												5	6½	Brown	Brown	Blue	-	Serbia	Monastiri
7												5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	Greece	Salonica
8												5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	-	Greece	Coniavi
9												5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	-	Greece	Coniavi
10												5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Ioannina
11												5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Ioannina
12												5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Greece	Ioannina
13												5	4	Dark	Black	Black	-	Greece	Megaloupolis
14												5	1	Dark	Black	Black	-	Greece	Megaloupolis
15												5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	-	Greece	Nafpactos
16												5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Nafpactos
17												5	-	Fair	Black	Brown	---	Greece	Cavalla
18												5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Cavalla
19												5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	---	Serbia	Monastiri
20												5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Actsicholos
21												5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	---	Greece	Salonica
22												5	11	Dark	Brown Black		---	Turkey	Bilejit
23												5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Cranidion
24												5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Cranidion
25												5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	---	Turkey	Messimbria
26	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	I746 Madison Ave	New-York	38?	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Balck	Brown	---	Greece	Salonica
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 547 SWORN STATEMENT SUBMITTED BY RELATIVE OF ARRIVING IMMIGRANT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[This paper should be executed *in triplicate*, two copies to be sent to the "Commissioner of Immigration" or "Immigrant Inspector in Charge" at the port of arrival, and the other copy to be filed with the nearest immigration official. Write in answers in spaces below, omitting answers to questions which may be inappropriate to the particular case.

The value of this paper will be greatly increased if the signer presents himself before a United States Immigrant Inspector and secures his certificate. See last page hereof.]

59

A.—INFORMATION AS TO ARRIVING IMMIGRANTS

1.

NAMES.	AGES.	RELATIONSHIP TO UNDERSIGNED.
Sarina Baruch Jacob	22	sister

2. Name of steamer and port and date of arrival —

3. In what class traveling (second cabin or steerage)? —

4. If any of the above named married, state to whom, and give date and place of marriage. State also, if possible, who performed ceremony not married

5. By whom have they been supported since you have been in the United States? Her uncle now dead

6. (*a*) Their condition of health; (*b*) whether any deformed or crippled; (*c*) whether suffering from any physical or mental defect, and, if yes, what defect? good health

7. Has any of them ever been in an almshouse or in prison? no

8. How long since you have seen them? six years

9. Do you request the United States to allow these immigrants to land? yes

10. If landed, do you agree to save harmless the United States, and each State, Territory, district, county, and municipality against these immigrants ever becoming a public charge? yes

11. Do you agree to send any who are under 16 to day school at least until they are 16, and that they will not be put at work unsuited to their years? ✓

14—78

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society,	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No — If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relations, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or impropriety of the constitutional form of government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of the control of property, or is a believer in the unlawfulness of marriage, or is a woman who does not believe in the lawfulness of marriage, or is a polygamist, or believes in the practice of polygamy, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of practicing polygamy, or to live in violation of any law prohibiting polygamy, or is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1										Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Black	-	Turkey	Scoutari
2										Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	-	Bulgaria	Philippou--polis
3										Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Turkey	Constanti--nople
4										Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	-	Greece	Carlovassi
5										Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Salonica
6										Good	No	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Blue	-	Serbia	Monastiri
7										Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	Greece	Salonica
8										Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	-	Greece	Coniavi
9										Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	-	Greece	Coniavi
10										Good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Ioannina
11										Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Ioannina
12										Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Greece	Ioannina
13										Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	-	Greece	Megaloupolis
14										Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	-	Greece	Megaloupolis
15										Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	-	Greece	Nafpactos
16										Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Nafpactos
17										Good	No	5	-	Fair	Black	Brown	---	Greece	Cavalla
18										Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Cavalla
19										Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	---	Serbia	Monastiri
20										Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	----	Greece	Actsicholos
21										Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	---	Greece	Salonica
22										Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Black	---	Turkey	Bilejit
23										Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Cranidion
24										Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Cranidion
25										Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	--	Turkey	Messimbria
26	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	1746 Madison			Good	No	5	7	Dark	Balck	Brown	---	Greece	Salonica
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

B—INFORMATION CONCERNING PERSON SIGNING THIS STATEMENT

12. Name and address [illegible]

13. Place of birth

14. Date of arrival in the United States (month and year)

15. Name of steamer and line

16. Have you taken out either (a) first papers or (b) full citizenship papers? (If either question answered "Yes," state precisely when and where.)

17. Where do you live (city, street, and number)?

18. How many rooms do you occupy and how many persons now live in them?

19. Are you married? (If "Yes," give maiden name of wife, her age, and where she lives)

20. Give names and ages of all your children and state where they are

21. Describe fully your physical condition. State how often, and why, incapacitated for work since arrival in United States

22. Regular occupation

23. How long have you followed this occupation and what other occupations have you had?

24. Name and address of employer and how long employed there

25. Average weekly earnings

26. Approximate net savings since arrival in the United States

27. Money on hand: (a) In bank ; (b) at home

28. As to personal property owned:

a. Value

b. Kind

c. Where situated

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1B 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Black	-	Turkey	Scoutari Philippou--polis
2						No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	-	Bulgaria	Constanti--nople
3						No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Turkey	
4						No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	-	Greece	Carlovassi
5						No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Salonica
6						No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Blue	-	Serbia	Monastiri
7						No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	Greece	Salonica
8						No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	-	Greece	Coniavi
9						No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	-	Greece	Coniavi
10						No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Ioannina
11						No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Ioannina
12						No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Greece	Ioannina
13						No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	-	Greece	Megaloupolis
14						No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	-	Greece	Megaloupolis
15						No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	0-	Greece	Nafpactos
16						No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Nafpactos
17						No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Black	Brown	---	Greece	Cavalla
18						No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Cavalla
19						No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	---	Serbia	Monastiri
20						No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	----	Greece	Actsicholos
21						No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	---	Greece	Salonica
22						No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Black	---	Turkey	Bilejit
23						No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Cranidion
24						No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Cranidion
25						No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	--	Turkey	Messimbria
26					1746 Madison St. New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Balck	Brown	---	Greece	Salonica
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 547 SWORN STATEMENT SUBMITTED BY RELATIVE OF ARRIVING IMMIGRANTS

CERTIFICATE OF UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR STATIONED AT .....

This is to certify that I have carefully investigated the statements made by the affiant and find them to be correct. I am of the opinion that none of the provisions of the alien contract labor sections of the immigration law would be violated by the admission of the applicant, and that this applicant is not likely to become a public charge. In so far as the facts and circumstances pertaining to his admission at his destination are concerned, I would recommend his admission. (See note.)

NOTE.—In the event an unfavorable recommendation is made, the reasons therefor should be given; and where the investigation has shown a situation different from that claimed that fact should be stated.

It is particularly desirable that the inspector endeavor to furnish an opinion as to the following: Physical condition and general appearance of signers, and whether or not they appear to be industrious, sincere, and intelligent.

14—73

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern-	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner encouraged, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1										Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Black	-	Turkey	Scoutari
2										Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	-	Bulgaria	Philippou--polis
3										Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Turkey	Constanti--nople
4										Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	-	Greece	Carlovassi
5										Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Salonica
										sick to son in law									
6										Good	No	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Blue	-	Serbia	Monastiri
7										Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	Greece	Salonica
8	No									Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	-	Greece	Coniavi
										Homeless									
9	No									Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	-	Greece	Coniavi
										Sick to son of sister with them									
10	No									Good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Ioannina
11	No									Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Ioannina
										A-									
12	No									Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Greece	Ioannina
										sick to husband									
13	No									Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	-	Greece	Megaloupolis
14	No									Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	-	Greece	Megaloupolis
										Intended burial Compulsion at Hellsboro Pa. $5000 Value									
15	No									Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	0-	Greece	Nafpactos
16	No									Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Nafpactos
17	No									Good	No	5	-	Fair	Black	Brown	-	Greece	Cavalla
18	No									Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Cavalla
19	No									Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	---	Serbia	Monastiri
20	No									Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Actsicholos
21	No									Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	---	Greece	Salonica
22	No									Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Black	---	Turkey	Bilejit
										Brother U.S.C.S.									
23	No									Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Cranidion
24	No									Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Cranidion
25	No									Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	--	Turkey	Messimbria
26	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	[illegible]	New-York	387 Greenwich St.	Sick to son-in-law	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Balck	Brown	---	Greece	Salonica
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

29. As to real property owned:

a. Exact location (city, street, and number) none

b. Description (including whether improved or unimproved)

c. Income therefrom

d. Market value

e. Assessed value

f. Mortgages or liens thereon

g. Annual taxes each year since owned

h. In whose name does title stand and where is deed recorded? (Give liber and page if possible.)

30. References and remarks

WITNESS:

(Signature) Ralph B. Zakar

(Name) M. Caffina

(Address) 1765 Madison

STATE OF New York

County of New York } ss:

Ralph B. Zakar, being duly sworn, says: I am the person described in and whose name is attached to the annexed statement. I know the contents thereof. Such statement is true of my own knowledge except as to the matters therein stated to be alleged on information and belief, and as to those I believe it to be true. It was executed for the purpose of inducing the United States to admit to the United States the immigrants named. I know that to swear to any false statement in any way affecting or relating to the right of an alien to admission to the United States *constitutes the crime of perjury* (Section 16, act February 5, 1917).

Ralph B Zakar

SWORN TO BEFORE ME this 11th day of June, 1919

Henry Berlin

16—78

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Black	-	Turkey	Scoutari
2	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	-	Bulgaria	Philippou--polis
3	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Turkey	Constanti--nople
4	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	-	Greece	Carlovassi
5	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Salonica
6	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Blue	-	Serbia	Monastiri
7	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	Greece	Salonica
8	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	-	Greece	Coniavi
9	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	-	Greece	Coniavi
10	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Ioannina
11	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Ioannina
12	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Greece	Ioannina
13	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	-	Greece	Megaloupolis
14	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	-	Greece	Megaloupolis
15	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	0-	Greece	Nafpactos
16	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Nafpactos
17	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Black	Brown	-	Greece	Caralia
18	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Caralia
19	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	---	Serbia	Monastiri
20	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Actsicholos
21	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	---	Greece	Salonica
22	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Black	---	Turkey	Bilejit
23	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Cranidion
24	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Cranidion
25	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	--	Turkey	Messimbria
26	No	Self	$100	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Balck	Brown	---	Greece	Salonica
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 547 SWORN STATEMENT SUBMITTED BY RELATIVE OF ARRIVING IMMIGRANTS

2 Copies 1-67

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[This paper should be executed *in triplicate*, two copies to be sent to the "Commissioner of Immigration" or "Immigrant Inspector in Charge" at the port of arrival, and the other copy to be filed with the nearest immigration official. Write in answers in spaces below, omitting answers to questions which may be inappropriate to the particular case.

The value of this paper will be greatly increased if the signer presents himself before a United States Immigrant Inspector and secures his certificate. See last page hereof.]

A.—INFORMATION AS TO ARRIVING IMMIGRANTS 60

1.

NAMES.	AGES.	RELATIONSHIP TO UNDERSIGNED.
Mariamthy D. Tzenev Coming over	25	Fiancee
Either with Demetrius Tzenev	50	Father of fiancee of undersigned
Or with Efthailire Tzenev	45	Mother of fiancee of undersigned

2. Name of steamer and port and date of arrival Name of Steamer unknown Port of New York- Date of arrival unknown.

3. In what class traveling (second cabin or steerage)? Second Cabin

4. If any of the above named married, state to whom, and give date and place of marriage. State also, if possible, who performed ceremony Demetrius Tzenev and Efthailire Tzenev are married to each other (married in Greece) date unknown

5. By whom have they been supported since you have been in the United States? They have supported themselves

6. (*a*) Their condition of health; (*b*) whether any deformed or crippled; (*c*) whether suffering from any physical or mental defect, and, if yes, what defect? (a) Good (b) none; (c) none

7. Has any of them ever been in an almshouse or in prison? No

8. How long since you have seen them? About 15 years

9. Do you request the United States to allow these immigrants to land? Yes

10. If landed, do you agree to save harmless the United States, and each State, Territory, district, county, and municipality against these immigrants ever becoming a public charge? Yes

11. Do you agree to send any who are under 16 to day school at least until they are 16, and that they will not be put at work unsuited to their years?

14—72

STATES IMMIGRATIO

to the United States Immigration Officer

Arriving at Port of

13	14	15	16	17			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	
1	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Jiv... 15... Raph...
2	N.Y.	Self	$ 80	No	-	-	37... Rap...
3	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	374 Ioa...
4	N.Y.	Self	$ 160	No	-	-	804 Ste...
5	N.Y.	Self	$ 35	No	-	-	101 Cons...
6	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	277 Con...
7	N.Y.	Self		No	-	-	277 Co...
8	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	Yes	1908-1912.1909 -1919	Roanoke Va	I... Con...
9	N.Y.	Husband		No	-	-	Il... San...
10	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	29... San...
11	N.Y.	Self		No	-	-	29... Raphae...
12	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	1314 Il... Par...
13	N.Y.	Husband	$ 40	No	-	-	24... Par...
14	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	24... Nic...
15	N.Y.	Self	$ 350	No	-	-	Hi... Nic...
16	N.Y.	Self	$ 200	No	-	-	Hi... Nia...
17	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Pa...
18	N.Y.	Self	$ 85	No	-	-	Mar... 84... Con...
19	N.Y.	Self	$ 150	Yes	1906.18	Wash.	P.O... Ath...
20	N.Y.	Self	$25	No	-	-	98... Mou...
21	N.Y.	Self	$200	No	-	-	534 F.B...
22	N.Y.	Self	$700	No	-	-	77... Joh...
23	N.Y.	Self	$ 60	No	-	-	W... Ber...
24	N.Y.	Self	$ 60	No	-	-	We... Wan...
25	N.Y.	Self	$1500	No	-	-	N... Mat...
26	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	174...
27							
28							
29							
30							

CERTIFICATE OF UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR STATIONED AT

.....

This is to certify that I have carefully investigated the statements made by the affiant and find them to be correct. I am of the opinion that none of the provisions of the alien contract labor sections of the immigration law would be violated by the admission of the applicant, and that this applicant is not likely to become a public charge. In so far as the facts and circumstances pertaining to his admission at his destination are concerned, I would recommend his admission. (See note.)

NOTE.—In the event an unfavorable recommendation is made, the reasons therefor should be given; and where the investigation has shown a situation different from that claimed that fact should be stated.

It is particularly desirable that the inspector endeavor to furnish an opinion as to the following: Physical condition and general appearance of signers, and whether or not they appear to be industrious, sincere, and intelligent.

14—76

Form 547 — SWORN STATEMENT SUBMITTED BY RELATIVE OF ARRIVING IMMIGRANTS

2 Carnie 1-64

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[This paper should be executed *in triplicate*, two copies to be sent to the "Commissioner of Immigration" or "Immigrant Inspector in Charge" at the port of arrival, and the other copy to be filed with the nearest immigration official. Write in answers in spaces below, omitting answers to questions which may be inappropriate to the particular case.

The value of this paper will be greatly increased if the signer presents himself before a United States Immigrant Inspector and secures his certificate. See last page hereof.]

A.—INFORMATION AS TO ARRIVING IMMIGRANTS 60

1.

NAMES.	AGES.	RELATIONSHIP TO UNDERSIGNED.
Mariamthy D. Tzenev Coming over	25	Fiancee
Either with Demetrius Tzenev Or with Efthailire Tzenev	50 45	Father of fiancee of undersigned Mother of fiancee of undersigned

2. Name of steamer and port and date of arrival Name of Steamer unknown Port of New York- Date of arrival unknown.

3. In what class traveling (second cabin or steerage)? Second Cabin

4. If any of the above named married, state to whom, and give date and place of marriage. State also, if possible, who performed ceremony Demetrius Tzenev and Efthailire Tzenev are married to each other (married in Greece) date unknown

5. By whom have they been supported since you have been in the United States? They have supported themselves

6. (*a*) Their condition of health; (*b*) whether any deformed or crippled; (*c*) whether suffering from any physical or mental defect, and, if yes, what defect? (a) Good (b) none; (c) none

7. Has any of them ever been in an almshouse or in prison? No

8. How long since you have seen them? About 15 years

9. Do you request the United States to allow these immigrants to land? Yes

10. If landed, do you agree to save harmless the United States, and each State, Territory, district, county, and municipality against these immigrants ever becoming a public charge? Yes

11. Do you agree to send any who are under 16 to day school at least until they are 16, and that they will not be put at work unusual to their years?

List 1

61

...rival at a port in the United States.

...REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28	29	
Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
-	Turkey	Scoutari
-	Bulgaria	Philippou--polis
-	Turkey	Constanti--nople
-	Greece	Carlovassi
-	Greece	Salonica
-	Serbia	Monastiri
-	Greece	Salonica
-	Greece	Coniavi
-	Greece	Coniavi
-	Greece	Ioannina
-	Greece	Ioannina
-	Greece	Ioannina
-	Greece	Megaloupolis
-	Greece	Megaloupolis
-	Greece	Nafpactos
-	Greece	Nafpactos
	Greece	Caralla
	Greece	Caralla
---	Serbia	Monastiri
----	Greece	Actsicholos
---	Greece	Salonica
---	Turkey	Bilejit
---	Greece	Cranidion
---	Greece	Cranidion
--	Turkey	Messimbria
---	Greece	Salonica

TH

STATES IMMIGRATION OFF

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Comm

Arriving at Port of _____

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join what relative and co
1	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Jivan Saghoria 152 2nd.Ave. Raphael Fresco
2	N.Y.	Self	$ 80	No	-	-	374 State St. Raphael Fresco
3	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	374 State St. Ioannis Panag
4	N.Y.	Self	$ 160	No	-	-	804 K.S.N.W. Steph.Johnson
5	N.Y.	Self	$ 35	No	-	-	101 S.Watt.St Constantinos V
6	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	277 7th Constantinos
7	N.Y.	Self		No	-	-	277.7th Constantino
8	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	Yes 1908-1912.1909-1919			11½ Nelson Roanoke Va Constantinos
9	N.Y.	Husband		No	-	-	11½ Nelson S Samouel Lias
10	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	29 E.114st. Samouel Lias
11	N.Y.	Self		No	-	-	29 E. 114th. Raphael Zaccar
12	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	1314 110 St. Panagiotis
13	N.Y.	Husband	$ 40	No	-	-	24 S.Main S Panagiotis
14	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	24 S.Main Nicolaos Za
15	N.Y.	Self	$ 350	No	-	-	Hillsbo
16	N.Y.	Self	$ 200	No	-	-	Nicolaos Ze Hillsbo
17	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Nissim Moi Broadway
18	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Markos Kre 24 Irving
19	N.Y.	Self	$ 150	Yes 1906.I8			Wash. Constantin P.O.Box 27 Athan.Gai
20	N.Y.	Self	$25	No	-	-	982 8th. Mouris Mor
21	N.Y.	Self	$200	No	-	-	534 Wonnel F.Boitebi
22	N.Y.	Self	$700	No	-	-	77 Bicke John Berri
23	N.Y.	Self	$ 60	No	-	-	Walton Berris Br
24	N.Y.	Self	$ 60	No	-	-	Walton Wanger Co New-Yor
25	N.Y.	Self	$1500	No	-	-	Mateo Sad
26	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	1746 Madi
27							
28							
29							
30							

B—INFORMATION CONCERNING PERSON SIGNING THIS STATEMENT

12. Name and age Constantinos Harisi Voziou, age 40 years.
13. Place of birth Siatista, Greece
14. Date of arrival in the United States (month and year) June, 1907
15. Name of steamer and line Indiana
16. Have you taken out either (*a*) first papers or (*b*) full citizenship papers? (If either question answered "Yes," state precisely when and where) (a) Yes; (b) No- Southern District of New York-District Court of the U. S., April 7th, 1919.
17. Where do you live (city, street, and number)? 257 W. 21st St? Manhattan, N. Y. C
18. How many rooms do you occupy and how many persons now live in them? Six rooms- five persons- all members of the immediate family of the undersigned (His mother and four brothers)
19. Are you married? (If "Yes," give maiden name of wife, her age, and where she lives) No.
20. Give names and ages of all your children and state where they are None
21. Describe fully your physical condition. State how often, and why, incapacitated for work since arrival in United States I am in good phisical condition - I have never been incapacitated for work since arrival in the United States.
22. Regular occupation Furrier
23. How long have you followed this occupation and what other occupations have you had? Furrier - 20 years - no other ocupation
24. Name and address of employer and how long employed there I have my own business At 277 7th Ave, Manhattan, N. y
25. Average weekly earnings $50.00
26. Approximate net savings since arrival in the United States $11,000.00
27. Money on hand: (*a*) In bank $3,800.00; (*b*) at home $350.00
28. As to personal property owned:
    a. Value $11,350.00
    b. Kind $8,000.00 interest in business at 277 7th Ave, Manhattan
    c. Where situated $3,000.00 Liberty Bonds, $350.00 cash on hand

14—78

29. As to real property owned:
    a. Exact location (city, street, and number) None
    b. Description (including whether improved or unimproved)
    c. Income therefrom
    d. Market value
    e. Assessed value
    f. Mortgages or liens thereon
    g. Annual taxes each year since owned
    h. In whose name does title stand and where is deed recorded? (Give liber and page if possible.)
30. References and remarks State Bank, 156 Westchester Ave. Bronx, N.Y. Kramer Bros. #128 W. 26th St., Manhattan N. Y. C., Fuchs & Sutta, 140 W.27th ST., N.Y. S. Strauss & CO.136 W. 26th St., N.Y.

WITNESS:
(Name) Samuel Gross
(Address) 532 Wales Ave, Bronx, N.Y.C.

(Signature) Constantinos Harisi Vozion

STATE OF New York
County of New York } ss:

Constantinos Harisi Vozion, being duly sworn, says: I am the person described in and whose name is attached to the annexed statement. I know the contents thereof. Such statement is true of my own knowledge except as to the matters therein stated to be alleged on information and belief, and as to those I believe it to be true. It was executed for the purpose of inducing the United States to admit to the United States the immigrants named. I know that to swear to any false statement in any way affecting or relating to the right of an alien to admission to the United States *constitutes the crime of perjury* (Section 16, act February 5, 1917).

Constantinos Harisi Vozion

SWORN TO BEFORE ME this 9th day of June, 1919
John C. Williams
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

List 1

61

t in the United States.

RALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

29

Place of Birth.

ntification.

Country.	City or Town.
Turkey	Scoutari
Bulgaria	Philippou--polis
Turkey	Constanti--nople
Greece	Carlovassi
Greece	Salonica
Serbia	Monastiri
Greece	Salonica
Greece	Coniavi
Greece	Coniavi
Greece	Ioannina
Greece	Ioannina
Greece	Ioannina
Greece	Megalcupolis
Greece	Megalcupolis
Greece	Nafpactos
Greece	Nafpactos
Greece	Caralia
Greece	Caralia
Serbia	Monastiri
Greece	Actsicholos
Greece	Salonica
Turkey	Bilejit
Greece	Cranidion
Greece	Cranidion
Turkey	Messimbria
Greece	Salonica

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Jivan Saghorian 152 2nd.Ave.	Uncle New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Black	-	Turkey	Scoutari
2	N.Y.	Self	$ 80	No	-	-	Raphael Fresco 374 State St.	Friend New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	-	Bulgaria	Philippou-polis
3	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	Raphael Fresco 374 State St.	Friend New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Turkey	Constanti-nople
4	N.Y.	Self	$ 160	No	-	-	Ioannis Panagiotou 804 4.St.N.W.	Nephew Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	-	Greece	Carlovassi
5	N.Y.	Self	$ 35	No	-	-	Steph.Johnson 101 S.Watt.St.	Fiance Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Salonica
6	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Constantinos Vosiou 277 7th	Son-in-law New-York	Intended	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Blue	-	Serbia	Monastiri
7	N.Y.	Self		No	-	-	Constantinos Voziou 277.7th	Fiance NewoYork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	Greece	Salonica
8	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	Yes	1908-1912.1909 -1919	Roanoke Va	Constantinos Carapanos 11½ Nelson St.	Nephew Roanoke Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	-	Greece	Coniavi
9	N.Y.	Husband		No	-	-	Constantinos Carapanos 11½ Nelson St.	Nephew Roanoke Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	-	Greece	Coniavi
10	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Samouel Liascou 29 E.114st.	Son NewOYork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Ioannina
11	N.Y.	Self		No	-	-	Samouel Liascou 29 E. 114th.St.	Husband New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Ioannina
12	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Raphael Zaccar 1314 110 St.	Brother New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	-	Greece	Ioannina
13	N.Y.	Husband	$ 40	No	-	-	Panagiotis Georgakopoulo 24 S.Main St.	Husband Niles Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	-	Greece	Megalcupolis
14	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	Panagiotis Georgakopoulo 24 S.Main St.	Father Niles Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	-	Greece	Megalcupolis
15	N.Y.	Self	$ 350	No	-	-	Nicolaos Zarafonitis Hillsboro Texas	(Fianc-e Intend)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	-	Greece	Nafpactos
16	N.Y.	Self	$ 200	No	-	-	Nicolaos Zarafonitis Hillsboro Texas	Son-in-law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Nafpactos
17	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Nissim Moise Broadway 1959	Brother New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Black	Brown	-	Greece	Cavalla
18	N.Y.	Self	$ 85	No	-	-	Markos Krespi 24.Rivington St.	Husband New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Greece	Cavalla
19	N.Y.	Self	$ 150	Yes	1906.18	Wash.	Constantinos Apostolides P.O.Box 275	Brother Camas Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	---	Serbia	Monastiri
20	N.Y.	Self	$25	No	-	-	Athan.Gaitanaris 982 8th.Ave.	Brother New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Actsicholos
21	N.Y.	Self	$150	No	-	-	Mouris Montiano 534 Wonnel St.	Sister-in-law Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	---	Greece	Salonica
22	N.Y.	Self	$700	No	-	-	F.Boltobin 77 Bickman St.	Uncle New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Black	---	Turkey	Bilejit
23	N.Y.	Self	$ 60	No	-	-	John Berris Walton New-York	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Cranidion
24	N.Y.	Self	$ 60	No	-	-	Berris Brothers Walton New-York	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Cranidion
25	N.Y.	Self	$1500	No	-	-	Wanger Co New-York	Representatives	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	--	Turkey	Messimbria
26	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	Mateo Sadicario 1746 Madison St.	Son New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Balck	Brown	---	Greece	Salonica
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S ..... from Trieste ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1909

at New York N.Y. C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 1

Form 630 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 62

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS 2,3 Août 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 16 SET 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Berris	George	29	-	M	S	Wash 6993 2	Otsego Court Cooperstown N.Y. 20 Oct.1911	John Berris Walton N.Y. Brother
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Joseph Berris 1/2 Interest

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE. – Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final natura
papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Vercellana Angelo, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Torino Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dottor chirurgo Vercellana

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sep, 1919

at New York N.Y.

C. English

Immigration Officer.

S/S Belvedere

Dec. 9-16-19

63

12

| | | |

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1,1,

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS 3-9, 23 Août 1919, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Tsirpa Eleni	52	F	W	Housewife	yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	None
2	Tsirpa Anna (daughter)	26	F	S	Housework	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	None
3	Tsirpa Chrissanthi	20	F	S	Housework	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	None
4	Costarides 917/671	36	M	M	Hotel-Keeper (Restaurant owner)	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cyparissia	Anastassia Costaridou Wife Cyparrisia Greece
5	Curdian	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Karnik X.Curdian Father Constantinople Turkey
6	Samouelian Aram	19	M	S	Student (Dyeing)	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Crikor Samouelian Father Schumla Bulgaria
7	Toumadjian Messia	30	M	S	Merchant (Goldmerchandise)	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Thomas Toumadjian Father Constantinople Turkey
8	Filderian Kerope	21	M	S	Engineer (Chemist) 23-61451-9/16/38	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	None
9	Nakkashian Nerses Sarkis	48	M	M	Drugist	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Nakasse Nakkashian Brother Constantinople Turkey
10	Panoussian Tatoun	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	IExtapat Panoussian Mother Constantinople Turkey
11	Kasparian Stepan	19	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Madros Kasparian Father Constantinople Turkey
12	Bahar Agavni	60	F	M	Housewife 18-6904-10/29/34	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	None
13	Lazaridou Nattalia	19	F	S	Teacher (Greek Island)	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Theano Lazaridou Mother Constantinople Turkey
14	Armaghanian Krikor	23	M	S	Student 24-10755	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Dicran Armaghanian Brother Smyrna Turkey
15	184/168 Gemerjoglou Moussa Ferid	48	M	M	Salesman (Broker)	Yes	Yes	Italia	Georghian	Turkey	Smyrna	None
16	Gemerjoglou Zehra Fatma (wife)	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italia	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	None
17	Gemerjoglou Zekie Nuchine (child)	9	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Italia	Georghian	Turkey	Smyrna	None
18	DJOGANAS VL 369/695 [redacted] Marianthe	46	F	M	Housewife 1-436446-10/9/43	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	None
19	DJOGANAS VL 369/695 [redacted] Eftichia (Ch.)	7	F	S	Nil	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Miltyle	None
20	DJOGANAS VL 369/695 [redacted] ARSANOULA	5	F	S	Nil	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	None
21	Kefala Marianthi	55	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	Demetrios Kefalas Husband Mitylene Greece
22	Petrossian Petros	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Kirkor Petrossian Father Smyrna Turkey
23	Harron Pierre	53	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Ioannis Sarvologos Brother-in-law Smyrna Turkey
24	Harron Poline (wife)	43	F	M	Housewife 22-16011	Yes	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Ioannis Sarvologos Brother Smyrna Turkey
25	Harron Andonios (Ch.)	15	M	S	Pupil 23-17228-1/14/43	Yes	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Ioannis Sarvologos Uncle Smyrna Turkey
26	Harron John (Ch.)	8	M	S	Pupil 22-97086-9/10/40	Yes	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Ioannis Sarvologos Uncle Smyrna Turkey
27	Harron Marry (Ch.)	11	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Angen Kutzukian Mother Smyrna Turkey
28	Kutzukian Anais Pernar (sister)	24	-- F	S	School-Mistress	Yes	Yes	France (Turkey)	Armenoan	Turkey	Smyrna	Angen Kutzukian Mother Smyrna Turkey
29	Kutzukian John Pernar (brother with sister) 23	14	M	S	Pupil 23-17601-7/22/42-(505)	Yes	Yes	France (Turkey)	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Christos Zimpekis Father Alexandria Egypt.
30	Zimpekis Achilles	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Egypte (Africa)	Alexandria	

C. F. English
Insp.
Joseph Sedrinzi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List
List
List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—918

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind	Indianapoli	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Tsipas Brothers Sons 205 Illinois St. Indianapolis	I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	White	Brown	---	Greece	Tenedos
2	Ind	Indianapolis	N.Y.	Self		No	-	-	Tsipas Brothers Brother 205 Ill.St. Indianapolis	Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	----	Greece	Tenedos
3	Ind.	Indianapoli	N.Y.	Mother		No	-	-	Tsipas Brothers Brother 205 Ill.St. Indianapolis	Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brwon	---	Greece	Tenedos
4	Ab.	Montgomery	N.Y.	Self	$ 425	Yes	I906/I2	Mont-gomery Ab.	Anastassios Costarides Brother 121.Motgomery St. Montgomery	Ab.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I2	Black	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Cyparissia
5	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Kajanjian Bros Uncle 707-5th.Ave. New-York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	II	Black	Black	Browun	----	Turkey	Constanti -nople
6	N.J.	New-Ark	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	E.N.Schlee my Teacher 99.Alexander St. Neward	N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I0	Black	Brown	Blue	---	Bulgaria	Schumla
7	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	Yes	I9I2/I4	N.Y. &Boston	Missan Toumazian Friend 595-5thAve. New-York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	II	Brown	Black	Brown	----	Turkey	Gurun
8	Mass	Worcester	N.Y?	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Stepan Pilderian Nephew 50 So Bridge St. Worcester	Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Brown	Brown	---	Turkey	Sivas
9	Conn	New Haven	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	Yes	I9II/I2	N. Haven Conn.	Mosses Vartanian Brother-in-law 277-279 Sherman Ave. N.Haven	Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Black	---	Turkey	Adane
10	Mass	Bosoton	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Aran Panossian Uncle 251 Caiseway St. Boston	Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	II	Brown	Black	Brown	----	Turkey	Badijak
11	N.H.	Nashua	N.Y?	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Hagop Kasparian Brother 160 W.Pearl St. Nashua	N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Brown	Brown	----	Turkey	Constanti -nople
12	Conn	Waterbury	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Hesy Keshian Daughter P.O.B.737 Waterbury	Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	----	Turkey	Constanti -nople
13	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Alekos Lazarides Brother 203 Clinton Ave. Newark	N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Brown	Brown	---	Turkey	Aksheir
14	Conn	Bridgeport	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	John Armaghanian Brother 1986 Seaview Ave. Bridgeport	Con.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brwon	---	Turkey	Azizie
15	N.Y	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 160	Yes	1908/14	N.Y.	Joe Mohib Brother-in-law 608 W.I35th.St. New-York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	White	Brown	----	Italy	Rhodes
16	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	she is Midwife in N.Y.				Joe Mohib Brother 608 W.I35th.St. New-York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brwon	Brwon	---	Turkey	Angora
17	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	Joe Mohib Uncle 608 W.I35th.St. New-York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Brown	Brwon	Brwon	---	Turkey	Angora
18	Mass	Haverhill	N.Y.	Self	$ 30	Yes	I9I6/19	Her-bet Mass	Ignantios Gioganos Husband 15 Wenat St. Haverhill	Mass	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	9	Black	Brown	Brwon	----	Greece	Mitylene
19	Mass	Haverhill	N.Y.	Mother		No	-	-	Ignantios Gioganos Father 15 Wenat St. Haverhill	Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	----	Greece	Mitylene
20	Mass	Haverhill	N.Y.	Mother		No	-	-	Ignantios Gioganos Father 15 Wenat St. Haverhill	Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	----	Greece	Mitylene
21	Mass	Haverhill	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Pericles Kefalas Son 80 Larke St. Haverhill	Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Brown	Fair	Brown	---	Greece	Mitylene
22	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	H.H.Topakian Uncle 40 W.57th.St. New-York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	--	Turkey	Ceasaria
23	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 650	No	-	-	Harry Harron Son 135 Lexington Ave. New-York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I0	Fair	Brown	Brown	---	Turkey	Aidin
24	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self		No	-	-	Harry Harron Son 135 Lexington Ave. New-York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Blue	---	Turkey	Smyrna
25	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	Harry Harron Brother 135 Lexington Ave. New-York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	---	Turkey	Aidin
26	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	Harry Harron Brother 135 Lexington Ave. New-York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Brown	Brown	Blue	----	Turkey	Aidin
27	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	Harry Harron Brother 135 Lexington A ve. New-York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	-----	Turkey	Aidin
28	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Paul Kutzukian Brother 135 Lexington av. New-York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	---	Turkey	Aidin
29	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Brother		No	-	-	Paul Kutzukian Brother 135 Lexington Ave. New-York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Brown	---	Turkey	Aidin
30	Mo	Kansas City	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Angelos Andreou Brother-in-law I6I0 East.St. Kansas City	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	I.½	Brown	Brown	Blue	----	Turkey	Gallipoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S "Belvedere", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Aristide Cosulich
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sep, 1914,

at New York, N.Y.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Return	Length residence	Occup.	Read
No	Yes	21 S-1630	
No	Yes	17 No S-1630	
No	Yes	35 S-1630	
No	Yes	45 S-1630	
Yes	6 yrs	No	Eng. S-630
Yes	3 yrs	Yes	Eng. 21-1630
No	Yes	Yes	Far. S-1630
"	"	Yes	Far. S-1630
No	Yes	Yes	Far. S-1630
No	Yes	Yes	Eng. S-1630
No	Yes	Yes	S-630
No	Yes	Yes	Eng. S-1630
No	Yes	Yes	Far. S-1630
Yes	Yes	No	Eng. 21-1630
No	Yes	Yes	Carp. S-1630
No	Yes	Yes	Carp. S-630
No	Yes	Yes	Far. S-1630
No	Yes	Yes	Far. S-1630
"	"	"	Far. S-1630
Yes	6 mo	No	
No	Yes	Yes	Carp. S-630
"	"	"	Far. S-1630
No	Yes	Yes	Spanish 21-0630
"	"	"	Farmer
No	Yes	Yes	Far. S-1630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Vercellana Angelo, Surgeon of the S/S ....., employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Torino Italy. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Luigi Vercellana

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sep, 19 09

at New York NY

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

65

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS 3-9, 23 Août 1919, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Zimpeki	Efthalia	26	-	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	Crhristos Zimpekis Father Alexandria Egypt.
2										Mavrokordatou	Aggeliki	37	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Aristea Chatzimichael Daughter Piraeus Greece
3										Tsitto	Esther Moissi	20	-	F	S	Dress-maker	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	None
4										Pantazi	Chariklia	41	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	Eleni Argiriou Mother Mitylene Greece
5	UNDER 16									Pantazi	Marianthi	9	-	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	Eleni Argiriou Uncle Mitylene Greece
6										Lafasan	Mazaltob	47	-	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Nissim Maltis Brother Ioannina Greece
7	UNDER 16									Lafasan	Juder	13	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Nissim Maltis Uncle Ioannina Greece
8	UNDER 16									Lafasan	Rachil	10	-	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Nissim Maltis Uncle Ioannina Greece
9	UNDER 16									Lafasan	Joseph	7	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Bechor Cohen Father-in-law Ioannina Greece
10										Mouiz	Esther	19	-	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Moisis Gadol Father Ioannina Greece
11										Sambithal	Mal.Abraam	25	-	F	M	Dressmaker	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Moisis Gadol Uncle Ioannina Greece
12	UNDER 16									Sambithal	Sara	2	-	F	S	Nil	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Esra Giosef Father Ioannina Greece
13										Giosef	Sarra Bera	21	-	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebraw	Greece	Ioannina	Abram Nachmias Cousin Ioannina Greece
14										Nachmias	Mordochaim	54	-	M	M	Merchant	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Abram Nachmias Cousin Ioannina Greece
15										Nachmias	Revecca	45	-	F	M	Dressmaker	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Abraam Nachmias Cousin Ioannina Greece
16	UNDER 16									Nachmias	Nissim	11	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Abraam Nachmias Cousin Ioannina Greece
17	UNDER 16									Nachmias	Jacob	10	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Abram Nachmias Cousin Ioannina Greece
18	UNDER 16									Nachmias	Rachamin	7	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Stercula Matsa Mother Ioannina Greece
19										Matsa	Nina	16	-	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Abram Mosso Son Ioannina Greece
20										Mosso	Bechor	71	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Abraam Mosso Son Ioannina Greece
21										Mosso	Danoula	65	-	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	None
22										Levi	Barouch Jacob	63	-	M	W	Chorister	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Mosson Semo Nephew Ioannina Greece
23										Semo	Ghaido	54	-	F	W	Housewife	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Chana Abraam Tipelen Sister Ioannina Greece
24										Cokino	Zafira Minem	45	-	F	W	Dressmaker	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Chana Abraam Tipelen Aunt Ioannina Greece
25										Cokino	Astroula Minem	15	-	F	S	Dressmaker	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Chana Abraam Tipelen Aunt Ioannina Greece
26	UNDER 16									Cokino	Esther Minem	10	-	F	S	Nil	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Chana Abraam Tipelen Aunt Ioannina Greece
27	UNDER 16									Cokino	Aneta Minem	7	-	F	S	Nil	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Bechor Kambeli Cousin Ioannina Greece
28										Galano.	Chanoula	42	-	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Bechor Kambel Cousin Ioannina Greece
29										Galano.	David	12	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Bechor Kambel Cousin Ioannina Greece
30	UNDER 16									Galano	Moissis	8	-	M	S	Nil	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List
List
List 2
67

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mo	Kansas City	N.Y.	Self	$ 26	No	-	-	Angelos Andrew Fiance 1610 East St. Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Brown	---	Turkey	Gallipoli
2	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 30	Yes	1912	[illegible]-sburg Pa	Theodoro Mavrogordato Husband 432 6th Ave. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
3	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Jacob Negrin Fiance 4.E.17th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	---	Greece	Ioannina
4	Mich	Pontiac	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Gregorios Pandazis Husband 97 Willow Ave. Pontiac Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
5	Mich	Pontiac	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	Gregorios Pantazis Father 97 Willow Ave. Pontiac Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Black	---	Greece	Mitylene
6	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	Solomon Lafajan Husband 210 E.Montcalm St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
7	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	Solomos Lafajan Father 210 E.Montcalm St. Detroit														
8	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Father		No																	
9	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Father		No																	
10	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No																	
11	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 26	No																	
12	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father		No																	
13	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 200	No																	
14	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No	-																
15	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Husband		No	-																
16	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father		No	-																
17	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father		No	-																
18	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father		No	-																
19	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 75	No	-																
20	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 30	Yes	1912/1																
21	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Husband		No	=																
22	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 30	No	-																
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No	-																
24	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 80	No	-																
25	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Mother		No	-																
26	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Mother		No	-																
27	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Mother		No	-																
28	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 40	No	-																
29	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father		No	-																
30	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father		No	-																

29. As to real property owned:

a. Exact location (city, street, and number) 220

b. Description (including whether improved or unimproved) .....

66

c. Income therefrom .....

d. Market value .....

e. Assessed value .....

f. Mortgages or liens thereon .....

g. Annual taxes each year since owned .....

h. In whose name does title stand and where is deed recorded? (Give liber and page if possible.)

30. References and remarks .....

(Signature) Jacob David L.S.

WITNESS:

(Name) B. Mazza

(Address) 197 Allen St. Hackensack

STATE OF New York
County of New York } ss:

Jacob David, being duly sworn, says: I am the person described in and whose name is attached to the annexed statement. I know the contents thereof. Such statement is true of my own knowledge except as to the matters therein stated to be alleged on information and belief, and as to those I believe it to be true. It was executed for the purpose of inducing the United States to admit to the United States the immigrants named. I know that to swear to any false statement in any way affecting or relating to the right of an alien to admission to the United States *constitutes the crime of perjury* (Section 16, act February 5, 1917).

Jacob David L.S.

SWORN TO BEFORE ME this 30th day of April, 1919.

Peter Diamond

Notary Public N. Y. County No. 74
New York Register's No. 10052
Commission Expires Mar. 30, 1920

14—78

List
List
List 2
67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4— must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—918

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does he (she) have a ticket through to his (her) destination, or has he (she) been assisted by others in procuring it, whether directly or indirectly, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo	Kansas City	N.Y.	Self	$ 26	No	-	-	Angelos Andrew Fiancé 1610 East St. Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Brown	---	Turkey	Gallipoli
2	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	Johnstown-Pa	-sburg Pa	Theodoro Mavrogordato Husband 438 6th Ave. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
3	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Jacob Negrin Fiance 4.E.17th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	---	Greece	Ioannina
4	Mich	Pontiac	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Gregorios Pandazis Husband 97 Willow Ave. Pontiac Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Mitylene
5	Mich	Pontiac	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	Gregorios Pantazis Father 97 Willow Ave. Pontiac Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Black	---	Greece	Mitylene
6	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	Solomon Lafajan Husband 210 E.Montcalm St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
7	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	Solomos Lafajan Father 210 E.Montcalm St.														
8	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Father													5	Black	Black	Black	---	Greece	Ioannina
9	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Father														Brown	Black	Black	---	Greece	Ioannina
10	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 2													Brown	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
11	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 25													Black	Black	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
12	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father														Fair	Fair	Blue	---	Greece	Ioannina
13	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 20													Fair	Rair	Blue	---	Greece	Ioannina
14	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 100													Fair	Fair	Blue	---	Greece	Ioannina
15	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Husband														Brown	Blond	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
16	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father														Brown	Black	Black	---	Greece	Ioannina
17	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father														rown	Black	Black	---	Greece	Ioannina
18	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father														ack	Black	Black	---	Greece	Ioannina
19	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 75	No												ack	Black	Black	---	Greece	Ioannina
20	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 30	Yes												ack	Black	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
21	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Husband		No												k	Blond	Blue	---	Greece	Ioannina
22	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 30	No	-												Blond	Blue	---	Greece	Ioannina
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No	-												White	Blue	---	Greece	Ioannina
24	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 30	No	-												rown	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
25	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Mother		No	-												Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
26	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Mother		No	-												rown	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
27	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Mother		No	-												own	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
28	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 40	No	-												wn	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
29	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father		No	-												wn	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
30	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father		No	-												k	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
																			n	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina

Fiche de Cedomulles Dyon

CERTIFICATE OF UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR STATIONED AT

.....

This is to certify that I have carefully investigated the statements made by the affiant and find them to be correct. I am of the opinion that none of the provisions of the alien contract labor sections of the immigration law would be violated by the admission of the applicant, and that this applicant is not likely to become a public charge. In so far as the facts and circumstances pertaining to his admission at his destination are concerned, I would recommend his admission. (See note.)

.....

.....

.....

List

List

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

67

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether he can read or cannot read the language or dialect of some country, and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mo	Kansas City	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Angelos Andrew Fiance 1610 East St. Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Brown	---	Turkey	Gallipoli
2	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 30	Yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Theodoro Mavrogordato Husband 432 6th Ave. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
3	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Jacob Negrin Fiance 4.E.17th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	---	Greece	Ioannina
4	Mich	Pontiac	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Gregorios Pandazis Husband 97 Willow Ave. Pontiac Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Mitylene
5	Mich	Pontiac	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	Gregorios Pantazis Father 97 Willow Ave. Pontiac Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Black	---	Greece	Mitylene
6	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	Solomon Lafajan Husband 210 E.Montcalm St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
7	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	Solomos Lafajan Father 210 E.Montcalm St. Detroit.Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	---	Greece	Ioannina
8	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	Solomon Lafajan Father 240 E.Montcalm St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	---	Greece	Ioannina
9	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	Solomon Lafajan Father 210.E.Montcalm St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
10	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Abraam Cohen Fiance 100 Alley St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
11	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Abraam Sampithal Husband 54-58 Canal St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	---	Greece	Ioannina
12	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	Abram Sambithal Father 54-58 Canal St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	---	Greece	Ioannina
13	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 200	No	-	-	Leon Cicurel Uncle 128 Orchard St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	---	Greece	Ioannina
14	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	Nachmias Brothers Sons 94 Allen St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Blond	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
15	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Husband		No	-	-	Nachmias Brothers Sons 94 Allen St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	---	Greece	Ioannina
16	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	Nachmias Brothers Brother 94 Allen St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Brown	Black	Black	---	Greece	Ioannina
17	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	Nachmias Brothers Brother 94 Allen St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Black	Black	Black	---	Greece	Ioannina
18	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	Isak Matza Fiance 546 Broadway St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Black	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
19	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 75	No	-	-	Louis Mossis Son 128 Allen St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Blond	Blue	---	Greece	Ioannina
20	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 30	Yes	1912/13	N.Y.	Louis Mossis Son 128 Allen St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Blond	Blue	---	Greece	Ioannina
21	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Husband		No	-	-	Jacob David Brother-in-law 197 Allen St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	White	Blue	---	Greece	Ioannina
22	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Moissis Semo Son 176 Malta St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	Isdrael Meoni Brother-in-law 102 Allen St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Black	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
24	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 80	No	-	-	Isdrael Meoni Uncle 102 Allen St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Black	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
25	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Mother		No	-	-	Isdrael Meoni Uncle 102 Allen St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Black	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
26	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Mother		No	-	-	Salomon Galano Husband 26 Allen St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Black	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
27	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Mother		No	-	-	Salomon Galano Father 26 Allen St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
28	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 40	No	-	-	Salomon Galano Father 26 Allen St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Black	Black	Brown	---	Greece	Ioannina
29	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-															
30	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-															

List
1 Act

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ovidio Cosulich master, SS (State whether Master, Owner, Agent, etc.) of the SS, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1919,

at New York, N.Y.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

No	pens	Yes.	SK 5-3630
No	pens	Yes	SK 5-3630
No	pens	Yes	SK 5-3630
No	pens	Yes	SK 5-3630
No	pens	Yes.	SK 5-4680
No	pens	Yes	SK 5-3630
No	pens	Yes	SK 5-3630
No	"	"	SK
No	pens	Yes	SK 4-3640
No	pens	Yes	SK 5-3630
No	pens	Yes	SK 5-3630
No	pens	Yes	SK 5-3630
No	pens	Yes	SK NT 5-1681
No	pens	Yes	SK 5-3630
"	"	"	SK NT 5-1631
No	pens	Yes	SK NO 5-3630
"	"	"	SK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List
List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D: Vincellana Angelo, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Torino Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Dottor Angelo Vincellana

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 19 19

at New York NY

C F English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3. S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS 3-9, 23 Août 1919, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED	Myoni	Soefoula	59		F W	Housewife	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Eliasak Nachoum matsa Nephew Ioannina Greece
ADMITTED	Myoni 594/45	Tovoula	17		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Eliasak Nachoum Matsa Nephew Ioannina Greece
3	Ashenatzi	Refoula	39		F W	Housewife	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Angelo Ashenatzi brother-in-law Ioannina Greece
4	Ashenatzi	Tjegia	13		F S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Angelo Ashenatzi Uncle Ioannina Greece
5	Mano	Jiacob Pela	34		F W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Mosson Biva Aunt. Salonica Greece
6 UNDER 16	Mano	Elvira Jacob	12		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	mosson Biva Aunt Salonica Greece
ADMITTED	Montiano	Rachel	40		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Petros Montianos Cousin Salonica Greece
ADMITTED 8 UNDER 16	Montiano	Anna	8		F S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonca	Petros Montianos Cousin Salonica Greece
9													
10	Mperacha	Soultana	21		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Chaim Peracha Uncle Salonica Greece
ADMITTED	Hone	Rachel Natan	55		F W	Housewife	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Bochor Hone Brother Salonica Greece
ADMITTED UNDER 16	Hone	Sarina Natan	15		F S	Housework	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonca	Bochor Hone Uncle Salonica Greece
ADMITTED	Bonnayer	Luna Joseph	53		F W	Housewife	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Moison Vina Brother Salonica Greece
ADMITTED	Levi	Milka Jacob	44		F M	Housewife	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Avraam Levi Son Salonica Greece
ADMITTED 15	Rousso	Rachel Elia	38		F W	Housewife	No	No	Serbia	Hebrew	Serbia	Monastiri	Issak Ergas Brother-in-law Monastir Serbia
ADMITTED 16 UNDER 16	Rousso	Haim Elia	15		M S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Serbia	Hebrew	Serbia	Monastiri	Issak Ergas Uncle Monastiri Serbia
ADMITTED 17 UNDER 16	Rousso	David Elia	13		M S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Serbia	Hebrew	Serbia	Monastiri	Isak Ergas Uncle Monastiri Serbia
ADMITTED 18 UNDER 16	Rousso	Nissim Elia	9		M S	Nil	No	No	Serbia	Hebrew	Serbia	Monastiri	Isak Ergas Uncle Monastiri Serbia
ADMITTED 19 UNDER 16	Rousso	Arnesta Elia	8		F S	Nil	No	No	Serbia	Hebrew	Serbia	Monastiri	Sapedou Parenti Father Salonia Greece
ADMITTED	Avraam	Sarrach Liacu	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	SapedouParenti Grand-father Salonica Greece
ADMITTED UNDER 16	Abraam	Martha Liacu	3		F S	Nil	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Alexandra Christofis Uncle Cairo Egypt
ADMITTED	Canavoutsou	Efrossini	27		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	
23	Moissi	Aaron	46		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	None
24	Roucis	Christos	38		M D.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italia	Greek	Epiros	Argirokastro	Athina Roucis Mother Argirokastro Epiros
25	Polizoides	Germanos	29		M S	Priest	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Chrissostomo Chrissomalide Uncle Athens Greece
ADMITTED 26	Salomon	Matzalto	35		F M	Housewife	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Cavalla	Emmanouel Balestras Brother Cavalla Greece
27													
28	Osky	Aram	18		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	MariaOsky Mother Contantinople Turkey
29	Vafiades	Maria	31		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Isiderios Lignos Friend Athens Greece
30	Papageorghiou	Anna	21		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Sideri os Lignos Friend Athens Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

69

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as to all questions 19 to 24, inclusive?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y	Self	$40	No	-	-	Joseph Myoni Son I463 5th Ave. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	--- 38/255	Greece	Ioannina
2	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self		No	-	-	Joseph Myoni Brother I463 5th Ave. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	---	Greece	Ioannina
3	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 40	No	-	-	Salomon Askenatzi Brotherinlaw I97 Allen St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brwon	Brown	----	Greece	Ioannina
4	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Mother		No	-	-	Salomon Askenatzi Uncle I97 Allen St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	----	Greece	Ioannina
5	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 200	No	-	-	Albert Bennayor Brother 69 E.II6 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brwon	-----	Grrece	Salonica
6	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Mother		No	-	-	Albert Mennayor 69 E.II_ St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Black	Brown	---00----	Grrece	Salonica
7	Ohio	Cincinati	N.Y?	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	Mouris Montiano Husband 534 Wonnel St. Cincinati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brwon	----	Greece	Salonica
8	Ohio	Cincinati	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	Mouris Montiano Father 534Wonnel St. Cincinati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	----	Greece	Salonica
9																							
10	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$100	No	-	-	Salomon Asael Brother-in-law I576 Park Ave. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brwon	Brown	---	Greece	Salonica
11	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 1000	No	-	-	Isaak Hone Son 42 Revington St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blond	Brown	----	Serbia	Vitolia
12	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Mother			-	-	Isaak Hone Brother 42 Revington St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	fair	Blue	-----	Greece	Salonica
13	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	Albert Bennayor Son 69 E.II6 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	-----	Greece	Salonica
14	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Tobias Levi Son I8 East.II6th.St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	---- 53/280	Greece	Salonica
15	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 300	No	-	-	Louie Elie Rousso Son I00 Allen St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	-----	Serbia	Monastiri
16	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Brother		No	-	-	Louis El.Rousso Brother I00 Allen St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	II.	Fair	Fair	Brown	-----	Serbia	Monastiri
17	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Brother		No	-	-	Louis Rousso Brother I00.Allen St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	------	Serbia	Monastiri
18	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Brother		No	-	-	Louis Rousso Brother I00 Allen St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	-----	Serbia	Monastiri
19	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Brother		No	-	-	Louis Rouss Brother I00 Allen St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	-----	Serbia	Monastiri
20	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$40	No	-	-	Pardo Cohen Friend I95 Allen St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	---- 51/278	Greece	Salonica
21	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Mother		No	-	-	Pardo Cohen Friend I95 Allen St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Black	Brown	----	Greece	Salonica
22	Ohio	Youngstown	N.Y.	Self	$ 250	No	-	-	George Vassiliou Fiance 258 E.Bordman St. Youngstown Oh.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	------	Egypt	Cairo
23	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y	Self	$ 100	Yes	1915/19	N.Y.	Joha Siou Moissi Husband I32 Eldrich St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Black	Brown	----	Greece	Salonica
24	Ind.	Rochester	N.Y.	Self	$ 40	Yes	1912/14	Oregon Or.	George Cardemenis Friend I03.9th. Rochester Ind,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I0	Dark	Black	Brown	----	Epiros	Argiro--kastro
25	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y	Self	$30	No	-	-	Greek Ortodoxe Bishop No. 7 2 24 New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	I	Dark	Brown	Brown	-----	Turkey	Constantinople
26	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Hyman Salomon Husband I0I Allen St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	50/277 ----	Greece	Ioannina
27																							
28	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Armeno Haroutioun Uncle 342 E.35th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	----	Turkey	Amasia
29	N.J.	New-Jersey	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Valassis Christos Brother Vafiades 359Summet Ave. Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	----	Turkey	Agatoupolis
30	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Efthimios Papageorghiou Brother 359 Simmit Ave. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I0	Fair	Brown	Black	-----	Turkey	Agathoupolis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ariolica Cosulich master, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ariolica Cosulich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sep, 1919

New York NY
C H English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Vercellana Angelo

I, ~~Dottor Angelo Vercellana~~, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, Trieste (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Torino Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Dottor Angelo Vercellana

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1919

at New York N.Y.

C.J. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4. S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS 3-9, 23 Août 1919, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
										Boghozian	Marderos	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Alexandros Masakias Constantinople	Friend Turkey
										Amirighiam	Arsham	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Bezazian Bogho Con/ple	Friend Turkey
										Pappas	Ecaterini	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Rochani Cargatzoglou Cons/ple	Mother Turkey
										Pappa	Alexandra	15		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Rocgani Catgatzoglou Cons/ple	Granmother Turkey
										Pappas	Michel	10		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Rochani Cargatzoglou Cons/ple	Grandmother Turkey
										Pappas	Julieta	9		F	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Rochani Cargatzoglou Cons/ple	Grandmother Turkey
										Pappas	Caliopi	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Cosmas Sarafides Cons/ple	Cousin Turkey
										Siroghian	Chaik	28		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Rebet Tzartgighian Cons/ple	Friend Turkey
										Pappas	Nicolaos	19		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Angeliki Pappa Cons/ple	Mother Turkey
										Pappas	John	16		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Angeliki Pappa Cons/ple	Mother Turkey
										Tarkazikis	Nicolaos	48		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrinion	Athnasa.Zacharacopulo Agrinion	Friend Greece
										Khamparian	Mamigon	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mousel Khamparian Cons/ple	Father Turkey
										Cassorla	Tova	55		F	W	Housework	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Alegra Lumaga Salonica	Sister Greece
										Cassorla	Eleonora	22		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Alegra Lumaga Salonica	Aunt Greece
										Cassorla	Regina	20		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Alegra Lumaga Salonica	Aunt Greece
										Cassorla	David	13		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Alegra Lumaga Salonica	Aunt Greece
										Leoni	Eleni	33		F	M	Housework	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Filipos Deligiannis Athens	Brother Greece
										Leoni	Marigoula	7		F	S	nil	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Filippos Deligiannis Athens	Uncle Greece
										Comninos	Cyros	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Orestis Komninos Smyrna	Brother Turkey
										Tsitsa	Georghios	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastri	Eugenia Tsittsa Kastri	Wife Greece
										Darakjian	Sarkis	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Avedis Darakjian Smyrna	Father Turkey

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

C O Murphy
R Mac C. } Director.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List [illegible]

List

4

71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy, or claiming, or practising, or believing in, or advocating, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the practice of polygamy or plural marriages?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Lynn	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	Varian Karagevorian Cousin 379 P.O.Box. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	---- 68/240	Turkey	Sivas
2	Mass	Lynn Weymouth	N.Y	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	Chatzik Bartsekian Brother-inlaw 14 Boston Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	69/287	Turkey	Kiri
3	M.D.	Baltimore	N.Y.	Self	$ 40	No	-	-	W.Pappas Husband 426½ E.Balto Baltimore M.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brwon	0-----	Turkey	Kessaria
4	M.D.	Baltimore	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	W.Pappas Father 426½ E.Balto Baltimore M.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	-----	Turkey	Kessaria
5	M.D.	Baltimore	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	W.Pappas Father 426½ E.Balto Baltimore M.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	----	Turkey	Kessaria
6	M.D.	Baltimore	N.Y	Father		No	-	-	W.Pappas Father 426½ E.Balto Baltimore M.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	-----	Turkey	Cons/ple
7	M.D.	Baltimore	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Const.Pappas Husband 426½E.Balto St. Baltimore M.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	62/284 ----	Turkey	Constanti -nople
8	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$40	No	-	-	V.Columbia University James Assadourian Cousin N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	67/284 0-----	Turkey	Bitlis
9	M.D.	Baltimore	N.Y.	Brother	$ 50	No	-	-	W.Pappas Brother 426½E.Balto St. Baltimore M.D	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	68/248 ----	Turkey	Kessaria
10	M.D.	Baltimore	N.Y.	Brother		No	-	-	W. Pappas Brother 426½E.Balto St.Baltimore M.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	64/284 ----	Turkey	Kessaria
11	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1892/16	N.Y.	Athanasios Tarkazikis Brother 530 E.-80 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blond	Brown	64/342 ----	Greece	Perista
12	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	Simon Gargarian Uncle I28 Selvy Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	65/347 ----	Turkey	Kiri
13	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Self	$ 150	No	-	-	Morris Cassorla Son 86 Nashua St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blond	Brown	and 11801 ----	Serbia	Monastiri
14	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Self		No	-	-	Morris Cassorla Brother 86 Nashua St/ Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brwon	72/302 ----	Serbia	Monastiri
15	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Self		No	-	-	Morris Cassorla Brother 86 Nashua St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	73/303 ----	Serbia	Monastiri
16	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Self		No	-	-	Morris Cassorla Brother 86 Nashua St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	74,304 ---	Serbia	Monastiri
17																					
18	Cal.	St.Francisco	N.Y.	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Ioannis Leonis Husband 3rd St. San.Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	---	Greece	Neapolis
19	Cal	ST.Francisco	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	Ioannis Leonis Father 3rd St. San.Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	----	Greece	Neapolis
20	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 300	No	-	-	Leander Comninos Brother Williams I47 St.543 N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Dark	Black	Brown	----	Turkey	Aidinion
21	Iowa	Mason	N.Y.	Self	$ 300	Yes	1901/14	Mason city Iowa	Demetrios Laros Nephew B.O.Box 69 Mason City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Kastri
22	N.J.	Hoboken	N.Y.	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Benon Takirian Uncle 331 Newark St. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	---	Turkey	Magnessia
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aristide Cosulich master of the S/S BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Aristide Cosulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 19.19

at New York NY

C H English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List P
List
The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Vercellana Angelo, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, Trieste employed by owners thereof.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Torino Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Dottor Angelo Vercellana

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sep, 1919

at New York N.Y.

C.F. English

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival, and the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft bringing such aliens shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists or manifests made at the time and place of embarkation of such aliens. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7, 191

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	Allegro	Domenico Pasquale	29		M	S	Decorer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Naples	Naples	My sister Speranza Allegro 87 Piazza Francese- Naples	N.Y.	Brooklin	NON IMMIG
	Villani	Vincenzo	31		M	S	Berber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Salerno	Salerno	My father Ciriaco Nocera Inferiore	N.Y.	Brooklin	NON IMMIG
	Di Napoli	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Baker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Secondigliano	Naples	My uncle Raffaele del Vecchio Via Duca Abruzzi 29-Secondigl:	Ohio	Akron	
	wife Grande	Vincenza	22		F	M	Civil	No		No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do	
UNDER 16	son Di Napoli	Francesco	1	2	M		-	No		No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do	
	Competiello	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Cook	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	S.Angelo Lombardi	Avellino	My father Carmine S.Angelo dei Lombardi	N.Y.	Brooklin	NON IMMIG
	wife Ranesi	Antonia	27		F	M	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do	
	Caiazzo	Giovanni	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Torre Annunziata	Naples	My father Luigi Via 22 Febbraio- Torre Annun:	USA	New-York	NON IMMIG
	wife Jervolino	Maria	32		F	M	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do	
UNDER 16	dought:Caiazzo	Anna	10		F	S	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do	
UNDER 16	son Caiazzo	Michele	7		M	S	-	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do	
UNDER 16	son Caiazzo	Raffaele	5		M	S	-	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do	
UNDER 16	son Caiazzo	Luigi	3		M	S	-	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do	
	Formisano	Francesco Paolo	39		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	S.Giorgio Cesaro	Naples	My father in-law Giordano Alfonso-12 Via Genna-S.Giorgio	USA	New-York	NON IMMIG
	wife Giordano	Angiola	37		F	M	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do	
UNDER 16	dought:Formisano	Luisa	11		F	S	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do	
UNDER 16	son Formisano	Raffaele	8		M	-	-	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do	
UNDER 16	son Formisano	Ciro	7		M	-	-	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do	
UNDER 16	son Formisano	Alfonso	3		M	-	-	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do	
	D'Orio	Saverio	27		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Laccameno	Naples	My mother Filomena Muollo Laccameno	USA	New-York	
	Murgo	Antonino	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Gramichele	Catania	Nobody	USA	New-York	
	wife Leone	Maria	33		F	M	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do	
	son Leone	Giuseppe	6		M	-	-	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do	
	Esposito	Luigi	30		M	M	Sailor	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	Monte Procida	Naples	My wife Maria Parone Monte di Procida	N.Y.	Brooklin	NON IMMIG
	Scotto Aniello	Salvatore	29		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Monte Procida	Naples	My father Bartolomeo Monte di Procida	N.Y.	Brooklin	
	Ambrosino	Raimondo	36		M	M	Sailor	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	Procida	Naples	My wife Rosa Marina-15 Via Giovami da Procida- Procida	N.Y.	Brooklin	
	Cava	Antonio	31		M	M	Employer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Piane Crati	Cosenza	My sister Luisa Cava Piane Crati	Ill.	Chicago	
	Lombardi	Nicola	29		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Cimitile	Caserta	My father Raffaele Lombardi Cimitile	USA	New-York	
	Di Leonardo	Domenico	40		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Procida	Naples	My wife Anna Ambrosini Strada Gallia- Procida	N.Y.	Brooklin	NON IMMIG ALIEN
	Lubrano Lavadera	Antonio	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Procida	Naples	My wife Lubrano Maria 18 Via Centano- Procida	USA	New-York	

26

Insp. Meagher states: Returning soldiers and their families

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Italian					My cousin Galasso Vincenzo																			
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	3	Brooklin	32 Whithers St: Brooklin	Yes	10 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3½	Good	Brown	Scar on the lip	Nola	Naples
							My brother Archilao Villani																			
RANT ALIEN 2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	4	Brooklin	1320/43 Street- Brooklin	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good						n Scar on fees	Nocera Inf	Salerno
							My father Francesco-																	Secondiglia-	
ANT ALIEN 3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	9	Akron	110 Furnace St:	Yes	5 year	No													a	no	Naples
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																Miano	Naples
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																	Secondiglia- no	Naples
							My brother Vito-																	S.Angelo Lombardi	Avellino
NT ALIEN 6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3	Brooklin	855 Canth Ave: B																	R.Calabria	R.Calabria
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																	Boscoreale	Naples
							My brother Carmin																	do	do
NT ALIEN 8	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3	NewYork	Prince Str;44- Ny																	Torre Annunziata	Naples
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																	Angri	Salerno
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																	New-York	New-York
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																	Boscoreale	Naples
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																	Portici	Naples
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																Spot on the no- se	S.Giorgio Cremano	Naples
							My brother Giovann																	do	do
NT ALIEN 14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	8	Newyork	421 West-26 Str: N																	New-York	New-York
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																	do	do
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																	S.Giorgio Cremano	Naples
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																	Laccemeno	Naples
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																	Gramichele	Catania
19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																	Catania	Catania
							My cousin Dorio Vir																			
20	Yes	do		Yes	Yes	8	Newyork	625 Str:																New-York	New-York
							My brother in-la																	Monte Procida	Naples
21	Yes	do		Yes	Yes	4	Newyork	581																Monte Procida	Naples
22	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																Procida	Naples
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
RANT ALIEN 24	Yes	do		Yes	Yes	9	Brooklin	President St.3																Piane Crati	Cosenza
							My cousin Mazze																		
25	Yes	do		Yes	Yes	1	Brooklin	Caroll St: 10-																Cimitile	Caserta
							My sister Beatr																		
26	Yes	do		Yes	Yes	3	Brooklin	59 President S																Procida	Naples
							My wife Luisa O																		
27	Yes	do		Yes	Yes	4	Chicago	910 South-Hemt																Procida	Naples
							My cousin Forte																		
28	Yes	do		Yes	Yes	5	Newyork	2308 First Ave:																	
							My cousin Pasqu																		
29	Yes	do		Yes	Yes	3	Newyork	163 President S																	
							My newsJoyello																		
RANT ALIEN 30	Yes	do		Yes	Yes	8	Newyork	121 Charles Str																	

AMERICAN CONSULAR
[redacted], ITALY.

74

Palermo Italy [redacted]

Inspected the S/S." Belvedere of the [redacted] Interallied
bound with passengers and cargo for New York. There were
inspected and passed 47 steerage passengers and 66
pieces of baggage. [illegible] of baggage were disinfected.

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
OFFICE OF MEDICAL OFFICER IN CHARGE
AMERICAN CONSULATE CATANIA
Palermo [redacted], (Italy).

OF REJECTION.

73

Sir:

Attached is a list of persons whose rejection was recommended at the departure of the S.S. Belvedere of the Interallied line leaving this port for New York

This letter will be delivered to you attached to the manifest of the vessel.

Respectfully,
Dr. R. Mazzaccara
1st Lt, Surgeon, P.H.S.

Inclosures,

Color of stamp

this ship

on inspection

cards for

NOTE.—Full text of q[uestion] or who disbelieves in or is oppos[ed] of or affiliated with any organization [that] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [unlawful] other organized government because of his [or her]

[illegible] of all forms of law, [and] is a member [of] or teaches [the] of any

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Italian Government	Yes	Yes	3	Brooklin	My cousin Galasso Vincenzo 32 Whithers St: Brooklin	Yes	10 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3½	Good	Brown		Scar on the lip	Nola	Naples
ANT ALIEN 2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	4	Brooklin	My brother Archilao Villani 1320/43 Street- Brooklin	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no							n	Scar on fees	Nocera Inf	Salerno
ANT ALIEN 3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	9	Akron	My father Francesco- 110 Furnace St:	Yes	5 year														n		Secondiglia-no	Naples
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																	Miano	Naples
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																	Secondiglia-no	Naples
ANT ALIEN 6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3	Brooklin	My brother Vito- 855 Canth Ave: B																		S.Angelo Lombardi	Avellino
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																		R.Calabria	R.Calabria
ANT ALIEN 8	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3	NewYork	My brother Carmin- Prince Str:44- Ne																		Boscoreale	Naples
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																		do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																		Torre Annunziata	Naples
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																		Angri	Salerno
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																		New-York	New-York
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																		Boscoreale	Naples
ANT ALIEN 14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	8	Newyork	My brother Giovanni 421 West-26 Str: Ne																	pot on the no-se	Portici	Naples
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																		S.Giorgio Cremano	Naples
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																		do	do
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																		New-York	New-York
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																		do	do
19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																		S.Giorgio Cremano	Naples
20	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	8	Newyork	My cousin Dorio Vinc- 320 Str: West- Ne																		Laccameno	Naples
21	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	4	Newyork	My brother in-law Lec- 561 -15 Street-																		Gramichele	Catania
22	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																		Catania	Catania
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																		New-York	New-York
GRANT ALIEN 24	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	9	Brooklin	My uncle Andrea Schia- President St.38-Brool																		Monte Procida	Naples
25	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1	Brooklin	My cousin Mazzella Dou- Caroll St: 10- Brookl																		Monte Procida	Naples
26	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3	Brooklin	My sister Beatrice Amb- 59 President Str: Bro																		Procida	Naples
27	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	4	Chicago	My wife Luisa Olivero 910 South-Hemtage Ave																	ar on the ght fees	Piane Crati	Cosenza
28	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	5	Newyork	My cousin Forte France- 2308 First Ave: New-Yo																		Cimitile	Caserta
29	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3	Newyork	My cousin Pasquale Sch- 163 President St: Brool																		Procida	Naples
GRANT ALIEN 30	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	8	Newyork	My newsJovello Vincenzo 121 Charles Str: New-Yo																		Procida	Naples

AMERICAN CONSULAR

[redacted], ITALY.

74

Palermo Italy [redacted]

Inspected the S/S." Belvedere of the [redacted] Interallied bound with passengers and cargo for New York. There were inspected and passed...47...steerage passengers and...66... pieces of baggage and...69...pieces of baggage were disinfected.

The following cases were recommended for rejection.

NAME	AGE	RESIDENCE	CAUSE OF REJECTION.
Guastella Lucia	27	Ragusa	Trachoma
Chirico Mauro	59	Catania	Trachoma

S. K. Maggiacara
A. A. Surgeon P.H.S.

1st Class No. 28

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as [illegible] believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Italian					3/24/15 My cousin Galasso Vincenzo																			
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	3	Brooklin	32 Whithers St: Brooklin	Yes	10 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3½	Good	Brown		Scar on the lip	Nola	Naples
							7/24/15 My brother Archilao Villani																			
RANT ALIEN 2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	4	Brooklin	1320/43 Street- Brooklin	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4½	Good	Brown		Scar on fees	Nocera Inf	Salerno
							Jan 27/15 My father Francesco-																		Secondiglia-	
ANT ALIEN 3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	9	Akron	110 Furnace St: Akron	Yes	5 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3½	Good	Brown			no	Naples
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good				Miano	Naples
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good				Secondiglia- no	Naples
							8/9/15 My brother Vito-																		S.Angelo Lombardi	Avellino
NT ALIEN 6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3	Brooklin	855 Canth Ave: Brooklin	Yes	10 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Good	Brown				
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good				R.Calabria	R.Calabria
							9/20/15 My brother Carmine-																		Boscoreale	Naples
NT ALIEN 8	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3	NewYork	Prince Str:44- New-York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4½	Good	Spec Blue				
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good				do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good				Torre Annunziata	Naples
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good				Angri	Salerno
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good				New-York	New-York
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good				Boscoreale	Naples
							Jan 24/15 My brother Giovanni-																		Portici	Naples
ANT ALIEN 14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	8	Newyork	421 West-26 Str: New-York	Yes	10 year	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5½	Good	Brown		Spot on the nose	S.Giorgio Cremano	Naples
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good				do	do
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good				New-York	New-York
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good				do	do
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good				S.Giorgio Cremano	Naples
19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good					
							My cousin Dorio Vincenzo																		Laccameno	Naples
20	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	8	Newyork	520 St: West- New-York	Yes	3 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Good	Brown				
							My brother in-law Leone Orazio																		Gramichele	Catania
21	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	4	Newyork	661 -15 Street- New-York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6½	Good	Brow Blue				
22	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good				Catania	Catania
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good				New-York	New-York
							8/1/1915 My uncle Andrea Schiano																		Monte Procida	Naples
ANT ALIEN 24	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1	Brooklin	President St.38-Brooklin	Yes	5 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Good	Brow Blue				
							8/10/1915 My cousin Mazzella Domenico																		Monte Procida	Naples
25	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1	Brooklin	Caroll St: 10- Brooklin	Yes	3 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Good	Brown				
							8/2/1915 My sister Beatrice Ambrosini																		Procida	Naples
26	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3	Brooklin	59 President Str: Brooklin	Yes	5 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4½	Good	Brown				
							7/2/1915 My wife Luisa Olivero																	Scar on the right fees	Piane Crati	Cosenza
27	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	4	Chicago	910 South-Hemtage Ave-Chicago	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6½	Good	Blak Brown				
							7/6/1915 My cousin Forte Francesco																		Cimitile	Caserta
28	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	5	Newyork	2308 First Ave: New-York	Yes	10 year	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Good	Brown				
							7/24/1915 My cousin Pasquale Schiano																		Procida	Naples
29	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3	Newyork	163 President St: Brooklin	Yes	4 year	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Good	Brown				
							9/17/1915 My newsJovello Vincenzo																		Procida	Naples
ANT ALIEN 30	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	8	Newyork	121 Charles Str: New-York	Yes	5 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4¾	Good	Brown				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oristide Cosulich master, of the S/S, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Oristide Cosulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 19 17

at New York, N.Y.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 23

List F

76

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Vercellana Angelo, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Torino Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Angelo Vercellana

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1919

at New York NY

G English

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Vercellana Angelo, Surgeon of the S/S ~~DELVERSO~~, employed by owners, thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Torino Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Dottore Angelo Vercellana

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1919

at New York NY

A. English

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 3-7

S. S. "BELVEDERE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES on the 27th: August, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fichera	Salvatore	38		M	M Barber	Yes	Italian 4- 3540	Yes	Italian	Latin	Catania	Catania	My mother Concetta Porto Via Stracee 17- Catania	N.Y.	Brooklin
2		wife Raciti	Maria Grazia	29		F	M Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	son Fichera	Rosario	11		M	-	-	-	-	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do
4		Romano	Antonino	42		M	M Labourer	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	Floridia	Siracusa	My wife Sotera Lucia- 5 Via Scilla- Floridia	Ohio	Cincinnati
5		Costagliola Di Fiore	Girolamo	27		M	M Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Procida	Naples	My wife Carmela Ambrosini Procida	N.Y.	Brooklin
6		Tringali	Giuseppe	29		M	S Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Catania	Catania	My mother Tringali Giuseppa 69 Via Lingumi- Catania	N.Y.	Brooklin
7		Cellini	Attilio	31		M	M Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Cupra Marittima	Ascoli Piceno	My wife Acciarri Elvira Cupra Marittima	Flor:	Tampa
8		Bruni	Umberto	32		M	M Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Cupra Marittima	Ascoli Piceno	My wife Edvige Verdecchia Cupra Marittima	Cal:	S.Francisco
9		Acciarri	Giuseppe	30		M	M Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Cupra Marittima	Ascoli Piceno	My wife Lucia Elise Cupra Marittima	Flor:	Tampa
10		Tancredi	Romualdo	30		M	S Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Tortorella	Salerno	My father Nicola Tortorella	USA	New-York.
11		Pichielli	Salvatore	42		M	M Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	S.Demetrio	Aquila	My wife Adelina Toppeta- S.Demetrio- Aquila	~~Virg:~~	~~Uvelingen~~
12		Costa 57511138 7/20/35	Salvatore Also	38		M	M Ice Maker	Yes	Italian 4-1644	Yes	Italian	Latin	S.Stefano Roero	Cuneo	My father Matteo S.Stefano Roero- Cuneo	USA	New-York
13		wife Abba Costa	Anna	24		F	M Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	son Costa	Dante	7		M	-	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	son Costa	Aldo	5	6	M	-	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do
16		Fiorino	Giacomo	24		M	M Labourer	Yes	Italian 2-753276	Yes	Italian	Latin	Messina	Messina	My wife Guitteri Rosa Librizzi- Messina-	USA	New-York
17		Cervone	Angelo	30		M	M Mason	Yes	Italian 2-327910	Yes	Italian	Latin	Brusciano	Caserta	My mother Felicia Favicchia Brusciano- Caserta-	Conn:	Bridgeport
18		Zulli	Pietro	39		M	M Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Guardia-grele	Chieti	My wife Teresa Liberateciuli Guardiagrele- Chieti	Ohio	Cincinnati
19		Cilia	Giuseppe	31		M	S Farmer	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	Fella	Siracusa	My brother Giovanni Fella-Siracusa-	Del	Wimington
20		Ferrara 917/671	Vito	29		M	M Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Trigiano	Bari	My wife Rosina Nitti- Via S.Giuseppe- Trigiano	Ill:	Chicago
21		Caringella	Giuseppe	41		M	M Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Montrone	Bari	My wife Rosa Pontrella Via Re Gentile- Montrone	Cal:	S.Francisco
22		Mugnieco	Giuseppe	31		M	S Fairman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Modica	Siracusa	My brother Giorgio 10 Via Macello- Modica	USA	New-York
23		Avallone	Alfonso	29		M	M Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	No	Italian	Latin	Avellino	Avellino	Nobody	Mass	Boston
24		Iacobucci	Antonio	36		M	M Cabman	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	Avellino	Avellino	My wife Mariannina Evangelista 36 Via Seminaria- Avellino	USA	New-York
25		Vigna	Felice	31		M	S Waiter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Albiano d'Ivrea	Torino	My father Felice Albiano d'Ivrea	USA	New-York
26		Copani	Salvatore	40		M	M Chair Maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Giarre	Catania	My wife Scanturra Maria Via Scanturra- Giarre	USA	New-York
27		Quattrone	Giovanni	28		M	S Hatter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Pellaro	R.Calabria	My father Antonio Pellaro- R.Calabria	Pa	Philadelphia
28		Fichera	Salvatore	38		M	M Plaster	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Giarre	Catania	My wife Maria Giuffrida Giarre- Catania-	USA	New-York
29		Giordano	Antonino	32		M	M Barber	Yes	Italian 4-1590	Yes	Italian	Latin	Campagna	Salerno	My uncle Luigi Giordano 3 Via Cappuccini- Campagna	Pa	Philadelphia
30		wife Rodrigo	Domenica Antonia	21		F	M Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	do	do	do	do

Total passengers 730
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens . . . . . {Returning soldiers and their families

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 SET 1919, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or not.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join relative in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Italian Government	Yes	Yes	10	Brooklin	8/4/15 My uncle Fichera Sebastiano 62 Wolton Str: Brooklin	Yes	2 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5½	Good	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	2 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good				Catania	Catania
3	do	do	do	No	-	No	do	Yes	2 year	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good				Catania	Catania
4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	7	Cincinnati	1915 My cousin Fappulli Angelo 505- 6th: St: Cincinnati	Yes	10 year	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3¾	Good	Grey	Blue		Siracusa	Floridia
5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	2	Brooklin	7/29/1914 My brother Vincenzo 9 President St: Brooklin	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Good	Brown			Procida	Naples
6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	2	Brooklin	6/24/19 My brother Vincenzo 56 High Str:- Brooklin	Yes	3 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	12½	Good	Brown	Dark		Augusta	Siracusa
7	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3	Tampa	8/11/15 My sister Bassa Ambrogia Tampa (Florida)	Yes	15 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Good	Fair	Brown		Cupra Marittima	Ascoli Piceno
8	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	4	S.Francisco	11—1915 My brother Luciano 78 Mine St: S.Francisco	Yes	10year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Good	Brow:	Blue		Cupra Marittima	Ascoli Piceno
9	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1	Tampa	8/8/15 My friend Mori Guido Tampa (Florida)	Yes	7 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Good	Brow:	Grey	Scar on the front	Cupra Marittima	Ascoli Piceno
10	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	10/15/1915 My brother Vincenzo- 33-5-7-Bleecher St: New-York	Yes	6 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Good	Brown		Scar on the right Hand	Tortorella	Salerno
11	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	4	Uvelingen	Sept 11/1915 My brother in-law Toppeta Alf: 2164 Mine Str: Uvelingen	Yes	10 year	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Good	Brown		Scar on the right eye-brow	S.Demetrio	Aquila
12	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.	Nov 1915 My sister Clelia Costa 251 W.26th:Str: New-York	Yes	10 year	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6½	Good	Brown			S.Stefano Roero	Cuneo
13	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.	do	Yes	10 year	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good	-	-		do	do
14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes			do	Yes	10 year	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good	-	-		U.S.A.	New-York
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	do	Yes	10 year	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good	-	-		U.S.A.	New-York
16	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	9/15 1915 My sister Catena Maria 159 Bleecher Str; New-York	Yes	5 year	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8½	Good	Brown		Two scar on the fees	Librizzi	Messina
17	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	9	Bridge Port	Oct 1919. My wife Suppa Giuseppina 149 Davenport St:Bridgeport	No	Always	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4½	Good	Brow	Blue		Brusciano	Caserta
18	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3	Cincinnati	9/15 My firend Venosa Domenico 860 Buenavista Place-Cincinn:	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6½	Good	Grey	Brown	Spot on the chin	Guardiagrele	Chieti
19	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3	Wimington	August 1915 My nephew Saro Mulares Papel St: Wimington	Yes	10 year	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6½	Good	Brown		Scar on the left eye-brow	Ragusa	Siracusa
20	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	9	Chicago	Oct 4 1915 My brother Francesco 515 Nord Racine Ave.Chicago	Yes	6 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Good	Brow:	Blue	Scar on the left hand	Trigiano	Bari
21	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	6	S.Franc:	Aug. 1915 My brother in-law Bruno Gius: 29 Kingston St: S.Francisco	Yes	10 year	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Good	Brow:	Blak		Montrone	Bari
22	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.	7/15/15 My friend Firi Giorgio Beraio (N.Y.)	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4¾	Good	Brown			Modica	Siracusa
23	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	25	Boston	Dec 22/1915 My wife Emma Stanvood 60 River St: Haverhill-	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Good	Brown			Mass	Boston
24	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.	July 19 1915 My brother Luigi Mulbery St: 112- New-York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5½	Good	Dark	Black	Scar on the nose	Avellino	Avellino
25	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	5	N.Y.	8/13 1915 My promised Giglia Teresa 25 St: 334- New-York	Yes	6 year	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6½	Good	Brow:	Blue		Albiano d'Ivrea	Torino
26	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	6	N.Y.	7/15 1915 Broth:in-law Barbagallo Leon: 2112- 2nd:Ave: N.Y.	Yes	2 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6½	Good	Dark	Brown	Scar on the front	Giarre	Catania
27	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	7	Philadelphia	5/22/1918 Cousin Alambe Demetrio 1214 West-Girard Ave:Philad:	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4¾	Good	Dark	Brown		Pellaro	R.Calabria
28	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	6	N.Y.	10/9/1915 Brother Rosario 109- 2nd:Ave: New-York	Yes	5 year	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9½	Good	Dark	Brown		Nunziata	Catania
29	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	10	Philadelphia	6/12/15 My mother Mirra Maria 1533 Dichirson St:	Yes	5 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4¾	Good	Brown	Blue		Campagna	Salerno
30	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	5 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good	-	-		do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Apristide Cosulich master of the S/S, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Apristide Cosulich
Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1919

at New York NY

C F English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Vercellana Angelo, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], employed by owners thereof.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Torino Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Dottor Angelo Vercellana

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sep, 1919

at New York NY

A. English

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8 S. S. BELVEDERE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7, 28 AGO 1919, 191

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 15		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ITTED ✓	Cuda ✓	Giovanni	24	✓	M	M	Artist	Yes	Italian 4590	Yes	Italian	Latin	Gizzaria	Catanzaro	My aunt Francesca Cella-Gizzaria	Pa	Pittsburg Mrs. Kensington
ITTED ✓	wife Mazzei Cuda 21580-9-24-2C	Raffaela	24	✓	F	M	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Gizzaria	Catanzaro	do	Pa	Pittsburg
	Lo Giudice	Salvatore	32	✓	M	M	Mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Tabbiena	Messina	My wife Rosaria De Nicola 5 via Casepinte- Taormina	USA	My New-York
	Biscotti	Francesco Saverio	32	✓	M	S	Chauffer	Yes	Italian 4590	Yes	Italian	Latin	Naples	Naples	My mother Alfiera Andriana Piazza Misericordia- Vico Gargano	Pa	Scranton
	Bartolini	Romilda	32	✓	F	S	Civil	Yes	Italian 6644	Yes	Italian	Latin	Montecil-fone	Campobasso	My father Adamo Bartolini- Via Curandole- Montecilfone	Conn:	Stanford

28

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, *191* 79

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (alien) read and understand some language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had a home previously in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Italian Government	Yes	10	Pittsb:	My father Antonio Cuda- Webster Ave:- Pittsburg	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5⅜	Good	Brown			Gizzaria	Catania
2	do	do	do	10	do	do	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Good	- -			S.Biase	Catanzaro
3	Yes	do	Yes	10	N.Y.	Dec 1913 Brother Antonino 410 East 101 St: New-York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5½	Good	brown			Taormina	Messina
4	Yes	Myself	Yes	2	Pettston	1907 My cousin Tavaglione Giuseppe 347 Personage St: Pettston	Yes	1 year	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6		Good	brown		Scar on the front	Vico Gargano	Foggia
5	Yes	Myself	Yes	Never		My promised Pellegrino Giovanni 305 Magior St: Stanford	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Good	brown			Montecilfone	Campobasso
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gristida Capulich master of the S/S, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gristida Capulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan, 1914
at New York NY

C F English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Vercellana Angelo, Surgeon of the S/S, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Torino Italy., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Dottor Angelo Vercellana

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1919

at New York N.Y.

C F English

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 9

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 3-8

S. S. BELVEDERE, Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 29th AUGUST, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 14 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GENNARO	BIAGIO	31	M		M	carrier	yes	reservist	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Vitale Antonia Via Pupilla - Cinisi	Mich.	Detroit
2		TARAVELLA	VINCENZO	29	M		S	woman	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalu'	nobody	N.Y.	New York
3		PERALTA	MATTEO	38	M		M	fisherman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Pizzimenti Giuseppina S.Vito Lo Capo	Cal.	S.Francisco
4		PALERMO	FILIPPO	29	M		M	carrier	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalu'	nobody	N.Y.	New York
5		CRIVELLO	VINCENZO	30	M		M	fisherm.	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Verducci Paolina S.Vito Lo Capo	Cal.	Pittsburg
6		ADAMO	ANTONINO	42	M		S	woman	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	brother Adamo Rocco-Via Maddalena I9-Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
7		SAMBATARO	CARMELO	36	M		M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Ragusa Agata-Via Barca S.Maria Licodia	Mass.	Lawrence
8		NAPOLI	GIUSEPPE	41	M		M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Scalia Maria-Corso Nazionale - Lercara Alta	N.Y.	New York
9		CATALANO	ONOFRIO	38	M		M	fisherm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Palmi Caterina S?Vito Lo Capo	Cal.	S.Francisco
10		RAPISARDI	VINCENZO	34	M		S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Emmanuela Maria Via Liberta I65-Linguaglossa	Ill.	Chicago
11		INGARGIOLA	NICOLO'	44	M		M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	wife Cucchiara Mattea Corso Caltafimi I29-Marsala	Cal.	S.Francisco
12		MINAUDO	CARLO	41	M		M	woman	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Sala Giovanna S.Vito Lo Capo	Mich.	Detroit
13		GIANQUINTO	ALBERTO	30	M		S	woman	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	father Gianquinto Rocco Via S.Pietro 29 - Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		RUSSO	ANTONINO	36	M		S	woman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Rizzo Marianna Via S.Rosalia I7-Campofelice	Ohio	Cleveland
15		GEREMIA	SEBASTIANO	41	M		M	woman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Floridia	wife Gentile Giuseppina Via Corso Case Nuove-Floridia	Comm.	Norfolk
16		BADALAMENTI	ANDREA	30	M		S	carrier	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Badalamenti Antonino Via Garibaldi 72-Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		ALAURIA	GAETANO	31	M		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Naro	Sister Alauria Giuseppa Via Donna Liara - Naro	N.Y.	New York
18		VERSACI	GIUSEPPE	30	M		S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S.Fratello	mother Di Pietro Maria Via Crocifisso - S?Fratello	N.Y.	New York
19		SCADUTO	GIROLAMO	28	M		S	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Scaduto Agostino Villabate	N.Y.	New York
20		VENEZIANO	SALVATORE	30	M		S	carrier	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Floridia	onkle Veneziano Antonino 202 Floridia Siracusa	conn.	Winsted
21		IOZZICATO	MICHELE	39	M			merchan	no	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	mother Sipalla Anna cane Cattine Bagni Siracusa	Conn.	Altford
22		CRESCIMANNO	GIUSEPPE	29	M			mersch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	friend Calandino Pasquale Girgenti Via Vullo 5	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		PORTERI	GIOVANNI	27	M		M	fishman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalu'	mother Battaglia Concetta Via V.E. 90- Cefalu'	N.Y.	Baltimore
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ——————, *191*

81

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	no	It.Govern.	60	yes	13/15	Detroit	47 Antoin Str. Wayandott brother Gennaro Vito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestn.		marh on forehead	Palermo	Coleone
	2	-	It.Govern.	50	yes	03/15	NewYork	father Taravella calogero 237 Elizabeth Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestn.		none	Palermo	Polizzi Gen
	3	no	It.Govern.	50	yes	14/16	S.Fran.	brother Peralta Francesco 669 Filibert Str. S.Francisco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestn.		none	Trapani	S.Vito Lo C
	4	-	It.Govern.	50	yes	97/15	NewYork	wife Bordonaro Lucia 88 Catherin Str, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.		none	Palermo	Polizzi Gen
	5	no	It.Govern.	50	yes	11/17	S.Fran.	uncle Pizzimenti Salvatore Pittsburg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.		none	Trapani	S.Vito Lo C
	6	-	It.Govern.	50	yes	06/15	NewYork	sister Adamo Maria 202 Elizabeth Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.		none	Trapani	Calatafimi
	7	no	It.Govern.	50	yes	13/16	Lawren.	sister Sambataro Pietra 40 Common Str. Lawrence	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestn.		none	Catania	S.Maria Li
	8	-	It.Govern.	60	yes	07/15	NewYork	wife Bando Anna 147 Wilson Av. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.		none	Palermo	Palermo
	9	no	It.Govern.	60	yes	05/12	S.Fran.	brother Catalano Felice Philibert Str. 966-S.Francisco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestn.		none	Trapani	S.Vito Lo C
	10	no	It.Govern.	300	yes	04/15	Chicago	brother Rapisardi Alfio 757 Clark Str. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.		none	Catania	Linguaglos
	11	no	It.Govern.	60	yes	16/17	S.Fran.	cousin Bulbo Angelo Bey Str. 399-S.Framcisco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	chestn.		mark left cheek	Trapani	Marsala
	12	no	It.Govern.	50	yes	04/15	Detroit	brother Minaudo Pietro 232 Fourth Str. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestn.		mark on forehead	Trapani	S.VitoLo Ca
	13	-	It.Govern.	50	yes	11/15	Brook.	cousin Rudolico Antonino 101 Columbia Str. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.		none	Trapani	Trapani
	14	no	It.Govern.	70	yes	00/15	Clevel.	sister Russo Rosalia Hameson Str. 28 Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.		none	Palermo	Campofelice
	15	no	It.Govern.	50	yes	11/15	Norfolk	brother in law Giuliano Pasq. 307 Past Box - Norfolk	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	ches.grey		none	Siracusa	Floridia
	16	-	It.Govern.	50	yes	11/15	Brookl.	brother Badalamenti Giuseppe Anticherin 90-Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.		none	Palermo	Carini
	17	-	It.Govern.	130	yes	15/16	NewYork	mother Carramarina Anna 25th Str. 310 - New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestn.		none	Girgenti	Favara
	18	-	It.Govern.	100	yes	04/15	NewYork	uncle Versaci Filadelfio 60th Str. 11053 2nd Av. New Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.		none	Messina	S.Fratello
	19	-	It.Govern.	100	yes	13/15	NewYork	brother in law Billitteri Lorenzo 13th Str. 553 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.		none	Palermo	Villabate
	20	-	It.Govern.		yes	11/15	Winsted	wife Salvatrice Gianni 176 Main Str. Winsted	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn.		none	Siracusa	Floridia
	21	-	It.Govern.	50	yes	10/15	Altfort	sister Mozicato Maria 83 Gleve Str. Altfort	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	brown		none	Siracusa	Cane Catt gne Bagni St. Marghe
	22	-	It.Govern.	50	yes	89/15	Brooklyn	father Crescimano Antonio 300 Trobmend Str. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn.		none	Girgenti	[illegible]
GRANT ALIEN	23	no	It.Govern.	60	yes	04/15	Baltimo	brother Porteri Pasquale Belaer Market-Baltimore	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Palermo	Cefalu
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Orietta Gosulich master, of the S/S ....., from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orietta Gosulich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1919

at New York NY

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must [illegible] written or printed.

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Vercellana Angelo, Surgeon of the S/S ....., employed by owners thereof. (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Torino Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottore Angelo Vercellana

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1909

at New York Ny.

C. F. English

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 3-8

S. S. BELVEDERE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 29th AUGUST, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHIRCO	MAURO	55		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	brother Chirco Filippo Cinisi	Mo.	St.Louis
2		CHIRCO	PROSPERA	16		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	American	Citizen	Palermo	Cinisi	uncle Chirco Filippo Cinisi	Mo	S.Louis
3		CHIRCO	DOMENICO	14		M	S	und.age	yes	Italian	yes	American	Citizen	Palermo	Cinisi	uncle Chirco Filippo-Cinisi	Mo.	S.Louis
4	✓	MACALUSO	GIUSEPPA	19	✓	F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Macaluso Antonino Salita Mongitore 5-Palermo	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	✓	CIAPPA	ROSA	23	✓	F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	Buffalo
	✓	CAPILLO	MARIA ANTONINA	50	✓	F	W	civil	[illegible]	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	sister Capillo Concettina Via Cintorinai 28-Palermo	Can.	Hamilton
	✓	LICATA	GIUSEPPE	15	✓	M	S	laborer	no	und.age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	aunt Capillo Concettina	Can.	Hamilton
	✓	LICATA	IGNAZIO	12	✓	M	S	laboure	no	und.age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Via Cintoriai 28 - Palermo	Can.	Hamilton
9	✓	MALTESE	GIOVANNA	19	✓	F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Monte S.Gno	father Antonino Maltese Via Palermo - Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	✓	MALTESE	GIUSEPPE	17	✓	M	S	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Monte S.Gno	father Antonino Maltese Via Palermo - Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	✓	LOMBARDO	ANGELA	41	✓	F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
	✓	LOMBARDO	MARIA	15	✓	F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
13	✓	TUMMINIA	VINCENZA	41	✓	F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Tumminia Francesco Via P.pe Belmonte 28-Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
14		SORRENTINO	GIUSEPPE	12	✓	M	S	und.age	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	grand father	Ill.	Chicago
15		SORRENTINO	VINCENZO	9	✓	M	S	und.age	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Tumminia Francesco	Ill.	Chicago
16		SORRENTINO	ROSA	5	✓	F	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Via P.pe Belmonte 28-Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
	✓	AREMA	TOMMASO	64	✓	F	W	civil	no	go to join her son	no	Iyalian	South	Palermo	Palermo	son Barresi Salvatore Forte Castellammare -Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
18	✓	SORRENTINO	EMILIA	29	✓	F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	brother Sorrentino Francesco Via P.pe Belmonte 28-Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
19		AZZOLINA	GIUSEPPA	26		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Grammichele	father Azzolina Giacomo Via G.Vico Sez. 2-Grammichele	N.Y.	New York
20	✓	MONTES	GIOVANNA	19	✓	F	S	dressm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Grammichele	uncle Montes Giuseppe-Corso V.E. Sez. I-Grammichele	N.Y.	New York
21	✓	MONTES	MARIA	22	✓	F	S	dressm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Grammichele	uncle Montes Giuseppe-Corso V.E. Sez.I-Grammichele	N.Y.	New York
22		GUASTELLA	LUCIA	27		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	father Guastella Agostino Ragusa	Ill.	Chicago
	✓	MORABITO	GIOVANNA	30	✓	F	M	[illegible]	no	go to join her husband	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	mother Sortino Concetta Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
	✓	BELLAVIA	ROSA	56	✓	F	W	civil	no		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	cousin Alabiso Anna-Via F.sco Crispi 306-Palermo	N.Y.	Buffalo
	✓	ALABISO	ANNA	18	✓	F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	cousin Alabiso Anna-Via F.sco Crispi 306-Palermo	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	✓	BRUCATO	GIUSEPPA	25	✓	F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalu'	mother Brucato Rosa-Via Bagno 17 - Cefalu'	N.Y.	Baltimore
27	✓	Baslios	Peter	35	✓	m	s	restau rant busines	yes	Greek	yes	greek	greek	Athen	Athen	my father Basilios Janaites 201 Jolou Athen	Va.	Newport-News

Total passengers . . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens 34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *191* 83

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a laborer; if so, whether he has a ticket or passage paid for by the person or company who intends to employ him, or by himself.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after accomplishing the purpose which brings him to the United States.	Does he go in pursuance of an agreement, made previous to coming to the United States, to perform labor or service of any kind for any person or company in the United States? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	100	yes	98/08	3.Fran.	wife Biondo Rosaria 1230 N.F. Str.-S.Louis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pat.	mix.	ches.	none	Palermo	Cinisi
2	no	father	-	yes	born.		mother Biondo Rosaria	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.		none	Luisiana	NewOrleans
3	no	father	-	yes	born.		1230 N.F. Str. -S.Louis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	chestn.		none	Cal.	S.Francisco
4	-	herself	27	no	-	-	sister Macaluso Concetta 222 Trenton Av. Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	blak.	ches.	none	Palermo	Palermo
5	-	herself	20	no	-	-	brother Ciappa Francesco 222 Trenton Av. Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestn.		none	Palermo	Palermo
6	no	herself	25	no	-	-	sister Capillo Maria-332 Mc. Nab. Str. Hamilton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.		none	Girgenti	Racalmuto
7	no	mother	50	no	-	-	aunt Capillo Maria-332 Mc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	chestn.		none	Girgenti	Racalmuto
8	no	mother	-	no	-	-	Nab. Str. Hamilton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	chestn.		none	Girgenti	Racalmuto
9	-	herself	12	no	-	-	brother Maltese Gaspare 1746 Park Place-Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestn.		mark on fore-head	Trapani	Monte S.Giuli
10	-	himself	12	no	-	-	brother Maltese Gaspare 1746 Park Place-Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	ches.	grey	none	Trapani	Monte S.Giuli
11	-	herself	60	no	-	-	sister Lombardo Gaetana 73 E. Houston Str. NEw York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	mix.	ches.	none	Trapani	S.Ninfa
12	-	mother	-	no	-	-	aunt Lombardo Gaetana 73 E. Houston Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestn.		none	Palermo	Palermo
13	no	herself	30	no	-	-	husband Sorrentino Francesco 560 Barber Str. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestn.		patched	Palermo	Palermo
14	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Sorrentino Francesco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	chestn.		none	Palermo	Palermo
15	no	mother	-	no	-	-	560 Barber Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Palermo
16	no	mother	-	no	-	-	Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Palermo
17	no	herself	38	yes	95/13	S.Louis	son Ferlanto Antonino-3441 Troy Str. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	mix.	ches.	none	Messina	Furnari
18	no	herself	30	no	-	-	brother Sorrentino Francesco 560 Barber Str. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestn.		none	Palermo	Palermo
19	-	herself	100	no	-	-	sister Azzolina Vincenza Madison Str. 93-New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestn.		none	Ctania	Grammichele
20	-	herself	100	no	-	-	father Montes Francesco 80 Catherin Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestn.		none	Ctania	Grammichele
21	-	herself	100	no	-	-	father Montes Francesco 80 Catherin Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestn.		none	Catania	Grammichele
22	-	herself	50	no	-	-	husband Gurrieri Angelo 610 Taukar Str. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnt		none	Siracusa	Ragusa
23	-	herself	30	no	-	-	husband La Terra Luciano 646 Morris Av. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	ches.	grey	none	Siracusa	Ragusa
24	no	herself	100	no	-	-	cousin Bulone Felice	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	chestn.		none	Girgenti	Licata
25	no	mother	-	no	-	-	121 Lacke Av. Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	rosy	ches,	grey	none	Girgenti	Licata
26	no	herself	30	no	-	-	brother in law Porteri Pasqua. Belaet Market-Baltimore	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	ches.	grey	mark lefteye brow	Palermo	Cefalu'
27	no	himself	30	yes	905/19	Newport News	brother Basilios Tanas 3504 Washington Ave. Newport News Va.	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	brown	none	Greece	Peristasi
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cristian Cosulich master S/S, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, then in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cristiancosulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sep, 1919
at New York NY

C F English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Vercellana Angelo, Surgeon of the S/S DELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Torino Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Dottor Angelo Vercellana

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sep, 1919

at New York Ny

C. F. English
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 4-6

S. S. "BELVEDERE" Passengers sailing from TRIESTE the 13 August 1919, 191

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 12		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
												Chinese				N.Y.	New-York
IN TRANSIT	Lee	Sun	30	2	M	S	Firem.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Yellow	N.Y.	New-York	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
IN TRANSIT	Chang	You	29	3	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Yellow	N.Y.	New-York	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
IN TRANSIT	Sew	Mon	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Yellow	N.Y.	New-York	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
IN TRANSIT	Yee	Foo	25	1	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Yellow	N.Y.	New-York	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
IN TRANSIT	Choy	Kam	31	4	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Yellow	N.Y.	New-York	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
IN TRANSIT	Wong	Su	28		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Yellow	N.Y.	New-York	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
IN TRANSIT	Sou	Lee	28	1	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Yellow	N.Y.	New-York	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
IN TRANSIT	Young	Fook	26	5	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Yellow	N.Y.	New-York	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
IN TRANSIT	Ah	Sang	29		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Yellow	N.Y.	New-York	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
IN TRANSIT	He	Yow	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Yellow	N.Y.	New-York	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
IN TRANSIT	Li	Chin	29		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Yellow	N.Y.	New-York	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York

Held on board for Chinese Inspector
E E Murphy
Insp.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, 191 85

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to anarchistic or other class excluded by law.	Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected and what time was last.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Harry Gee 10 Chatham Square New-York City												yel		chi	none	Kwangtung	Ha Chow
CERTIFICATE ALIEN 1	yes	himself	25	Yes	1	NewYork	Harry Gee 10 Chatham Square New-York City	yes	unknow	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	low	black	nose	none	Kwangtung	Pao On
2	yes	himself	25	Yes	5	NewYork	Harry Gee 10 Chatham Square New-York City	yes	unknow	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yel low	black	nose	none	Kwangtung	Tung Wan
3	yes	himself	25	Yes	1	NewYork	Harry Gee 10 Chatham Square New-York City	yes	unknow	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel low	black	black	none	Kwangtung	Pao On
4	yes	himself	25	Yes	1	NewYork	Harry Gee 10 Chatham Square New-York City	yes	unknow	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel low	black	dark	none	Kwangtung	Saiu Peng
5	yes	himself	25	Yes	1	NewYork	Harry Gee 10 Chatham Square New-York City	yes	unknow	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel low	black	dark	none	Kwangtung	Soi Hiong
6	yes	himself	25	Yes	1	NewYork	Harry Gee 10 Chatham Square New-York City	yes	unknow	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel low	black	dark	none	Kwangtung	Hong Jam
7	yes	himself	25	Yes	11/2	NewYork	Harry Gee 10 Chatham Square New-York City	yes	unknow	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel low	black	black	none	Kwangtung	Bow Loo
8	yes	himself	25	Yes	2	NewYork	Harry Gee 10 Chatham Square New-York City	yes	unknow	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel low	black	black	none	Canton	Hongkong
9	yes	himself	25	Yes	1	NewYork	Harry Gee 10 Chatham Square New-York City	yes	unknow	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel low	black	dark	none	Canton	Hongkong
10	yes	himself	25	Yes	1/2	NewYork	Harry Gee 10 Chatham Square New-York City	yes	unknow	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel low	black	dark	none	Canton	Pao-An Hsien
CERTIFICATE ALIEN 11	yes	himself	25	Yes	1	NewYork																		
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Harry Gee 10 Chatham Square — Form 3 1.47505 — Discharge 3149 6/26 — Form 3 1.76142 — Form 3 2.800812 — Form 3 11805 — Form 3 2.40 Honolulu — Form 3 784432 — Form 3 18629 — Summons 63783

Prog Exm June 19 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arisides Capulich master of the S/S Belvedere, from Trieste, do
(Name of Master, Purser, or Steward (Chief))
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arisides Capulich
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September 16, 1919

at New York.

C F English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BELVEDERE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

87

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the time of departure from the United States.

From the port of Trieste

(1) Name.	(2) Age.	(3) Nationality.	(4) Sex	(5) Race.	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks or peculiarities
Lukin Simone	34	Italian	m	Italian	Italian	5 8	192	none
Atanasios Irenitaf	21	Greek	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	185	none
Chistos Bronsas	39	Greek	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	158	none
Atanasios Malunkos	32	Greek	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	156	none
Vasilis Mavropsides	42	Greek	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	154	none
Nicolas Miktas	42	Greek	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	179	none
Jane Fotakis	48	Greek	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	175	none
Vasillios Brosos	27	Greek	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	none
Demetrios Trosos	34	Greek	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	155	none
			m	Italian	Italian	5.4	150	none
			m	Italian	Italian	5.7	168	none
			m	Italian	Italian	5.7	160	none
			m	Italian	Italian	5.6	180	none
			m	Italian	Italian	5.6	150	none
			m	Italian	Italian	5.4	160	none
			m	Italian	Italian	5.5	157	none
			m	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	none
			m	Italian	Italian	5.6	155	none
			m	Italian	Italian	5.7	165	none
			m	Italian	Italian	5.6	156	none
			m	Italian	Italian	5.6	159	none
			m	Italian	Italian	5.6	165	none
			m	Italian	Italian	5.5	168	none
			m	Italian	Italian	5.7	158	none
			m	Italian	Italian	5.5	150	none
			m	Italian	Italian	5.6	156	none
			m	Italian	Italian	5.4	155	none
			m	Italian	Italian	5.5	160	none
			m	Italian	Italian	5.6	157	none

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lukin Simone	34	Italian
Atanasios Irenitaf	21	Greek
Chistos Bronsas	39	Greek
Atanasios Malunkos	32	Greek
Vasilis Mavropsides	42	Greek
Nicolas Miktas	42	Greek
Jane Fotakis	48	Greek
Vasillios Brosos	27	Greek
Demetrios Trosos	34	Greek

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

14—1313

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Belnardo Emanuele	52	Italian	Venice August 18th 1919
Belnardo Francesco	45	Italian	Venice August 18th 1919
Sigona Carmelo	30	Italian	Venice August 18th 1919
Catania Giuseppe	28	Italian	Venice August 18th 1919
Mohr Teodoro	27	Italian	Trieste August 8th 1919

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
---------- None ----------			

Seamen Signed on at this Port

Landino Italo)	28	Italian	
Moglio)	27	Italian	
Batini Giuseppe	31	Italian	
Batin Tomaso	38	Italian	
Maras Simone	25	Italian	
Micel Donato	46	Italian	
Kovacich Matteo	59	Italian	
Fatorich Simone	41	Italian	
Stermeli Giovanni	41	Italian	
Radulich Antonio	42	Italian	
Butsanich Nicolo'	40	Italian	
Rozich Giovanni	20	Italian	
Kago Gregorio	39	Italian	
Fiuletto Antonio	39	Italian	
Petesich Francesco	31	Italian	

14—1313

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Owners Tessina Bros

Local Agents Phelps & Bros

(1), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

S. Louis Mo

S. Louis Mo

ED STATES.

tion papers.
made upon

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELVEDERE, arriving at New York, September 16th, 1919, from the port of Trieste

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cosulich	Arstide	Master 76699	1/12/19	Genova	no	yes	45	m	Italian	Italian	5 8	192	none
2	Sulentich	Roberto	1st Officer	1/12/19	Genova	no	yes	37	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	185	none
3	Joyluanich	Angelo	2 Officer	1/31/19	Napoli	no	yes	30	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	156	none
4	Javovich	Giorgio	3 Officer	5/4/19	Genova	no	yes	27	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	154	none
5	Cosulich	Romano	3 Officer	1/31/19	Napoli	no	yes	58	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	179	none
6	Cunigoi	Augusto	Chief Eng.	1/2/19	Genova	no	yes	38	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	175	none
7	Zane	Lorenzo	1 Eng.	12/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	37	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	none
8	Strisch	Roberto	2 Eng.	1/31/19	Napoli	no	yes	33	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	155	none
	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 Eng.	9/4/19	Genova	no	yes	20	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	155	none

S.Louis Mo
S.Louis Mo

od no

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

9/16

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 25

86

PORT OF NEW YORK

September 23d, 1919

I, master of the interallied -Italian (Nationality.) S. S. "BELVEDERE" from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 171 — Number of seamen deserted 10

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nobody

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 195

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 16th, 1919, consigned to Phelps Bros. 17 Battery Place; is now lying at Bush Terminal Pier, and is expected to sail September 23d, 1919, for Gibraltar Patras Trieste via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Brivonese Mario	24	Italian	Trieste August 7th 1919
Gerbavaz Domenico	21	Italian	Trieste August 7th 1919
Dunkovich Matteo	17	Italian	Trieste August 9th 1919
Butti Giovanni	30	Italian	Trieste August 1st 1919
Jasbetz Angelo	28	Italian	Trieste August 11th 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ion papers.
made upon

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELVEDERE, arriving at New-York, September 16th, 1919, from the port of Trieste

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cosulich	Arstide	Master 76699	1/12/19	Genova	no	yes	45	m	Italian	Italian	5 8	192	none
2	Sulentich	Roberto	1st Officer	11/2/19	Genova	no	yes	37	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	185	none
3	Joyluanich	Angelo	2d Officer	13/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	30	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	158	none
4	Jovovich	Giorgio	3 Officer	5/4/19	Genova	no	yes	27	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	156	none
5	Cosulich	Romano	3 Officer	13/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	58	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	154	none
6	Cernigoi	Augusto	Chief Eng.	1/2/19	Genova	no	yes	38	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	179	none
7	Luane	Lorenzo	1 Eng.	13/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	37	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	175	none
8	Strisch	Roberto	2 Eng	13/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	33	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	none
9	Franzutti	Giuseppe	3 Eng	9/4/19	Genova	no	yes	20	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	155	none
								21		Italian	Italian	5.4	150	none

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Belnardo Emanuele	52	Italian	Venice August 18th 1919
Belnardo Francesco	45	Italian	Venice August 18th 1919
Sigona Carmelo	30	Italian	Venice August 18th 1919
Catania Giuseppe	28	Italian	Venice August 18th 1919
Mohr Teodoro	27	Italian	Trieste August 8th 1919

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
---------- none ----------			

Seamen Signed on at this Port

Landino Italo)	28	Italian	
Moglie)	27	Italian	
Batini Giuseppe	31	Italian	
Batin Tommaso	38	Italian	
Maras Simone	25	Italian	
Micel Donato	46	Italian	
Kovacich Matteo	59	Italian	
Fatovich Simone	41	Italian	
Stermeli Giovanni	41	Italian	
Radulich Antonio	42	Italian	
Bussanich Nicolo'	40	Italian	
Rozich Giovanni	30	Italian	
Kago Gregorio	39	Italian	
Fizulette Antonio	39	Italian	
Petesich Francesco	31	Italian	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Picinich Tommaso	51	Italian	Lukin Simone	34	Italian
Lutin Mariano	26	Italian	Atanasios Irenitaf	21	Greek
Jvanoich Mariano	32	Italian	Chistos Bronaas	39	Greek
Lukin Marco	46	Italian	Atanasios Maluukos	32	Greek
Cralje Natale	40	Italian	Vasille Mavropaides	42	Greek
Viadolich Antonio	55	Italian	Nicolas Niktas	42	Greek
Vale Antonio	44	Italian	Jane Fotakis	48	Greek
Scrivanich Antonio	32	Italian	Vasillios Brosos	37	Greek
Vasilios Epapadopu	40	Greek	Demetrios Trosos	34	Greek
Klearhos Pantoj.	51	Greek			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

BELVEDERE

SEP 17 1919

Form 598
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELVEDERE, arriving at New-York, September 16th, 1919, from the port of Trieste

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cosulich	Umstide	Master 86699	1/12/19	Genova	no	yes	45	m	Italian	Italian	5 8	192	none
2	Sulentich	Roberto	1st Officer	11/2/19	Genova	no	yes	37	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	185	none
3	Joyluanich	Angelo	2nd Officer 86699	1/3/19	Napoli	no	yes	30	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	156	none
4	Jovovich	Giorgio	3rd Officer 86699	5/4/19	Genova	no	yes	27	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	154	none
5	Cosulich	Romano	3rd Officer 86699	13/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	38	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	179	none
6	Cernigoi	Augusto	Chief Eng. 86459	1/2/19	Genova	no	yes	37	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	175	none
7	Luane	Lorenzo	1 Eng.	13/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	33	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	none
8	Stusch	Roberto	2nd Eng. 86446	13/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	20	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	155	none
9	Franzutti	Giuseppe	3 Eng.	9/4/19	Genova	no	yes	36	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	150	none
10	Marchesini	Ciro	3rd Eng. 86599	1/4/19	Spezia	no	yes	29	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	168	none
11	Paganelli	Diamante	Wireless Operator	8/4/19	Genova	no	yes	25	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	160	none
12	Londi	Norberto	Wireless Operator	6/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	27	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	180	none
13	Heimpold	Emilio	Chief Purser 91446	13/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	45	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	150	none
14	Spasslinen	Rodolfo	2nd Purser 91475	15/7/19	Trieste	no	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	160	none
15	Seppia	Alvaro	2nd Purser 91448	13/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	50	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	157	none
16	Tucellana	Angelo	Surgeon	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	37	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	none
17	Rassovich	Giovanni	1st Boatswain	9/3/19	Trieste	no	yes	36	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	155	none
18	Ruzzier	Odorico	Boatswain 86672	13/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	33	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	165	none
19	Godas	Mario	Carpenter 86554	13/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	20	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	156	none
20	Rabar	Ferdinando	Quartermaster 86689	13/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	26	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	156	none
21	Kert	Francesco	Quartermaster 86670	13/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	27	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	159	none
22	Blasich	Giuseppe	Quartermaster 86670	13/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	45	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	165	none
23	Gianni	Vincenzo	Quartermaster 86673	13/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	44	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	168	none
24	Cacace	Saverio	Quartermaster 86654	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	21	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	158	none
25	Scala	Rodolfo	Sailor 86653	20/8/19	Austria	no	yes	38	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	150	none
26	Catuogno	Raffaele	Sailor	28/5/19	Napoli	no	yes	32	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	none
27	Ferraiuoli	Vincenzo	Sailor 86688	10/6/19	Genova	no	yes	42	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	155	none
28	Buono	Egidio	Sailor 86657	10/6/19	Genova	no	yes	29	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	160	none
29	Gargiullo	Ciro	Sailor 86665	10/6/19	Genova	no	yes	35	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	157	none
30	Sorrentino	Giuseppe	Sailor	10/6/19	Genova	no	yes							

#1-103-25 Steamship Service.

Line Cosulich

Owners Società Triestina di Navigazione

Local Agents Phelps & Bros

14—Exc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain Aristide Cosulich Easter, of the S/S Belvedere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aristide Cosulich
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1917

C F English
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DELVERDE, arriving at New-York, September 16th, 1919, from the port of Trieste 88

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC	1	Crivelli	Giulio	19070V Sailor	23/3/19	Genova	no	yes	30	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	160	none
	2	De Poletti	Francesco	8655 Sailor	26/6/19	Genova	no	yes	38	m	Italian	Italian	5'5	158	none
NC	3	Smoliani	Giovanni	Sailor	8/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	38	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	165	none
NC	4	Cattonar	Giovanni	Sailor	2/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	19	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	158	none
NC	5	Turlina	Antonio	Sailor	2/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	37	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	157	none
NC	6	Slavicich	Domenico	Sailor	2/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	27	m	Italian	Italian	5'5	160	none
NC	7	Carbassaro	Daniele	Sailor	20/8/19	Venezia	no	yes	24	m	Italian	Italian	5'4	158	none
NC	8	Vidolin	Giovanni	Deckboy	2/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	18	m	Italian	Italian	5'5	158	none
	9	Illich	Giovanni	8654 Deckboy	13/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	22	m	Italian	Italian	5'4	160	none
	10	Vitulli	Onofrio	8655 Deckboy	6/5/19	Genova	no	yes	18	m	Italian	Italian	5'4	150	none
	11	Ponti	Matteo	8656 Deck boy	10/4/19	Genova	no	yes	19	m	Italian	Italian	5'4	151	none
NC	12	Punkovich	Matteo	Deck boy	2/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	17	m	Italian	Italian	5'5	153	none
NC	13	Vlachich	Matteo	Deck boy	2/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	19	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	155	none
NC	14	Raicovich	Antonio	Deck boy	9/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	19	m	Italian	Italian	5'5	160	none
NC	15	Cosulich	Albedo	Deck boy	9/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	15	m	Italian	Italian	4'7	144	none
	16	De Luca	Antonio	8654 Deck boy	6/2/19	Genova	no	yes	16	m	Italian	Italian	3'9	120	none
	17	De Lustro	Francesco	8656 Deck boy	21/3/19	Genova	no	yes	15	m	Italian	Italian	4'6	123	none
	18	Tremolini	Giuseppe	8654 Deck boy	13/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	15	m	Italian	Italian	3'7	118	none
NC	19	Makzala	Antonio	Deck boy	8/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	14	m	Italian	Italian	3'5	115	none
	20	Ghigi	Antonio	8654 Steerage Steward Chief	4/4/19	Genova	no	yes	32	m	Italian	Italian	5'7	165	none
NC	21	Toso	Carlo	Steerage Steward	6/2/19	Genova	no	yes	31	m	Italian	Italian	5'8	170	none
	22	Spada	Pietro	8655 Steerage Steward	21/3/19	Siracusa	no	yes	37	m	Italian	Italian	5'8	172	none
NC	23	D'Allessio	Michele	Steerage Steward	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	39	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	160	none
	24	Melegari	Pietro	8649 Steerage Steward	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	37	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	180	none
	25	Diana	Agostino	8656 Steerage Steward	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	29	m	Italian	Italian	5'5	150	none
	26	D'Agostino	Vito	8662 Steerage Steward	10/6/19	Genova	no	yes	44	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	155	none
	27	Magnato	Matteo	8656 Steerage Steward	1/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	44	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	160	none
NC	28	Depangher	Antonio	Steerage Steward	8/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	59	m	Italian	Italian	5'5	170	none
NC	29	Fragiacomo	Lucca	Steerage Steward	8/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	48	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	172	none
NC	30	Zerial	Antonio	Steerage Steward	8/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	37	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	161	none

Line Cosulich
Owners Louis Tuentina & Navigazione Cosulich
Local Agents Phelps & Bros

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain Aristide Coudick Master, of the S/S, Belvedere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aristide Coudick
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1919

C F English
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DELAWARE, arriving at New York, 16th September, 1919, from the port of Trieste 89

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Minelli	Fausto	8658 Steerage Steward	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	29	m	Italian	Italian	5.8	169	none
nc	2	Raffaele	Egidio	Steerage Steward	20/8/19	Venezia	no	yes	38	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	none
nc	3	Billuardo	Emmenuele	Steerage Steward	20/8/19	Venezia	no	yes	42	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	158	none
nc	4	Sigona	Carmelo	Steerage Steward	20/8/19	Venezia	no	yes	45	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	160	none
nc	5	Catanica	Giuseppe	Steerage Steward	20/8/19	Venezia	no	yes	31	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	158	none
	6	Lizzi	Primo	86553 Nurse	12/2/19	Tripoli	no	yes	50	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	170	none
	7	Meniaglia	Nicoletta	86518 Nurse	10/6/19	Genova	no	yes	51	f	Italian	Italian	5.5	153	none
	8	Cassutti	Guglielmo	Ass. Eng.	13/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	20	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	154	none
nc	9	Bait	Mario	Ass. Eng.	11/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	23	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	158	none
	10	Justin	Ricardo	86469 Electrician	15/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	25	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	160	none
	11	Cobol	Rodolfo	86666 Plumber	15/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	32	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	154	none
nc	12	Soloviaz	Giovanni	Plumber	20/8/19	Venezia	no	yes	25	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	160	none
	13	Mattesich	Nicolo	1° 86579 Lantaiman	15/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	40	m	Italian	Italian	5.8	175	none
nc	14	Clavarezzo	Mario	2° Lantaiman	7/2/19	Genova	no	yes	30	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	155	none
	15	Lucin	Pietro	86600 Fireman	18/1/19	Genova	no	yes	30	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	160	none
nc	16	Tabulov	Szesco	Fireman	7/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	18	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	130	none
nc	17	Djorjivan	Pietro	Fireman	7/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	27	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	150	none
nc	18	Nadovich	Domenico	Fireman	7/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	25	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	152	none
nc	19	Luketin	Marco	Fireman	8/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	43	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	150	none
nc	20	Casarosa	Giuseppe	Fireman	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	43	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	155	none
	21	Defusco	Biagno	Fireman	20/3/19	Genova	no	yes	37	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	165	none
nc	22	Spano	Salvatore	Fireman	7/4/19	Genova	no	yes	36	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	170	none
	23	Visciano	Vincenzo	Fireman	28/5/19	Napoli	no	yes	40	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	170	none
	24	Carinari	Giovanni	86574 Fireman	10/6/19	Genova	no	yes	43	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	185	none
	25	Salvastano	Ciro	Fireman	10/6/19	Genova	no	yes	40	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	170	none
	26	Radossio	Carlo	86470 Fireman	10/6/19	Genova	no	yes	29	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	160	none
nc	27	Bantini	Enrico	79970 Fireman	10/6/19	Genova	no	yes	23	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	158	none
nc	28	Bicich	Giacomo	Fireman	7/3/19	Trieste	no	yes	35	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	154	none
nc	29	Bivanese	Marco	Fireman	7/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	23	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	153	none
nc	30	Gherbavaz	Domenico	Fireman	20/3/19	Trieste	no	yes	21	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	none

Line "Cosulich"
Owners Società Triestina di Navigazione
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Constain Aristide Cesaulick Carter the S/S Belvedere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1919

A. English

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel BELVEDERE, arriving at New York, September 16th, 1919, from the port of Trieste

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Albanese	V. Francesco	Fireman	7/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	150	none
2	Andrigo	Vittorio	Fireman	7/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	25	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	none
3	Petronio	Odorico	Coalman	13/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	19	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	165	none
4	Allegro	Fortunato	Coalman	22/1/19	Genova	no	yes	29	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	150	none
5	Mariotti	Anselmo	Coalman	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	18	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	140	none
6	Lignarini	Aurelio	Coalman	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	25	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	150	Hard reg none
7	Imponziacco	Giuseppe	Coalman	10/6/19	Genova	no	yes	21	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	148	none
8	Eugeni	Attilio	Coalman	11/6/19	Genova	no	yes	21	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	139	none
9	Pivcic	Carlo	Coalman	7/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	29	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	145	none
10	Gotti	Giacomo	Coalman	20/9/19	Trieste	no	yes	21	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	148	none
11	Ledovnik	Ledilnik	Coalman	8/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	30	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	150	none
12	Baricchievich	Luigi	Coalman	7/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	29	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	145	none
13	Chinellato	Mario	Coalman	20/8/19	Venezia	no	yes	16	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	148	none
14	Tirgiuli	Mario	Storekeeper Chief	2/19	Napoli	no	yes	33	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	140	none
15	Zicotti	Tiziano	1st Storekeeper	17/8/19	Venezia	no	yes	42	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	155	none
16	Asanna	Giuseppe	2d Storekeeper	17/8/19	Venezia	no	yes	23	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	150	none
17	Livich	Tommaso	2d Storekeeper	13/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	22	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	150	none
18	Chersin	Angelo	Storekeeper	13/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	29	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	175	none
19	Goliani	Remigio	Chief Cook	5/4/19	Genova	no	yes	32	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	160	none
20	Ruzzier	Odorico	2d Cook	8/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	39	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	155	none
21	Sraba	Giovanni	2d Cook	5/2/19	Genova	no	yes	26	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	150	none
22	Cian	Ferruccio	Cook	13/1/19	Napoli	no	yes	27	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	148	none
23	Torre	Gaetano	Cook	27/8/19	Napoli	no	yes	53	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	155	none
24	Longo	Luigi	Cook	27/8/19	Napoli	no	yes	26	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	none
25	Bibaria	Alberto	2d Cook	12/6/19	Genova	no	yes	43	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	180	none
26	Bassich	Romano	2d Cook	9/2/19	Napoli	no	yes	26	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	165	none
27	Tremolini	Luigi	Kitchen boy	5/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	17	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	130	none
28	Bosco	Umberto	Kitchen boy	8/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	38	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	150	none
29	Mazzucato	Tullio	Kitchen boy	8/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	38	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	148	none
30	Alberti	Giovanni	Kitchen boy	20/8/19	Venezia	no	yes	16	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	139	none

E Murphy

Line "Losenitch"
Owners Società Triestina di Navigazione
Local Agents Phelps & Bros

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain Oristide Cosulich, of the S/S Belvedere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1919

Oristide Cosulich
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

C. H. English
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCE EDOARDO, arriving at New York, September 16th, 1919, from the port of Trieste 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC 1	Buti	Giovanni	Kitchen boy	3/4/19	Genova	no	yes	30	m	Italian	Italian	5'4	160	none
NC 2	Rizatti	Costante	Kitchen boy	9/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	19	m	Italian	Italian	5'4	155	none
3	Cecconi	Carlo	Butcher 8857	9/2/19	Napoli	no	yes	31	m	Italian	Italian	5'7	190	none
NC 4	Costa	Giuseppe	Baker	9/4/19	Genova	no	yes	23	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	150	none
NC 5	Rapetti	Antonio	Baker	6/4/19	Genova	no	yes	18	m	Italian	Italian	5'2	152	none
6	Saccomandi	Luigi	Baker	9/4/19	Genova	no	yes	40	m	Italian	Italian	5'7	169	none
7	Covacich	Egidio	Baker	11/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	22	m	Italian	Italian	5'5	160	none
NC 8	Golja	Giuseppe	Baker	11/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	25	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	163	none
NC 9	Jasbez 15/1303	Angelo	Baker	11/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian	5'5	155	none
NC 10	Cutlin	Silvio	Waiter d'Otel	7/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	40	m	Italian	Italian	5'4	150	none
NC 11	Trevisan	Ugo	Steward 8657	8/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	30	m	Italian	Italian	5'7	163	none
NC 12	Russignan	Luigi Attilio	Steward	20/8/19	Venezia	no	yes	16	m	Italian	Italian	3'9	130	none
13	Bartolucci	Alfredo	Steward 8669	10/6/19	Genova	no	yes	42	m	Italian	Italian	5'5	175	none
14	Bacich	Alberto	Waiter d'Otel 9145	13/8/19	Napoli	no	yes	33	m	Italian	Italian	5'5	160	none
15	Burul	Antonio	Steward	13/8/19	Napoli	no	yes	21	m	Italian	Italian	5'5	158	none
16	Fercich	Carlo	Steward 8657	13/8/19	Napoli	no	yes	24	m	Italian	Italian	5'7	160	none
NC 17	Fonda	Celeste	Steward	12/2/19	Napoli	no	yes	26	m	Italian	Italian	5'7	158	none
18	Civicich	Rodolfo	Steward 8655	9/2/19	Napoli	no	yes	19	m	Italian	Italian	5'7	157	none
19	Cantoni	Amedeo	Steward	3/4/19	Genova	no	yes	47	m	Italian	Italian	5'8	180	none
20	Moretti	Umberto	Steward	9/4/19	Genova	no	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian	5'3	150	none
21	Vincenzi	Francesco	Steward 8655	10/6/19	Genova	no	yes	19	m	Italian	Italian	5'5	150	none
22	Spini	Averardo	Steward 8556	13/6/19	Genova	no	yes	26	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	154	none
NC 23	Lopez	Gioachino	Steward	13/6/19	Genova	no	yes	33	m	Italian	Italian	5'5	160	none
NC 24	Lesmiak	Germano	Steward	12/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	30	m	Italian	Italian	5'4	164	none
25	Spunk	Giovanni	Steward 8655	11/8/19	Napoli	no	yes	23	m	Italian	Italian	5'4	150	none
NC 26	Colombar	Luigi	Steward 7926	11/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	26	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	150	none
27	Caffiero	Carlo	Mess boy 8653	10/6/19	Genova	no	yes	14	m	Italian	Italian	3	118	none
NC 28	Desiati	Sergio	Mess boy	20/8/19	Venezia	no	yes	21	m	Italian	Italian	5'2	150	none
NC 29	Cuaiex	Ruggero	Mess boy	11/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	21	m	Italian	Italian	5'5	150	none
30	Dino G.	Mario	Mess boy 8664	14/6/19	Barletta	no	yes	15	m	Italian	Italian	4'2	120	none

Ex 6.7.13 12 1 13 Steamer dup.

Line Cosulich

Owners Società Triestina di Navigazione

Local Agents 14—1360 Celso, Di Bros

E. B. Murphy, Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of all insular possessions [illegible]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain Aristide Esculiel Easter, of the S/S Belvedere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aristide Easter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1919

A English
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELVEDERE, arriving at New-York, September 16th, 1919, from the port of Trieste 92

No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	~~Foster~~	~~Roberto~~	~~Mess-boy~~						m					
NC	2	Armandei	Romeo	Mess-boy	9/2/19	Napoli	no	yes	20	m	Italian	Italian	5'4	160	none
NC	3	Selezzaro	Domenico	Mess boy	8/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	19	m	Italian	Italian	5'5	150	none
NC	4	Martinolich	Epatteo	Mess boy	8/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	18	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	140	none
NC	5	Driali	Nicolò	Mess boy	8/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	21	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	150	none
NC	6	Speranza	Natale	Mess boy	6.4.19	Genova	no	yes	17	m	Italian	Italian	5'4	140	none
	7	Ricca	Ricardo	Mess boy	13/6/19	Genova	no	yes	18	m	Italian	Italian	5'3	130	none
	8	Nehr	Teodoro	Steward	8/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	27	m	Italian	Italian	5'4	135	none
NC	9	Sablich	Stefano	Cook	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	37	m	Italian	Italian	5'7	170	none
NC	10	Bellevardo	Francesco	Storage Steward	20/8/19	Venezia	no	yes	45	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	155	none
NC	11	Vatteucci	Antonio	Storage Stew	23/8/19	Napoli	no	yes	29	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	160	none
NC	12	Vatteucci	Giuseppe	Storage Steward	23/8/19	Napoli	no	yes	33	m	Italian	Italian	5'5	148	none
NC	13	Luckeso	Domenico	Storage Steward	23/8/19	Napoli	no	yes	44	m	Italian	Italian	5'5	145	none
NC	14	Fanelli	Gaetano	Storage Steward	28/8/19	Napoli	no	yes	54	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	148	none
	15	Esposito	Raimondo	Fireman	28/8/19	Napoli	no	yes	25	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	150	none
	16	Coppola	Raffaele	Fireman	27/8/19	Napoli	no	yes	32	m	Italian	Italian	5'7	158	none
	17	Accardo	Raffaele	Fireman	27/9/19	Napoli	no	yes	34	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	160	none
NC	18	Accardo	Alfonso	Fireman	27/9/19	Napoli	no	yes	29	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	158	none
NC	19	Sorrentino	Francesco	Fireman	27/9/19	Napoli	no	yes	19	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	160	none
NC	20	Ruvies	Edoardo	Steward	8/8/19	Trieste	no	yes	36	m	Italian	Italian	5'7	160	none
	21	Fagan	Domenico	Steward	27/8/19	Napoli	no	yes	37	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	155	none
NC	22	Vitozzi	Gaetano	Steward	27/8/19	Napoli	no	yes	51	m	Italian	Italian	5'6	165	none
	23														
	24		Exy 8 to 16												
	25			O B Murphy Inspector											
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Cosulich
Owners Società Triestina di Navigazione
Local Agents Phelps & Bros.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of all [illegible]

Sheet No. .....

U. S. D... 1

No. on List.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain Mristide Cosulich-Master, of the S/S Belvedere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1919

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

Antecamuni
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

6

9/16

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. Number 11

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PALERMO, 29th AUGUST, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 11 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHIRCO	PROSPERA	16		F	S	born-Luisiana, New Orleans		1230 N. F. Str. - S.Louis Mo Mother
✓ 2	CHIRCO	DOMENICO	✓14		M	S	born-California, S.Francisco		1230 N. F. Str. - S.Louis Mo
3									
4							Joseph Scarinzi Interpr.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cit

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Sheet No. .....

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS 23 Août 1919 19, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Sarantis	Panagiotis	18	-	M	S	pp issued by swedish Consul at Smyrne — nat. cert. 1146	Father naturalized in Superior Ct. Seattle Wash. Aug. 19, 1898 Naturalized by birth. Passports issued by American Consulate Smyrna. 16th March 1910	John Sarantis 234. Market St. Worcester Pa. Father.
✓ 2	Bosheuezenian	Elias	38	-	M	S		District Court. Boston Mass 25th. Nov. 1912	Castle Furniture Co Partner 793. Washington St. Boston Mass
✓ 3	Harron	Stephen	25	-	M	S	Leg. Paris 741	U.S. Army Rank Lieut. Commanding officer District Court of Orange County Cal. 31st. July 1918. # 1063561	Herry Harron 135 Lexington Ave. New-York Brother.
	Rosas	Petros	33	-	M	S		Distr. Court of East. Milwaukee Wis. 14. December 1914.	Maria Spiris Cousin 420 Wells St Milwaukee Wis.
✓ 5	Mavrokordatou	Angeliki	37	-	F	M	Leg. Athens Greece 125	Distr. Court. West Dist. Pittsburg Pa 23rd. March 1915	Theo. Mavrogordato Husband 482 6th Ave. New-York.
✓ 6	Vetsopoulou	Olga	26	-	F	M	Leg. Athens Greece 127	Naturalized by marriage to D. Vetsopoulo Passports issued by A. Leg. Athens II Aug. 19	Demetric Vetsopoulo 226. E. 40th St. New-York. Husband
✓ 7	Vetsopoulou	Amalia	7	-	F	S	"	Naturalized by birth. Passports issued by Amer. Legation Athens II. August 1919	Demetric Vetsopoulo 226. E. 40th St. New-York Father
✓ 8	Vetsopoulou	Vassiliki	3	-	F	S	U.S. Born Aug. 1916 Mar.	Naturalized by birth. Passports Issued by Amer. Legation Athens. IIth. August 1919.	Demetric Vetsopoulo 226 E. 40th St. New-York Father.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Total 8 personnes

Joseph Scarinzi Interprs

7 cits

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel STEAMSHIP "BELVEDERE" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 19* 19*, from the port of* TRIESTE *, ITALY*

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 NAME IN FULL Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	URSICH	CESARE	COALMAN	7.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	28	MASCHILINE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	INDRIGO	VITTORIO	FIREMAN	7.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	25	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
3	BRIVONESE	MARCO	FIREMAN	7.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	23	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
4	BAIT	MARIO	ASS.ENG.	11.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	23	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
5	MARTINOLICH	MATTEO	MESSBOY	8.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	18	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
6	TREVISAN	UGO	STEWARD	8.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	30	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
7	DRIOLI	NICOLO	MESSBOY	8.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	21	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
8	FRAGIACOMO	LUCIANO	SAILOR	8.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	48	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
9	RIAVETZ	RUGGERO	MESSBOY	11.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	29	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
10	COLOMBAN	LUIGI	MESSBOY	11.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	25	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
11	RAICOVICH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	9.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	29	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
12	VLACHICH	MATTEO	SAILOR	9.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	17	-"-	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
13	DUNKOVICH	MATTEO	SAILOR	9.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	17	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
14	BASSOVICH	GIOVANNI	BOSMAN	9.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	36	-"-	MONTENEGRO	MONTENEGRO			
15	RUDES	EDOARDO	STEWARD	8.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	36	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
16	RIZZOTTI	COSTANTE	COOK	8.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	19	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
17	GOTTI	GIACOMO	COALMAN	7.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	21	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
18	MOHR	TEODORO	STEWARD	8.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	27	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
19	PELLIZZARO	DOMENICO	MESSBOY	8.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	19	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
20	CUTTIN	SILVIO	CH.STEWARD	7.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	40	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
21	MAZZUCATO	TULLIO	COOK	8.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	38	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
22	BOSCO.	UMBERTO	ASS.COOK	8.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	38	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
23	PROSSLINER	RODOLFO	2 PURSER	4.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	45	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
24	LUKETIN	MARCO	FIREMAN	8.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	43	-"-	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
25	BARICHIEVICH	LUIGI	COALMAN	7.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	29	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
26	TABALOV TRUTA	SRECKO	COALMAN	7.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	18	-"-	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
27	DEPANGHER	ANTONIO	SAILOR	8.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	59	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
28	VIDOLIN	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	8.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	18	-"-	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
29	URSICH	UGO	COALMAN	7.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	19	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
30	ZEDOVNIK	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	7.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	39	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
31	BASSICH	ROMANO	COOK	9.2.19	NAPLES		YES	25	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
32	PIRGHOULI	MARIO	STEWRAD	9.2.19	NAPLES		YES	33	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
33	STICOTTI	TIZIANO	STEWARD	17.3.19	VENICE		YES	42	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
34	CIAN	FERRUCCIO	COOK	13.1.19	NAPLES		YES	27	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
35	BURUL	ANTONIO	STEWARD	13.1.19	NAPLES		YES	21	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
36	SANTINI	ENRICO	FIREMAN	10.6.19	GENOA		YES	23	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
37	SAVASTANO	CIRO	FIREMAN	10.6.19	GENOA		YES	40	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
38	MINELLI	FAUSTINO	COALMAN	1.4.19	GENOA		YES	29	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
39	MARIOTTI	ANSELMO	COALMAN	1.4.19	GENOA		YES	18	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
40	IMPAGLIACCIO	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	10.6.19	GENOA		YES	21	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
41	CACACE	SAVERIO	STEERSMAN	1.4.19	GENOA		YES	44	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
42	VITULLI	ONOFRIO	SAILOR	6.3.19	TARANTO		YES	18	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
43	SOPPA	ALVARO	STEWARD	13.1.19	NAPLES		YES	28	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
44	ROGLIANICH	ANGELO	2 OFFICER	5.4.19	GENOA		YES	30	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
45	COSULICH	ROMANO ROMOLO	3 OFFICER	13.1.19	NAPLES		YES	58	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
46	SULENTICH	ROBERTO	1 -"-	1.12.18	GENOA		YES	37	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
47	BUONO	EGIDIO	SAILOR	10.6.19	GENOA		YES	42	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
48	GODAS	MARIO	CARPENTER	13.1.19	NAPLES		YES	33	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			

Line TRIESTE - NEW-YORK

Owners COSULICH SOCIEZ`A TRIESTINA NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G.TARABOCHIA & CO.-

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S BELVEDERE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aristide Cosulich
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ~~—~~

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel STEAMSHIP " BELVEDERE" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 19* 9 *, from the port of* TRIESTE , ITALY

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
49	BAGNATO	MATTEO	SAILOR	1.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	44	MASCULINE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
50	DAGOSTINO	CIRO PASQUALE	-"-	10.6.19	GENOA		YES	44	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
51	PETRONIO	ODORICO	COALMAN	13.1.19	NAPLES		YES	19	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
52	MAKALE	ANTONIO	SAILOR	8.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	14	-"-	DALMATIAN	DALMATIA.			
53	JURLINA	ANTONIO	-"-	8.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	37	-"-	- " -	-"-			
54	RUZZIER	CDRICO	2 COOK	8.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	39	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
55	COSULICH	ARISTIDE ETTORE	MASTER	12.6.19	GENOA		YES	45	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
56	SIGNORINI	AURELIO	COALMAN	1.4.19	GENOA		YES	35	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
57	RODOSSIO	CARLO	FIREMAN	10.6.19	GENOA		YES	29	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
58	CATONAR	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	8.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	29	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
59	STRISCH	ROBERTO	2 ENG.	13.1.19	NAPLES		YES	33	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
60	CERNOGOI	AUGUSTO	1 ENG.	11.2.19	GENOA		YES	38	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
61	KERT	FRANCESCO	STEERSMAN	13.1.19	NAPLES		YES	26	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
62	RABAR	FERDINANDO	SAILOR	13.1.19	NAPLES		YES	20	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
63	CASSUTTI	GUGLIELMO	AAS.ENG.	13.1.19	NAPLES		YES	20	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
64	GUSTIN	RICCARDO	MECHANIC	13.1.19	NAPLES		YES	24	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
65	COBOL	RODOLFO	FIREMAN	13.1.19	NAPLES		YES	41	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
66	LIZZI	PRIMO	SANITARY-MAN	12.2.19	TRIPOLI		YES	50	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
67	GANGADI	DEMETRIO	3 PURSER	6.3.19	TARANTO		YES	35	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
68	PERINI	AVERARDO	WAITER	13.6.19	GENOVA		YES	25	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
69	SPANO	SALVATORE	FIREMAN	7.4.19	GENOVA		YES	36	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
70	DE FUSCO	BIRMANIO	FIREMAN	7.4.19	GENOVA		YES	37	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
71	LUCIN	PIETRO	FIREMAN	18.1.19	GENOVA		YES	29	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
72	MARCHESINI	CIRO	3 ENG.	11.4.19	MARSIGLIA		YES	26	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
73	FRANZUTTI	GIUSEPPE	3 ENG.	9.4.19	GENOVA		YES	29	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
74	ILLICH	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	13.1.19	NAPLES		YES	22	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
75	TREMOLINI	GIUSEPPE	MARINER	5.4.19	GENOVA		YES	15	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
76	DE LUCA	ANTONIO	MARINER	6.2.19	GENOVA		YES	17	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
77	LUSTRO	FRANCESCO	MARINER	21.3.19	LIVORNO		YES	15	-"-	IZALIAN	ITALIAN			
78	RUSSIGNAN	LUIGI	STEWARD	5.3.19	TRIESTE		YES	32	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
79	DAPIRAN	PIETRO	FIREMAN	7.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	26	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
80	FREMOLINI	LUIGI	AS.COOK	5.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	17	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
81	MINAGLIA	NICOLETTA	SANITARY-WOMAN	10.6.19	GENOVA		YES	51	FEMIN.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
82	FERRAIOLI	VINCENZO	MARINER	10.6.19	GENOVA		YES	32	MASCOL.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
83	JAZBEC	ANGELO	BAKER	11.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	28	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
84	COLJA	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	11.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	25	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
85	KOVACICH	EGILIO	BAKER	11.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	22	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
86	HAMPOLD	EMILIO	1 PURSER	16.11.18	POLA		YES	28	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
87	GARGIULO	CIRO	MARINER	10.6.19	GENOVA		YES	29	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
88	SORRENTINO	GIUSEPPE	MARINER	10.6.19	GENOVA		YES	35	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
89	DE POLITI	FRANCESCO	MARINER	12.6.19	GENOVA		YES	38	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
90	CRIVICICH	RODOLFO	WAITER	9.2.19	NAPLES		YES	19	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
91	LONDI	NORBERTO	TELEGRAP.	6.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	25	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
92	FONDA	CELESTE	WAITER	12.2.19	TRIPOLI		YES	27	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
93	RAPETTI	ANTONIO	BAKER	5.4.19	GENOVA		YES	18	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
94	STANCICH	FRANCESCO	WAITER	5.4.19	GENOVA		YES	36	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
95	SPERANZA	NATALE	WAITER	5.4.19	GENOVA		YES	17	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
96	LOPEZ	GIOACHINO	WAITER	13.6.19	GENOVA		YES	33	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
97	VINCENZI	FRANCESCO	WAITER	10.6.19	GENOVA		YES	19	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1310

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S BELVEDERE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aristide Cosulich
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel " BELVEDERE " , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
98	1 PRUNK	GIOVANNI	WAITER	17.3.19	VENEZIA		YES	23	MASCOLIN	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
99	2 PAGANELLI	DIAMANTE	TELEGRAP	8.4.19	GENOVA		YES	29	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
100	3 LIVICH	TOMASO	WAITER	13.1.19	NAPLES		YES	22	-"-	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
101	4 SCALA	GIOVANNI	WAITER	13.6.19	GENOVA		YES	25	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
~~102~~	~~5 BORRI~~	~~MARCELLO~~	~~3 COOK~~	~~13.6.19~~	~~GENOVA~~		YES	22	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
103	6 OSANA	GIUSEPPE	WAITER	17.3.19	VENEZIA		YES	23	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
104	7 SABLICH	STEFANO	COOK	1.4.19	GENOVA		YES	37	-"-	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
105	8 BIDOJA	ALBERTO	COOK	12.6.19	GENOVA		YES	42	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
106	9 GOLIANI	REMIGIO	COOK	5.4.19	GENOVA		YES	32	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
107	10 GIANNI	VINCENZO	STEERSMAN	3.1.19	NAPLES		YES	45	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
108	11 MATESIC	NICOLA	CH.FIREM	13.1.19	NAPLES		YES	40	-"-	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
109	12 VISCIANO	VINCENZO	FIREMAN	28.5.19	NAPLES		YES	40	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
100	13 AMADEI	ROMEO	WAITER	9.2.19	NAPLES		YES	20	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
111	14 RICCA	RICCARDO	WAITER	13.6.19	GENOVA		YES	18	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
112	15 CASA ROSA	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	1.4.19	GENOVA		YES	35	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
113	16 SMOGLIAN	GIOVANNI	MARINER	8.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	38	-"-	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
114	17 BARTOLUCCI	ALFREDO	BARBER	10.6.19	GENOVA		YES	42	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
115	18 GHIGI	ANTONIO	BOSMAN	1.4.19	GENOVA		YES	42	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
116	19 NADOVICH	DOMENICO	WAITER	7.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	25	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
117	20 ZERIAL	ANTONIO	MARINER	8.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	37	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
118	21 COSULICH	ALFREDO	MARINER	9.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	15	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN.			
119	22 GLAVICIBH	DOMENICO	MARINER	8.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	28	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
120	23 BIANA	AGOSTINO	MARINER	1.4.19	GENOVA		YES	28	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
121	24 BIKIC	GIACOMO	FIREMAN	7.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	35	-"-	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
122	25 LESSNIAK	GERMANO	WAITER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	30	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			

26 AMERICAN CONSULATE - TRIESTE

27 SEEN.

28 Trieste, August 13, 1919

29 No.174
Ne fee

30 V.R.O'Hara
American Vice Consul

31

32

33

34

35 *Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.*

36

37 *Seen. . . . . No. .*

38 *Vessel will probably sail for* Genoa Sep 3, 1919.

39

40 *Consul of the United*

41 *States of America.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE
3 Sep. 1919.
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1930

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S BELVEDERE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aristide Cosulich
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel "BELVEDERE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1919, *from the port of* NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Accardo	Raffaele	fireman	Naples	27 August	no	yes	33	m	Italian	Italian			
2	Vitozzi	Gaetano	steward	Naples	August 27	no	yes	51	m	Italian	Italian			
3	Accardo A	Alfonso	fireman	Naples	august 27	no	yes	29	m	Italian	Italian			
4	Longo	Luigi Salvatore	baker	Naples	August 27	no	yes	26	m	Italian	Italian			
5	Sorrentino	Francesco	coalman	Naples	August 27	no	yes	19	m	Italian	Italian			
6	Coppola	Raffaele	fireman	Naples	August 27	no	yes	32	m	Italian	Italian			
7	Esposito	Raimondo	fireman	Naples	August 27	no	yes	25	m	Italian	Italian			
8	Torre	Gaetano	3d cook	Naples	August 27	no	yes	54	m	Italian	Italian			
9	Pagan	Domenico	steward	Naples	August 27	no	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian			
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT NAPLES, ITALY.
Seen August 27, 1919 No. 38
Vessel will probably sail for
New York
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

No fee.

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen . . . . . No. .
Vessel will probably sail for
New York Sept. 3, 1919.
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
3 SEP 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...WILD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosmidis master, of the S/S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aristide Cosmidis
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No. ____

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s BELVEDERE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, *191* , *from the port of* PALERMO

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	. Vatucci	Antonio	sailor	27/8/19	Palermo		yes	29	m	italian	italian			
2	Vatucci	Giuseppe	sailor	27/8/19	Palermo		yes	33	m	italian	italian			
3	Lucchese	Domenico	sailor	27/8/19	Palermo		yes	44	m	italian	italian			
4	.Srnelli	Gaetano	sailor	27/8/19	Palermo		yes	54	m	italian	italian			
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Palermo - Italy
Fee $6.73 | August 27, 1919
for New York
SEEN
J. Ewald Brown
Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen . . . . . No. .

Vessel will probably sail for New York. Sept 3, 1919.

[illegible] Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
3 SEP 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich, master, of the S/S BELVEDERE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aristide Cosulich
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELVEDERE, *arriving at* NEW--YORK, ..., *191* , *from the port of* PATRAS 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Armando	Fireman	23.8.19	Patras		yes	18	m	Italian	Italian			
2	Chinellato	Marco	Coalman	23.8.19	Patras		yes	16	m	Italian	Italian			
3	Poloiaz	Giovanni	Machinist	23.8.19	Patras		yes	25	m	Italian	Italian			
4	Lalez	Roberto	Mesboy	23.8.19	Patras		yes	15	m	Italian	Italian			
5	Russignan	Attilio	Mesboy	23.8.19	Patras		yes	16	m	Italian	Italian			
6	Desiati	Sergio	Mesboy	23.8.19	Patras		yes	21	m	Italian	Italian			
7	Carlassare	Daniele	Sailor	23.8.19	Patras		yes	34	m	Italian	Italian			
8	Alberti	Giovanni	Kitchenboy	23.8.19	Patras		yes	16	m	Italian	Italian			
9	SEEN.													
10	PATRAS, GREECE.													
11	AUGUST 23, 1919.													
12	[signature]													
13	CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES													
14	OF AMERIA.													
15														
16														
17	*Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.*													
18	*Spain. . . . . .*													
19	*Vessel will probably sail for* New York Sept 3 1919.													
20	[signature]													
21	*Consul of the United States of America.*													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
3 Sep 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY NO. .....

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich, master, of the S/S BELVEDERE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Belvedere", *arriving at* New York, ..., 191 , *from the port of* Venice, Italy

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arbanas	Vincenzo	Fireman	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	28	M	Italian	Italian			
2	Gerbavaz	Domenico	Fireman	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	21	M	Italian	Italian			
3	Clavarezza	Mario	Fireman	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	30	M	Italian	Italian			
4	D'Alessio	Michele	Sailor	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	39	M	Italian	Italian			
5	Toso	Carlo	Sailor	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	31	M	Italian	Italian			
6	Raffaeli	Egidio	Sailor	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	38	M	Italian	Italian			
7	Belluardo	Emmanuele	Sailor	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	42	M	Italian	Italian			
8	Catania	Giuseppe	Sailor	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	28	M	Italian	Italian			
9	Sigona	Carmelo	Sailor	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	31	M	Italian	Italian			
10	Belluardo	Francesco	Sailor	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	45	M	Italian	Italian			
11	Saccomandi	Luigi	Baker	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian			
12	Cecconi	Carlo	Bucher	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	31	M	Italian	Italian			
13	Crivelli	Giulio	Sailor	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	30	M	Italian	Italian			
14	Conti	Matteo	Sailor	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	19	M	Italian	Italian			
15	Catuogno	Raffaele	Sailor	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	38	M	Italian	Italian			
16	Moretti	Umberto	Steward	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	28	M	Italian	Italian			
17	Cantini	Amedeo	Waiter	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	47	M	Italian	Italian			
18	Pruegler	Carlo	Coalman	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	29	M	Italian	Italian			
19	Eugeni	Attilio	Coalman	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	21	M	Italian	Italian			
20	Allegra	Fortunato	Coalman	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	39	M	Italian	Italian			
21	Spada	Pietro	Sailor	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	37	M	Italian	Italian			
22	Iovovich	Giorgio	3rd Officer	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	28	M	Italian	Italian			
23	Zane	Lorenzo	1st Engineer	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	37	M	Italian	Italian			
24	Forcich	Carlo	Waiter	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian			
25	Ruzzier	Odorico	2nd Boatsman	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian			
26	Dino Guida	Mario	Mess-boy	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	15	M	Italian	Italian			
27	Scala	Rodolfo	Ap. Officer	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	21	M	Italian	Italian			
28	Vercellana	Angelo	Doctor	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	50	M	Italian	Italian			
29	Blasich	Giuseppe	Sailor	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian			
30	Buti	Giovanni	Cook	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	30	M	Italian	Italian			

VL 169/45-10-1-29

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1bs

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S BELVEDERE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aristide Cosulich
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 —

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 515
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 103

16 101, M., from DEPORTED

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELVEDERE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, ..., 191 , *from the port of* VENICE, ITALY 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Costa	Giuseppe	backer	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian			
2	Caffiero	Carlo	Mess-boy	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	16	M	Italian	Italian			
3	Baccich	Alberto	Maitre d'hot.	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	33	M	Italian	Italian			
4	Melegari	Pietro	Sailor	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	37	M	Italian	Italian			
5	Marinari	Giovanni	fireman	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	43	M	Italian	Italian			
6	Chersin	Angelo	steward	19.8.19	Venice		Yes	29	M	Italian	Italian			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen at the American Consulate
at Venice, Italy, this
20th day of August, 1919
For the Consul
John W. Henderson
Vice Consul of the United States of America
at Venice, Italy.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
35E
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

[illegible] Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

[illegible] vessel will probably sail for New York. Sept. 3, 1919.

[illegible] of the United States of America

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1bo

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

arrived 1916

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich, master, of the S/S BELVEDERE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aristide Cosulich
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

14

S/S Belvedere

9/16/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 103

S. S. Belvedere (Phelps Bros.) arrived September 16 1919, 191, - M., from

O	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Detained.	Deported.	Suffered.
		BROUGHT TO E. I. 9/16--2.00 P. M.					Murphy Di Miceli																			
11m	1	Paisàli, Aldo	ICal	1	29	1 Under 16	"							9/16	161	Gr 3	20									
13m		Pachelli, Luigi																								
34m	2	Vannutelli, Pruno	1 Cab	2	22	1 Guardian 18oh	"																			
13m	3	Molelli, Mario	1 Cab	1	25	4 Under 16	"							9/16	161	Gr 3	25									
11m		Valeri, Atilio												9/16	161	Gr 3	30									
11m		Sgaramella, Giacomo	1 Cab																							
11m		Scatena, Guglielmo																								
10m	4	Fontanarosa, Tobia	1 Cab	1	19-	6 Under 16	"							9/16	161	Gr 3	30									
15m		Fautozzi, Armando																								
13m		Genovesi, Otello																								
8m		Gregorin, Renato																								
14m		Londei Scudery Domenico																								
13m		Marazzi, Alberto												9/16	161	Gr 3	32									
10m	5	Andellini, Guiseppe	1 Cab	-	-	6 Under 16	"																			
13m		Baccanti, Ferdinando																								
13m		Biani, Aldo																								
15m		Capobranchi, Andrea																								
9m		D' Andrea, Andrea																								
9m		Mancini, Alfredo																								
		BROUGHT TO E. I. 9/17--10.15 a.m.					English Scarinzi																			
55f	6	Kefala, Marianthi		1	21	1 LPC		9/18	93	Mayer				9/20	62	Gr 10	35									3 3 3
20f	7	Taitto, Esther		2	3	1 Cannot read	"	9/17	90	NS								9/30	15 40 M	Temp Landed						13 14 13
24f	8	Kutzukian, Andia P		1	28/29	2 Unacc.	"							9/17	84	NS 3	15									- 2 -
14m		John P																								
46f	9	Gioganon, Marianthi		1	18/20	3 Cannot read LPC	"	9/18	155	Lor				9/22	175	NS 10	15									15 15 15
7f		Eftichia																								
5f		Asanoula																								
52f	10	Tsiepa, Elani		1	1/3	3 Cannot read LPC	"							9/17	190	JS 1	35									- 3 -
26f		Anna																								
20f		Chrissanthi																								
30f	11	Morabito, Giovanna		10	23	1 LPC Cannot read	Murphy Di Miceli	9/19	130	NS				9/22	67	Gr 10	05									15

Belvedere 9/16

Totals.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577 #2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Belvedere (Phelps Bros.) *arrived* September 16, 1919 , 191 , M., , *from* 104

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		BROUGHT TO E. I. 9/17-- 10.15 A.M.																						26	26	26
4f	12	Lombardo, Angela	10	11/12	2	LPC Cannot read	Murphy Di Ribeli							9/17	74	Meyer	45									
15f		Maria																								
30f	13	Capillo, Maria Anton	10	--	3	LPC Cannot read	"	9/9	128	NS				9/16	127	Mon	11 30							2	2	2
15m		Licala, Giuseppe																								
12m		Ignazio																								
35f	14	Salomon, Mazalto	3	26	1	LPC Cannot read	"							9/17	80	NS	2 50							1		
56f	15	Bellavia, Rosa	4	24/25	2	LPC Cannot read	"							9/17	76	Meyer	2 05							2		
18f		Alabiso, Anna																								
27f	16	Canaventsod, Efrossini	3	22	1	LPC	"							9/17	196	JS	2 05							1		
20f	17	Abraam, Serkis L	3	20/21	2	LPC Code 51/278? Cannot read	"							9/17	180	JS	12 50							2		
3f		Martha L																								
52f	18	Benmayer, Lina Josepha	3	13	1	LPC Cannot read	"							9/17	86	NS	3 25							1		
45f	19	Levi, Milka J	3	14	1	" " "	"							9/17	88	NS	3 35							1		
59f	20	Myoni, Esther Eleonula	3	1/2	2	Code 38/259 " "	"							9/17	76	NS	2 30							2		
17f		Tavoula																								
190f	21	Rousso, Rachel	3	15/19	5	" " "	"	9/17	193	JS								9/22	10 00 AM	Landed				Left	10	10	10
15m		Haim																9/22	10 00 AM	Landed				Left	10	10	10
13m		David																						Left	10	10	11
9m		Nissim																						Left	10	10	11
8f		Arnesta																								
40f	22	Mottiano, Rachel	3	7/8	2	LPC Cannot read	"	9/17	188	JS				9/19	31	Gr	2 50							4	4	4
8f		Anna																								
16m	23	Khamparian, Manigom	4	12	1	LPC Code 66/294?	"							9/18	153	Lov	11 00							1	1	1
28m	24	Siroghian, Haik	4	8	1	LPC " 62/289?	"							9/18	151	Lov	10							1	1	1
21m	25	Amirighian, Arsham	4	2	1	LPC " 63/287?	"							9/18	149	Lov	10 35							1	1	1
21m	26	Baghozian, Mardiros	4	1	1	LPC " 63/290	"							9/18	147	Lov	10 30							1	1	1
64f	27	Arena, Tommasa	10	17	1	LPC Cannot read Cert	"							9/19	9	Mon	2 15							2	3	2
21m	28	Darakjian, Sarkis	4	22	1	LPC Code 76/306?	"							9/18	145	Lov	10 10							1	1	1
32f	29	Leoni, Eleni	--	--	2	LPC Cannot read	"	9/18	91	Meyer				9/22	142	Meyer	2 40							10	12	10
		Marigoula																								

Belvedere 9/16

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

#3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Belvedere (Phelps Bros.) arrived September 16, 1919, 191, M., , from 105

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		BROUGHT TO E. I. 9/17-- 10.15 a.m.																								
19m	30	Pappas, Nicolao	4	9/10	2	LPC Code 68/298 & 69/299 Subject Turkey Murphy Di Miceli								9/17	174	98 11	35							137	137	137
16m		Jean																								
30f	31	Pappas, Eosterna	4	3/6	5	LPC Code 70/300 " " "								9/17	174	98 11	30									
15f		Alexandra																								
10m		Michel																								
9f		Julietta																								
25f		Catropi																								
45m	32	Tarkazikis, Nicolaos	4	11	1	LPC Code 64/292 "								9/17	95	NS 4	10							-1-		
55f	33	Cassarla, Tova	4	13/16	4	LPC Cannot read " 71/301-72/302-73/303-74/304 "								9/17	181	98 1	05							-4-		
22f		Eleonora																								
20f		Regina																								
13m		David																								
24f	34	Mazzei Cuda, Raffaele	8	2	2	LPC Cannot read "								9/17	14	Lov 11	15									
24m		Cuda, Giovanni																								
55f	35	Hone, Rachel Nata	3	--	2	LPC Cannot read "								9/18	143	Lov 9	55							222		
17f		~~Rachel~~ Sarina Nata																								
30m	36	Di Napoli, Giuseppe	6	3/8	3	LPC Cannot read "								9/17	139	Lov 11	36									
22f		Grande, Vincenza																								
1m		Di Napoli, Francesco																								
25f	37	Sambithal, Mac Abram	2	11/12	2	Cannot read LPC English Scarinzi								9/17	97	NS 4	15							-2-		
4f		Sara																								
47f	38	Lafasau, Mazaltob	2	6/9	4	Cannot read LPC "								9/17	184	98 1	15							-4-		
18m		Juder																								
10f		Rachiel																								
7m		Joseph																								
54f	39	Semo, Chaido	2	23	1	Cannot read "								9/17	82	NS 3	50							-1-		
45f	40	Cokino, Zafira	2	24/26	4	" " "								9/17	74	NS 2	20							-4-		
17f		Astroula																								
12f		Esther																								
9f		Aneta																								
		Belvedere 9/16																								

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

106

S. S. Belvedere Sept.16,1919 (Phelps Bros) arrived ____, 191 , ____ M., ____, from ____

E.I.S-17-19 10;15 a.m.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	1st cab						RR to father 481 Congress St Detroit Mich	Behlert	9/18/19	12.5 PM	1	2	1
1	Adamo Girolamo	6	30		1	Tel $	Bro Albert Benmayor 5 211 6 st N.Y.C	Johnson	9/17/19	9/17/19	3.40	0	2	0
2	Mano Jacob Pela	3	5/6			"							
	steerage Mario Elvira Jacob						RR to Church 97 Willow St Pontiac Mich	Behlert 9/18/19	9/18/19	12 PM	2	1	2
3	Pantazi Charikla	2	4/5			"							
	" Marianthe						RRW to Hurt Tyco Surrentino 560 Barber St, Chicago	Johnson	9/17/19	2 PM	0	1	0
4	Sorrentino Emilia	10	18			No funds					0	4	0
5	Tumminia Vincenza	10	13/16			"							
	Sorrentino Giuseppe	"											
	" Vincenzo												
	" Rosa	"											
											3	10	4

11

19 Mar 8 M.

Belvedere 9-16-19

107

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David P Molony, Surgeon of the S S Jacapa (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David P Molony M.D

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Asst Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 9-16-19

Jacapa

Sept 22/19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ELEMENTS							
	U.S. and Canada	Born in U.S. Not Citizens	Not U.S. Citizens Thereof Under 16	Not U.S. Citizens Thereof Over 16	Total			
1st Cabin	18	4			6	28		
2nd Cabin								
Steerage						38		
TOTAL						66		

	Alone	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	48	18	66
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	48	18	66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 630 — Record on this blank United States ... — List 2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZACAPA 5-10 Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 7-14, SEPT 7th, 1919

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ALVAREZ	ROGELIO AUGUSTO	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Span-Amer	Panama	Panama City	Father. Filipe Alvarez. David. Panama.	N.Y.	N.Y.City.
IN TRANSIT	ACEVEDO	TOMAS	25	M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	Colombia	Spanish.	Colombia	Tumaco	Brother. Enrique Acevedo. Tumaco. Col;	do	Colombia NON IMMIGRANT
DIPLOMAT	RAMORRO	PEDRO JOAQUIN	28	M	M	Lawyer	do	do	do	Nicaragua	Span-Amer	Nicaragua	Granada	Father. Domingo Chamorro. Granada. Nic;	Eng:	London. NON IMMIGRANT
IN TRANSIT	CUADROS	VICENTE	34	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	Colombia	do	Colombia	Cali	Mother. Rafaela Cuadros. Cali. Colombia.	France	Paris. NON IMMIGRANT
IN TRANSIT	CUADROS	HELENE	30	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	French	do	do	do do do	do	do NON IMMIGRANT
	DANIELS	JOSEPHINE	19	F	M	do	do	English	do	British	Afn-Black	Panama	Panama City	Father. Mr. Thos. Atkinson. Panama City.	N.Y.	N.Y.City.
IN TRANSIT	ESCRUCERIA	HUMBERTO	39	M	M	Merchant Marine	do	Spanish	do	Colombia	Span-Amer	Colombia	Tumaco	Wife. Maria Louisa Escruceria. Tumaco. Col;	do	do NON IMMIGRANT
IN TRANSIT	FLEMING	ANDREW RITCHIE	34	M	M	Engr;	do	English	do	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	Toronto.	Friend. H.R. Haning. West India Oil Co. Toronto.	Can;	Toronto.
	GONZALES	ROBERTO	24	M	S	Student	do	Spanish	do	Nicaragua	Span-Amer	U.S.A.	N.Y.City	Friend. Dr. J. Medina. 200. W. 81st St. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.City NON IMMIGRANT
	MONARQUE	JULES ALEXANDRE	36	M	S	Accountant	do	English	do	Canada	French	do	do	Friend. Standard Oil Co. 26. Broadway. N.Y.City	do	do NON IMMIGRANT
IN TRANSIT	MIRANDA	ENRIQUE	27	M	M	Merchant	do	Spanish	do	Mexico	Span-Amer	Panama	Panama City	Friend. E.C. Lloriente. Panama City. Panama.	do	Panama NON IMMIGRANT
	NATHAN	CORA	38	F	M	None	do	English	do	English	English	New Zealand	Wellington	Husband. David Nathan. Wellington. New Zealand	do	do NON IMMIGRANT
UNDER 16	NATHAN	BELL	15	F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father. do do	do	do NON IMMIGRANT
	PEREIRA	TOMAS	22	M	S	do	do	Spanish	do	Nicaragua	Span-Amer	U.S.A.	Washington.	Friend. Mr. Chas.E.Griffin. 24. Stone St. N.Y.City	D.C.	Washington. NON IMMIGRANT
	PEREIRA	ENRIQUE	17	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do NON IMMIGRANT
	ROCERO	JULIO	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	Colombia	do	Colombia	Pasto.	Father. Juan Rocero. Pasto. Colombia.	N.Y	N.Y.City.
DETAINED	RIVERA	ENDOMILIA DURAN	27	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Panama	do	Panama	Panama City	Mother. Celinda Duran. Panama City.	do	do NON IMMIGRANT
DETAINED	RIVERA	ERNESTO	10	M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother. do	do	do
	RIVERA	LETICIA	30	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband. Antonio Vallarino. Panama City. Panama.	do	do
UNDER 16	VALLARINO	ELENA	2 10	F	S	None	No		No	do	do	do	do	Father do do	do	do
UNDER 16	VALLARINO	LETICIA	10	F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
	BENOA	GEMARINA	19	F	S	Maid	do	4-361	do	do	do	do	do	Mother. Felicia de Benoa. San Felix. Panama.	do	do
	VILLEGAS	ARTURO	39	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	Costa Rica	do	do	do	Wife. Rosa Munoz. San Jose. Costa Rica.	do	do NON IMMIGRANT
	WALROND	RUTH	43	F	M	Wife	do	English	do	British	Afn-Black	do	Colon.	Husband. William Walrond. 108 B'way. Colon. Panama.	do	do
	WALROND	AUDETTE	17	F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do do	do	do
UNDER 16	WALROND	CLAUDE	14	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
UNDER 16	WALROND	CAROL COLBERT	7 7	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
UNDER 16	WALROND	EUNICE CLOTIDE	4 5	F	S	do	No		No	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
	WHITE	JULIA. D.	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	Jamaica	do	do	do	Friend. W.V. Smith. Cristobal. C.Z.	do	do

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

Form 430 — Record on this blank United States citizen

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER. 16th., 191 9.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (in proper or abbreviation, as Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish, Chinese, Scandinavian, Mexican, Indian, Armenian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Greek, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Portuguese, Spanish-American, West Indian, Japanese, Korean, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, Other Asiatic, Other race, and if so, what race?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been deported from this port.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	70$	Yes No			Friend. Enrique Malphine. 18. Broadway. N.Y.City	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bwn	Green	No	Panama	David.
2	do	Self	do	Yes	1914	N.Y.C.	Friend. Pamelu & Co. 32. Broadway. N.Y.City	do	~~5 mos~~ 1 month	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dk	do	Brown	do	Nicaragua	Grenada
3	No	do	do	No			Friend. Diego Chamarro. Nicaragua Legation. Washington.	do	15 days; 1 mo;	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dk	Blk	do	do	Colombia	Cali
4	No	do	do	No			Brother. Alberto Cuadros. Schnectady. N.Y.	do	15 days	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fr	do	do	do	France	Nogent.
5	No	Husband	do	No			do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fr	do	do	do	Trinidad	Port of Spain
6	Yes	Self	30$	No			Mother. Mrs. T. Atkinson. 298. W-147th St. N.Y.C.	No	Permanent	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dk	Blk	Bwn	do	Colombia	Tumaco.
7	do	do	do	Yes	1913	N.Y.C.	Friends. G. Amsinck & Co. N.Y.City	Yes	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Hazel	do	Scotland	Glasgow.
8	do	do	do	do	1919	do	Standard Oil Co. 26. Broadway. N.Y.City	do	2 days	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	Bwn	do	Nicaragua	Managua.
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dr. J. Medina. 20; ~~Acc.~~ W-81st St. N.Y.City	do	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dlk	do	Canada	Montreal.
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	Standard Oil Co. 26. Broadway. N.Y.City	do	Permanent	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	Mexico	Mexico City
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend. J.M.Gonzales. W.R.Grace & Co. 104 Pearl. N.Y	do	6 weeks	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fr	Dk	Dk	do	England	London.
12	Yes	do	do	do	1903	do	Sister. Mrs. H. Mertz. 52. Broadway. N.Y.City	do	6 mos.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fr	do	do	do	New Zealand	Wellington.
13	do	do	do	No			Aunt do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dwn	do	Nicaragua	Leon.
14	No	do	do	Yes	1919	Washington D.C.	Friend. Mr. Chas. H.Griffin. 24. Stone St. N.Y.City	do	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	No	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fr	Blk	Blk	do	Colombia	Pasto.
16	Yes	do	600$	No			Friends. Meilbron Wolff & Co. Broad St. N.Y.City	do	5 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dk	Dwn	Dwn	do	Panama	Panama City
17	Yes	do	75$	No			Sister. Belinda Duran. 237. W-36th St. N.Y.C.	do	4 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	Dk	do	do	do	do	do
18	Yes	Mother	do	No			Aunt do do	do	1 year	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dk	Blk	Dwn	do	do	do
19	do	Self	do	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Friend. Camilo Porras. Consul Panama. 11 Broadway.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3		do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Mother	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	San Felix.
22	do	Employer	do	No			do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	Costa Rica	Alajuela.
23	do	Self	do	No			Son. Jose Villegas Marc; Bank of N.Y. N.Y.City	do	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	Barbados	St George.
24	do	do	do	No			Son. Eric Walrond. 327. Grand Av. Brooklyn	No	Permanent	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Demerara	Georgetown
25	do	Mother	100$	No			Brother do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	do	No			do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	2	do	do	do	do	Panama	Colon.
27	do	do	do	No			do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	No			do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	Jamaica	Kingston.
29	do	Self	100$	No			Husband. Geo. R. White. 480. Central Pk West. N.Y.C.	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W O Barratt, of the Ss Jacapa from Cristobal Cz, do
(State whether Master, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W O Barratt

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 Record on this blank United States citizens [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David P. Molony, Surgeon of the S. S. Jacapa (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

David P. Molony M.D

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 19 11

at Ft. [illegible]

John A. H. Tomlinson

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZACAPA 5-10. Passengers sailing from LIMON. 6-8 COSTA RICA, SEPT 9th, 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	CARRANZA	EMILIA	26		F	S Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	CostaRica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Brother: Jaime Carranza San Jose. Costa Rica	Costa Rica.	San Jose
2	IN TRANSIT	CARRANZA	MARTA	30		F	S Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
3		COROMADO	JORGE	18		M	S Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father. J. Andres Coronado. San Jose. C.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.City
4	DIPLOMAT	PICHERINO	MANUEL FRANCISCO	29		M	S Doctor	do	do	do	Nicaragua	do	Salvador	San Salvador	Friend. Jose. C. Costeazoro. San Salvador. Salvador.	do	do
5	DIPLOMAT	GARCES	GERMAN	30		M	S Student	do	do	do	Chilean	do	C.R.	San Jose.	Chilean Minister. San Jose. C.R.	Cal	San Francisco.
6	DIPLOMAT	GARCES	JULIO	52		M	M Diplomat	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	C.R.	San Jose.
7		GONZALES	JOSE RAMON	60		M	M Farmer	do	do	do	Costa Rica	do	do	do	Friend. Enrique Pinto. San Jose. C.R.	do	do
8	IN TRANSIT	MONTEALAGRE	ADELIA	68		F	Wd Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Son. Mariano Montealagre. San Jose. Costa Rica.	do	do
9	IN TRANSIT	MONTEALAGRE	BERTA	36		F	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10	IN TRANSIT	MONTEALAGRE	HORTENSE	27		F	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11	IN TRANSIT	MOLINA	PORFIRIO	31		M	S Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend. Edward Marchena. San Jose. C.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.City.
12		ORTIZ	FRANCISCO	64		M	M Mining Engr;	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Son. Ernesto Ortiz. San Jose. C.R.	C.R.	San Jose.
13		PIZA	EMELINA	28		F	S Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle. Elias A. Rivasbox San Jose. C.R.	do	do
14		PASTOR	MAX	23		M	S Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father. Santos Pastor. San Jose. C.R.	N.Y	N.Y.City
15		SANDOVAL	MARINA	22		F	S Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alajdela.	Brother. Ricardo Sandoval. Alajuela. C.R.	do	do
16		SANDOVAL	ROGER	6	6	M	S ~~Student~~	No		No	do	do	do	do	Cousin. do do	do	do
17		TRISTAN	JOSE MARIA	30		M	S Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	San Jose.	Friend. Andres Venigos. San Jose. C.R.	do	do
18	IN TRANSIT	ULLOA	FRANCISCO	54		M	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend. Bolana Lobrira. San Jose. C.R.	B.R.	San Jose.
19	IN TRANSIT	WILLIS	CHARLES. E.	35		M	M Book-kpr	do	do	do	English	English	do	do	Wife. Mrs. C.E. Willis. San Jose. C.R.	do	do
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

Form 500 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 16th., 191 9.

110

14-430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to the United States as a skilled laborer, and if so, what skill. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes No		Friend. Edmundo Montealagre. 80. Front St. N.Y.City	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Blue	None	Costa Rica	San Jose.
ANT ALIEN 2	No	do	do do		do do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Yes	do	do do		Brother. J.A.Coronado. 127-129 Water St. N.Y.City	do 2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	Dwn	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 4	do	do	do Yes	1915 N.Y.C.	Friend. Consul of Nicaragua. N.Y.City	do 4 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Blk	Green	do	Nicaragua	Chmandega.
5	No	do	do No		Friend. Beltian Mathue. Chilean Consul. Washington D.C.	do 3 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Dwn	do	Chile	Concepcion.
GRANT ALIEN 6	No	do	do No		do do do do	do 2 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 7	No	do	do Yes	1918 N.Y.C.	Friend. Edmundo Montealagre. 80. Front St. N.Y.City	do 3 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blk	Dwn	do	Costa Rica	San Jose
ANT ALIEN 8	No	do	do do	1919 do	do do do do	do 1 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Grey	Blue	do	do	do
GRANT ALIEN 9	No	do	do do	do do	do do do do	do 2 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Dwn	Blue	do	do	do
GRANT ALIEN 10	No	do	do do	1913 New O.	do do do do	do 2 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Blk	do	do	do	do
GRANT ALIEN 11	Yes	do	do do	1908 1910 Phila.	Friend. Carlos Salazar. 218. W-42nd St. N.Y.City	do 1 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blk	do	do	do
12	No	do	do No		Friend. De Lima Correa Cortissoz. 8-10 Bridge St. N.Y.City	do 3 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Grey	Blue	do	do	Puntarenas
GRANT ALIEN 13	No	do	do Yes	1917 1918 N.Y.C	Cousin. Mr. Richard Arthur. 601. West 125th St. N.Y.C.	do 2 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blk	do	do	do	Cartago.
ANT ALIEN 14	Yes	do	do No		Brother. Santos Pastor. 330. West 95th St. N.Y.C.	do 6 months	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Bwn	Bwn	do	do	San Jose.
15	do	do	do No		Brother. Mr. R. Sandoval. 57. Morningside Av. N.Y.C	do 1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	Alajuela.
16	do	Father.	do No		Father. do do	do Permanent	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	2	Mx	Blk	Blk	do	do	do
17	do	Self	do No		Brother. Federico Tristan. 57. W-97th St. N.Y.C.	do 2 yrs	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	do	do	San Jose.
GRANT ALIEN 18	No	do	do Yes	1914 N.Y.C.	Friend. Montealagre & Bonilla. 80. Front St. N.Y.City	do 2 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 19	do	do	do do	1914 do	Brother. Brown Willis. 17. Battery Pl. N.Y.City	do 1 mo	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES [illegible]

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Barratt (State whether Master, [illegible]), of the Sp Jacopa, from Port Limon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Barratt

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. ... SACAPA ... sailing from ... AT LIMON ..., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of ... NEW YORK. ... SEPTR 16th ..., 19 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. SEPTEMBER 7th. 1919.				
1	BAXLEY	WILLIAM. H.	36	✓	M	M	March 22nd.	1883.	Florence, Howard Co. Md.	U.S.C.A. Form 2553 No 5629	Home Pleasantville. N.Y.
2	BAXLEY	ETHEL. VAN. N.	34	✓	F	M	February 16th.	1885.	Mount Vernon. N.Y.		- - do - -
3	BAXLEY	WILLIAM PROVOST	6	5	M	S	March 20th.	1913.	Pleasantville. N.Y.		- - do - -
4	BAXLEY	ROBERT. VAN. N.	4	3	M	S	June 11th.	1915.	Cumberland. Md.		- - do - -
5	BROWN	GRAYCE	24	✓	F	M	March 17.	1895.	Keif. Russia.	Husband U.S. Citizen	Husband Mark Brown Same 1528 Minford Pl. N.Y.
6	DOWNEY	THOMAS. FRANCIS	28	✓	M	S	Dec 8th.	1890.	Worcester. Mass	U.S.A.	Home 238 Webster St # 17 Arlington Str, Worcester. Mass.
7	DWYER	DALTON. A.	22	✓	M	S	Oct 27th.	1896.	Albany. N.Y.	P.P. 92354 Wash	Home 3800 Broadway. N.Y.
8	ENO	HARRY	37	✓	M	M	Sep't 28th	1881.	Belguim. N.Y.		Home Liverpool. N.Y.
9	ENO	ESTELLA wife	22	✓	F	M	June 27th.	1892.	Camillus. N.Y.		- - do - -
10	FARRINGTON	THOMAS. MARTIN	32	✓	M	S	May 6th.	1887.	Pittsburg. Pa.	P.P. 81295 Wash	Home 22 Excelsior Str, Pittsburg. Pa.
11	GROBE	GRACE. ETHEL	36	✓	F	S	March 13th	1881.	Flint. Mich.		Home 33 Avery Str, Detroit. Mich.
12	Mc GEE	BORGLEM	20	✓	M	S	July 21st.	1898.	Pawline. Texas.	U.S.A.	Handly. Texas.
13	Mc BRIDE	THOMAS. ELIOT	23	✓	M	S	Feb 19th.	1896.	Paris. Mo.	U.S.A.	Paris. Missouri.
14	PENMAN	CHARLES W. NESBIT	45	✓	M	M	Aug 9th.	1874.	Gewsburg. Pa.	Entered Cristobal 258	Home 716 West Main Str. Punxsutawney, Pa
15	PALMER	RICHARD . RAYMOND.	29	✓	M	S	Dec 8th.	1889.	Akron. Ohio.	U.S.A.	Guarantee Trust Co. Cleveland. Ohio.
16	WEIS	ALOIS	48	✓	M	M	Nov 21st.	1870.	Neustadt. Germany.	P.R. 35321 Wash - #5123 Fed Court So District N.Y. Aug 6th, 1906.	Home 15 - 25 Whitehall Str, N.Y.
17											
18							FROM LIMON. C.R. SEPTEMBER 9th. 1919.				
19	KEITH	HENRY . MEIGGS.	18	✓	M	S	April 22nd.	1901.	San Jose. C.R.	Father U.S. Citizen.	91852 Wash Dartmouth College. Hanover. N.Y.
20	PLUMMER	EDWARD . KING.	22	✓	M	S	March 21st.	1898.	Chelsea. Mass	Private Cert	PP 98687 Wash Waverley, Mass
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

U.S.A. Entered Cristobal 258

W. C. Barratt
Master

36

18 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Zacapa (United Fruit Line) arrived September 17, 1919, 191, M., from 112

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	1	Sandoval, Hanna 1 Cab	3	15/16	2	Acc Und 16 LPC Hold 1.20	Richardson Zahajsky							9/17	195	Gr	3 45								-2	
6m		Roger																								
27f	2	Rivera, E. D. 1 Cab	2	17/18	2	LPC Hold 1.20	"	9/17	1	Gr				9/18	89	Mayo	1 00								2 4 2	
10m		Ernesto Endomicia																								
		atkinson				In Hosp 9/17 - 9.15 P.M. Relsd 9/22 - 2.10 P.M																				
19f	3	~~Daniel~~, Josephine 1 Cab	2	6	1	LPC Hold 1.20 Cert	"	9/17	3	Gr	9/18	10	Gr											5 8 8		
						In Hosp 10/15 - 11 am Relsd " 10/16 - 1.20 P.M.																		10 5 4		

37 meals

6262

Zacapa 9/17

TOTALS,

Agent J.A. Ellis 1919

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch. Mathebesec, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. Sept 16, 1919, from the port of Windsor N.S. Sept 9th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lyons	Oscar	Master	aug 15 1919	U.S	No	Yes	52	M	U.S	Cat	5-7½	198	No card
2	Kenney	Eben	Mate	aug 16	" "	"	"	31	M	U.S	Born	5-10	180	C. Rockland Me. 2
3	Sewall	Albert W	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	--	5-8	155	" " 3
4	King	Wesley	Seaman	"	"	"	"	66	"	U.S-B		5-8	147	C Flag 3-89
5	Winslow	Eddie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S	B	5-9	158	No card
6	Lanigan	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S	B	5-10	175	No card
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew 3 with cards = 3
without cards - 3/6

U.S. Insp Dr Laurence

Wm A Connor
Inspector

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

113

Persons composing the Crew of the American Sch. (Insert rig.) called the Mathebesec (Insert name of vessel.)
of Rockland. Me. (Insert hailing port.), bound for Windsor N.S.
whereof Oscar Lyons is Master.

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
Eben Kenney	Rockland. Me.	Mate	Deer Isle Me	U.S.	31	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk
Albert W. Sewall	Rockland. Me.	Cook	Rockland Me	"	49	5	8	Dk	D	Brown
Wesley King	Rockland	Seaman	Brewer Me	"	56	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue
Eddie F. Winslow	"	"	Rockland	"	20	5	10	Lt	Dk	Blue
John Lanigan	"	"	"	"	26	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue

Line
Owners
Local Agents
11—1408

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Nathaniel Lee, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Sept 16, 1917, from the port of Windsor N.S. Sept 8-1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lyons	Oscar	Seaman	aug 15 1917	U S	No	Yes	52	m	U S Cit		5 7/12	198	no card
2	Kenney	Ellen	Mate	aug 16	" "	"	"	31	m	U S	Born	5 10/12	180	c. Right Arm - 2
3	Sewall	Albert W	cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	--	5 8/12	155	" " 3
4	Ring	Wesley	Seaman	"	"	"	"	66	"	U S - B		5 8/12	147	c. Fla 3-89
5	Winslow	Eddie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U S B		5 9/12	158	no card
6	Lanigan	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S B		5 10/12	175	no card
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew 3 with cards = 3
without cards - 3/6 U S born

Inma Lomer
Inspector

Dr Laurence

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....
14—1208

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of

, 191

11—1408

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 191—, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, _____, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Mathe Lesec, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. Sept 16, 1919, from the port of Windsor N.S. Sept 9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lyons	Oscar	Master	aug 15 1919	U S	Yes	Yes	52	M	U S Cut		5 4	198	no card
2	Kenney	Edgar	Mate	aug 16	" "	"	"	31	M	U S	Born	5 10	180	c. Rebbed mc-2
3	Sewall	~~Albert~~ Alfie	W	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	--	5 8	155	" " 3
4	Ring	Wesley	Seaman	"	"	"	"	66	"	U S - B		5 8	147	c Fka 10-89
5	W ~~Frazier~~ Winslow	Eddie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U S B		5 9	158	no card
6	Lanigan	John					"	26		U S B.		5 10	175	no card
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew { with cards = 3
without cards - 3/6

Inma Connor
Inspector

U S Exam Dr Lawrence

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Matheba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Oscar Lyons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1919

John A Comer
Immigrant Inspector.

V

2

S/S Matheba

9/16/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen ... manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac... of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota... upon the manifest.

... until the *lists* required by section 36 have ... administrative fine prescribed ... the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Diodo, Surgeon of the "Buenos Aires", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Diodo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Frank Dyches

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Art. 9-16-19

Buenos Aires

Sept 20/19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U.S. and Canada	EXEMPTIONS: Govt. Offls.	Ret. U.S.A.	Transit in Transit	Under 16	Total	Aliens Subject to Vis	Total Passengers
1st Cabin	3	13			5	1	26	47
2nd Cabin	6				7	13	1	28
Steerage								
TOTAL	9	13			12	14	27	75

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	44	3	47
2nd Cabin	22	6	28
Steerage			
Total	66	9	75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES". Passengers sailing from BARCELONA (SPAIN) 25 August, 191

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sala	Jacinto	31	M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish English French	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	His house Vills Anette- Sarriá (Barcelona)	U.S.S	N.York
2		Sala	Anette de (wf)	27	F	M	House wife	yes	Spanis English	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
3		Acebes	Demetrio	30	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanis English	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Jose Pujol- Pasaje de la Paz 11 (Barcelona)	do	do
4		Bello	Lorenzo	45	M	Wd	do	yes	Spanish English French	yes	do	do	do	do	Comp. General de Tabacos de Filipinas (Barcelona)	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Bello	Luis	11	M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Bello	Rafael	6	M	S	--	yes	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Bello	Gonzalo	4	M	S	--	yes	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
8		Parés	Juan	20	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spain French	yes	do	do	do	Sarriá (Barcelona)	His house - Fernando 10- Sarriá (Barcelona)	do	do
9		Parés	Francisco	18	M	S	do	yes	Spanish French	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10		Garcia Mardones	José	50	M	Wd	Artist	yes	Spanish Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Martin Cañizares - Diputacion 73 (Barcelona)	do	do
11		Garcia Mardones	José	25	M	S	Physician	yes	Spanish	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12		Garcia Mardones	Luisa	20	F	S	House wife	yes	Spanish English	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13		Diaz Burguete	Ramon	23	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish French	yes	do	do	do	Pamplona (Spain)	His house - Rozalejo 6 - Pamplona (Spain)	do	do
14	IN TRANSIT	Torraville	Victor	25	M	M	Sailor	yes	English	yes	England	English	do	Barcelona	Malcon Hotel. Rambla (Barcelona)	Terranova	
15		Hurwitz	Nathan	31	M	S	Merchand	yes	Russian English	yes	Russia	Russian	do	Tortosa	Plaza de Alfonso XII-Tortosa (Spain)	U.S. Washington	
16		Diaz Loro	Federico	23	M	S	do	yes	Spanish French	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	La Bañeza	His house- Plaza de la Piedad 24 La Bañeza (Spain	N.York	
17		Ayerbe	Gonzalo	52	M	Wd	do	yes	Spanish English French Italien	yes	Colombian American	Spanish	do	Barcelona	Friend Carlos Escuder-Credit Lyonnais (Barcelona	do	Boston ot San Francisco (Cal)
18		Ayerbe	Fernando	21	M	S	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19	IN TRANSIT	Torrado	Maria Antonieta	26	F	S	House wife	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	do	Cuba Havana	Cuba Consulat Barcelona (Spain	Cuba Havana	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

116

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	more	yes	8	N.York	Fathers -505 W- 87 St	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	9	black	black		Spain	Barcelona
2	do	his Husband	-yes	8	do	do	do	"	do	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	6	fair	blue		England	London
3	do	Self	more	no	-	--	V.Kairo Co 11 Broadway N.Y.	"	Unknow	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	0	blak	blak		Spain	Portillo
4	do	do	more	yes	1	N.York	Kindman Luis Llansó Trasatlantic Co Agent	"	do	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	8	do	do		do	Alba de Tormes
5	do	his father	no	-	--		do do	"	do	:	:	:	:	:	:			3	10	do	do		Philipinas	Manila
6	do	do	no	-	--		do do	"	do	:	:	:	:	:	:			3	3	do	do		do	do
7	do	do	no	-	--		do do	"	do	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	6	do	do		do	do
8	do	Self	more	no	-	--	Friend Pedro Ortoll- 2 Stone St N.Y.	2 years	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	10	do	do		Spain	Barcelona
9	do	do	more	no	-	--	do do do	2 years	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	7	do	do		do	do
10	do	do	more	yes	6	N.York	Metropolitan Opera House	1 year	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	8	hasel	gray		do	Bondeda
11	do	his father	no				do do	1 year	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	2	blak	do		do	Briviesca
12	do	do	yes	2	N.Y.		do do	2 months	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	10	hazel	do		do	do
13	do	Self	more	no	-	---	Hotel America-N.York -		:	:	:	:	:	:			5	8	blak	blak		do	Pamplona
14	no	do	more	yes	1	N.Y.	In transit foi Terranova	Permanent	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	11	hazel	gray		Englahd	Terranova
15	no	do	more	yes	15	Washington	His house -410 K N.W. Washington	1 year	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	8	do	do		Russia	Riga
16	yes	do	do	do	2	N.Y.	258 Broadway	Unknow	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	3	blak	do		Spain	La Bañeza
17	yes	do	do	no	-	---	In transit for Boston or San Francisco Cal	3 or 4 years	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	8	hoari	do		Colombia	Popayan
18	yes	his father	no	-	---		do do do										5	7	hazel	greens		do	do
19	do	Self	more	no	-	---	Mac Kalpin Hotel -N.Y.	1 month	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	4	do	gray		Cube	Havana
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *1st Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Diodo, Surgeon of the Queen Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had — 18 — years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

A. Gonzalez Diodo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES". Passengers sailing from VALENCIA (Spain) 3-14, 26 August, 191

14—430

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	3/3/34	Maclean	Marjaric	24		F	M	House	yes	English Spanish	yes	England	English	Spain	Aguilas (Almeria)	Mis Maclau-	Aguilas- Almeria	E.U. N.YORK
2	UNDER 16	Maclean	Hugo	-	8	M	S	--	-	-------	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
3		Gil	José Maria	30		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish English		Spain	Spanish	do	Valencia	Kinsman Jose Carda -19 Gran Via (Valencia)	do	do
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

118

14—430

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	moreno	--	---		His husband 102 Fernimore St Brooklyn	Permenent			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5		fair	blues		Spain	Aguila
2	do	his mother	no	--	-----		do	do	do		do								0	0		do	do		do	do
3	do	Self	more yes	15	N.Y.		His hause 901 Ogden Av, N.Y.	do											5	9		blak	gray		do	Villar
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—912

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Gonzalez Dias, Surgeon of the "Buenos Aires", ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had — 18 — ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. Gonzalez Dias.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES" 5-8 Passengers sailing from CADIZ (Spain) 3-14 for all ports, 30 August, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Graña Gonzalez	Manuel	40		M S	Priest	yes	Italian Spanish French	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	His hause 4 Eguiluz St Madrid	U.S.	New York
2		Yuste Garcia	Enrique	17		M S	Student	do	Spanish French	do	do	do	do	do	His father Meliton Yuste- 8 Ylustracion St -Madrid	do	do
3	IN TRANSIT	William Sumner	Morbeck	36		M M	Dentist	yes	English	yes	Canadá		Africa Marruecos	Tanger	Maxwell Brech -Tanger	Ens.	Canada
4		Arrese Gutierrez	Fernando	24		M S	Student	yes	Spanish French	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Solares	His hause - Solares- Santander Spain	U.S.	N.York
5		Arrese Gutierrez	Juan	18		M S	do	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
6		Barrera Gomez	Rafael	35		M S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jerez de la Frontera	His hause- 3 Higuera- Jerez de la Frontera- Spain	do	do
7	IN TRANSIT	Orbis	Lamerto	52		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cadiz	France Hotel- Cadiz- Spain	do	do
8	IN TRANSIT	Reyes	Elisa	33		F M	House wife	do	do	do	Cuba	Cuban	do	do	do do do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Orbis	Mario	9		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
10	DIPLOMAT	Arregui del Campo	Juan	41		M M	Spanish Consul	do	Spanish English French	do	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Eventual	Canada	Montreal
11	DIPLOMAT	A. de Arregui	Consuelo	36		F M	House wife	do	Spanish French	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	DIPLOMAT	Arregui	Maria	11		F S	-	-	Spanish	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	DIPLOMAT	Arregui	Consuelo	8		F S	-	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	DIPLOMAT	Arregui	Pilar	5		F S	-	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	DIPLOMAT	Berea	Alejandro	53		M M	Spanish Consul General	yes	Spanish English French	yes	do	do	do	Coruña	Eventual	U.S.	N.York
16	DIPLOMAT	C. de Berea	Sofia	47		F M	House wife	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	DIPLOMAT	Berea	Ana	22		F S	-	do	Spanish English	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	DIPLOMAT	Berea	Pedro	18		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	DIPLOMAT	Berea	Celia	15		F S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	DIPLOMAT	Berea	Sofia	13		F S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	DIPLOMAT	Berea	Dolores	11		F S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	DIPLOMAT	Berea	Carolina	7		F S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 191. 120

14—439

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				Country.	City or town.
																			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1		Self	more	no	-	--	Friend Coronel Cabrerizo- Naval Spanish Commision					1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	blak	blak		Spain	Cangas
2		do	more	no	-	--	Mr Oyarzun- Mac Alpin Hotel N.Y.					Unknow										5	8	do	do		do	Arvalo
3		do	more	yes	5	Arizona	Mrs M.W.Sunner. Carleton Place Canadá					do										6		fair	blue		Canada	Carleston Place
4		do	more	no	-	--	Leonard D. Greenhall 171 Front St N.Y.					1 year										5	7	blak	blak		Cuba	Havana
5		do	do	no	-	--	do do do do					1 year										5	10	do	do		Spain	Solares
6		do	do	no	-	---	R.G.Dun. Agent. N.York					Unknow										5	12	do	do		do	Jerez de la Frontera
7		do	do	yes	1/2	N.Y.	Hotel America. N.York					do										5	5	hazel	blue		do	Asturias
8		his husband	do	yes	1/2	do	do do					do										5	8	blak	gray		Cuba	Matanzas
9		his father	do	yes	1/2	do	do do					do										4	4	hazel	gray		do	do
10		Self	more	do	in transit		Official mission. Spanish Consul Canadá					Unknow										5	6	bld	blue		Spain	Santander
11		husband	no	-	--		do do do					do										5	6	blak	gray		do	Leon
12		his father	no	-	--		do do do					do										4	10	hazel	do		do	Madrid
13		do	no	-	--		do do do					do										4	5	do	blue		do	do
14		do	no	-	--		do do do					do										3	0	do	green		do	do
15		Self	more	yes	8	New Orleans	Official mission. Spanish Consul General in N.York					Unknow										5	5	do	do		Spain	Coruña
16		his husband	do	do	8	do	do do do					do										5	4	do	gray		do	Granallers
17		his father	do	do	8	do	do do do					do										5	3	do	do		do	Coruña
18		do	do	do	8	do	do do do					do										5	5	do	do		English	Gibraltar
19		do	do	do	8	do	do do do					do										5	3	do	green		Marrocco	Mazagrabn
20		do	do	do	8	do	do do do					do										5	3	fair	blue		Spain	Oleiros
21		do	do	do	8	do	do do do					do										4	6	do	do		do	Coruña
22		do	do	do	7	do	do do do					do										4	2	hazel	gray		UU.EE.A	New Orleans
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Vicente Martí .....

1º Oficial ..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES" sailing from CADIZ (Spain), 30 August, 1912, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 121, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schevill Schwill	Rodolfo	45	1	M	M	Cincinnati (Ohio) 18 Juny 1874	87484	1308 Tamalpais St San Francisco Cal. Berkeley
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES" sailing from BARCELONA (Spain), 25 August, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 122, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	L. Goodier	Lulu	55		F	Wd	Muncie (Yndiana) 27 Jenary 1864	~~8829~~ Emery 2008 Paris	Belle Cler Hotel 77 ~~St~~ Bvd
2	P. Rall	Otto	27		M	S	Brooklyn (N.Y.) 5 August 1892		538 ~~75~~ St Brooklyn
3									
4									
5							Sydney { Emperatriz Lunt }		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Gonzalo Oriodo, Surgeon of the Buenos Aires, ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had — 18 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalo Oriodo.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1917

at Newyork

Wm E Dyck

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—91

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES". Passengers sailing from BARCELONA (Spain), 25 August, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rodergas	Francisco	43		M	S	Priest	yes	Spanish English	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Berga	His hause 18 Angel Guimerá St Berga	U.S.	San Francisco (Cal)
2		Gaspio	Braulia	32		F	M	House wife	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	Madrid	Do do 20 Barbara de Braganza St -Madrid	do	N.York
3	UNDER 16	Gordo Gaspio	Anselma	1		F	S	-	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	Do do do do	do	do
4		Sessi	Augusto	37		M	M	Merchant	do	English Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gonzaga	Villa Bordeno- Gonzaga- Italy	Kansas	Kansas City
5		Rodriguez Ante	Arturo	17		M	S	Student	do	Spanish	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vigo	Kinsman Giraldes Bros- 20 Luis Taboada St. Vigo	do	N.York
6	IN TRANSIT	Llopis	Rafael	24		M	S	Merchant	do	Spanish French	do	do	do	do	Sitges	do 13 Prelladas ST Sitges	Cuba	Havana

Dyches / Smith / Gustus

NON IMMIGR

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

124

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	yes	Self	More	yes	10	Califor	208 Broadway. San Francisco Cal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	ud	ud	5	6		blak	gray		Spain	Berga
	2	do	do	45	do	[illegible]	nia																				
	3	do	his mother	-	no			do do do	do			:	:	:	:	:	:	:		5	3		hazel	gray		do	Navascues
	4	do	Self	More	yes	[illegible]	City	112 W Forty Pittburg	permanent			:	:	:	:	:	:	:		0	0		fair	blue		do	San Sebastian
	5	do	do	do	no	-	---	His brother- 350 Broadway N.Y.	4 years			:	:	:	:	:	:	:		5	8		hazel	gray		Italy	Gualtier Lego
ANT ALIEN	6	do	do	[illegible]				In transit	Ciro- 11 Broadway N.Y.			no	[illegible]	:	:	:	:	:		5	8		do	do		French	Bayonne
	7											:	:	:	:	:	:	ud	ud	5	7		do	do		Spain	Sitges
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vicente Marti

2° Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1915

at Galveston

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Gamelu Diodo, Surgeon of the "Buenos Aires", ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gamelu Diodo.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 19

at Newyork

Whyche

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES". Passengers sailing from MALAGA (Spain), 26 August, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Quintana de Moreno	Cármen	25		F	M	House wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	His fathers 23 Paseo Redin. Malaga	U.S.	N.YORK	NON-IMM
2	UNDER 16	Moreno	Leandro	1	10	M	-	-	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	NON-IMM
3																			
4																			
5																			

Boyce
Lucas Smith } Inspectors

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

126

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	yes	Self	more	yes	1915 1919	N.Y.	His husband -26 Beby St. Office	unknows		no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2		hazel	gray		Spain	Granada
GRANT ALIEN	2	do	his mother	do	do	1 1/2	do	do	do		do	do	:	:	:	:	:	:		0	0		do	do		U.S.A.	N.York
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Hector te Mark
1° Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Oct, *19*17
at New York

F. W. Dycker
Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Gonzalo Briede, Surgeon of the "Buenos Aires", ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalo Briede

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1919

at New York

John Dyche

U.S. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—971

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES". *Passengers sailing from* CADIZ (Spain) 3-14 for all ports, 30 August, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Martinez Nash	Maria Ramona	69		F	Wd	House wife	do	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Carril	His house Cervantes St-Carril	N.York	Bayonne
2		Martinez	Teresa	26		F	S	do	do	Spanish English	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Barredo Sanchez	Antonio	35		M	M	Workman	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	Toral dos Vados	His house in Toral dos Vados Leon (Spain	do	Torington
4		Franco de Sanchez	Generosa	25		F	M	House wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Barredo	Pura	5		F	-	-	-	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Barredo	Maria	3		F	-	-	-	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Barredo	Joaquin	2		M	-	-	-	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Mosteiro	Francisco	40		M	Wd	Merchant	yes	Spanish English	yes	do	do	Spain	Sada	do in Sada- 5 Pedregal St.	do	N.York
9		C.Amorsolo	Fernando	26		M	S	Painter	yes	Spanish English	yes	Filipina	Filipina	do	Madrid	do in Madrid- 82 Serrano St.	do	Manila
10		Carballido	Luisa	32		F	M	House wife	do	Spanish	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sada	do in Sada- 5 Pedregal St.	do	do
11	UNDER 16	Mosteiro	Ramon	10		M	-	-	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	Mosteiro	Eduarda	7		F	-	-	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Tié	Manuela	58		F	Wd	House wife	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do 32 Pedregal St.	do	do
		Garcia Tié	Manuela	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Castiñeira	Pilar	2		F	-	-	no	-------	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

44

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

128

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, immediately or subsequently, on following permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See text below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with race.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
IGRANT ALIEN		yes Self	$1750	no	-	---	cousin Jose Martinez - 395-3th St. Brooklyn	over 2 mos	unknows	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1		hoery	black		Spain	Carril
IGRANT ALIEN	2	do his mother	- no	-	1903	---	do	do	do	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	5		hazel	gray		Venezuela	Ciudad Bolivar
	3	do Self	more yes		Torinton		46 East St. Torinton	Centre		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			3	5		black	do		Spain	Toral dos Vados
	4	do His husband	- do	6	do		do	do		do	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	2		do	do		do	do
	5	do his fathers	- do	5	do		do	do		do	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	3		hazel	do		U.E.A.	Presfil
	6	do do	- do	3	do		do	do		do	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			3			do	do		do	do
	7	do do	- do	2	do		do	do		do	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			0	0		fair	do		do	do
	8	do Self	more do	20	N.Y.		His house 169 Perry St.	permanent		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	7		black	do		Spain	Sada
	9	do do	more no	-	---		Teodoro Yauco-Washngton Consistory.	5 months		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	6		do	black		Pilipinas	Manila
	10	do do	more no	-	---		His husband - 60 [illegible] St.	unknows		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	4		hazel	gray		Spanih	Sada
	11	do his mother	- no	-	---		do	do		do	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			4	5		do	do		do	do
	12	do do	- no	-	---		do	do		do	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			3	9		do	do		do	do
	13	do Self	more no	-	---		91 [illegible] St. N.Y.	do		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	2		hoary	do		do	do
	14	do his mother	- no	-	---		do	do		66	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	2		hazel	do		do	do
	15	do his grand-mother	- no	-	---		do	do		do	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			0	0		fair	blue		do	do
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *; of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Master*

..... *1st Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Sept, *19*17

at Montreal

..... W W H Dyoke

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—627

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES" sailing from BARCELONA (Spain), 25 August, 1912, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 6 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gonzalez	Sebastian	49	✓	M	M	----------§3016----------	Mobila (Alabama) 7 Febrery 1896	104 Eslava St- Mobile Ala
2	P.de Gonzalez	Leopoldina	48	✓	F	M	---------- X	do §2491 do do	do do
3	Gonzalez	Marietta	23	✓	F	S	Mobila (Alabama) 16 July 1897	----------§3015----------	do do
4	Gonzalez	Emilia	18	✓	F	S	do do 21 March 1901	---------- X --	do do
5	Gonzalez	Victor	15	✓	M	S	do do 1 July 1904	----------	do do
6									
7									
8							Dykes } Inspectors		
9							Smith }		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzalez Diaz

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1917

at Newyork Ny

1142 Dyckman

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

130

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Citizens of U.S. and females	Males over 16 and under 45	Males over 45 and under 50	Males over 50	Total
1st Cabin					
2nd Cabin					
Steerage	3	85	26	2	116
TOTAL	3	85	26	2	116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—631

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	111 3	114
Total	111 3	114

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of ...

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES". Passengers sailing from BARCELONA (Spain), 25 August, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Diaz Riestra	Agustin	25		M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Gijon	Friend Valentin Montero - 64 Covadonga St- Gijon	U.S.	N.York
2		Cardona	Francisco	25		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	do	do	do	Barcelona	Oyarbide Cardona & Montserrat- 9 Paseo Colon- Barcelona	do	Philadelphia
3	IN TRANSIT	Menendez	Maximiliano	38		M	M	Painter Auto.	no	do	no	do	do	do	Oviedo	Sociedad EL CARBALLON -Oviedo	do	N.York
4		Estrada	Francisco	29		M	M	mecanicien	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona	do TRANVIAS de Barcelona	do	do
5		Avila Gonzalez	Antonio	30		M	M	schoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jaraicejo	The Major Jaraicejo - Caceres	do	do
6	DETAINED	Navarro	Julia	55		F	Wd	House wife	do	do	do	do	French	Perpignan	Perpignan	Mrs Dibutri-3 Saint Jacques St	do	N. Orleans
7		Ruiz	Demetrio	34		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bilbao	His house - 4 2de Mayo St Bilbao	do	Brooklyn
8		Verduras de Ruiz	Josefa	29		F	M	House wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Ruiz Verduras	Emilia	8		F	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		Alonso	Cirilo	41		M	M	Workman	do	do	do	do	do	Gijon	do	52 Barrio de la Calzada Gijon	do	Bayonne
11		Crespo de Alonso	Maria	45		F	M	House wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		Alonso Crespo	Angel	16		M	S	Workman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Alonso Crespo	Carmen	14		F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	Alonso Crespo	Manuel Antonio	13		M	-	-	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	Alonso Crespo	Cirilo	10		M	-	-	-	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	Alonso Crespo	José	7		M	-	-	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	Alonso Crespo	Andres	3		M	-	-	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	Alonso Crespo	Rosalia	2		F	-	-	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		Fernandez	Josepa	22		F	S	Servant	yes	do	yes	Philipina	Philipina	do	Barcelona	Co General de Tabacos de Filipinas - Barcelona	do	do
20		Adrjanowski	Lucien	28		M	S	Designer	do	do	do	Polonie	Polonish	Polonie	Radin	Mr Hardgrave- 22 Monte Esquinza St- Madrid	do	Nyc
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 16, 1917

131

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self	$ 30	yes	4	N.York	Marcelina Garcia- Forsng Bank C.Amsinck Co.Barker. N.Y.		unknoun	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	hazelgrays			Spanish	Gijon
2	No	do	$5000.	no	-	---	Bosco Hermanos- 31 Nasau St.	Yes	6 months	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Good	No	5	2	Dark	black	do		do	Terragona
3	"	do	$1600	no	-	---	friend Remigio Fernandez- 505 E 15 St	"	2	do	:	:	:	:	:	:	"	"	5	4	do	black			do	Oviedo
4	"	do	30	no	-	---	Brother Jaime Estrada- 509 E 77 St.	No	Permanent	:	:	:	:	:	:	"	"	5	7	Dk	do	Brown grays			do	Barcelona
5	"	do	30	no	-	---	friend Manager Hotel America- 102 E 15 St	Yes	unknoun	No	:	:	:	:	:	"	"	5	8	Fair	hazel	do			do	Santa Cruz
6	"	do	30	no	-	---	Friend Jose Franci - 116 Aguw Av., N.Orleans	No	permanent	:	:	:	:	:	:	"	"	5	1	Fair	black	do			do	Barcelona
7		do	30	no	-	---	sister Paulino Bucher- 25 State St. Broockyn		unknoun	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	2	do	do				do	Santander
8		his husband	-	no	-	---	do	do	do	do	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	1	do	do				do	Leon
9		hisdaughter	-	no	-	---	do	do	do	do	:	:	:	:	:	:			3	8	do	do				do	Bilbao
10		Self	200	yes	2	Bayonne N.J.	135 Avenisi- Bayonne U.S.		permanent	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	7	do	do				do	Valladolid
11		his husband	-	no	-	---	do	do	do	do	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	4	black	do				do	do
12		his son	-	no	-	---	do	do	do	do	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	6	hazel	do				do	Gijon
13		his daughter	-	no	-	---	do	do	do	do	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	1	do	do				dp	do
14		his son	-	no	-	---	do	do	do	do	:	:	:	:	:	:			4	4	do	do				do	do
15		do	-	no	-	---	do	do	do	do	:	:	:	:	:	:			3	9	do	do				do	do
16		do	-	no	-	---	do	do	do	do	:	:	:	:	:	:			3	6	do	do				do	do
17		do	-	no	-	---	do	do	do	do	:	:	:	:	:	:			2	10	do	do				do	do
18		his daughter	-	no	-	---	do	do	do	do	:	:	:	:	:	:			2	8	do	do				do	do
19		his servat Mr Bello	With Employer 1-4	no	-	---	Luis Llanso- Trasatlantic Co Agent- Pier 6 E.R.	106 Broadway N.Y.	Yes	Perm	unknoun	Yes	No	No	No	No	Ok Emb pp 583 Madrid	Good	No	5	1	Dark	black	black		Philipinas Island	Batangas
20		Self	30	no	-	---	Czeslaw Adrjandwski- 328 W 28 St		4 years	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	7		hazel	blue			Polony	Radon
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... 3d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Sept, 19 17

at Newport R.I.

W W Dykes

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A. Genaelu Disso

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Oct, *19*17

at Honolulu T H

H W R Dyche

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES". Passengers sailing from VALENCIA (Spain), 26 August, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Viana Rodriguez	Maria	27	F	M	Wife	House	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	Alberto Domingo- 14 Ciscar St Valencia	U.S.	N.York
2	UNDER 16	Contrras Viana	Juan	11	M	-	-	-	-	--	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Mengual Llinares	Francisco	18	M	S		Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	do	do	do	Benichembla	Francisco Taberner- Cura St Benichembla	do	do
4		Sendra Torrent	José	19	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Murla	Joaquin Garcia- 8 Larga St Murla	do	do
5		Mengual Gil	Fernando	18	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pego	Fernando Sendra- Angel St- Pego	do	Bridgepont
6		Sendra Gil	Fernando	18	M	S		do	do	Spanish English	do	do	do	do	do	Fernando Sastre- Martin Berenguer St-Pego	do	do
7		Castellano	Fernando	19	M	S		Worman	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do	Vicente Verdú-15 Mayor St-Pego	do	N.York
8		Alemany Bercher	Jose	17	M	S		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alfredo Pastor- Horno St- Pego	do	Bridgepont
9		Cardona Catalá	Carlos	20	M	S		Worman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Martin Balaguer St- Pego	do	Shelton
10		Cardona Catalá	Maria Rosa	37	F	S		House wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
11		Sala Sendra	Jose Maria	17	M	S		Farman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	M.Mengual- 4 Mayor St- Pego	do	Britgepont
12		Rivera Rivera	Joaquin	17	M	S		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alberto Ortola-Santo Domingo St Pego	do	Derby
13		Garcia Monllor	Silvestre	19	M	S		Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Benilloba	Joaquin Garcia- 13 San Antonio St- Benilloba	do	Waterbury
14		Reig Cardenas	Ricardo	30	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gines Mira-Catala- Benillobra	do	do
15		Sastre Martin	Rafael	51	M	M		Worman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Valencia	Jose Briones- Hotel 4 Naciones Valencia	do	Bridgepont
16		Santana Puig	Francisco	25	M	S		Mechanic	do	Spanish English	do	do	do	do	Benilloba	Major Joaquin Garcia- Benilloba.	do	Waterbury
17		Montesinos Escuder	Pascual	42	M	M		Writer	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	Valencia	Juan Izquierdo-Diputy- Nave St Valencia	do	Bridgepont
18		Castelló Sesé	Antonio	36	M	M		Worman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pedreguer	Vicente Sesé- 65 Cervantes St Pedreguer	do	N.York
19		CarriéGilabert	Jose	25	M	M		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jaime Ferrando - Padreguer	do	Bridgepont
20		Pons Roselló	Jose	37	M	M		Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Antohio Garcia - Santa Barbara St- Pedreguer	do	N.York
21		Fornés Sastre	Francisco	18	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pedreguer	Frandisco Gilabert- Venta de Pedreguer	do	do
22		Ballester Poguet	Jose	33	M	M		Worman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pedreguer	Valeriano Guas- Porvenir St Pedreguer	do	do
23		Fornés Castelló	Jaime	16	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malosas- Pedreguer	Francisco Fornes- Partida de Malosas- Pedreguer	do	do
24		Artigues Carrió	José	35	M	M		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pedreguer	Salvador Calatayud-Mayor St Pedreguer	do	do
25		Pons Ciscar	Domingo	19	M	S		Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pego	Edmundo Oltra-Carretera Adsubia- Pego	do	Eddistone
26		Sendra Tamarit	Bautista	19	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jose Soldevilla- 2 San Miguel St- Pego	do	Waterbury
27		Muñoz Soliveres	Francisco	45	M	M		Worman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Murla	Hermenegildo Llinares- Mayor St Murla	do	Waterville
28		Muñoz Llinares	Francisco	18	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Frandisco Sirera- Major of Murla	do	do
29		Muñoz Giner	Angel	43	M	M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Murla	Ramon Maiquez - 26 Fuente St Murla	do	Waterbury
30		Giner Giner	Jose	40	M	S		Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Antonio Moncho - Murla	do	Shelton

17

Dyches, Inspr.
Allen J. Sullivan, Inspr.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

133

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 6, 1917

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for a limited time.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$30	no	-		His husband Juan Contreras- 1265 Lexington Av.	U.S.	24/5		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	W	5		dark	black	black		Spain	Requena
2		his mother	-	no	-		do do do		do		:	:	:	:	:	:	:						hazel	do		do	do
3		Self	30	no	-		Francisco Sendra- 27 Cherry St		2 yrs		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	4		blackgray			do	Benichembla
4		do	30	no	-		do do do do		3 years		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	4		azel	blue		do	Murla
5		do	30	no	-		Vicente Moratal-5 Lee Av. Bridgeport		2 years		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	6		do	do		do	Pego
6		do	30	yes	1918 Bridge- pont		do do do		unknown		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	5		do	do		do	do
7		do	30	no	-		Francisco Sendra- 27 Cherry St		1 year		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	8		do	gray		do	do
8		do	30	no	1917		Nobody - Bridgeport		3 years		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	4		do	do		do	do
9		do	50	yes	1 2 Shelton		Eduardo Esteva-235 Howe Av. Shelton		2 yrs		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	6		do	do		do	do
10		His brother	-	no	-		do do do		2 do		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5			do	do		do	do
11		Self	30	no	-		Rafael Sastre- 43 Columbia Curt Bridgeport		3 do		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	5		black	black		do	do
12		do	30	no	-		Joaquin Ortola- Derby		unknown		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	6		do	green		do	do
13		do	30	no	-		Joaquin Cortes- 44 Jefferson St Waterbury		2 years		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	6		do	black		do	Benilloba
14		do	30	no	-		do do do do		2 years		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	7		do	gray		do	do
15		do	30	yes	3 Bridge- port		His son Rafael Sastre- 43 Columbia Curt-Bridgeport		unknown		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	7		hacel	do		do	Pego
16		do	30	yes	3 Watelbu- ry		Joaquin Cortes- 44 Jefferson St-Bridgeport		4 years		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	"	"	5	8		do	do		do	Benilloba
17		do	30	no	-		Rafael Sastre- 43 Columbia Curt Bridgeport		unknown		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	7		black	Black		do	Liria
18		do	30	no	-		Vicente Fornes- 64 Wall St.N.Y.		2 years		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	8		hazel	blue		do	Pedreguer
19		do	30	no	-		Fermin. Garcia- Bridgeport		unknown		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	6		do	gray		do	do
20		do	30	no	-		Not remember addres of cousin Ismael Rosello		4 years		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	7		do	do		do	do
21		do	30	no	-		Francisco Sendra- 27 Cherry St		3 do		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	3		black	do		do	do
22		do	30	no	-		Valeriano Barber- 77 Thompson St.		3 yrs		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	5		hazel	blue		do	do
23		do	30	no	-		Vicente Fornes- 64 Wall St		unknown		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	3		do	do		do	do
24		do	30	no	-		Jaime V.Lago-154 W 14 St		8 yrs		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	8		black	blue		do	do
25		do	30	yes	1 Eddysto-		Work of Eddystone		1 year		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	4		hazel	gray		do	Pego
26		do	30	yes	1 Waterbury		Fernando Sendra- 12 Main St Waterbury		2 years		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	7		do	do		do	DO
27		do	30	yes	1 Waterville		Nobody in Waterville		3 do		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	8		hoary	do		do	Morla
28		do	30	yes	1 N.York		do do do		3 do		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	8		black	do		do	do
29		do	30	yes	1 Waterbury		do do		unknown		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	6		do	blue		do	do
30		do	30	no	-		Jose Martinez- 52/54 Hubert St. Shelton		do		:	:	:	:	:	:	:			5	2		hoary	gray		do	Pego

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* July, *19*19

at New York

Nevile Dyches

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfonso Lamela Arias, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Cadiz in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Lamela Arias

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1917

at New York

Edward Dycke

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—432

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ATTESTATION OF SURGEON

List 3

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES". Passengers sailing from VALENCIA (Spain) August, 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Muñoz Llinares	Vicente	16		M	S	Worman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Murla	Juan B.Grau-Fuente St. Murla	Conn	Waterville
2	✓	Giner Guerri	Francisco	18		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eduardo Sirera- Padre Vives 5 St.Murla	do	Shelton
3	✓	Giner Guerri	Jaime	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Aparici Solera	Alejandro	41		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Benirredra	Faustino Carbo Major of Benirredra	Ohio	N.York
5		Sancipriano	Lorenzo	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vicente Calaf-2 Buenos Aires St	do	Bridgeport
6		Cabanilles	Salvador	41		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Faustino Carbo Major of Benirredra	do	do
7		Perez Satorres	Joaquin	38		M	M	Worman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Benilloba	Joaquin Garcia Major of Benilloba	Conn	Waterbury
8	✓	Giner Ramon	Fernando	18		M	S	Taylor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Murla	Jaime Giner-35 Padre Vives St Murla	do	do
9	✓	Ortola Maya	Bautista	19		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pego	Rafael Sastre- Raneta St. Pego	Conn	Bridgeport
10		Domenech Prats	Angel	35		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vergel	Luis Llorens- Nueva St.Vergel	do	M.York
11		Santana Herrero	Hermenegildo	17		M	S	Mecanician	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alcolecha	Salvador Catala- Plaza Palacio Alcolecha	do	Newarck
12		Nadal Pastor	Joaquin	17		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pego	Fernando Sendra-5 San Luis St Pego	do	Eddystone
13		Benavent Cots	Juan	35		M	Wd	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	Valencia	Luis Ferreros- Governor Office Valencia	do	do
14		Sendra Pastor	Joaquin	19		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jose Llorca- Cruz St.Valencia	do	do

Allen McCullough

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

135

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Sept 16, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country (country) in which he was born?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		his father No 2 List	-	no	-	----	With father 2-27 Nobody in Waterville	Yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Vt	Blue hazel blue		Spain	Murla
2		Self	30	no	-	----	Jose Martinez- Senator St 52 54 Shelton Conn	"	2 do	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	"	"	5	4	"	do	Dk Gray		do	do
3		do	30	no	-	----	do do do	"	unknown	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	"	"	5	3	"	do	grays		do	do
4		do	30	yes	2 Waterbury	2 yrs 6 mos 1918	Friend Valentin Aguirre- 538 W St NYC.	Yes	2 yrs	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	"	"	5	4	Dark	do	blue		do	Benirredra.
5		do	30	no	-	----	Bro, Juan, Box 32 Shelton Conn Nobody in Bridgeport Conn	"	2 do	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	"	"	5	2	Dark	do	grays		do	do
6	No	do	30	yes	1 Bridgeport	2 yrs 6 mos 1918	Friend, Sp. boarding house, Juanita, do 1989 Pembroke St Bridgeport Conn	"	2 do	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	"	"	5	3	"	do	do		do	do
7		do	30	no	-	----	Friend, Paco Joaquin Rico- 44 Jeferson St Waterbury Conn	"	2 do	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	"	"	5	7	"	do	do		do	Benilloba
8	No	do	30	no	-	----	Uncle Mariano Ramon- 44 Jefferson St Watebury Conn	"	2 yedrs	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	"	"	5	6	Dark	do	do		do	Murla
9	No	do	30	no	-	----	Brother Rafael Sastre- Bridgeport Conn 1224 Pembroke St.	Yes	2 years	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	"	"	5	5	Dark	black	do		do	Pego
10		do	30	no	-	----	Luis Morell Costa- 27 Cherry St Does not know address	"	3 unknown	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	"	"	5	8	"	do	blue		do	Vetrgel
11	No	do	30	yes	1/2 Newark	6 Months 1919	Friend Ricardo Español- 33 Richards St. Newark NJ	Yes	3 years	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	"	"	5	8	Dark	fair	do		do	Alcolecha
12	No	do	30	no	-	----	Joaquin Pastor-1244.2d St. Edgestone, Pa	"	3 do	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	"	"	5	3	Dark	black	grays		do	Pego
13	No	do	30	no	-	----	Friend Vicente Morato do do do	"	2 yrs unknown	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	"	"	5	8	Dark	do	black		do	do
14	No	do	30	no	-	----	do do do do	"	3 yrs 6 moths	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	"	"	5	6	"	do	do		do	do
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19

at Ary

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

136

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gonzales Brinks

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1914

at Ellis Island

Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES". Passengers sailing from MALAGA (Spain), 28 August, 191 6

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 13 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Salmeron Amat	Cristóbal	44		M	M	Worman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pechina	His family- 5 Espronceda St Pechina	U.S.	Hakells
2	UNDER 16	Salmeron	Antonio	15		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
3																		
4																		
5																Thos. Tonney, Inspr. Allen Mc Cullough		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

Sheet No. 1

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 16, 1919 137

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	30	yes	2 yrs living 1918 2 Haskells	Brother Bernardo Ruiz Perez Haskell & Co Yes	2 yrs	unknous	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Well	5	9	Dk	black	grays		Spain	Alicú
2		his father	-	no	-	---- do do do	4	do		:	:	:	:	:	:	:				5	2		hazel	dó		do	Pechina
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 3. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1919

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

138

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gonzalez Diaz.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1917

at Ny

H. W. Dyckes

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES" Passengers sailing from CADIZ (Spain) 3-14 for all ports, , 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ortiz Leon	Rafael	17		M	S	Worman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Quintana	The Major of Quintana	Ind	Gary
2		Diez Alfayate	Benito (Father)	36		M	M	House Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Peñaranda	8 Luz St- Peñaranda	U.S.	Naugatuk
3		Hernandez de Diez	Lucila (Mother)	34		F	M	House wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bayonne
4	UNDER 16	Diez Hernandez	Rosa	6		F	-	-	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Diez Hernandez	Moises	4		M	-	-	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Diez Hernandez	Alfonso	2		M	-	-	-	-----	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Rodriguez Martin	Juana (Mo-in-law)	68		F	Wd	House wife	yes	Spanish	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Murillo	Agustin	36		M	M	Worman	do	do	yes	do	do	do	Quintana	The Major of Quintana	Ind	Gary
9		Horrillo	Catalina (wife)	29		F	M	House wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	Murillo	Ventura	7		F	-	-	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	Murillo	Benito (Son)	6		M	-	-	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	Murillo	Maria	4		F	-	-	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		Fernandez Godoy	Diego (Father)	42		M	M	Worman	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Rafael Cornado in Quintana	Ind	do
14		Leon de Fernandez	Encarnacion (Mother)	38		F	M	House wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
15	UNDER 16	Fernandez Godoy	Leon Juan Antonio	11		M	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	Fernandez Godoy	Leon Baltasar	9		M	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11-236214-11/20/29-
11-160729-11/24/36
11-160730-11/24/36
11-174301-7/24/37

Dyches } as to 8 & 12 only
Smith

Murphy } Imposed as to balance of above
Allen McCullough

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 16, 1917

139

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	30	no	-	--	Friend, Frank Fernandez 1718 Adams st Gary Ind Knows nobody in the U.S.	Yes	unknoun	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown hazel	Brown grays		Spain	Quintana
2	No	do	30	yes	1917	N.Y.	Luis de la Parra-488 Brodway Bayonne. N.Jersey	No	permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	do	do		do	Peñaranda
3		his husband	-	do	"	7	do	No	Home, do	35	do	Love	"	do	"	"	"	4	11	"	do	do		do	do
4		his daugther	-	do	"	6	do	do	do	do	do		"	do	"	"	"	3	9	"	do	do		U.S.A.	N.York
5		his son	-	do	"	4	do	do	do	do	do		"	do	"	"	"	3	2	"	do	do		do	Palmeston
6		do do	-	do	"	2	do	do	do	do	do		"	do	"	"	"	2	6	"	do	do		do	Bayonne
7		his mother in law	-	do	"	7	do	do	do	do	do		"	do	"	"	"	4	11	"	hdayy do			Spain	Peñaranda
8		Self	30	do	1914	2	Gary	Serafin Garcia in Gary Indiana	unknoun									5	6		hazel blue			do	Quintana
9		his husband	-	no	-	---		do	do	do								5	2		do grays			do	do
10		his daugther	-	no	-	---		do	do	do								3	10		do do			do	do
11		his son	-	no	-	----		do	do	do								3	7		fair do			do	do
12		his daugther	-	no	-	----		do	do	do								3			do do			do	do
13		Self	30	yes	4	Arizona	(Valentin Aguirre- Friend, Frank Fernandez 1718 Adams st Gary Ind)	No	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	black do			do	do
14		his husband	-	no	-	---		do	do	do	"							5	3		hazel do			do	do
15		his son	-	no	-	----		do	do	do	"							4	8		do do			do	do
16		do do	-	no	-	-----		do	do	do	"							4	4		do do			do	do
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juan Morao 3er Officer, of the "Buenos Aires", from Barcelona, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 3er Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1919

at Ny

John K Dyckes

Immigration Officer.

Morao

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

List .....

Transcription on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

140

A. Gawler Dinks

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1919

at New York

Henry Dykes

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—451

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES". Passengers sailing from CADIZ (Spain), 30 August, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carrasco Arenas	Juan	21	✓	M	S	Iron-founder	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pueblo Nuevo del Terrible	Jorge Gallardo- 76 Mortello St.	U.S.	N.York
2	IN TRANSIT	Gonzalez	Ludivina	24	✓	F	S	Servant	do	do	✓do	d do	do	do	Cadiz	His service of Spanis Consul in Montreal-Canada	Can	Canadá
	✓	Izquierdo Pamo	Margarita	40	✓	F	M	House wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bejar	Francisco Farnandez Tello- 24 Maria Cristina St. Madrid	Pa	U.S. Fayal
	✓	Bordona Izquierdo	Carmen	16	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	UNDER 16	Bordona Izquierdo	Miguel	14	✓	M	S	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	UNDER 16	Bordona Izquierdo	Julian	11	✓	M	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	UNDER 16	Bordona Izquierdo	Margarita	8	✓	F	-	-	-	do	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Gonzalez Bolaño	Francisca	31	✓	F	M	House wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Rio Tinto	4 Cerda St- Rio Tinto Station	Mas	Boston
9	UNDER 16	Guinea Gonzalez	Gabina	8	✓	F	-	-	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	Guinea Gonzalez	Delfina	6	✓	F	-	-	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	DEPORTED	Dominguez	Agustina	25	✓	F	M	House wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	La Linea	San Cicilio St- La Linea	Nad	Newark
	DEPORTED UNDER 16	Rodriguez	José	1	✓	M	-	-	-	---	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	DEPORTED	Pascual Casas	Maria	34	✓	F	M	House wife	yes	Spanish	no	do	do	do	Carbajales de Alba	Fuente St in Carbajales de Alba	Mad	Schenadaty
	DEPORTED UNDER 16	Prado Pascual	Lorenza	10	✓	F	-	-	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	DEPORTED UNDER 16	Prado Pascual	Manuela	12	✓	F	-	-	-	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	DEPORTED	Pascual	Teresa	44	✓	F	M	House wife	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	Convento St- Carbajales de Alba	Mad	Niágara Falls
	DEPORTED UNDER 16	Garrido Pascual	Sergio	10	✓	M	-	-	-	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		Marti Acuña	Narciso	21	✓	M	S	Bricklayer Placeman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tenerife	Fernando del Castillo Hos-	Mad	N.York
19		Vega Yesa	Juan	52	✓	M	M	Shoe-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cadiz	Francisco Jimenez de la Peidra 3 Fernando Arboleya St. Cadiz	Mad	Brooklyn
20	✓	Navarro	Pedro	41	✓	M	M	Work-man	do	do	do	do	do	do	Valdepeñas	Manuel Galan-8 Torrecilla St Valdepeñas	Mad	Chicago
21	✓	Sanchez Murillo	Vicente	32	✓	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zarza	his house 5 Humildad St	Mad	Ray
22	✓	Santos Arroyo	Martin	38	✓	M	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Viérnoles	Pueblo Nuevo del Terrible do do Mayor St- Viernoles	Mad	Brooklyn
23		Aab Del Kader	Hadj	28	✓	M	S	Artist	do	English Spanish Arabian	do	do	Marrocco	Marrocco	Tanger	Muley Ali Zerwali- Tanger	do	N.York
24		Ben Amad	Ali	35	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
25		Ben Hassan	Brajin	32	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
26	✓	Ortiz Dávila	Francisco	33	✓	M	M	Woman	do	Spanish	do	Spin	Spanish	Spain	Quintana	Mejor of Quintana	Conn	Waterville
27	✓	Ortiz García	Diego	34	✓	M	Wd	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	Conn	Naugatuk
28	✓	Sanchez Martin	Francisco	38	✓	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	Mas	Niágara Falls
29	✓	Martin Rebollo	Cristina	36	✓	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	Conn	Naugatuk
30	✓	Davila Sanchez	Francisco	30	✓	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	Conn	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Sheet No. 1

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 16, 1919

141

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	30	yes	2	Chicago	Cousin Arcadio Carrion- 483 E 137 St N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	5	Med	black	gray		Spain	Pueblo Nuevo
2		Spanish Consul in Canada		no	--	----	Service family of Spanish Consul in Montreal passenger 1st class	Yes	1 do	do							Good	Good	5	4	Dark	hazel	blue		do	Villadomoros
3		Wife	30	no	--	-----	Husband Julian Bordona- Colonial Trust Co- Travel		do	do									5			do	grays		do	Bejar
4		Daughter	-	no	--	-----	do do do		do	do									5	1		do	do		do	do
5		his son	-	no	--	-----	do do do		do	do									4	8		do	do		do	do
6		do	-	no	-	----	do do do		do	do									4	3		do	do		do	do
7		do	-	no	-	----	do do do		do	do									3	10		do	do		do	do
8		Self	30	no	-	----	Husband Luis Guinea - 355 Commercial St- Boston		do	do									5			do	do		do	Zalamea
9		his Daughter-		no	-	----	do do do		do	do									3	8		do	green		do	do
10		do	-	no	-	---	do do do		do	do									3	4		do	grys		do	do
11		Self	30	no	-	----	Husband Pedro Rodriguez-65 River St- Newark		do	do									5			black	do		do	Berbate
12		his son	-	no	-	----	do do do		do	do									-			fair	blue		do	do
13		Self	30	no	-	---	Husband Andres Prida- Schenedaty 14 N Centre st		do	do									5	2		hazel	grays		do	Carvajales
14		his son	-	no	-	----	do do do		do	do									3	10		do	do		do	do
15		do	-	no	-	-----	do do do		do	do									4	7		do	do		do	do
16		Self	30	no	-	-----	Husband Toribio Garrido-1317 East St. Niagara Falls NY		do	do									5			do	blue		do	do
17		his son	-	no	-	----	do do do		do	do									4	1		do	do		do	do
18		Self	30	no	-	----	Uncle Ricardo Carrillo, 254 Fulton Herbst Bros- 74 Wall St N.Y.	Yes	1 do	do							a	a	5	9	Dark	black	grays		do	Tenerife
19		do	30	no	-	---	son Francisco Vega Sanchez- 45 Hicks St. Brooklyn		2 yrs	do									5	8		hoary	do		do	Cadiz
20		do	30	no	-	----	Francisco Prieto- Chico. Butte Contry- California		8 yrs	do									5	7		black	do		do	Valdepenas
21		do	30	yes	2	Ray	Manuel Paredes -Barcelona K. Ray- Arizona		4 years	do									5	7		do	do		do	Zarza
22		do	30	yes	2	N.Y.	Jose Bilboa- 314.43St Brooklyn	Yes	2 yrs	unknown	No						4	a	5	2	Fair	do	do		do	Viernoles
23		do	30	no	-	----	Soliman Ali- 350. 39 St N.Y.		5 months	do									5	8		do	black		Marrocco	Tanger
24		do	30	no	-	---	do do do		5 do	do									4	11		do	do		do	do
25		do	30	no	-	----	do do do		5 do	do									4	9		do	do		do	do
26		do	30	no	-	----o	Francisco Sanchez- Waterville Box 7		unknown	do									5	2		do	grays		Spain	Quintana
27		do	30	no	-	------	Juan Ortiz Garcia- Neugatuk		4 yrs	do									5	6		do	black		do	do
28		do	30	no	-	-----	Agustin Garcia-Barquero Box 164 Niagara Falls		do	do									5	9		hoary	grays		do	do
29		do	30	no	-	----	Diego Millan- Neugatuk		do	do									5	8		do	do		do	Higuera
30		do	30	no	-	---	Jose Davila Sanchez -Waterville 75 Thompson		3 yrs	do									5	3		do	do		do	Quintana

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1917

at New York

..... 3 Officer.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may ...

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United ...

Sheet No. 1

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

16—234

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. "BUENOS AIRES" sailing from BARCELONA Spain, 25 August, 1919, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 10 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									89762	
P	1	La Fuerza	Narciso	30	✓	M	S	----	San Angel (Texas) 9 July 1918	215 W Av E. San Angel .Texa
	2	M. Fernandez	Philips	27	✓	M	M	Honolulu June 1-92	form K 14355 New York/ 31 May 1919	56[illegible] James St/ N.York
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Dyckes } Inspectors
Lunik }

52

2 Cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel BUENOS AIRES, arriving at ..... , 19..... , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VIVES Llinares	ANTONIO	Captain		10408		46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	147	
2	PEREZ Llorens	FRANCISCO	1stOfficer	31-7-19	Cadiz		35	M			5'11	172	
3	MARTI Segarra	Vicente	2nd Officer	17-8-19	do 2673		36	M			5'6	139	
4	MORALES Torrecillas	Juan	3d Officer	31-7-19	do 10369		30	M			6'	145	
5	BAYONA Mulero	Jos'e	4d Officer	31-7-19	do 10403		24	M			5'4	125	
6	PERADALTA Geli	Martirian	Chaplain	31-7-19	do 4402 7722		52	M			5'9	114	
7	GONZALEZ Brioso	Alfonso	Physician	21-8-19	Barcelona			M			5'8	134	
8	GALLO Martinez	Rafael	Marconi Officer	5-8-19	Cadiz 88484		23	M			5'7	121	
9	IBAÑEZ Sanchez	Manuel	do do	5-8-19	Cadiz 88485								

MEALS: Officers — Breakfast — Dinner — Supper

—3—
—2—
—3—
—2—

555
56 56 56
56 56 56

BUENOS AIRES

Vessel

(1) No. on list

DECK

SEP 17 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Buenos Aires 9/17

Form 599. 143

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

Sept 20th, 1919

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Buenos Aires

from port of Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 147 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 146

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 16th, 1919, consigned to Spanish Line; is now lying at Pier P & R, and is expected to sail Sept 20th, 1919, for Havana & Mexico

via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edwardo Conde		Spanish	Barcelona Spain

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel BUENOS AIRES, arriving, at ....., ..., 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
DECK													
1	VIVES Llinares	ANTONIO	Captain				46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	147	
2	PEREZ Llorens	FRANCISCO	1stOfficer	31-7-19	Cadiz		35	M			5'11	172	
3	MARTI Segarra	Vicente	2nd Officer	17-8-19	do		36	M			5'6	139	
4	MORALES Torrecillas	Juan	3d Officer	31-7-19	do		30	M			6'	145	
5	BAYONA Mulero	Jos'e	4d Officer	31-7-19	do		24	M			5'4	125	
6	PERADALTA Geli	Martirian	Chaplain	31-7-19	do		52	M			5'9	114	
7	GONZALEZ Brioso	Alfonso	Physician	21-8-19	Barcelona			M			5'8	134	
8	GALLO Martinez	Rafael	Marconi Officer	5-8-19	Cadiz		23	M			5'7	121	
9	IBAÑEZ Sanchez	Manuel	do do	5-8-19	Cadiz		25	M			5'10	139	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
none					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A Vives
Master.

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BUENOS AIRES, arriving at ..... , 19..... , from the port of .....

144

(1) No. on lits	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGET: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGET: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VIVES Llinares	ANTONIO	Captain				46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	147	
2	PEREZ Llorens	FRANCISCO	1stOfficer	31-7-19	Cadiz 10408		35	M			5'11	172	
3	MARTI Segarra	Vicente	2nd Officer	17-8-19	do 26173		36	M			5'6	139	
4	MORALES Torrecillas	Juan	3d Officer	31-7-19	do 103695		30	M			6'	145	
5	BAYONA Mulero	Jos'e	4d Officer	31-7-19	do 104073		24	M			5'4	125	
6	PERADALTA Geli	Martirian	Chaplain	31-7-19	do 44029 7222		52	M			5'9	114	
7	GONZALEZ Brioso	Alfonso	Physician	21-8-19	Barcelona			M			5'8	134	
8	GALLO Martinez	Rafael	Marconi Officer	5-8-19	Cadiz 84854		23	M			5'7	121	
9	IBAÑEZ Sanchez	Manuel	do do	5-8-19	Cadiz 85885		25	M			5'10	139	
10	VILLAVERDE Alcain	Enrique	Apprentice	31-7-19	do 103688		16	M			5'7	139	
11	Terrazas Torres	Mariano	Purser Supercargo	24-8-19	Barcelona 7246 68390		59	M			5'9	152	
12	ZARAGOZA Llorca	Vicente	Boats-swain	31-7-19	Cadiz 25422		54	M			5'8	152	
13	MOLTO Zaragoza	Pedro	do	31-7-19	do 104065		42	M			5'7	158	
14	BONMATI Sampere	José	do	31-7-19	do 103694		29	M			5'9	167	
15	PEREZ Bohorquez	Jose	Carpenter	31-7-19	do 104619		32	M			5'6	147	
16	ALVAREZ Tineo	Cristobal	Sailor	31-7-19	do 103452		57	M			5'7	114	
17	IBORRA Martinez	Vicente	do	31-7-19	do 103700		24	M			5'5	125	
18	DEVESA Domenech	Diego	do	31-7-19	do 103656		34	M			5'10	162	
19	CRUZ Ruame	Jose	do	31-7-19	do		31	M			5'5	152	
20	MARQUEZ Fernandez	Antonio	do	31-7-19	do 103479		41	M			5'3	134	
21	GESTOSO Iglesias	Juan	do	31-7-19	do 104073		39	M			5'4	156	
22	PREGO Garcia	Angel	do	31-7-19	do 103699		29	M			6'1	170	
23	ORTS Morales	Jose	do	21-8-19	Barcelona		55	M			5'4	129	
24	PEREZ Perez	Antonio	do	21-8-19	do 103473		23	M			5'5	170	
25	RUIZ DIAZ	Juan	do	31-7-19	Cadiz 103663		24	M			5;9	139	
26	PASCUAL Orts	Pedro	do	31-7-19	do 104086		25	M			5'5	125	
27	NOGERA Pozo	Carlos	do	31-7-19	do 104069		41	M			5'6	123	
28	PALACINO Gimenes	Eduardo	do	31-7-19	do 103456		32	M			5'5	132	
29	ORIHUELA Roldan	Juan	do	31-7-19	do 24323		33	M			5'3	110	
30	VEGA Moreno	Jose	do	31-7-19	do 103695		25	M			5'4	119	

MEALS.

Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	3		
	2		
	3		
	2		
5	5	5	
56	56	56	56

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 TER.

U. S. DEPART LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

No. 1

BUENOS AIRES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of, ..., 19...

..... Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the por of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of tose, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the paiment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegoveinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

27110

NO. 1

ORTED. MEALS.

SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
			3	
			2	
			3	
			2	
			5 5 5	
Oct		5	5	5
Feb		5	5	5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel ..... arriving, at ....., 19..., from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on rlls	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGET: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGET: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PINEDO Bautista	Jose	Fireman	31-7-19	Cadiz	104055	40	m	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	123	
2	SARA Fabregas	Jose	do	31-7-19	do	103670	30	m			5'6	129	
3	GOMA lopez	Rafael	do	31-7-19	do	103671	33	m			5'6	132	
4	LLORCA Galiana	Carlos	do	31-7-19	do	103610	37	m			5'6	125	
5	VAZQUEZ Sanchez	Jos'e	do	31-7-19	do	103674	34	m			5'5	125	
6	MONTERO Montes	Juan	do	31-7-19	do	103679	46	m			5'4	132	
7	GARCIA Contrera	Emilio	do	31-7-19	do	104055	35	m			5'5	139	
8	MORENO Ramos	Cristobal	do	31-7-19	do	103668	33	m			5'5	160	
9	SERANTES Moreno	Jos'e	do	31-7-19m	do	104058	28	m			5'5	123	
10	REAL Ortiz	Jose	do	18-8-19	do	104059	43	m			5'8	129	
11	LAVIE Moreno	Guillermo	do	18-8-19	do	104063	27	m			5'11	119	
12	FURCO Miranda	Juan	do	18-8-19	do		40	m			5'5	132	
13	SILVA Trenado	Antonio	do	31-7-19	do	103675	32	m			5'2	114	
14	COCA Diaz	Cayetano	do	31-7-19	do	104062	59	m			5'3	127	
15	PORTO Bello	Angel	do	31-7-19	do	103674	42	m			5'6	123	
16	RAMIREZ Garcia	Jos'e	do	31-7-19	do	104068	30	m			5'10	127	
17	BOTANA BRUTON	Jose	do	31-7-19	do		25	m			5'8	141	
18	MARTINEZ Garcia	Luis	do	31-7-19	do	103672	41	m			5'6	123	
19	GUTIERREZ Ruiz	Jose	do	31-7-19	do	103679	56	m			5'3	103	
20	RODRIGUEZ Abrodod	Antonio	do	31-7-19	do	—	35	m			5'7	154	
21	MERA Espigares	Jose	do	31-7-19	do	103675	35	m			5'6	123	
22	LOBON Sanchez	Rafael	do	31-7-19	do	—	29	m			5'7	143	
23	SANCHEZ Benitez	Manuel	do	18-8-19	do	103676	22	m			5'8	119	
24	CONDE Gonzalez	Eduardo	do	18-8-19	do	103669	25	m			5'7	127	
25	TOURON Reweriego	Manuel	STEWARDS	18-8-19	do	—	53	m			5'7	172	
26	VERGARA Guillen	Antonio	2nd.do	18-8-19	do	103646	46	m			5'5	160	
27	SUAREZ Muñoz	Jose	Butler	18-8-19	do	103669	44	m			5'5	129	
28	GONZALEZ Lozano	Emilio	2nd. do	18-8-19	do	103677	27	m			5'8	139	
29	GARCIA Perez	Benito Antonio	Cook	18-8-19	do	103661	49	m			5'2	129	
30	REAL Aragon	Antonio	2nd Cook	18-8-19	do	103663	31	m			5'6	156	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 TER

No. 129

PORTED.	MEALS.			
HIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		3		
		2		
		3		
		2		
		555		
		Oct 56	N 56	V 56
		Oct 56	56	56

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, ____, 19____, from the port of ____

(1) No. on lits	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PINEDO	Bautista Jose	Fireman	31-7-19	Cadiz	104055	40	m	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	123	
2	SARA	Fabregas Jose	do	31-7-19	do	103670	30	m	"		5'6	129	
3	GOMA	lopez Rafael	do	31-7-19	do	103671	33	m			5'6	132	
4	LLORCA	Galiana Carlos	do	31-7-19	do	103600	37	m			5'6	125	
5	VAZQUEZ	Sanchez Jos'e	do	31-7-19	do	103674	34	m			5'5	125	
6	MONTERO	Montes Juan	do	31-7-19	do	103679	46	m			5'4	132	
7	GARCIA	Contrera Emilio	do	31-7-19	do	104055	35	m			5'5	139	
8	MORENO	Ramos Cristobal	do	31-7-19	do	103668	33	m			5'5	160	
9	SERANTES	Moreno Jos'e	do	31-7-19m	do	104058	28	m			5'5	123	
10	REAL	Ortiz Jose	do	18-8-19	do	104059	43	m			5'8	129	
11	LAVIE	Moreno Guillermo	do	18-8-19	do	104063	27	m			5'11	119	
12	FURCO	Miranda Juan	do	18-8-19	do	103675	40	m			5'5	132	
13	SILVA	Trenado Antonio	do	31-7-19	do	104063	32	m			5'2	114	
14	COCA	Diaz Cayetano	do	31-7-19	do	103664	59	m			5'3	127	
15	PORTO	Bello Angel	do	31-7-19	do	104068	42	m			5'6	123	
16	RAMIREZ	Garcia Jos'e	do	31-7-19	do		30	m			5'10	127	
17	BOTANA	BRUTON Jose	do	31-7-19	do	103672	25	m			5'8	141	
18	MARTINEZ	Garcia Luis	do	31-7-19	do	103674	41	m			5'6	123	
19	GUTIERREZ	Ruiz Jose	do	31-7-19	do	—	56	m			5'3	103	
20	RODRIGUEZ	Abrodod Antonio	do	31-7-19	do	103652	35	m			5'7	154	
21	MERA	Espigares Jose	do	31-7-19	do	—	35	m			5'6	123	
22	LOBON	Sanchez Rafael	do	31-7-19	do	103646	29	m			5'7	143	
23	SANCHEZ	Benitez Manuel	do	18-8-19	do	03664	22	m			5'8	119	
24	CONDE	Gonzalez Eduardo	do	15-8-19	do	—	25	m			5'7	127	
25	TOURON	Reveriego Manuel	STEWARDS	18-8-19	do	103646	53	m			5'7	172	
26	VERGARA	Guillen Antonio	2nd.do	18-8-19	do	103659	46	m			5'5	160	
27	SUAREZ	Munoz Jose	Butler	18-8-19	do	103657	44	m			5'5	129	
28	GONZALEZ	Lozano Emilio	2nd. do	18-8-19	do	103661	27	m			5'8	139	
29	GARCIA	Perez Benito Antonio	Cook	18-8-19	do	[illegible]	49	m			5'2	129	
30	REAL	Aragon Antonio	2nd Cook	18-8-19	do	103653	31	m			5'6	156	

Americans & Northern Europeans

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod V. 31 TER

BUENOS AIRES

No.

PORTED. MEALS.

SHIP. | OFFICERS. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER.

-3-
-2-
-3-
-2-
555
Oct 56 56 56
Feb 56 56 56

U. S. DEPART LABOR

No.

MEALS.

OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
			3
			2
			3
			2
			5 5 5
			N N N
			56 56 56
			56 56 56

ENGI

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19__

_____
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1907

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the por of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of tose, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the paiment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegoveinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

27110

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel BUENOS AIRES, arriving at ....., 19...., from the port of BARCELONA

(1) No. on lits	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGET		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
NoC			103			103407							
Noem	1 LORENZO Nuñez	Antonio	Sailor	31-7-19	Cadiz	104091	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5°1	125	
NoC	2 SALAS Espinosa	Julian	do	31-7-19	do	104079	45	M			5°3	125	
NoC	3 Senarega Vila	Eduardo	do	31-7-19	do	88760	19	M			5°5	119	
NoC	4 LOPEZ Gonzalez	Antonio	do	31-7-19	do	103405	24	M			5'1	119	
NoC	5 PEREIRA Garcia	Jose	do	31-7-19	do	103691	17	M			5°2	121	
NoC	6 DIAZ Martell	Manuel	do	17-8-19	do	103697	16	M			5'3	97	
	7 VAZQUEZ Larrayo	Jose	do	9-5-19	do	30940	25	M			5°9	145	
ENGINE	8 Casas Bastides	Camilo	1st Engineer	31-7-19	do	8612	52	m			5°5	164	
NoC	9 Serrano Perez	Antonio	2nd do	31-7-19	do	103667	46	m			5°6	185	
NoC	10 Ortega Marquez	Felix	3nd do	18-8-19	do	104077	40	m			5°10	134	
NoC	11 MAZORRA Calleja	Julio	4th do	31-7-19	do	104081	30	m			5°5	172	
NoC	12 CARCELLER Garcia	Juan	Apprentice	31-7-19	do	104080	20	m			5°2	108	
NoC	13 ARAGON Moreno	Jose	do	31-7-19	do	104077	20	m			5°8	116	
NoC	14 QUINTERO	Miguel de los S.	Fireman	31-7-19	do	104061	53	m			5'4	162	
NoC	15 HUGUET Camacho	Juan	do	31-7-19	do		48	m			5°6	125	
	16 BURLO Parres	Francisco	do	31-7-19	do	25433	39	m			5°8	139	
	17 ROSALES Garcia	Manuel	do	31-7-19	do	103665	31	m			5°4	134	
	18 MONTERO ESTELL	Francisco	do	31-7-19	do	103648	47	m			5°7	141	
	19 PALENCIA Varela	Manuel	do	31-7-19	do	103647	38	m			5'5	164	
	20 RIAZAS Rinconada	Manuel	do	31-7-19	do	88117	52	m			5°4	160	
NoC	21 DELAROSA LOZANO	Ramon	do	31-7-19	do	104060	42	m			5°6	132	
NoC	22 PRIETO Muiño	Manuel	do	31-7-19	do	25700	59	m			5°4	129	
	23 BONORA Castaneda	Jose	do	31-7-19	do	103664	40	m			5'1	112	
	24 DELGADO Anillo	Andres	do	31-7-19	do	103678	41	m			5°5	127	
	25 BALLESTEROS Torando	Luis	do	31-7-19	do	103685	32	m			5°7	130	
	26 CEBADA Real	Rafael	do	31-7-19	do	103676	37	m			5°8	136	
	27 GALBAN Marquez	Antonio	do	31-7-19	do	104057	26	m			5°8	192	
NoC	28 ARBOES Mares	Ismael	do	31-7-19	do	21435	46	m			5'1	112	
	29 GARCIA Amigo	Salvador	do	31-7-19	do	40115	25	m			5°9	158	
	30 PEREZ Gutierrez	Pantaleon				32911	23	m			5°4	129	

Luis Quintero Interpreter

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 31 TER.

No. 129

PORTED. | MEALS. | SHIP. | OFFICERS. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER.

—3—
—2—
—3—
—2—
555
04 56 56 56
Feb 56 56 56

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 4

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19__

_____
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the por of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of tose, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the paiment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

27-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegoveinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	-3-		
	-2-		
	-3-		
	-2-		

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel ..... arriving at ....., 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CONTRERA Simancas	Florencio	2nd Cook	18-8-19	Cadiz	103682	37	m	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	187	
2	GARCIA Castellon	Vicente	3nd Cook	18-8-19	do	104070	34	m			5'7	125	
3	PRIETO Pereda	Manuel	3nd Cook	18-8-19	do	103673	47	m			5'4	186	
4	GONZALES Moreno	Salvador	Cook	18-8-19	do	104070	26	m			5'2	99	
5	GUERRERO Martin	Diego	Scullion	18-819	do	88856	25	m			5'5	112	
6	RUSO Montiel	Tomas	do	18-8-19	do	104078	26	m			5'4	116	
7	RUIZ Baro	Manuel	do	18-8-19	do	103675	28	m			5'4	119	
8	GAMAZO Cala	Francisco	Baker	18-8-19	do	104077	36	m			5'5	167	
9	~~GARCIA Vazquez~~	~~Emilio~~	do	~~18-8-19~~	do		27	m			5'9	143	
10	VEGA Garcia	Manuel	do	18-8-19	do	72363	40	m			5'7	145	
11	PORTILLO RODRIGUEZ	Manuel	Confeccioner	18-8-19	do	103674	37	m			5'3	114	
12	MOLINA MARTIN	Francisco	Butcher	18-8-19	do	104071	46	m			5'8	147	
13	RAMIREZ Gil	Sebastian	Salesman	18-8-19	do	103660	21	m			5'7	132	
14	ARISTIDES Gomez	Jose	Overseer	21-8-19	do	44841					5'10	132	
15	FONDEVILA Perez	Maria	Head	18-8-19	do	72387	41	f			5'7	132	
16	AGUILAR Castaño	Joaquina	do	18-8-19	do	104078	31	f			5'6	114	
17	PEDREÑO Fernandez	Jose	Valet de Chambre	18-8-19	do	103673	53	m			5'8	112	
18	PARRADO Gutierrez	Salvador	do	18-8-19	do	103696	36	m			5'6	119	
19	VISCAINO Carbo	Juan	do	18-8-19	do	30516	33	m			5'3	108	
20	NAVARRO Gil	Rafael	do	18-8-19	do	103660	48	m			5'6	125	
21	VILLANUEVA Medina	Luis	do	18-8-19	do	104084	29	m			5'7	127	
22	SANCHES Ballester	Jose	do	18-8-19	do	103687	31	m			5'8	164	
23	CABELLO Soria	Fernando	do	18-8-19	do	104072	35	m			5'4	136	
24	CECILIO Vazquez	Manuel	do	18-8-19	do	40434	31	m			5'4	125	
25	RUIZ Macaya	Higinio	do	18-8-19	do	103640	40	m			5'6	119	
26	PEREIRA Guzman	Pedro	do	18-8-19	do	88857	27	m			5'4	127	
27	RUSAFA Llorca	Tadeo	do	18-8-19	do	11349	30	m			5'9	152	
28	SANCHEZ Rajel	Juan	do	18-8-19	do	Nautical 30600	55	m			5'6	147	
29	RUIZ Cantero	Francisco	do	18-8-19	do	104074	23	m			5'7	134	
30	OBREGON Gonzales	Manuel	do	18-8-19	do	103684	20	m			5'9	139	

Luis Martinez Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 31 TE... 31 TE...

NO. ...

ORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
			3	
			2	
			3	
			2	
			555	
			56 56 56	

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19__

_____
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the por of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of tose, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the paiment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegoveinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

27(10)

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... , 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGET: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGET: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BALBOA Peña	Ramon	Valet de Chambre	18-8-19	Cadiz	103658	30	m	Spanish	Spanish	5°9	139	
2	Zaragoza Llorca	Vicente	do	18-8-19	do	104089	25	m			5°10	162	
3	RUIZ IGLESIAS	JOSE Cruz	do	18-8-19	do	104067	23	m			5°5	132	
4	PEREZ Abuja	Antonio	do	18-8-19	do	72353	28	m			5°8	184	
5	RAMOS del Castillo	Jose	do	18-8-19	do	30577	26	m			5°4	114	
6	ARAGON Ostenaños	Francisco	do	18-8-19	do	103497	37	m			5°2	121	
7	PEREZ Marante	Jose	do	18-8-19	do	103678	30	m			5°6	139	
8	GARCIA Hernandez	Enrique	do	22-8-19	do	103689	36	m			5°5	150	
9	BADUELL, Ortiz	Jose	do	22-8-19	do	8877	38	m			5°6	116	
10	ESTEBAN Mendez	Ricardo	do	22-8-19	do	103677	40	m			5°3	143	
11	RENDON Revuelta	Jose	do	22-8-19	do	36874	28	m			5°7	121	
12	CAMPOS Sabater	Carlos	do	22-8-19	do	44065	29	m			5°5	129	
13	CANOVAS Lopez	Jose	do	22-8-19	do		31	m			5°7	129	
14	Mayor Montiel	Pimeón	Pailor	23-8-19	Barcelona	103454	32	m			5'6	141	
15	Soler Seva	José	"	23-8-19	do	104088	20	m			5'3	145	
16	Nestes Anguera	José	Baker	23-8-19	do		40	m			5'7	138	
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEEN
American Consulate General
Barcelona, Spain, August 25, 1919
No. 2173 American Consul in Charge

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 31 TS

No. 1

ORTED. MEALS.

SHIP.	OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		3		
		2		
		3		
		2		
		55		
Oct	56	56	56	
Dec	56	56	56	

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19__

_____
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the por of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of tose, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the paiment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

27110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegoveinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

NO. 150

PORTED. | MEALS.
SHIP. | OFFICERS. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER.
-3-
-2-
-3-
-2-
555
Oct 5 5 5

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of February 5, 1917. ...e United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...rival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel BUENOS AIRES, arriving at Cadiz the 29 Aug, 1919, from the port of NEW-YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMP...	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pale...			Cadix	No 10367	18	V	Spanish	Spanish	5´3	121	No
				do	No 7496	46	"	do	do	5´0	123	No
				do	No 10405	36	"	do	do	5´0	107	No
					No 10362	25	"	do	do	5´4	125	No
					No 10364	42	"	do	do	5´2	129	No
					No	28	"	do	do	5´5	129	No

149

DELEGACIÓN DE CADIZ

Yo Don Antonio Vives Llimona, Capitán del vapor correo Español nombrado Buenos Aires declaro solemnemente que han sido desembarcados en este puerto los tripulantes cuyos nombres se copian á continuación y que figuran con los números de orden que llevan al lado en la precedente lista.

BAJAS

CÁDIZ TIP. LIT. RODRIGUEZ DE SILVA

Número de orden	NOMBRE	APELLIDOS	NACIONALIDAD	Edad	DESTINO Á BORDO
1	Angel	Porto Bello	Española	22	Fuero
2	José	Gutierrez Luis	"	25	Id.
3	José	Hoz Espigares	"	36	Id.

-SEEN-
CADIZ, Spain August 30th. 1919.
American Consul.

SERVICE No. 342
No. Fee.

Cadiz 30 Agosto 1919.

Totals

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Mod. V. 31 Tea.

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of February 5, 1917. [redacted] e United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [redacted] rival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel BUENOS AIRES, arriving at Cadiz the 29 Aug, 19 19, from the port of NEW-YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Palacios Onrubia	Eugenio	Engineer	30-8)919	Cadix	No	18	V	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	121	No
2	Alvar J.	Cesareo	Fireman	do	do	No 103607	46	"	do	do	5'0	123	No
3	Moreno Dias	Francisco	Fireman	do	do	No 7496	36	"	do	do	5'0	107	No
4	Rodriguez Jimenez	Angel	Fireman	do	do	No 104056	25	"	do	do	5'4	125	No
5	Castellano Moreno	Fernando	Watchman	do	do	No 102662	42	"	do	do	5'2	129	No
6	Mosquera Valverde	Andrés	Chamberlain	do	do	No 103664	28	"	do	do	5'5	129	No
7													
8			-SEEN- Cadiz, Spain. August 30th 1919.										
9			George T. Hughes American Consul.										
10			SERVICE No. 748 No. Pass.										
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 31 TER.

TOTALS.

No. ____

ORTED.		MEALS.		
SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		3		
		2		
		3		
		2		
		555		
XIII Oct		V 56	N 56	V 56
Each		56	56	56

Sheet No. 1

No. _____

RTED. | MEALS.

IP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER.

— 3 —

— 2 —

— 3 —

— 2 —

5 5 5

XIII Oct. 56 56 56

Oct. 56 56 56

CORNELL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Antonio Vives Llinares, Master**, of the **S/S Buenos Aires**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19

_____

Immigration Inspector

6

Buenos Aires

9/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the por of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of tose, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the paiment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegoveinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 151

S. S. Buenos Aires (Spanish Line) arrived September 16, 1919, 191, M., from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		BROUGHT TO E. I. 9/17--11.15 A. M.																								
34f	1	Pascual, Maria	5	13/15	3	Cannot read LPC	Dykes Smith							9/17	192	Gr 3	30									
10f		Prado, Lorenza																								
12f		Manela																								
69f	2	Martinez Nash, Maria R	11 Cab	3 1/2	2	Cannot read Cert Sect 18	"							9/17	80	Mayer	30									
26f		Nash, Teresa																								
58f	3	Tie, Manuela	11 Cab	3 13/15	3	LPC Sect 18 Und 16 Cert	"							9/17	181	Gr 2	30									
23f		Garcia, Manuela																								
2f		Rastineira, Pilar																								
44f	4	Pasonal, Teresa	5	16/17	2	Cannot read LPC	"							9/17	78	Mayer	15									
10m		Garrido, Sergio																								
55f	5	Navarro, Julia	1	6	1	LPC	Coury McCullough							9/17	98											
35f	6	Dominguez, Augustus	11	172		LPC Made S. 9/16-2 p m.	Macatee	10/3	42	J	9/11	15	J	9/18	68	Gr	10									
1m		Rodriguez, Jose																								

555.

12 30 10/30 Leon XIII Oct 56 56 56 Exh 56 56 56

" " "

25 Mexicans

Buenos Aires 9/16

Totals.

Sheet No. 1

Form 629 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Sheet No. 153

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cornelia, arriving at New York, Sept 16, 1919, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Carey	John W.	Master	Aug 24	New York	Paid off	Yes	49	Male	No. S. 6	Canadian	5.0		
1	Eckhoff	Ragnar J.	1st Mate	Aug 24	New York	Paid off	Yes	33	Male	Scand	Norway (Nat)	5-4		
2	Leonard	Howard E	2nd [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	5-10		
3	Anderson	Arthur N	3rd [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8		
4	Kivisto	Karl	Carp.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	Finnish	Finland (Prop)	5-7	146	
5	Jalava	Toivo W	Boatswain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	157	
6	Blom	Frank	Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	150	
7	Calhoun	James G	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-4	[illegible]	Ex Venereal
X 8	Nunez	Anastasio	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	25	"	Chile	Chile	5-6	140	
9	Kanta	Karl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	29	"	Finnish	Finland	5-6	151	
10	Vazquez	Felipe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						

Cornelia 9/16

Form 629 Coastwise

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

152

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

9/20, 1919

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Cornelia, from port of San Juan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged All. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

[illegible] this port 35 Total crew this date 35

[illegible] at this port Sept. 16 th, 19[illegible]; consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Pier 27 Bkly, and is [illegible], 19[illegible], for San Juan P.R. [illegible] First port of call in United States

[illegible] statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1913

INFORMATION CARD
FORM 590
Steamship: Cornelia
Arrived: June 15-1919
Name: [illegible]
Nationality: [illegible]
S. L. Re.: [illegible]
Med. Certificate: [illegible]
Secretary: [illegible]
Action: [illegible]
Date: Left SS Taormina March 11, 1919 Rita, Antonio

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Sheet No. 1

Form 699 n — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Sheet No. 153

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Cornelia, arriving at Newyork, Sept 16, 1917, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Carey	John W.	✓ Master	Aug 24	New York	Paid off	Yes	49	Male	N.S.C.	Canadian	6.0		
1	Eckhoff	Ragner T.	✓ 1st Mate	Aug 24	Newyork	Paid off	Yes	33	Male	Scand	Norway (Nat)	5-4		
2	Leonard	Howard E.	✓ 2nd [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-10		
3	Angrove	Arthur N	✓ 3rd [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	5-8		
4	Kivisto	Karl	✓ Carp.	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	Finnish	Finland (Nat)	5-7	144	
5	Jalava	Toivo W	✓ Boatswain	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5-8	157	
6	Blom	Frank	✓ Seaman	〃	〃	〃	〃	36	〃	〃	〃	5-5	150	
7	Calhoun	James	✓ [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	37	〃	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-4	[illegible]	Ex Venereal
X 8	Nunez	Anastasio	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	〃	〃	〃	No	25	〃	Spanish American	Chile	5-6	140	
9	Rauta	Karl	✓ [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	Yes	29	〃	Finnish	Finland	5-6	152	
10	Vazquez	Felipe	✓ [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5-6	150	

Cornelia 9/16

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699 Coastwise

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

152

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 9/20, 1917

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Cornelia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged All. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 16 th, 1917, consigned to Bull Insular Line; is now lying at Pier 27 Bkly, and is expected to sail Sept 20, 1917, for San Juan P.R. First port of call in United States via United States port of direct

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cornelia, arriving at New York, Sept 16, 1918, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Carey	John. M.	Master	Aug 24	New York	Paid off	Yes	49	male	N.S.C.	Canadian (naturalized)	6.0		
1	Eckhoff	Ragner J.	1st Mate	Aug 24	Newyork	Paid off	Yes	33	Male	Scand	Norway	5-4		
2	Leonard	Howard E.	2nd					23	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-10		
3	Andersen	Arthur N	3rd					21	"			5-8		
4	Kiviato	Karl	Carp.					23	"	Finnish	Finland (prov)	5-7	140	
5	Jalava	Toivo W	Boatswain					31	"			5-8	157	
6	Blom	Frank	Seaman					36	"			5-5	150	
7	Calhoun	James G.						37	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-4		Ex Venereal
X	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED													
8	Nunez	Anastasio					No	25	"	Chile	Chile	5-6	140	
9	Rauta	Karl					Yes	29	"	Finnish	Finland	5-6	157	
		Felipe						24	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-2	130	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per articles & crew list on file.			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per articles & crew list on file.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

J. M. Carey
Master.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. .....

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cornelia, arriving at Newyork, Sept - 16, 1917, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Carey	John W.	Master	Aug 24	New-York	Paid off	Yes	49	male	U.S.C.	Canadian	6.0		
1	Eckhoff	Ragnar J.	1st Mate	Aug 24	Newyork	Paid off	Yes	33	Male	Scand	Norway (nat)	5-4		
2	Leonard	Howard E.	2nd					23	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-10		
3	Andersen	Arthur N	3rd					21	"			5-8		
4	Kiviato	Karl	Carp.					23	"	Finnish	Finland (not)	5-7	140	
5	Jalava	Toivo W	Boatswain					31	"			5-8	157	
6	Blom	Frank	Seaman					36	"			5-5	150	
7	Calhoun	James G.						37	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-4		Ex Venereal
X	Nunez	Anastasio	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				No	25	"	Spanish American	Chile	5-6	140	
9	Kauta	Karl					Yes	29	"	Finnish	Finland	5-6	157	
10	Lazgnez	Felipe						24	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-2	130	
11	Martin	Claude C.	Ord. Sea					17	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-6		
12	Prado	Rafael						21	"			5-7	158	
13	Swim	Albert	Chief Eng.					48	"	Canadian	Canada (nat)	5-9		
14	Mc Rae	Henry S.	1st Asst					34	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-9		
15	Peterson	Peter C	2nd					31	"	Scand	Norway (nat)	5-8		
16	Arneman	Hubert A	3rd					29	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-9		
17	Blocks	Horace L	Oiler					40	"			5-5		
18	Wendt	Army L						23	"			5-9		
19	Music	Lewis						22	"			5-4		
20	Castro	Branijo	Fireman				No	38	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-2	140	
21	Bontavious	Nicholas					Yes	36	"	Greek	Greece	5-7		
22	Salort	Miguel						38	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-5		
23	Morel	Alfredo	Wiper					15	"			5-3		
24	Gomez	Epigmenia						32	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-3	135	
25	Rodriguez	Alfonso						26	"			5-4	142	
26	Melbourne	John S.	Steward					45	"	U.S.C.	British (not)	5-6	145	
27	Brown	Basta	Cook					41	"			5-5	135	
28	Hunter	Jose	2nd Cook & Baker					30	"			5-9		
29	Flemanges	Rudolf	Mess man Messboy on Steam	Sept - 11	San Juan			30	"	Dutch	Dutch	6-0	160	
		Fernando		Aug - 25	Newyork			31	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-2		
30	Motta	Bernal	Messboy					16	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	135	
31	Samuges	Herman						29	"			5-8		
32	Kinsler	Edward	Wireless Op.					24	"	Scandi	Scandi	6-3		
33	Magnus		Purser	Sept - 11	San Juan			50	"					

Bull Insular.
Line
Owners U. H. Powers
Local Agents U. H. Powers

1-17-21-28-33 not on board

Ordered for inspection at Barge Office

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cape Roman 9/14/17

Sheet No. 1

Form 6001

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

U. S.

N. Y.
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

S.S.

NO.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles, of the Cornelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Varga
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Cornelia

9/16/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Cape Roman 11/8/19

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

154

S. S. Cape Romain arrived 9/6/19, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	R. D. 9/17/19 & Placed in Hosp												
1	Lee Choy	Crew				Med Hold	Discharged to Recht Foreign	Johnson	9/17/19	11 am	0	1	0

6261

Cape Romain 9/8/19

[CONTINUE] papers.
be made upon
of the United States

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 156
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ... 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Cape Romain

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one [detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.~~

until the case of [illegible] is reported to Seamen's Relief Bureau.

√ Vicento Ostolaza
Sano Jas
Choy See
Ah Sing
Ah Sam
Chung Shell
√ Juan Pedro
Frank Vallone

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 157

Sheet No. .....

...ber .....

...February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..., arriving at New York, June 15, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux France

(1) Name	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
...eus	√ A.B.		12-19	N.Y. N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	20	Male	Seaman	Norwegian	5-8		
...dor	√ A.B. 10720		"	Gouverneur	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5-6		
...rt	√ A.B. 15455		"	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	Wales	5-6		
...t	√ A.B. 6946		"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-8		
...t	√ A.B. 6867		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Finland	5-6		
...t	√ A.B. 3502		"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	5-10		
...ert	√ O.S. 4279		"	"	"	"	18	"		Luxemburg	5-8		
...t	√ D.M. 4871		"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-6		

5896

Cape Romain 9/17

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 155

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y., ... 19

I, master of the United States Am (Nationality) S. S. Cape Romain

from port of Bordeaux France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 48 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 3

Number of seamen signed on at this port 51 — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 15, 19 19, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.; is now lying at Pier 16 Brooklyn and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for Havre France

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States

this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUE...

14—1613

...arrival.
...ion of the United States.

...ization papers.
...may be made upon

Local Agent
14—1940

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 156

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ..., 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. [illegible]
[illegible] Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and alien crew other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:~~

[illegible]

√ Vicento Ostolozo
Soren Jas
Choy Lee
Ale Sang
Ale Sana
Chaung Shuk
√ Pedro
Frank Villemis

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 157

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..., arriving at New York, June 15, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux France

(1) Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	√ A.B.	2/8/95 12-19	N.Y. N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	20	Male	Seaman	Norwegian	5-8		
[illegible]	√ A.B.	10720	"Gironde"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5-6		
[illegible]	√ A.B.	15453	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	Wales	5-6		
[illegible]	√ A.B.	6496	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-8		
[illegible]	√ A.B.	66867	"	"	"	24	"	"	Finland	5-6		
[illegible]	√ A.B.	3502	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5-10		
[illegible]	√ A.B.		"	"	"	18	"		Luxemburg	5-8		
[illegible]	√ O.S.	4279	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-6		
[illegible]	√ D.M.	4834	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5-7		
[illegible]	√ Fireman	5895	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
[illegible]	√ Fireman	707	"	"	"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Magnus Jacobsen	20	Norway	New York N.Y. June 15
Teodor Padumegt	25	Russian	" " " "
Robert Hughes	40	Wales	" " " "
Gust Ahlberg	32	Sweden	" " " "
Hans Rikkonen	24	Finland	" " " "
Taoten Silvo	26	Russian	" " " "
Robert Salmon	15	Luxemburg	" " " "
Gust Johnson	39	Sweden	" " " "
Joses Kogiadakes	24	Greece	" " " "
George Georges	26	"	" " " "
Ginero Orive	28	Spanish	" " " "
Vicente Ostolozo	19	"	" " " "
Manuel Paz	25	"	" " " "
J Pozo Bueno	29	"	" " " "
Philip H Rios	25	"	" " " "
Rodney Varela	25	"	" " " "
Francisco Carpentero	29	"	" " " "
Louis Renee	19	Mexican	" " " "
Lai Com	30	China	" " " "
Lee Choy	27	"	" " " "
Lee Ching	32	"	" " " "
Ah Sing	40	"	" " " "
Oh Com	33	"	" " " "
Chaung Chek	17	Spanish	" " " " 17
Frank Garcia	29	"	" " " " 19
F.D. Carres	29	Malta (Br)	Bordeaux " Aug "
Joseph Varsalla	24	San Salvador	" " " "
F Louis Pedro	20	Finland	" " " "
Frank Vilemis			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Meir Risbom	49	Russian	L Greymeas	25	Greece
Gust Nagsberg	32	Sweden	Michal Lasgearra	33	Chile
C. Henner	22	"	C Atarola	21	"
Olof Jamsteen	23	Norway	Manuel Leston	18	Spain
G Erikson	34	Sweden	E Gotreire	23	Chile
C Goote	26	Holland	F M Loyale	21	"
E Bruno	21	Russian	Lai Com	20	China
G. Pollak	28	Holland	Wei Tom	24	"
M. Goeroerwegen	40	Holland	Nat Chu Yee	24	"
M. de Ritter	38	Holland	Li Hong	27	"
N. Horst	37	Holland	Ah Long	28	"
Geo Clarence	32	Roumania	A Georgiadakis	22	Greece
Jos Gattais	29	Greece	Lum Long	29	China
L. Healamages	36	"	Courtesy Demetrius	29	Greece
I minioton	31	"	Jame Fitzpatrick	24	Ireland not
I Geo Georges	26	"	Andre Taha Bin	24	Malacca not
N Kidas	29	"			
Dem Calcomis	34	"			
J Kastadakes	24	"			
L. Frogyana	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Teodor Padumegt	25	Russian	New York June 15	Ellis Island Gon
Francisco Carpentero	29	Spanish	" " " "	" Gon
Lee Choy	27	China	" " " "	" Gon

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H E Sanders
Master.

14—1613

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 156

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ..., 19..

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Cape Nelson

Crampton ..... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and alien crew other than those discharged at the pier at the United States citizens.~~

with the exception of those with Seamens Identification Cards

√ Vicente Ostolaza
Soon Jan
Choy Lee
Ale Sing
Ale Sam
Chung Shelk
√ Juan Pedro
Frank Villenis

When ready please
2024 Bloor

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

KNOWLEDGED. U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Title)

14—1274

CAPE ROMAIN

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 157

...ber 58

...April 16 1919

...February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..., arriving at New York, June 15, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux France

IN UNITED STATES.

	(1) Name	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	...us	√ A.B. 2/1895		12-19	NY. N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian IP	5-8		
	...elon	√ A.B. 15209	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	Gonorrhea	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5-9		
	...rt	√ A.B. 15455		"	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	Wales IP	5-6		
	...t	√ A.B. 6246		"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-8		
	...Vanes	√ A.B. 66867		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Finland	5-6		
	...tar	√ A.B. 3502		"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5-10		
	...ert	√ O.S. 4279		"	"	"	"	18	"		Luxemburg	5-8		
	...t	√ D.M. 4834		"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-6		
	...ne 5896	√ Fireman 767		"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5-7		
	...orge	√ Fireman		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
	Edinio	√ Fireman 5378		"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-3		
	...isco	√ Fireman 104437		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
	...cento	√ Fireman 11385		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		
	...uel	√ Fireman 77036		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
	P. Poz	√ Fireman 365		"	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5-8		
	...lip W	√ Fireman		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
	...pooley	√ Coal passer 22991		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1		
	...Francisco	Coal passer 13082	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	Gonorrhea	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5-7		
18	Prence	√ Louis √ Coal passer 7888		"	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	China	5-7		
N.C. 19	Lai	Som √ Steward		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
20	Lee	Young √ Chief Cook 23665		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
N.C. 21	Lee	Choy √ 2nd Cook	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	Gonorrhea	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
N.C. 22	Ah	Sing √ Messman		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7		
N.C. 23	Oh	Som √ Messman		"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5-8		
N.C. 24	Chung	Shelk √ Messman 58722		"	"	"	Yes	17	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		Material)
25	Garcia	Frank √ Mess A. 1857		6/15-19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0		
26	Suares	T. D. √ Fireman 3662		8/25-19	Bordeaux France	"	"	29	"	British	Malta	5-6		
27	Vassalla	Joseph √ Fireman 104435		"	"	"	"	24	"		Sen. Sal	5-7		
N.C. 28	Pedro	F. Luis √ Coal Passer		"	"	"	"	30	"	Finn	Finland	5-4		
N.C. 29	Vilennis	Frank √ Coal Passer		"	"	"	"							
30														

8 without cards.

W. S. Gulick, Inspector

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owners U S Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each offense. The master of the vessel is required to report to the immigration officer at the port of arrival any alien who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon the alien manifest.

...arrival.

...ion of the United States.

CAPE ROMAIN E

SEP 17 1919

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] foreign port or a [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... ber .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

58

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cape Romain, arriving at New York, June 15, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux France

16 1919

IN UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Magnus	A.B. 2/1895	12-19	N.Y. N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6		Gon.
2	Padunets	Teodor	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 10720	"	Gloucester "	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5-4		Orchitis Gon.
3	Hughes	Robert	A.B. 15455	"	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	Wales	5-6		
4	Hagberg	Gust	A.B. 6246	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-8		Chancre
5	Kekkanen	D Waner	A.B. 66867	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Finland	5-6		
6	Silvo	Taotar	A.B. 3502	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5-10		
7	Calmes	Robert	O.S. 4279	"	"	"	"	18	"		Luxemburg	5-8		Hern
8	Johnson	Gust	D.H. 9824	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-6		192
9	Kykedokos	Jouse	5896 Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5-7		
10	Georges	George	707 Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
11	Orue	Francisco	Ejincir 3378 Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-3		e 30 loz.
12	Ostolopo	Vicente	104437 Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
13	Paz	Manuel	11385 Fireman	"	"			25		"	"	5-8		
14	Bueno	J Poz	77036 Fireman	"						"	"	5-7		
15	Rios	Philip W	365 Fireman	"						"	"	5-8		Chancre
16	Varela	Ecoley	22991 Coal passer	"						"	"	5-6		
17	Carpentero	Francisco	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 23082 Coal passer	"						"	"	5-1		
18	Prenez	Louis	7888 Coal passer	"						"	"	5-7		
19	Lee	Soon	Steward							Chinese	China	5-7		
20	Lee	Young	23665 Chief Cook	"						"	"	5-7		
21	Lee	Choy	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3rd Cook	"						"	"	5-7		
22	Ah	Sing	Messman	"						"	"	5-7		
23	Oh	Som	Messman	"						"	"	5-7		
24	Chung	Shelk	Messman	"						"	"	5-8		
25	Garcia	Frank	5872 Mess Man	"						Spanish	Spain	5-6		Malarial)
26	Suarez	T. L.	1857 Fireman	6/15-19						"	"	5-0		
27	Vassalla	Joseph	3662 Fireman	8/25-19						Italian	Malta	5-6		
28	Pedro	F Luis	104435 Coal Passer	"							San. Sal	5-7		
29	Vilennis	Frank	Coal Passer	"							Finland	5-4		
30														

Inspector

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

Owners U S Shipping Board

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

14—1300

* See list of races on back here

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full

has not taken out final naturalization papers.

the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent who violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

CAPE ROMAIN E

SEP 17 1919

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions ... foreign port or a ...

Sheet No. 1

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... nber ...

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DE

157

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...16, 1919

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cape Romain, arriving at New York, June 15, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux France

IN UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Magnus	A.B. 1895	12-19	N.Y. N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8		
2	Padumets	Teodor	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 40720	"	Gibraltar	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5-6		
3	Hughes	Robert	A.B. 15455	"	"	"	"	40	"	Welch	Wales	5-6		
4	Hagberg	Gust	A.B. 6246	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-8		
5	Kekkanen	D Wane	A.B. 66867	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Finland	5-6		
6	Silvo	Taotar	A.B. 3502	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russia	5-10		
7	Celmes	Robert	O.S. 4279	"	"	"	"	18	"		Luxemburg	5-8		
8	Johnson	Gust	D.K. 6834 Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-6		
9	Kyriakokos	Jouse	5896 Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5-7		
10	Georges	George	767 Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
11	Orue	Francisco Ejincio	2378 Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-3		
12	Ostolopo	Vicente	104437 Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
13	Paz	Manuel	11385 Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
14	Bueno	J Poza	77036 Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
15	Rios	Philip W	365 Fireman	"	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5-8		
16	Varela	Ecoley	C.A. 2991 Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
17	Carpentero	Francisco	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 13084 Coal passer	"	Gibraltar	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1		
18	Prenes	Louis	Coal passer 7858	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5-7		
19	Lai	Som	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	China	5-7		
20	Lee	Young	Chief Cook 23665	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
21	Lee	Choy	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3rd Cook	"	Gibraltar	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
22	Ah	Sing	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
23	Oh	Som	Messman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7		
24	Chung	Shick	Messman	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5-8		
25	Garcia	Frank	58722 Mess Att	"	"	"	yes	17	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
26	Suares	T. D.	1857 Fireman	6/15-19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0		
27	Vassalla	Joseph	3662 Fireman	8/25-19	Bordeaux France	"	"	29	"	British	Malta	5-6		
28	Pedro	F Luis	104435 Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	25	"		Sea. Sal	5-7		
29	Vilennis	Frank	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finn	Finland	5-4		
30														

8 without Cards.

W S Gulan, Inspector

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

Owners U S Shipping Board

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one ... has not taken out final naturalization papers. ... alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon ... rival. ... on of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Sanders Master, of the S.S. Cape Roman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. E. Sanders
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September 1914

W. F. Kelaar
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ... Alien unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 869
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (Seamen)

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214

S. S. "Cape Romain" sailing from Bordeaux France, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of Newport News Sept 16, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frosetti	Arthur Olca	24	-	M.	S.	U S Born Jan 16/95 Chippewa Falls Wisconsin.		Gen. Orchitis Gen.
2	Randall	Sanford H.	28		"	"	" Nov 20/95 Long Island Port Jefferson		
3	Traster	Ralph	26.		"	"	" May 30/93 Boston Mass		
4	Silow	Angel.	24		"	"	~~Augo~~	El Paso Texas. Aug 17/18. #1063832	
5	Larkin	James	20		"	"	" Jan 11, 92 Berkeley Ky.		
6	Perry	Thomas	16.		"	"	" April 7/00 Hebron Ky.		Chauffe
7	Rogers	James	19		"	"	" March 28/00 Ky. Ky.		
8	Stroubrets	Johannes	25		"	M.	——— Boston Mass Jan 8/17		
9	Sanders	Harry	32				Mechanicsburg Ohio, May 1/1887		Captain
10	Readen	Peter	58		M	M.	——— County Court, Kings County	11/21/92	
11	Colson	John	35		"	S	——— Chicago Ill. Sept 19, 1917		
12	Hunt	Frank C.	24		"	S.	US Born - May 28/97 Ky. Ky.	———	
13	McGee	James	41.		"	M.		US Dist Court, New Orleans La. April 30/02.	
14	Bettinger	Rudolph	20		"	S	US Born - March 7/899. Ky.		
15	McDermott	Patrick	50		"	S.		US Dist Court 10/16/91	
16	Clausen	Anton S	32		"	S	~~US Born Louisville Ky~~	Louisville Ky June 1913	
17	Hall.	Charles H	38		"	S	US Born - Millinocket Me. March 7/81.		Chauffe
18	Blount	C. A.	20		"	S.	" Oct 12/98 Mackey's, N C.		
19	Stone	F. A.			"	S	Wireless Operator US Navy		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27	John R. Hanley, Captain U.S. Army. } In charge of Army Cargo. (Engineer Material)								
28	Jolly W. O'Brien " " } S/S "Cape Romain"								
29									
30	(#27 + 28 not seen)								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 000

1

(2)

Capt. Thomas

1/16/19

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel W. S. Rheem, arriving at New York, September 16, 1919, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	S. J. Kaulback		Captain	Aug.17	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37		British.	American			
2	F. L. Salisbury		1st Officer	"	" "	" "	"	27		British.	"			
3	A. F. Gotch		2nd "	"	" "	" "	"	23		Danish.	"			
4	T. H. Gardiner		3rd "	"	" "	" "	"	26			"			
5	H. F. Hartimson		Boatswain	"	" "	" "	"	35		Scandivn	Sweden			
6	Rudolph Petterson		Pumpman	"	" "	" "	"	40		"	Norweigan			
7	Joseph DeGroot		Stewart	"	" "	" "	"	24		Dutch	Holland			
8	Ernest Nielson		Chief Cook	"	" "	" "	"	23		Danish.	American			
								23		English	English			

Sheet No. /

167

aving such aliens

9/13-1919

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No card
No card
C. Norfolk 1895
No card
No card
No card
No card
No card
No card

62-2

1500/8

1675

2354

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Local Agents
16—1940

Form 669.

9/17

159 M

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

September 17th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "W. S. Rheem"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 16th, 1919, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Off Stapleton, S. I., and is expected to sail September 17th, 1919, for Tampico for Guaymas, Mexico via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel W. S. Rheem, *arriving at* New York, September 16, 1919, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	S. J. Kaulback		Captain	Aug. 17	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37		British.	American			
2	F. L. Salisbury		1st Officer	"	" "	" "	"	27		British.	"			
3	A. F. Gotch		2nd "	"	" "	" "	"	23		Danish.	"			
4	T. H. Gardiner		3rd "	"	" "	" "	"	26			"			
5	H. F. Hartimson		Boatswain	"	" "	" "	"	35		Scandivn	Sweden			
6	Rudolph Petterson		Pumpman	"	" "	" "	"	40		"	Norweigan			
7	Joseph DeGroot		Stewart	"	" "	" "	"	24		Dutch	Holland			
8	Ernest Nielson		Chief Cook	"	" "	" "	"	23		Danish.	American			
9	William Liversedge		2nd "	"	" "	" "	"	23		English	English			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. H. Hartimsen	35	Sweden	August 17 New York
E. Palm	31	"	" 17 "
J. Hoot	38	Holland	" 17 "
H. Rantinen	26	Russia	" 17 "
E. Johnson	44	Norway	" 17 "
E. Hartimsen	28	Sweden	" 30 "
F. Clausen	24	Denmark	" 17 "
W. Liversedge	22	England	" 17 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. L. Nielson	26	Sweden	P. Ryan	39	Ireland
W. E. Seaman	20	England	D. Gregory	19	Wales
A. Madsen	41	Norway	J. Gustafson	27	Sweden
R. Petterson	40	"	G. Rodde	24	Norway
J. De Groot	24	Holland			
R. P. Diaz	33	Spain			
E. Misa	32	"			
V. Liberto	23	Italy			
F. Betancourt	21	Mexico			
G. Pauli	44	Malta			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

H. Barnes Thelin

[OVER.]

SEP 16 1919

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel W. S. Rheem, *arriving at* New York, September 16, 1919, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	S. J. Kaulback		Captain	Aug.17	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37		British.	American			
2	E. L. Salisbury		1st Officer	"	" "	" "	"	27		British.	"			
3	A. F. Gotch		2nd "	"	" "	" "	"	23		Danish.	"			
4	T. H. Gardiner		3rd "	"	" "	" "	"	26			"			
5	H. F. Hartimson		Boatswain	"	" "	" "	"	35		Scandivn	Sweden			
6	Rudolph Petterson		Pumpman	"	" "	" "	"	40		"	Norweigan			
7	Joseph DeGroot		Stewart	"	" "	" "	"	24		Dutch	Holland			
8	Ernest Nielson		Chief Cook	"	" "	" "	"	23		Danish.	American			
9	William Liversedge		2nd "	"	" "	" "	"	23		English	English			
10	P.J.O'Neil		Messman	"	" "	" "	"	24		Irish.	American			
11	Thomas Templeton		"	"	" "	" "	"	56		Scotch.	"			
12	John E. Boylan		"	"	" "	" "	"	23		Irish.	"			
13	James Butiman		A.B. Seaman	"	" "	" "	"	26		Russian	Russian			
14	Ernest Palm		" "	"	" "	" "	"	31		Scandivn	Sweden			
15	John Sloot		" "	"	" "	" "	"	38		Dutch	Holland			
16	Vincent Liberto		" "	"	" "	" "	"	25		English	English			
17	R. H. Stebbins		" "	"	" "	" "	"	18		British.	American			
18	Erik Hartimson		" "	"	" "	" "	"	26		Scandinvn	Sweden			
19	Edward Johnson		" "	"	" "	" "	"	44		"	Norweigan			
20	Thomas Callaghan		Ord. "	"	" "	" "	"	17		Irish.	American			
21	Addison Kelley		" "	"	" "	" "	"	17		Irish	"			
22	Robert Martin		Chief Engineer"		" "	" "	"	33		Scotch	"			
23	A. Kushnick		1st Asst. "	"	" "	" "	"	24		Russian.	"			
24	H. A. Starke		2nd "	"	" "	" "	"	26		German.	"			
25	Joseph Cross		3rd "	"	" "	" "	"	29		Irish	"			
26	M. Kushnick		Oiler	"	" "	" "	"	30		Russian.	"			
27	R. T. Squires		"	"	" "	" "	"	43		British.	"			
28	E. Pauli		"	"	" "	" "	"	44		English	English			
29	D. Gregory		Wiper	"	" "	" "	"	19		"	"			
30	Dominic Murphy		"	"	" "	" "	"	19		Welch.				
										Irish.	American			

Line Standard Oil of New Jersey
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents S.O.Co of N.J.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

167

aving such aliens

13-1919

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

no card
no card
C. Norfolk 1077-5
no card
no card
no card
no card
no card
no card
no card
104362-2
no card
no card
no card
Flag. 1500/8
Passport No. 16765
No. 12354

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

167

aving such aliens

12-19

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

no card
no card
C. Norfolk 1975
no card
no card
no card
no card
no card
no card
no card
no card
no card
Flag. 1500/8
Newport Nws 1675
NY 12354

104367-2

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel W. S. Rheem, *arriving at* New York September 16, 1919, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	John Gustafson		Fireman	Aug. 17	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27		Scandivn	Sweden			
2	Pat Ryan		"	" "	" "	" "	"	39		English	English			
3	Fred Clausen		"	" "	" "	" "	"	24		Scandivn	Denmark			
4	William Seaman		Wireless Operator	"	" "	" "	"	19		English	English			
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil of New Jersey

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents S.O. of N.J.

1c—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

167

...ing such aliens

...13-1919

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

...20 card
...no card
...2. Norfolk 1077-5
...Du card
...no card
...48 card
...o card
...25 card
...25 card
...49 card
...104367-2
...22 card
...5 card
...0 card
...card
...Flag. 1500/8
...Pass/Mah 16765
...Ry 12354

Sheet No. 1

D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, [illegible] SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

2

W. S. Rheem

9/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

167

such aliens

1919

(13)

sical marks or
eculiarities

Card
Card
Card
Card
Card
Card
Card
Card
4362-2
Card
Card
Card
l. 1500/8
Mch 1675
12354

agents Gilmartin Co.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

163

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Rhoda Holmes arriving at city Island N.Y., Sept 17, 1919, from the port of Apple River N.S. 9/9/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	White	Warren	Master	1908	U.S.	no	yes	55	M	W	U.S.A.	5-7½	153	C. N.Y. 11110
2	Preston	Jesse R.	Mate	July 28 19	Petit Anse	No	yes	57	Male	W	U.S.A.	5-8	150	C. N.Y. 11186
3	Hobart	Sidney E.	Seaman	" " "	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	160	C. N.Y. 11189
4	Mitchell	Evan L.	"	" " "	" "	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-10	160	C. N.Y. 1188
5	Blackmore	Horace	"	Aug 1919	St John	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3½	138	No card
6														
7														
8														

crew with cards = 4
without cards = 1 WS Bonna
5

Dr Lawrence

Ethel Connor
Annapolis

Sheet No. 1

167

aving such aliens

13-1919

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

no card
no card
C. Norfolk 167-5
no card
no card
no card
no card
no card
no card
no card
no card
1367-2
no card
no card
no card
no card
no card
no card
no card
no card

agents Gilmartin Co.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

163

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Rhoda Holmes arriving at City Island N.Y., Sept 17, 1919, from the port of Apple River N.S. 9/9/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	White	Warren	Master	1908	U.S.	no	yes	55	M	W	U.S.A.	5-7½	155	C. N.Y. 11110
2	Preston	Jesse R	Mate	July 28 19	Port Antonio	No	yes	57	Male	White	U.S.A.	5-8	140	C. N.Y. 11186
3	Hobart	Sidney E	Seaman	" " "	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	160	C. N.Y. 11189
4	Mitchell	Evan L.	Cook	" " "	" "	"	"	58	"	"	"	5:10	160	C. N.Y. 1.188
5	Blackwood	George	Seaman	Aug 8 19	St John	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3½	130	No card
6														
7														
8														
9														

crew with cards = 4
without cards = 1 NB Bonn
5

John Comis
Draspeeta
Dr Lawrence

Sheet No. 1

167

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

13-1919

No card
No card
C. Norfolk 10 7-3
No card
no card
no card
no card
no card

62-2
500/8
41675
354

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

entire crew as per crew list filed on arrival

new master cannot furnish details

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. X

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Portugal	João Semplisio		
			Manoel J Brito		
			Manuel F Gomes		
			Domingo Alves		
			Diniz Fernandes		
			Ant Maricins Silva		
			Henry Caballo		
			Francisco M Caballo		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

John Rosario
Master.

[OVER.]

agents Gilmartin Co.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Rhoda Holmes arriving at city Island N.Y., Sept 17, 1919, from the port of Apple River N.S. 9/9/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	White	Warren	Master	1908	U.S.	no	yes	55	M	W	U.S.A.	5-7½	155	C. N.Y. 11110
2	Preston	Jesse R.	Mate	July 28 19	Port Antonio	No	yes	37	Male	White	U.S.A.	5-8	150	C. N.Y. 11186
3	Hobart	Sidney E.	Seaman	" " "	" "	"	"	1.9	"	"	"	5-8	160	C. N.Y. 11189
4	Mitchell	Evan L.	Cook	" " "	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	160	C. N.Y. 11188
5	Blackmore	Leander	Seaman	Aug 5 19	St John	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3½	138	No Card
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

crew with cards = 4
without cards = 1 / 5

US Born
Dr Lawrence
Jonah Comm.
Inspector

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

167

...ving such aliens

13-19

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
no card
no card
C. Norfolk 1[illegible]-5
no card
no card
no card
no card
no card
no card 104367-2
no card
no card
no card
Fla. 1500/8
Temp. Nat. 1675
N.Y. 12354

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Warren White, of the Sch. Rhoda Holmes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Warren White
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919

Wm A Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

Sch Rhoda Holmes

9/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Agents
Stevedores
68 Broad St
N.Y.

ANTHONY

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Anthony, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Sept 17, 1919, from the port of Halifax, N.S. Sept 13-1919

SEP 18 1919

NO.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Nauffts	John	Master	Sept 9-1919	Halifax NS	Yes	Yes	37	M	Canadian		5 7	150	No card
2	2	Walters	Perry E.	Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5 8	190	no card
3	3	Kelly	Jamie C.	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	M	Canadian		5 11	196	C. Norfolk 1895
4	4	Galanos	George	2 Off	"	"	"	"	27	M	Greek		5 7	140	No card
5	5	Logothetis	Demitrios	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"		5 5	155	no card
6	6	Loucrassas	Jeannoules	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		5 6	145	no card
7	7	Logothetis	Jannis	2nd Engnr	"	"									
8	8	[illegible]													

9/17

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

164

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. Sept 17 1919

I, master of the John Nauffts (Nationality) S. S. Anthony from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 — Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 17, 1919, consigned to E A Stavroudis; is now lying at Red Hook, and is expected to sail 9/23, 1919, for Phila Pa. via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Local Agent [illegible]
16—Bas
68 Broad

See other side.

ANTHONY

Agents
Stanton Street
68 Broad St N.Y.

SEP 18 1919

* Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Anthony, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Sept 17, 1919, from the port of Halifax, N.S. Sept 13-1919

NO.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Nauffts	John	Master	Sept 9-1919	Halifax NS	Yes	Yes	37	M		Canadian	5 7"	150	No card
2	2	Walters	Perry E.	Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5 8"	190	no card
3	3	Kelly	James C.	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	M		Canadian	5 11"	196	C. on left arm 22 1897
4	4	Galanos	George	2 Off	"	"	"	"	27	M		Greek	5 7"	140	no card
5	5	Logothetis	Demitrios	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5 5"	155	no card
6	6	Paleocrasas	Jeannoules	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5 5"	145	no card
7	7	Logothetis	James	2nd Engine	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5 8"	170	no card
8	8	Logothetis	Michael	3	"	"	"	"		"		"	5 7"	165	no card
9	9	Fakarakis											6-	175	no card

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per articles & crew list on file.			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per articles & crew list on file					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

John Nauffts
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Anthony, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Sept 17, 1919, from the port of Halifax, N.S. Sept 13-1919

NO.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Nauffts	John	Master	Sept 9-1919	Halifax	Yes	Yes	37	M		Canadian	5 7/12	150	No card
2	2	Walters	Perry E.	Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5 8/12	190	no card
3	3	Kelly	James C.	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	M		Canadian	5 11	196	C. Norfolk 1917
4	4	Galanos	George	2 Off	"	"	"	"	27	M		Greek	5 7	140	no card
5		Logothetis	Demitros	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5 7	155	no card
6		Paleocrasas	Ioannoules	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5 6	145	no card
7		Logothetis	Jannis	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	5 8	170	no card
8		Logothetis	Michael	3	"	"	"	"					5 7	165	no card
9		Falangas											6-	175	no card
10		Andreadis											5 6	203	no card
11		Vidos											5 7	162	no 104367-2 card
12		Garnett											5 5	165	no card
13		Means											5 3	132	no card
14		Galliers											5 7	170	no card
15		Paleocrasas											5 5	180	c. Hfx. 1500/8
16		Pata											5 5	146	c. Newport News 16765
17		Kolaros											5 4	161	c. NY 12354
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															

Memo 5-7-8-9

Rati

Capt
Chie
E
2nd
2nd
Stew
3rd
Cook
Fir
A. S
Stok
"
"
A. S
"
"
"

Line
Owners
Local Agent to—Due

Emanuel M. Starr
68 Broad

SEP 18 1919

ANTHONY

Agents
Emanuel M. Starr
68 Broad St
N.Y.

LOCAL 238

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

166

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Anthony

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Anthony the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

for completion of alien seamens identification cards, when ready notify Room 240 Barge office or telephone Bristol 2029.

John Nauffts — Michael Vidos
Perry E Walters — Stanley Garnett
George Galanos — Geo. G. Means
Demitro Logothetis — Pandeles Galliers
Ioannoules Paleocrasas
Jannis Logothetis
Michael Logothetis
Nicholas Falangas
Constantin Andreadis

Signed - Sept 17-1919
John Nauffts
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By John A Comer
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

...m. See other side.

Agents
Stevedore etc
68 Broad St N.Y.

ANTHONY

SEP 18 1919

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congr

Vessel S Anthony

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW 167

esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Halifax, N.S. Sept 13-1919

NO.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Nauffts	...dian	5 7/12	150	no card
2	2	Walters	"	5 8/12	190	no card
3	3	Kelly	...adian	5 11	196	c. Norfolk 10/8 5-
4	4	Galanos	...ek	5 7	140	no card
5	5	Logothetis		5 5	155	no card
6	6	Palecorasas		5 6	145	no card
7	7	Logothetis		5 8/12	170	no card
8	8	Logothetis		5 7	165	no card
9	9	Falangas		6-	175	no card
10	10	Andreadis		5 6	203	no card
11	11	Vidos		5 7	162	no 104362-2 card
12	12	Garnett	...dian	5 5	165	no card
13	13	Mearns	...tch	5 3	132	no card
14	14	Gallieris	...k	5 7	170	no card
15	15	Palecorasas		5 5	180	c. Hfx. 1500/8
16	16	Pata		5 5	146	c. Newport Nov 16 '16
17	17	Kolaros		5 4	161	c. NY 12354
18						
19	19	Mem 5-7-8-4				
20	20					
21	21					
22	22					
23	23					
24	24					
25	25					
26	26					
27	27					
28	28					
29	29					
30	30					

Line
Owners
Local Agent Emanuel M. Starr
14—1500 68 Broad

...len. See other side.

Duplicate

7/17

Sept. 17, 1919.

165

From : Master, S. S. Anthony

To : Commissioner of Immigration, Ellis Island, Port of New York

Subject : List of Alien members of the Crew in compliance with Section 36 of the Immigration Act of Feb. 5, 1917.

Rating	Name	Where Engaged	Where Shipped	When Shipped	To be paid and discharged
Captain	Nauffts, Jno.	NY	Halifax, N.S.	8/10/19	no
Chief Officer	Walters, Perry E.	"	"	8/28/19	no
" Engineer	Kelly, Jas. C.	"	"	8/28/19	no
2nd Officer	Galanos, Geo.	"	"	8/22/19	no
2nd Engineer	Logothetis, Demitrios	"	"	8/22/19	no
Steward	Palecorasas, Jeannoules	"	"	8/22/19	9/20/19
3rd Engineer	Logothetis, Jannis,	"	"	8/22/19	no
Cook	Logothetis, Michael	"	"	8/22/19	no
Fireman	Falangas, Nicholas	"	"	8/22/19	no
A. Seaman	Andreadis, Constantinos	"	"	8/22/19	no
Stoker	Vides, Michael	"	"	9/9/19	9/20/19
"	Garnett, Stanley	"	"	9/9/19	9/20/19
"	Mearns, Geo.	"	"	8/22/19	no
A. Seaman	Gallieris, Pandelis	"	"	8/28/19	9/20/19
"	Palecorasas, Stamio	"	"	8/28/19	9/20/19
"	Pata. Constantine	"	"	8/22/19	9/20/19
"	Kolaros, Nicelas				

JNO. NAUFFTS
CAPTAIN SS "ANTHONY"

Duplicate

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S Anthony, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Sept 17, 1919, from the port of Halifax, N.S. Sept 13-1919

ANTHONY SEP 18 1919

Agents
Emanuel M. Stavrodis
68 Broad St N.Y.

NO.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Nauffts	John	Master	Sept 9-1919	Halifax	Yes	Yes	37	M		Canadian	5 7	150	no card
2	2	Walters	Perry E.	Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5 8	190	no card
3	3	Kelly	James C.	Chf Engnr	"	"	"	"	42	M		Canadian	5 11	196	C. Norfolk 1899
4	4	Galanos	George	2. off	"	"	"	"	27	M		Greek	5 4	140	no card
5	5	Logothetis	Demitrios	cook	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5 4	155	no card
6	6	Logothetis	Jeannoules	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5 6	145	no card
7	7	Logothetis	John	2nd Engnr	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	5 8	170	no card
8	8	Logothetis	Michael	3	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5 7	165	no card
9	9	Falangas	Nicholas	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	41	"		"	6-	170	no card
10	10	Andreadis	Constantine	Boson	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5 6	203	no card
11	11	Vidos	Michael	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5 7	162	no card 104367-2
12	12	Garnett	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	43	"		Canadian	5 5	165	no card
13	13	Meanne	George	"	"	"	"	"	44	"		Scotch	5 3	132	no card
14	14	Galliers	Pandelis	Seaman	"	"	"	"	39	"		Greek	5 7	170	no card
15	15	Palecorasas	Stamtis	"	"	"	"	"	49	"		"	5 5	180	C. Hfx. 1500/8
16	16	Pata	Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5 5	146	C. Newport News 16765
17	17	Kolaros	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5 4	160	C. N.Y. 123544
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mates 5-7-8. Brothers

Crew - 3 with cards = 4
without cards = 13
17

Form 238 issued
duplicate attached -

John A. Comer
Inspector
St Laurence

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agent Emanuel M. Stavrodis
14—1900 68 Broad St N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Anthony, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1919

John Neuffer Jr.
Master, First or Second Officer.

John A Conner
Immigrant Inspector.

1

NO.

1 W
2 W
3 E
4 A
5 E
6 R
7 A
8 R
9 A
10 A
11
12
13
14
15
16
17 C
18 A
19 E
20
21
22
23
24
25

S/S Anthony 9/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Harris Magill + Co 50 Broad St Agents for

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

169

CREW LIST S. S. St Augustine VOYAGE # 1. DATE Sept 16th 1919

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

NO.	NAME	RATING	Born NATIONALITY	RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS
			U.S.B 10678 ns.		
1	W. Alexander	1st Offic	1688 U.S.		
2	G. Norwood	2 "	U.S. 16747		int papers
3	E. Hart	3 "	Russia 6193	Nat: San Francisco	
4	A. Mangjes	Carpenter	New Zealand		
5	C. Pinkert	Clerk Bosun	Norway		int papers
6	R. Bjorkke	Seaman	Norway		int papers
7	L. Gunderson	"	Norway		
8	T. Tellefsen	"	Sweden		int papers
9	M. Sheiman	"	Sweden		
10	H. Hokson	"	U.S. 23 3201		
11	A. Petterson	any "	U.S. 16 16163.		
12	A. Hann	Adolph Ord "	U.S. 18 16305		
13	R. Ross	Robert Cr "	747 B Nat		
14	C. Jenesen	Chief Eng-	Norway 33		
15	J. Grey	John D 1st asst	U.S. 33 40926.		
16	H. Kasper	Chas L 2 "	U.S. 24 4085		ns d
17	C. Voulgaris	3 "	Greece		int papers
18	K. Magnusson	Oiler	Sweden		
19	K. Petterson	"	Norway		int papers
20	D. Vasseler	"	Greece 45 1578 B.		
21	J. Elmore	James E Watertender	U.S. 23 3911		
22	C. Youch	Charles "	U.S. 25 3156		
23	C. Wilson	George "	Swiss		int papers
24	C. Fuhrman	Fireman	U.S. 20 8		
25	E. Miller	Edgar "	Sweden		
26	G. Svenson	"	Denmark		
27	J. Mikkelsen	Wiper	U.S. 4 8 6969.		
28	J. Ogilvie	James Steward	Jamica W.I.		int papers
29	R. Dalfield	1st Cook	" " "		int papers
30	R. Murphy	2 "	U.S. 33 3729		
31	F. Dekens	Dolphus "	U.S. 20 25 M.		
32	M. McKibben	Malcolm Messman	U.S. 18 3908		
33	M. Nies	Marion O "	U.S. 14 3909.		
34	J. Walters	Jos Messboy	U.S. 25 658		
35	C. Stoner	Asst Supercargo	U.S.		
36			J. Dunphy Master		
37					
38					
39					
40					
41	F. Gormley	Watertender	Failed to join ship leaving Rotterdam		
42	W. Neil	Wireless operator			
43			us citizens above discharged by		
44			J G Murphy Inspector		
45					
46					
47					
48					

Page 2.

[OVER.]

...SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 170

... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...919, from the port of Rotterdam Holland

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Restless fm
24	Male	Boston	Russia	5'6	150	
22	"	Scan.	Norway	5'8	160	
36	"	Scan	Sweden	5'7	160	
24	"	"	Norway	5'9	160	
30	"	Scan	Sweden	5'4	156	
25	"	"	Norway	5'7	148	
27	"	Greek.	Greece	5'	145	
25	"	Scan	Sweden	5'8	140	
25	"	"	Norway	5'7	150	
28	"	Greek	Greece	5'9	165	
4	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6	150	
4	"	Scan.	Sweden	6'2	170	
4	"	"	Denmark	5'9	170	
4	"	Aft Bl. Colored	Br. Jamica W.I.	5'6	145	
0	"	"	Jamica	5'6	150	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

...e Insp.

...Crew

...gns

...cards

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Harris Magill 50 Broad St N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON AMERICAN VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

To the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

I, Master of the ..., 1919, from the port of Rotterdam Holland

(1) Name.	(2) Nationality.	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race *	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks or peculiarities
Nicolai Grocenko	Russia	24	Male	Russian	Russia	5'6	150	Restless
Alvar Nilsen	Norway	22	"	Scan.	Norway	5'8	160	
Nils Nilsen	Sweden	36	"	Scan	Sweden	5'7	160	
Ole Olsen	Norway	24	"	"	Norway	5'9	160	
Nils Nilsen	Sweden	30	"	Scan	Sweden	5'4	156	
Ole Olsen	Norway	25	"	"	Norway	5'7	148	
Nicolai Grocenko	Greece	27	"	Greek.	Greece	5'	145	
Nils Nilsen	Sweden	25	"	Scan	Sweden	5'8	140	
Ole Olsen	Norway	25	"	"	Norway	5'7	150	
Nicolai Grocenko	Greece	28	"	Greek	Greece	5'9	165	
Nicolai Grocenko	Swiss	24	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6	150	
Nils Nilsen	Sweden	24	"	Scan.	Sweden	6'2	170	
Nicolai Grocenko	Denmark	24	"	"	Denmark	5'9	170	
Nicolai Grocenko	Jamaica	21	"	Af. Br. Colored	Br. Jamaica	5'6	145	
Nicolai Grocenko	Jamaica	20	"	"	Jamaica	5'6	150	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON FOREIGN VESSEL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nicolai Grocenko	24	Russia
Alvar Nilsen	22	Norway
Nils Nilsen	36	Sweden
Ole Olsen	24	Norway

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Sickness.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[OVER.]

Master.

14—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 P. Alexander	23	Russia	Baltimore Md. July 30-19.
2 W. Tommy	41	"	" " "
3 Peter Hansen	29	Danish	" " "
4 W. Appleton	24	American	" " "
5 A. N. Swanson	21	Swedish	" " "
6 A. N. Bentzen	32	"	" " "
7 A. N. Swanson	24	Swedish	" " "
8 J. Hansen	30	Norway	" " "
9 J. Peterson	26	"	" " "
10 A. E. Rose	16	American	" " "
11 A. E. Lang	26	"	" " "
12 A. E. Hogan	34	Irish	" " "
13 A. E. Nordquist	27	Swedish	" " "
14 A. Peterson	26	Norway	" " "
15 A. Larsen	21	Swede	" " "
16 A. B. Nelson	22	"	" " "
17 A. P. Nielsen	20	Swede	" " "
18 A. Hansen	34	"	" " "
19 A. E. Hansen	32	Danish	" " "
20 A. E. Hansen	24	"	" " "
21 A. Nicholson	41	American	" " "
22 A. B. Caldwell	20	"	" " "
23 A. B. Philpot	20	"	" " "
24 A. Nelson	19	"	" " "
25 A. E. Johnson	20	"	" " "
26 L. Walter	23	"	" " "
27 A. D. Paul	28	"	" " "
28 A. E. Gaskins	28	"	" " "
29 A. E. Gould	25	"	" " "
30 E. Coleman			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Title _____

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Harriss Nagle 50 Broad St N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANI... ...ENS EMPLOY... ...VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of ..., to be delivered to th... ...N AT THIS PORT. ...ratio... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a por... ...United S...

Vessel S.S. St Augustine, arriving at New York, September 16th, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam Holland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														Residence
1	Mangjus	August	U 7391 Carpenter	July 29	Baltimore	to be paid off and discharged	Yes	24	Male	Baton	Russia	5'6	150	
2	Bjorkke	R. H.	30911 Seaman	" "	"	" " " "		22	"	Scan.	Norway	5'8	160	
3	Sherman	Mack	11772-5 "	" "	"	" " " "		36	"	Scan	Sweden	5'7	160	
4	Gunderson	Sverre	8642 "	" "	"	" " " "		24	"	"	Norway	5'9	150	
5	Hokson	Herman	BE 14861 "	" "	"	" " " "		30	"	Scan	Sweden	5'4	156	
6	Tellefsen	Thorvald	8643 "	" "	"	" " " "		25	"	"	Norway	5'7	148	
7	Voulgaris	Constantino	Asst Engineer 13904	" "	"	" " " "		27	"	Greek	Greece	5'	145	
8	Magnuson	John	BE 14681 Oiler	" "	"	" " " "		25	"	Scan	Sweden	5'8	140	
9	Petterson	Kristian	6793 "	" "	"	" " " "		25	"	"	Norway	5'7	150	
10	Vasseler	Demetrius	BE 7465 "											
11	Fuhrman	Charles	BE 14835 Fireman R.1373											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

9/17

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

168

PORT OF New York, OCT 30 1919, 19

I, master of the Line (Nationality.) S. S. St Augustine, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 37 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 16, 19 19, consigned to Harris McGill & Co; is now lying at Pier 15 N R., and is expected to sail Oct 29, 19 19, for New Orleans via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Owen L. Creston	24	American	Baltimore Md. July 30-19.
A. J. Riganbach	22	"	" " " 30-19 at Galveston

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANI[FEST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 170

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible], to be delivered to the [illegible] at this port. [illegible] the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port [illegible] United S[tates].

Vessel S.S. St. Augustine, arriving at New York, September 16th, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam Holland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mangjus	August	W 7391 Carpenter	July 29	Baltimore	to be paid off and discharged	Yes	24	Male	Euro	Russia	5'6	150	Reshaped forearm
2	Bjorkke	R. H.	20911 Seaman	" "	"	" " " "		22	"	Scan.	Norway	5'8	160	
3	Sherman	Mack	1172-5 "	" "	"	" " " "		36	"	Scan	Sweden	5'7	160	
4	Gunderson	Sverre	8647 "	" "	"	" " " "		24	"	"	Norway	5'9	150	
5	Hokson	Herman	BE 14864 "	" "	"	" " " "		30	"	Scan	Sweden	5'4	156	
6	Tellefsen	Thorvald	8643 "	" "	"	" " " "		25	"	"	Norway	5'7	148	
7	Voulgaris	Constantino	13904 Asst Engineer	" "	"	" " " "		27	"	Greek	Greece	5'	145	
8	Magnuson	John	BE 14681 Oiler	" "	"	" " " "		25	"	Scan	Sweden	5'8	140	
9	Petterson	Kristian	14793 "	" "	"	" " " "		25	"	"	Norway	5'7	150	
10	Vasseler	Demetrius	BE 2465 "	" "	"	" " " "		28	"	Greek	Greece	5'9	165	
			BE 14835					34	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6	150	
								24			Sweden	6'2	19[illegible]	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 W. P. Alexander	23	Amer	Baltimore Md. July 30-19.
2 L. W. Norroy	41		
3 E. Hart	29		
4 H. Mangjus	55	Russia Amer.	
5 C. B. Offenhuit	31		
6 A. N. Patterson	26		
7 R. W. Borlykki	22	Norway	
8 M. Sherman	36	Sweden	
9 J. Henderson	24	Norway	
10 H. Halperson	30	Sweden	
11 E. Tellefsen	26	Norway	
12 A. E. Rhun	16	Amer	
13 R. E. Ross	18		
14 C. J. Amsen	36		
15 O. Lang	38		
16 C. L. Kapsar	24		
17 C. Voulgaris	27	Greece 1st P.	
18 A. Magnuson	25	Sweden	
19 K. Petterson	25	Norway	
20 D. Vassely	28	Greece	
21 V. Gormley	21	Amer.	
22 J. H. Erdore	46		
23 G. B. M. Wilson	24		
24 E. Miller	20		
25 E. Frankenman	34	Swiss	
26 G. Svanesen	34	Sweden	
27 J. Mikkelo	24	Denmark	
28 J. Osborn	47	Amer	
29 R. Dalfield	41	Jamaica	
30 B. Murphy	20	Amer.	
31 M. Ness	45		
32 M. J. McGibbin	20		
33 L. Walter	19		
34 W. J. Neal	20		
35 E. Catsino	38		July 30
36 E. Gouck	28		July 30
37 L. Stone	26		July 30

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

vessel proceeding
otherwise in ballast
to New Orleans

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. A. Schaefer
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of ..., to be delivered to the ... at this port. ... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United S...

Vessel S.S. St. Augustine, arriving at New York, September 16th, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam Holland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														Residence
1	Mangjus	August	W 7391 Carpenter	July 29	Baltimore	to be paid off and discharged	Yes	24	Male	Baltic	Russia	5'6	150	
2	Bjorkke	R.H.	20911 Seaman	" "	"	" " " "		22	"	Scan.	Norway	5'8	160	
3	Sherman	Mack	J 1172-5 "	" "	"	" " " "		36	"	Scan	Sweden	5'7	160	
4	Gunderson	Sverre	8642 "	" "	"	" " " "		24	"	"	Norway	5'9	150	
5	Hokson	Herman	BE 14862 "	" "	"	" " " "		30	"	Scan	Sweden	5'4	150	
6	Tellefsen	Thorvald	8643 "	" "	"	" " " "		25	"	"	Norway	5'7	148	
7	Voulgaris	Constantino	15804 1st asst engineer	" "	"	" " " "		27	"	Greek	Greece	5'	145	
8	Magnuson	John	BE 14681 Oiler	" "	"	" " " "		25	"	Scan	Sweden	5'8	140	
9	Petterson	Kristian	6479 3 "	" "	"	" " " "		25	"	"	Norway	5'7	150	
10	Vasseler	Demetrius	BE 2465 "	" "	"	" " " "		28	"	Greek	Greece	5'9	165	
11	Fuhrman	Charles	BE 14835 Fireman	" "	"	" " " "		34	"	Moors	Swiss	5'6	150	
12	Svenson	Gustav	P 13737 Wiper	" "	"	" " " "		24	"	Scan.	Sweden	6'2	170	
13	Mikkelson	Johan	8341 "	" "	"	" " " "		24	"	"	Denmark	5'9	170	
14	Dalfield	Robert	1st Cook 1157	" "	"	" " " "		41	"	Aft Bf Colored	Br. Jamaica	5'6	145	
15	Murphy	Bertram	2nd 8109 BE "	" "	"	" " " "		30	"	"	Jamica	5'6	150	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Scaringe Insp.

36 Total Crew
21 U.S. Citizens
15 Alien
all with cards

Line ...

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Harriss Nagle 50 Broad St N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H First Officer, of the SS Augustine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H P Alexander Chief Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919

Joseph Scarnoi
Immigrant Inspector.

1

St Augustine
9/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. J. Fulton, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma and U.S. Dep. Surg. Endorsed by Dep. Statebrd, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Fulton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 19

at Ann

Immigration Officer.

Ann 9-17-19

Sept. 22/19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	2			
	56			
	34			
	22			
	1			
	3			
	18			
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
TOTAL				

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	38	18	56
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	38	18	56

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MANCO sailing from MANAOS 5-12, 31st. AUGUST, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		DIPLOMAT								Cavero	Salvador	31		M	M	Diplomat	yes	yes	Peruvian	Span.Amer.	Brazil	Manaos	Mr.E.Kirk.Amer;Consul Manaos.Brazil
2		DIPLOMAT								Cavero	Maria	28		F	M	----	yes	yes	Peruvian	Italian	Brazil	Manaos	MrE.Kirk. Amer. Consul Manaos. Brazil
3										Passy	Alice	34		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	France	French	N.Y	N.Y.City	Mr Hamilton Rice Manaos. Brazil
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IMMI
NON IMM
NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 17, 1919

14—430

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Scotland G.B	Glasgow	no	Peruvian Government	yes	yes	2Yrs.S.Fran; left 1918 9Yrs.S.Fran.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	blk.brn		none	Peru	Ayacucho
GRANT ALIEN	2	" G.B	Glasgow	no	Peruvian Government	yes	yes	left 1918 2 Yrs.N.Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	blk	brn	none	Italy	Parma
GRANT ALIEN	3	N.Y	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	left 1919	Carlton House 22 E 47 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	blk	blue	none	France	Hte Savvoi
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

4—918

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm R. Whayman - Master, of the U.S.S. "Manco", from Manzanillo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm R Whayman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ( ) day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Returning August 1918

1
2
3 no life yes

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among th several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. J. Fulton, Surgeon of the S.S. Kumara, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Oklahoma Col. U.S.A. N.Y. City, Endorsed by N.Y. State board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fulton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

4—213

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—211

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MANCO sailing from PARA 5-12, 5th. SEPTEMBER, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									✓	Lyra	Salvador	24		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Brazilian	Port.gse	Brazil	Pernambuco	Carlos de Lyra (Father) Digio De Pernambuco.
2									✓	Almeida	Antonio	40		M M	Gospel Minister	Yes	yes	Brazilian	Port.gse	Brazil	Pernambuco	Mrs. Almeida (Wife) Rua Jose Bonifacio. Pernambuco
3									✓	Chamie	Frahnisco	36		M S	Merchant	Yes	yes	Brazil	Syrian	Brazil	Para	Mr. Jose Chamie Rio De Janeiro
4										Salles	Salim P-39041/668 Los Angeles Cal. 4-18-19	33		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Brazil	Syrian	Brazil	Para	Nagil Koury (Friend) Rua St. Antonio 39. Para
5									✓	Matsuura	Yasutaro	36		M S	Instructor Ju-Jitsu	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Brazil	Manaos	Vivaldo P. Liura 83 Rua Suldanha Marinho. Manaos
6									✓	Goncalves	Jose Eduardo	23		M S	Student	yes	yes	Brazilian	Port.gse	Brazil	Para	Pedro Eduardo Goncalves (Father) I7 Travessa Marques De Pombal. Para
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER (illegible), *191*9

14—430

174

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Louis.a	Baton Rge	no	Self	yes	yes	3 Yrs.Angola left 1919	Harry Kelly Angola. Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	blk	brn	none	Brazil	Pernambuco
	2	Va.	Richmond	no	Self	yes	No	---------	Dr.Moore .Union Seminary Richmond, Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	blk	brn	none	Brazil	Sao Paulo
ANT ALIEN	3	N.Y	N.Y. City	yesb	Self	yes	no	---------	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		dark	brn	brn	none	Syria	Sour
NT ALIEN	4	N.Y.	N.Y.City	yes	Self	yes	yesyes	2 Mths N.Y left 1917	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	blk	brn	none	Syria	Ras El Mater Mt.Libanon
ANT ALIEN	5	N.Y.	N.Y.City	yes	Self	yes	no	---------	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Yellowblk	brn		none	Japan	Tokio
	6	N.Y.	N.Y.City	yes	Father	yes	no	---------	Hagar Gregg Pub.Lg. Co. 24 E 28 Street . N.Y.Dity	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	blk	brn	small scaron right forehead	Brazil	Para
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm R Wayman - Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the BSS "Manes", from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm R Wayman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 17

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Purpose of coming to U.S.

Return ticket	Length of time in U.S.	Intending to be naturalized
yes	4 months	no
yes	1 years	no
"	4 months	"
"	"	"
"	3 months	"
"	3 years	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among th several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Emery

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. J. Fuller, Surgeon of the S.S. Lucania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Col. Phys. & Surg. N.Y. City, Endorsed by N.Y. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fuller, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 19 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MANCO 1-7 sailing from BARBADOS 5-9, 10th. SEPTEMBER, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Woodroffe	Winefred	59		F	M	Lady	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	St.Phillip	(Brother) Mr.Thos.Mayers Halton St.Philip.Barbados
2									Jordan	Elise	25		F	S	Lady	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	S.Michael	(Cousin) Mrs White Spooners Hill . S.Michael
3									Blades	Donovan	28		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	U.S.A.	New York	(Mother) Mrs. Ellen Blades Passage Rd. S.Michaels
4								IN TRANSIT	Hutson	Jean	31		F	M	Lady	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	S.Michael	(Husband)Mr.H.Hutson Government Hill.Barbados
5	DIPLOMAT								Clinkett	Robert	73		M	S	Govt. Officials	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	S.Michael	Strathclyde Barbados (Sister) Miss Iris Goodman
6									Greaves	Ivy	19		F	M	Lady	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	S.Michael	Bathsheba St.Joseph (Aunt) Miss Iris Goodman
7									Greaves	Doris	2		F	S	Child	no	no	British	W.Indian	Barbados	S.Michael	Bathsheba. St.Joseph (Mother) Mrs.E.G.Skeete
8									Skeete	Charles	19		M	S	Student	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	S.Lucy	St.Lucy .Barbados (Brother) Mr.F.M.Roberts
9									Roberts	Annie	38		F	S	Lady	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	S.Michael	Constitution .S.Michael (Parents)MRS.& MRS.J.T.Collins
10									Weatherhead	Millicent	41		F	M	Lady	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	S.Joseph	Myrtle Bank.S.Joseph (Aunt)Mrs.Harris
11									Moore	Edna	24		F	S	Lady	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	S.Michael	S.Michael.Barbados (Father)Mr.T.G.Grant
12								IN TRANSIT	Grant	Clifford	18		M	S	Student	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Trinidad	Port-Of Spain	Port-Of-Spain. Trinidad (Father) MR.T.G.Grant
13								IN TRANSIT	Grant	Willard	16		M	S	Student	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Trinidad	Port-Of-Spain	Port-OfSpain. Trinidad (Cousin) Sergeant Goodman
14									Goodman	Margaret	50		F	Wd	Lady	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	S.Michael	Hindsbury Rd.S.Michael (Cousin)Sergeant Goodman
15									Goodman	Leslie	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	S.Michael	Hindsbury Rd..S.Michael (Cousin)Sergeant Goodman
16	UNDER 16								Goodman	Milton	12		M	S	Schoolboy	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	S.Michael	Hindsbury Rd..S.Michael (Mother)Mrs.J.Pilgrim
17								IN TRANSIT	Pilgrim	Hugh	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	S.Thomas	Welches.S.Thomas (Mother)Mrs.Hilaria Watson
18									Watson	William H.	11		M	S	Schoolboy	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	S.Michael	Roe Buck Street.S.Michael (Mother)Mrs.Hinds Hassell
19									Hassell	Ruby	20		F	S	Lady	yes	yes	HOLLAND		Saba	Windward Side	Windward Side .Saba (Friend)MR.James Crawford
20								IN TRANSIT	Bagot	Harold	28		M	S	Farm Labouror	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	S.Michael	Bridgetown. Barbados (Son)Mr.C.Kellman
21									Kellman	Amy Douglas	53		F	WD	Lady	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	S.Lucy	Cluffs. S.Lucy (Brother)MR.C.Kellman
22									Kellman	Herbert	24		M	S	Tree Expert	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	S?Lucy	Cluffs.S.Lucy (Brother)Mr.Bruce Weatherhead
23								IN TRANSIT	Weatherhead	Douglas	20		M	S	Student	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	S.Michael	c/o Knight & Co.Bridgetown. (Fether) Mr.H.L.Johnson
24								IN TRANSIT	Johnson	Donald	30		M	S	Com. Agent	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	S.Michael	Garrison.S.Michael (Father)Mr.Peter Patterson
25									Patterson	Bertha Cecil	25		F	S	Multi Plex Optr.	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	S.Michael	James Street. Bridgetown (Father) MR Peter Patterson
26									Patterson	Lionel	22		M	S	Engrs. Student	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	S.Michael	James Street. Bridgetown (Wife)Mrs.A.Parillon
27									Parillon	James	44		M	M	Comm. Agent	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	S.Michael	Fontabelle. S.Michael
28									Gomez	Diaz	25		M	S	Sales.M	yes	yes	Spanish	Spaniard	U.S.A	New York	Newcastle Leather Co New York
29								IN TRANSIT	Jones	Henry Jason	50		M	M	Manager	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	S.Michael	Wildey House S.Michael
30								IN TRANSIT	Jones	Emma	47		F	M	Lady	yes	yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	S.Michael	Wildey House.S.Michael

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

. AT PORT

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

ally listed and the master or comma

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1, 1919

176

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZ 25		26	27		28	20
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
1	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	Self	yes	yes	8 I895 I910	N.Y	(Friend)Mrs.McFall 4535 Ave.Phil.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	gry	blk	none	
2	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	no	----------		(Sister)Miss Edna Jordan 531 Gates Ave.Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	blk	brn	none	
3	N.Y	N.Y	yes	Self	yes	no	06 I9I9	N.Y	(Brother)Mr.Cameron Blades 239 W 48 Street. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	blk	blk	none	
IGRANT ALIEN 4	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	no	Self	yes	yes	In Transit		(Mother)Mrs.Annie Rodge 600 Bernard Street.B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brn	brn	none	
IGRANT ALIEN 5	N.Y	N.Y	yes	Self	yes	no	----------		(Nephew)Mr.R.E.Clinkett Staten Is. N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	II	white	gry	brn	none	
6	N.Y	N.Y	yes	Father	yes	no	--------		(Father)Mr.Ed.Greaves 439 W 39 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	blk	blk	none	
7	N.Y.	N.Y	yes	Mother	Yes	no	----------		(Grandfather)Mr E.Greaves 439 W 39 Street. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	blk	blk	none	
8	La.	Baton Rouge	no	Self	yes	no	---------		Louisiana State University	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	lgt.	blue	none	
IGRANT ALIEN 9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	no	--------		(Sister)Mrs.Kate Roberts I26 Munroe Street. Brooklyn. N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	blk	blk	none	
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	Yes	no	-------		(son)MR.Harold Weatherhead I066 E 2 Street. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brn	brn	none	
IGRANT ALIEN 11	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	Self	Yes	no	----------		(Friend)mRs.C.A.Yearwood 289 Grand Ave.Brooklyn .NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brn	gry	none	
IGRANT ALIEN 12	Canada	Halifax	no	Father	yes	no	InTransit		In Transit For Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	blk	brn	none	
IGRANT ALIEN 13	Canada	Toronto	no	Father	yes	yes	In Transit		In Transit For Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brn	brn	none	
14	N.Y.	N.Y	yes	Son	yes	no	---------		(Son)Mr.S.Goodman 79 W 92 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	blue	none	
15	N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Brother	yes	no	---------		(Brother) Mr.S.Goodman 79 W 92 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fr.	gry	none	
16	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Brother	yes	no	----------		(Brother)Mr.S.Goodman 79 W 92 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		white	fr	gry	none	
IGRANT ALIEN 17	N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	no	----------		(Father) Mr.J.Pilgrim Franklin. Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	I0	white	fr	blue	none	
18	Ill.	Chigago	no	Father	yes	yes	born	there	(Father)Mr.Watson 65 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		white	fr	gry	none	
19	R.I.	Providence	no	Self	yes	no	----------		(Uncle)Mr.A.Hassell I7 Larch Street .Providence R.I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		white	blk	brn	none	
IGRANT ALIEN 20	Canada	Toronto	no	Self	yes	yes	I9I7 I9I8	N.Y	In Transit For Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	blk	brn	none	
IGRANT ALIEN 21	N.Y.	N.Y	yes	Self	yes	no	----------		(Brother)Mr.R.Griffith South Nyack N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	gry	gry	none	
IGRANT ALIEN 22	N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes	I2 I9I7	N.Y	(Uncle)Mr.Griffith South Nyack. NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	I0	white	blk	brn	none	
IGRANT ALIEN 23	England	London	no	Self	yes	no	----------		In Transit For England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6n		white	blk	blk	none	
IGRANT ALIEN 24	N.Y	N.Y	yes	Self	yes	no	----------		In Transit For Canada (Friend)Mrs.W.D.Bailey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	blk	gry	none	
IMM 25	Pa.	Phil.	no	Self	yes	yes	I6 I9I9	Pa.	2415 Alleghey Ave. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brn	gry	none	
26	Pa.	Phil.	no	Self	yes	yes	I6 I9I9	Pa.	(Friend)Mrs.Bailey 2415 Alegey Ave. Phila. Pa,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	I0	nwhite	brn	gry	none	
IGRANT ALIEN 27	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes	I7 I9I8	N.Y.	A.O.Anderson Trading Co. Woolworth Bldg. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	I0	black	blk	blk	None	
IMM 28	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes	I3 I9I9	N.Y.	Newcastle Leather Co. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	blk	blk	none	
IGRANT ALIEN 29	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes	I6 I9I6	N.Y.	Woodstock Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	gry	blue	none	
IGRANT ALIEN 30	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Husband	yes	yes	I6 I9I6	N.Y.	Woodstock Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	gry	blue	none	

as follows: Whether a person who belie
organized government, or who advocate
tertaining and teaching disbelief in or
unlawful assaulting or killing of any
his or their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 4

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 17, 1919

14—699

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZ						20	
																25		26	27		28		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	and if so, me	Purpose of coming to United S
	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	Self	yes	yes	1886 1910	N.Y	(Friend)Mrs.McFall 4535 Main Ave.Phil.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	gry	blk	none	1	yes
	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	no	----------		(Sister)Miss Edna Jordan 531 Gates Ave.Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	blk	brn	none	2	no
	N.Y	N.Y	yes	Self	yes	no	1906 1919	N.Y	(Brother)Mr.Cameron Blades 239 W 48 Street. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	blk	blk	none	3	"
	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	no	Self	yes	yes	1day In Transit		(Mother)Mrs.Annie Rodge 600 Bernard Street.B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brn	brn	none	4	yes
	N.Y	N.Y	yes	Self	yes	no	----------		(Nephew)Mr.R.E.Clinkett. Staten Is. N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	white	gry	brn	none	5	yes
	N.Y	N.Y	yes	Father	yes	no	----------		(Father)Mr.Ed.Greaves 439 W 39 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	blk	blk	none	6	no
	N.Y.	N.Y	yes	Mother	Yes	no	----------		(Grandfather)Mr E.Greaves 439 W 39 Street. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	blk	blk	none	7	"
	La.	Baton Rouge	no	Self	yes	no	----------		Louisiana State University	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	lgt.	blue	none	8	yes
	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	no	----------		(Sistar)Mrs.Kate Roberts 126 Munroe Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	blk	blk	none	9	"
	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	Yes	no	-------		(son)Mr.Harold Weatherhead 1066 E 2 Street. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brn	brn	none	10	no
	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	Self	Yes	no	----------		(Friend)Mrs.C.A.Yearwood 289 Grand Ave.Brooklyn .NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brn	gry	none	11	yes
	Canada	Halifax	no	Father	yes	no	InTransit		In Transit For Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	blk	brn	none	12	"
	Canada	Toronto	no	Father	yes	yes	In Transit		In Transit For Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brn	brn	none	13	"
	N.Y.	N.Y	yes	Son	yes	no	----------		(Son)Mr.S.Goodman 79 W 92 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brn	blue	none	14	"
	N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Brother	yes	no	----------		(Brother) Mr.S.Goodman 79 W 92 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fr.	gry	none	15	"
	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Brother	yes	no	----------		(Brother)Mr.S.Goodman 79 W 92 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		white	fr	gry	none	16	"
	N.Y	England	yes	Self	yes	no	----------		(Father) Mr.J.Pilgrim Franklin. Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	white	fr	blue	none	17	"
	Ill.	Chicago	no	Father	yes	yes	born there		(Father)Mr.Watson 65 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		white	fr	gry	none	18	no
	R.I.	Providence	no	Self	yes	no	----------		(Uncle)Mr.A.Hassell I7 Larch Street .Providence R.I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		white	blk	brn	none	19	"
	Canada	Toronto	no	Self	yes	yes	1917 1918	N.Y	In Transit For Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	blk	brn	none	20	"
	N.Y.	N.Y	yes	Self	yes	no	----------		(Brother)Mr.R.Griffith South Nyack N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	gry	gry	none	21	yes
	N.Y	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1917	N.Y	(Uncle)Mr.Griffith South Nyack. N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	white	blk	brn	none	22	"
	England	London	no	Self	yes	no	----------		In Transit For England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6n		white	blk	blk	none	23	"
	N.Y	Canada	yes	Self	yes	no	----------		In Transit For Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	blk	gry	none	24	"
	Pa.	Phil.	no	Self	yes	yes	1919	Pa.	(Friend)Mrs.W.D.Bailey 2415 Alegey Ave. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brn	gry	none	25	no
	Pa.	Phil.	no	Self	yes	yes	1919	Pa.	(Friend)Mrs.Bailey 2415 Alegey Ave. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	white	brn	gry	none	26	"
	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1918	N.Y.	A.O.Andersen Trading Co. Woolworth Bldg. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	black	blk	blk	None	27	yes
	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Newcastle Leather Co. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	blk	blk	none	28	no
	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.	Woodstock Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	gry	blue	none	29	yes
	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.	Woodstock Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	gry	blue	none	30	"

as follows: Whether a pers... ...ranized government, or wh... ...ertaining and teaching diso... ...unlawful assaulting or killi... ...life or State officials

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H. Whayman - Master, of the S.S. "Marco", from Barbado-, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H. Whayman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ( ) day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among th several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

S. S. M A N C O sailing from BARBADOS B W I, 10th. SEPTR., 19 9. Arriving at Port of New York SEPTEMBER, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hassell	Lulu	24	✓	F	S		(Father) State of Washington 6121 Wash. December , 3rd. 1902	I7 Larch St.Provddence ,R.I
2	Hassell	Adel	I9	✓	F	S		(Father) State of Washington 1281 " December 3rd. 1902	I7 Larch St. Providence.R.I
3	Hassell	Ruth	I3	✓	F	S		(Father) State of Washington 1230 December 3rd. 1902	I7 Larch St. Providence .R.I
4	Tobey	Edward	2I	✓	M	S	New York City. 2nd. August I897	78432 N.Y.	I05 W. 55 Street. N.Y. City
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mr. Pearce Depart

26

4 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. MANCO sailing from PARA Brazil, 5th. SEPTEMBER, 19 19., Arriving at Port of New York SEPTEMBER, 19 19.

178

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Henderlite	George	56		M	M	Marion, Va.. Ist.June I863	Consul letter of Regist as U.S. Cit	Marion .Va
2	Henderlite	Martha	53		F	M	Buckingham,Va. I2th. Feb. I866		Marion. Va.
3	Henderlite	Langdon	2I		M	S	Marion. Va. I4th.June I888		Marion. Va.
4	Henderlite	Rachel	I8		F	S	Parahyba. Brazil. 2.nd. Nov. I900		Marion. Va.
5	Henderlite	Robert	I6		F	S	Garanhuss. Brazil. I7th. Aug. I903		Marion. Va.
6	Henderlite	Martha	I4		F	S	Garanhuss. Brazil. 9th.Feb. I905		Marion. Va.
7	Pickerell	Helen	57		F	M	Warren. Ohio. 9th. Feb. I862	278 Bank	c/o Mrs. Darling
8	Butler	George	33		M	M	PernamBuco. Brazil. I886	824 Emb Rio de Jan	I6012 Euclid Ave. Ohio
9	Butler	Beatrice	28		F	M	Boston I89I		Goldsboro. N.Carolina
10	Butler	Dorothy	9		F	S	Pernambuco.Brazil. I9I0		Goldsboro. N.Carolina
11	Butler	George	6		M	S	Prenambuco. Brazil. I9I3		Goldsboro. N.Carolina
12	Hargrove	James	37		M	S	Adams 5th. Jan; I882	853 Emb. Rio de Jan	Goldsboro. N.Carolina
13									Bromwood.Ga.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. Henning
Wm Illegarde Simpson

57

12 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 1-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. MANCO sailing from MANAOS, 31st. Aug:, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York September, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kirk	Edwaed B.	45	✓	M	M	Chicago I874	N. Y. Sup. Ct. City of N.Y.	Non-resident, on visit to Mother & Sister.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examining Inspector

55

1 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

2

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Fulton, Surgeon of the S.S. Ivanoe, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 3 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Col Reg S Ny City, Endorsed by Ny. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Fulton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 09

at New York

J Downing

Dep Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Total	Cr. Cuban	Cit. of U.S. etc.	Under 16	Cit. of U.S.	Total Passengers	Aliens Subject to Tax	U.S. and Return	EXEMPTIONS: Govt. Offls	Pass. U.S.A. Ret	Transit in Transit	Under 16	Total
1st Cabin													
2nd Cabin						2							
Steerage							1						1
TOTAL						2	1						1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	1	2
Total	1	1	2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCO. Passengers sailing from BARBADOS 5-9, 10th. SEPTEMBER, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 8		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Hawkins	Richard	46	✓	M	S	Fireman	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Newport	(Uncle) Mr. Foster Clesk Square. Middlesboro	----	-----
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm Alexander Inspector

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 17, 1919

181

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people or nationality, as English, Scotch, Irish, German, or Hebrew (not religious), as the case may be, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	British Consul	$ 15	yes	following occupation as fireman		Sailor home 25 South St.	yes	Indef.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Dudley
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm R Whayman - Master, of the B.S.S. Manco, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm R Whayman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

3 Class

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MANCO

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel MANCO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, *1919, from the port of*

No. on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Whayman	William Robert	Master	7/7/19	Liverpool	No	49	M	English	British	5-8	14-7	None
2	2	Robinson	Basil John	Chief Officer 89631	do	do	No	37	M	Welsh	do	5-7	10-7	C.P. left arm
4	3	Dickson	Donald	Ex. 2nd. do 92329	do	do	No	31	M	English	do	5-7	10---	None
5	4	Westlake	Murray William	Super'ny Officer	do	do	No	20	M	do	do	5-10	11---	None
7	5	Kerr	William	Ship's Clerk 89619	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5-7	9-8	None
8	6	Mitchel	John Runciman	Carpenter 90674	do	do	No	35	M	Scotch	do	5-4	10-8	None
9	7	Larkin	John	Bo'sun 90676	do	do	No	39	M	English	do	5-9	12---	Flags on left hand
10	8	Duggan	Joseph	Lamp Trimmer 82203	do	do	No				do	5-10	12-9	Tatooed all over
11	9	Cade	Charles W[illegible]	Chief Steward 89620	do									
12	10	Wood	Arthur											

LOCAL 238

1000.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION LAW

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] any foreign port or place it shall [illegible] consignee, or master thereof to [illegible] officer in charge of the port of [illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] tively hold in the ship's compe[illegible] respectively shipped or engaged, [illegible] and discharged in the port of ar[illegible] of such information as the Secre[illegible] prescribe; and after the arrival [illegible] duty of such owner, agent, consi[illegible] immigration officer, in writing, [illegible] which any such alien has illegally [illegible] description of such alien, togeth[illegible] lead to his apprehension; and bef[illegible] it shall be the duty of such own[illegible] deliver to such immigration offi[illegible] names of all alien employees who [illegible] time of the arrival but who will l[illegible] her departure, and also the nam[illegible] paid off and discharged, and of [illegible] or landed; and in case of the fail[illegible] or master so to deliver either of [illegible] and departing, respectively, or [illegible] of landing, such owner, agent, co[illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, pay [illegible] customs district in which the po[illegible] $10 for each alien concerning wh[illegible] or a true report is not made as [illegible] shall be granted clearance pendin[illegible] of the liability to the payment [illegible] fine is imposed, while it remains [illegible] remitted or refunded: *Provided*, T[illegible] prior to the determination of such [illegible] sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

183

9/17/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Manco

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Manco the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Walter Redman A.B.
for Seaman identification card
from K.
when photo can be duly verified
Barge Office (Phone 2024 Bowling)

W. R. Whayman

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Manco 9/19

L REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
EPARTURE.

182

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

RT OF New York
21 Oct, 1919
Manco

rtify that the following is a complete record of all
rrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 4

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Total crew this date 69

Liv[illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to

now lying at _____, and is

First port of call in United States

anges in crew:

MEN.

When and where signed on.
7/7/19 Liverpool
15/8/19 Barbados
4/9/19 Cadiz

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MANCO

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel MANCO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, *1919, from the port of*

No. on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
I	1	Whayman	William Robert	Master	7/7/19	Liverpool	No	49	M	English	British	5-8	I4-7	None
2	2	Robinson	Basil John	Chief Officer 89630	do	do	No	37	M	Welsh	do	5-7	I0-7	C.P. left arm
4	3	Dickson	Donald	Ex. 2nd. do 92345	do	do	No	3I	M	English	do	5-7	I0---	None
5	4	Westlake	Murray William	Super'ny Officer	do	do	No	20	M	do	do	5-I0	II---	None
7	5	Kerr	William	Ship's Clerk 89619	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5-7	9-8	None
8	6	Mitchel	John Runciman	Carpenter 90674	do	do	No	35	M	Scotch	do	5-4	I0-8	None
9	7	Larkin	John	Bo'sun 90676	do	do	No	39	M	English	do	5-9	I2---	Flags on left hand Tatooed all over
I0	8	Duggan	Joseph	Lamp Trimmer 82203	do	do	No	28	M	Manx	do	5-I0	I2-9	
II	9	Cade	Charles Wright	Cook	do	do	No	47	M	English				
I2	10	Wood	Arthur											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														

19 19

ED STATES.

Lowell, Mass

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF F

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in a
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists c
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating th
tively hold in the ship's company, when
respectively shipped or engaged, and specify
and discharged in the port of arrival; or l
of such information as the Secretary of L
prescribe; and after the arrival of any su
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as
which any such alien has illegally landed
description of such alien, together with a
lead to his apprehension; and before the de
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent
deliver to such immigration officer a fu
names of all alien employees who were no
time of the arrival but who will leave p
her departure, and also the names of the
paid off and discharged, and of those,
or landed; and in case of the failure of su
or master so to deliver either of the said
and departing, respectively, or so to rep
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port of a
$10 for each alien concerning whom co
or a true report is not made as above
shall be granted clearance pending the d
of the liability to the payment of such
fine is imposed, while it remains un
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such qu
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

...nced 9/19

G CHANGES IN CREW

182

R

...ew York
2 Oct, 1919
...anca

...he following is a complete record of all
...is port:

...r of seamen deserted 4

...n left in hospital (or died) —

...crew this date 69

...per, 19 9, consigned to

...ving at ..., and is

... First port of call in United States

...ges in crew:

...EN.

	When and where signed on.
	7/7/19 Liverpool
	15/8/19 Barbados
	4/9/19 Leeds

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel MANCO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, *1919, from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whayman	William Robert	Master 89631	7/7/19	Liverpool	No	49	M	English	British	5-8	14-7	None
2	Robinson	Basil John	Chief Officer 92385	do	do	No	37	M	Welsh	do	5-7	10-7	C.P. left arm
3	Dickson	Donald	Ex. 2nd. do	do	do	No	31	M	English	do	5-7	10---	None
4	Westlake	Murray William	Super'ny Officer 89617	do	do	No	20	M	do	do	5-10	11---	None
5	Kerr	William	Ship's Clerk 90674	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5-7	9-8	None
6	Mitchel	John Runciman	Carpenter 90676	do	do	No	35	M	Scotch	do	5-4	10-8	None
7	Larkin	John	Bo'sun 82203	do	do	No	39	M	English	do	5-9	12---	Flags on left hand Tatooed all over
8	Duggan	Joseph	Lamp Trimmer 89620	do	do	No	28	M	Manx	do	5-10	12-9	
9	Cade	Charles Wright	Chief Steward 92399	do	do	No	47	M	English	do			
10	Wood	Arthur											

Manco 9/19

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

182

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 2 Oct, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Manco, from port of Para Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18 Sept 19, consigned to Booth Line; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail —, 19, for —

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
John Kellett	33	British	7/7/19	Liverpool
John Murray	31	do		"
Arben Redman	31	Barbadian	15/8/19	Barbados
Evans		Bristol	4/9/14	Bristol

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1612

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel MANCO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER , *1919* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on Articles	No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Whayman	William Robert	Master 89630	7/7/19	Liverpool	No	49	M	English	British	5-8	14-7	None
2	2	Robinson	Basil John	Chief Officer 92345	do	do	No	37	M	Welsh	do	5-7	10-7	C.P. left arm
4	3	Dickson	Donald	Ex. 2nd. do	do	do	No	31	M	English	do	5-7	10---	None
5	4	Westlake	Murray William	Super'ny Officer	do	do	No	20	M	do	do	5-10	11---	None
7	5	Kerr	William	Ship's Clerk 89619	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5-7	9-8	None
8	6	Mitchel	John Runciman	Carpenter 90674	do	do	No	35	M	Scotch	do	5-4	10-8	None
9	7	Larkin	John	Bo'sun 90676	do	do	No	39	M	English	do	5-9	12---	Flags on left hand Tatooed all over
10	8	Duggan	Joseph	Lamp Trimmer 82203	do	do	No	28	M	Manx	do	5-10	12-9	
11	9	Cade	Charles Wright	Chief Steward 89622	do	do	No	47	M	English	do	5-10½	11--	None
12	10	Wood	Arthur	Second Steward 92399	do	do	No							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.J. Fulton	53	American	7/7/19 Liverpool
Edward Shields	22	British	7/7/19 Liverpool

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Walker	21	British	M Cruickshy	24	British
William George	60	American	F Hazlett	21	
Edward Ambrose	29	-do-			
William Keddy	33	British			
R. Murphy	26	-do-	Failed to Join		
R. Lipton	52	-do-	do		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W R Whayman
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2
Sheet No. 1 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19 19

184

Vessel MANCO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, *1919, from the port of*

D STATES.

MANCO

SEP 18 1919

No. on Articles

Lowell, Mass

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
I	Whayman	William Robert	Master	7/7/19	Liverpool	No	49	M	English	British	5-8	I4-7	None
1	Whayman	William Robert	Master 89631	7/7/19	Liverpool	No	49	M	English	British	5-8	I4-7	None
2	Robinson	Basil John	Chief Officer	do	do	No	37	M	Welsh	do	5-7	I0-7	C.P. left arm
4	Dickson	Donald	Ex. 2nd. do 92345	do	do	No	3I	M	English	do	5-7	I0---	None
5	Westlake	Murray William	Super'ny Officer	do	do	No	20	M	do	do	5-I0	II---	None
7	Kerr	William	Ship's Clerk 89619	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5-7	9-8	None
8	Mitchel	John Runciman	Carpenter 90674	do	do	No	35	M	Scotch	do	5-4	I0-8	None
9	Larkin	John	Bo'sun 90676	do	do	No	39	M	English	do	5-9	I2---	Flags on left hand
I0	Duggan	Joseph	Lamp Trimmer 82203	do	do	No	28	M	Manx	do	5-I0	I2-9	Tatooed all over
II	Cade	Charles Wright	Chief Steward 89620	do	do	No	47	M	English	do	5-I0½	II--	None
I2	Wood	Arthur	Second Steward 92395	do	do	No	46	M	do	do	5-I0	I2-7	None
I3	Austin	George	Head Saloon Steward 92393	do	do	No	26	M	do	do	5-8½	I0-6	None
I4	Shipton	Richard	Smoke Room Steward 89614	do	do	No	33	M	do	do	5-8	8-8	None
I5	Hampton	John	Pantryman 90664	do	do	No	29	M	do	do	5-8½	I0- 2	None
I6	Grey	~~George~~ Robert	Hospital Steward 89617	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	5-3	8-9	None
I7	Nuckley	Mark	Assistant Steward 90662	do	do	No	29	M	do	do	5-9	I0-4	None
I8	McConville	William	do 90661	do	do	No	39	M	Irish	do	5-I0½	I0-6	None
I9	Lewis	Benjamin	do 92380	do	do	No	28	M	English	do	5-I0½	I0-7	None
20	Murdock	William	do 5465-MV	do	do	No	26	M	do	do	5-4	8-3	None
2I	Miller	Albert	do 90668	do	do	No	26	M	do	do	5-8	II-II	None
22	Saunders	Albert	do 90665	do	do	No	30	M	do	do	5-3	9---	None
23	Lloyd	William	do 89615	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5-3	9-7	None
24	Bottie	John	Asst.Steward& Printer 37826	do	do	No	3I	M	do	do	5-I	8-8	None
25	Hindes	Charles	Barber 15464	do	do	No	46	M	do	do	5-8	II---	None
26	Charnock	Edward	Engrs. M.Room Stew.d 90663	do	do	No	I8	M	do	do	5-3	7-9	None
27	Finnesey	Frank T.	Offrs. do 92391	do	do	No	I8	M	do	do	5-6	7-9	None
28	Galloway	Frederick	Saloon Boy 92396	do	do	No	I6	M	do	do	4-7	5-6	None
29	Andrews	William	do 92397	do	do	No	I5	M	do	do	4-6	6-I0	None
30	Seavor	Sydney	Chief Cook 92400	do	do	No	49	M	do	do	5-4	II-7	None
3I	Schmuki	Albert	Second Cook ? Port Mecher Tex	do	do	No	3I	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	II-3	None
			Extra Asst Engr.										
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 3030.

apers.
upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *. of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel MANCO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, *19*19, *from the port of*

No. on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				92398 Baker	7/7/19	Liverpool	No	31	M	English	British	5-8	9---	None
32	1	Banks	Herbert	92392 3rd.Cook	do	do	No	21	M	do	do	5-5	8-8	None
33	2	Riley	Henry	92189 Butcher	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5-5	10-10	None
34	3	King	Ernest Robert	89632 Galley Boy	do	do	No	17	M	do	do	5-8	10-3	None
36	4	Murray	Thomas	8962[illegible] A.B	do	do	No	41	M	do	do	5-10	11--Tatooed left arm	
36	5	Smith	John	90675 A.B	do	do	No	46	M	do	do	5-7	13-7	Heart left wrist
37	6	Sainsbury	John William	90677 A.B	do	do	No	29	M	Scand'n	Norweg'n	5-10	12--	None
38	7	Olsen	Paul	89631 A.B	do	do	No	46	M	English	British	5-10	11--	Star right wrist
40	8	Shaw	William	82201 A.B	do	do	No	33	M	Manx	do	5-3	9-7	Sailing Ship on wrist
41	9	Kellett	John	82204 A.B	do	do	No	18	M	English	do	5-5½	9-4	None
42	10	Stow	Arthur	82206 A.B	do	do	No	18	M	do	do	5-10	10-6	None
43	11	Payne	Edward	82205 A.B	do	do	No	18	M	do	do	5-5	9-6	None
44	12	Worrall	George	82202 A.B	do	do	No	22	M	do	do	5-7	9-6	Tatooed right forearm
45	13	Shields	Edward	90678 A.B	do	do	No	21	M	do	do	5-9	11-4	Swallow right forearm
46	14	Glass	Samuel	094859 Chief Engineer	do	do	No	59	M	do	do	5-7	14--	None
47	15	Morris	William	90667 Second do	do	do	No	48	M	do	do	5-5½	12--	None
48	16	Hilton	John	21[illegible]gal Third do	do	do	No	34	M	Manx	do	5-8	11--	None
49	17	Ross	Robert	89622 Jr. do do	do	do	No	31	M	Scotch	do	5-8	14-4	None
50	18	Jeffrey	David	89625 Storekeeper	do	do	No	44	M	English	do	5-5½	16-8	Star left hand
52	19	Smith	~~Bernard~~ Thomas Thomas	90671 Donkeyman	do	do	No	31	M	Irish	do	5-9½	16--Tatooed both arms Clasped hands	
53	20	Murray	John	89625 Greaser	do	do	No	32	M	English	do	5-7	13-3	left forearm
54	21	Smith	Bernard Thomas	90671 do	do	do	No	51	M	Port'gse	Port'gse	5-5	16--	None
55	22	Taveira	Antonio	89618 do	do	do	No	28	M	English	British	5-1	12--Tatooed right arm	
56	23	Mogan	Thomas	90669 Fireman do	do	do	No	30	M	do	do	5-9	11-4	do
57	24	Vergalan	Joseph	89629 do	do	do	No	28	M	do	do	5-6	14--	Ist.fingerbmissing right hand
58	25	Mogan	John	89627 do	do	do	No	23	M	do	do	5-9	15-4	J.K right arm
59	26	Evans	John	89626 do	do	do	No	26	M	do	do	5-7	13-2	None
60	27	Kearney	William	90666 do	do	do	No	33	M	do	do	5-5	14--	Bracelet left arm
61	28	McGee	Richard	89613 do	do	do								
	29													
	30													

ENTERED Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 3030.

...citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

3

, 19 I9

UNITED STATES.

pt. Lowell, Mass

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

apers.
upon

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel MANCO, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1919, from the port of

No. on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Brown	William	Trimmer 92388	7/7/19	Liverpool	No	26	M	English	British	5-7	14-7	None
62	2	McKnight	James	do 10436 N.O.	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	5-7	14-4	None
63	3	Healey	William	do 90670	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5-8	15-4	None
64	4	Gibson	Arthur	Wireless Operator 29301	do	do	No	26	M	do	do	5-7	10--	None
65	5	Westlake	G. Edward	do 10811 Bos	do	do	No	19	M	do	do	5-10	10-7	Scar right hand
66			Mary	Stewardess 84612	do	do	No	46	F	Scotch	do	5-7½	9-7	None
67	6	Wood	Harold	Second Officer 46293	6/8/19	New York	No	40	M	English	do	5-9	13--	None
70	7	Shackleton	Urban	Seaman 102475.	15/8/19n	Barbados	No	31	M	W.Indian	Barbadian	5-10	11--	None
102475 71	8	Redman	F.Wed W.	Apprentice 41672	7/7/19	Liverpool	No	17	M	English	British	5-10	11--	None
	9	King	Stanley S.G.A	do 90673	do	do	No	17	M	do	do	6-0½	12*10	None
	10	Edwards	Owen L	do 9683	do	do	No	16	M	do	do	5-10	9-4	None
	11	Simmance												
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
6	18	Fulton	A.J	Surgeon	7/7/19	Liverpool	No	53	M		(U. S. Citizen)			
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Expired Disp.

72 Total
1 without card
Form 1233 issued for one without card

American Consulate, Para, Brazil,
Seen - Total crew 69 - Sept 4 1919
John D. Long
American Vice Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1380

...citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

19 19

D STATES.

Lowell, Mass

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Manco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R Whayman
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1919

S Dunn
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

3

Manco

9/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

pers.
upon

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

A S. S. MANCO sailing from MANAOS, ITACOATIARA & PARA., 5th. SEPTEMBER, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1 I	Boudreau	Luis	19	✓	M	S	Piedmont, W.Virginia. 5/4/1900	U.S. Seam Cert.	32 Fisher Street. Lowell. Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Downing
Wm Alexander / Inspectors

60

, cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 188

S. S. Manco (Booth Line) arrived September 17, 1919, M., , from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
19	1 Greaves, Ivy Cat	4	72	2	LPC E. 9/18. 3.15 P.M.	Downing Alexander							9/18	24	Gr	4 25									
1/2 f	Doris																								

Manco 9/17 TOTALS,

Sept 19-19

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Barker, Surgeon of the T. S. Power, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hosp. Medical College, N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. N. Barker

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 19 17

at New York

Emergency Station

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4

189

Arr 9-17-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sept 17/17

	U.S. and Indian	Exempt. Can. Res. U.S.A. Ret.	Exempt. Transit in Group	Exempt. Under 16	Exempt. Total	Alien Under 16 to 16	Total Passengers	U.S. Citizen	Alien Over 16 U.S.C.	Alien Over 16 Can.	Alien Under 16	Total
1st Cabin	72	5			7		77					
2nd Cabin	32	1			33		33					
Steerage												
TOTAL	104	6			110	1	110					

Costa Rica

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—32c

Aliens	Exempt	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	72	77
2nd Cabin	1	32	33
Steerage			
Total	0	6 104	110

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PONCE #246. 2-5 Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN 8-13, SEPT. 11, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Ex.	Sorcota	Anselmo	40	✓	m	s	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	P. R.	San Juan	San Juan P. R. Mr. Jose Santisteban	P. R.	San Juan
2	Ex. ✓	Ramero	Manuel	41	✓	m	s	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	P. R.	San Juan	San Juan P.R. Mr. Jose Santisteban	P. R.	San Juan
3	Ex. ✓	Grassman	Fritz	56	✓	m	m	salesman	yes	german english spanish	yes	Germany	german	P. R.	San Juan	San Juan, P. R. Mr. Ramon H. Pla.	N.Y.	New York
4	Ex. ✓	Duckwitz	Theodore	41	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	german spanish	yes	Germany	german	P. R.	San Juan	San Juan, P. R. Sobrines de Esquiaga & CO.		Germany
5	Ex. ✓	Duckwitz	Elsse	7	✓	f	s	scholar	yes	german spanish	yes	Germany	West Indian	P. R.	San Juan	" "		Germany
6	Ex. ✓	Duckwitz	Wanda	40	✓	f	m	domestic	yes	german english spanish	yes	Germany	german	P. R.	San Juan	" "		Germany
7	Ex. ✓	Duckwitz	Emmy Luise	9	✓	f	s	scholar	yes	german spanish	yes	Germany	West Indian	P. R.	San Juan	" "		Germany
8		Spencer	Johathan	47		m	m	steward	yes	english	yes	Britain	english	N. Y.	New York	Ane Role, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON IMM. 6-23858 NON IMM. 6-23859 NON IMM. 6-24049 NON IMM.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
— Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 1919. 190

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from polygamist or anarchist. Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, explain.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	yes	24	P. R.	Hotel Imperial N. Y. C.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	Zorin
GRANT ALIEN 2	no	self	yes	yes	24	P. R. U.S.	Hotel Imperial N.Y.C. My Wife, Margaret & son,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	Carranza
GRANT ALIEN 3	yes	self	yes	yes	4	P.R.	845 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	B.	B.	none	Germany	Baden
GRANT ALIEN 4	no	self	yes	yes	21	P. R.	E. Tavernshead, Long Island	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Br.	Gr.	none	Germany	Bremen
5	no	father	yes	yes	7	P. R.	" " "	no	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	Br.	Br.	none	P. R.	Ponce
GRANT ALIEN 6	no	husband	yes	yes	10	P. R.	" " "	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Br.	Gr.	none	Germany	Schneidmeuhl
7	no	father	yes	yes	9	P. R.	" " "	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2½	fair	Bl.	Gr.	none	P. R.	Ponce
8	yes	self	yes	yes	32	U.S.	in transit	no	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Br.	B.	none	St. Vincent	Kingstown
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Folker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Ponce, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Folker
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 19 17
at New York N.Y.

F C Howlett
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United S...

Sheet No. 1

Form 680

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

14—608

S. S. PONCE #246. sailing from SAN JUAN, SEPT. 11th. 1919., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ---------- 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bartiste	Ana E.	28		f	m	New York City, N. Y., Aug., 15th., 1892		804 Forest Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
2	Bartiste	John M.	33		m	m	New York City, N. N., Oct., 5, 1886.		Governors Island N. Y. Headquarters Easttem Dept.
3	Batlle	Josefina	23		f	s	Jayuya, P. R. Ayg., 24, 1896.		100 W. 64 St., N. Y. C.
4	Batlle	Eusebio	21		m	s	Jayuya, P. R. Oct., 7th., 1897.		" "
5	Bonnet	Juan A.	20		m	s	Vieques, P. R. June, 24th., 1899.		534 Hill St. Ann Arbor Mich.
6	Basinger	Charles B.	12		m	s	Savannah, Ga., Feb. 7, 1907		1227 Linden Ave. Baltimore Md.
7	Boerman	Minnie	47		f	w	New York City, N. Y. Feb., 25, 1872.		163 Fordham St. N. Y. C.
8	Cid	Carlos	7		m	s	San Juan, P. R. June 28, 1912.		169 W. 69 St., N. Y. C.
9	Cid	Idalia	5		f	s	San Juan, P.R. June, 29, 1914.		" "
10	Cid	Gilberto	1	7mo.	m	s	San Juan, P' R. June, 1, 1918.		" "
11	Carrion	Rafael	28		m	m	San Juan, P. R. Jan., 3, 1891		N. Y. C.
12	Carrion	Arturo	26		m	s	Rio Piedras, P. R. Aug., 10, 1893.		American Colonial Bank Bldg.
13	Corhan	Abraham	37		m	s	Zahli Syria----------	naturalaize citizen in Roanoke Va.	647 Madison Ave. N. Y. C.
14	Cohen	Gustav, J.	25		m	s	Baltimore, Md. Jan., 26, 1894.		27 Broadway, Baltimore Md.
15	Calderon	Jose	22		m	s	Carolina, P. R. March, 19, 1897.		Mt. Vernon College Ind.
16	Escalera de Rivera	Adelina	49		f	m	Coamo, P. R. Dec. 28, 1870		P. O. Box, Coamo, P. R.
17	Gallardo	Paquita	16		f	s	Naguabo, P. R. Sept., 7, 1903.		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
18	Gallardo	Arturo	60		m	m	San Juan, P. R. July, 21, 1859		" "
19	~~Herrera~~	~~Alfonso~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Utuado, P. R. June, 15, 1903.~~		~~307 Pearl st. N. Y. C.~~
20	Martinez	Luis	32		m	s	Toa- Alta, P. R. Aug. 21, 1887.		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
21	Murray	Carrie	60		f	w	Milanwa, Ind. Mar, 22, 1859		San Juan, P. R. Box, 966.
22	Montequin	Mercedes	22		f	s	Bayamon, P. R. Jan., 6, 1897.		224 W. 116 St., N. Y. C.
23	Ochart	Julio	49		m	m	Coamo, P. R. Dec. 25, 1870		362 W. 57 St. N. Y. C.
24	Quigley	Laura	21		f	s	New York N. Y. Nov., 7, 1898.		116 E. 60 St. N. Y. C.
25	Quiles	Pedro	35		m	s	Comerio, P. R. July, 16, 1889.		Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Quiñones	Marcos A.	23		m	s	San German, P. R. Dec. 2, 1895.		Ellsworth College Iowa, Falls
27	Quiñones	Ramon	32		m	s	Fajardo, P. R. Nov. 26, 1887.		11 W. 69 St, N. Y. C.
28	Jimenez Serra	Manuel	48		m	m	Isasabela, P.R. Aug., 6, 1871		Hotel Pennsylvania, N. Y. C.
29	Lamson	Carl	49		m	m	Portland Me. Aug., 10, 1870		36 Pleasnat, St. Yarmouth Me.
30	Ruiz Morales	Abelardo	32		m	m	San Juan, P. R. Sept. 11, 1886.		Hotel Brevat, N. Y.

62

29 cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Form 680

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

14—668

S. S. "PONCE" #246, sailing from SAN JUAN, SEPT. 11th 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 17, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rodriguez Vd.de Cid	Jusna Manuela	31		f	w	San Juan, P. R. April, 20, 1888.		169 W. 69 St, N. Y. C.
2	Rodriguez	Josefina	15		f	s	San Juan, P. R. Nov., 20, 1904.		" "
3	Rivera	Manuel	48		m	m	Barranquitas, P. R. June 30, 1871		P. O. Box 6 Coamo, P. R.
4	Ritchie	John	15		m	s	Norfolk Va., March 19, 1904.		1730 Church St, Wash. D. C.
5	Rodriguez	Elicer N.	18		m	s	Yauco, P. R. April 26, 1901		Phila Pa. University of Pennsylvania
6	Rivera	Maria Manuela	17		f	s	Coamo, P.R. Sept. 13, 1902.		P. O. Box, Coamo No. 6.
7	Screven	Thomas	17		m	s	Savannah Ga. Nov., 12, 1901		324 Obercon St, Savannah Ga.
8	~~Sanchez~~	~~Daniels~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Carolina P. R. June 10, 1899.~~		~~Washington D. C.~~
9	Tapper	John T.	40		m	m	New York N. Y. April 17, 1874.		Cortland St, N. Y. C.
10	Tapper	Florence	35		f	m	Brooklyn, N. Y. March 1, 1884.		Hotel Pennsylvania N. Y. C.
11	Tapper	John	10		m	s	New York, N. Y. April 8, 1909		26 Cortland St, N. Y. C.
12	Thomas	William	35		m	m	Mustcatnie Iowa Feb., 9, 1884.		487 Broadway, N. Y. C. 12th Fl
13	Sexto	Enrique	8		m	s	San Juan, P. R. Dec., 1911.		224 W. 116 St, N. Y. C.
14	Shanklin	Dunbar L.	15		m	s	Pass Cristian Miss. Oct. 14, 1903		127 Dryden Road, Ithaca, N. Y.
15	Shanklin	George R.	18		m	s	Jonetown Ky. June 13, 1901		" "
16	Shanklin	William	16		m	s	Pass Cristian Miss, June 11, 1903		" " Cornell Univ Ithaca, N. Y.
17	Texidor Diaz	Antonio	17		m	s	Guayama, P.R. Feb., 18, 1902.		~~Cascadilla School Ithaca, N. Y.~~ Cornell Univ Ithaca, N. Y.
18	~~Texidor Diaz~~	~~Jesse~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Guayama, P.R. Oct., 22, 1900~~		
19	Texidor Diaz	Manuel	20		m	s	Guayama, P. R. Nov. 2, 1898.		169 W. 69 St, N. Y. C.
20	Umpierre Rodriguez	Josefa	54		f	w	Bayamon, P. R. May 29, 1865		208 E. 48 St, N. Y. C.
21	Velez	Gabriel	19		m	s	San German, P.R. Jan., 26, 1900		~~25 Ave. N. Y. C.~~
22	Villamil	Dorothy	18		f	m	Bayamon, P. R. May 29, 1865.		175 9th. Ave. N. Y. C.
23	Walter ~~Glen~~	Glen B.	23		m	s	Harmsburg, Pa. April 8, 1896.		Mobile Ala.
24	Wheeler	Rolland A.	38		m	m	Bay City Mich. March 21, 1881		212 W. Wash. Sq. Phila Pa.
25	Weil	Ethelynde	39		f	s	Phila. Pa. Aug. 18, 1880		" "
26	Weil	Isabel	60		f	m	Columbia, D. C. Aug. 15, 1859.		Hotel Astoria N. Y. C.
27	Graña Bonetta	Clotilde	26		f	s	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept., 4, 1893.		~~321 W. 17 St, N. Y. C.~~
28	~~Salgado~~	~~Alejandro~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Manuabo, P. R. Dec. 1, 1899.~~		Hotel Brevont N. Y. C.
29	Rodriguez Brachi	Ana Luisa	33		f	s	Coamo, P. R. June 17, 1886.		" "
30	Rodriguez Pasaheque	Ana Maria	37		f	m	Coamo, P.R. June 25, 1882.		

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Form 680

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. "PONCE" #246, sailing from SAN JUAN, SEPT. 11, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEPT 12, 19 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Passalacqua	Juan	40		m	m	Coamo, P. R. Jan. 1879.		Hotel Brevant N. Y. C. Pittsburg Pa. Pittsburg University of Medici
2	Rivera	Diego Jose	22		m	s	Coamo, P. R. June 13, 1897.		~~Boca 24 Th St, N. Y. C.~~
3	~~Romero~~	~~Rafael~~	7		m	s	Carolina P. R. Sept. 24, 1912.		Blair stown N. J.
4	Gates	Clifford	25		m	m	Canastata, N. Y. Dec. 31, 1893.		21 02 Ashton Ave, N. Y. C.
5	Kellman	Aaron	41		m	m	----------	american citizen by fahter----------	645 Madison Ave.
6	Davis	Irwing	41		m	s	New York, N. Y. Sept. 7, 1876.	Circuit Court of Cook County Chicago Illinois.	1834 Byron St, Chicago, ILL.
7	Zinmeister	Peter	39		m	m	Germany----------		N.Y. C. Y. M. C. A. 50 Lexington Ave
8	Jackson	Catherine	19		f	s	Hudson N. Y. Oct. 3, 1900		Detroit, Michigan
9	Candia Santos	Angel	26		m	s	Manati, P. R., Oct. 2, 1893		388 Broadway, N. Y. C.
10	Christensen	Zillah	21		f	"	St. Thomas, V. I., U.S.A., Nov. 9, 1898		Pa. University, Phila., Pa.
11	Delgado	Ramon J.	19		m	s	Carolina, P. R., May 28, 1900		Exeter, N. H.
12	Burlingame	Stephen	16		"	"	Exeter, N. H., Apr. 27, 1903		316 W., 95th. St. N. Y C.
13	Levy	Albert	18		m	"	Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1900		Baltimore University, Md.
14	Bravo	James	24		"	"	Isabela, P. R., Apr. 16, 1895		Hartsdale N. Y.
15	Niles	Nelson	33		m	m	Buffalo, N. Y. Oct. 29, 1886.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Bunker, Surgeon of the S.S. Power, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hosp. Medical College, N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

G. N. Bunker

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1919

at New York City

Thos Donnelly

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

194

Arr. 9-17-19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—67

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PONCE VOY. #246. Passengers sailing from San Juan, Sept. 11th, at noon, 1919

8/13

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 C.t.	Spencer	Johathan	47	m	m	m	Steward	yes	English	y	Britain	English	N. Y.	New York	Anna Reid, Barbados (Mother)	N. Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

195

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even if person not a polygamist, nor an anarchist, nor supported by charity? If so, how, or why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1	yes	self	~~$50.~~ yes	yes	32yr 3mo	U.S. P.R.	~~IN TRANSIT~~ Cousin, C. Wicket 116½ Nunan St Lalyn	no	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	F	Br.	Br.	none	St. Vicent	Barbados
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Folker (State whether Master, Clerk, or Steward of Vessel), of the Z Ponce, from San Juan PR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Folker

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1914

at New York City

Fred Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

Number 45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. "PONCE" #246. sailing from SAN JUAN, SEPT. 11, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 17, 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Aponte	Virgilio	25		m	s	Jayuya, P.R. Jan. 8, 1894.		Temple Univ. Phila Pa.
2	Arroyo Vivas	Edmundo	18		m	s	Barros, P. R. Nov. 16, 1900		Blacksburg Va. Virginia Polytechic Inst.
3	Aler	Basilia	32		f	s	Mayaguez, P. R. July 7, 1887.		425 Belcourt Ave 245 5th. Ave. N. Y. C.
4	Benitez	Barbara	7		f	s	San Juan, P. R. Dec. 4, 1912.		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
5	Benitez	Barbara	40		f	m	San Juan, P. R. Dec. 4, 1879.		3360 Kingsbridge " " Phila Pa
6	Colon	Felicita	36		f	s	Arecibo, P. R. Nov. 5, 1883.		" "
7	Castro de Velez	Lucia	22		f	m	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 11, 1897.		26 E. 111 St. N. Y. C.
8	Castro	Jesus	8		m	s	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 23, 1911		" "
9	de la Cruz	Maria	26		f	s	Ciales, P. R. April 16, 1893.		83 Fulton St, N. Y. Brookl
10	Gonzalez	Amelia	16		f	s	Aguadilla, P. R. July, 5, 1903.		56 W. 112 St, N. Y. C.
11	Isaac	Juana	20		f	s	Carolina, P. R. April 29, 1899.		169 W. 69 St, N. Y. C.
12	Merrero	Juanita	17		f	s	San Juan, P. R. Aug. 11, 1902.		129 E 76 St N Y C New York City.
13	Machicote	Gloria	3		f	s	Ponce, P. R. July, 5, 1916.		129 St. 1911 E. N. Y. C.
14	Machicote	Nemesia	48 40		f	m	Ponce, P. R. July 15, 1879.		211 e 4am St Brklyn
15	Machicote	Dolores	27		f	m	Yauco, P. R. May, 5, 1890		" "
16	Machicote	Antonio	30		m	m	Juana Diaz, P.R. Feb. 7, 1887.		" "
17	Martin	Ferdinand	22		m	m	Ponce, P. R. Aug. 7, 1897.		279 W. 127 St, N. Y. C.
18	Machicote	Elena	7		f	s	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 4, 1911.		211 e 4am St Brklyn 129 St. 1911 E. N. Y. C.
19	~~Perez Aviles~~	~~Manuel~~	~~49~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Aguadilla, P. R. Sept. 5, 1870~~		~~Hotel America, N. Y. C.~~
20	Pacheco de Martin	Eusebia	23		f	m	Ponce, P.R. June 27, 1896.		279 W. 127 St, N. Y. C.
21	~~Kellman~~	~~Anton J.~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Russia~~	~~american citizen with fathers papers~~	~~2102 Ashton Ave, N. Y. C.~~
22	Rivera	Felicita	23		f	s	Arecibo, P. R. Apr. 15, 1896.		474 Milton Ave. N. Y. C.
23	Rivera	Carmen	48		f	s	Arecibo, P. R. July, 16 1866.		240 W. 24 St, N. Y. C.
24	Ruiz Ruiz	Rosalina	19		f	s	Arecibo, P. R. July 10, 1900		220 Montclair Ave, Montclair N. J.
25	Rodriguez	Mercedes	40		f	m	Humacao, P. R. Sept. 24, 1879.		211 Adam St Brklyn 195 Claremont Ave, N. Y. C.
26	Serrano	Jose	18		m	s	San Juan, P. R. Sept. 10, 1901		15 W 127 St — Spanish Exchange Co.,
27	Vergara	Jose	31		m	m	Caguas, P. R. March 19, 1888.		201 E. 103. St. N. Y. C.
28	Dominguez	Blanca	5mo		f	s	San Juan, P. R. Mrch. 24, 1919.		210 E. 41 St, N. Y. C.
29	Dominguez	Carmen	34		f	m	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 11, 1885.		" "
30	Dominguez	Julio	8		m	s	San Juan, P.R. Feb., 14, 1911		" "
31									

Eva Henry } Inspectors
B. Micah }

28 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PONCE # 246. sailing from SAN JUAN, SEPT. 11 1919, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 11, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SALGADO	Alejandro	19	✓	m	s	Maunabo, P. R. Dec. 1, 1899. With 5-22+23		321 W. 17 St, N. Y. C.
2	Romero	Rafael	7	✓	m	s	Carolina, P. R. Sept. 24, 1912.		200 W 24 St, N. Y. C.
3	Kentish	Maria Luisa	18	✓	f	"	Ponce, P. R., Sept. 5, 1918		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
4	Yelez de Castro	Jesus	26		m	s	San Juan June 26th 1917 With Wife 5-7		26 E 111 St N.Y.C
5							Employee Husband Tourist		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

67

4 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PONCE SEP 17 1919

Form 5880
Revised
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel S. S. "PONCE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 17 1919, 191, from the port of SAN JUAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival: Pay Off	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holkus	Fredrick	Master	Aug 23rd	New York	New York	Yes	40	M	Eng	Amer	5 9	157	NONE
2	Graham	Fredric	Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	Amer	5 8	144	"
3	Rogers	Ernest	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Eng	Amer	5 7	135	"
4	Nunan	Douglass	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng	Eng Am R.	6 2	200	"
5	Ferrier	Henry	Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	Amer	5 6	159	"
6	Barker	Jarrett	Watchman	"	"	"	"	58	"	Eng	Amer	5 7	139	"
7	Olsen	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand	Nor	5 7	175	"
8	Cortes	Jose	Boson	"	"	"	"	25	"	Span	Span Amer	5 6	160	"
9	Hook	Charles	A. Mess	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	Amer	5 10	150	"
10	Jones	Leon	A. Mess	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	Eng	5 11	140	"
11	Kerr	Lloyd	A. Mess	"	"	"	"	18	"	Eng	Amer	5 10	155	"
12	Olivo	Francisco	Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Span	Span	5,5	135	"
13	Martin	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Span	Span	5 9	138	"
14	Marcelo	Mario	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Span	Pt Rico	5 7	146	"
15	Agra	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Span	Span	5 8	137	"
16	Zuazo	Marrugo	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Italy	Italian	5 4	130	"
17	Almodovar	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Pt Rico	Pt Rico	5 6	135	"
18	Marcelo	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Span	Pt Rico	5 7	140	"
19	Esquerdo	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Span	Pt Rico	5 4	135	"
20	Carder	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	Amer	5 8	130	"
21	Matthews	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Eng	Amer	5 5	130	"
22	Draper	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Eng	Amer	5 8	169	"
23	Rios	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Span Amer	Porto Rico	5 6	162	"
24	Saigeon	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	Amer	5 7	147	"
25	Egan	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	Amer	5 4	151	"
26	Seddon	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng	Eng	5 8	146	"
27	Traugn	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	Amer	5 7	125	"
28	Mandy	Clifford	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng	Amer	5 6	135	"
29	Nelson	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	Amer	5 7	155	"
30	Nicholas	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	Amer	6 1	175	"
31	Erickson	John T	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	Amer	5 9	155	"

Line — N Y & P R S S Co
Owners — N Y & P R S S Co
Local Agents — N Y & P R S S Co

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1310

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "PONCE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 17 1919, 191, from the port of SAN JUAN 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Pay Off								
1	Reino	Andres	Lft 3817 Fireman	Aug 23rd	New York	New York	yes	35	Male	Spn	Spn	5 6	175	none
2	~~Lamas~~ NAVEIRAS	Juan	94408	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spn	Spn	5 9	155	"
3	Caaman	Domingo	3405	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spn	Spn	5 3	145	"
4	Bermudez	Gerardo	Wiper 094545	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spn	Spn	5 2	145	"
5	Lodeiro	Manuel	13054	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spn	Spn	5 7	140	"
6	Jimenez	Jose	Messboy 690	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spn	Porto Rico	5 4	128	"
7	Rugg	Percy	4th Steward 925	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng	British	5 10	125	"
8	Mc Guth	James F.	2nd Steward 15040	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish Eng	Amer	5 6	140	"
9	Jacobsen	John K.	Saloon Steward 10046	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand	Danish	5 4	146	"
10	Ewart	Margaret	Stewardess 02266	"	"	"	"	36	F	Eng	Scotch	5 3	110	"
11	Wesly	James	4th Cook 5573	"	"	"	"	58	M	Eng	Amer	5 5	150	"
12	Loveland	Durnard	3rd Cook 02238	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scand	Nor	5 10	140	"
13	Vroch	Jacob	4th Steward 02452	"	"	"	"	26	"	Curacao	Dutch	5 4	150	"
14	Alemanzo	Henrique	2nd 7484 I.C.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Curacao	Dutch	5 10	150	"
15	Delgado	Valentin	3rd 4726	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spn	Porto Rico	5 5	134	"
16	Young	Robert	Baker 03050	"	"	"	"	49	"	Eng	Scotch	48	220	"
17	Trotter	George	Butcher 2415	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng	Eng	5 7	175	"
18	Dovale	Louis	Printer 2747	"	"	"	"	26	"	Curacao	Dutch	5 8	130	"
19	Carmona	Jose	Porter 8658	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spn	Pt Rico	5 6	160	"
20	Henriquez	Philip	4th Messman 04459	"	"	"	"	32	"	Curacao	Dutch	5 4	146	"
21	Lauens	Francisco	2nd Messman 2499	"	"	"	"	23	"	Curacao	Dutch	5 1	139	"
22	Dutcher	Charles	Waiter 8955	"	"	"	"	38	"	Eng	Amer	5 4	130	"
23	Dezotter	Angelo	92427	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italy	Italian	5 7	135	"
24	De Windt	Humbert	91227	"	"	"	"	24	"	Curacao	Dutch	5 7	140	"
25	Aleana	Chriss	2859	"	"	"	"	25	"	Curacao	Dutch	5 9	150	"
26	Larsen	Carl	50552	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Scand	5 9	175	"
27	Murphy	Thomas	23636	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	British	6 2	165	"
28	Pinela	Gaspar	4149	"	"	"	"	27	"	Curacao	Dutch	5 6	167	"
29	Escobar	Mariano	11335 K	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spn	Porto Rico	5 6	138	"
30	Robins	Sidney	6826 K	"	"	"	"	47	"	Eng	Amer	5 8	138	"

Line NYPRRSS Co
Owners NYPRRSS Co
Local Agents NYPRRSS Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "PONCE", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 17 1919, 191, from the port of SAN JUAN 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	Paid Off								
1	Lawrence	Richard	2nd Cabin Steward	Aug 23rd	New York	New York	YES	26	M	Dutch Curacao	Holland DWI	5 8	160	NONE
2	Ramirez	Ralph	2nd Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spn	Pto Rico	5 4	132	"
3	Wyman	Domingo	2nd Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch Curacao	Holland DWI	5 8	130	"
4	Werbran	Augusto	Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spn	Pto Rico	5 4	118	"
5	Cinque	Salvator	Barber	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italy	5 7	140	"
6			Asst Cons'l Insp											
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line NYPR SS Co
Owners NY & PR S S Co.
Local Agents NY & PR S S Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. V Tolles Master, of the S/S Ponce (ann), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V V Tolles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1919

Wm F Harvey
Immigrant Inspector.

3

S/S Ponce 9/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

201

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American steamship called the Korona, bound for New York

of New York (Insert hailing port.)

whereof G T Hardgrave is Master.

11—1408

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	G T Hardgrave	Wife Isadora [illegible]	Master	Virginia	US	38	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk		5-9	
2	W D Powers	[illegible] Bowers st Hoboken	Steward	Maine	"	38	5	6	Fair	Fair	"		5-6	
3	D Revell	[illegible]	Cook	Canada	Canada	30	5	11	Dk	Dk	Blue		5-11	
4	[illegible]	Care Sebastian Spain	2d "	Finland	Finland	21	5	9	Fair	Fair	"		5-9	
5	[illegible]	Bay St Louis Miss	3d "	Finland	Finland	22	5	10	Gray	Gray	Dk		5-10	
6	Wm Sorton	Wife #2010 1 26487 Sweden	Seaman	W Indies	"	22	5	6	"	"	"		5-6	
7	Richard Every	Bridgetown Barbados	"	"	"	22	5	8	"	"	"		5-8	
8	Daniel Nunez	Brooklyn N Y	"	"	Spain	29	5	8	"	"	"		5-8	
9	John H Brown	Care Virginia	"	"	US	48	5	6	"	"	"		5-6	
10	Yankey Williams	67 W 136 st N Y	"	"	"	40	5	7	"	"	"		5-7	
11	Frederick Johnson	wife Estella Barbados W Indies	"	"	Curacao	28	5	10	Dk	Dk	"		5-10	
12	R W Kingsbury	common seaman	"	Curacao	"	24	5	9	"	"	"		5-9	
13	John M Coleman	61 Flat st Brooklyn N Y	"	N Y	US	28	5	8	"	"	"		5-8	
14	J Earl	Julia St Hoboken N J	"	"	"	24	5	7	Fair	Dk	"		5-7	
15	Joseph Kelly	Jacksonville Fla	"	Fla	"	18	5	8	Dk	"	Dk		5-8	
16	William L Wallace	Mother Catherine [illegible]	"	N J	"	40	5	5	"	"	"		5-6	
17	Albert Crill	#263-35 st Brooklyn N Y	"	N Y	US	24	5	7	Fair	Dk	Dk		5-7	
18	Apol Norman	Aunt Jenny Key West Fla	"	Fla	"	18	5	8	Dk	"	Dk		5-8	
19	Juan Vasquez	Mother Catherine [illegible]	"	N J	"	40	5	5	"	"	"		5-6	
20	Antonio Bello	#211 Oakland st Brooklyn N Y	"	Washington D C	"	43	5	5	"	"	"		5-6	
21	Senen Dene Fernandez	Mary Hammond NC	"	NC	Spain	26	5	6	"	Bro	"		5-10	
22	M Arivos	Seven Brothers Maryland	"	Sweden	"	23	5	8	"	"	"		5-4	
23	Jose Iglesias	Eight Bells Chinaman	"	China	China	26	5	6	"	Blk	"		5-6	
24	Manuel Garcia	Brother Frank	"	"	"	23	5	8	"	"	"		5-8	
25	Antonio Castro	Mother Evangelina	Fireman	Spain	Spain	26	5	6	"	"	"		5-6	
26	Edwin Brandis	Corona Spain	"	"	"	30	5	6	"	"	"		5-5	
27	James Hunter	Father Manuel	"	"	"	44	5	4	"	"	"		5-8	
28	Cecil Castle	Corona Spain	"	"	"	19	5	6	"	"	"		5-9	
29	C Haydon	Mother Angel	"	"	"	36	5	6	Dk	"	"		5-6	
30	Frank Jacobs	Wife Evangelina Cuesta	Oiler	Spain	"	20	5	6	"	"	"		5-8	
31	Jamaica Baptist	Corona Spain	"	"	"	22	5	6	"	"	"		5-8	
32	Line	Mother Josefa	Coal Passer	"	"	33	5	8	Col	Col	Dk		5-8	
33	Own	Corona Spain	"	"	"	26	5	8	"	"	"		5-8	
34	Loca	Mother Joaquin	Steward	Jamaica	Jamaica	33	5	8	Col	Col	Dk		5-8	
35		Canal Zone	"	"	"	26	5	8	"	"	"		5-8	
36		Mother Emma	Cook	"	"	22	5	6	"	"	"		5-8	
37		Jamaica B W I	"	Panama	Panama	27	5	8	"	"	"		5-8	
38		Wife Christina	Messman	Jamaica	Jamaica	27	5	8	"	"	"		5-8	
39		Panama	"	"	"	22	5	6	"	"	"		5-8	
40		Brother Charles	Oiler	"	"	36	5	8	"	"	"		5-8	
41		Jamaica B W I	"	"	"	26	5	8	"	"	"		5-8	
42		Sister Hattie	Cook	Virginia	US	36	5	8	"	"	"		5-8	
43		Ballo Ondo	Cook & Steward	"	"	22	5	8	"	"	"		5-8	
44		Mother Angela	"	"	"	24	5	8	"	"	"		5-8	

Special Deputy Collector

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 93, Customs Regulations of 1915.

201

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the Kansas (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for New York

whereof G T Hudgins is Master.

11—1408

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	G T Hudgins	Wife Lodie Hudgins 8 G'n Bowers st Pe	Master	Virginia	US	38	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	
2	W W Powers	Mother Hyattsville Prince Georges Co Md	1st Asst Engr	Maine	"	28	6	6	Fair	Fair	"	
3	J Russell	Wife Mrs Sadie Russell Cape Sable N Scotia	2nd "	Canada	Canada	30	5	11	Dk	Dk	Blue	
4	A Leino	Box 5 Thurso Vt	3d "	Finland	Finland	21	5	9	Fair	Fair	"	
5	Aubrey Sexton	Mother Mrs Lula Sexton Seaford Del	Seaman	W Indies	W Indies	22	5	10	Colrd	Colrd	Dk	
6	Richard Every	Mother Mrs Ida Every Bridgetown Barbados	"	"	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	
7	Daniel Nunez	Father Antonio Nunez Santa Cruz W Indies	"	"	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	
8	Wesley Williams	Wife Mrs Mary Williams 67 W 136 st New York	"	"	"	48	5	6	"	"	"	
9	John Beckles Johnson	Father Wm H Johnson Barbados W Indies	"	Barbados	Brit	40	5	7	"	"	"	
10	Harry R W Kingsbury	Mother Mrs Ida Kingsbury 61 Flint st Dorchester Mass	Ch Engr	U S A	US	28	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	
11	King John McClennan	Mother Mrs Jane McClennan Jacksonville Fla	1st Asst	"	"	24	6	9	"	"	"	
12	Earl J Cole	Mother Mrs Rosa Cole 263-5 st Brooklyn NY	2nd "	Md	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	
13	Joseph Kelly	Aunt Jenny Kelly East Jersey NJ	3d "	N J	"	24	5	7	Fair	Dk	Gr	
14	William L Cuthbert	Mother Catherine Cuthbert 211 Cedar st Elizabeth	Oiler	N J	"	18	5	8	Dk	"	Dk	
15	Albert Crill	Mary Jane Crill Seven Mile Grove	NC	Washington	"	40	5	5	"	"	"	
16	Capd Norman	Sister Hilda Ekman Eskilstuna Sweden	"	Sweden	Sweden	43	5	5	"	"	"	
17	Ignacio Gonzales	Father Gonzalo Gonzales Luarca Spain	Fireman	Spain	Spain	26	5	6	"	Br	"	
18	Francisco Vazquez	Father Alejo Vazquez Corunna Spain	"	"	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	
19	Louis Espinosa	Father John Espinosa Corunna Spain	"	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	
20	Juan Casas	Mother Manuel Casas Corunna Spain	"	"	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	
21	Antonio Bello	Mother Dominga Bello Corunna Spain	"	"	"	44	5	4	"	"	"	
22	Senen Jose Fernandez	Father Jose Fernandez Corunna Spain	"	"	"	18	5	6	"	"	"	
23	Ramon Garcia	Father Jose Garcia Corunna Spain	"	"	"	36	5	6	Dk	"	"	
24	Carlos Castro	Father Antonio Castro Corunna Spain	"	"	"	20	5	6	"	"	"	
25	Edwin Brandis	Father Jose Brandis Canal Zone	Steward	Jamaica	Jamaica	33	5	8	Colrd	Colrd	Dk	
26	James Hunter	Mother Susan Hunter Jamaica B W I	Cook	"	"	26	5	5	"	"	"	
27	Cecil Castle	Mrs Christie Panama	Messman	Panama	Panama	22	5	6	"	"	"	
28	C Haydon	Brother Chas G Haydon Jamaica B W I	2nd "	Jamaica	Jamaica	27	5	8	"	"	"	
29	Frank Jacobs	Sister Mrs Lula Smith Ballo Md	Gun Boy	Virginia	US	36	5	8	"	"	"	
30	Lisby Simpson	Mother Mrs Amelia Jamaica B W I	Cook	W Indies	B W I	26	5	8	"	"	"	
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												

9 usals
Pearsall

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde

Vessel K

Sheet No. ____

g such aliens

204

(1) No. on list	Family name and given name	(2) NAME OF SEAMAN.	(3) RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(4) CAPACITY.	(5) BIRTHPLACE.	(6) CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	(7) AGE.	(8) PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	(9) COMPLEXION.	(10) HAIR.	(11) EYES.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		39											
		40											
		41											
		42											
		43											
		44											
		45											
		46											
		47											
		48											
		49											
		50											
		51											
		52											
		53											
		54											
		55											
		56											

1 Hudg
2 Power
3 Hen
4 Lein
5 Sore
6 Ever
7 Bre
8 Wils
9 John
10 Has
11 King
12 Cole
13 Ea
14 Ma
15 Cus
16 Pre
17 Nor
18 Gonz
19 Espi
20 Paso
21 Bel
22 Fern
23 M
24 Tigl
25 Garc
26 Ani
27 Br
28 Hun
29 Cast
30 Hay
31 Jac
32 Lamp

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

I, G. R. Hudgins, Master of the said American Str. Kaura, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

G. R. Hudgins Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____, 191—, before me.

Port of New York

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, of ____, whereof ____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ____ this ____ day of ____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____, in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ship
(Insert rig.)

Kaura
(Insert name of vessel.)

G. R. Hudgins
Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of New York

____, 191—

11—1408

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Vessel Kiowa arriving at Patras, Aug 16, 1919, from the port of Piraeus

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Paid off	Yes	38	male		American		5-9	
1	Hudgins	G. T.	Master			"	"	28			"		5-6	
2	Powers	M. W.	1st Off.			"	"	30			Canada		5-11	
3	Newell	D.	2nd "			"	"	21			Finland		5-9	
4	Leino	V.	3rd "			"	"	22			D. W. I.		5-10	
5	Sorton	Aubrey	Seaman			"	"	22			"		4-7	
6	Every	Richard	"			"	"	25			"		5-8	
7	Bremer	John	"			"	"	48			"		5-4	
8	Wilson	Yonpee	"			"	"	40			"		5-6	
9	Johnson	Nicolas	"			"	"	22			"		5-8	
10	Hassell	Darrell	"								erican		5-10	
11	Kingsbury	R. U-									"		5-9	
12	Coleman	J. O									"		5-8	
13	Earle	J.									"		5-7	
14	Malloy	Jos									"		5-8	
15	Gallon	W.									"		5-5	
16	Prell	Alb									Sweden		5-5	
17	Norman	Axe									Spain		5-6	
18	Gonzalez	F.									"		5-8	
19	Espin	E.									"		5-6	
20	Paros	J.									"		5-6	
21	Bello	A									"		5-10	
22	Fernandez	A									"		5-6	
23	Miron	M									"		5-5	
24	Tiglinias										"		5-8	
25	Garcia										B. W. I.		5-9	
26	Anton										B. W. I.		5-6	
27	Brand										Panama		5-8	
28	Hunter										B. W. I.		5-8	
29	Castle										American		5-8	
30	Hayden										B. W. I.		5-8	
31	Jacobs													
32	Sampson													

Line ____ Clyde S. S.
Owners ____ Clyde S. S. Co.
Local Agents ____ F. G. Am

dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Athens, Greece, August 26, 1919.

Cons 70/15
203

To the Collector of the Port of
New York, USA.

For the Master of
The American S/S "KIOWA".

Sir:

There is enclosed a List of Aliens Employed on the American Steamship "KIOWA", on Form 680, of the United States Department of Labor.

This vessel cleared from the Port of Piraeus on August 17, but through inadvertence the enclosed List, marked "Seen", under the seal of this Consulate General, was not delivered to the Master.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.
Customs Cat. No. 3101.
C. D., Aug. 19-16.
3—3612

REFERENCE INDORSEMENT.

SWH/WRL/S

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE.
COLLECTION DISTRICT NO. 10, PORT OF NEW YORK.

Cons 70/15

Sept. 27, 1919.

Letter from American Consul General at Athens, Greece, enclosing for delivery to master, a list of aliens employed on the S/S "KIOWA". 202

Respectfully referred to the Commissioner of Immigration, Ellis Island, N. Y. This vessel was entered at this port on Sept. 17, 1919, and placed under E. & L. Sept. 22, 1919.

9/17

Special Deputy Collector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Kiowa arriving at Patras, Aug 15, 1919, from the port of Piraeus

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hudgins	G. T.	Master			Paid off	Yes	38	male		American		5-9	
2	Powers	M. W.	1st Off.			"	"	28			"		5-4	
3	Newell	D.	2nd "			"	"	30			Canada		5-11	
4	Leino	V.	3rd "			"	"	21			Finland		5-9	
5	Sorton	Aubrey	Seaman			"	"	22			D.W.I.		5-10	
6	Every	Richard	"			"	"	22			"		4-7	
7	Bremer	John	"			"	"	25			"		5-8	
8	Wilson	Yanpee	"			"	"	48			"		5-4	
9	Johnson	Nicolas	"			"	"	40			"		5-6	
10	Hassell	Darrell	"			"	"	22			"		5-8	
11	Kingsbury	R. [illegible]	[illegible]										5-10	
12	Coleman	J. [illegible]											5-4	
13	Earle	J.											5-8	
14	Malloy	Jos											5-7	
15	Cullon	W.											5-8	
16	Prell	All											5-5	
17	Norman	Ax									Sweden		5-5	
18	Gonzalez	F.									Spain		5-6	
19	Espin	L.									"		5-8	
20	Paros	J.									"		5-6	
21	Bello	A									"		5-6	
22	Fernandez	[illegible]									"		5-10	
23	Miron	M									"		5-4	
24	Tiglinias	J									"		5-6	
25	Garcia	[illegible]									"		5-5	
26	Anton	A									"		5-8	
27	Brand	Edi									B.W.I.		5-9	
28	Hunter	Jam									B.W.I.		5-6	
29	Gastle	Lee									Panama		5-8	
30	Hayden	L									B.W.I.		5-8	
31	Jacobs	Fre									American		5-8	
32	Sampson	[illegible]									B.W.I.		5-8	

Line ____ Clyde S.S. Co.
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

Transferred to United States Flag

Cons 70/15

203

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Athens, Greece, August 26, 1919.

To the Collector of the Port of
New York, USA.

For the Master of
The American S/S "KIOWA".

Sir:

There is enclosed a List of Aliens Employed on
1/ the American Steamship "KIOWA", on Form 680, of the United States Department of Labor.

This vessel cleared from the Port of Piraeus on August 17, but through inadvertence the enclosed List, marked "Seen", under the seal of this Consulate General, was not delivered to the Master.

It is now sent to you with the request that you make delivery to the Master on the arrival of the "KIOWA" at your port.

Very respectfully yours.

Alexander Weddle
American Consul General.

885.

Enclosure: List, on Form 680.

...ollars for each alien. See other ...other side.

Sheet No. _____

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Vessel Kiowa arriving at Patras, Aug 15, 1919, from the port of Piraeus

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hudgins	G. T.	Master			Paid off	Yes	38	male		American		5-9	
2	Powers	M. W.	1st Off.			"		28			"		5-4	
3	Newell	D.	2nd "			"		30			Canada		5-11	
4	Leino	V.	3rd "			"		21			Finland		5-9	
5	Sorton	Aubrey	Seaman			"		22			D.W.I.		5-10	
6	Every	Richard	"			"		22			"		4-7	
7	Bremer	John	"			"		22			"		5-8	
8	Wilson	Yonpee	"			"		25			"		5-4	
9	Johnson	Nicolas	"			"		48			"		5-6	
10	Hassell	Darrell	"			"		40			"		5-8	
11	Kingsbury	R. W.	Chief Engr.			"		22			American		5-10	
12	Coleman	J. M.	1st asst. "			"		28			"		5-9	
13	Earle	J.	2nd " "			"		24			"		5-8	
14	Malloy	Joseph	3rd " "			"		25			"		5-8	
15	Cullon	W. L.	Oiler			"		24			"		5-8	
16	Prell	Albert	"			"		18			"		5-8	
17	Norman	Axel	"			"		40			Sweden		5-8	
18	Gonzalez	F.	Fireman			"		43			Spain		5-6	
19	Espin	E.	"			"		24			"		5-8	
20	Paros	J.	"			"		23			"		5-6	
21	Bello	A	"			"		26			"		5-6	
22	Fernandez	R.	"			"		30			"		5-10	
23	Miron	M.	"			"		44			"		5-4	
24	Tiglinias	J.	Coal Passer			"		17			"		5-6	
25	Garcia	M.	"			"		24			"		5-5	
26	Anton	A.	"			"		25			"		5-8	
27	Brand	Edwin	Steward			"		22			B.W.I.		5-9	
28	Hunter	James	Cook			"		33			B.W.I.		5-6	
29	Castle	Cecil	Messman			"		24			Panama		5-8	
30	Hayden	C.	2nd "			"		22			B.W.I.		5-8	
31	Jacobs	Frank	Mess. Boy and Cook			"		27			American		5-8	
32	Sampson					"		34			B.W.I.		5-8	

Seen Alexander Wardell
American Consulate General
AUG 26 1919
Athens, Greece

American Consul of the United States

Line _____
Owners Clyde S S Co
Local Agents Clyde S S Co
P A McCarthy

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in addition to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified has been made.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION
Required
Vessel
(1)
No. on list
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Kansas, arriving at New York, Sept 17, 1919, from the port of Inner Puerto Barrios, Guat. via Key West

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arnold	Selma	Steward	Aug 31 1919	Puerto Barrios	Paid	Yes	30	Male	White	English	5:11	160 lbs	
2	Leino	Veino	Oiler	B.2583	"	"	"	21	"	Finn	Finland	5:9	165	
3	Porter	Aubrey	Seaman	7828	"	"	"	22	"	Negro	British W. Indies	5:10	210	
4	Evans	Richard	"	3758	"	"	"	22	"	"	" " "	5:6	180	
5	Nassl	Darell	"	13709	"	"	"	22	"	"	" " "	5:8	155	
6	Brunson	John H	"	5.0619	"	"	"	29	"	"	" " "	5:8	160	
7	Gaukel	Wilson	"	01877	"	"	"	48	"	"	" " "	5:6	185	
8	Johnson	Nicholas	"	5887	"	"	"	40	"	"	" " "	5:7	145	
9	Inman	Alex	Oiler	M.1197	"	"	"	43	"	White	Sweden	5:8	140	
10	Gonzales	Frank R.	Fireman	8608	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spanish	5:6	160	
11	Estes	Louis	"	7.7450	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:8	145	
12	Casas	John	"	5.0608	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:6	160	
13	Fernandez	Leocadio	"	5.0607	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5:7	190	
14	Simon	Manuel	"	8468	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5:6	140	
15	Iglesias	Jose	Coal Passer	9.0852	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5:6	155	
16	Garcia	Manuel	"	7.8900	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5:6	160	
17	Castro	Antonio	"	5.0604	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:5	140	
18	Brandis	Edward	Steward	9692	"	"	"	Read	33	"	African Black	Jamaica	5:8	155
19	Hunter	James	Cook	9606	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:9	150
20	Castle	Cecil	Fireman	7878	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:6	135
21	Hayden	Claud	Coal Passer	9185	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5:8	150
22	Simpson	Leslie	Asst Cook	10244	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:8	180
23	Bello	Antonio	Fireman	5068	"	"	"	"	36	"	Native	Spain	5:6	140
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wilkards 30
Without " 2
Total crew 32

Pearsall
Insp

Line Clyde
Owners Clyde SS Co
Local Agents Clyde SS Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for ea... ...ails.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G T Hardgrave, of the S S Kiowa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G T Hardgrave
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

3

S/S Kiowa

9/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 208

Suppl. list

Required by act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers at ATLANTIC ports by the masters or representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at ...

port of Calcutta India July 19, 17

CREW LIST

S. S. Abron Voyage One Sailed April 21, 1919.

No.	Name of Seamen	Capacity	Date of joining / Nationality	Wages per Month	Advance	Payable To	Allotment	1st Payment Due
1	Ed. Bornhaupt	1st Mate	Russ — F.P.					
2	Alf. Ingebrigtsen	2nd "	Norweign — F.P.					
3	John Leverock	3rd "	Hollander — F.P.					207
4	Thorwald Larsen	Carpenter	Norweign					
5	Carl Olafstrom	Bo'sun	Swedish — F.P.					
6	Karl Englund	AB.	Nat. American ✓		10031			
7	Archibald McGrigory	"	Irish — F.P.		10693			
8	Joseph Lamb	"	American ✓					
9	Garrit Muus	"	Hollander					
10	Ge Van Vliet	"	"					
11	Hillary Barrett	O. S.	Irish		1514			
12	John Walsh	"	American	2	✓			
13	Clarence W. Mathewy	Chf. Eng.	Nat. American		✓ K81			
14	W. O. Swartridge							
15	T. Rhodes							

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ussian	Russian F.P.	5'10"	180	
ndinavian	Norweign F.P.	5'10"	170	
Indian	Hollander F.P.	5'10"	145	
ndinavian	Norweign F.P.	5'7"	160	
"	Swedish F.P.	5'6"	170	
ish	Irish F.P.	5'3"	120	
ish	Hollander	5'11"	190	
"	"	5'11"	190	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

9/17

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

206

PORT OF New York
Nov 25th, 1919

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Abron

from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 39 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 17th, 1919, consigned to W R Grace & Co; is now lying at Pier 44 Bklyn and is expected to sail Nov 21st, 1919, for Calcutta India

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H. Alexon, arriving at New York, Sept 17, 1919, from the port of Calcutta India July 19, '17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			58469											
1	Bonhaupt	Edward	1st Mate	Apr 6.19	New York	Paid Off.	Yes	47	Male	Russian	Russian 7.P.	5'6"	180	
2	Ingebrigtsen	Alf	2nd "	390	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian 7.P.	5'10"	170	
3	Leverock	John	3rd "	23325	"	"	"	37	"	West Indian	Hollander 7.P.	5'10"	145	
4	Larsen	Thorwald	Carpenter	21864	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	160	
5	Strom	Carl Olef	Bo'sun	319	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish 7.P.	5'6"	170	
7 6	Mc Guigan	Archibald	A.B.	73607	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Irish 7.P.	5'3"	120	
9 7	Muss	Gerrit	A.B.	6771	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'11"	190	
10 8	Van Vliet	Are	A.B.	BE8663	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	190	
11 9	Barrett													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Bruckaupt.			
2.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Bruckaupt.	47	Russia	April 3/19 New York
A. Ingebrightsen	21	Norway	
J. Leverock	37	B. W. I.	
L. Larsen	44	Norway	
C. Strom	35	Sweden	
A. V. Vliet	26	Holland	
T. England	26	Sweden	
G. Muss	35	Holland	
A. Mc Guigan	32	Ireland	
J. M. Lamb	22	So Carolina	
W. Barrett	22	Ireland	
John Walsh	17	Conn	
Geo. O. Swentridge	38	Canada	
T. R. Shade	30	Washington	
E. M. Preston	31	Mass	
Chas Clark	27	Calif	
J. H. Graham	29	Montana	
J. P. Feahan	21	Ill	
Roy Jones	18	Tex	
H. Zeille	18	Texas	
J. Schoonderwoerd.	27	Holland	
G. Bakker	33	"	
M. Pagulas	30	Spain	
F. Nugent	36	Ireland	
W. Rodier	18	Belgium	
R. F. Knapp	22	Mass	
J. Johnson	38	Eng	
J. E. Eddy	29	Ky	
C. J. Hamilton	30	N. C.	
E. M. Eddy	19	Ky	
R. M. Rucks	32	Eng.	
Jas. J. Farrell	24	Eng.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1618

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Saabl.	31	Russian	A. G. Olsson	33	Sweden
K. Dishlen	34	Rumanian	E. Glogg	43	Switz
A. Kerm	28	Russian	J. Laskowsky	33	Russian
A. Swanson	22	Sweden	P. Bakker	33	Holland
S. Bengtson	24	"	J. Schoonerwoord	28	Holland
J. Thiim	28	Denmark	Frank Nugent Pro Rodyman	36 32	Ireland Pres. Ex. Nat.
S. Rasmussen	28	"	K. Knapp	32	Holland
N. Parson	24	Sweden	A. Bonello	22	Italy
W. Hamilton	22	Ireland	C. Gunther	31	Holland
E. H. Jansen	33	Sweden	J. N. Bonga	23	Holland
			G. Cotsorbus	35	Greece
			S. Promayer	36	Italy
			G Domenico	39	Italy

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. R. Grace & Co.
~~Master.~~
per H. W. Kelley
M. Cochrane
Master

[OVER.]

14—1618

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrati... tatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at ... Calcutta India July 19, 17

Suffol list S.

ATLANTI

CREW LIST

S. S. Akron Voyage One Sailed April 21, 1919.

No.	Name of Seamen	Capacity	Date of Birth / Nationality	Wages per Month	Advance	Payable To	Allotment	1st Payment Due	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ed. Bonchaupt	1st Mate	Russ — F.P.						F.P. Russian	5'10"	180	
2	Alf. Ingebrigtsen	2nd "	Norweigy — F.P.					207	F.P.	5'10"	170	
3	John Lavesch	3rd "	Hollander — F.P.						F.P.	5'10"	145	
4	Edward Larsen	Carpenter	Norweign							5'7"	160	
5	Carl Olafsstrom	Boatsman	Swedish — F.P.						F.P.	5'6"	170	
6	Karl Englund	A.B.	Nat. American ✓		10031				F.P.	5'3"	120	
7	Archibald McGilpray	"	Irish — F.P. ✓		10693					5'11"	190	
8	Joseph Lamb	"	American ✓							5'11"	190	
9	Curtis Muse	"	Hollander							5'8"	150	
10	Que Van Vliet	"	"							5'8"	135	
11	Hilliary Barrett	"	Irish							5'11"	145	
12	John Halak	O.S.	American ? ✓		1514					5'5"	150	
13	Clarence W. Mathews	"	Nat. American ✓		K81					5'10"	175	
14	W. O. Loatridge	Chf Eng.	American ✓		K25-180					5'8"	175	
15	T. R. Shade	1st Asst.	" ✓		gc 5116					5'7"	125	
16	Ed. Preston	2nd "	" ✓		1071 4				F.P.	5'6"	140	
17	Charles Clark	3rd "	" ✓		K3188					5'10"	185	
18	Chas. Beider	Oil.	Nat. " ✓		K3831					5'11"	140	
19	Roy E. Jones	"	American ✓		gc 5139						130	
20	Foster Nizlle	"	"		BE1543							
21	Robert J. Baker	Oiler	Nat. " ✓		K10342							
22	William Romer	"	Belgians									
23	Robert F. Knopp	"	American ✓									
24	Frank Nugent	"	Irish									
25	J. M. Schoondenwoerd	Fireman	Hollander									
26	Barker Pier	"	"									
27	Manuel Canelas	"	Spaniard									
28	John Johnson	Chf Steward	English — F.P.		7770							
29	John Eddy	Cook	American ✓		BE209							
30	Stonewall Harrelson	2nd "	" ✓		K10174							
31	Eugene Eddy	3rd "	" ✓		657							
32	Reginald Reeks	Messman	English									
33	Max Soloman	"	American ✓									
34	James Farrell	Mess Boy	English — F.P.									
35	Fred Greiner	Mess Man	American ? ✓		U.S. Navy							
36	James R. MacLean	Wireless	American ✓		K1768							
37	R. P. Johnson	Supercargo	" ✓		K401							
38	R. Geiger	Captain	Nat. American ✓									

I certify that I have personally examined the above-named seamen, and that they appear to be of the ages respectively set opposite their names.

R. L. Geiger
Master

Line Grace ...
Owners W. R. Gr...
Local Agents W. R. G...
1c—1500

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Aleron, arriving at New York Sept 17, 1919, from the port of Calcutta India July 19, 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			58469											
✓1	Bombaugh	Edward	✓1st Mate	Apr 6 19	New York	Paid Off.	Yes	47	Male	Russian	Russian T.P.	5 10"	180	
✓2	Ingebrigtsen	Alf	✓2nd " 390	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian T.P.	5'10"	170	
✓3	Leverock	John	✓3rd " J2334	"	"	"	"	37	"	West Indian	Hollander T.P.	5'10"	145	
✓4	Larsen	Thorwald	✓Carpenter 71864	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	160	
✓5	Strom	Carl Olaf	✓Bo'sun 319	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish T.P.	5'6"	170	
7 6	McGuigan	Archibald	✓A.B. 73607	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Irish T.P.	5'3"	120	
9 7	Muus	Gerrit	✓A.B. 67711	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'11"	190	
10 8	Van Vliet	Are	✓A.B. BE8663	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	190	
11 9	Barrett	Hilliam	✓A.B. 38805	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Irish	5'8"	150	
13 10	Mahony?	Clarence W.	✓O.S. 71319	"	Ordered detained for examination by Dept of Justice			19	"	White	American	5'8"	135	
22 11	Bomer	Hilliam	✓Fireman 93906	Apr 6 19	Calcutta	Discharged	"	18	"		Belgian	5'11"	145	
24 12	Nugent	Frank	✓" 9837	"	New York	"	"	36	"	Irish	Irish	5'5"	150	
25 13	Schonderwoerd	J. M.	✓Fireman 5661	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'10"	175	
26 14	Pier	Bahken	✓" 97713	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
27 15	Canelas	Manuel	✓" 5856	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5'7"	125	
28 16	Johnson	John	✓Elf Steward 68	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	English T.P.	5'6"	140	
32 17	Reeks	Reginald	✓Steward BE2891	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	English	5'10"	185	
34 18	Farrell	James	✓Mess Boy 20-94588	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	English T.P.	5'4"	140	
35 19	Grainer?	Fred	✓Fireman	7/19/19	Calcutta	Ordered detained for examination by Dept of Justice	"	25	"	American	American		190	
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

38 in crew
17 aliens (all with permanent cards)
21 citizens (19 on supplementary list)
Int Government Ship

Dept of Justice notified of the two men without cards signed on at Calcutta # 13 + 35

Line Grace Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents H.R. Grace & Co
14—1100

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Abron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A E Bujho
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1919

L W Jamison
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

S/S Abron 9/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

209

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maduzzini Guido, Surgeon of the Holbein, Sailing herewith (State whether having "Sailed herewith" or "proceeded by separate Steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Portugal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maduzzini Guido

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1919

at New York

Dyches

Immigration Officer.

Holbein

Arr. 9-17-19.

Sept 19/19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

	M.	F.	Total
1st Cabin	5	11	16
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	5	11	16

36

3

209

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maduzzo Spuden, Surgeon of the Holbein, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Portugal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maduzzo Spuden

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1919

at ...

Dyches
Immigration Officer.

11—21

Arr. 9-17-19

Sept 17/19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	11	16
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	5	11	16

36

	Cuban	Cuban Jew	Cuban Negro	Cuban Under 16	Cuban U. S. C.	Total Cubans	Total Negroes	Total Under 16	U. S. Citizens	Negro U. S. Citizens	Negro Cuban	Negro U. S. A. Citizens	Negro Under 16	Total	U. S. Citizens
1st Cabin							1		11					12	11
2nd Cabin															
Steerage															
TOTAL							1		11					12	11

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Holbein sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5-17, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sismont Villares	Henrique	26 11	M	M	agricultural Engineer	Yes Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	São Paulo	Dr Ferreira Ramos Ave Paulista, 89, São Paulo
2			S. Villares	Magdalena	25 8	F	M	—	Yes Yes	do	White	do	do	do
3	DIPLOMAT		Tsiang	Tchung Tsien	37 8	M	M	attaché Chinese Legation	Yes Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Chinese Consul New York
4										Dr John McCullough				New York
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

210

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1919

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specially inquired by clerk.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brazilian Consul New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left Knee	Brazil	São [illegible]
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	N.Y.	do	do	Husband	—	No	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	do	Ribeirão Preto
3	China	Peking	no	Chinese Government	Yes	Yes	4 months	New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Yellow	Black	Brown	—	China	Peking
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Barber, Master, of the ..... from Santos, Rio, Bahia, Pará & Barbados
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Straw Purser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1917,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

ad diag.
2 Pass no dip
" " "
diplomat

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Madureira Guedes Surgeon of the Holbein, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Portugal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Madureira Guedes

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1919

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Holbein ~~7~~ 8. Passengers sailing from Bahia 5 Brazil, 27th. August, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Hartog de	Jakob A.	46	9	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Dutch, English, Portuguese &c. Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Roozendaal	Produce & Warrant Coy.	Bahia	Cuba Holland a
2	IN TRANSIT	Hartog de	Anna Wife	42	9	F	M	Wife		Dutch. Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3																	
4															McCullough	Trust	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

other orga...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1919.

212

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	No.	Himself	Yes	Yes	1918	N. York	Secretariat for Holland — No —				No	No	No	No.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grayish Black	Grey	Nil	Holland	Arnham
GRANT ALIEN 2	-"-	Husband	(b)	No.	—	—											Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	Two moles on left cheek.	— No -	Breda
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Barber Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from Santo, Ris, Baku, d Lara & Barbados solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Shaw Purser

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept. ....., 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

213

S. S. 'Holbein' sailing from Rio de Janeiro, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York Sept., 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fernandez	Jose	31	9	M	M	October 31st 1887. Key West.	865 Rio Janeiro	148 West 125th Street New York
2	Garry	Louis	27		M	M	Dec. 3rd 1892. Birmingham Ala.	Apl. 521, Washington	523, W. 187 St. New York
3	Stratton	Mark	25	11	M	S	Oct. 18th 1893, New Britain Conn.	80519 Washington	Prospect St Ridgewood New Jersey.
4	Braisted	Harold Earle	31	3	M	M	June 2nd 1888, Brooklyn New York	71349 Washington	32 Broadway New York
5	Whitney	John Edward	39		M	M	Sept. 17th 1879, Long Island City	858 Rio Janeiro	967 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn
6	Whitney	Clara P.	36		F	M	Feb. 22. 1882. New Haven Conn	"	do
7	Whitney	Yvonne	1	4	F	S	May 11th 1918, Rio.	"	do
8	Edwards	Ambrose V.	39	8	M	M	Jan 15th 1880, Cornwall N.Y.	859 Rio Janeiro	55 Wall St. N.Y.
9	Edwards	Mary	36		F	M	March 19th 1883, Long Island	"	do
10	Edwards	Mary Edith	7	1	F	S	Aug 17th 1912, Brooklyn	"	do
11	Edwards	Helen Margaret	2	-	F	S	Sept. 27th 1917. Brooklyn	"	do
12							Dyckes & McCullough	Mass	
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 cit.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

214

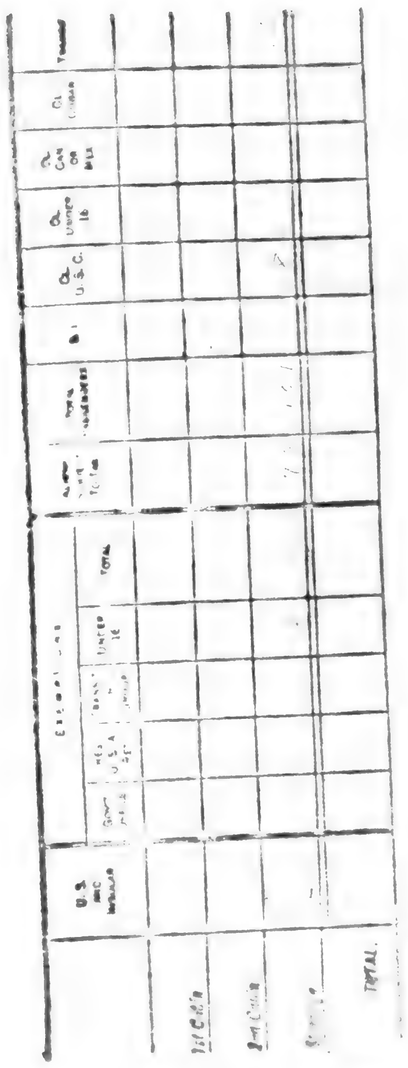
I, Mammia Fundes, Surgeon of the Holbein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Portugal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mammia Fundes

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept., 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or "tic out stock" is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

214

I, Stanislaus Gurdes, Surgeon of the Holbein, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Portugal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stanislaus Gurdes

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept., 1919

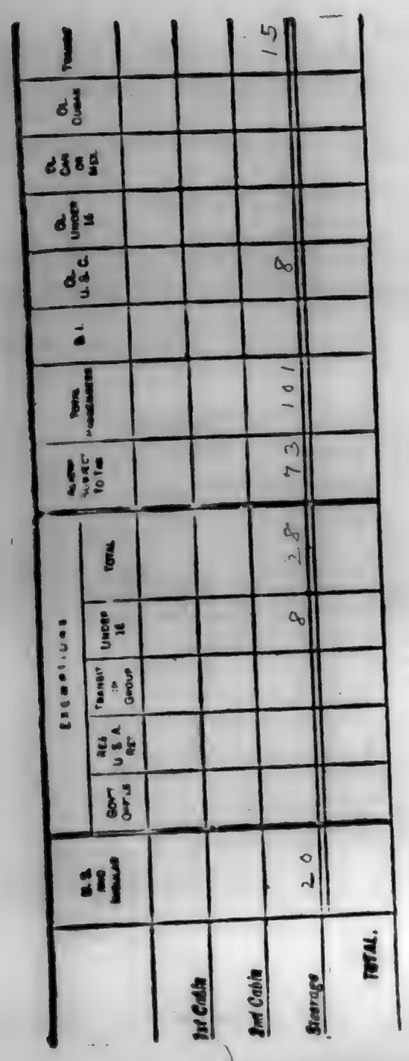
at New York.

J. M. R. Dyche

Immigration Officer.

14—918

8



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

act

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	81	20	101
Total	81	20	101

Rev

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
(8) Steerage	73	20	93
Total	73	20	93

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Holbein sailing from Santos 5-17, August 19th, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 11	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							Lamanna	Antonio	58 7	M	W	Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Alibaia	Friend, Santos Roza Largo do Mattriz
2														do				
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dykes
McCullough } Insp

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept, 1919

215

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	21st St. Ferry N247	Son, Carmello Lamanna 247-21st Brkyn	No	No	No	Called by the Govt	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Italy	Santa Maria della Rocca
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
...to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
Italian Portuguese English	Can't say	indefinite	no	no	no

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Barber, Master of the S/S Holbein from Santos via Rio, Bahia Para & Barbados do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Shaw Purser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1919,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Barber, Master, of the S/S Holbein from Para & Barbados, Santos via Rio, Bahia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Barber Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1919
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

HOLBEIN.

I, Madeunnia Lunds, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Portugal
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

216

Madeunnia Lunds

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1919

at New York

J W Dyke

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOLBEIN, Passengers sailing from Barbados 5.9, Sept. 9th, 1919

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
✓	Husbands	Clementine	17	✓	F. S.	Domestic	Yes	4-16352-1047041-8/31/43. English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Peter	Mother- Elvira Husbands M.UNT- St. Peter	N.Y.	New York. ✓

Dyches
McClellan

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1919

217

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including passage in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including passage in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No.			Sister- Miriam Dowell, 202 Johnson St. Brooklyn.	Yes	Under	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 -		Blk.	Bk.	Bk.	None	Barbados	St. Peter
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Barber, Master, of the HOLBEIN, from Santos, Rio, Bahia Para & Barbados
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Shaw. Purser
W Wade Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1909

at New York

Wm D Jones
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Madruminsuadz, Surgeon of the HOLBEIN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Portugal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 218 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Madruminsuadz

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1919

at New York

W H B Dykes

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "HOLBEIN" ..... Passengers sailing from BARBADOS 5-9, SEPTEMBER 9, 191[illegible]

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Mahon	Mrs. Adriana	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	N. York.	(Parents) Mr.& Mrs. James Medford Nelson Street, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16	Mahon	Laurence	6		M.	S.	Child	Yes	"	No.	"	"	"	"	Grand Parents--" "	"	"
UNDER 16	Mahon	Pearl	4		M.	S.	Child	No.		No.					" " " "		
	King	Elizabeth	19		F.	S.	Seam stress	Yes		Yes			St.Vincent		Sister, Mrs. Olive Gooding	R.I.	Providence
	Harewood	Fitzgerald	33		M.	S.	Waiter	Yes		Yes			Bequia	Bequia St. Vincent	Mother, Mrs. R.Harewood		
	Grazette	Edith	47		F	S	Domestic	Yes					New York	New York	Welches Land, St. Michael	N.Y.	New York
							Seaman engag								(Mother) Sarah Young		
IN TRANSIT	Hambleton	Reginald	24		M.	M.	Seaman	No.	in U.S.A.	No.	British	African	N.Y.	Barbados Br'town	Eagle Hall Road, St. Michael		Brooklyn.
															Wife Dora Hambleton		
IN TRANSIT	Palacios	Carlos	26		M.	S.	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Chilian	Louisiana	N.Orleans	50 E. 133 St. New York	N.Y.	N.Y.
															Daniel Palacios (Father)		
IN TRANSIT	Blanco	Emilio	20		M.	S.	"				Mexican	Mexican	N. Y.	N. Y.	Valparaiso, Chile.		
		Arnoldo	19		M.	S.	"	Yes			Uruguayan	Uruguayan	N.Y.	New York	Father Marcelino Blanco Cruz	N.Y.	N.Y.
IN TRANSIT	Telrrico														Calle Progreso, Teneriffe, Vera,		
		Julian	24		M.	S.	"				Spanish	Spanish	N. Y.		None	N. Y.	N.Y.
IN TRANSIT	Gil														Father- Marco Gil Canary Islands,		
		Ismael	24		M.	M.	"	Yes		Yes	Chillian	Chillian			Santa Cruz, Teneriffe.		
IN TRANSIT	Guayaquin														Father - Anastasio Guayaquin		
		Adan	30		M	M.	"	Yes		"	"	"			St. Thomas, Virgin Islands.		
IN TRANSIT	Baeza														Father - Pascual Baeza		
		Florinda Perez	28		F.	S.	Cook	No.	(in transit)	No.	Spanish	Spanish			Concepcion, Chila		
IN TRANSIT	Hernandez														Brother - Oligario Perez		
		William	34		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes		Yes	British	British	Barbados	Bridgetown,	Fernandez, 19 Calle Aguasete, Habana, Cuba.	Cuba	Havana.
	Grant															Cal.	New York
		Sam W.	31		M.	M.	Clerk	Yes							None		
IN TRANSIT	Yearwood														(Wife) Mrs. Annie Yearwood		
		Lavinia	37		F.	M.	Servant	Yes			British	African	"	St.Joseph	Pine Road, Belleville	Ontario,	Montreal
	Maxwell.														father Abel Payne Barbadoes		
		Gwendoline	11		F.	S.	Child	Yes								N. Y.	New York
	Beale																
		Marjorie	9		F.	S.	Child										
CL. USC	Beale																
		Mabel	7		F.	S.											
CL. USC	Beale																
		Leopold	19		M.	S.	Plater	Yes					W.Indian	St. Thomas	(Father) John Gooding, Bushy Park, St. Thomas	Ontario,	Montreal
IN TRANSIT	Gooding																
		Fitzherbert	30		M.	M.	Laborer						African	St.Michael		D. C.	Washington
	Bell																
		Edwin	12		M.	S.	SchBoy										
UNDER 16	"																
		Walter	16		M.	S.	Sch.Boy						W.Indian	St.Joseph	Mother-Anna Barrow, Cleveland, St. Joseph	Conn.	Stamford.
CL. USC	Webster																
		Joseph	15		M.	S.	Sch. Boy						White			N.Y.	New York
	Barrow												W.Indian	St. Michael			
		Miriam	34		M.	M.	H'wife						White				
	Taylor																
		Margaret	7	4	F.	S.	Sch. Girl						W.Indian				
CL. USC	STONEHILL																
		Meta A.	12		F.	S.	Sch. Girl										
CL. USC	Blackman																
		Horace	23		M.	S.	Mechanic						W.Indian	Christ Church	Uncle- Percy Honeychurch Maxwells, Christ Church		
	Honeychurch																
		Aubrey	25		M.	S.	Electrician										

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens 38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1919

219

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes (generally or likely) after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes			Husband--Mr. Edmund Mahon [illegible]lyns N.York 136 W. 139 St. New York	Indef.		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Barbados	St. Peter
							Father.- " " "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0					New York	New York
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	Yes.	Mother	$30	Yes			Been there												9						"	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	Yes	"	$30	Yes			" " "												1	9						
4	Yes	Self	$40	No.			Sister-Miss Blanche King 144 Broadway, Providence, R.I.	Pawtucket											5	7	Wht.	Blk.	Brn		St. Vincent	Bequia
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 5	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	5	Yrs. N.Y.	Aunt--Miss Maud Harewood 109 W. 137 St. New York	no perm											5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.		Barbados	St. Michael
6	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1	Yrs. N. Y.	Nephew - Stanley Grazette, 118 Duffield St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	perm										ford	6	0	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.		"	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Yrs. N.Y.	To ship out of N.York as seaman	No. -		Yes									5	6	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.		St. Vincent	Kingston
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 8	Yes	"	$38	Yes	5	Yrs.	Various cities	No. -		Yes									5	6	Wht.	Blk.	Brn		Chile	Valparaiso
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 9	Yes	"	$27	Yes	6	Yrs.	" " "	No.		"									5	2	Brn.	Blk.	Bk.		Mexico	Vera Cruz
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 10	Yes	"	$40	"	1	Yr.	" " "	No		No									5	5	Wht.	Brn.	Brn.		Uruguay	Montevideo
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 11	Yes	"	$35	"	5	Yrs.	" " "	No.	Indef.	No									5	5	"	"	"		Spain	Santa Cruz Canary Is
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 12	Yes	"	$21	"	3	Yrs.	" " "	no	indef.	no									5	6	Brn.	Bk.	Bk.		Chile	Chiloe
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 13	Yes	"	$39	"	2	Yrs	" " "	No.		No.									5	5	"	"	"		Chile	Concepcion
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 14	No.	Self	$50	No.			In transit for Cuba Oregon & Cal. c/o Sauer SAN DIEGO, Cal. cor. 4th & F. Streets/	Havana Lewis		No.	-	John	Yes						5	4	Brn.	Bk.	Bk	Smallpox marks	Spain	Orense Gravelos/
15	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Yrs.	Sister:- Eva Learwood 823 E. 166 St. New York.	transit		No.	-								5	2	Light	Bk.	Brn.		Scotland	Inverneess
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 16	No	Self	Yes				Husband Jean Baptiste Wallian			No.	-		Yes						5	4	Brn	Bk.	Dark		Barbados	Bridgetown
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Yrs. N.Y.	340 W. 38th Street, N.York	perm		No.	-								5	6	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.		'	'
18	"	"					2762-8th ave	"		"								discharged	4	4	Fair	Bk.	Brn		New York	N.Y.
19	"	"						"		"									3	2	'	'	'		'	'
20	"	"						4		"									3	-	'	'	Bk.		'	'
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Yrs. N.Y.	Aunt- Virginia Gay, 32 W.98th Street, New York.	No. 1 mo		"									5	10	'	Red Grey	Red Hair		Barbados	St. Philip
							Wash.	Theo. Baker																		
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			D/C - 2210 George Ave. Wash D.C.	No. Perm.		"									5	8	Brn.	Bk.	'		'	St. Michael
23	Yes	Father	'				" " "	'		'									4	8	'	'	'		'	'
24	Yes	Self	$40.	Yes			Conn. Father-- Stamford 90 Millriver St. Stamford,	(Conn. No.		"									4	10	Bl.	Bk.	Bk.		'	St. Joseph
25	Yes	Father	$50	No.	-		Father - 212 E. 52 St. N.Y. William Darrow.	No. perm		"									5	7	Fair	Lt.	Blue		'	St. George
26	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1	Yr. N.Y.	Husband.- 310 West 147th St. N.York.	No.		"									5	6	'	Brn.	Bk.		N.Y.	New York
27	Yes	Father		Yes	7	Yrs. N.Y.	Parents - 310 West 147th St. N.Y.	No.		"									4	8	'	Blk.	Dark		N.Y.	New York
28	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes	3	Yrs. N.Y.	Mother- 240 West 143 rd St. New Y.	No.		"									4	4	Blk.	Blk	Bk.		Barbados	St. Michael
29	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1	Yr. N. Y.	Sister - Miss Lela Honeychurch, Naval Hospital, Flushing Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	over 2 mo over 2 mo		"									6	-	Fair	Brn.	Hazel		Barbados	St. Michael
30	"	"	$200.	No:-	-		Sister.- " " "	"		"									5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Holbein, from Santos Bahia Rio Janeiro & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Shaw Purser

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Madunnin Faude, Surgeon of the Volbeia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Portugal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Madunnin Faude

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1919

at New York

H. M. Dyche

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—651

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, destined to or departing for a port of continental United States, must be listed on this form. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Holbein*. Passengers sailing from *Para & Brazil*, *Sept. 4th*, 1919

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	Wong	Gregorio	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Peru	Iquitos	Chin Ton Mon Travessa Campos Salles. Para	In transit for	Canton. China
IN TRANSIT	Fa	Wong	24	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Peru	Iquitos	Chin Ton Mon T. Campos Salles, Para (Father) Filippe E. Alcorta	In transit for	Canton China
GRANT ALIEN 1	Alcorta	alejandro alberto & arana	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Peruvian	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish	Peru	Iquitos	Manoel Pedro & Co Rua de Braganca Para	NY	New York
GRANT ALIEN 3	Faneco	Antonio D'Oliveira Faneco	47	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	J. J. Simoes (Father) P.O.B. 281 Para	N.Y	New York
4	Banos Simões	Cesar	31	M	M	Commercial traveller	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Para		N.Y	New York
GRANT ALIEN 5	Lopez	Manoel Lopez	29	M	S	Electrician (Student)	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish	Mattos Grosso		Peruvian Consul, Para	N.Y	New York
6	Canseco	Francisco Diez	57	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish	Brazil	Para	Peruvian Consul Para	N.Y.	New York
7	Rueyo	Ricardo Rueyo	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Peru	Iquitos	(Friend) Gabriel Weill manager Mercantile Bank of Brazil at Para	N.Y.	New York
8	Genaro	Califano	53	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Para	Luigi Cimaforte Para Rua Paes de Carvalho	Brazil	New York

Dykes
McCullough } Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

of or affiliated with any organization [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1919

221

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prior or attempted entry into the United States, or deportation by the immigration authorities, if any, and cause and treatment of the same, if not first entry; if so, when and where? If no, state "no."	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and cause thereof.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	no	Self	Yes	No	—	—	To reside at the place designated by authorities	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Yellow	Dark	Dark	none	China	Canton
GRANT ALIEN 2	no	Self	Yes	No	—	—	do	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Yellow	Dark	Dark	none	China	Canton
GRANT ALIEN 3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Rogerio Carrera c/o W. R. Grace & Co. Has many friends	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Peru	Calendin
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	several times		Address unknown	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	one mark and tatoo on breast	Portugal	Ovar
GRANT ALIEN 5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Agts. Hague & Co. 70476 Broadway	3 mos	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Black	Brown		Brazil	Fortaleza Ceará
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend: Fernando Conroche 66 W. 53rd St. New York	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Dark	none	Peru	Arequipa
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	~~Term~~		Friend Rafael Carrera 345 W. 54th St. New York	Perm always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Peru	Lima
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Address unknown	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
GRANT ALIEN 9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	friend Francesco Casuta 170 Mulberry st NYC	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Napoli Italia
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Holbein, from Bahia Santos Rio Janeiro & Barbadoes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Shaw Purser
W Barker Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919

at Liverpool

J W Wray Jnr
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

222

I, Madamin Gunder, Surgeon of the S/S Holbein, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Portugal ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Madamin Gunder

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1919

at New York

W W Dykes

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Holbein. Passengers sailing from Rio Janeiro 5.17, 23rd August, 1919

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Pederson	Thorleigh Fred Archer	21	8 M	S	Engineer	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Sweden	Oakland	Sigurd Pederson Baker, Mrs M. de Freitas	Cal	Oakland
	Rodrigues de Freitas,	Jose Maria	23	3 M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese English	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian (White)	Brazil	Uruguayana			
IN TRANSIT	Da Roza	Jose Ferreira	29	5 M	M	Barber	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	White	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Francisco Ferreira da Roza	Atlanta Ga In transit to Portugal	
IN TRANSIT	Da Roza	Maria Fanchi	28	V F	M	—	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
UNDER 16	Da Roza	Olga	7	V F	S	—	No	do	No	Brazil	do	do	do	do	do	
UNDER 16	Da Roza	Joao	6	V M	S	—	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	
UNDER 16	Da Roza	Zulmira	5	V F	S	—	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	
UNDER 16	Da Roza	Manuel	3	V M	S	—	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	
	Hercent	Marie louise	50	V F	S	School Teacher	Yes	French English	Yes	French	French	U.S.	Washington	Madam Jusserand French Embassy, Washington	D.C.	Washington
	Ford	Nathaniel	24	8 M	S	book	Yes	English Spanish	no	British	British (Negro)	U.S.	Newport News	710, 17th St. Newport News	Va	Newport News
	Gonzales	Henrique	46	6 M	M	Cook	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Arojo	Carmello Dominguez Ocampo 25. B. Aires	N.Y.	New York

Dykes
McCullough Insprs

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept., 1919

223

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country of birth after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise defective, or crippled, or suffering from chronic disease? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
STEERAGE ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1½ California	409, East 14th Street Oakland, California	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½ fair	light blue	under finger left hand missing	Norway Kristiana
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1915 Atlanta	Going to School Georgia Tech Atlanta	No 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 medium	Brown Brown	none	Brazil Uruguaya
STEERAGE ALIEN 3	No	Self	No	— —	In transit for the Azores	No 15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 dark		none	Azores S. Sebastia
4	No		No	— —	do	No do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		do	do do
5	No		No	— —	do	do do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				do	Brazil Capes
6	No		No	— —	do	No do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				do	Brazil Capital
7	No		No	— —	do	No do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				do	Brazil Capital
STEERAGE ALIEN 8	No		No	— —	do	No do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				do	Brazil Capital
STEERAGE ALIEN 9	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 Berkeley University Washington D.C.	Central High School Washington D.C.	No Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 fair	Brown Blue	none	France Ernée
STEERAGE ALIEN 10	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 Newport News	aunt 710, 17th Street. Newport News	No Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 Black	Black Brown	none	Barbados Bridgeto
STEERAGE ALIEN 11	Yes	Self	Yes	No — —	boarding 142 W. 16th St. N.Y.C.	No Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 dark	dark Brown	none	Spain Arosa
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Barker, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Holbein, from Santos via Rio, Bahia, Para & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Shaw Purser
W B Barker Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1919

at New York

J M R Dykes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

224

I, Madeleine Gude, Surgeon of the HOLBEIN., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Portugal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Madeleine Gude

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1919

at New York

A. W. Dyspis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List V

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOLBEIN, Passengers sailing from BARBADOS 5-9, SEPTEMBER 9, 1919

2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
	Worrell	Martha	31	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Br. African	New Y.	N.York.	(Husband) Mr. HerbertWorrell 63 Tudor St. Bridgetown, Bar.	N.Y.	New York
	Blackman	Charlotte	47	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	British with 1/2 Wesleyan	"	Barbados	St.Michael	(Mother) Mrs.Hester Blackman Water St.Ch Church.Barbados	"	"
	Morris	Eugenia	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Aunt) Mrs. George Pollard My Lords Hill, St.Michael, Barb.	"	"
	STOUTE	Ena	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Mr.Joseph Stoute, Carrington Village, St.Michael	"	"
	Moore	Enid	14	F	S	Sch.Girl	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. Sarah Goring, Lower Burneys Land, St.Michael	"	"
	Mason	Gertrude	61	F	Wid.	House-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Daughter) Mrs. Gertrude Butcher Christ Church) Dalkeith Rd. Chr. Church.	"	"
	Williams	Violet	9	F.	S	Sc.Girl	no	"	no	"	"	"	(Aunt) Mrs. Gertrude Butcher Dalkeith Rd. Christ Church	"	"
	Williams	Carmen	8	F.	S.	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	Williams	Gerald	5	M.	S.	child	no	"	no	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	Cumberbatch	Lillian	36	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	Barbados	St.Michael	(Mother) Mrs. Susan Marshall, Harmony Hall Rd. St.Michael (Husband) William Farnell.	"	"
	Farnell	Mrs.Antoinette	69	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	"	"	Beckwith St.Bridgetown, Barb. Grandmother-Mrs.Sarah Gooding,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Mandeville	Ada	16	F	S	SchGirl	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	Writes	"	"	Wellington St Bridgetown, Bar. Father-Mr.Philip Drayton	"	"
2232/5-10-19-20	Drayton	Emily A.	28	F	S	Steam Stress	Yes	English	Yes	English	African	"	Chr.Church	ENTERPRISE, Ch.Church. GRANDFATHER- Mr.Philip Drayton,	"	"
CL. USC	Drayton	Emily Priscilla	5	F.	S.	child	no	do	no	do	do	"	"	"ENTERPRISE" Christ Church.	"	"
CL. USC	Drayton	Clifford	2	M	S	'8	no	do	no	do	do	"	"	" " "	"	"
	O'Neal	Daisy	37	F	M	House-wife	Yes	4-25595	Yes	Barbados	"	"	St.Michael	Mother-Mrs. Catherine Skeete Paris Gap, St.Michael	N.Y.	New York
	Forde	Della	38	F.	M	"	Yes	4-25595	Yes	Barbados	"	"	"	Mother- Mrs.Violet Forde Bills Road St.Michael	"	"
	Headley	James	47	M.	M	Engineer Stationary	Yes	4-25595	Yes	Barbados	"	"	"	(Son) Mr. Alonzo Headley Deacon Road, St.Michael	"	"
	HEADLEY	Margaret	45	F.	M.	House-wife	Yes	4-25595	Yes	Barbados	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
UNDER 16	Headley	Mayfield	11	F	S	SchGirl	Yes	do	Yes	Barbados	"	"	"	(Brother) Mr.Alonzo Headley Deacon Road, St.Michael	"	"
	Holder	Henrietta	50	F.	Wid	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	"	Barbados	"	(Brother) Mr.Charles Parker St.Michael, Barbados.	W.I.	Barbados
	Phillips	Aubrey	10	M	S	Sch.Boy	Yes	do	Yes	do	"	do	"	(Uncle) Mr. J. Phillips, Dalkeith Rd. St.Michael.	"	NYC
	Phillips	Albert	9	M	S	" "	Yes	8-27-1910-1-1-1943	Yes	do	"	do	"	" " "	"	"
CL. USC	Clarke	Evan	24	M	S	Tailor	Yes	4-1595	Yes	do	1/11/43	do	"	(Friend) Mr. E.Marshall, Mason Hall St. Bridgetown, Bar.	"	Brooklyn
	Wiles	Mrs.Annie	28	F	M	House-wife	Yes	4-1595	Yes	do	"	do	"	(Sister) Miss Frederica Alleyne 2-Mile Hill, St.Michael, Barbados	"	"
	Forde	Doris	14	F.	S.	School Girl	Yes	English	Yes	do	"	do	"	(Grand Mother) Mrs. Helen Tull, Black Rock St. Michael.	"	"
VL 429/685	Leacock	Ruth	14	F	S	"	Yes	do	Yes	do	"	do	"	(Westbury Road)-St.Michael.	"	Long Island
65937-12-15-30-Tod	Alleyne	Ida	32	F	S	Housewife	Yes	4-1595	Yes	do	"	Mass. Cambridge.		(Aunt) Miss Ethel Mapp. (Mother) Mrs. Laura Alleyne.	Mass.	Cambridge
	Small	Rosalie	32	F.	M.		Yes	4-1595	Yes	do	"	N.York New York		Hindsbury Road, St.Michael (Mother Mrs.Sarah Small) JACKSONS" St. Michael	N.Y.	New York
Birkett		Orville	6	M	S	Child								Grand Mother- Mrs.Sarah Small Jacksons. St.Michael.	"	"

76

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of XXX New York, September, 1919

225

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes	Born there		(Sister) Mrs. Mary Healey 127 W. 141 st. street, N.York	No.	Permanen	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Brn	None	Virginia	King Geo. Co
2	Yes	"	$30	No			(Husband) Mr. N. Blackman 32 W. 136 St. New York	No.	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Barbados	Chr. Church
3			$35	No			(Mother) Mrs. E. Morris 133 W. 141 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none		St. Andrew
4	Yes		$40	No			(Mother) Mrs. Adele Stoute 102 Wycroft St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	none		St. Michael
5	Yes		$50	No			(Mother) Mrs. Lottie Trotman 178 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn	No.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	"		Ch Church
6	Yes	Son in law	$50	No			(Son-in-Law) Mr. Edmund Williams 32 W. 136 Street, New York	No. 6 to 8 mo		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	Blk.	Black	Brown	"		St. Michael
7	Yes	"	$50	No.			Parents-Mr. & Mrs. E. Williams 32 W. 136 Street, New York	No.	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	-	BLK	BLK	Brown	"		Ch. Church
8	Yes	Aunt	$30	No.			" " " "	No.	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	4	9	BLK	BLK	Brown	"		Ch. Church
9	Yes	"	$30	No.			" " " "	No.	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	3	6	BLK	BLK	Brown	"	New York	New York
10	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	6 yrs. New Jersey		(Friend) Mrs. George Pfieffer 36 Orchard Pl. Ridgewood, N.J.	No.	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Dark	"	Barbados	St. Peter
11	Yes	Self	$10	No			(Son) Henry Parnell (Brooklyn) 336 Van Buren St. N.York	Adams	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	Brn.	Blk.	Brn	"	"	St. Michael
12	Yes	Self	$50	No.			(Mother) Mrs. Eva Mandeville 927 Atlantic Ave. B'klyn. N.Y.	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	Wht.	Blk.	Brn.	"	"	Ch. Church
13	Yes	Self	$40	No			(Brother) Mr. Charles Drayton 625 W. 365 St. New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	Brn.	Black	Brown	"		Ch. Church
14	Yes	Aunt	$30	Yes	Bornthere		(Father) Mr. Charles Drayton 625 W. 365 St. New York	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	4	1	Brn.	Black	Brown	"	New York	New York
15	Yes	"	$30	Yes	"	"	" "	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	3	0	Brn.	Black	Brown	"	"	"
16	Yes		$40	No.			(Husband) Mr. Lawton O'Neale 66 W. 139 St. New York.	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	Black	Black	Brown	"	Barbados	St. Lucy
17	Yes	Self	$50	No.			(Husband) Mr. James Forde 228 W. 138 St. New York	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	"		St. Michael
18	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	13 yrs. N.York		(Friend) Mr. Harry Harte, 134 E. 92nd Street, New York	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	6	1	Black	Black	Brown	"		St. Thomas
19	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	13 yrs	"	" " "	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	"		St. Michael
20	Yes	Parents	$30	Yes	9 yrs. N.York	"	" " "	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	4	0	Black	Black	Brown	"		"U
21	Yes	Self	$40	No			Son in law Mr. Conrad Phillips 106 W. 143 St. New York.	"		Desire to son in law									5	3	Black	Black	Grey	"		St. Michael
22	Yes	Parents	$30	No			" Father-Mr. Conrad Phillips	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	" Father	no	4	8	Black	Black	Brown	"		" "
23	Yes	"	$30	Yes	Bornthere	"	" " "	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	4	0	Black	Black	Brown	"	New York	New York
24	Yes	Self	$40	No.			Cousin - Mr. Malcolm Brathwaite 37 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	"	Barbados	St. Michael
25	Yes	Self	$40	No.			Husband - Mr. Chester Wiles 286 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	"		St. John
26	Yes	Self	$50	No.			Father - Mr. Ariel Forde 625 Lenox Ave. New York.	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	"	Trinidad	Port-of-Spa;
27	Yes	Brother	$50	No.	1907		Mother - Mrs. Elinore Leacock Wyandance, Long Island	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	-	Black	Black	Brown	"	Demerara	Georgetown
28	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	12 Mass	1918	(Aunt) Miss Anne Cooke. 124 Pine St. Cambridge, Mass.	perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Barbados	St. Michael
29	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	11 yrs. N.York		(Sister) Mrs. Celina Birkett 116 W. 139 St. New York.	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	Black	Black	Brown		Barbados	St. Peter
30	Yes	Aunt	$30	Yes	Bornthere		Mother-Mrs. Celina Birkett, 116 W. 139 St. New York.	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	3	4					New York.	New. York.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM (94)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Barber Easley, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the HOLBEIN, from Santos, Rio, Bahia, Para & Barbados solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Shaw Purser.
Wm Barber Easley Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1919
at New York
J M Dyche
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFES EMPL MBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Holbein, arriving at New York, Sept. 1919, from the port of Para + Barbados. Santa, Ris, Bahia

HOLBEIN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
nc SEP 17 nc 1	Barber	William		8/19	Liverpool	no	46	M	English	English			
nc nc	Do			do	do	do	37	M	do	do	V-8 140		
	do			do	do	do	28	M	do	do			
	do			do	do	do	24	M	do	do			
	do			do	do	do	33	M	do	do	V-3 148		
	do			do	do	do	32	M	Swede	Swede	V-6 149		
	do			do	do	do	49	M	English	English			
	do			do	do	do	31	M	do	do			
	do			do	do	do	21	M	do	do			
	do			do	do	do	21	M	do	do	V-5 124		
	do			do	do	do	21	M	do	do	V-7 145		
	do			do	do	do	43	M	Belgian	Belgian	V-7 138		
	do			do	do	do	54	M	Swede	Swede			
	do			do	do	do	19	M	English	English	V-5 140		
	do			do	do	do	52	M	do	do	V-7 138		
	do			do	do	do	24	M	Russian	Russian	V-8 170		
	do			do	do	do	24	M	do	do			
	do			do	do	do	15	M	English	English	V-5 150		
	do			do	do	do	16	M	do	do	V-5 142		
	do			do	do	do	48	M	do	do	V-7 124		
	do			do	do	do	29	M	do	do	V-5 140		
	do			do	do	do	34	M	do	do	V-9 170		
	do			do	do	do	23	M	do	do			
	do			do	do	do	26	M	do	do	V-7 155		
	do			do	do	do	39	M	do	do			
	do			do	do	do	30	M	do	do	V-5 130		
	do			do	do	do	39	M	do	do	V-6 140		
nc	28	Fulton	John	105353	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	V-8 190	
nc.	29	Lowe	William	105384	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	V-4 130	
nc	30	McDermit	Patrick	105386	Fireman	do	do	50	M	do	do	V-7 180	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

227

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Holbein

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Holbein the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of crew not in possession of identification cards form 2

when tenders are ready phone 2029 Broad

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form (941)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

HOLBEIN

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 228

LIST OR MANIFES EMPL MBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Holbein, arriving at New York, Sept., 1919, from the port of Santa, Ris, Bahia Para & Barbados.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
nc nc	1	Barber	William	Master	11/7/19	Liverpool	ns	46	M	English	English			
nc nc	2	Owens	Robert	1st Mate 10-397	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-8	140	
nc. nc.	3	Nott	Francis	2nd do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do			
nc nc	4	Atkinson	Raymond	3rd do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do			
nc nc	5	Reid	John	Carpenter 10-398	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-3	140	
nc nc	6	Johansson	Karl	Boatswain 10-50	do	do	do	32	M	Swede	Swede	5-6	145	
nc	7	Davis	George	Lamptrimmer 6-5/83	do	do	do	19	M	English	English			
nc	8	Simmons	Edwin	16-142 Sailor	do	do	do	31	M	do	do			
nc	9	Crawley	Ernest	1055 A. B.	do	do	do	21	M	do	do			
nc	10	Jones						21	M	do	do	5-5	128	
nc nc	11	Graham								do	do	5-7	145	
nc nc	12	Daniels								Belgian	Belgian	5-7	138	
nc	13	Thomson								Swede	Swede			
nc	14	Moore								English	English	5-5	140	
nc nc	15	McDonald								do	do	5-7	155	
nc nc	16	Stefanivich								Russian	Russian	5-8	170	
nc	17	Koula								do	do			
nc nc.	18	Sadler								English	English	5-5	150	
nc nd	19	Cuello								do	do	5-5	142	
nc nc	20	Kipps								do	do	5-7	138	
nc nc	21	Brown								do	do	5-5	140	
nc nc	22	Bean								do	do	5-9	170	
nc	23	Bonis								do	do			
nc nc	24	Harris								do	do	5-7	155	
nc nc	25	Carter								do	do			
nc nc	26	Boyle								do	do	5-5	130	
nc nc	27	Morris								do	do	5-6	140	
nc nc	28	Fulton								do	do	5-8	190	
nc nc.	29	Brown								do	do	5-4	130	
nc nc	30	McConnick								do	do	5-7	180	

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or cor

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFES EMPL MBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Holbein, arriving at New York, Sept. 1919, from the port of Santos, Rio, Bahia Para & Barbados.

HOLBEIN

SEP 17 1919

		(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
nc	nc	1	Barber	William	Master	11/3/19	Liverpool	no	46	M	English	English			
nc	nc	2	Owens	Robert	1st Mate 10 377	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-8 160		
nc.	nc.	3	Webb	Francis	2d do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do			
nc	nc	4	Atkinson	Raymond	3d do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do			
nc	nc	5	Reis	John	Carpenter 10 5 398	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-3 140		
nc	nc	6	Johansen	Karl	Boatswain 10 5 40	do	do	do	32	M	Swede	Swede	5-6 148		
nc		7	Davis	George	Lamptrimmer 65 173	do	do	do	49	M	English	English			
nc		8	Simmons	Edwin	16 342 Sailor	do	do	do	31	M	do	do			
nc		9	Crawley	Ernest	1055	do	do	do	21	M	do	do			
	nc	10	Jones	William									5-5 128		
nc	nc	11	Graham	John D									5-7 145		
nc	nc	12	Daniels	Jan Bap									5-7 128		
nc		13	Thomas	Henry											
	nc	14	Meade	Harold									5-5 140		
nc	nc	15	McDonald	William									5-7 128		
nc	nc	16	Stephaniuk	Stanis									5-8 170		
nc		17	Koula	Mark									do		
nc	nc.	18	Sadler	William									English 5-5 150		
nc	nd	19	Castle	John									do 5-5 142		
nc	nc	20	Kipps	Geo. M									do 5-7 128		
nc	nc	21	Brown	Alexan									do 5-5 140		
nc	nc	22	Bean	Thom	3 40								do 5-9 170		
nc		23	Morris	Arthur									do		
nc	nc	24	Harris	Henry									do 5-7 155		
nc	nc	25	Barker	Sam									do		
nc	nc	26	Boyle	Jam									do 5-5 130		
nc	nc	27	Morris	John									do 5-6 140		
nc	nc	28	Fulton	John									do 5-8 190		
nc	nc.	29	Brown	Willi									do 5-4 130		
	nc	30	McCormick	Patr									do 5-7 180		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

LOCAL 590

9/18

226

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov. 15th 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Holbein from port of Barbados, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 17th, 1919, consigned to Lamport & Holt, Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 8, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Nov. 15th, 1919, for Manchester, England via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Matt Lucander	29	Finnish	8/7/19 Liverpool
Patrick Condron	28	British	8/7/19 do
William Lafferty	23	do	8/7/19 do
Joseph Laredo	17	do	8/7/19 Barbados

74—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form (94)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

HOLBEIN

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFES EMPL MBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Holbein, arriving at New York, Sept. ..., 1919, from the port of Santa, Ris, Bahia Para + Barbados.

		(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
nc	SEP 17 1919 nc	1	Barber	William	Master	11/3/19	Liverpool	no	46	M	English	English			
nc	nc	2	Owens	Robert	1st Mate 10537	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'8 1/2		
nc.	nc.	3	Watt	Francis	2d do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do			
nc	nc	4	Atkinson	Raymond	3d do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do			
nc	nc	5	Reid	John	Carpenter 10537	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-3 1/4		
nc	nc	6	Johanson	Karl	Boatswain 10540	do	do	do	32	M	Swede	Swede	5-6 1/4		
nc		7	Davis	George	Lamptrimmer 6517	do	do	do	49	M	English	English			
nc		8	Simmons	Edwin	1642 Sailor 10555	do	do	do	31	M	do	do			
nc		9	Crawley	Ernest	A. B 10535	do	do	do	21	M	do	do			
nc		10	Jones	William	Sailor 10536										
nc		11	Peale		do										

...riet

...office of Immigration at ...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

LOCAL 239

9/18

226

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov. 15th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Holbein from port of Barbados, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 17th, 1919, consigned to Lampon + Holt, Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 8, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Nov. 15th, 1919, for Manchester, England via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Matt Lucander	29	Finnish	8/7/19 Liverpool
Patrick Condron	28	British	8/7/19 do
William Lafferty	23	do	8/7/19 do
Joseph Laredo	17	do	8/7/19 Barbados

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

HOLBEIN

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFES EMPL MBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Holbein, arriving at New York, Sept., 1919, from the port of Santos, Rio, Bahia Para & Barbados.

		(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
nc	nc	1	Barber	William	Master	11/7/19	Liverpool	no	46	M	English	English			
nc	nc	2	Owens	Robt	1st Mate 10 377	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'8 1/2		
nc	nc.	3	Watt	Francis	2nd do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do			
nc	nc	4	Atkinson	Raymond	3rd do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do			
nc	nc	5	Reis	John	Carpenter 10 378	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-3 1/2		
nc	nc	6	Johanson	Karl	Boatswain 10 540	do	do	do	32	M	Swede	Swede	5-6 1/4		
nc		7	Davis	George	Lamptrimmer 65 783	do	do	do	49	M	English	English			
nc		8	Simmons	Edwin	16 342 Sailor	do	do	do	31	M	do	do			
nc		9	Crawley	Ernest	1055 A.B.	do	do	do	21	M	do	do			
nc													5-1 1/2		

SEP 17 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. E. Atkinson	24	British	8/7/19 Liverpool
T. B. Daniels	43	Belgian	8/7/19 do
Adão Oliviera	45	Portuguese	18/8/19 Santos
Rodolfo Mario Banos	26	Brazilian	3/9/19 Para
Reynold T. Hayne	35	British	3/9/19 Para
Julius Anderson	36	do	8/7/19 Liverpool

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Lewis	28	British	D. McCreeley	26	British
J. Rogers	31	do	J. McDonald	38	do
Bladwen Hughes	15	do	S. E. Connolly	26	do
Robert Smith	45	do	F. W. L. James	30	do
W. Campbell	25	do	J. Rosemants	19	Spanish
W. B. Thompson	50	do			
H. Pratt	33	do			
E. Miller	39	do			
A. G. Crouch	21	do			
W. Brash	46	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Stanislau Stephanowicz	24	Russian	8/7/19 Liverpool	Pulmonary Tuberculosis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W B Cashin

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLBEIN

Sheet No. 228

LIST OR MANIFES EMPL MBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Holbein, arriving at New York, Sept., 1919, from the port of Santos, Rio, Bahia Para & Barbados.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
nc nc 1	Barber	William	Master	11/7/19	Liverpool	no	46	M	English	English			
nc nc 2	Owens	Robert	1st Mate 105377	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-8	140	
nc nc 3	Nott	Francis	2nd do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do			
nc nc 4	Atkinson	Raymond	3rd do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do			
nc nc 5	Reis	John	Carpenter 105378	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-3	140	
nc nc 6	Johansson	Karl	Boatswain 105340	do	do	do	32	M	Swede	Swede	5-6	145	
nc 7	Davis	George	Lamptrimmer 6578	do	do	do	49	M	English	English			
nc 8	Simmons	Edwin	16 Sailor	do	do	do	31	M	do	do			
nc 9	Crawley	Ernest	1055 A.B.	do	do	do	21	M	do	do			
nc 10	Jones	William	105358 Sailor	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-5	128	
nc nc 11	Graham	John Donald	105362 do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-7	145	
nc nc 12	Daniels	Jean Baptiste	105366 A.B.	do	do	do	43	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	128	
nc 13	Thomas	Henry	12473 Sailor	do	do	do	54	M	Swede	Swede			
nc 14	Meire	Harold	105369 do	do	do	do	19	M	English	English	5-5	140	
nc nc 15	McDonald	William	105357 A.B.	do	do	do	62	M	do	do	5-7	154	
nc nc 16	Stephaniuk	Stanislaw	10537[illegible] Sailor	do	do	do	24	M	Russian	Russian	5-8	170	
nc 17	Koula	Martin	11437 do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do			
nc nc. 18	Sadler	William	105363 O.S.	do	do	do	16	M	English	English	5-5	150	
nc nd 19	Castle	John	105325 O.S.	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5-5	142	
nc nc 20	Kipps	Geo. William	Chief Engineer 105343	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-7	154	
nc nc 21	Brown	Alexander	2nd do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-5	140	
nc nc 22	Bean	Thomas	3rd 105345 do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-9	170	
nc 23	Morris	Arthur Sidney	4th do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do			
nc nc 24	Harris	Henry	5th 105340 do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-7	155	
nc nc 25	Barker	Samuel	105342 Donkeyman	do	do	do	39	M	do	do			
nc nc 26	Boyle	James	105368 Shelterboy	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	130	
nc nc 27	Harris	John	105355 Steward	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-6	140	
nc nc 28	Fulton	John	105353 do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-8	190	
nc nc. 29	Brown	William	105384 do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-4	130	
nc 30	McDermit	Patrick	105386 Fireman	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-7	180	

SEP 17 1919

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1—1360

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 191

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

*See list of ...
NOTE.—Failure to furnish ...

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Holbein, arriving at New York, Sept, 1919, from the port of Santos, Rio, Bahia Para & Barbados

231

, 1919

N UNITED STATES.

AVENUE, Jersey Cit
Street, Roxbury, Ma
" "
" "
" "

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
nc	1	Monaghan	Joseph	Fireman	11/7/19	Liverpool	no	45	M	English	English			
nc	2	Taylor	Ernest	105377 do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do			
nc	3	Gibbons	Michael	105385 do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do			
nc	4	Benson	Charles	105381 do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do			
nc	5	Daley	Joseph	105378 do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do			
nc	6	McNee	Thomas	105382 do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do			
nc	7	Welch	Michael	105379 do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do			
nc	8	Duvall	William	105383 do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do			
nc	9	Lucander	Matt.	105384 do	do	do	do	29	M	Finland	Finland			
	10	Condon	Patrick	15062 do	do	do	do	28	M	English	English			
nc	11	King	Thomas	19979 Trimmer	do	do	do	20	M	do	do			
nc	12	Anderson	Julius	105380 do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do			
nc	13	Riley	Thomas	105373 do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do			
	14	Ockleman	Richard	70848 do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do			
nc	15	Foster	Alfred	105372 do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do			
nc	16	Shaw	Harry	105341 Pantry Steward	do	do	do	35	M	do	do		V-8190	
nc	17	Knell	Frank	105374 2nd Steward	do	do	do	25	M	do	do			
nc	18	Williams	William	105392 Asst Steward	do	do	do	24	M	do	do		V-5720	
nc	19	Connor	Claude	105393 do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do		V-8140	
nc	20	White	John Edward	105387 Mess do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do			
nc	21	Jones	Ralph	105388 Chief Cook	do	do	do	41	M	do	do			
nc	22	Gilmore	Edward	105352 2nd Cook	do	do	do	36	M	do	do			
nc	23	Jessop	Henry	105367 Baker	do	do	do	32	M	do	do			
nc	24	Da Silva	Joquim	105389 Asst Steward	do	do	do	44	M	do	do			
nc	25	Hardman	Harold	105359 1st Telegraphist	do	do	do	21	M	do	do			
nc	26	Sinclair	Desmond	105390 2nd do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do			
nc	27	King	Robert	105375 Galley Boy	do	do	do	16	M	do	do			
nc	28	Lafferty	William	105374 Trimmer	do	do	do	23	M	do	do			
nc	29	Guedes	Julio Marcino	105351 Surgeon	10/7/19	Leixoes	do	40	M	Portugese	Portugese			
nc	30	Gomez	Bernardo	105367 Engineers Cook	do	do	do	31	M	do	do			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1449

Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 1
230 231
ard upon
, 1919
N UNITED STATES.
(12)
marks or
nities
AVENUE, Jersey Cit
treet, Roxbury, Ma
" "
" "
" "

FORM (IM)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 230 / 231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Holbein, arriving at New York, Sept. 1919, from the port of Santos, Rio, Bahia Para & Barbados

..., 1919

N UNITED STATES.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
ne	1	Da Silva	Domingos	105368 Assist. Cook	7/7/19	Lisboa	no	47	M	Portuguese	Portuguese			
nc	2	Oliveira	Adao	105376 Fireman	16/8/19	Santos	Yes	45	M	do	do			
ne	3	Barros	Rodolpho Alexis	105346 Asst Steward	7/8/19	Para	do	26	M	Brazilian	Brazilian			
nc	4	Haynes	Ronald Thomas	105356 do	do	do	do	35	M	British	British			
ne	5	Laredo	Joseph	105364 Deck Boy		Barbados	do	17	M	do	do			
ne	6	Diggle	Harold Fletcher	105399 Apprentice	7/7/19	Liverpool	no	18	M	do	do			
ne	7	Ray	John Vincent	105394 do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5-11 1/4		
ne	8	Nicholas	Norman	105396 do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5-8 1/2		
ne	9	Barrois	Wilfred Laurence	105395 do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5-10		
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AVENUE, Jersey Cit
treet, Roxbury, Ma
"
"
"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1440

turaliz

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMI

4. List on the

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

231

S. S. "HOLBEIN" sailing from BARBADOS, Sept. 9th, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KETTLES	JAMES WILLIAM	25		M.	S	June 21, 1894, -- Brooklyn, N.Y.	Form K 19302	
2	Lewis	Emma	41		F.	M.	4th Jan 1878,	Boston Mass Supreme Court March 1919	118 MALLORY AVENUE, Jersey City Home
3	"	Beryl	10		F.	S	9th June 1909, Boston		12 Sawyer Street, Roxbury, Mass
4	"	May	6	4	F.	S.	4th May 1913. Boston		" "
5	"	Frank	4	11	M.	S.	2[illegible] Oct. 1914 Boston		" "
6									" "
7							Dyches		
8							McCullough } Mother		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 232

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Holbein sailing from Santos & Rio, Aug 19th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 5 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		Gaetano Ralph							
1	Grande	Joseph	24	9	M	S	27th Nov. 1895 Italy	Boston. Mass. (from Santos)	59, Hull St, Boston
2	Price	Floyd Cyrus	24	9	M	M	4th Jan. 1895. Coquille. Ore.	Form K Pd 1723	Coquille. Oregon
3	Forbes	Thomas Peterson	36	9	M	M	10th Nov. 1883, Camden Co. N.C.	Form K 4425	215 Maple Ave, Norfolk
4	Rizzi	Bartolomeu Gaile	39	8	M	M	13th Dec 1879.	Port Huron 78639	458 Ferry Park ave, De
5	Rizzi	Mercal wf	30	5	M	M	15th Jan 1888. Moonville. Ont.	Port Huron.	do
6	Guell	Herman F.	38	8	M	M	14th July 1881. Milwaukee	867 Rio Janeiro	Thiensville. Wis.
7	Guell	Laura	30	5	F	M	18th May 1889 Thiensville, Wis.		do
8	Guell	Julius	11	1	M	-	24th July 1908.		do
9	Guell	Adolf	8	2	M	-	3rd Aug. 1911		do
10	Guell	Edgar	3	1	M	-	20th Aug 1916		do
11	Guell	Esther	-	6	F	-	24th Feb. 1919		do
12	Bates	Herbert P.	32	8	M	S	15th Feb. 1887	862 Rio Janeiro	Islesboro Maine
13	Jacobsen	Christ. A.	49	7	M	S	20th Jan 1870. Form K	Jan 5th 1906 San Francisco	Masters & Mates & Pilots of the Pacific, Seattle.
14	McPherson	Angus D.	35	1	M	S	18th Aug. 1883. Olympia. Wash.	(from Santa Pola, Brazil)	Groveton, Texas.
15							Dyckes & McCullough	Inspr.	
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 cut

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizat
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation m
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United State

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—617

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 233

S. S. Holbein (L & H.) arrived September 17, 1919, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
28	f 1 Perez, Florinda	1	141	1	LPC Cannot read 2.10	Sydnes McCullough	9/18	109	NS				9/19	3	4	10								10	10

29 Female
M. H.

Holbein 9/17

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

234

S. S. Holbein (L & H) Sept.17,1919 arrived ____, 191 , ____ M., ____, from ____

E.I.9/17/19 2.10 p.m.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	TaylorMiran	1	36/28			Call	240 W 143d St N.Y.C.	Brown	9/18/19	2.20 PM	2	2	2
	Blackman Mefa A	"											
2	Leacock Ruth	2	27			Call	mother Wyndanch, L I N.Y. to father wm Barrow	Johnson	9/18/19	9.40 AM	2	1	2
3	Barrow Joseph	1	35				212, 232 N.Y.C	Johnson	9/18/19	9.40 PM	1	0	1
4	Forde Doris	2	36				Father 625 Lenox ave N.Y.C	Keblet	9/18/19	3.30	1	1	1
5	Drayton Emily	2	13				mother 625 West 138th N.Y.C	Johnson	9/18/19	noon	6	6	6
	" Emily												
	" Clifford												
6	Stoute Ena	2	4				mother 102 W 136 St Brooklyn	Johnson	9/18/19	8.30 AM	2	1	2
7	Moore Enid	2	5				mother 176 Columbia St Brooklyn c/o R Williams	Johnson	9/18/19	11.45 AM	2	2	2
8	Wason Gertrude	2	2				200 W 136 St N.Y.C	Brown	9/18/19	2.10 PM	4	4	4
	Williams Violet												
	" Carmen												
	" Gerald												
9	Husbands Clementine	1	1				sister 202 Johnson St Bklyn	Johnson	9/18/19	noon	2	2	2
											11	11	11

SS Holbein 9/17/19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6261

Sept. 16-17-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 15 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 15 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 6262

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From September 17 to September 19th, 1919.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
Sept 17th	Pesaro	Genoa	34
	Van Overstraten	Rotterdam	2
	Belvidere	Havre	1
	Buenos Aires	Spain	6
	Lake Liliousun	Saginaw	1
	Vasconia	Manchester	2
	West Gamoo	Antwerp	2
	Zacapa	Limon	4
	Munamar	Antilla	4
Sept 18th	Lake Side	Belfast	2
	Princeton	Palo Blanco	2
	Moncalieri	Geno	3
	Nerelde	Trieste	3
	Governor Forbes	Matanzas	1
	Mexico	Havana	18
	Jos.J. Cuneo	Barocea	1
	Lake Kyttle	Gaibrabien	1
	William Bootn	Liverpool	1
	H.M.Flagler	Lobos	2
	Cmos Pegs	Bounatyees	1.
	Galahad	Glasgow	3
	Hemstead Heath	Liverpool	2
	Lake Ledan	cienfuegos	3
	Monasses	San Francisco	1
	Orion	London	3
	Polar Star	Buenos Aires	3
	Matura	Grenada	8
	Rollo	Reykjavik	1
	Santa Marta	Santa Marta	9
	Cottonplant	Ramallo, etc	2
	Bovic	Manchester	4
Sept 19th	Trojan Prince	Gibraltar	7
	Mt Vernon	Brest	6

6262

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6262

Sept. 17-19-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....., 194..... Joe Bacera

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... Edward Fraser .....
Date Camera Operator

6262

262

Pesaro

1 5

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Prof. Ettore, Surgeon of the R/s PESARO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Ettore Troni

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919

at NEW YORK

V. Pagio

Surg Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 9-17-19

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sept 23/19

	U.S.	Grand Duchy	U.S.A.	Germany	Austria	Hungary	Russia	Finland	Sweden	Norway	Denmark	Holland	Belgium	France	Spain	Portugal	Italy	Switzerland	Greece	Turkey	Syria	Arabia	Africa	Persia	China	Japan	India	Other countries	Stateless	Total
1st Cabin	45		5														54	13											117
2nd Cabin	18		1														191	5											215
Steerage	63	1	5														245	18											337
Total	63	1	5														245	18											337

cert.

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	69	45	114
2nd Cabin	246	18	264
Steerage			
Total	315	63	378

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Rev

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
(1) 1st Cabin	68	45	113
(2) 2nd Cabin	244	18	262
Steerage			
Total	312	63	375

			Italy	Napoli
		no	Italy	Roma
		no	Cuba	Gagney Gr.
		no	Cuba	Gagney Gr
		no	Italy	Roma
		no	Italy	Firenze
5 8	fairbrownbrown	no	Italy	Vedesete (Bergamo)

the Government of the United States or of all forms of law
or teaches the unlawful dest
which teaches the unlawful

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PESARO Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, AUGUST 30th, 1919

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Respigliesi	Giambattista	42	M	M	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Roma	mother Princesse Elena Respigliesi 184 via Nazionale, Roma	N.Y	New York	
2		Respigliesi Breusan	Ethel	49	F	M	none	yes	ital. english	yes	Italian	American	Italy	Roma	mother-in-law Elena Respigliesi as above	NY	New York	
3	UNDER 16	Respigliesi	Elena	15	F	S	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Roma	gd.mother Elena Respigliedi as above	N Y	New York	
4	UNDER 16	Respigliesi	Giulio	11	M	S	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Roma	gd.mother Elena Respigliesi as above	N Y	New York	
5	UNDER 16	Respigliesi	Margherita	10	F	S	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Roma	gd.mother Elena Respigliesi as above	N Y	New York	
6	UNDER 16	Respigliesi	Giovanna	8	F	S	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Roma	gd.mother Elena Respigliesi as above	N Y	New York	
7		Cerreni	Pietro	45	M	S	precepter	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Roma	gd.mother Elena Respigliesi as above	N Y	New York	
8		Maffucci	Annunziata	43	F	S	governess	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Roma	Princess Elena Respigliesi as above	N Y	New York	
9	MS. MS. MT	Bigenciari	Arnaldo	30	M	S	traveller	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Firenze	father Ettore Gaetano -Pite- gio	N Y	New York	
10		Nieman	Louis	32	M	M	leather salesman	yes	english	yes	british	polish	Russia	Quiesa	uncle Carlo, Quiesa	N Y	New York	
11		Neimann	Rebecca	31	F	M	none	yes	english	yes	british	english	Milano	Milan	J.Nieman, 47 Greycroft Gardens London N W	Pa	Philadelphia	
12		Bigenciari	Teresa	68	F	W	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Seravezza	Lucca	J.Lewis, 5 Beckold London W	Pa	Philadelphia	
13	MS. MS. MT	Bigenciari	Dina	40	M	S	teacher	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Seravezza	Lucca	brother Pilli Luigi, Seravezza	NY	New York	
14		Viviani	Giuseppe	80	M	M	pensioner	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Firenze	Seravezza	Pilli Luigi, Seravezza	NY	New York	
15		Viviani	Anna	60	F	M	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Firenze	Wentelupe	brother Viviani Gaetano, via S.Agostino 76 Pisa	R.I.	Providence	
16	P-11 S 5-8 10 37	Previtali Corti	Giuseppe	40	M	M	phisician	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Bergamo	Pentida	brother Previtali Corti, Mentelupe	R.I.	Providence	
17	IN TRANSIT	Bunzl	Leopold	30	M	S	merchant	yes	francais	yes	Tzecoslovaque	Slovak	Switzerland	Zurich	mother Previtali Elisabetta, Pentida	N.Y	New York	
18	IN TRANSIT	Borges	Leoncio	31	M	S	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Peru	Spanish-American	Italy	Geneva	M.Bunzl Platz 1, Zurich	Venezuela	transit to Central America	
19	IN TRANSIT	Figalle	Giovanni	23	M	S	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Geneva	Geneva	Luigia Olivari, Figalle, passo Acquasola 4-17 Genova		transit to Peru	
20		Meroscalchi	Restore	35	M	S	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Viareggio	Luigia Olivari, passo Acquasola 4-17 Genova		transit to Peru	
21		Rossini Viola	Elvira	55	F	M	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pisa	Montenegro	father Rossini Carlo, Salone Margherita, Viareggio	N Y	New York	
22	9-30-20	Rossini	Mary	26	F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pisa	Montenegro	Del Corso Domenico, Montenegro	Cal	Los Angeles	
23		Cesmani	Nevia	25	F	M	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Rema	Ripi	germani Tommaso Ripi		Penn Carnegie	
24	no self		Giuseppina	49	F	M	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Napoli	Napoli	husband Martino Russo, villa Carmela 58, Arenella, Napoli	N.Y.	Jersey City	
25	yes Y.W.C.A.	no	no	21	F	S	household	yes	spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	New York	N.Y	Ortensia Vittorio Lanzini, via Mentorato 34, Roma	NY	New York	
26	yes self	yes	always N.Y.	49	F	W	household	yes	spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	New York	NewYork	Angelo Spezza, 110 E River	NY	N Y	New York
27	yes self	yes	always N.Y.	9	F	S	sick'snurse	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Rema	Rema	Angelo Spezza as above	NY	New York	
28	yes Mrs Lais	yes	no = =		M	M	Officer ital.Army	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Firenze	Firenze	Lais, Ministero Marina Roma	N.Y.	New York	
29	no self	yes	yes 1911				merchant	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Bergamo	Vedeseta	Settimo Ridolfi, 50 Firenze	Ill	Wayne	
30	yes self	yes	yes 1917 1919	N.Y.	family	927									Luigeni, Nipote di	N Y	New York	

V. Puiggari
J. J. Donovan
Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 16 is as follows: Whether a... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates t... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals... other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actua...
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...ded residence of one year or more.

14—430

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1919, *191*

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	NYork	returning home	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	light	no	Italy	Roma
2	yes	self	yes	yes	native		as above	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	no	America	New York
3	yes	father	yes	yes	1905	N.York	as above	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	no	Italy	Roma
4	yes	father	yes	no	=	=	as above	=	=		=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	no	Italy	Nemi
5	yes	father	=	=	=	=	as above	=	=		=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	no	Italy	Roma
6	yes	father	=	=	=	=	as above	=	=		=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no			fair	brown	blue	no	Italy	Nemi
7	yes	Pr.Respigliosi	no	=	=		accompanies Principe Respigliosi	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Monte S.Giovann
8	yes	as above	yes	yes	1905	N.York	as above	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Piteglio
ANT ALIEN 9	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1915	N.Y.	mother Aderna Bigenciari, Brooklyn, 8 Poplar	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Quiesi
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1919	Washing.	returning to headquarters	no	indef		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	no	Peland	Warsaw
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1919	Philad.	returning home	no	indef.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	England	London
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 1915	NYork	sister-in-law at New York, Nolan Str. Brooklyn	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	no	Italy	Seravezza
ANT ALIEN 13	yes	self	yes	yes	1891 1915	NYork	cousin Gino Bigenciari, 8 Welle St. Brooklyn	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	no	Italy	Seravezza
14	no	son	yes	no	=	=	son Egisto Cleni, 22 Penn Str, Providence	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	grey	brown	no	Italy	Montelupo
15	no	son	yes	no	=	=	son Egisto Cleni, 22 Penn Str. Providence	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	blue	no	Italy	Montelupo
16	no	self	yes	yes	1905 1919	NYork	Dect. Belleone Hospital N.York	no	indef		ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	no	Italy	Pontida
ANT ALIEN 17	no	self	yes	no	=	=	transit to Central America	transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	no	Suisse	Zurich
ANT ALIEN 18	no	self	yes	transit			transit= Ermenegilde Vargas, Payta (Peru)	transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Peru	La Huac=
ANT ALIEN 19	no	self	yes	transit			transit = Pedro Raygade, Payta (Peru)	transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Rapalle
20	yes	self	40	no	=	=	sister-in-law Meroscalchi Elena 563 Van Nest Av.Brox New York	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Viareggio
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1900	Tampa	husband Dect. Placide Rossini, Los Angeles Baker Block 342	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	no	Italy	Montemagno
22	no	mother	yes	=	=	=	father Dect. Placide Rossini, as above	=	=		=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	no	Italy	Montemagno
23	no	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Samparelli Alfonso, 235 Main Av., Carnegie Penn.	ind	indef		ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Ripi
ANT ALIEN 24	no	self	yes	no	=	=	brother-in-law De Renzi Salva-tore, 13 Lincoln St. Jersey	yes	indef.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	no	Italy	Napoli
ANT ALIEN 25	yes	Y.W.C.A.	no	no	no	=	Y.W.C.A. New York	yes	about 3 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	no	Italy	Roma
ANT ALIEN 26	yes	self	yes	always	N.Y.		returning home	no	indef		ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Cuba	Gagney Gr.
ANT ALIEN 27	yes	self	yes	always	N.Y.		returning home	no	indef		ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	brown	no	Cuba	Gagney Gr
ANT ALIEN 28	yes	Mrs Lais	yes	no	=	=	Dect. George Evans, 55 West 398 St. New York	ind	indef		ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	black	no	Italy	Roma
ANT ALIEN 29	no	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	wife Bedle Dirshem Adinari Morelli Wayne Ill.	ind.	indef.		ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	black	no	Italy	Firenze
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1917 1919	N.Y.	family 927 E.180th Str. N.York	ind	indef		ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Vedesota (Bergamo)

NOTE.—Full text of question 31 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cesare Emanuele Master of the S/S PESARO, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cesare Emanuele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preti Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S. PESARO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Ettore Preti

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1917

at NEW YORK

I. Pinzi

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PESARO. Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, AUGUST 30th, 1919

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Martini	Alessandro	31		M	M	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Roma	mother Alessandrina Fabbri, via Cola di Rienze 3, Roma	NY	New York
2		Martini	Carla	20		F	M	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	magyar	Italy	Roma	mother-in-law Alessandrina Fabbri as above	N Y	New York
3		Stauffer	Emilie	18		F	S	none	yes	french german	yes	swiss	german	Switzerland	Zurich	A. Stauffer, Bleicherweg	N Y	Bloomville
4		Muller Glum	Frieda	49		F	M	none	yes	german	yes	swiss	german	Zurich	Zurich	Jean Schmid, Schwamundingen Zu-rich	N Y	Bloomville
5	IN TRANSIT	Meier	Giovanni	35		M	M	engineer	yes	german	yes	swiss	german	Zurich	Zurich	M. Meier, via Copernico 39 Milano	N Y	Newark
6		Beurer	Carlo	25		M	S	merchant	yes	german	yes	swiss	german	Zurich	Zurich	ped erico Beurer, Pura (Ticino)	N Y	New York
7	IN TRANSIT	Leschi	A. Maria	30		F	S	journalist	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Roma	home, via Balbo 43, Roma	N Y	New York
8		Buonamici	Sofia	37		F	S	music teacher	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Firenze	Firenze	Buonamici Marianna, 36 via Gio-vanni a Teducci e Conn te, Firenze	Farmington	
9		Sigmorini	Giovanni	22		M	S	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Napoli	S. Giovanni a Teducci e	mother Marizzano Adele, via Si-gnerini, S? Giovanni a Teducci	N Y	New York
10		Bergatta	Edgardo	30		M	M	Technical	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Novara	Novara	Elvira Bergatta, Navara	Cuba	Havana
11		Bergatta Zinelli	Francesca	21		F	M	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Novara	Novara	Elvira Bergatta, Novara	Cuba	Havana
12		Chisi	Giuseppe	40		M	M	merchant	yes	italian	yes	american						
13		Navone	Giacome	41		M	M	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	San Remo	Francesco Navone, dealer, Firenze	Mich	Detroit
14		Navone Mc Iver	Katherine	32		F	M	none	yes	ital. english	yes	italian	Scotch american	Geneva	San Remo	Francesco Navone as above	Mich	Detroit
15	UNDER 16	Navone	Stefano	12		M	S	=	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Geneva	San Remo	Francesco Navone, as above	Mich	Detroit
16		Giannuzzi savelli	Clara	39		F	M	housekeeper	yes	ital. english	yes	italian	english	Switzerland	Montreux	nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
17	UNDER 16	Giannuzzi Savelli	Guido	11		M	S	==	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Switzerland	Montreux	nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
18	UNDER 16	Giannuzzi Savelli	Deretea	8		F	S	==	yes	italian	yes	italian	english	Switzerland	Montreux	nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
19	UNDER 16	Giannuzi Savelli	Nina	8		F	S	==	yes	italian	yes	italian	english	Szitzerland	Montreux	nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Moroscalchi	Auguste	37		M	M	mason	yes	italian								
21		Lais	Leoner	31		F	M	housekeeper	yes	ital. english	yes	italian	english	Italy	Roma	husband Commander Lais, Ministe-re Marina, Roma	N Y	New York
22	UNDER 16	Lais	Patrizio	7		M	=	=	=	=	=	italian	=	Roma	Roma	father as above	N Y	New York
23		Rast	Beni	25		M	S	merchant	yes	Switzerland	yes	Switzer.	French Switzer.	Switzerland	Berne	father Rast Adam Obstbergvegt Berne	N.Y.	New-York
24		Conti	Umberto	18		M	S	employed	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Firenze	uncle Slrigoli Ruggiero Via Pietrapiana 51 Firenze	N.J.	Hoboken
25		DE Rossi	Maddalena	44		F	M	maestra	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Pistoia	brother De Rossi Giulio Candeglia Pistoia	N.Y.	New-York
26		Ghisi	Giuseppe	40		M	M	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Milano	Milano	mother Ghis Annina	Cal.	Los Angeles
27		Keller	Hermann	38		M	S	engineer	yes	Switzerland	yes	Switzer.	Switz.	Switzerland	Zurigo	family Keller 103 Friecstr Zurigo	Wis.	Milwauker
28	IN TRANSIT	Mazzucchelli	Silvio	27		M	S	engineer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Castiglione	father Mazzucchelli Pompeo Castiglione Olona Como	N.Y.	New-York
29		Moroscalchi	Augusto	37		M	M	employed	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Viareggio	father Moroschalchi Carlo	N.Y.	New-York
30		Moroscalchi	Nestore	8		M	S	-	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Viareggio	do do do	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers . .

2

D Pirozzi
J J Donovan } Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general application, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

3

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1919, *191*

14—430

4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years. / If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or circumstance, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	yes 1914 Cleveland, 1915 June	= Amerigo Serrae, 528 Riverside Drive N Y	ind	indef	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	a	irbrown	brown	ne	Italy	Torino
2	yes	husband	yes	no	Amerigo Serrae, as above	ind	indef	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fa	irblond	blue	ne	Istria	Abbazia
3	yes	self	yes	no	= = Marie Stauffer, 1100 Park Av, NY	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5		fa	irblond	brown	ne	Austria	Vienne
4	yes	self	yes	no	= = John Herman Muller, Bloomville	ind	indef	ind	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5		fa	irblond	blue	ne	Switzerland	Zurich
ANT ALIEN 5	no	self	yes	no	= = nobody		yes	one month	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fa	irbrown	grey	no	Switzerland	Zurich
ANT ALIEN 6	yes	self	yes	no	= = J & T Canorus, Brooklyn		yes	2 months	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5		fa	irbrown	grey	ne	Switzerland	Zurich
ANT ALIEN 7	yes	self	yes	yes	1918 for conference Social Hygiene Inst.		yes	2 months	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fa	irbrown	brown	ne	Italy	Piacenza
8	no	self	yes	yes	1912 Farmington = brother Carle Buonamici, 485 Boylston St. Brooklyn Mass	ind	indef	ind	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fa	irbrown	brown	ne	Italy	Firenze
9	yes	self	yes	no	= = Manzani Adele 91 West Canssel Co. Wells St. New York	ind	indef	ind	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fa	irbrown	brown	ne	Italy	Torino
ANT ALIEN 10	no	Ital. Gover.	yes	yes	1910 1915 N.Y. Italian Consul Havana	ind	inder	ind	no	no	nom	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	brw	ne	Messico	Messico
ANT ALIEN 11	no	do	yes	no	no no do do do	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brw	brw	no	Italy	Venezia
12																								
ANT ALIEN 13	no	self	yes	no	= = to join relatives Stephens Mc Iver, 561 Seminale St. Detroit	ind	indef	ind	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	6		fair	grey	brown	ne	Italy	Alassio
ANT ALIEN 14	no	husband	yes	yes	native as above	ind	indef	ind	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	blond	blue	ne	U S A	California
ANT ALIEN 15	no	father	yes	=	= = as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	ne			fair	brown	brown	ne	Italy	Alassio
16	no	self	yes	native	to join her mother C.M. Miller 137 West School Lane Philadelp.	ne	indef.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brown	grey	ne	U S A	Cratesville
17	no	mother	yes	yes	as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	ne	4	8	brown	brown	brown	ne	Italy	Gravedona
18	no	mother	yes	yes	as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	ne	4		fair	fair	brown	ne	U S A	Philadelphia
19	no	mother	yes	yes	as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	ne	4		fair	fair	brown	ne	U S A	Philadelphia
20																								
ANT ALIEN 21	yes	self	yes	native	father Dect. George Evans, 55 W 39th Str. New York	ind	indef	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brown	blue	ne	U S A	New York
ANT ALIEN 22	yes	mother	=		as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	ne	=	=	=	=	=	ne	Italy	Roma
23	yes	self	yes	no	no no P. E. Lutl 277 Broadway	ind	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brw	grey	no	Switzer.	Berne
24	yes	father	yes	no	no no her family 611 Parteson St. Hoboken N.J.	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	nmo	good	no	5	6	fair	brw	brw	no	Firenze	Firenze
25	yes	self	yes	no	no no Miss. Kellas Principal Emma Willard schol Troy N.J.	ind	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brw	brw	no	Firenze	Pistoia
26	no	self	yes	yes	Los Angeles wife Francesco Chisi	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brw	brw	no	Milano	Milano
27	no	self	yes	no	no no Newport Chemical Works Milwauker Wis.	ind	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brw	brw	no	Zurigo	Zurigo
ANT ALIEN 28	yes	self	yes	no	no no nobody	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	brw	no	Milano	Milano
29	no	self	yes	yes	1904 1919 N.Y. wife Mercandabi Clara 563 Wemwest Ave. Bronx	ind	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brw	brw	no	Lucca	Viareggio
30	no	father	yes	=	= = do do do	=	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	brw	brw	no	Lucca	Viareggio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tasso Emanuele Master of the S/S PESARO, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tasso Emanuele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 27
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PESARO Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S Pesaro, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Stock

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1919

at NEW YORK

I. Inspr.

U. S. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Piroscafo PESARO 9-10. Passengers sailing from GENOVA 2-6, AUG 30 1919, 191

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jordan	Louisa	46		F	M	household	yes	Switzerland	yes	Switzer.	Switzerland French	Switz.	Montreux	brother Jordan Fritz Montreux	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Szechenyi	Gladys.	33		F	M		yes	Hungarian	yes	Magyar	Hungarian Magyar	Switz.	Vaud	Mr. Cenoll American Legazion Berne	R.I.	Newport
3	UNDER 16	Szechenyi	Cornelia	10		F	S	-	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	Vaud	do do do	-	Newport
4	UNDER 16	Szechenyi	Alia	8		F	S	-	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	Vaud	do do do	-	Newport
5	UNDER 16	Szechenyi	Claudia	6		F	S	-	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	Vaud	do do do	-	Newport
6	UNDER 16	Szechenyi	Silvia	1		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vaud	do do do	-	Newport
7		Filles	Mary	31		F	S	household	yes	Luxemburg	yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg French	Switz.	vaud	Mr.Borsinger Berne Rue des Gentilohomes 37	R.Isl.	Newport
8		Burr	Jessie	38		F	S	nurse	yes	enghlish	yes	english	Switz.	Switz.	Vaud	Mr.Char Burr Barkway England	R.Isl.	Newport
9		Schimd	E.Artur	25		M	S	L.L.D.	yes	Switz.	yes	Switz	Switz.	Switz.	Zurigo	sister Helen Schimid Zurigo 65Zlswey	N.Y.	New-York
10		Fantora	Maria	25		F	S	household	yes	Czech	yes	Czech.	Czech.	Czech.	Praga	Pedof Fantora Praga	N.Y.	New-York
11		Sesti	Leda	34		F	S	jeacher	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Roma	brother Sesti G. Roma Piazza di Spagna 51	Ill.	Creat Lakes
12		Wismer	Frank	27		M	M	comercial	yes	Switz.	yes	Switz.	Switz.	Switz.	Zurigo	Wismer Gut. Rotachstr Zurigo		Millewaukee
13		Wismer Webel	Paulina	22		F	M	household	yes	Switz.	yes	Switz.	Switz.	Switz.	Zurigo	do do do		Millewaukee
14		Reinhard	Jean Frederic	48		M	M	comerc.	yes	Switz.	yes	Switz.	Switz.	Switz.	Berna	Margherita Peinhard 41 Rue Bantiger Berne	N.Y.	New-York
15		Casparini	Annetta	45		F	M	hohseh	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Modena	uncle Stefanini Primo Via Annacarsi 9 Modena	La.	New-Orleans
16		Bracci	Alessandro	34		M	S	prete	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Assisi	brother Bracci Venturino Vgnapello Roma	N.Y.	New-York
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Piroscaf NEWYORK NEW YORK, SEP 17 1919, *191* 6

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yesyes	1917	N.Y.	Mrs. Miller School Lane Philadelphia	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brw	brw	none	Switz.	Montreux
2	no	self	yesyes			Brothers Newport RI	ind	1 year	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brw	grey	none	Rhode Is.	Newport
3	no	-	-	-	-	do do do	ind	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	brw	bleu	none	Rhode Is.	Newport
4	no	-	-	-	-	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	brw	brw	none	Rhode Is.	Newport
5	no	-	-	-	-	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	fair	brw	brw	none	Rhode Is.	Newport
6	no	-	-	-	-	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	fair	brw	brw	none	Rhode Is.	Newport
7	no	-	-	-	-	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	bleu	none	Luxemburg	Stellanga
8	no	-	-	-	-	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brw	bleu	none	England	Barkweiy
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	nobody	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brw	brw	none	Switz.	Zurigo
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Mrs. Hellen Smith New-York	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brw	brw	none	Czrch.	Praga
11	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Comm. Zogbaum U.S. Naval Training Station Great Lake Ill.	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brw	brw	none	Livorno	Livorno
12	no	self	yes	yes	1911 1917	N.Y.	friend Ernest Keller West Allis	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brw	brw	none	Switz.	Zurigo
13	no	self	yes	yes	1911 1914	N.Y.	do do do	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brw	brw	none	Switz.	Zurigo
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	F.C. Zushi 277 Brodway N.Y.	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brw	brw	none	Switz.	Berne
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	son Gasparini Guido presso Luigi Dell'Orto New-Orleans	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brw	brw	none	Modena	Modena
16	yes	self	no	yes	1909 1915	no	nobody 18 Buffer	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	brw	none	Roma	Vigna
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Dept of state permission

Italian resident

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tasso Emanuele Master, of the S. PEDARO, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tasso Emanuele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality; or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PESARO sailing from GENOVA, AUG 30 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1 1919, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Smith	Hellen	47		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 1-1-1872	5 4 9 4 8	59 Wall St. New-York
2	Brenbaker	Lotta	45		F	S	Pliymouth 25-9-1873		813 Arcade Cleveland Ohio
3	D'Amanda	J.Francis	20		M	S	Rochester N.J. 14-1-1899		Rochester N.Y.
4	Eddy	A.Imeline	83		F	M	Morristown N.J. 24-8-1879		Morristown N.J.
5	Eddy	Mabel	38		F	S	Portsmmuth 6-11-1835		Morristown N.J.
6	Foreman	Walter Frank	32		M	S	Chicago Ill. 12-11-1886		Cincinnati Ohio Avendale
7	Hanna	Frankel	61		M	S	New-York 6-12-1858	4 4 0 7 Legation Switzerland 29972	New-York Eastl69 st.
8	Freedman	Louis	46		M	M		Boston Mass. 3-8-18	225 West 78 St. New-York
9	Good	James	68		M	S	York Pa. 31-12-1850		3260 Chestnut St.Philadelphia
10	Healy	Leo	38		M	M	Florence 27-7-1881		198 Columbia Height Brooklin
11	Healy	Blanche	40		F	M	Boston 9-6-1878		do do do
12	Lincoln	Mary	78		F	M	Warren N.J.		Hugham near Boston Mass.
13	Hall	Robert	66		M	M		4 4 2 3 Legation Switzerland 29	45 West 51 St. New-York
14	Hall	Katherine	57		F	M		New-York N.Y. 22-10-1884 Wife	do do do
15	Ludlam	Florence	33		F	M	Cleveland Chic 17-5-1885		25East 30 St. New-York
16	Lange	Ignatz	67		M	M		Cook Country 25-10-1884	724 Milwuker Ave. Chicago Ill
17	Marosz	Camillus	25		M	S	Buffalo 6-6-1894		Park Kent St. Buffalo
18	Miller	Clara	68		F	M	Coatesville Pa. 28-11-1850		137 School House Lane Philadelphia
19	Poe	Elizabeth	45		F	S	Washington 7-7-1873	14995 Special Legation Switzerland	Washington
20	Polifka	Geltrude	32		F	S	Portland 8-5-1887		520 Shelsey St. Potland
21	Sheldon	Georgiana	48		F	S	Madison Miss. 5-1-1870		106 East 52 St. New-York
22	Richardson	Luise	77		F	M	Jackson Mass. 10-7-1841		do do do
23	Rich	Nelly	65		F	M	New-York 1-2-1847	75268 Legation Switzerland 4573	New-York
24	Rosemberg	Hermann	69		M	M		New-York 27-3-1882	1 Bond St. New-York
25	Rosemberg	Mathilde	54		F	M		Wife 4514	do do do
26	Reuser	Wilbur	58		M	M	Antwerp 25-12-1860	64583	Yonkers New-York
27	Reuser	Robert	21		M	S	New-York 19-4-1898	Embassy Paris 3567	do do
28	Reuser	Evelyn	11		F	S	Yonkrs 12-6-1908	64 12	do do
29	Reuser	Cora	57		F	M	Richview Ill. 7-7-1862	64581	do do
30	Root	Dorothy	30		F	S	Boston Mass. 3-10-1887		6 Beacon St. Boston Mass.

J. J. Donovan, T. Finn } Inspectors

29 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PESARO sailing from GENOVA AUG 30 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 SEP 17 1919, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Mary	47		F		Newport 6-3-1874		Newport Le Mont
2	Wolters	Helene	43	✓	F	M	Honululu Hawaian Isle 12-[illegible]-1877		Honululu Hawaian Isle
3	Wolters	Helene	11	✓	F	S	Honululu Hawaian Isle 2[illegible]-8-1908		Honululu Hawaian Isle
4	Winternitz	Beatrice	23	✓	F	S	New-York 18-3-1896	Legation Switzerland 4369	121 Riverside Drive New-York
5	Helm	Florence	31	✓	F	S	Hannibae 31-12-1886		Hannibal Mass.
6	Hatts	Helen	32	✓	F	S	Allegheny Pa. 24-9-1887		Allegheny Pa.
7	Hughes	Dorothy	29	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill. 9-[illegible]-1890		1261 Norwood St. Chicago
8	Farquhar	Margaret	43	✓	F	S	Brookline Mass.		1588 Beacon St. Brookline Mass.
9	Rosencrautz	Ester	41	✓	F	S	S.Francisco CAL. 18-11-1876	Legation Rome 2610	S.Francisco Cal.
10	Holling	Paul	40	✓	M	S	Pultwegville N.J. 9-[illegible]-1872		Pultwegville N.J.
11	Loving	Ester	23	✓	F	S	Fairfield 13-11-1893		Arkansas
12	Lange	Ignatz	57	✓	M	M		5 Ct Ill, Cook Country 25-10-1884	724 Milwaker Ave. Chicago Ill
13	Lange	Wilna	44	✓	F	M		Wife	724 Milwaker Ave. Chicago Ill
14	Ghisi	Giuseppe	40	✓	M	M		Los Angeles 10-1915	Los Angeles
15	Morescalchi	Augusto	37	✓	M	M		New-York 29-7-1917	5-3 Wemwest Ave. Bronx N.Y.
16	Morescalchi	Nestore	8	✓	M	S			5-3 do do do
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P. Vinci } Inspectors
J. J. Donovan }

5

16 ct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Prati Ettore, Surgeon of the PESARO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Solare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Dr Ettore Prati

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 2-6

S. S. f. PESARO. Passengers sailing from GENOVA, AUG 30 1919, 191

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DIPLOMAT	Vecchiali	Arturo	43		M	S	journalist yes	italian	yes	italiano	south	Italy	Roma	Ministero della Marina-Roma	NY	New York	
	Vannucchi	Virginio	35		M	M	farmer yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Pagnano	wife Argia, Lucca per Pagnano	Cal	S.francisco	
	Bini Vannucchi	Camilla	70		F	Widow	housekeeping	--	no	italian	south	Lucca	Bezzano	nephew Angelina Vannucchi, Bezzano	Cal	Sacramento	
	Vannucchi	Telemo	35		F	S	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Bezzano	cousin Angelina Vannucchi, as above	CaL	Sacramento	
	Bini	Raffaella	28		F	S	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Terre del Lago	father Odoardo Bini, Terre del Lago	Cal	Rosville
	Davini Galli	Giuseppina	39		F	M	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Pieve S.Paolo	father Davini Angelo, Pieve S.Paolo	Ill	Chicago
UNDER 16	Galli	Germano	13		M	S	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Pieve S.Paolo	gd.father Davini Angelo, as above	Ill	Chicago
IN TRANSIT	Pagliai	Maria	37		F	S	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	cousin Prosperi Cristina, Bagni di Lucca	Canada	London
	Benivenni	Cletilde	32		F	S	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Roma	Roma	brother Benivenni Alessandro, via S.Filiberto 4/18,Roma	Pa	Pittsburg
	Ponte	Teresa	32		F	S	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Udine	Polcenigo	father Angelo Ponte,Polcenigo	N Y	New York
IN TRANSIT	Poletti	Alfonso	42		M	M	optician	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Novara	Vansone	nobody	Mexico	Guadalajara
IN TRANSIT	Poletti	Catalina	37		F	M	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	mexican	Novara	Vansone	nobody	Mexico	"
IN TRANSIT	Poletti	Pierina	30		F	S	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Novara	Vansone	nobody	Mexico	"
	[illegible]	Luigi	37		M	S	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal	S.Francisco
	[illegible]	Giovanni	26		M	S	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal	S.Francisco
	Presini	Giulia	22		F	S	housechel	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Pereari	father Presini Sabatino,Pereari	Cal	Hallister
	Franceschini	Palmira	28		F	S	housechel	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Massa Macinaia	uncle Bonellini Ignazio, Massa Macinaia	Cal	S.Francisco
	Della Nina	Ida	26		F	S	housechel	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Pereari	father Della Nina Domenico, Pereari	Nev	Battle Mountain
	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	S	housechel	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Palagi	Agnese	28		F	S	housechel	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Segromigno Piano	mother Colombini Rachele, Segromigno Piano(Pistoiese)	Mont.	Meadersville
	Pieretti	Dario	34		M	M	butcher & grocer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Valdottevo	daughter Rosa Pieretti, Valdottevo	Tenn	Memphis
UNDER 16	Pieretti	Dosi	10		M	S	child	-	-	-	italian	south	Lucca	Valdottevo	aunt Teresa Pieretti,Valdottevo	Tenn	Memphis
	Cenci	Bianca	25		F	S	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Chiatri	father Cenci Pasquale,Bezzano	Cal	Fresno
	Pelorighi	Amelia	24		F	S	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Borgo a Buggiano	father Pelorighi Luigi, Borgo a Buggiano	Ill	Chicago
	[illegible]	Dullio brother	10		M	S	--	-	-	-	italian	south	Lucca	Borgo a Buggiano	aunt Pasquinelli Argen[illegible], Borgo a Buggiano	Ill	Chicago
	[illegible]	Agnese	19		F	S	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal	S.Francisco
IN TRANSIT	Nacmel student	Luisa	56		F	W	school	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pisa	Pisa	sister Pennacchi Giuseppina,Via Nicolao Pisano 38, Pisa	Ont	Toronto
IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Fortunata ward	13		F	S	child	-	-	-	italian	south	Lucca	Greglia	mother Giuliani Teresa,Olivia same	Ont	Toronto
	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	M	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Florence	Signeri di Monte	father [illegible] Fis s Mario	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	S	-	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	San Marco	si.mother Dell'Ereine Antonietta, San Marco	S.Francisco	

W. D. Nutting
Interpreter
9/7/1918.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1919, *191*

10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or otherwise, or held, under bond or otherwise, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	yes	Italian government self	yes	no	-	-	Italian Battleship "Conte di Cavour"	Sent by Italian government to battleship Conte di Cavour																	
2	no	self	yes	yes	1901 1911	S.Franc-	brother-in-law Pacibella Le- rose, S.Francisco	yes	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pagnano
3	no	self	yes	no	-	✓	daughter Buccetti Fidalma, Sacramento	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	white	brown	no	Italy	Bezzano
4	no	mother	-	-	-	-	sister Buccetti Fidalma, as above	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bezzano
5	no	fiancé	yes	no	-	-	fiancé Ferrari Pacline, Box 94 Rosville Cal.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	no	Italy	Terre del Lago
6	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband Felice Galli, 440 New London gamere St. Chicago	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pieve S.Paolo
7	no	father					father Felice Galli, as above	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pieve S.Paolo
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	yes	no	-	-	brother Pagliai Sabatino, N.729 Richmond Str., London, Canada	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
9	no	self	yes	no	-	-	fiancé Rocco Poste, Pittsburg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	no	Italy	Monteretondo
10	yes	self	25	no	-	-	fiancé Pietro Dabbà 610 ? 191 Str, Brown, N.York	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Polcenigo
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	yes	yes	1919	transit	returning home	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	cicatrix on the nose	Italy	Vansone
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	yes	yes	1919	transit	returning home	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Mexico	Mexico
13	no	self	yes	yes	1919	transit	returning home	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Vansone
14	no	self	yes	no	-	-	father Colombini Vincenzo, Half Moon Bay	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	[illegible]	brown	no	Italy	Segromigno
15	no	self	yes	no	-	-	father Colombini Vincenzo as above	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	[illegible]	brown	no	Italy	Segromigno
16	no	fiancé	yes	no	-	-	fiancé Giuseppe Ceppigli, Box 304 Hallisty, California	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pereari
17	no	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother Franceschini Rinaldo, S.Francisco Cal.	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Massa Macio- naia
18	no	fiancé	yes	no	-	-	fiancé Luigi Formaciari, Battle Mountain, Box 26	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pereari
19	no	self	25	no	-	-	[illegible] Rocco Ohio Str. Pittsburg	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Montecatini
20	no	fiancé	yes	no	-	-	fiancé Baresanti Ferruccio, Meadorville,	yes	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Segromigno Piano
21	no	self	yes	1910 1915	Memphis	Tenn.	sister, at Memphis Tenn.	yes	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Valdestano
22	no	mother	yes	do	above		aunt as above											good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Valdestano
23	no	fiancé	yes	no	-	-	fiancé Antonio Demi, Route N. [illegible] California	yes	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bezzano
24	no	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother Lucio Leoni, 2343 W 25th [illegible] Chicago Ill	yes	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Borgo a Bug- giano
25	no	father	✓	-	-	-	father Lazzo Leoni as above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Ponte Buggia- nese
26	no	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle Angelo Giannelini, 1648 Eldorado Str. Stockton	yes	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	S.Macchonzio
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1920	transit	father Mazzagli Giuseppe 127 Roncesvalle Av. Toronto Ont.	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pisa
GRANT ALIEN	no	father	40	yes	1906 1912	transit	father Mei Giorgio 159 Lepper Av. Toronto Canada	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Ontario	Toronto
29	no	self	30	no	-	-	husband Maria Savari, 42 Spring Str. Wellsboro	no	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	S.Maria a Monte
30	no	mother					father Maria Savari as above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	S.Maria a Monte

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1919, *191*

10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	Italian government self	yes	no	-	-	Italian Battleship "Conte di Cavour"	yes	indef	no	ne	no	ne	ne	ne	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	no	Italy	Milano
2	no	self	yes	yes	1901 1911	S.Franc. Cal.	-be father-in-law Pacibella Le Conte, San Francisco	yes	indef	ind	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pagnano
3	no	self	yes	no	-	-	daughter Puccetti Fidalma, Sacramento	yes	indef	no	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	white	brown	no	Italy	Bezzano
4	no	mother	-	-	-	-	sister Puccetti Fidalma, as above	yes	indef	no	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bezzano
5	no	fiancé	yes	no	-	-	fiancé Ferrari Pauline, Box 94 Benville Cal.	yes	indef	no	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	no	Italy	Terre del Lago
6	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband Police Galli, 440 New Longmore St. Chicago	ind	indef	ind	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pieve S.Paolo
7	no	father					father Police Galli, as above	ind	indef	ind	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pieve S.Paolo
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	self	yes	no	-	-	brother Paolini Sabatino, N.729 Richemond Str., London Canada	transit		no	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
9	no	self	yes	no	-	-	fiancé Rocco Poste, Pittsburg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	no	Italy	Monteretondo
10	yes	self	25	no	-	-	fiancé Pietro Dabbà 610 E 191 Str. Brown, N.York	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Polcenigo
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	self	yes	yes	1919	transit	returning home	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	cicatrix on the nose	Italy	Vansone
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	self	yes	yes	1919	transit	returning home	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Mexico	Mexico
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	self	yes	yes	1919	transit	returning home	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Vansone
14	no	self	yes	no	-	-	father Colombini Vincenzo, Half Moon Bay	yes	indef	no	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Segromigno
15	no	self	yes	no	-	-	father Colombini Vincenzo as above	yes	indef	no	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Segromigno
16	no	fiancé	yes	no	-	-	fiancé Giuseppe Ceppigli, Box 304 Hallistr. California	yes	indef	no	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Persari
17	no	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother Franceschini Rinaldo, S.Francisco Cal.	ind	indef	ind	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Massa Macinaia
18	no	fiancé	yes	no	-	-	fiancé Luigi Fornaciari, Battle Mountain, Box 26	yes	indef	no	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Persari
19	no	self	25	no	-	-	husband Fiorenzo Pierpaoli 853 East Ohio Str. Pittsburg	yes	indef	no	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pietrasanta
20	no	fiancé	yes	no	-	-	fiancé Barsanti Ferruccio, Meadorville,	yes	indef	ind	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Segromigno Piano
21	no	self	yes	yes	1910 1915	Memphis Tenn.	sister at Memphis Tenn.	yes	indef	ind	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Valdestano
22	no	mother	yes	as above			same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Valdestano
23	no	fiancé	yes	no	-	-	fiancé Antonio Demi, Route N. 2 Box 308 California	yes	indef	ind	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bezzano
24	no	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother Lessie Leoni 2343 W 25th Str. Chicago Ill	yes	indef	ind	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Borgo a Buggiano
25	no	father		-	-	-	father Leona Leoni as above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Ponte Buggianese
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1910	transit	father Maggagli Giuseppe 127 Hallsville Av. Toronto Ont.	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	S.Marghorita
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	father	40	yes	1906 1912	transit	father Noi Giorgio 159 Lepper Av. Toronto Canada	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Ontario	Toronto
29	no	self	30	no	-	-	husband Mario Severi, 42 Spring Str. Wellmisford	no	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	no	Italy	S.Maria a Monte
30	no	mother					father Mario Severi as above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	20	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	S.Maria a Monte

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tasso Emanuele Master of the S.S. PESARO, from Genova, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tasso Emanuele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preti Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S. PESARO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Preti Ettore

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919

at NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PESARO. Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, AUGUST 30th, 1919

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Dalla Bona	Emilio	34	M	S	farm labyes	italian	yes	italian	north	Vicenza	S.Pietro Mussoline	mother Dalla Verde Maddalena, Cana		Tariffville	
	Ambrosini	Maria	44	F	M	housekelyes	italian	yes	italian	north	Vicenza	S.Pietro Mussoline	Bisurchio uncle Ambrosini Sigismende, Bi-Verm suchie		Barre	
IN TRANSIT	Campagna	Oreste Luigi	39	M	M	merchantyes	italian	yes	italian	south	Cesenza	S.Domenica Talao	Campagna Annibale, S.Domenico Talao		transit to S.Domingo	
IN TRANSIT	Campagna	Giuseppe	42	M	M	merchantyes	italian	yes	italian	south	Cesenza	S.Domenica Talao	Campagna Annibale, S.Domenico Talao		transit to S.Domingo	
	Esposito	Vincenzo	42	M	M	merchantyes	italian	yes	italian	south	Napoli	Napoli	father Esposito Pasquale, via Salvator Rosa 19, Napoli	N Y	New York	
	Trinché Esposito	Evelina	37	F	M	housekelyes	italian	yes	italian	south	Napoli	Napoli	Esposito Pasqualeas above	N Y	New York	
UNDER 16	Esposito	Anna	13	F	S	= yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Napoli	Napoli	Esposito Pasquale as above	N Y	New York	
UNDER 16	Esposito	Giuseppina	9	F	S	= yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Napoli	Napoli	Esposito Pasquale as above	N Y	New York	
UNDER 16	Esposito	Pietro	4	M	S	= =	=	=	italian	south	Napoli	Napoli	Esposito Pasquale as above	N Y	New York	
	Miraglia	Edoardo	45	M	M	merchantyes	italian	yes	italian	south	Napoli	Napoli	wife Palmieri Maria, via Salvator Resa 193, Napoli	N Y	W.Hoboken	
	Campanella	Giustino	47	M	M	laborer yes railway	italian	yes	italian	south	Lecce	Brindisi	wife Addolerata Agrie, via Macelli 6, Brindisi	Ohio	Cleveland	
	Bruni	Camilla	78	F	W	housekel no	=	no	italian	south	Lecce	Brindisi	daughter-in-law Addolerata Agrie, Brindisi as above	Ohio	Cleveland	
	Rocino	Doreteo	29	M	M	housekel no	=	no	italian	south	Roma	Ripi	Rocino Luigi, Ripi	Conn	Bridgeport	
IN TRANSIT	Petite Silvestri	Giuseppina	30	F	M	housekeldyes	italian	yes	italian	south	Campobasso	S.Elia a Pianesi	Pia-father Petite Domenico, S.Elia a Pianesi		transit Canada	
UNDER 16	Silvestri	Maria Cristina	8	F	S	= =	=	=	=	italian	south	Campobasso	S.Elia a Pianesi	gd.father Petite Domenico as above		transit Canada
	Stracuzzi	Concetta	24	F	S	housekelyes	italian	yes	italian	south	Catania	Catania	uncle Stracuzzi Umberto, via di Prima 90, Catania	NY	Busseklyn	
	Fava	Francesca	57	F	M	housekelyes	italian	yes	British	Malta	Malta	Malta	gd.father Fava Calcedenio, Malta	Cal	S.Francisco	
	Fava	Giuseppina	23	F	S	housekelyes	english	yes	British	Malta	Malta	Malta	Fava Calcedenio as above	Cal	S.Francisco	
	Fava	Calcedenio	21	M	S	employedyes	english	yes	British	Malta	Malta	Malta	Fava Calcedenio as above	Cal	S.Francisco	
	Cristaldi	Giovanna	23	F	M	housekelyes	italian english	yes	British	Malta	Malta	Malta	mother Asa Giuseppe, Malta	Mich	Detroit	
	Catania	Medesta	33	F	M	housekelyes	italian english	yes	British	Malta	Malta	Malta	father Andrea, malta	Cal	S.Francisco	
UNDER 16	Catania	Madonna	5	F	S	== =	=	=	=	British	Malta	Malta	gd.father as above	Cal	S.Francisco	
	Scicluna	Antonia	25	F	M	housekelyes	english	yes	British	Malta	Malta	Malta	mother Francesca Busuttis, Malta	NY	Schenutady	
UNDER 16	Scicluna	Antonietta	7	F	S	== =	=	=	=	British	Malta	Malta	gd.mother Francesca Busuttis, Malta	N Y	Schenutady	
UNDER 16	Scicluna	Paolina	6	F	S	== =	=	=	=	British	Malta	Malta	gd.mother Francesca Busuttis, Malta	N Y	Schenutady	
	Di Tomaso Padula	Maria Rosa	44	F	M	housekelyes	italian	yes	italian	south	Potenza	Saponara di Grumento	sister Filomena Di Tomaso, Saponara di Grumento	Mass	Fitchburg	
	Padula	Caterina	22	F	S	housekelyes	italian	yes	italian	south	Potenza	Saponara di Grumento	aunt Filomena Di Tomaso, Saponara di Grumento	Mass	Fitchburg	
	Padula	Maria	18	F	S	housekelyes	italian	yes	italian	south	Potenza	Saponara di grumento	aunt Filomena Di Tomaso, Saponara di Grumento	Mass	Fitchburg	
	Cantelle	Lucia	29	F	M	housekelyes	italian	yes	italian	north	Alessandria	Nembaruzze	mother Cantelle Maria, Nembaruzze	Cal	S.Bernardino	
UNDER 16	Gagino	Lucia	7	F	S	= =	=	=	=	italian	north	Alessandria	Nembaruzze	gd.mother Cantelle Maria, Nembaruzze	Cal	S.Bernardino

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...MANIFEST OF SURGEON

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1919, 191 12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self		yes	1905 1910	Millfert husband Box 123 Tariffville Barre (Vermont)	Ambrosini Giuseppe,	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pietro Museline
2	no	self		yes	transit	returning home (.S.Deminge)		yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	grey	brown	no	Italy	Bisuschio
3	yes	self		yes	yes 1911 1912	NYork mother-in-law Trinché Luisa, West 23 St. New York		53 yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	S.Domenica Talao
4	yes	husband		no	=	=	mother Trinché Luisa as above	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	cicatrix on forehead	Italy	S.Domenica Talao
5	yes	father		no	=	=	gd.mother Trinché Luisa as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	mole on left cheek	Italy	Napoli
6	yes	father		no	=	=	gd.mother Trinché Luisa as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no			fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Napoli
7	no	self		yes	yes 1915 1917	W.Hoboken = cousin Ernesto D'Ahdrea, Clinton Av. 60= West Hoboken		yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Napoli
8	no	self		yes	no	=	= brother Vincenze Campanella, 12109 Mayflied Road, Cleveland	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Napoli
9	no	self		yes	no	=	= son Vincenze Campanella, as above	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	grey	no	Italy	Napoli
10	no	self		yes	transit	husband Pucciani Michele, 332 High St. Bridgeport		yes	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	white	grey	no	Italy	Brindisi
11	no	mother		yes	transit	husband Silvestri Antonio, 30 Razzil Str. Montreal Canada		transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Brindisi
12	no	self		yes	no	=	= father Silvestri Antonio as above	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Ripi
13	no	self		yes	no	=	= father Stracuzzi Giuseppe, 150 Ave. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Campobasso
14	no	self		yes	no	=	= husband Fava Nicola, 61 Shipley Str. S.Francisco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Campobasso
15	no	self		yes	no	=	= father Fava Nicola as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Catania
16	no	self		yes	no	=	= father Fava Nicola, as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	no	Malta	Malta
17	no	self		yes	no	=	= husband Cristaldi Arturo, 210 Michigan Av., Detroit	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Malta	Malta
18	no	mother		yes	no	=	= husband Catania Rosario, 457 Richmond A., S.Francisco	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Malta	Malta
19	no	self		yes	no	=	= father Catania Rosario as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	no	Malta	Malta
20	no	mother		yes	no	=	= husband Giuseppe Scicluna, 53 Dakota St. Schenectady NY	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	no	Malta	Malta
21	no	mother		yes	no	=	= father Giuseppe Scicluna as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Malta	Malta
22	no	self		yes	no	=	= father Giuseppe Scicluna as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no			fair	brown	brown	no	Malta	Malta
23	no	self		yes	no	=	= husband Padula Giovanni, 8 Dr. St. Fitchburg, Mass.	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	no	Malta	Malta
24	no	mother		yes	no	=	= father Padula Giovanni as above	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	no	Italy	Sapenara di Grumento
25	no	self		yes	no	=	= father Padula Giovanni as above	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	no	Italy	Sapenara di Grumento
26	no	mother		no	=	=	husband Gagine Carlo # 1 DR Canti Corena S.Bernardine Cal.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Sapenara di Grumento
27	no	mother		no	=	=	father Gagine Carlo as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Membarusso
																									Membarusso

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Passo Emanuele (e Master, of the PESARO, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Passo Emanuele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919

at NEW YORK

V Viviani
Immigration Officer.

M—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vasti Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PESARO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vasti Ettore

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 17

at NEW YORK

V. Caggio

2nd Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PESARO, Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, AUGUST 30th, 1919

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Ricci Beccia	Maria Liberia	32	F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy Aquila	Opi	father Ricci Silvio, Opi	NY	New York
UNDER 16	Beccia	Carmine	10	M	S	=	=	=	=	italian	south	Aquila	Opi	gd.father Ricci Silvio, Opi	NY	New York
UNDER 16	Beccia	Placida	6	F	S	=	=	=	=	italian	south	Aquila	Opi	gd.father Ricci Silvio,Opi	NY	New York
	Crespena	Marcellina	66	F	W	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Piacenza	Piacenza	friend Bertolini GBatta	NY	New York
	Biagi	Maria	26	F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pisa	Asciano	mother Biagi Angela,Asciano	Ill	Chicago
	Pieracci	Pietro	50	M	M	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Firenze	Staffola	brother-in-law Gino Pieracci, Staffoli	Cal	S.José
	Pieracci	Emma	49	F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Firenze	Staffeli	brother Gino Pieracci,Staffeli	Cal	S.José
	Pieracci	Luigi	87	M	W	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Firenze	Staffeli	son Gino Pieracci,Staffeli	Cal	S. José
	Rossi	Maria	52	F	S	embroi-derer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Macerata	Caldarola	brother Rossi Ercole,Caldarola	NY	Newark
	Gardella	Maria	26	F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Genova	Neirone	father Gardella Giacomo,Neirone	Conn	Ausonia
CL. USC	Buoncristiani	Angela	33	F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Firenze	Orentano	father Buoncristiani Cesare,Oren-tano	Cal	S.Francisco
U.S. cit.	Santini	Pasquale	45	M	M	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Fondagne	mother Santini Albina,Fondagne	NY	New York
U.S. cit.	Santini	Dalilda	19	F	S	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Fondagne	Santini Albina, Fondagne	N Y	New York
	Lenzi	Adelfo	11	M	S	==	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Fiane	gd.father Lenzi Adelfo,Fiane	NY	New York
	Crespan	Maria	23	F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Treviso	Riese	Crespan Domenico,Riese	NY	New York
	Tealdi	Giulia Emma	28	F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Genova	Castigliene	father Tealdi Giuseppe,Casti-gliene Chiavarese	Cal	S.francisco
	Santinelli Lucchetti	Cesira	32	F	M	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Ancona	Chiaravalle	brother Santinelli Giuseppe, Monsanvito	NY	Lake Side House Swartwood
	Lucchetti	Rosmala	5	F	S	=	=	=	=	ita lian	south	Ancona	Chiaravalle	uncle Santinelli Giuseppe,Mon-sanvito	NY	Swartwood
III TRANSIT	Riggio	Pietro	40	M	M	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Genova	S.Domenica Talao	Schiffino Angelina,S.Domenica Talao	trans	S.Domingo
	Gelosi	Palma	29	F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Terame	Castelli	father Gelosi Epifanio, Isola del Gran Sasso	Pa	Masontown
UNDER 16	Pacitti	Letizia	4	F	S	=	=	=	=	italian	south	Terame	Castelli	gd.father Gelosi Epifanio, Isola del Gran Sasso	Pa	Masontown
	Cereghino Longinetti	Emilia	31	F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Genova	Berzenasca	mother Longinetti Maria, Sopra la Croce Berzenasca	Cal	Stockton
UNDER 16	Cereghino	Aurora	9	F	S	=	=	=	=	italian	south	Genova	Berzenasca	gd.mother Longinetti Maria as above	Cal	Stockton
	Mericoni Tardelli	Maria	33	F	M	midwife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Massa	Calemini	father Tardelli Giovanni, Gal-licano,Calemini	Ohio	Cincinnati
UNDER 16	Mericoni	Vitterie	9	M	S	=	=	=	=	italian	south	Massa	Calemini	gd.father Tardelli Giovanni as above	Ohio	Cincinnati
UNDER 16	Mericoni	Umberto	8	M	S	=	=	=	=	italian	south	Massa	Calemini	gd.father Tardelli Giovanni as above	Ohio	Cincinnati
UNDER 16	Mericoni	Silvio	6	M	S	=	=	=	=	italian	south	Massa	Calemini	gd.father Tardelli Giovanni as above	Ohio	Cincinnati
	De Rocchi Ambrosini	Giuseppina	39	F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Como	Viggiù	brother De Rocchi Giovanni, Viggiù	NY	Concord
	De Rocchi	Ugo	17	M	S	=	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Como	Viggiù	uncle De Rocchi Giovanni, Viggiù	NY	Concord
	De Rocchi	Dante	11	M	S	=	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Como	Viggiù	uncle De Rocchi Giovanni Viggiù	NY	Concord

U. S. Station
Inspector.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1 1919, 191

14

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Beccia Paolo				ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne							
2	yes	mother		no	=	=	father Beccia Paolo	"	"	"	ne	"	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brown	brown	cicatrix on the forehead	Aquila	Opi
3	yes	mother		no	=	=	father Beccia Paolo	"	"	"	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne			fair	brown	brown		Aquila	Opi
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1914	NY	son Pietro Zani				ne	"	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne			fair	brown	brown		Aquila	Opi
5	no	self	yes	no	=	=	fiancé Pucinelli Labindo, 1123 Chicago Ill., S. Leavett Str	yes	10 yrs.	"	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brown	brown	ne	Italy	S. Pierano Lamba
6	no	self	yes	yes	1914 1915	S. Jesè	son Pieracci Giuseppe, S. Jesè	yes	indef	ind	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	brown	brown	ne	Italy	Asciano
7	no	husband	yes	no	=	=	son Pieracci Giuseppe, S. Jesè	yes	indef	ind	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	grey	brown	ne	Italy	Staffeli
8	no	son	yes	no	=	=	nephew Pieracci Giuseppe, S. Jesè	yes	indef	ind	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5		fair	brown	brown	ne	Italy	Staffeli
9	no	self	20	no	=	=	brother-in-law Gentilucci Giuseppe, 26, 7th Av. Newark	ind	10 yrs.	ind	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brown	brown	ne	Italy	Staffeli
10	no	self		yes	no	=	fiancé Cavagnaro Michele, 288 Ausonia St	ne	indef	ind	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	grey	brown	ne	Italy	Caldarela
11	no	husband	yes	no	=	=	husband Giovanni DelGrande, S. Francisco 1043 Simpson St.	yes	indef	ind	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brown	brown	ne	Italy	Neirone
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 1919	N Y	returning home	ind	indef	ind	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brown	brown	ne	Italy	Orentano
13	yes	father	yes	yes		N Y	returning home	ind	indef	ind	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brown	blue	ne	Italy	Fondagne
14	yes	father	25	native		NY	father Lenzi Valeriano, 1250 South Boulev. Bronx N. York	yes	indef	ind	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brown	brown	ne	Italy	Fondagno
15	no	self	yes	no	=	=	fiancé Rinaldo Giacomo, San Francisco	ind	indef	ind	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	11	fair	brown	brown	ne	U.S.A.	New York
16	no	self	30	no	=	=	fiancé Schenone Camille, Box 252 Livermore Alameda County Cal	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	brown	brown	ne	Italy	Riese
17	no	self	no	=	=	=	husband Gino Lucchetti, Lake Side House, Swartswood	ind	indef	ind	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brown	brown	ne	Italy	Castigliene Chiaveresa
18	no	mother	no	=	=	=	father Gino Lucchetti as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	ne	5	1	fair	brown	brown	ne	Italy	Monsanvito
19	no	self	yes	transit	1912		returning home Santiago de los Caballeros S. Domingo	transit			ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne			fair	brown	brown	ne	Italy	Monsanvito
20	no	self	30	no	=	=	relative Maddalena De Dominicis National Bank Faiett, Masontown	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brown	blue	ne	Italy	Falconara Albanese
21	no			=	=	=	Maddalena De Dominicis as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	ne	5	2	fair	brown	brown	ne	Italy	Isola del Gran Basso
22	no	self	40	no	=	=	husband Cereghino G. Batta, 38 S. Union, Stockton	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	black	black	ne	Italy	Isola del Gran Basso
23	no	mother		no	=	=	father Cereghino G. Batta as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	ne			fair	brown	brown	ne	Italy	Borzonasca
24	no	self		yes	yes	1909 1911	Cincinn. husband Mericoni Pietro, 242 Main Str. Cincinnati, Ohio	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brown	brown	ne	Italy	Borzonasca
25	no	mother					father Mericoni Pietro as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	ne			fair	blond	brown	ne	Italy	Calomini
26	no	mother					father Mericoni Pietro as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	ne			fair	blond	brown	ne	Italy	Calomini
27	no	mother					father Mericoni Pietro as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	ne			fair	blend	brown	ne	Italy	Calomini
28																	good	ne			fair	brown	brown	ne	Italy	Calomini
29							AMERICAN CITIZEN																			
30							AMERICAN CITIZEN																			
							AMERICAN CITIZEN																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tasso Emanuele Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S. PESARO, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tasso Emanuele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1917

at NEW YORK

L. Vezzi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

49

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruiti Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PESARO, sui Ring therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Ettore Ruiti

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919

at NEW YORK

V. Caraggio

Insp. 2nd

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PESARO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, AUGUST 30 th, 1919

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Traverso	Angelo	56		M	M	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy Pavia	Tortona	Conilo Rosa =Tortona	Cal.	Sacramento
	Tomasetti Valandro	Maria	30		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Ancona	Chiaravalle	Valandro Giovanna in Scamella Valsugana (Trentino)		
	Villa	Maria	48		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Genova	Chiavari	Mangiardini Lodovica Chiavari	Mich	Grand Rapids
	Calcagni	Candida	24		F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Vicenza	Zugo	mother Rigoni Regina Zugo (Vicenza)		
	Stefanelli	Gino	19		M	S	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca Italy	Montecatini	g.d father Stefanelli Angelo, Montecatini	Cal	S.Francisco
	Stefanelli brother	Narcise	17		M	S	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca "	Montecatini	g.dfather Stefanelli Angelo, Montecatini	Cal	S.Francisco
	Tati	Agostina	38		F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Perugia	Sigillo	mother Agnese Tati, Sigillo (Perugia)	Penn	Scranton
	Bacchi	Margherita	31		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Bergamo	Fara d'Adda		Cal	S.Francisco
	Nicoli	Pietro	8		M	S	==	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Bergamo	Fara d'Adda		Cal	S.Francisco
	Reseghetti	Enrichetta	23		F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Bergamo Italy	Fara d'Adda	father Reseghetti Edoardo= Fara d'Adda	Cal	S.Francisco
	Rossi Gentilucci	Rosilde	43		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Macerata	Calderola	brother Rossi Ercole-Caldarola	N.Y	Newark
	Gentilucci ch	Enrica	14		F	S	housechol	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Macerata	Calderola	uncle Rossi Ercole-Caldarola	N.Y	Newark
	Gentilucci ch	Gisella	10		F	S	housechol	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Macerata	Caldarola	uncle Rossi Ercole-Caldarola	N.Y	Newark
	Gentilucci ch	Lorenza	17		F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Macerata	Caldarola	uncle Rossi Ercole-Caldarola	N.Y.	Newark
UNDER 16	Gentilucci ch	Nicola	15		M	S	shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Macerata	Calderola	uncle Rossi Ercole-Caldarola	N.Y.	Newark
	Gentili	Licinio	36		M	S	jeweli.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Brescia	Brescia	uncle Animali Ferruccio, via Marsala 38, Brescia	N.Y.	Bayonne
	Gentili	Rosmunda	26		F	S	housechol	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Brescia	Brescia	uncle Animali Ferruccio, via Marsala 38, Brescia	N.Y	Bayonne
IN TRANSIT	Mornaghini	Attilio	46		M	S	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Milano Italy	Menzago	sister Mornaghini Teodolinda, Menzago (Gallarate)	transit	Canada
	Mornaghini	Carolina	28		F	S	housechol	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Como	Montegrino	father Grassoni Giuseppe, Montegrino (Como)	N.Y	Woodcliff
	Malanco	Ovidio	16		M	S	farmer.n	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca Italy	Badia Pozzeveri	gd.mother Anranoli Isola, Lucca per Badia	Cal	S.Francisco
	Malanco brother	Elio	8		M	S	==	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Badia Pozzeveri	g.mother Antranoli Isola, Lucca per Badia	Cal	S.Francisco
	Montini	Alessandro	31		M	M	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Roma	Roma	mother Alessandrina Pubblici, via Cola di Rienzo 3, Roma	N.Y.	New York
	Montini	Ada	29		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Roma	Roma	Alessandrina Pubblici Cola di Rienzo 3, Roma	N.Y.	New York
IN TRANSIT	Montalbetti Pasquale		38		M	M	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Milano Italy	Cassano Magnago	Rossi Adele, Cassano Magnago	transit	Canada
	Nobiole	Rosetta	25		F	S	==	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Alessandria	Asti	Vassio Giuseppina, Corso Alessandria 10, Asti	N.Y	New York
	Nobiole Barisone	Antonia	67		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Alessandria	Asti	Vassio Giuseppina, Corso Alessandria 10, Asti	N.Y	New York
TRANSIT	Pieruccini	Gioconda	73		F	W	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca Italy	Segromigno in Piano	son Pietro Pieruccini, Segromigno in Piano	Ill.	Chicago
	Paganini	Roberto	37		M	M	journalist	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Genova	Genova	mother M.Luisa Paganini, Varese Ligure	Cal	S.Francisco
	Palange	Domenica	24		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Perugia	Lipillo	g.d father Pasqui Saborno, Lipillo	Kansas	Franklin
	Palange	Francesca	3		F	S	==	==	==	==	italian	south	Perugia	Lipillo	as above	Kansas	Franklin

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1 1915, *191*

16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes				wife Travesro Vittoria, 222 Q St.gacramento	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Tortona
2	no	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Tomselli Chiliano, Superior Vigo Box 87	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Scurelle Valsugana
3	no	self	yes	no	=	=	daughter Puccio Teresa, Grand Rapids Mich.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	S.Margherita Ligure
4	no	self	25	no	=	=	fiancé Dalle Mole Francesco	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Lugo(Vicenza)
5	no	father	yes	no	=	=	father Cesare Stefanelli, strada Guerrero 205 S,S.Franc.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Monsummano
6	no	father	yes	no	=	=	father Cesare Stefanelli, strada Guerrero 205 S,S.Franci	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	red	brown	no	Italy	Monsummano
7	no	self	yes	no	=	=	brother Nesti Agostino, Scrangon Pa.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Sigillo
8	no	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Wirzeli Giovanni, Clement Av.2421 S.Francisco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Fara d'Adda
9	no	mother	yes	no	=	=	father Wirzeli Giovanni, Clement Av. 2421, S.Francisco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Fara d'Adda
10	no	self	yes	no	=	=	fiancé Mappelli Angelo, Clement Av.2421, S.Francisco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Fara d'Adda
11	no	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Gentilucci Giuseppe, 7th Av.Newark	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Caldarola
12	no	mother	yes	no	=	=	father Gentilucci Giuseppe, 7th Av. Newark	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Caldarola
13	no	mother	yes	no	=	=	father Gentilucci Giuseppe, 7th Av., Newark	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Caldarola
14	no	mother	yes	no	=	=	father Gentilucci Giuseppe, 7th Av. S.Francisco	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Caldarola
15	no	mother	yes	no	=	=	father Gentilucci Giuseppe, 7th Av. S.Francisco	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Caldarola
16	no	father	yes	no	=	=	father Gentili Alessandro,553 Av.C.Bet 24thStr. Bayonne	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Jesi
17	no	father	yes	no	=	=	father Gentili Alessandro,553 Av.C.Bet 24th Str.Bayonne	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Jesi
18	no	self	yes	no	transit		Montalbetti Giuseppe, Blairmore (Albert)	=	transit	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Mezzago
19	no	self	yes	no	=	=	sister Luigina Agostoni, Wood Cliff	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Montegrino
20	no	father	yes	no	=	=	father Pasquale Malanco	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Badia Pozzeveri
21	no	father	yes	no	=	=	father Pasquale Malanco	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Badia Pozzeveri
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	Akron Ohio	Univercity Drive, N.York	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Fosdino
23	yes	self	yes																							
24	no	self	yes	no	=	=	brother Montalbetti Giuseppe, Blairmoore Canada	=	transit	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	cicatrix on right hand	Italy	Cassano Magnag
25	yes	sister	yes	no	=	=	Sister Nobiolo Ida Marchisio, Corona Pc 132, King S, N.York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Asti
26	yes	daughter	yes	no	=	=	daughter Nobiolo Ida Marchisio, Corona Pc 132, King S, N.York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	no	Italy	Asti
27	no	self	yes	yes	1892 1911	Chicago Ill.	Amelia & Giuseppina Pie-rucoini, Chicago Ill.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	white	grey	no	Italy	Lunata(Lucca)
28	no	Ital.Govern ment	yes	yes	1905 1915	S.Fran cisco	Pie Pisa Matia Paganini Tes Str.1330, Sacramento	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pesaro
29	no	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Palange Silvestro, Kansas	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Perugia
30	no	mother	s	=	=	=	father Palange Silvestro, Kansas	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no	=	=	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Perugia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cesare Emanuele Master of the S/S PESARO, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cesare Emanuele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preti Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S. PESARO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ettore Preti

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919

at NEW YORK

F. Riggio

Insp. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PESARO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, AUGUST 30th, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pezzobon (nee Torresan)	Luigia	31		F	M	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Treviso Ponte d'Asolo	Torresan Bonaventura, Ponte d'Asolo	Cal	Bakersfield
2	UNDER 16	Pezzobon	Lucia	8	9	F	S	==	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	"	Treviso Ponte d'Asolo	Torresan Bonaventura, Ponte d'Asolo	Cal	Bakersfield
3		Animali	Agnese	57		F	M	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	"	Brescia	Brescia Animali perruccio, via Marsala 38, Brescia	N.Y.	Bayonne
4		Agostinelli Galassi	Teresa	36		F	M	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	"	Perugia	Sigille mother Costantini Rosa, Sigille Min Hibbing		
5		Galassi	Maria	10		F	S	==	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	"	Perugia	Sigille g.mother Costantini Rosa, Sigille Min Hibbing		
6		Galassi	Maria	8		F	S	==	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	"	Perugia	Sigille g.mother Costantini Rosa, Sigille Min Hibbing		
[illegible]		(nee Sunier) Stogni	Teresa	53		F	M	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Pavia Voghera	Bernasconi Carlo, via Garibaldi, Voghera	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		Negni	Angioletta	22		F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	"	Pavia Voghera	Bernasconi Carlo, via Garibaldi Voghera	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		Negni	Stefano	44		M	M	tradesman	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	"	Pavia Voghera	Bernasconi Carlo, via Garibaldi Voghera	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		Pellicari	Evelina	10		F	S	==	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	"	Pavia Voghera	Bernasconi Carlo, via Garibaldi Voghera	N.Y.	New York
11		Pivetta	Regina	24		F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	"	Udine Maron di Brugnera	parents Pivetta Angelo, Maron di Brugnera	Mass	Boston
12		Casenate Pignat	Maria	32		F	M	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	"	Udine Maron di Brugnera	brother-in-law Pignat Giovanni, Maron di Brugnera	Mass	Boston
13		Pignat	Teresa	17		F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	"	Udine Maron di Brugnera	uncle Pignat Giovanni, Maron di Brugnera	Mass	Boston
14	UNDER 16	Pignat	Marianna	9		F	S	==	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	"	Udine Maron di Brugnera	uncle Pignat Giovanni, Maron di Brugnera	Mass	Boston
15		Baccignone	Francesca	24		F	S	servant	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	"	Milano Milano	Arch. Sartirana, via Gunstalla 9 Milano	N.Y.	New York
16		Belchini	Angela	26		F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	"	Bergamo Fara d'Adda	sister Belchini Celestina, Fara d'Adda	Cal	S.Francisco
17		Passaro	Francesco	33		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	"	Ascoli Porto S.Elpidie	Bertini Costanza, Porto S.Elpidie	N.Y	Baltimore
18		Bertini Maria (wife)	Maria	25		F	M	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	"	Ascoli Porto S.Elpidie	Bertini Costanza, Porto S.Elpidie	N.Y	Baltimore
19	UNDER 16	Bertini (ch)	Anna Maria	2		F	=	=	=	=	=	italian	south	"	Ascoli Porto S.Elpidie	Bertini Costanza, Porto S.Elpidie	N.Y	Baltimore
20		[illegible] (Auer)	Giacomo	69		M	M	employed	yes	italian, english, swiss	yes	Swiss	swiss	"	Como	Dett. M. Zaneni, Intra	Cal.	Oakland
21		Auer	Giuseppina (wife)	60		F	M	household	yes as above		yes	Swiss	swiss	"	Como Intra	Dett. M. Zaneni, Intra	Cal.	Oakland
22		Beghi	Carlotta	22		F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	"	Cantù Como	Carlotta Beghi, via Giulio Carcano, Cantù		West Hoboken
23		[illegible]																
24		Bertoletti	Rosina	25		F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	"	Perugia Sigille	father Bertoletti Angelo, Sigillo		Scranton
25		Arri Pagliano	Francesca	59		F	W	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Alessandria Cessombrato d'Asti	daughter Paglia e Vitteria, Cessombrato d'Asti	Penn	New Haven
26		Araldi	Ida	42		F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	"	Novara Intra	Rizzeli Maria, S.Marta-Intra	Conn	Newark
27		Zerdan Mieni	Caterina	39		F	M	household	no	[illegible]	no	italian	north	"	Vicenza Cegolle	father Zerdan Antonio, Cegolle	N.Y.	Chicago
28		[illegible]																
29		[illegible]																
30		Baldrini	Armando	19		M	S	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	U.S. cit.	Novara Bocca	uncle Don Antonio Barbaglia, Bieno (Lago Maggiore)	Ariz	Prescott

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1919, *191* 18

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or otherwise, or in custody for care and treatment, or as an insane, or deported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	husband	yes	no	=	=	husband Pozzebon, Bakersfield	ind.	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Crespiano del Grappa
2	no	father	yes	no	=	=	father Pozzebon, Bakersfield	ind.	indef.	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pieve di Riese
3	no	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Gentili Alessandro, Bonne Louis Ill.	ind.	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Jesi
4	no	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Galassi Sabatino, San Louis Ill.	ind.	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Sigillo
5	no	mother	yes	no	=	=	father Galassi Sabatino, San Louis Ill.	ind	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Sigillo
6	no	self	yes	yes6	y.N.York	son Mogni, 486 West Broadway New York	ind	indef.	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Sigillo
7	yes	self	yes	yes6	y.N.York	brother Mogni as above	ind	indef.	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	grey	brown	no	Argentina	Santa Fé
8	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	as above	ind	indef.	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Tortona
9	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	uncle Mogni, West Broadway 486 New York	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	no	Italy	Sarzana
10	no	self	25	no	=	=	fiancé Gava Domenico, Boston Mass	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Sarzana
11	no	self	25	no	=	=	husband Pigmat Sante, Boston Mass	ind	indef	ind	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Brugnara
12	no	mother	25	no	=	=	father Pigmat Sante, Boston Mass	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Mansué di Treviso
13	no	mother	25	no	=	=	father Pigmat Sante, Boston Mass	ind	indef.	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Mansyué
14	yes	self	yes	1913 1917	N.York	cousin Michele Dalù 401 C238t. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Mansué
15	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	fiancé Mappelli Natale, Clement Av.2421 S.Francisco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Incisa Belbo
16	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Baltimore father Baltimore 504 Rotiken Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Fara d'Adda
17	no	husand	yes	no	=	=	father in law Passaro at Baltimore 504 Rotiken St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Avellino
18	no	father	=	=	=	=	gdfather Passaro, Baltimore, 504 Rotiken Str.	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	Italy	Porto S.Elpidio
19	no	self	yes	no	=	=	2 sons ; Oakland & Point Richmond	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Porto S.Elpidio
20	no	self	yes	no	=	=	sons; Oakland & Point Richmond	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blond	no	Switzerland	Semwald
21	yes	sister	yes	no	=	=	sister Adelaide Boghi, 512 1st ter Place , West Hoboken	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	no	Austria	Bludenz
22	no	self	yes	no	=	=	ten Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Cantù
23	no	self	30	no	=	=	son-in-law , New Haven, Congress Av.111	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Sigillo
24	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	sister Pieratelli Antonietta, 149 Warren Str. Newark N.Y.	ind	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	white	brown	no	Italy	Villa S.Secondo
25	no	husband	25	no	=	=	husband Miani Giuseppe, W.Eric St 2432, Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Intra
26	no	self	25	no	=	=	sister Teresa Puccio, Grand Rapids	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Cegelle
27	no	self	yes	1906 1912	=	=	parents , 224 St.Cortez near Depot , Roscoff Arizona	yes	indef	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Beca

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful destruction of property because of his or their official character, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful destruction of property because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Casso Emanuele Master of the S.S. PESARO, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Casso Emanuele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919

at NEW YORK

L. P. Prager
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ercoli Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PESARO, sailing [illegible] Rdo
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—432

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6-0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PESARO, Passengers sailing from GENOA 6, AUGUST 30th, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		27		F	M											
2		[illegible]		11		F	S	none	yes	as above	yes	Italian	north	Switzerland	Montreux	Mr.Edwin Pillig, as above	Penn	Philadelphia
3		[illegible]	Persina	7	10	F	S	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Switzerland	Montreux	Mr.Edwin Pillig, as above	Penn	Philadelphia
4		Giannussi Sarelli	Nina	7	10	F	S	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Switzerland	Montreux	Mr.Edwin Pillig, as above	Penn	Philadelphia
5		Paltrinieri Ulio	Petronilla	30		F	M	housekelyes		italian	yes	Italian	north	Modena	Finale Emilia	Antonio Paltrinieri, Massa Fi- nalese, Modena	N Y	New York
6	UNDER 16	Ulio	Maria	4	10	F	S	==	==	==	==	italian	north	Modena	Finale Emilia	Antonio Paltrinieri, as above	N Y	New York
7	(wife)	Ghisellini Abbetteni	Ida	30		F	M	housekelyes		italian	yes	italian	north	Modena	Finale Emilia	Abbetteni Gilde, Finale Emi- lia via Rotonda	N Y	New York
8		Minelli	Bianca	3	3	F	S	==	==	==	==	italian	north	Modena	Finale Emilia	Abbetteni Gilde, As above	N Y	New York
9		Lischi	Ersilia	25		F	S	domestic	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Arezzo	Alberere	Zei Virgilio, Alberere	Conn	Waterburg
10	IN TRANSIT	Di Vanna	Ciriaco	53		M	M	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Cosenza	S.Domenica Talao	Cav.Giuseppe Senise, S.Domenica Talao	Rep.	S.Deming
11		Degli Albizzi	Albizzo	25		M	M	employed	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Firenze	Firenze	father Giulio Degli Albizzi, Fi- renze	N Y	New York
12		Degli Albizzi	Maria	26		F	M	housekelyes		italian	yes	italian	south	Firenze	Firenze	father-in-law Degli Albizzi Giulio, Firenze	N Y	New York
13	UNDER 16	Degli Albizzi	Gherardo	4		M	S	=	=	=	=	italian	south	Firenze	Firenze	gd.father Degli Albizzi Giulio Firenze	N Y	New York
14		Dal Poggette	Itale	17		M	S	Scountyman	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Lunate	mother Cherubina Dal Poggette Lucca per Lunate	Nevada	Wells
15		Vandini	Elisabetta	16		F	S	housekelyes		italian	yes	italian	south	Modena	Modena	aunt Vandini Ida, Modena	N Y	New York
16		Moretti	Giovanni	72		M	W	pensioner	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Firenze	Firenze	Basetti Raffelle, via Calzaioli 17 = Firenze	Mass	Lawrence
17	(wife)	Vannini Petrucci	Annunziata	68		F	W	housekelyes		italian	yes	italian	south	Pistoia	S.Marcello	daughter Catani Bruna, S.Marcello	Pa	Charlerei
18		Pellegrini	Alberto	22		M	S	employed	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Firenze	Firenze	brother Pellegrini Giulio, Fi- renze	Conn	Bristel
19		Bellandi Pellegrini	Giulia	64		F	W	housekelyes		italian	yes	italian	south	Firenze	Firenze	daughter Lidia Wari Pellegrini Firenze	Conn	Bristel
20		Moretti	Celsa	17		F	S	housekelyes		italian	yes	italian	south	Firenze	Firenze	Basetti Raffaelle, via Calzaio- li 17, Firenze	Mass	Lawrence
21		Santuani	Ilide	15		F	S	housekelyes		italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	S.Margherita	cousin Caterina Pasquini, Tas- signane (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
22		Pellegrini	Antonio	9		M	S	==	=	=	=	italian	south	Firenze	Firenze	aunt Lidia Wari Pellegrini, Fi- renze	Conn	Bristel
23		Melari	Clerinda	22		F	S	housekeyes		italian	yes	italian	north	Modena	Finale Emilia	parents at Finale Emilia	Mass	Springfield
24		Beccia Mascia	Pasquantenia	39		F	M	housekelyes		italian	yes	italian	south	Aquila	Opi	brother Beccia Donato, Opi	N Y	New York
25	UNDER 16	Mascia	Carmelo	10		M	S	==	=	=	=	italian	south	Aquila	Opi	uncle Beccia Donato, Opi	N Y	New York
26	UNDER 16	Mascia	Laura Vittoria	5		F	S	=	=	=	=	italian	south	Aquila	Opi	uncle Beccia Donato, OPi	N Y	New York
27		Di Vito (Beccia)	Rosaria	32		F	M	housekelyes		italian	yes	italian	south	Aquila	Opi	brother Beccia Nunzio, Opi	N Y	New York
28	UNDER 16	Di Vito	Pasquale	11		M	S	=	=	=	=	italian	south	Aquila	Opi	uncle Beccia Nunzio, Opi	N Y	New York
29		Leone Ferrazza	Maria Grazia	28		F	M	housekelyes		italian	yes	italian	south	Aquila	Opi	father Ferrazza Sabato, Opi	N Y	New York
30	UNDER 16	Leone	Liberate	7		M	S	=	=	=	=	italian	south	Aquila	Opi	gdfather-Ferrazza Sabato, Opi	N Y	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List U

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1919, 191 20

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the sick or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2							ol Lane Philadelphia Pa																		
3																									
4																									
5 ALIEN	yes	self	yes no	no	=		husband Ulio Francesco, Pierce Av. 83 Long Island N.York	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fairbrown	grey	none	U S A	Philadelphia Pa
6	yes	mother	no	=	P		father Ulio Francesco, as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no	4	11	fairbrown	grey	none	U S A	Philadelphia Pa
7	yes	self	yes yes	1910 1916	N.Y.		husband Abbetteni Gustave			no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	fairbrown	black	none	Italy	Finale Emilia
8	yes	mother	=	=	=		father Abbetteni Gustave as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no	5	3	fairblack	brown	none	Italy	Finale Emilia
9	no	self	20	no	no	=	Alfredo Pratesi 247 St. Waterburg Conn.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairbrown	brown	none	Italy	Alberone Ferrara
10 ALIEN	no	self	yes	transit			returning home, Puerto Plata S.Domingo	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fairbrown	brown	none	Italy	Finale Emilia
11	yes	self	yes yes	1919	NY		nobody																		
12	yes	husband	yes	no	=	=	nobody	ind	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		none	Italy	S.Domenica Talao	
13	yes	parents	=	=	=	=	nobody	ind	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairblack	blue	none	Italy	Firenze	
14	no	father	yes	no	=	=	father Francesco Dal Poggetto	ind	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairbrw	blue	none	Italy	Reggello	
15	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	Wells Nevada Box 62	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fairbrw	blue	none	Italy	Firenze	
16	no	self	yes	yes	1909	Lawrence	father Moretti Raffaele Los Bannas Cal.	ind	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lunato
17	no	self	yes	no	=	=	son Petruccio Petrucci Charlerei Pa	ind	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairgrey	brown	none	Italy	Modena	
18	no	self	yes	no	=	=	brother Amleto Pellegrini, Bristol Restaurant Bristol	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairgrey	grey	none	Italy	Firenze	
19	no	self	yes	no	=	=	son Amleto Pellegrini, Bristol — Restaurant Bristol		always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			falrbrw	brw	none	Italy	Cutigliano	
20	no	greatfather	yes	no	no	no	father Moretti Raffaele Los Bannas Cal.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairbrw	brw	none	Italy	Firenze	
21	no	father	yes	no	=	=	father Giulio Santanni, Chicago	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairbrw	brw	cicatrix on superior lip	Italy	Buggiano	
22	no	gmother	===	No	=	=	son Amleto Pellegrini Bristol Restaurant Bristol	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairbrown	brown	none	Italy	Firenze	
23	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	sister Melari Dina, Springfield	ind	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairbrw	brw	none	Italy	S.Margherita Lucca	
24	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Mascia Antonio 15 St.	ind	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairbrw	brw	none	Italy	Firenze	
25	yes	mother		no	=	=	father Mascia Antonio	ind	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairbrw	grey	none	Italy	Finale	
26	yes	mother		no	=	=	father Mascia Antonio	ind	indef	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no	3	8	falrbrw	brw	none	Italy	Opi	
27	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Di Vito Lucio,	ind	indef	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no	3		fairbrw	grey	none	Italy	Opi	
28	yes	mother	y	no	=	=	father Di Vito Lucio	ind	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairbrw	grey	none	Italy	Opi	
29	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Leone Giovanni, 106	ind	indef	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no			fairbrw	brw	none	Italy	Opi	
30	yes	mother		no	=	=	father Leone Giovanni	ind	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairblk	blk	none	Italy	Opi	
								ind	indef	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no	3	1	fair blk	blk	none	Italy	Opi	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tasso Emanuele Master of the S/S PESARO, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tasso Emanuele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 19

at NEW YORK

V Piaggi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

4
7

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preti Ettore, Surgeon of the S.S. PESARO, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PESARO. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, AUGUST 30th, 1919

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Chiocca Boltri	Enrichetta	34		F	M	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Novara	brother Boltri Clemente, Via Urbino 38, Torino	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16	Chiocca	Elso	8		M	S	==	=	=	=	italian	north	Torino	Novara	uncle Boltri Clementeas above	N.Y	New York
	Chiocca Gioia	Albertina	36		F	M	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Genova Sampierdarena		Gioia Giovanni, Piazza Palmetta 1-11 Sampierdarena	N.Y	New York
	Chiocca	Rosa	15		F	S	==	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Genova Sampierdarena		Gioia Giovanni as above	N.Y	New York
	Luchina	Davide	80		M	W	countryman	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Rondaio Campovino			Conn	SouthWindsor
	Trovarelli	Massimo	59		M	M	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Roma	Roma	Battistelli Rosa, via Giacomo Venezian 18, Roma	N.Y.	New York
	Mesi	Pietro	62		M	W	workman	no	==	no	italian	south	Genova	Lerici	son Mesi Gustavo, Lerici	N.Y	New York
	Bonti	Nicolao	41		M	S	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Lucca	father Bonti Lorenzo, Lucca	Oreg.	Portland
	Benigni	Benigno	19		M	S	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Pieve á Nievole	mother Benigni Domenica, Pieve a Nievole	Wash.	Tacoma
	Ercoli Santoni	Cleofe	30		F	W	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Quiesa	aunt Valleroni Perfetta, Quiesa	Cal	S.Francisco
UNDER 16	Ercoli	Iride	8		F	S	==	=	=	=	italian	south	Lucca	Quiesa	aunt Vallerini Perfetta, Quiesa	Cal	S.Francisco
UNDER 16	Ercoli	Natalina	6		F	S	==	=	=	=	italian	south	Lucca	Quiesa	aunt Vallerini Perfetta, Quiesa	Cal	S.Francisco
UNDER 16	Ercoli	Eleonora	1	4	F	S	=	=	=	=	italian	south	Lucca	Quiesa	aunt Vallerini Perfetta, Quiesa	Cal	S.Francisco
	Perosso	Maria	30		F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Treviso	Pederobba	mother Perozzo Giovanna, Pederobba	Cal	Modesto
	Putton (nee) Dal Gallo	Anna	52		F	M	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Treviso	Montebelluna	sister-in-law Del Gallo Anna, Montebelluna	Cal	Woodland
	Dal Gallo	Domenica	17		F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Treviso	Montebelluna	aunt Del Gallo Anna, Montebelluna	Cal	Woodland
UNDER 16	Dal Gallo	Corona	13		F	S	==	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Treviso	Montebelluna	aunt DelGallo Anna, Montebelluna	Cal	Woodland
	Quilici	Angela	19		F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Lammari	father Quilici Pietro, Lammari	Ill	Chicago
	Perelli (nee Meliani)	Duilia	36		F	M	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pisa	Calcinaia	mother Santina Miliani Calcinaia Pisa	Ill.	Blue Island
UNDER 16	Perelli	Magaly	13		F	S	==	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pisa	Calcinaia	do do do	Ill.	Blue Island
UNDER 16	Perelli	Norvegia	9		F	S	==	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pisa	Calcinaia	do do do	Ill.	Blue Island
UNDER 16	Perelli	Tagiura	7		F	S	==	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pisa	Calcinaia	do do do	Ill.	Blue Island
UNDER 16	Perelli	America	5		F	S	==	=	=	=	italian	south	Pisa	Calcinaia	do do do	Ill.	Blue Island
25	Cinquini (nee) Pizzi	Zaira	32		F	M	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Montemagno	father Pizzi Filippo, Montemagno	Cal	Sacramento
26	UNDER 16 Pizzi	Florindo	8		M	S	==	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Montemagno	father Pizzi Filippo, Montemagno	Cal	Sacramento
27	Petriccioli Bartozzi	Aurelia	62		F	W	household	no	=	no	italian	south	Pisa	Asciano	sister Giuseppa Bertozzi, Asciano	Ill	Cicero
28	Petriccioli	Virginia	25		F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pisa	Asciano	aunt Giuseppa Bertozzi, Asciano	Ill	Cicero
29	Barsotti	Amalia	24		F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Sant'Anna	sister Barsotti Angelina, Santa Anna	Cal	Los Angeles
	Venturi (nee) Bicicchi	Teresa	32		F	M	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Camaiore	Father Bicicchi Narciso, Camaiore per Piamotera	Ohio	Cincinnati

F. C. Foster
Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1919, *191* 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1915	Chicago	has family	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	a	irbrownbrown	no	Italy	Colognola
2	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Chiocca Felice, Maddus 1 str. 117, New York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	a	irbrownbrown	no	Italy	Ponzano Monferrato
3	yes	mother	yes	=	=	=	father Chiocca Felice as above	no	indef.	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	stiffknee			a	irbrownbrown	no	Italy	Ponzano Monferrato
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1915		tel New York	ind	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrownbrown	no	Italy	Cremolina
5	yes	mother	yes	yes	1915		N.Y uncle Cecchi Piero as above	ind	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fairbrownbrown	no	Italy	Cremolina
6	no	son	yes	no	=	=	son Luchino Pietro, South Windsor Conn.	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbrownbrown	no	Italy	Campovico
7 ALIEN	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	1904	NewYork wife Bettina Trovarelli, 169 Bay 28 St. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairbrownbrown	no	Italy	Roma
8	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	son Nesi santo, 1331 Chrisholm Str. Bronx	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairwhitebrown	no	Italy	S. Casciano
9	no	self	yes	1914	1910	Portland	Cousin Guilici Giovanni, Portland	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbrownbrown	no	Italy	Lunata
10	no	self	25	no	=	=	father Benigni Luigi, Box 166 Tacoma Wash.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrownbrown	no	Italy	Pieve a Nievole
11	no	self	yes	no	=	=	parents Goffredo Santoni, 229-27 Th. Str. S. francisco Cal	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairbrownbrown	no	Italy	Quiesa
12	no	mother	yes	no	=	=	father-in-law Goffredo santoni as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no			fairbrownbrown	no	Italy	Quiesa
13	no	mother	=	=	=	=	father-in-law Goffredo Santoni as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no			fairbrownbrown	no	Italy	Quiesa
14	no	mother	=	=	=	=	father-in-law Goffredo Santoni as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no			fair	no	Italy	Quiesa
15	no	self	25	no	=	=	fiancé Gallo Fioravante, Meelant Box 31	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair redbrown	no	Italy	Pederobba
16	no	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Dal Gallo Giuseppe, Melant, Box 31	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brownbrown	no	Italy	Pederobba
17	no	mother	yes	no	=	=	father Dal Gallo Giuseppe as above	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair red brown	no	Italy	Pederobba
18	no	mother	yes	no	=	=	father Del Gallo Giuseppe as above	indef	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	stiffknee				fairbrownbrown	no	Italy	Pederobba
19	no	self	yes	no	=	=	fiancé Giovanni Paoletti, 415 S. Wester av. Chicago Ill.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrowngrey	no	Italy	Lammari
20	no	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Bixio Perelli, 263 Western Av. Blue Island Ill.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairbrowngrey	no	Italy	Calcinaia
21	no	mother	=	=	=	=	father Bixio Perelli as above	=	=	=	=	=	NO	=	=	=	good	no			fair	no	Italy	Calcinaia
22	no	mother	=	=	=	=	father Bixio Perelli as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no			fair	no	Italy	Calcinaia
23	no	mother	=	=	=	=	father Bixio Perelli as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no			fair	no	Italy	Calcinaia
24	no	mother	=	=	=	=	father Bixio Perelli as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no			fair	no	Italy	Calcinaia
25	no	self	25	no	=	=	husband Cinquini Azelio, Chico Cal.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fairbrownbrown	no	Italy	Montemagno
26	no	mother	=	=	=	=	father Cinquini Azelio as above	=	indef.	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairbrownbrown	no	Italy	Montemagno
27	no	self	50	no	no	no	daughter Petricci oli Italia, 1523 51 St. Cicero Ill.	yes	indef.	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairgreybrown	no	Italy	Asciano
28	no	self	yes	no	no	no	sister Petricci oli Italia as above	yes	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairbrownbrown	no	Italy	Asciano
29	no	self	yes	no	no	no	fiancé Anziletti Alessandro, Los Angeles Cal.	yes	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrownbrown	no	Italy	S. Anna Lucca
30	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband Venturi Angelo, Cincinnati Ohio	yes	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairbrownbrown	no	Italy	Stieva Lucca

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tasso Emanuele Master, of the S/S PESARO, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tasso Emanuele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919

at NEW YORK.

V Poggi
Immigration Officer.

11—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Prati Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PESARO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Prati Ettore

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PESARO. Passengers sailing from GENOVA 6, AUG 30 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Dell'Arsina	Luisa	12		F	M	--	yes	italian	yes	italiana	south	Italy Lucca	San Marco	gd.mother Nunziata Dell'Arsina San Marco	Cal	S.Francisco
2		Remani Petri	Alaide	48		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Lucca	brother Domenico Remani, Lucca	Cal	S.Francisco
3		Petri	Nella	18		F	S	househel	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Lucca	uncle Domenico Remani as above	Cal	S.Francisco
4	UNDER 16	Petri	Ferruccio	11		M	S	-	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Lucca	uncle Domenico Remani as above	Cal	S.Francisco
5		Petri	Isola	28		F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Lucca	Domenico Remani as above	Cal	S.Francisco
6		Tinucci Bodin	Clelia	32		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pisa	Asciano	brother Bodin Riccardo, Asciano	Ill.	Chicago
7		Tinucci	Luigi	10		M	S	-	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pisa	Asciano	uncle Bodin Riccardo, Asciano	Ill.	Chicago
8		Colombini	Maria Paolini	24		F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Lunata	father Samuele Colombini, Lunata	Cal	Stockton
9		Carcereri	Rosalina	44		F	M	-	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Caldiero	father Angiari Giovanni Caldiero	Ill.	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Carcereri	Ida	4		F	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	Ill.	Chicago
11		Cristaldi	Giovanna	23		F	M	housewife	yes	italian english	yes	British	Malta	Malta	Malta	mother Asa Giuseppe	Mich.	Detroit
12	UNDER 16	Cristaldi	Wilfred	-	9	M	S	-	no	"	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do, do. do.	do	do
13		Evangelista	Concetta	28		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Monteripa	father Domenico Storietti Bisciolo(Pietrasanta)	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	UNDER 16	Evangelista	Teresa	5		F	S	-	no	"	no	do	do	do	do	grand father do	do	do
15		Recine	Dorotea	30		F	M	wife	no	do	no	do	do	Roma	Pipi	Recine Luigi Pipi	Conn.	Bridgeport
16	UNDER 16	son Faustini	Umberto	5		M	S	-	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
17		Severi	Armida	34		F	M	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Firenze	S.Maria al Monte	father Giorgi Alessandro S.Maria al Monte	Conn.	Wallistown
18	UNDER 16	Severi	Elena Clelia	5		F	S	-	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
19	ADMITTED	Angeli	Emilio	76		M	M	countrymno		italian	no	italian	south	Castelvecchio	Valeriano	mother Armida Angeli Castelvecchio	N.J.	Trenton
20		Del Bonta	Letizia	40		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	S.Donato	sister Ester Fabbri Cunordio	Cal.	Oakland
21	UNDER 16	DEl Bonta	Bianca	11		F	S	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Do	Cal.	DO
22	UNDER 16	Del Bonta	Gina	9		F	S	-	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Do	Cal.	Do
23	CL USC	Bernasconi	Angelina	23		F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south		Brinno	father Bernasconi Giuseppe	Va.	Barre
24		Draendlin	Augusto	28		M	M		yes	Switzerland	yes	Switzerland	Switz.	Switzerland	Puti	Auguste Brandlin Puti(Zurich)	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Draendlin	Max	27		M	S	county	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Cal.	Davis
26		Biagi	Irma	26		F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Vicopelago	father Biagi Sante Vicopelago	Ohio	Marietta
27		Bellazzini	Maria	30		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Mass. Car.	Aulla	sistar Bellazzini Elvira Aulla	Cal.	S.Francisco
28	UNDER 16	Bellazzini	Ermano	9		M	S	-	yes	DO	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Cal.	do
29		Ballerini	Assunta	22		F	M	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Pivizzano	mother Crocetti Maria Pivizzano	Mass.	Boston
30	UNDER 16	Ballerini	Vittorio	4		M	S	-	no	do	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

...use duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1919, 191

24

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	father	yes	no	no	no	father Alberigo Dell'Arsina 275 Box S.Francisco	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2																										
3	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Petri Anzano S.Francisco Cal.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brown	no	Lucca	S.Marco
4	no	-	-	no	no	no	do do do	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Lucca	Lucca
5	no	"	-	no	no	no	do do do	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
6																										
7																										
8	no	self	yes	no	no	no	fiance Eugenio Guidi 350	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brw	grey	no	Lucca	Lunate
9	no	self	yes	yes	1915	Chicago	her family	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Colognola
10	no	-	no	no		-	do	no	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	do	do
11	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Cristaldi Arturo 2481 Michigan Av. Detroit	ind	indef	ind	non0	n0	n0	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	Malta	Malta
12	no	-	no	no	no	no	father do do	no	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	2	"	"	"	no	do	do
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Evangelisti 853 East Ohio Street Pittsburg	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	no	Italia	Pietrasanta
14	no	-	-	no	no	no	father do do	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	fair	"	"	no	do	do
15	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Faustini Michele 352 High St. Bridgeport	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	do	Pipi
16	no	"	no	no	no	no	father do do	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	"	"	"	no	do	do
17	no	self	60	no	no	no	husband Mario Saveri 42 Spring St. Wallingford	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	do	S.Maria al Monte
18	no	"	-	no	no	no	do do do	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	fair	blond	blue	no	do	do
19	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Angeli Rizieri 201 Lamberth St. Trenton	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	white	brown	no	italia	Castelvecchio di Peschia
20	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Del Bonta Carmelo 1st Oakland Cal.	no	indef	nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	no	do	S.Donato
21	no	-	235	no	no	no	father do do	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	"	no	do	do
22	no	-	-	no	no	no	" do do	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	"	"	"	no	do	do
23	no	father	yes	yes	1895	Barre	father Bernasconi Giuseppe 19 Scorge St. Barre Mass.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Vermuta	Barre
24	no	self	yes	no	no	no	(nobody	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	blond	bleu	no	Switzerland	Ruti
25	no	self	yes	no	no	no	(nobody	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	"	"	no	do	do
26	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband Marchi Cesare 110 Putman St. Marietta Ohio	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	brown	no	Lucca	Vicopelago
27	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Anna Railwood Ex. Santa Cruz, Cal.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	Mass.Carr.	Gaffano
28	no	"	-	no	no	no	do do do	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	"	"	"	no	do	do
29	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Ballerini Alessandro 176-178 North St. Boston Mass.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	blk	no	do	Colicchio
30	no	"	-	no	no	no	do do do	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		fair			no	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tasso Emanuele Master of the Sp. PESARO, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tasso Emanuele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept., 19 17

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

9

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ricci Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S. PESARO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Ricci Ettore

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1917

at NEW YORK

V Trinzzi

Surg 2nd S

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PISARO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, AUGUST 30 th., 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Bozzo	Fortunato	51		M	M	Capt.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy Genoa	Camogli	Wife Bozzo Luigia Camogli	N.J. Cuba	Havana
2	IN TRANSIT	Benesperi	Dino	33		M	M	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pistoia	Pistoia	father Benesperi Pistoia Fuori porta al borgo.	N.Y.	New York
3		Comolli	Pierina	30		F	S	housekol	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Como	Arcisate	mother Comolli Matilde Arcisate Como	Va.	Barre
	ADMITTED	Chirco	Giacoma	34		F	M	household	no	italian	no	italian	south	Trapani	Fontana Salsa	father Chirco Antonio Fontana Salsa Trapani	Mich.	Detroit
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Candela	Giuseppe	8		M	S	-	no	italian	no	italian	south	-	-	- do do do	Mich.	Detroit
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	dght Candela	Giovanna	6		F	S	-	no	italian	no	italian	south	-	-	- do do do	Mich.	Detroit
	ADMITTED	wife Cosci	Margherita	38		F	M	household	no	italian	no	italian	south	Lucca	Nozzano	brother Armando Marlia Nozzano	Cal.	S.Francisco
8	IN TRANSIT	Costanzio	Alfio	26		M	S	Officer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Catania	Catania	mother Costanzo Santa Catania Via Vecchio Bastione 38	N.Y.	New-York
		De Filippi	Angelica	14		F	S	embroi-derer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Trapani	Trapani	aunt De Filippi Angelica Trapani	Conn.	New-Haven
10		D'Amico	Antonio	62		M	M	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Palermo	Palermo	son D'Amico Placido Palermo Via Lamantia 106	N.Y.	Brooklin
11	IN TRANSIT	De Simoni	Nicolo	41		M	M	Capt.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Triest	Trieste	wife De Simoni Leng Via Theo. Denza 8 Trieste	N.Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED	Filippi	Maddalena	68		F	M	household	no	italian	no	italian	south	Lucca	Bozzano	Amelio Gori Bozzano	Cal.	S. Jose
13		Fabbri Venturini	Ersilia	29		F	M	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Mass.Car.	Aulla	father Fabbri Olinto Aulla	Cal.	S.Francisco
14	UNDER 16	son Venturini	Amelia	6	9	F	S	-	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Mass.Car.	Aulla	do do do	Cal.	S.Francisco
15		Gori	Giuliano	17		M	S	scoolar	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Quiesa	aunt Franceschi Irene Quiesa	Cal.	S.Francisco
16		Gisun	Alexsander	18		M	S	employed	yes	Switzerland	yes	Switz.	Switz.	Switz.	Zurigo	father Gisun Beno Zurigo Ottikastrasse	N.Y.	New-York
17		Gentili	Genovina	44		F	M	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Roma	Farnese	brother Gentile Gerlando Farnese	Ill.	Chicago
18		dau Leoni	Maria	19		F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Roma	Farnese	do do do	Ill.	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	son Leoni	Antonio	14		M	S	-	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Roma	Farnese	do do do	Ill.	Chicago
20	IN TRANSIT	Lavagnino	Salvatore	33		M	S	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Genova	Sestri-Pon.	father Lavagnino Giuseppe Via Alessandro Volta 4 Sestri.	N.Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED	Mazzoni	Elvira	28		F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Lucca	Pieve S.Peolo	father Mazzoni Michele Pieve S.Peolo Lucca	Cal.	Eureka
22		Marchi	Luigi	30		M	M	scultore	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Lucca	sister Luisa Marchi Via S.Andrea 8	N.Y.	New-York
23		Girardello	Alina	21		F	M	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Lucca	do do do	N.Y.	New-York
24		Mammini	Orazia	37		F	M	houdekol	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Lucca	mother Ferranti Elisa Lucca	Cal.	S.Francisco
25	UNDER 16	Mammini	Lino	7		M	S	-	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	Lucca	do do do	Cal.	S.Francisco
26		Maniscalco	Angela	42		F	M	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Girgenti	Sciacca	son Maniscalco Nicolino Via Quartararo Sciacca	N.Y.	New-York
27		Maniscalco	Ignazia	13		F	S	-	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Girgenti	Sciacca	do do do	N.Y.	New-York
28		Maniscalco	Paola	4		F	S	-	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Girgenti	Sciacca	do do do	N.Y.	New-York
29	IN TRANSIT	Mihoch	Gabriele	32		M	M	Enginner	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Genova	Genova	wife Maria Mihoch Via Trieste 5 Genova	N.Y.	New-York
30		Marcolina	Sante	16		F	S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Udine	Pordenone	mother Roman Maria Udine	Pa.	Philadelphia
				1	1													

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

9/18/19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sep 17 1919, 191

26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or blockhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	nobody	ind	indef	ind	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brw	no	Genova	Camogli
2	no	self	yes	no	no	no	nobody	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brw	brw	no	Firenze	Pistoia
3	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Vannetti Francesco 177 Book Barre Va.	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brw	brw	no	Como	Arcisato
4	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Candela Rosario 139 Sher Maue St.Detroit Mcih.	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brw	brw	no	Trapani	Trapani
5	no	-	-	no	no	no	do	do	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	brw	brw	no	Trapani	Trapani
6	no	-	-	no	no	no	do	do	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	noo	2	6	fair	brw	brw	no	Trapani	Trapani
7	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	husband Cseci Agostuno S.Aldo Cal. Box 177	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brw	brw	no	Lucca	Nozzano
8	yes	owner	yes	no	no	no	nobody	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brw	brw	no	CATANIA	Catania
9	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Di Filippo Giuseppe 28 Scranton Av. New-Haven Conn.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brw	grey	no	Trapani	Trapani
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1914	Brooklin	wife Coppolino Angela 21 St.N 198 Brooklin	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brw	no	Messina	Milazzo
11	yes	owner	yes	yes	1901	Frisco	ss'Lilyada,	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brw	brw	no	Trieste	Trieste
12	yes	son	yes	yes	1908 1911	S.Jos	son Gori Francesco	S.Jose Cal.	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brw	brw	no	Lucca	Bozzano
13	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Venturini Ermelindo S.Joseph Cal. 104 Bood Box	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brw	brw	no	Mass.Carr.	Aulla
14	no	-	-	no	no	no	do	do	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	fair	brw	brw	no	do	do
15	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	mother Pia Gori	S.Francisco	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brw	brw	cicatrix en forehead	Lucca	Lucca
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Hamaun Rudner 24 Jerome Ave.Bronx New-York	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brw	brw	no	Switz.	Rubin
17	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband Leoni Guarino	Chicago	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brw	grey	no	Roma	Farnese
18	no	-	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brw	brw	no	Roma	Farnese
19	no	-	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brw	brw	no	Roma	Farnese
20	yes	owner	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	ss' Lillyada,	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brw	brw	no	Genova	Borzoli
21	no	father	yes	no	no	no	husband Barsocchini Tommaso Eureka Cal/	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brw	brw	no	Lucca	Pieve S.Paolo
22	no	self	yes	yes	1911 1915	S.Franc.	brother-in-law Angelo Zai Industriall ave. New-York	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brw	brw	no	Lucca	Lucca
23	no	husband	yes	yes	1911 1915	S.Franc.	do	do	do	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brw	brw	no	Padova	M.S.Fidenzi
24	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband Mammini Giuseppe 3422 Mission St. S.francisco	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brw	brw	no	Lucca	Lucca
25	no	-	yes	no	no	no	do	do	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	brw	brw	no	Lucca	Lucca
26	no	self	yes	yes	1893 1913	N.Y.	husband Maniscalco Lorenzo 190 Elizabeth St. New-York	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brw	brw	no	Girgenti	Sciacca
27	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brw	brw	no	Girgenti	Sciacca
28	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	brw	brw	no	Girgenti	Sciacca
29	yes	owner	yes	yes			ss ' Lillyada ,	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brw	brw	no	Siracusa	Ragusa
30	no	father	no	no	no	no	father Marcolina Giovanni 127 Minnard Lane Philadelphia	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brw	brw	no	Udine	Poffabro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tasso Emanuele Master of the Sgf. PESARO, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tasso Emanuele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1907

at NEW YORK

V Trigoni
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

111

10

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Preti Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S. PESARO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Ettore Preti

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 19

at NEW YORK

V. Prezzi
Surg Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PISAEO, Passengers sailing from GENOVA 26, AUGUST 30 th., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Magnani	Greca	18		F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy Lucca	S. Maria Albiano	uncle Magnanu Zelindo S.Maria Albiano Lucca	Pa.	Harisburg
2	ADMITTED	Novara	Giacoma	31		F	M	household	no	italian	no	italian	south	Trapani	Pietratagliata	father Novara Giuseppe	Mich.	Detroit
3		Noferi	Igina	25		F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pisa	Pugnano	father Noferi Arturo Pugnano	Cal.	S.Francisco
4	6-30-2	Panozzo 29368	Maddalena	19		F	S	maestra	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Vicenza	Quinto	uncle Dal Capo Adriano Cogollo Vicenza	Ill.	Dolton
5		Petrusa	Calogera	37		F	M	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Girgenti	Sciacca	brother-in-law Sanfilippo Gioacchino	N.J.	Hoboken
6		son Sanfilippo	Nunzio	13		M	S	-	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Girgenti	Sciacca	do do do	N.J.	HOBOKEN
7		Sanfilippo	Caterina	11		F	S	-	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Girgenti	Sciacca	do do do	N.J.	Hoboken
8		Sanfilippo	Carlo	9		M	S	-	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Girgenti	Sciacca	do do do	N.J.	Hoboken
9	ADMITTED	Portoghese	Giovanni	62		M	M	none	no	italian	no	italian	south	Trapani Italy	Trapani	brother Portoghesi Isidoro Via Catito 28 Trapani	Mich.	Dtroit
10	ADMITTED 2/126 6/8/32	Barbera	Giovanna	13		F	S	-	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Trapani	Trapani	do do do	Mich.	Detroit
11		Pollastrini	Bianca	24		F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	S.Concordia di Moriana	father Pollastrini Michele S.Concordia di Moriana Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
12		Ruberti	Argentina	28		F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pisa	Asciani	father Federigo Ruberti Asciani Pisa	N.Y.	New-York
13	IN TRANSIT	Radivo	Oscar	28		M	M	Engeneer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Genova	Genova	wife Radivo Teresa Via Capraia 2 Genova	N.Y.	New-York
14		Spina	Nicolo	60		M	M	indoratore	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Palermo	Palermo	sister Spina Antonietta	Ill.	Chicago
15		Serafin	Giuseppina	31		F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Treviso	Bifano	mother Serafin Luigia Bifano	N.Y.	New-York
16	IN TRANSIT	Staulino	Giovanni	43		M	M	Engineer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Istria	Lussin Picc.	wife Staulino Jole Lussin Piccolo Istria	N.Y.	New-York
17	IN TRANSIT	Vandini	Anselmo	59		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Modena	Modena	daughter Vandini Ida Modena	N.Y.	New-York
18	UNDER 16	Vandini	Elisabetta	15		F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Modena	Modena	aunt Vandini Ida MODENA	N.Y.	New-York
19		Germani	Maria	25		F	M	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Roma	Ripi	fathr Germani Tomaso Ripi Roma	Pa.	Carnegie
20		Foppoli	Maria	27		F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Piacenza	Piacenza	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
21		Piergiorgi	Rosa	19		F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Piacenza	Travo	father Piergiorgi Luigi Travo Piacenza	N.Y.	New-York
22		Maffi	Elvira	21		F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Piacenza	Travo	nobody	Mass.	Fitchburg
23		Nizzoli	Margherita	31		F	M	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Bergamo	Farra D'Adda	nobody	Cal.	S.Francisco
24	UNDER 16	Nizzoli	Pietro	8		M	S	-	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Bergamo	Farra D'Adda	-	Cal.	S.Francisco
25		Passaglia	Maria Pia	21		F	S	household	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Lucca	S.Margherita	father Passaglia Climpo S.Margherita Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

...connected with any organization entertaining ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1919, *191*

28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or abiders, or intending to labor for wage and if so, in what occupation, and if employed by whom? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	father	40	no	no	no	father Magnani Antonio Harrisburg Pa.	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brw	brw	no	Lucca	S.Maria Alb.
2	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Di Giovanni Rosario 287 Gratiot Ave.Detroit Mich.	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brw	brw	no	Trapani	Trapani
3	no	fiance	25	no	no	no	fiance Carlo Paolino Box 17 Perndale Humbaldt Co. S.Franc.	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brw	grey	no	Pisa	Pugnano
4	no	father	30	no	no	no	father Panozzo Giacomo 258 Box Dolton Ill.	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brw	brw	no	Vicenza	Trefelie
5	no	self	yes	yes	1903 1917	Hoboken	husband Sanfilippo Giuseppe 822-832 Madison St. Hoboken	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blond	bleu	no	Girgenti	Sciacca
6	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brw	brw	no	Girgenti	Sciacca
7	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	brw	brw	no	Girgenti	Sciacca
8	no	-	-	-	-	-	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	brw	brw	no	Girgenti	Sciacca
9	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Portoghesi Girolamo 375 Hendricks St. Detroit	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brw	grey	no	Trapani	Trapani
10	no	self	yes	no	no	no	do do do	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brw	brw	no	Trapani	Trapani
11	no	fiance	30	no	no	no	fiance Fingoli Emilio New-York	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brw	grey	no	Lucca	S.Concordia di Moriana
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	fiance Notari GHisello 341 East 14th St. New-York	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brw	brw	no	Pisa	Asciano
13	yes	owner	yes	yes			ss ' Lillyada ,	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	no	Trieste	Trieste
14	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Spina Giuseppe 739 Troy St. Chicago Ill.	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brw	no	Palermo	Palermo
15	yes	mother	26	no	no	no	brother Serafin Guglielmo 130 Shermann St. Clifton N.J.	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brw	brw	no	Treviso	Oderzo
16	no	owner	no	-	-	-	ss' Llllyada ,	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brw	brw	no	Istria	Lussin Picc.
17	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Vandini Rolando N.J.	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brw	brw	no	Modena	Modena
18	no	self	yes	no	no	no	do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brw	brw	no	Modena	Modena
19	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Zonbarelli Alfonso 235 E. Main St. Carnegie Penna.	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brw	brw	no	Roma	Ripi
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Mazzini Giaccomo 518 W. 125 St. New-York	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brw	brw	no	Piacenza	Piacenza
21	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	sistar Piergiorgio Teresa 313 E. 106 St. New-York	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brw	brw	no	Piacenza	Travo
22	no	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle Cassinali Pietro Fitchburg Mass.	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brw	grey	no	Piacenza	Travo
23	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Nizzoli Giovanni Oahkland Cal.	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brw	brw	no	Bergamo	Farra D'Adda
24	no	"	yes	no	no	no	do do do	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	brw	brw	no	Milano	Lonate Pozz.
25	no	fiance	yes	no	no	no	fiance Pasquinelli Angelo 501 N. Welles St. Chicago Ill.	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brw	grey	no	Lucca	S.Margherita
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Tasso Emanuele Master, of the S/S PESARO, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tasso Emanuele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919

at NEW YORK

T Visaggio
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... foreign port, a port ... Number 14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ercoli Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PESARO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ettore Ercoli

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 17

at NEW YORK

V. Traggio

Insp. Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Number 14

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PESARO. Passengers sailing from GIBILTERRA 2-7, 5 September, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vegazo-Bernal	Francisco	23		M	M	employed	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cadiz La Linea	brother Vegazo Jose Jardines 39 La Linea	N.Y.	Brooklin
2		Vegazo	Hrminia	21		F	M	household	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cadiz	LA Lnea	do do do	N.Y.	Brooklin
3		Alvarez	Francisca	17		F	S	do	yes	English	yes	English	English	Gibilterra		Rev. Hutchenson Sacred Heart Terrace Gibraltar	N.Y.	New-York
4		Alvarez	Ana	50		F	M	do	yes	English	yes	English	English	Gibilterra		friend Picardo Eduardo	N.Y.	New-Yprk
5		Bellaqui	Francisca	73		F	M	do	yes	English	yes	English	English	Gibilterra		friend Ferro Antonio Benzimbras Alley Gibilterra	N.Y.	New-York
6		Alonso	Emanuel	29		M	S	employed	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cadiz ~~La Linea~~		father Alonzo Evaristo La Linea	N.Y.	New-York
7		Panzavecchia	Albert	19		M	S	do	yes	English	Yes	English	English	Gibilterra		mother Panzaveschia Luisa	N.Y.	New-York
8		Votory	Joseph John	22		M	S	clerk	yes	English	yes	English	English	Gibilterra		friend Peire Frederik 17 Turchey's Lane Gibilterra	N.Y.	New-York
9	IN TRANSIT	Routsalainen	Krishan	27		M	S	chauffeur	yes	English	yes	English	English	Gibilterra		Sweedish Consul Gibilterra	N.Y.	New-York
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No 6 - By Johnson + Willett

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

...sions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number List 14 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1919, *191*

30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prior or subsequent statement as to admission, or attempt to enter by fraud or without inspection, or concealment of fact, or other cause, or reported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yesyes	1919		N.Y.	friend Matcos Antonio 123 Fulton St. Brooklin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brw	grey	none	Spain	La Linea
2	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	friend Mactos Antonio 123 Fulton St. Brooklin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brw	brw	none	Spain	La Linea
3	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	Brother Alvarez Francis 906 - 2d Ave. New-York	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	none	Gibilterra	
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	do do do	-		-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	blk	none	Gibilterra	
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	son Ballaqui Alfredo 49 West 45 St. New-York	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	grey	none	Gibilterra	
6	yes	self	yesyes	1906 1919		N.Y.		-		-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brw	none	Cadiz	La Linea
7	yes	self	yesyes	1910 1915		N.Y.	brother Panzavecchia William 4640 Brodway New-York	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brw	brw	none	Gibilterra	
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle Santos Antonio 159-163 Delancey St. New-York	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brw	none	Gibilterra	
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Bloom John Hamilton Ave. Brooklin	ind	indef	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brw	blue	none	Finland	L a Linea
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALIEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...mental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tasso Emanuele Master, of the S. S. PESARO, from Gibraltar, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tasso Emanuele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 17

at NEW YORK

V. V. Sayre
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PESARO sailing from GENOA, 30 AUGUST, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 11 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Franzetti	Guido	32		M	S		Camp Uptan Aprile 1918	324 9th. Ave. New-York
2	Guazzaloca	Felice	42		M	M		Philadelphia 7-4-1914	11-17 Garrytt Philadelphia Pa.
3	Janutolo Gras	Cleonte	29		M	S		Fayetteville West Va. 21-5-1912	Fayetteville West Va.
4	Mazzella	Carmela	22		F	M		New-York 21-7-19	256 150 East New-York
5	Micallef	Tancredi	28		M	S		Washington D.C. 5-2-1919	S.Bernardino Ave. Rialto Cal.
6	Panzarella	Carmelo	43		M	M		Mount Morris N.J.	173 Central Park Rochester N.J.
7	Pozzo	William	29		M	S		S.Francisco Cal. 4-6-1918	2608 Calumet Ave. Chicago Ill.
8	Siniscalco	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Newark N.J. 4-2-1902		681 Fagle Ave. Bronx New-York
9	Taormina	Francesca	24		F	M		Citizen by mariage wife of De Gregori Michele	975 Dechalb Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Taormina	Rosina	4		F	S			do do do
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Klorentino - Rosp.

17

10 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

32 16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pieri Ettore, Surgeon of the Piroscafo PESARO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Pieri Ettore

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 09

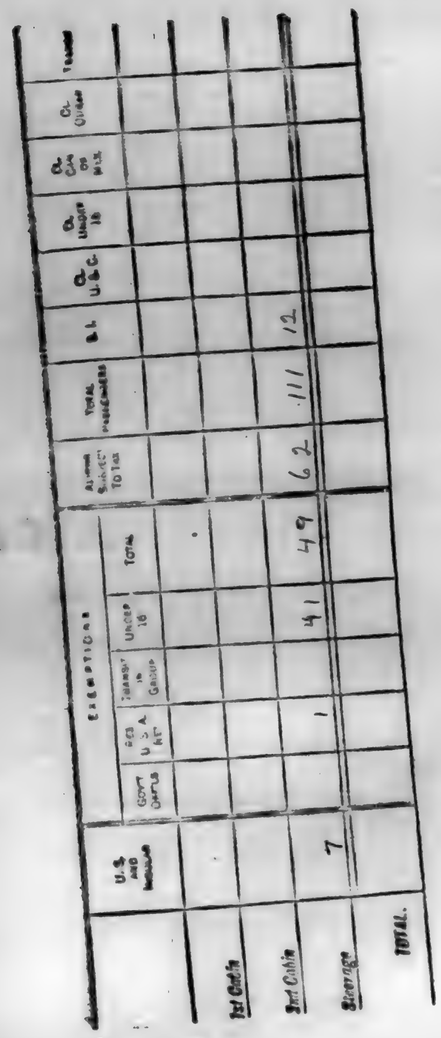
at NEW YORK

V. Piazza

Dep Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—490

Act. & Rev.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	102	9	111
Total	102	9	111

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port [illegible] insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 6

S. S. PESARO, Passengers sailing from GENOVA 2, AUG 30 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 23 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	CAPONI	Alessandra	43	✓	F.	M.	housew.	no	---	no	Italian	South It.	Italy Pisa	Bientina	the brother in low Luigi Baggiani = Bientina	Pa	Pittsburg
2	ADMITTED	BAGGIANI	Corinna	20	✓	F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Pisa	Bientina	the uncle Luigi Baggiani =Bientina	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	UNDER 16	BAGGIANI	Francesca	17	✓	F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Pisa	Bientina	do do	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	UNDER 16	BAGGIANI	Alice	7	✓	F.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Pisa	Bientina	do do	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	✓	FOGLINO 190598	G.Battista 6/12/26	38	✓	M.	S.	confectioner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Alessandria	Quaranti	the brother Foglino Pietro Via Rivale 30/22 =Genova	N.Y.	New York
6	✓	FANUCCHI	Emilia	55	✓	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Lucca	Capannori	the sister Filomena Tolomei = Paganico	Ill.	Chicago
7	ADMITTED	FANNUCCHI	Teresa	32	✓	F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South.It.	Lucca	Capannori	the aunt Filomena Tolomei =Paganico	Ill.	Chicago
8	ADMITTED	LARI	Isola	34	✓	F.	M.	housew.	no	--	no	Italian	South It.	Lucca	Lombrici	the father Raffaello Lari =Lombrici	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	LORICONI	Lina	11	✓	F.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Lucca	Lombrici	the gd.father Raffaello Lari =Lombrici	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	LORICONI	Almo	9	✓	M.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Lucca	Lombrici	the gd.father Raffaello Lari =Lombrici	N.Y.	New York
11	✓	GIannazzi	Pietro	58	✓	M.	S.	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Brescia	Brascia	the brother Giovannazzi An_ gelo= Desenzano	N.Y.	New York
12	✓	DAL MASO	Teresa	26	✓	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Vicenza	Schio	the brother Dal Laso Giuseppe =Posina	Ill.	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	CAPRIN	Maria	5	✓	F.	S.	=	no	=	no	Italian	North. It.	Vicenza	Schio	the uncle Dal Maso Giuseppe =Posina	Ill.	Chicago
14	✓	MALLOGGI	Maria	33	✓	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Firenze	Monteculnoli	the father Natale Malagogi =Fornacette =	Pa.	Mooven
15	UNDER 16	NELLI	Hervé	9	✓	F.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Firenze	Monteculnoli	the gd.father Natale Malagogi =Fornacette	Pa	Mooven
16	✓	CA BONI	Rosa	30	✓	F.	M.	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Brescia	Volciano	the father Camboni Giovanni =Volciano	Mas.	Springfield
17		SINIBALDI	Santa	26	✓	F.	M.	housew	yes	italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Brescia	Vobarno	the father Sinibaldi Bernardo = Vaderno	N.Y.	New York
18	✓	BAZZANI	Teresa	40	✓	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Brescia	Volciano	the mother Pelizzari Angela =Volciano	Pa.	Farrell
19	UNDER 16	GHIRARDO	Alice	14	✓	F.	S.	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Brescia	Volciano	the gd.mother Pelizzari Angela =Volciano	Pa.	Farrell
20	UNDER 16	GIRARDO	James	13	✓	M.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North.It.	Brescia	Volciano	do. do	Pa.	Farrell
21	UNDER 16	GIRARDO	Oscar	9	✓	M.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Brescia	Volciano	do do	Pa.	Farell
22		[illegible]	Angelo	58		M.	Widin.	hus.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Parma	Soligano	the brother Cabella = Selignano	Ohio	Cleveland
23		CABELLA	Guglielmo	33		M.	S.	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Parma	Soligano	the father Cabella Achille =Solignano	N.Y.	New York
24	ADMITTED	SECCHIARI	Giulio	17	✓	M.	S.	propriet.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Macerata	Macerata	the aunt Capellacca Marianna = Macerata	Ohio	Arbutabula
25	ADMITTED	CAPPELLACCI	Albina	55	✓	F.	Wid.	housew.	no	-----	no	Italian	South It.	Macerata	Macerata	the sister Cappellacci Marianna = Macerata	Ohio	Arber
26	✓	LUCCIOLI	Anna	29	✓	F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Macerata	S.Angelo	the father Amadio Lucioli =S.Angelo in Pontano	Wiss.	Nenoscka
27		TOMASSINI	Stefano	24	✓	M.	M.	sab.maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Macerata	Macerata	the brother Tommasini Nicola = Macerata	Ohio.	Harbor
28	✓	SECCHIARI	Santa	26	✓	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Macerata	Macerata	the brother in low Tommasini Nicola= Macerata	Ohio	Harbor
29		FONTANINI	Natalina	28	✓	F.	M.	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Massa	Piazza	the father Fontanini Giuseppe =Piazza al Serchio	Mass.	Boston
30	UNDER 16	ROSSI	Filomena	9	✓	F.	S.	--	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Massa	Piazza	the gd.father Fontanini Gius. =Piazza al Serchio	Mass.	Boston

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of [redacted]sel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1919, *191*

33

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether intending to return to the country of birth or last permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	--	---	the husband Boggiani Amedeo 1349 Vichrg 34-Pittsburg Pa.	yes	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Pisa	Bientina
2	no	the mother	--	no	--	---	the father Boggiani Amedeo 1349 Vichrg 34-Pittsburg Pa.	yes	Indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Pisa	Bientina
3	no	the mother	--	no	--	---	do do	yes	Indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Pisa	Bientina
4	no	the mother	--	no	--	---	do do	yes	Indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Pisa	Bientina
5	no	himself	50	yes 1914	N.Y.		the friend Amelio Giacomo 10 Av. 492 -N.Y. City	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	bwn.	bwn.	---	Alessandria	Quaranti
6	no	himself	50	no	--	---	the son Fannucchi Raffaele 2323 W.25 Sk.-Chicago Ill.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Lucca	Paganico
7	no	himself	25	no	--	---	the sister Fannucchi Raffaele 2323 W.25 Sk.-Chicago Ill.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Lucca	Paganico
8	no	the husband	50	no	--	---	the husband Moriconi David 103 Lad Donnel- N.Y.City	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn.	bwn.	grey	---	Lucca	Camaiore
9	no	the father	-	no	--	---	the father Moriconi David 103 Lad.Donnel-N.Y.City	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Lucca	Lombrici
10	no	the father	-	no	--	---	do do	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Lucca	Lombrici
11	no	himself	100	no	--	---	the cousin Angelo Lodi Grand Av. North.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn.	greycerul.		---	Brescia	Desenzano
12	no	himself	50	no	--	---	the husband Captin Tommaso -Chicago Ill.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	bwn.	bwn.	---	Vicenza	Posina
13	no	the mother	--	no	--	---	the father father Caprin Tommaso -Chicago Ill.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		rosy	bwn.	bwn.	---	Vicenza	Posina
14	no	the husband	50	no	--	---	the husband Ferruccio Nelli Box 8 -Indian Cem.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Pisa	Fornacette
15	no	the father	--	no	--	---	the father Ferruccio Nelli Box 8 -Indian Cem.	yes	Indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Firenze	Monteculnoli
16	no	the husband	50	no	--	---	the husband Ronchi Antonio Mecchanch St.39-Springfield Mass.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn.	darth	darth	---	Brescia	Maderno
17	no	himself	50	no	--	---	the husband Tiboni Giacomo Douming St.46/48 -N.Y. City	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Brescia	Maderno
18	no	the husband	50	no	--	---	the husband Ghirardi Paolo N.1119 Hamilton Ave-Farrel Pa.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Brescia	Volciano
19	no	the father	--	no	--	---	the father Girardi Paolo N.1119 Hamilton Ave -Farrel Pa	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Brescia	Volciano
20	no	the father	-	no	--	---	do do	yes	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Brescia	Volciano
21	no	the father	-	no	--	---	do do	yes	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Brescia	Volciano
22	no	himself	50	yes 1913			the son Cabalo Luigi Oregon Ave 1976-Cleveland Ohio	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Parma	Soligneno
23	no	himself	50	yes 1906			the uncle Daniele Spagnoli 886 Secon Ave -N.Y. City	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn.	dark	indeter.	---	Pa.	Boupon
24	no	the mother	50	no	--	---	the aunt Cappellacci Santa Asthabula Harbeer-Ohio	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Macerata	Macerata
25	no	himself	50	no	--	---	the sister Santa Cappellacci Asthabula Harbeer -Ohio	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Macerata	Macerata
26	no	himself	50	no	--	---	the fianced Fantuzzi Domenico 71 Congress St.-Kenosca Wiss.	no	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Macerata	S.Angelo
27	no	himself	50	no	--	---	the uncle Pietro Cangonetta Ashtabula Harbeer -Ohio	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Macerata	Macerata
28	no	the husband	50	no	--	---	the uncle Pietro Cangonetta Asthabula Harbef -Ohi.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	darth	darth	---	Macerata	Macerata
29	no	himself	50	no	--	---	the husband Rossi Ottavio 40 Norlcht St.-Boston Mass.	yes	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Massa	Piazza
30	no	the mother	-	no	--	---	the father Rossi Ottavio 40 Norlcht St.-Boston Mass.	yes	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Massa	Piazza

J J Donova

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [redacted] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of [redacted] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cosso Emanuele Master of the Piroscaf PESARO, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Passo Emanuele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914
at NEW YORK

V. Parigi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

List 9

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Cattoire, Surgeon of the Piroscafo PESARO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Cattoire

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919

at NEW YORK

L. Fraggio

Insp. Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PESARO. Passengers sailing from GENOVA 2-6, AUG 30 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Y	SERRINI	Palma	37		F.	M.	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Italy Macerata	Macerata	the mother Secchiari Paola Villa Potenza	Ohio	Harbor
2	UNDER 16	DOMIZI	Assunta	15		F.	S.	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Macerata	Macerata	the gd.mother Secchiari Paola Villa Potenza	Ohio	Harbor
3	UNDER 16	DOMIZI	Marino	11		M.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South It.	Macerata	Macerata	do do	Ohio	Harbor
4	UNDER 16	DOMIZI	Fiore	7		M.	S.	scholar	no	--	no	Italian	South It.	Macerata	Macerata	do do	Ohio	Harbor
5		LENCHI	Elida	28		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Massa	Piazza	the sister Lenchi Masia Livisgane	Mass.	Boston
6	UNDER 16	BERTUCCI	Dorando	8		M.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Massa	Piazza	the aunt Lenchi Maria Livignano	Massa	Boston
7	UNDER 16	BERTUCCI	Luigi	9		M.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Massa	Piazza	the aunt Lenchi Maria Livignano	Massa	Boston
8		CARRARA	Rosa	37		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Lucca	Ponte all'Ania	the mother Elisena Carrara =Ponte all'Ania	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	FRANCESCONI	Fabio	14		M.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Lucca	Ponte all'A.	the gd.mother Elisena Carrara =Ponte all'Ania	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	FRANCESCONI	Ines	8		F.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Lucca	Ponte all'A.	do do	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	FRANCESCONI	Foresto	10		M.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Lucca	Ponte all'A.	do do	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	FRANCESCONI	Pia	5		F.	S.	--	no	--	no	Italian	South It.	Lucca	Ponte All'A.	do do	N.Y.	New York
13		INNOCENTI	Catarina	41		F.	[illegible]		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Lucca	Castelvecchio	the brother in law Olivieri Giulio= Vellano	N.Y.	Trenton
14		OLIVIERI	Leontina	17		F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Lucca	Castelvecchio	the uncle Olivieri Giulio =Vellano	N.Y.	Trenton
15		OLIVIERI	Amelia	13		F.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Lucca	Castelvecchio	do do	N.Y.	Trenton
16		OLIVIERI	Bruno	11		M.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Lucca	Castelvecchio	do do	N.Y.	Trenton
17		OLIVIERI	Rosina	6		F.	S.	--	no	--	no	Italian	South It.	Lucca	Castelvecchio	do do	N.Y.	Trenton
18		MARIANI	Filomena	34		F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Lucca	=Vellano	the brother Giuseppe Mariani	Pa.	Bridgeville
19		ARTIERI	Angela	21		F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Brescia	Vobarno	-- --	Pa.	Farrell
20		BROLI	Lucia	31		F.	M.	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Brescia	Vobarno	the father Broli Carlo =Vobarno	Pa.	Farrel
21	UNDER 16	ZANBELLI	Giuditta	10		F.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Brescia	Vobarno	the gd. father Broli Carlo =Vobarno	Pa.	Farrel
22	UNDER 16	ZANBELLI	Orsola	9		F.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Brescia	Vobarno	the gd.father Broli Carlo =Vobarno	Pa.	Farrell
23	UNDER 16	ZA BELLI	Erminia	7		F.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North. It.	Brescia	Vobarno	do do	Pa.	Farrell
24	UNDER 16	ZANBELLI	Francesca	5		F.	S.	-	no	--	no	Italian	North It.	Brescia	Voburno	do do	Pa.	Farrell
25		BRAGALINI	Adele	48		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Parma	Parma	the sister Bragalini Chiara Via Garibaldi 161-Parma	N.Y.	New York
26		BRAGALINI	Elvira	16		F.	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Parma	Parma	the aunt Bragalini Chiara Via Garibaldi 161-Parma	N.Y.	New York
27		GIBERTI	Beatrice	53		F.	Wid.	housew.	no	--	no	Italian	North. It.	Modena	Modena	the daughter Amedea Suppi Via S.Paolo 5 -Modena	N.Y.	New York
28		VOLANTI	Angela	24		F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Forli	Rimini	the sister Volanti Antonia =Rimini	Conn.	Waterbury
29		CORTE	Angelo	27		M.	M.	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Pavia	Dorno	the father Corte Pietro =Dorno	N.Y.	Wesberi
30		LOCCHI	Angela	19		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Pavia	Dorno	the father in law Corte Pietro =Dorno	N.Y.	Wesberi

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1919, *191* 35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether ever had $1000 or more.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	50	no	--	--	the husband Domizi Enrico	yes	indeterne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	--	Lacerata	Lacerata
2	no	the mother	-	no	--	--	the father Domizi Enrico	yes	indeterne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	--	Lacerata	Lacerata
3	no	the mother	-	no	--	--	do do	yes	indeter.ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	--	Lacerata	Lacerata
4	no	the mother	-	no	--	--	do do	yes	indeter.ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	--	Lacerata	Lacerata
5	no	himself	40	yes	1910 1914	Mass.	the husband Bertucci Battista 86-88 se Marchet St. Boston Mass.	yes	indeter.ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	bwn.	cer.	--	Massa	Piazza S.
6	no	the mother	-	yes	1909	Mass.	the father Bertucci Battista 86-88 Se Marchet St.-Boston Mass.	yes	indeter.ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		rosy	bwn.	bwn.	--	Mass.	Boston
7	no	the mother	-	no	--	--	the father Bertucci Battista 86-88 Se Marchet St.-Boston Mass.	yes	indeter.ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	rosy	bwn.	bwn.	--	Massa	Piazza S.
8	no	himself	70	yes	1902 1914	R.J.	the husband Francesconi Annibale Box 36- Providence R.J.	yes	indeter.no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	bwn.	bwn.	--	Lucca	Ponte all'A.
9	no	the mother	--	yes	1905 1914	R.J.	the father Francesconi Annibale Box 36-Providence R.J.	yes	indeter.no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	bwn.	bwn.	--	R.J.	Providence
10	no	the mother	-	yes	1911 1914	R.J.	do do	yes	indeter.no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bwn.	bwn.	--	R.J.	Providence
11	no	the mother	-	yes	1909 1914	R.J.	do do	yes	indeter.no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		rosy	bwn.	bwn.	--	R.J.	Providence
12	no	the mother	-	yes	1914	R.J	do do	yes	indeter.no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	rosy	bwn.	bwn.	--	R.J.	Providence
13	no	himself	70	no	--	--	the husband Ulivieri Guglielmo -Lanvlerten St. 201- Trenton N.Y	yes	indeter.no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	bwn.	bwn.	--	Lucca	Castelvecchio
14	no	the mother	-	no	--	--	the father Ulivieri Guglielmo -Lanvlerten St. 201-Trenton N.Y.	yes	indeter.no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	rosy	bwn.	bwn.	--	Lucca	Castelvecchio
15	no	the mother	-	no	--	--	do do	yes	indeter.no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		rosy	bwn.	bwn.	--	Lucca	Vellano
16	no	the mother	-	no	--	--	do do	yes	indeter.no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	rosy	bwn.	bwn.	--	Lucca	Castelvecchio
17	no	the mother	-	no	--	--	do do	yes	indeter.no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		rosy	bwn.	bwn.	--	Lucca	Castelvecchio
18	no	himself	25	no	--	--	the uncle Olindo Nardini box 348 -Bridgeville Pa.	yes	indeter.no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	rosy	bigt.	cer.	---	Lucca	Sorana
19	no	the guard.	500	--	--	--	the guardian Zambelli Giuseppe 1127 Hamilton Av.-Farrell Pa.	yes	indeter.ne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	--	Brescia	Vobarno
20	no	the husband	50	no	--	--	the husband Zambelli Giuseppe 1127 Hamilton Av. -Farrel Pa.	yes	indeter.ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	--	Brescia	Vobarno
21	no	the father	--	no	--	--	the father Zambelli Giuseppe 1127 Hamilton Av.-Farrel Pa.	yes	indeter.ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Brescia	Paston
22	no	the father	-	no	--	--	do do	yes	indeter.ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Brescia	Vobarno
23	no	the father	-	no	--	--	do do	yes	indeter.ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Brescia	Vobarno
24	no	the father	-	no	no	--	do do	yes	indeter.ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Brescia	Vobarno
25	no	himself	50	yes	1900 1909	N.Y.	the sister Larioni Angiolina N.122 Christopher St.-N.Y.	yes	indeter.no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	darth	bwn.	---	Piacenza	Cadeo
26	no	himself	50	yes	1902 1911	N.Y.	the brother Giuseppe Bragalini 102 Roosevelt St.-N.Y.	yes	indeter.no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn.	darth	bwn.	---	Piacenza	Cadeo
27	no	the son	30	yes	1916	N.Y.	the son Luppi Dante -728 L.J. Isteria - N.Y.C.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	grey	bwn.	---	Savignano	Modena
28	no	the uncle	50	no	--	--	the uncle Grana Salvatore each St.282 Bx- Waterbeury St.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	---	Forli	Rimini
29	no	the Gouv.It.	70	yes	1905 1912	N.Y.	the brother Corte Cesare 402 box Long Island-N.Y.	no	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn.	darth	bwn.	----	Pavia	Dorno
30	no	the Gouv.It.	no-	-	-	-	the brother in low Corte Cesare- 402 box Long Island-N.Y.	no	for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn.	bwn.	cerul.	----	Pavia	Dronero

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cesare Emanuele Master, of the Piroscafo PESARO, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cesare Emanuele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 17

at NEW YORK

V. Poggio
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ricci Ettore, Surgeon of the Piroscaf. PESARO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ettore Ricci

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 19

at NEW YORK

V Truglio

Insp Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PESARO

Passengers sailing from GENOVA 2-6, AUG 30 1919, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CIVARDI	Giovanna	19		F.	S.	clerck	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Milano	the father Civardi Carlo -Via Lazzaro Papi 5-Milano	Pa.	Philadelfia
2		OLMANNI	John	22		M.	S.	sailor	yes	Rusian English	yes	Russian	Russian	Genova	Genova	the mother Anna Olmanni Lawrone Strasse 27-Laibaw	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	UNDER 16	ANDREAZZI	Antonio	7		M.	S.	Scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Alessandria Nizza M.		the father Bortotto Antonio - Susegana	Cal.	Clifton
4	UNDER 16	ANDREAZZI	Lena	6		F.	S.	-	no	-	no	Italian	North It.	Alessandria Nizza M.		the gd.father Bortotto Antonio - Susegana	N.Y.	Clifton
5	UNDER 16	ANDREAZZI	Ever	4		F.	S.	-	no	-	no	Italian	North It.	Alessandria Nizza M.		do do	N.Y.	Clifton
7		DEBIASI	Maria	29		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	no	Italian	North It.	Alessandria Nizza M.		do do	N.Y.	Clifton
8	UNDER 16	DADALT	Giovanni	5		M.	S.	-	no	-	no	Italian	North It.	Treviso	Vittorio	the father Dadalt Giovanni Vitterie	Calif.	S.Mateo
9	UNDER 16	DADALT	Caterina	6		F.	S.	-	no	-	no	Italian	North It.	Treviso	Vittorio	the gd.father Dadalt Giovanni -Vitterie	Calif.	S.Matteo
10		MILANESE	Maria	30		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Treviso	Vittorio	do do	Calif.	S.Matteo
11	UNDER 16	PIAI	Regina	6		F.	S.	-	no	-	no	Italian	North It.	Treviso	Codega	the brother in low Piai Antonio -Pinzane	Calif.	S.Matteo
12		GALLO	Giuseppe	38		M.	M.	tradesman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Treviso	Codega	the uncle Piai Antonio -Pinzane	Calif.	S.Matteo
13	UNDER 16	GALLO	Eugenio	11		M.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Alessan.	Acqui	the brother Gallo Matteo -Cosinasco	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	GALLO	Giovanni	8		M.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Alessand.	Acqui	the uncle Gallo Matteo - -Cosinasco	N.Y.	New York
15		GALLONE	Fermo	7		M.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Alessand.	Acqui	do do	N.Y.	New York
16		GALLONE	Michele	5		M.	S.	scholar	no	-------	no	Italian	North It.	Alessandria		the uncle Ghione Carlo -Cosinasco	N.Y.	New York
17		PAGLIAI	Rosario	28		M.	M.	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Milano	Milano	do do	N.Y.	New York
18		PAGLIAI	Vittorio	4		M.	S.	-	no	-	no	Italian	South It.	Messa	Fivizzano	the mother Crocetti Maria - Collecchio	Mass.	Boston
19		RAO	Marianna	44		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Messa	Fivizzano	the gd.Mother Crocetti Maria -Collecchio	Mass.	Boston
20	UNDER 16	NITTO	Armanda	5		F.	S.	-	no	-	no	Italian	South It.	Genova	Genova	----------	N.Y.	New York
21		VILLA	Maria	48		F.	W.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Genova	Genova	do	N.Y.	New York
22		PUCCIO	Luigi	20		M.	S.	clerck	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Genova	Chiavari	the fried Ludovico Mengiardino - Chiavari	Mich.	Grand Repids
23		PORCHETTI	Settimia	21		F.	S.	tailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Genova	Chiavari	the fried Ludovico Mengiardino - Chiavari	Mich.	Grand Repids
24		EUSEPI	Zenelia	23		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Macerata	Caldarola	the father Porchetti Antonio Caldarola	N.J.	N.Y.C.
25	UNDER 16	PALANCA	Francesca	3		F.	S.	-	-	-	-	Italian	South It.	Perugia	Sigillo	the father Eusepi Saturno -Sigillo	Franclin	Kansas
26		COCCO	Paolo	32		M.	M.	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Perugia	Sigillo	the gd.father Eusepi Saturno - Sigillo	Kansas	Franclin
27		COCCO	Pietro	33		M.	M.	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Milano	S?Giorgio	the wife Olgiati Assunta - S.Giorgio	Ill.	Ioliet
28		LORENZI	Giovanni	33		M.	M.	mecchan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Milano	S. Giorgio	the wife Olgiati Adele -S.Giorgio	Ill.	Ioliet
29		PAGLIAI	Virginia	19		F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Modena	Fiumalbo	the wife Praderio Leonilda S.Giorgio	Ill.	Ioliet
30		BESI	Cesiere	29		M.	S.	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Genova	Lerici	the brother Pagliai Attilio -Fiumalbo	Iowa	Carney
																the sister Gemma Rella -Lerici	N.Y.	New York

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or

16—618

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1919, *191*

37

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if here previously, deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	the father	23	no	--	---	the aunt Coi Caterina -4313 Leiper St.Franchford Philadelfia	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn.	darth	-----	Milano	Milano
2	no	the armatore	Yes	1913 1919	N.Y.	the s/s "Cote Blanche"	no	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy	lightcerul.	----	Laibaw	Russian
3	no	himself	150	no	--	--	the brother Andrew Battel Vincenti-054 Dayton Ave Califton-New York.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn.	bwn.	-----	Treviso	Susegana
4	no	the mother	"	no	--	--	the uncle Battel Vincenti-054 Dayton Ave Califton-New York	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	rosy	bwn.	-----	Treviso	Susegana
5	no	the mother	"	no	--	--	do do	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	rosy	bwn.	-----	Treviso	Susegana
6	no	the mother	50.00	no	--	--	do do	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		rosy	bwn.	-----	Treviso	Susegana
7	no	himself	25.00	no	--	--	the husband Dadalt Francesco 128 Ave -S.Mattee Calif.	yes indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bwn.	-----	Treviso	Vittorio
8	no	the mother	-	no	--	--	the father Dadalt Francesco 128 Ave- S.Mattee Calif.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	rosy	bwn.	-----	Treviso	Vittorio
9	no	the mother	-	no	--	--	the father Dadalt Francesco 128 Ave -S.Mattee Calif.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		rosy	bwn.	-----	Treviso	Vittorio
10	no	himself	25.00	no	--	--	the husband Piai Ciacome 403 Ave -S.Mattee Calif.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn.	grey	grey	-----	Udine	Sacile
11	no	the mother	-	no	---	--	the father Piai Giacome 403 Ave -S.Mattee Calif.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	-----	Udine	Sacile
12	no	Gouv. It.	50	yes	1911 1915	N.Y.	the Wife Bottero Giuseppina 144 Ust 31- New York	yes	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy	bwn.	bwn.	-----	Alessandria	Cosinasco
13	no	the father	-	yes		N.Y.	the Mother Bottero Giuseppina 144 Ust 31- New York	yes	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		rosy	bwn.	bwn.	-----	Alessandria	Cosinasco
14	no	the father	-				do do	yes	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	rosy	bwn.	bwn.	-----	Alessandria	Cosinasco
15	no	the father	-	no	--	--	the father Gallone Osvaldo 144 Ust -New York	yes	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		rosy	bwn.	bwn.	-----	Alessandria	Ales.
16	no	the father	-	no	--	--	do do	yes	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		rosy	bwn.	bwn.	-----	Alessandria	Ales.
17	no	himself	50	no	---	---	the husband Ballerini Alessandro - Boston Mass.	no	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						-----		
18	no	the mother	-	no	---	---	the father Ballerini Alessandro - Boston Mass.	no	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						-----		
19	no	himself	50	yes	1913	Virg.	the husband Nitto Donato 75 Railroad Ave-Jersey City	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	bwn.	bwn.	-----	Catanzaro	Monteleone
20	no	the mother	-	no	--	--	the father Nitto Donato - 75 Railroad Ave- Jersey City	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		rosy	bwn.	bwn.	-----	Geneva	Geneva
21	no	himself	50	no	--	--	the daughter Teresa Melidoni Grand Repids- Mich.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	-----	Geneva	S.Margherita
22	no	himself	25	no	--	--	the brother Puccio Silvio Grand Repids- Mich.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	-----	Geneva	Chiavari
23	no	himself	50	no	--	--	the fiancee Pazze Rigoni [illegible]	no	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	-----	Macerata	Caldarola
24	no	himself	100	no	--	--	the husband Palanga Silvestro Box 4 Franclin -Kansas	yes	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	biht	cerul.	-----	Avellino	Nusco
25	no	the mother	-	no	--	--	the father Palanga Silvestro Box 4 Franclin -Kansas	yes	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		--	rosy	bigt	cer.	----	Perugia	Sigillo
26	no	himself	50	no	--	--	the uncle Libani Fedele -Joliet Ill. 521 Duncan St	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Milano	Parabiago
27	no	himself	50	no	--	--	do do	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Milano	Carevezzo
28	no	himself	50	no	--	--	the brother Libani Fedele -Joliet Ill.	yes	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bwn.	bwn.	----	Milano	Busto G.
29	no	himself	50	no	--	--	the sister Pagliai Nazzarena Carney- Jova	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn.	bwn.	nwb.	-----	Modena	Piumalbe
30	no	himself	50	no	--	--	the brother Nesi Giuseppe 170 street East 812-Broux N.Y.C.	yes	indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	bigt.	cerul.	-----	Geneva	Lerici

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cesso Emanuele Master, of the Piroscafo PESARO, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Cesso Emanuele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919

at NEW YORK

V. Piazzi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gueli Ettore, Surgeon of the Piroscafo PESARO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ettore Gueli

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919

at NEW YORK

V. Viazzi

Insp Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 6

S. S. ~~[illegible]~~ PESARO Passengers sailing from GENOVA, AUG 30 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
[illegible]	✓	CARRETTA	Maddalena	50	✓	F.	M.	housew.	no	1-496388 5/14/20 505 Nogp	no	Italian	North It.	Italy Vicenza	Thiene	the fried Eberle Carle =Thiene =	R.I.	Weensechet ✓
[illegible] UNDER 16	✓	CAROLLO	Maddalena	14	✓	F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Vicenza	Thiene	de de	R.I.	Weensechet ✓
[illegible] UNDER 16	✓	CAROLLO	Beniamino	11	✓	M.	S.	schelar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Vicenza	Thiene	de de	R.I.	Weensechet ✓
[illegible] UNDER 16	✓	CAROLLO	Marco	10	✓	M.	S.	schelar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Vicenza	Thiene	de de	R.I.	Weensechet ✓
[illegible] UNDER 16	✓	CAROLLO	Emina	5	✓	F.	S.	-	-	-	-	Italian	North It.	Vicenza	Thiene	de de	R.I.	Weensechet ✓
[illegible]	✓	CAROLLO	Teresa	28	✓	F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Vicenza	Dueville	de de	R.I.	Weensechet ✓
[illegible]	✓	CAROLLO	Giovanni	20	✓	M.	S.	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Vicenza	Thiene	de de	R.I.	Weensechet ✓
[illegible]	✓	CAROLLO	Iolanda	17	✓	F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Vicenza	Thiene	de de	R.I.	Weensechet ✓
[illegible]	✓	CANEVA	Oreste	36	✓	M.	Widin	bus.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Vicenza	Asiago	the father Caneva G.Batta -Asiago	Ind.	Clinten
10		RISSETTO	Luigi	49	✓	M.	M.	pastri.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Genova	Reppia Nè	the mother Angela Rissetti - Reppia Nè	Con.	New London
[illegible]	✓	FUGAZZI	Pietro	60	✓	M.	M.	labour	yes	----	no	Italian	South It.	Genova	Alpicella	the brother Fugazzi Luigi - Alpicella	N.Y.	New York
12		DAL SOGGIO	Ancilla	28		F.	S.	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Vicenza	Tretto	the father Antonio del Soggio - Tretto	Wisc.	Hurley
[illegible]	✓	BRIZZOLARI	Maria	14	✓	F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Genova	Berzemasca	the uncle Massa Stefano - Berzemasca	N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]	Annita	[illegible]		F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Genova	Genova	the father Vergano Giuseppe - Vice Marinelle 7/8	N.Y.	New York
15	✓	CERRI	Pietro	27	✓	M.	S.	waitres	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Pavia	Derne	the father Cerri Luigi - Derne	N.Y.	Westboury
16		BOSIO	Maria	16	✓	F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Pavia	Derne	the gd.father Bosio Antonio - Derne	N.Y.	Westboury
17		BIANCO	Guglielmo	16	✓	M.	S.	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Genova	Spezia	the mother Biance Attilia Via Castelfidardo 5-Spezia	Ill.	Chicago
18		AMBROSINI	Giuseppina	38	✓	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Como	Viggiù	the brother in law De Recchi Giovanni- Viggiù	N.Y.	New York
19		DE ROCCHI	Ugo	13	✓	M.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Como	Viggiù	the uncle De Recchi Giov. Viggiù	N.Y.	New York
20		DE ROCCHI	Dante	10	✓	M.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North It.	Como	Viggiù	de de	N.Y.	New York
21		PAPA	Rosa	28	✓	F.	M.	housew.	no	[illegible]	no	Italian	South It.	Palermo	Cefalù	the father Papa Salvatore Cefalù	Md.	Baltimora
22	UNDER 16	PONTE	Rosa	9	✓	F.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	no	Italian	South It.	Palermo	Cefalù	the gd.father Papa Salvatore - Cefalù	Md.	Baltimora
23	UNDER 16	PONTE	Nunzia	5	✓	F.	S.	scholar	no	-------	no	Italian	South It.	Palermo	Cefalù	de de	Md.	Baltimora
24		ROPELATO	Maria	37	✓	F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Ancona	Chiaravalle	the brother Guerrino Repelate - Scurelle	R.I.	Idake
25	UNDER 16	PURIN	Pietrina	7	✓	F.	S.	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	Ancona	Chiaravalle	the uncle Guerrino Repelate - Scurelle	R.I.	Idake
26	UNDER 16	PURIN	Maria	6	✓	F.	S.	-	no	-	no	Italian	South It.	Ancona	Chiaravalle	de de	R.I.	Idake
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

21

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1919, *191*

39

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	--	--	the husband Carelle Marco Richemond St.-Veensecche R.J.		nafer ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		resy	bwn.	bwn.	---	Vicenza	Zane
2	no	the mother	--	--	---	--	the father Carelle Marco Richemond St.-Veensecche R.J.		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		resy	bwn.	bwn.	----	Vicenza	Dueville
3	no	the mother	---	-	--	---	do do		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	resy	bwn.	bwn.	-----	Vicenza	Dueville
4	no	the mother	---	-	--	---	do do		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		resy	bwn.	bwn.	----	Vicenza	Dueville
5	no	the mother	---	-	--	---	do do		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		resy	bwn.	bwn.	----	Vicenza	Dueville
6	no	the father	25	no	--	---	the father Carelle Marco Richemond St.- Veensecche R.J.		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	resy	bwn.	bwn.	----	Vicenza	Zame
7	no	the father	25	no	---	---	do do		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	resy	bwn.	bwn.	----	Vicenza	Pievene
8	no	the father	25	no	---	---	do do		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	resy	bwn.	bwn.	----	Vicenza	Pievene
9	no	himself	25	yes	1908 1919	Ind.	is haus 527 Nord G.St. -Clinton Ind.		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		resy	bwn.	bwn.	-----	Vicenza	Fara
10	no	himself	60	yes	1893 1914	Conn.	the wife N.13 Golden St. -New London Conn.		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		resy	bwn.	bwn.	-----	Geneva	Reppia Nè
11	no	himself	40	yes	1870 1915	N.Y.	is haus 75 Sulivan street New York City		no for ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	7		resy	bald	bwn.	------	Geneva	Alpicella
12	no	himself	50	no	--	--	the brother Anaclete dal Seggio 122 Silver Street-Hurley Wisc.		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	resy	bwn.	bwn.	------	Vicenza	Tratto
13	no	the mother	20	yes	1904 1912	N.Y.C.	the mother Clelia Baizzolari 22 Vitter Str. Ledi N.Y.		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	resy	bgt	bwn.	-----	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14	no	himself	50	no	--	--	the cousin Pietro Palazzi 305 -438 St. N.Y.C.		yes indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	resy	bwn.	bwn.	------	Geneva	Geneva
15	no	himself	50	--	--	--	the uncle Certe Cesare - Box 402 Westbeury -N.Y.C.		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	resy	bigt.	cerul.	----	Pavia	Derne
16	no	himself	30	yes	1903 1911	N.Y.	the mother Certe Cesira -Box 402 Westbeuri - N.Y.C.		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		resy	bwn.	bwn.	-----	Pavia	Derne
17	no	himself	50	yes	1903	Ill.	the father Biance Arture 7281 State St.-Chicago Ill.		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	resy	darth	bwn.	-----	Ill.	Chicago
18	no	himself	100	yes	1905 1911	N.H.	the husband De Recchi Antenie 37 Walker Str. Concord N.H.		yes indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	resy	bwn.	bwn.	-----	Ceme	Bisucchia
19	no	the mother	4	yes	1906 1911	N.H.	the father De Recchi Antenie 37 Walker St.Concord N.H.		yes indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		resy	bwn.	bwn.	bwn. -----	N.H.	Milford
20	no	the mother	4	yes	1908 1911	N.H.	do do		yes indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	resy	bwn.	bwn.	-----	N.H.	Milford
21	no	himself	30	no	--	--	the husband Fonte Carmele 639 Saratoga St. Baltimera Mar.		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Palerme	Cefalù
22	no	the mother	-	no	--	--	the father Fonte Carmele 639 Saratoga St. Baltimera Mar.		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Palerme	Cefalù
23	no	the mother	-	no	--	--	do do		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Palerme	Cefalù
24	no	himself	50	no	--	--	the husband Purin Pietro Rupert Idake N.Y.		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	greybwn.		----	Trentine	Scurulle
25	no	the mother	-	no	--	--	the husband Purin Pietrine Rupert Idaho		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Trentine	Scurulle
26	no	the mother	-	no	--	--	do do		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Trentine	Scurulle
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of Surgeon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cesso Emanuele Master, of the Piroscafo PESARO, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cesso Emanuele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1913

at NEW YORK

V Nagni
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

5

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Preti Ettore, Surgeon of the Piroscaf. PESARO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Preti Ettore

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1913

at NEW YORK

V Puzzo

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PESARO sailing from GIBILTERRA 27, 5 September, 1919

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Tourist.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Barvanco Brankel Helen	33	✓	F	M	household	yes	yes	Spanish	Irish American	Spain	La Linea	nobody
2		Barvanco John		✓	M	S	-	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	Spain	La Linea	-
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 1

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1919, *191*

41

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Maryl.	Oxford	no	self	$500	yes	32	born	Frank Seeville Oxford, Maryl. Bro Hubley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Cambridge	Maryl.
2	do	do	no	-	-	yes	5	born	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Philadelphia	Pa.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—216

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English No	Perm	Yes	No	No	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Dutch			No		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

I, Tasso Emanuele (State whether Master, first or second officer.) Master of the Piroscafo PESARO from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tassoemanuele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept., 1919

at NEW YORK

M Finazzo
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—914

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. Resaro sailing from GENOVA AUG 30 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 17 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CERIS	James	52	✓	M.	M.		1-10-1897 - Ambridge Pa P.P. 53386	Ambridge Pa
2	ROSSI	Teresa	17	✓	F.	S.	New York City - N. S. B.	P.P. 2957 - Rome Italy	Prence Street 192 - New York City
3	Trentin	Teresa wife of #1	43	✓	F.	M.		1-10-1897 - Ambridge Pa P.P. Embassy Rome 2 8 70.	Ambridge Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. J. Ziegler } Lieut.
J. J. Donovan

3 cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel Piroscafo PESARO, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 17 1919, 191, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Basso	Emanuele	Comandante	27-7-16	Genova		si	54	maschio	Italiana	Italiana			
2	Arata	Francesco	I Ufficiale	29-7-16	"		-	27	-	-	N	-		
3	Maggio	Paolo	II "	8-7-15	"		-	25	-	-	S	-		
4	Semeria	Angelo	III "	26-6-17	"		-	25	-	-	N	-		
5	Crispino	Pietro	IV "	14-4-19	"		-	34	-	-	S	-		
6	Galassi	Francesco	V "	27-7-17	"		-	19	-	-	S	-		
7	Marena	Saverio	"	"	15-2-19	"	-	18	-	-	S	-		
8	Preti	Ettore	I Dottore	23-6-19	"		-	45	-	-	N	-		
9	Viscontini	Emilio	I RT	1-2-19	"		-	33	-	-	N	-		
10	Soldi	Teodoro	Dottore	28-8-19	"		-	37	-	-	N	-		
11	Faro	Dino	II RT	6-3-19	"		-	18	-	-	N	-		
12	Mora	Oreste	R Commr.	1-2-19	"		-	25	-	-	S	-		
13	Budaglia	Giacinto	Nostromo	12-2-19	"		-	58	-	-	N	-		
14	Juliano	Gennaro	II "	15-2-19	"		-	39	-	-	S	-		
15	Costa	Angelo	Carpentiere	15-2-19	"			39	-	-	N	-		
16	Codera	Vincenzo	II "	15-2-19	"			35	-	-	N	-		
17	Ferrando	Luigi	Ottonaio	16-4-19	"			34	-	-	N	-		
18	Barano	Salvatore	Cap. d'arme	12-4-19	"			34	-	-	S	-		
19	Rosa	Luigi	Cameriere	15-2-19	"			43	-	-	S	-		
20	Mannini	Giuseppe	Cameriere	15-2-19	"			40	-	-	N	-		
21	Severo	Domenico	"	20-8-19	"			36	-	-	S	-		
22	Mazzi	Giuseppe	"	15-2-19	"			36	-	-	S	-		
23	Silvestro	"	"	12-4-19	"			37	-	-	N	-		
24	Marolla	Domenico	Marinaio	15-2-19	"			37	-	-	N	-		
25	Visciano	Aniello	"	15-2-19	"			35	-	-	N	-		
26	Juliti	Giovanni	"	15-2-19	"			54	-	-	N	-		
27	Calandra	Angelo	"	12-4-19	"			26	-	-	N	-		
28	Ronallo	Giacomo	"	6-3-19	"			19	-	-	S	-		
29	Gavi	Maurizio	"	6-3-19	"			32	-	-	S	-		
30	Lucivolo	Armando	Guattero	30-8-19	"			18			N			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel Piroscafo PESARO, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 17 1919, 191, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Basso	Emanuele	Comandante	27-7-16	Genova		si	54	maschio	Italiana	Italiana			
2	Arata	Francesco	I Ufficiale	29-7-16	"		-	27	-	-	N	-		
3	Maggio	Paolo	II "	8-7-15	"		-	25	-	-	S	-		
4	Semeria	Angelo	II "	26-6-17	"		-	25	-	-	N	-		
5	Crispino	Pietro	III "	14-4-19	"		-	34	-	-	S	-		
6	Galassi	Francesco	III "	27-7-17	"		-	19	-	-	S	-		
7	Marena	Saverio	" "	15-2-19	"		-	18	-	-	S	-		
8	Preti	Ettore	I Dottore	23-6-19	"		-	45	-	-	N	-		
9	Vicentini	Emilio	I RT	1-2-19	"		-	33	-	-	N	-		
10	Soldi	Eleodoro	Dottore	28-8-19	"		-	37	-	-	N	-		
11	Zaro	Dino	II RT	6-3-19	"		-	18	-	-	N	-		
12	Mosca	Oreste	R Commm	1-2-19	"		-	25	-	-	S	-		
13	Budeaglia	Giacinto	Nostromo	12-2-19	"		-	58	-	-	N	-		
14	Juliano	Gennaro	II "	15-2-19	"		-	39	-	-	S	-		
15	Costa	Angelo	Carpentiere	15-2-19	"			39	-	-	N	-		
16	Codeca	Vincenzo	II "	15-2-19	"			35	-	-	N	-		
17	Ferrando	Luigi	Ottonaio	16-4-19	"			34	-	-	N	-		
18	Baraco	Salvatore	Cap. d'arm	12-4-19	"			34	-	-	S	-		
19	Prea	Luigi	Pennese	15-2-19	"			43	-	-	S	-		
20	Mancini	Giuseppe	Cameriere	15-2-19	"			40	-	-	N	-		
21	Severo	Domenico	"	20-8-19	"			36	-	-	S	-		
22	Mari	Giuseppe	"	15-2-19	"			36	-	-	S	-		
23	Silvestro	"	"	12-4-19	"			37	-	-	N	-		
24	Marolla	Domenico	Marinaio	15-2-19	"			37	-	-	N	-		
25	Visciano	Amello	"	15-2-19	"			35	-	-	N	-		
26	Julitti	Giovanni	"	15-2-19	"			54	-	-	N	-		
27	Calandra	Angelo	"	12-4-19	"			26	-	-	N	-		
28	Ronallo	Giacomo	"	6-3-19	"			19	-	-	S	-		
29	Gavi	Maurizio	"	6-3-19	"			32	-	-	S	-		
30	Lucivolo	Armando	Guattero	30-8-19	"			18			N			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 433
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maggio Paolo 1° Officier, of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Maggio Paolo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible] SEP 17 1919, 191, *from the port of* [illegible] 44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mule	Salvatore	Marinaio	6-3-19	Genova			32	m	Italiano	Italiana			
2	Crore	Francesco	"	6-3-19	"			41	—	—	S —			
3	Veterali	Antonio	"	6-3-19	"			32	—	—	S —			
4	Sigona	Carlo	"	6-3-19	"			33	—	—	S —			
5	Scotto	Angelo	"	29-8-19	—			34	—	—	S —			
6	Sordelli	Cesare	"	21-8-19	—			25	—	—	N —			
7	Guarnieri	Rocco	"	12-4-19	—			35	—	—	S —			
8	La Porta	Leonardo	"	6-3-19	—			35	—	—	S —			
9	Faninelli	Benedetto	"	6-3-19	—			46	—	—	S —			
10	Zroso	Gioachino	"	6-3-19	—			36	—	—	S —			
11	Bagala	Francesco	"	12-4-19	—			39	—	—	S —			
12	Farofalo	Gerlando	"	14-4-19	—			42	—	—	S —			
13	Desiglioli	Stefano	"	20-8-19	—			31	—	—	N —			
14	Farina	Cesare	"	14-4-19	—			29	—	—	S —			
15	Cordone	Stefano	"	21-8-19	—			25	—	—	N —			
16	Gabriélli	Leonardo	"	14-4-19	—			40	—	—	S —			
17	Purrone	Gerolamo	"	14-4-19	—			24	—	—	S —			
18	Lombardi	Amedeo	"	13-4-19	—			30	—	—	S —			
19	Catalano	Filippo	"	14-4-19	—			19	—	—	S —			
20	Donato	Santi	"	14-4-19	—			42	—	—	S —			
21	Giberti	Pietro	"	14-12-18	—			33	—	—	N —			
22	Correntino	Andrea	Guv. I	14-4-19	—			18	—	—	S —			
23	Carbone	Adolfo	Mess.	30-8-19	—			19	—	—	N —			
24	Pattano	Pietro	Gte. d. I.	21-6-19	—			18	—	—	W —			
25	Fanelli	Emanuele	" — H	15-2-19	—			17	—	—	S —			
26	Baietto	Vittorio	"	23-7-19				15			N			
27	Vigorito	Pasquale	Marmo	27-12-18				14			S			
28	Valente	Vincenzo	"	30-8-19				16			N			
29	Brabocchini	"	"	20-6-19	—			16	—	—	W —			
30	Martini	Martino	I. Infermiere	27-8-19				25			N			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maggio Pablo II Officer of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Romeo	Giuseppe	V Infermiere	25-3-19	Genova			39	m	Italiana	Italiana			
2	Canegalli	Maria	I Infermiera	27-8-19	—			39	f	—	N	—		
3	Rossi	Emma	II "	22-4-19	—			41	—	—	N	—		
4	Sotto	Giuseppe	Capo Mach	15-2-19	—			47	m	—	N	—		
5	Rita	"	I Mach.	7-7-19	—			38	—	—	S	—		
6	Murzu	Antonio	I "	15-2-19	—			39	—	—	S	—		
7	De Castro	Adorico	I "	17-4-19	—			52	—	—	N	—		
8	Lottero	Nicolo	II "	27-8-19	—			27	—	—	N	—		
9	Garau	Nicolo	II "	6-3-19	—			39	—	—	S	—		
10	Scala	Salvatore	II "	25-8-19	—			31	—	—	S	—		
11	Raitori	Augusto	III "	6-10-17	—			18	—	—	S	—		
12	Migliardi	Umberto	"	31-3-19	—			20	—	—	W	—		
13	Venerato	Domenico	Caporale	1-4-19	—			37	—	—	S	—		
14	Cirasone	Antonino	II "	15-2-19	—			35	—	—	S	—		
15	Barano	Silvio	I Elettr.	15-2-19	—			32	—	—	W	—		
16	Miledanduri	Ortemisio	II "	30-8-19	—			45	—	—	G			
17	Benetti	Gio-Batta	II "	22-6-19	—			55	—	—	W	—		
18	Romolino	"	Operaio	15-2-19	—			45	—	—	N	—		
19	Baruzzo	Luigi	"	19-4-19	—			35	—	—	N	—		
20	Bragardo	Angelo	"	24-12-16	—			32	—	—	N	—		
21	Polasto	Carlo	Op. Fuoco	13-4-19	—			34	—	—	W	—		
22	Giovannini	Emilio	"	21-6-19	—			46	—	—	W	—		
23	Vitiello	Michele	C. Guardia	15-2-19	—			42	—	—	S	—		
24	De Mario	Cosimo	"	15-2-19	—			44	—	—	S	—		
25	Sorentino	Gennaro	"	6-3-19	—			41	—	—	S	—		
26	Pellerano	Pietro	Inchiesta	15-2-19	—			37	—	—	S	—		
27	Memella	Giovanni	"	12-4-19	—			44	—	—	S	—		
28	Ruschi	Romeo	"	15-2-19	—			45	—	—	W	—		
29	Gratto	Paolo	"	30-8-19	—			39	—	—	S	—		
30	Corrado	Ottavio	"	21-8-19	—			26	—	—	S	—		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maggio Pedo II Officer, of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Maggio Pedo

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Minetti	Carlo	Cuochista	23-6-19	Genova			33	m	Italiano	N. Italiana			
2	Greco	Francesco	"	15-2-19	—			28	—	—	S —			
3	Iuesa	Placido	"	15-2-19	—			27	—	—	S —			
4	Della Gatta	Gennaro	"	11-6-19	—			34	—	—	S —			
5	Parodi	Pietro	"	15-2-19	—			25	—	—	S —			
6	Bernath	Giovanni	"	12-4-19	—			45	—	—	N —			
7	Speranza	Francesco	"	6-3-19	—			39	—	—	S —			
8	Di Donna	Giuseppe	"	21-6-19	—			30	—	—	S —			
9	Verruno	Giuseppe	"	6-3-19	—			36	—	—	S —			
10	Barello	Nicolo	"	29-8-19	—			35	—	—	S —			
11	Polese	Francesco	"	21-8-19	—			33	—	—	S —			
12	Miranda	Tommaso	"	25-2-19	—			30	30	—	S —			
13	Brento	Carlo	"	21-6-19	—			34	—	—	N —			
14	Montella	Vincenza	"	14-6-19	—			28	—	—	S —			
15	Romano	Nicola	"	15-2-19	—			25	—	—	S —			
16	Capodano	Camillo	"	17-4-19	—			42	—	—	S —			
17	Cogliamiglio	Giovanni	"	21-8-19	—			33	—	—	S —			
18	Costa	Aldo	"	25-8-19	—			42	—	—	N —			
19	Sadiolio	Michele	"	25-8-19	—			27	—	—	S —			
20	Ardenio	Pietro	"	15-2-19	—			27	—	—	S —			
21	De La Garma	Aldebrando	"	30-8-19	—	fu.		26	Mi.	Mexicana	Mexicano			
22	Cuomo	Agostino	"	15-2-19	—			28	—	Italiano	S. Italiana			
23	Tommasino	Giuseppe	"	25-8-19	—			28	—	—	S —			
24	Petrucci	Vincenzo	"	17-4-19	—			28	—	—	S —			
25	Ricardo	Raffaele	"	6-3-19	—			35	—	—	S —			
26	S. Giorgio	Antonio	"	12-4-19	—			32	—	—	S —			
27	Valente	Sebastiano	"	17-4-19	—			37	—	—	N —			
28	Branca	Secondo	"	21-6-19	—			33	—	—	S			
29	Borriello	Raffaele	"	22-4-19	—			31	—	—	S —			
30	Balsano	Giovanni	"	22-4-19	—			29	—	—	S —			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maggio Pedo II Officer, of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Maggio Pedo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* 47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferrara	Salvatore	Fuochista	22-4-19	Genova		si	37	m	Italiana	Italiana			
2	Arpino	Nicola	"	21-4-19	—			28	—	—	S	—		
3	Di Donna	Raffaele	"	22-4-19	—			18	—	—	S	—		
4	Grunelli	Gerolamo	"	25-8-19	—			27	—	—	N	—		
5	Magliulo	Antonino	"	29-8-19	—			42	—	—	S	—		
6	Buovolo	Vincenzo	"	14-6-19	—			30	—	—	S	—		
7	Barano	Procolo	"	11-6-19	—			48	—	—	S	—		
8	Garolalo	Alberto	"	11-6-19	—			29	—	—	S	—		
9	Di Matteo	Giuseppe	"	21-6-19	—			27	—	—	N	—		
10	Guarino	Francesco	"	21-6-19	—			28	—	—	N	—		
11	Valente	Giuseppe	"	23-6-19	—			16	—	—	N	—		
12	"	Francesco	"	12-4-19	—			43	—	—	N	—		
13	Lagonio	Pietro	Carbonaio	15-2-19	—			34	—	—	N	—		
14	Poggi	Giuseppe	"	29-8-19	—			39	—	—	N	—		
15	Viola	Gaetano	"	30-8-19	—			42	—	—	S	—		
16	Cuomo	Felippo	"	21-8-19	—			26	—	—	S	—		
17	Lamberti	Armando	"	12-2-19	—			17	—	—	N	—		
18	Pasqui	Carino	"	21-8-19	—			25	—	—	S	—		
19	Calla	Gerolamo	"	29-8-19	—			17	—	—	S	—		
20	Gratto	Sebastiano	"	23-6-19	—			16	—	—	S	—		
21	Bonnaulli	Gaetano	"	6-3-19	—			16	—	—	S	—		
22	Emilio	Francesco	"	6-3-19	—			18	—	—	S	—		
23	Dobrilovich	Giovanni	"	6-3-19	—			18	—	—	N	—		
24	Canepa	Francesco	"	21-8-19	—			26	—	—	N	—		
25	La Rosa	Giuseppe	"	12-4-19	—			18	—	—	S	—		
26	Jesu	Battista	"	17-4-19	—			30	—	—	S	—		
27	Rosetti	Giuseppe	"	17-4-19	—			19	—	—	N	—		
28	Longobardi	Andrea	"	11-6-19	—			29	—	—	S	—		
29	Lanna	Antonio	"	14-6-19	—			30	—	—	S	—		
30	Ubaldo	Raffaele	"	11-6-19	—			28	—	—	S	—		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maggio Paolo II Officer, of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Maggio Paolo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* 48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cuomo	Francesco	Carbonaio	29-8-19	Genova			21	m	Italiana	S. Italiana			
2	Delfino	Nicola	"	25-8-19	—			43	—	—	N	—		
3	Baenoni	Sebastiano	"	26-8-19	—			28	—	—	S	—		
4	Brocchi	Gino	"	21-6-19	—			19	—	—	S	—		
5	Balsano	Giacomo	"	29-7-19	—			18	—	—	S	—		
6	Luciano	Carlo	"	21-6-19	—			19	—	—	S	—		
7	Borriello	Luigi	"	21-6-19	—			28	—	—	S	—		
8	Mellina	Giovanni	"	21-6-19	—			18	—	—	S	—		
9	Lombardi	Natalino	"	21-6-19	—			28	—	—	W	—		
10	Gaviglia	Luigi	Fiammista	29-3-19	—		Si	34	—	—	W	—		
11	Vassallo	Arnaldo	"	22-4-19	—		—	31	—	—	W	—		
12	Gertler	Luigi	Allievo	19-6-19	—		—	27	—	—	W	—		
13	Pineider	Alessandro	M. d. Hotel	16-4-19	—		—	48	—	—	N	—		
14	Maggi	Angelo	I Cameriere	6-3-19	—		—	47	—	—	W	—		
15	Perfetti	Adriano	I	"	17-4-19	—	—	43	—	—	W	—		
16	Romano	Antonino	II	"	15-2-19	—	—	34	—	—	S	—		
17	Ferrari	Primiero	II	"	12-4-19	—	—	35	—	—	W	—		
18	Semeria	Fortunato	I Cuoco		16-4-19	—	—	38	—	—	W	—		
19	Balletta	Giovanni	I	"	16-4-19	—	—	38	—	—	W	—		
20	Arondo	Ernesto	I	"	29-8-19	—	—	32	—	—	N	—		
21	Maestro	Guido	II	"	29-8-19	—	—	30	—	—	N	—		
22	Callani	Angelo	II	"	17-4-19	—	—	20	—	—	W	—		
23	Sario	Giovanni	II	"	16-4-19	—	—	43	—	—	N	—		
24	Grandi	Giuseppe	II	"	16-4-19	—	—	18	—	—	W	—		
25	Ratti	Claudio	III	"	29-8-19	—	—	30	—	—	N	—		
26	Tarantola	Gennaro	III	"	29-8-19	—	—	30	—	—	N	—		
27	Rolla	Domenico	III	"	22-4-19	—	—	20	—	—	W	—		
28	Podesta	Giuseppe	Dispensiere		16-4-19	—	—	33	—	—	W	—		
29	Bonifacio	Bartolomeo	"		16-4-19	—	—	30	—	—	W	—		
30	Bronzi	Luigi	"		23-4-19	—	—	38	—	—	W	—		
						—								

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maggio Biola 1st Officer *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Maggio Biola

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSARIO PESANO, *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

49

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tonelli	Inaco	Dispensiere Eq	25-3-19	Genova		si	37	m	Italiana	Italiana			
2	Musselli	Antonio	Panettiere	23-6-19	—		—	34	—	—	N	—		
3	Bova	Battista	"	16-4-19	—		—	44	—	—	N	—		
4	Monello	Paolo	"	16-4-19	—		—	23	—	—	N	—		
5	Tantorino	Giovanni	"	21-6-19	—		—	40	—	—	N	—		
6	Ghigliani	Domenico	"	21-6-19	—		—	44	—	—	N	—		
7	Amoretti	Giuseppe	"	29-8-19	—		—	38	—	—	N	—		
8	Polliti	Cesare	Carbonaio	18-4-19	—		—	34	—	—	N	—		
9	Canepa	Paola	2° "	15-8-19	—		—	31	—	—	N	—		
10	Raccio	Serafino	1° Boccalaio	22-4-19	—		—	45	—	—	N	—		
11	Pietro	Goni	2° "	21-6-19	—		—	32	—	—	N	—		
12	Faccini	Giuseppe	Disp. Cuoco	15-4-19	—		—	33	—	—	N	—		
13	Toldi	Giovanni	Caffettiere	23-4-19	—		—	28	—	—	N	—		
14	Benedetti	Ettorino	Venditore	16-4-19	—		—	52	—	—	N	—		
15	Chiappello	Mario	Bottigliere	12-4-19	—		—	34	—	—	N	—		
16	Trizzi	Gaetano	Ripostiere	13-4-19	—		—	40	—	—	N	—		
17	Fino	Enrico	Guardarobiere	22-4-19	—		—	58	—	—	N	—		
18	Filippini	Carlo	"	13-4-19	—		—	32	—	—	N	—		
19	Battaro	G. Batta	Capo Alloggio	22-4-19	—		—	43	—	—	N	—		
20	Menchi	Attilio	" "	16-4-19	—		—	45	—	—	N	—		
21	Albertini	Vincenzo	1° Cameriere	1a 6-3-19	—		—	31	—	—	N	—		
22	Lodarecchetti	Patrizio	1° "	2a 6-3-19	—		—	36	—	—	N	—		
23	Bircan	Onofrio	Cameriere	29-8-19	—		—	28	—	—	N	—		
24	Poro	Pietro	"	22-4-19	—		—	28	—	—	S	—		
25	Bora	Francesco	"	22-4-19	—		—	58	—	—	S	—		
26	Orisi	Alessandro	"	26-3-19	—		—	25	—	—	S	—		
27	Cassini	Giuseppe	"	23-4-19	—		—	36	—	—	S	—		
28	Pesce	Mariano	"	6-5-19	—		—	34	—	—	S	—		
29	Guarchetti	Francesco	"	16-2-19	—		—	24	—	—	S	—		
30	Cagliarini	Francesco	"	25-2-19	—		—	31	—	—	N	—		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maggiore Pietro IV Officer, *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4
Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* 50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fatti	Alessandro	Cameriere	23-4-19	Genova		Si'	40	m	Italiano	Italiano			
2	Ravasi	Daniele	"	23-4-19	—		—	19	—	"	"	—		
3	Colotto	Francesco	"	23-4-19	—		—	26	—	—	"	—		
4	Rivetto	Francesco	"	25-3-19	—		—	41	—	—	S	—		
5	Di Stefano	Gerolamo	"	12-4-19	—		—	46	—	—	S	—		
6	Leeral	Ettore	"	12-4-19	—		—	31	—	—	S	—		
7	Aleli	Vittorio	"	16-4-19	—		—	32	—	—	N	—		
8	Ballo	Giovanni	"	16-4-19	—		—	38	—	—	N	—		
9	De Negri	Antonio	"	13-4-19	—		—	32	—	—	N	—		
10	Menesi	Carlo	"	22-4-19	—		—	30	—	—	N	—		
11	Sandi	Luigi	"	14-4-19	—		—	33	—	—	S	—		
12	Miani	Amedeo	"	1-4-19	—		—	21	—	—	S	—		
13	Pintus	Giuseppe	"	23-4-19	—		—	36	—	—	S	—		
14	Accero	Giacomo	"	22-4-19	—		—	33	—	—	N	—		
15	Rivetto	Pompeo	"	22-4-19	—		—	33	—	—	N	—		
16	Veri	Antonio	"	20-8-19	—		—	31	—	—	S	—		
17	Gallarino	Vincenzo	"	16-4-19	—		—	37	—	—	N	—		
18	Caro	Carlo	"	16-4-19	—		—	29	—	—	N	—		
19	Clavarino	Pietro	"	16-4-19	—		—	31	—	—	N	—		
20	Cansini	Domenico	"	16-4-19	—		—	30	—	—	N	—		
21	Peretti	Ermenegildo	"	29-8-19	—		—	26	—	—	N	—		
22	Lo Buono	Gabriello	"	6-5-19	—		—	30	—	—	S	—		
23	Gaggero	Leonardo	"	14-4-19	—		—	34	—	—	N	—		
24	Barbieri	Roberto	"	22-4-19	—		—	27	—	—	N	—		
25	Pavia	Roberto	"	16-4-19	—		—	38	—	—	N	—		
26	Venerago	Mario	"	16-4-19	—		—	36	—	—	N	—		
27	Grasso	Giuseppe	"	16-4-19	—		—	37	—	—	N	—		
28	Bernato	Giovanni	"	17-4-19	—		—	51	—	—	N	—		
29	Ricci	Santo	"	16-4-19	—		—	40	—	—	N	—		
30	De Pisco	Antonio	"	22-4-19				23			N			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maggio Paolo 1st Officer, of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Maggio Paolo

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSARIO, *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* 51

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Perfetti	Demetrio	Cameriere	28-8-19	Genova		si	17	m	Italiana	Italiana			
	2	Klaine	Alfredo	"	23-6-19	—		—	23	—	—	S	—		
1	3	Palumieri	Ernesto	"	20-6-19	—		—	42	—	—	S	—		
	4	Cammarello	Ernesto	"	14-4-19	—		—	18	—	—	S	—		
	5	Pagano	Giuseppe	"	20-6-19	—		—	38	—	—	N	—		
	6	Angelica	Antonio	"	25-3-19	—		—	47	—	—	N	—		
	7	De Grande	Corrado	"	20-6-19	—		—	29	—	—	N	—		
	8	Marino	Dario	"	20-6-19	—		—	36	—	—	N	—		
	9	Gambaro	Amedeo	"	20-6-19	—		—	34	—	—	N	—		
	10	Villavecchia	Luigi	"	20-6-19	—		—	36	—	—	N	—		
	11	Pagano	Paolo	"	23-6-19	—		—	37	—	—	N	—		
	12	Marchiano	Bartolomeo	"	29-8-19	—		—	26	—	—	N	—		
	13	Baggio	Felice	"	22-4-19	—		—	22	—	—	N	—		
	14	~~Cameriera~~ Manfredini	Maria	Cameriera	28-8-19	—		—	32	f	—	N	—		
	15	Cerenghi	Emma	"	22-4-19	—		—	35	—	—	N	—		
	16	Poverlà	Redegonda	"	22-4-19	—		—	40	—	—	N	—		
	17	Magrini	Enrica	"	22-4-19	—		—	38	—	—	N	—		
	18	Schiaffini	Riccardo	Cameriere	30-8-19	—		—	31	m	—	N	—		
	19	Saioni	Umberto	Garz. Cucina	12-4-19	—		—	18	—	—	N	—		
	20	De Martino	Vincenzo	— "	16-4-19	—		—	18	—	—	S	—		
	21	Donato	Ospizio	"	6-3-19	—		—	19	—	—	S	—		
	22	Ferri	Adriano	"	28-8-19	—		—	18	—	—	N	—		
	23	Casagrande	Luigi	"	16-4-19	—		—	19	—	—	N	—		
	24	Dellepiane	Giuseppe	"	29-8-19	—		—	16	—	—	N	—		
	25	Di Domenico	Francesco	"	16-4-19	—		—	19	—	—	N	—		
	26	Rymbacchi	Arnaldo	"	23-6-19	—		—	18	—	—	N	—		
	27	Vogaroli	Giuseppe	"	16-4-19	—		—	15	—	—	N	—		
	28	Manfredi	Domenico	"	16-4-19	—		—	19	—	—	N	—		
	29	Vinelli	Giuseppe	"	22-4-19	—		—	17	—	—	N	—		
	30	Cronetto	Giacomo	Garz. Cucina	22-4-19	—		—	25	—	—	N	—		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maggio Paolo 1st Officer, of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Maggio Paolo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of 52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lombardo	Antonio	Garz. Cucina	14-4-19	Genova		si	18	m	Italiana	Italiana			
2	Scognamiglio	Giovanni	" "	22-4-19	—		—	16	—	—	id	—		
3	Landi	Spartaco	" "	16-4-19	—		—	19	—	—	id	—		
4	Barbani	Augusto	" "	22-4-19	—		—	46	—	—	id	—		
5	Maffi	Luciano	"	29-8-19	—		—	15	—	—	N	—		
6	Battoni	Achille	"	22-4-19	—		—	23	—	—	id	—		
7	Portico	Ernesto	"	22-4-19	—		—	18	—	—	W	—		
8	Bianchi	Alberto	"	23-4-19	—		—	19	—	—	W	—		
9	Cevesto	Giuseppe	"	23-4-19	—		—	19	—	—	W	—		
10	Perego	Ezio	"	27-8-19	—		—	19	—	—	N	—		
11	Ricci	Egisto	"	27-8-19	—		—	25	—	—	S	—		
12	Ventimiglio	Aldo	Piccolo	25-8-19	—		—	15	—	—	N	—		
13	Delfino	Paolo	"	16-4-19	—		—	18	—	—	S	—		
14	Ciro	Carlo	"	20-8-19	—		—	17	—	—	N	—		
15	Dolcetti	Valentino	"	20-8-19	—		—	17	—	—	N	—		
16	Bastiani	Luigi	"	25-3-19	—		—	17	—	—	W	—		
17	Brocchi Battino	Giuseppe	"	16-4-19	—		—	17	—	—	W	—		
18	Fanelli	Bernardino	"	12-4-19	—		—	16	—	—	S	—		
19	Marzocchi	Venceslao	"	23-4-19	—		—	18	—	—	W	—		
20	San Giorgio	Massimo	"	20-8-19	—		—	15	—	—	N	—		
21	Ceri	Virgilio	"	20-8-19	—		—	17	—	—	N	—		
22	Rossini	Mariano	Giallero	27-8-19	—		—	16	—	—	N	—		
23	Marzioli	Pietro	"	15-2-19	—		—	18	—	—	W	—		
24	Albini	Francesco	"	6-3-19	—		—	17	—	—	S	—		
25	Berardi	Nicola	Garz cucina	23-4-19	—		—	16	—	—	N	—		
26	Corbie	Saverio	Garz. Camera	23-4-19	—		—	18	—	—	S	—		
27	Pini	Romano	Giallo	25-3-19	—		—	17	—	—	N	—		
28	Venturini	Felice	"	16-4-19	—		—	16	—	—	W	—		
29	Marca	Gaetano	Parrucchiere	6-3-19	—		—	60	—	—	N	—		
30	Camanzelli	Giuseppe	"	20-6-19	—		—	38	—	—	S	—		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maggio Paolo II Officer, *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Maggio Paolo
..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 699
Form 839
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Celle	Giacomo	Marinaio	16-4-19	Genova		si	41	m	Italiana	Italiana			
2	Brundo	Rosario	mozzo	5.9.19	Gibraltar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Il Comandante
Castoldi

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. . . . . No. .
Vessel will probably sail for New York. September 5, 1919.
Warren Baker
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
5 Sept. 1919.
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY
Seen Sept 30, 1919 No.
Vessel will probably sail for New York
Fred'k Smith
Vice Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA ITALY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maggiore Paolo 2d Officer of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Maggiore Paolo

~~Master, First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

42

S/S Pesaro

9/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PESARO
SEP 18 1919

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Piroscafo PESARO, *arriving at* NEW YORK SEP 17 1919 U S, SEP 17 1919, *191* , *from the port of* GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) ENGAGED: When	(4) ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tasso	Emanuelle	✓ Comandante 42171	27-7-16	Genova	No	yes	54	M	Italiana N.	Italiana			
2	Arata	Francesco,	✓ 1i Ufficiale	29-7-16	"		"	27	M	" N.	"			
3	Maggio	Paolo	✓ 2. " 52997	8-7-15	"		"	25	M	" S.	"			
4	Semeria	Angelo	✓ 2 " 74741	26-6-17	"		"	25	M	" N.	"			
5	Crispino	Pietro	✓ 3 74407	14-4-19	"		"	34	M	" S.	"			
6	Galassi	Francesco	✓ All. " 90986-	27-7-19	"		"	19	M	" S.	"			
7	Marena	Saverio	✓ All. " 7365	15-2-19	"		"	18	M	" S.	"			
8	Preti	Ettore	✓ 1 Dottore	23-6-19	"		"	45	M	" N.	"			
9	Soldi	Teodoro	✓ 2 " 90985	28-8-19	"		"		M	" N.	"			
										"	N.	"		

SEP 18 1919

PESARO

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

9/17/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Pesaro

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Pesaro the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

55

all members of crew not provided with Seamen's Identity Certificate Card form L. also all those not presented for Inspection when Photos ready 2029 Broad

10th

Lawrence Howe

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM I

SEC. 36. That upon a
any foreign port or pl
consignee, or master th
officer in charge of the
all aliens employed on
tively hold in the shi
respectively shipped or
and discharged in the
of such information as
prescribe; and after th
duty of such owner, ag
immigration officer, in
which any such alien ha
description of such alie
lead to his apprehension;
it shall be the duty of
deliver to such immigr
names of all alien employ
time of the arrival but
her departure, and also
paid off and discharged
or landed; and in case of
or master so to deliver
and departing, respectiv
or landing, such owner, a
by the Secretary of Labo
customs district in which
$10 for each alien concer
or a true report is not ma
shall be granted clearance
of the liability to the pay
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: P
prior to the determinatio
sufficient to cover such fi

U. S. DEP

LOCAL 288

9/17

RECEIVED U.S. IMMIGRATION

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW OR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

PORT OF New York
Oct. 4. 1919

S. S. Pesaro

I, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

02. Number of seamen deserted 2.
1. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
48. Total crew this date 347

Sept. 17. 1919, consigned to ; is now lying at 96 Pier. Nall. R., and is for Naples.

First port of call in United States

ont of all changes in crew:

ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Italian	
"	

74—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Piroscafo PESARO, *arriving at* NEW YORK SEP 17 1919 U.S., SEP 17 1919, *191* , *from the port of* GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) DATE OF ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tasso	Emanuelle	✓ Comandante	27-7-16	Genova	No	yes	54	M	Italiana N.	Italiana			
2	Arata	Francesco	✓ 1 Ufficiale 42171	29-7-16	"		"	27	M	" N.	"			
3	Maggio	Paolo	✓ 2. " 52997	8-7-15	"		"	25	M	" S.	"			
4	Semeria	Angelo	✓ 2 74741	26-6-17	"		"	25	M	" N.	"			
5	Crispino	Pietro	✓ 3 74407	14-4-19	"		"	34	M	" S.	"			
6	Galassi	Francesco	✓ All. " 90986-	27-7-19	"		"	19	M	" S.	"			
7	Marena	Saverio	✓ All. 7365	15-2-19	"		"	18	M	" S.	"			
8	Preti	Ettore	✓ 1 Dottore	23-6-19	"		"	45	M	" N.	"			
9	Soldi	Teodoro	✓ 2 90995	28-8-19	"		"	37	M	" N.	"			
				19	"		"	33	M	" N.	"			

SEP 18 1919

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. Tha
any foreign po
consignee, or
officer in charg
all aliens empl
tively hold in
respectively sh
and discharged
of such inform
prescribe; and
duty of such o
immigration of
which any such
description of
lead to his appr
it shall be the
deliver to such
names of all ali
time of the arr
her departure,
paid off and di
or landed; and
or master so to
and departing,
or landing, such
by the Secreta
customs distric
$10 for each al
or a true repor
shall be granted
of the liability
fine is imposed,
remitted or ref
prior to the det
sufficient to cov

U. S DEP

LOCAL 233

54

9/17

RECEIVED
CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEP 17 1919
NEW YORK

TER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct. 4. 19 19

Luis S. S. Pesaro.
(ity.)

....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of said vessel since arrival at this port:

302. Number of seamen deserted 2.

1. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

its port 48. Total crew this date 347

t this port Sept. 17. 19 19, consigned to Wilcox; is now lying at 96 Pier. North R., and is ..., 19 9, for Naples.

First port of call in United States

e statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

ge.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
40	Italian	
21	"	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Piroscafo PESARO, *arriving at* NEW YORK SEP 17 1919 SEP 17 1919, 191 , *from the port of* GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tasso	Emanuelle	✓ Comandante	27-7-16	Genova	No	yes	54	M	Italiana N.	Italiana			
2	Arata	Francesco	✓ 42171 1 Ufficiale	29-7-16	"		"	27	M	" N.	"			
3	Maggio	Paolo	✓ 2. 52997 "	8-7-15	"		"	25	M	" S.	"			
4	Semeria	Angelo	✓ 2 74741 "	26-6-17	"		"	25	M	" N.	"			
5	Crispino	Pietro	✓ 3 74407 "	14-4-19	"		"	34	M	" S.	"			
6	Galassi	Francesco	✓ All. 90986- "	27-7-19	"		"	19	M	" S.	"			
7	Marena	Saverio	✓ All. 7365 "	15-2-19	"		"	18	M	" S.	"			
8	Preti	Ettore	✓ 1 Dottore	23-6-19	"		"	45	M	" N.	"			
9	Soldi	Teodoro	✓ 2 90995 "	28-8-19	"		"	37	M	" N.	"			
10	[illegible]	Emilio	✓ 1 Radio Tel.	1-2-19	"		"	33	M	" N.	"			

54

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

9/17

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

PORT OF New York
Oct. 4. 1919

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Pesaro.
from port of Genoa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 302. Number of seamen deserted 2.
Number of seamen discharged 1. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 48. Total crew this date 347.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 17., 19 19, consigned to Furness, Withy; is now lying at 95 Pier. North R., and is expected to sail Oct. 4., 19 19, for Naples.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emilio Francesco	19	Italian	
Bazzoni Sebastiano	21	"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Piroscafo PESARO, *arriving at* NEW YORK SEP 17 1919, *191* , *from the port of* GENOVA

PESARO

SEP 18 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) AD OF ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tasso	Emanuelle	✓ Comandante 42171	27-7-16	Genova	Yes	yes	54	M	Italiana N.	Italiana			
2	Arata	Francesco	✓ 1 Ufficiale	29-7-16	"		"	27	M	" N.	"			
3	Maggio	Paolo	✓ 2 " 52497	8-7-15	"		"	25	M	" S.	"			
4	Semeria	Angelo	✓ 2 " 74741	26-6-17	"		"	25	M	" N.	"			
5	Crispino	Pietro	✓ 3 " 74407	14-4-19	"		"	34	M	" S.	"			
6	Galassi	Francesco	✓ All. " 90986-	27-7-19	"		"	19	M	" S.	"			
7	Marena	Saverio	✓ All. 7365	15-2-19	"		"	18	M	" S.	"			
8	Preti	Ettore	✓ 1 Dottore 90985	23-6-19	"		"	45	M	" N.	"			
			✓	22-6-19	"		"	37	M	" N.	"			

54

Page 2.

Discharged.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ildebrando de la Garza.		Mexico.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Signed all this port.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Disordo Rocco		Italian	
Giuseppe Piazza		"	
Magnani Giacomo		"	
La Rocca Vincenzo		"	
D'Errico Salvatore		"	
Scapecchi Alejandro		"	
Bianco Corrado		"	
Mazzella Domenico		"	
Cardetto Michele		"	
Yappo Vincenzo		"	
Apollonio Salvatore			
Piccirillo Raffaele			
Meglio Ramondo			
D'Porta Antonio			
Costa Michele			
Costa Antonio			
Marullo Antonio			

16—1918

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Pirio Pietro		Italiano	Santullo Nunzio		Italiano
Mendozzi Angelo		"	Pirozzi Gennaro		"
Giuseppe Glazzetti		"	Maddalena Antonio		"
Ettorio Perrone		"	Francesco Emanuele		"
Perosello Matteo		"	Conte Luigi		"
Crospelli Angelo		"	Emidio Rocco		"
Battista Giuseppe		"	Crosetto Angelo		"
D'Angelo Achille		"	Rollo Leopoldo		"
Gropi Camillo		"	Bendanti Giovanni		"
Grossi Nicola		"	Capozzi Nicola		"
Zingarelli Gregorio					
Morico Salvatore					
Lubriano Michele					
Donato Antonio		Italian	Mariano Sal.		Italian
Di Fiore Silvestro		"	Giuliano Giuseppe		"
Graceffo Vincenzo		"			
Bartolo Mendi		"			
Paolucci Pietro		"			
Negro Domenico		"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1918

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Piroscafo PESARO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 17 1919, *191*, *from the port of* GENOVA

PESARO

SEP 18 1919

SEP 17 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) DATE OF ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tasso	Emanuelle	✓ Comandante	27-7-16	Genova	No	yes	54	M	Italiana N.	Italiana			
2	Arata	Francesco	✓ 42171 1 Ufficiale	29-7-16	"		"	27	M	" N.	"			
3	Maggio	Paolo	✓ 2. 52997	8-7-15	"		"	25	M	" S.	"			
4	Semeria	Angelo	✓ 2 74741	26-6-17	"		"	25	M	" N.	"			
5	Crispino	Pietro	✓ 3 74407	14-4-19	"		"	34	M	" S.	"			
6	Galassi	Francesco	✓ All. 90986	27-7-19	"		"	19	M	" S.	"			
7	Marena	Saverio	✓ All. 7365	15-2-19	"		"	18	M	" S.	"			
8	Preti	Ettore	✓ 1 Dottore	23-6-19	"		"	45	M	" N.	"			
9	Soldi	Teodoro	✓ 2 90995	28-8-19	"		"	37	M	" N.	"			
10	Viscontini	Emilio	✓ 1 Radio Tel.	1-2-19	"		"	33	M	" N.	"			
11	Zaro	Dino	✓ 2 74319	6-3-19	"		"	18	M	" N.	"			
12	Mosca	Oreste	✓ R. Commissar.	1-2-19	"		"	25	M	" S.	"			
13	Buscaglia	Giacinto	✓ 1 Nostromo 74442	12-2-19	"		"	58	M	" N.	"			
14	Juliano	Gennaro	✓ 2 93104	15-2-19	"		"	39	M	" S.	"			
15	Costa	Angelo	✓ 1 Carpentiere 74369	15-2-19	"		"	39	M	" N.	"			
16	Codeca	Vincenzo	✓ 2 93095	15-2-19	"		"	35	M	" N.	"			
17	Ferrando	Luigi	✓ Ottonaio 93099	16-4-19	"		"	34	M	" N.	"			
18	Baracco	Salvatore	✓ Cap.d'armi 74440	12-4-19	"		"	34	M	" S.	"			
19	Aprea	Luigi	✓ Timoniere 74484	15-2-19	"		"	43	M	" S.	"			
20	Mancini	Giuseppe	✓ 73614	15-2-19	"		"	40	M	" N.	"			
21	Severo	Domenico	✓ 90974	20-8-19	"		"	37	M	" S.	"			
22	Macri	Giuseppe	✓ " 74302	15-2-19	"		"	36	M	" S.	"			
23	Silvestro	Giuseppe	✓ " 74456	12-4-19	"		"	37	M	" N.	"			
24	Marolla	Domenico	✓ Marinaio 74481	15-2-19	"		"	37	M	" N.	"			
25	Visciano	Aniello	✓ 74364	15-2-19	"		"	35	M	" N.	"			
26	Julitti	Giovanni	✓ " 74466	15-2-19	"		"	54	M	" N.	"			
27	Calandra	Angelo	✓ 74381	12-4-19	"		"	26	M	" N.	"			
28	Roncallo	Giacomo	"	6-3-19	"		"	19	M	" S.	"			
29	Gavi	Maurizio	"	6-3-19	"		"	32	M	" S.	"			
30	Mule	Salvatore	✓ " 74366	6-3-19	"		"	32	M	" S.	"			

J. J. Dwyer Inspector
E 4 25/19

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—3ee

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAGGIO PAOLO Second Officer *, of the* P E S A R O *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Paolo Maggio
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Sept *, 191*9

V Tuzzio
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Piroscafo PESARO, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 191 , from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Croce	Francesco	✓ 23716 Marinaio	6-3-19	Genova	No	yes	41	M	Italiana	S. Italiana			
2	Veterali	✓ Antonio	✓ 74384 "	6-3-19	"			32	M	"	S. "			
3	Sigona	Carlo	✓ 74459 "	6-3-19	"			33	M	"	S. "			
4	Scotto	Angelo	✓ 90961 "	29-8-19	"			34	M	"	S. "			
5	Sordelli	Cesare	✓ 93098 "	21-8-19	"			25	M	"	N. "			
6	Guarnieri	Rocco	✓ 74430 "	12-4-19	"			35	M	"	S. "			
7	La Porta	Leonardo	✓ 74478 "	6-3-19	"			35	M	"	S. "			
8	Fanciulli	Benedetto	✓ 74411 "	6-3-19	"			46	M	"	S. "			
9	Troso	Gioacchino	"	6-3-19	"			36	M	"	S. "			
10	Bagala	Francesco	✓ 74370 "	12-4-19	"			39	M	"	S. "			
11	Garofalo	Gerlando	✓ 74486 "	14-4-19	"			42	M	"	S. "			
12	Desiglioli	Stefano	✓ 93100 "	20-8-19	"			31	M	"	N. "			
13	Gabrielli	Leonardo	✓ 74376 "	14-4-19	"			40	M	"	S. "			
14	Cordone	Stefano	✓ " "	21-8-19	"			25-	M	"	N. "			
15	Farina	Cesare	✓ 74437 "	14-4-19	"			29	M	"	S. "			Left in Italy - Injured
16	Purrone	Gerolamo	✓ IN HOSPITAL "	14-4-19	"			24	M	"	S. "			
17	Lombardi	Amedeo	✓ 93512 "	13-4-19	"			30	M	"	S. "			
18	Catalano	Filippo	"	14-4-19	"			19	M	"	S. "			
19	Donato	Santi	✓ 74446 "	14-4-19	"			47	M	"	S. "			
20	Gioberti	Pietro	✓ 93093 "	17-12-18	"			33	M	"	N. "			
21	Sorrentino	Andrea	✓ 74303 Giovinotto 1	14-4-19	"			18	M	"	S. "			
22	Passano	Pietro	✓ 93509 1	21-6-19	"			18	M	"	N. "			
23	Fanelli	Emanuele	✓ 73652 2	15-2-19	"			17	M	"	S. "			
24	Baietto	Vittorio	✓ 90952 " 2	23-7-19	"			15	M	"	N. "			
25	Carbone	Adolfo	✓ 90955 Mozzo	30-8-19	"			19	M	"	N. "			
26	Vigoriti	Pasquale	✓ 90964 "	27-12-18	"			14	M	"	S. "			
27	Valente	Vincenzo	✓ 90965 "	30-8-19	"			1-	M	"	N. "			
28	Trabocchini	Vincenzo	✓ 93596	20-6-19	"			16	M	"	N. "			
29	Martini	Martino	✓ 90983 1 Infermiere	27-8-19	"			25	M	"	N. "			
30	Romeo	Giuseppe	✓ 90984 2	25-3-19	"			39	M	"	S. "			

J. J. Donovan Insp.
6/7-18

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—Bee

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAGGIO PAOLO Second Officer *, of the* P E S A R O *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Maggio Paolo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Left *, 1919*

V. Maggio
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* Genova 4/7/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Canegalli	Maria	90982 1 Infermiera	27-8-19	Genova	No	Yes	39	F	Italian	N. Italiana			
2	Rossi	Emma	90948 2 "	22-4-19	"			41	F	"	N. "			
3	Scotto	Giuseppe	Capo Macch.	15-2-19	"			47	M	"	N. "			
4	Aita	Giuseppe	93595 1 Macchinista	7-7-17	"			38	M	"	S. "			
5	Muzzi	Antonio	74493 1 "	15-2-19	"			39	M	"	S. "			
6	De Castro	Odorico	71541 1 "	17-4-19	"			52	M	"	N. "			
7	Lottero	Nicolo	90972 2 "	27-8-19	"			27	M	"	N. "			
8	Garau	Niccolo	73680 2 "	6-3-19	"			39	M	"	S. "			
9	Scala	Salvatore	90987 2 "	25-8-19	"			31	M	"	S. "			
10	Paiteri	Augusto	All. "	6-10-17	"			18	M	"	S. "			
11	Migliardi	Umberto	73644 "	31-3-19	"			20	M	"	N. "			
12	Veneruso	Domenico	73673 Caporale I	1-4-19	"			37	M	"	S. "			
13	Pinzone	Antonino	74355 2 "	15-2-19	"			35	M	"	S. "			
14	Barenco	Silvio	74445 1 Elettric.	15-2-19	"			32	M	"	N. "			
15	Miledandui	Artemisio	2 "	30-8-19	"			45	M	"	S. "			
16	Benetti	Giov. Battista	93520 2 "	22-6-19	"			55	M	"	N. "			
17	Bormolino	Gio. Batta	74476 Operaio	15-2-19	"			45	M	"	N. "			
18	Bruzzo	Luigi	74392 "	19-4-19	"			35	M	"	N. "			
19	Bragardo	Angelo	"	27-12-1	"			32	M	"	N. "			
20	Polastro	Carlo	Op. Frigorif.	13-4-19	"			34	M	"	N. "			
21	Giovannini	Emilio	93536 "	21-6-19	"			44	M	"	N. "			
22	Vitiello	Michele	73607 Capo Guardia	15-2-19	"			42	M	"	S. "			
23	De Marco	Cosimo	73612 "	15-2-19	"			44	M	"	S. "			
24	Sorrentino	Gennaro	"	6-3-19	"			41	M	"	S. "			
25	Pellerano	Pietro	73626 Fuochista	15-2-19	"			37	M	"	S. "			
26	Mennella	Giovanni	71538 "	12-4-19	"			44	M	"	S. "			
27	Zucchi	Romeo	74467 "	15-2-19	"			45	M	"	N. "			
28	Grasso	Paolo	54188 "	30-8-19	"			39	M	"	S. "			
29	Corrado	Ottavio	93092 "	21-8-19	"			2-	M	"	S. "			
30	Minetti	Carlo	93530 "	23-6-19	"			33	M	"	N. "			

J. J Donovan Insp
6-4 3-7-19

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 615
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAGGIO PAOLO 2 Officer, of the P E S A R O, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 615
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* Genoa 4/11/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Greco	Francesco	✓ 73670 Fuochista	23-6-19	Genova	No	Yes	28	M	Italiana N.	Italiana			
2	Irrera	Placido	✓ 93533	15-2-19	"			27	M	" S.	"			
3	Della Catta	Gennaro	✓ 93567	15-2-19	"			34	M	" S.	"			
4	Parodi	Pietro	✓ 74468	15-2-19	"			25	M	" S.	"			
5	Bennati	Giovanni	✓ 74356	12-4-19	"			45	M	" M.	"			
6	Speranza	Francesco	✓ "	6-3-19	"			39	M	" S.	"			
7	Di Donna	Giuseppe	✓ "	21-6-19	"			30	M	" S.	"			
8	Verrusio	Giuseppe	✓ 73606	6-3-19	"			36	M	" S.	"			
9	Ruello	Nicolo	"	29-8-19	"			35	M	" S.	"			
10	Polese	Francesco	✓ 90995	21-8-19	"			35	M	" S.	"			
11	Miranda	Tommaso	"	25-2-19	"			30	M	" S.	"			
12	Trento	Carlo	✓ 93538	21-6-19	"			34	M	" M.	"			
13	Montella	Vincenzo	✓ 93575	14-6-19	"			28	M	" S.	"			
14	Romano	Nicola	✓ 93099	15-2-19	"			25	M	" S.	"			
15	Capoduro	Camillo	✓ 74412	17-4-19	"			42	M	" S.	"			
16	Scognamillo	Giovanni	✓ "	21-8-19	"			33	M	" S.	"			
17	Fossa	Aldo	✓ 93085	25-8-19	"			42	M	" M.	"			
18	Jadicola	Michele	✓ 93081	25-8-19	"			27	M	" S.	"			
19	Ardenio	Pietro	"	15-2-19	"			27	M	" S.	"			
20	Della Gazza	Ildebrando	✓ 23172	30-8-19	"	Yes.		26	M	Mediterranea	Mediterranea			
21	Cuomo	Agostino	✓ 74361	15-2-19	"	No-		28	M	Italiana S.	Italiana			
22	Formisano	Giuseppe	✓ ~~74455~~	25-8-19	"			28	M	" S.	"			
23	Petrucci	Vincenzo	✓ 13637	17-4-19	"			28	M	" S.	"			
24	Accardo	Raffaele	✓ ~~74499~~	6-3-19	"			35	M	" S.	"			
25	San.Giorgio	Antonio	✓ 73663	12-4-19	"			32	M	" S.	"			
26	Valente	Sebastiano	✓ 73613	12-4-19	"			37	M	" M.	"			
27	Sbrana	Secondo	✓ 93643	21--19	"			33	M	" S.	"			
28	Borriello	Raffaele	✓ 73677	22-4-19	"			31	M	" S.	"			
29	Balzano	Giovanni	✓ 74362	22-4-19	"			29	M	" S.	"			
30	Ferrara	Salvatore	✓ "	22-4-19	"			37	M	" S.	"			

J. J. Donovan Insp.
6 Y 941-14-19

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAGGIO PAOLO Second Officer *, of the* P E S A R O *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Sept *, 191* 9

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* Genova 9/[illegible]/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Apino	Nicola	✓ 74477 Fuochista	21-4-19	Genova	No	yes	28	M	Italiana S.	Italiana			
2	Di Donna	Raffaele	"	22-4-19	"			18	M	" S.	"			
3	Grancelli	Gerolamo	✓ 73678	25-8-19	"			27	M	" N.	"			
4	Magliulo	Antonio	✓ 93088	29-8-19	"			42	M	" S.	"			
5	Buovolo	Vincenzo	✓ 93514	14-6-19	"			30	M	" S.	"			
6	Tarasco	Procolo	✓ 93124	11-6-19	"			48	M	" S.	"			
7	Garofalo	Alberto	✓ 93535	11-6-19	"			29	M	" S.	"			
8	Di Matteo	Giuseppe	✓ 93528	21-6-19	"			27	M	" N.	"			
9	Guarino	Francesco	✓ 93546	21-6-19	"			28	M	" N.	"			
10	Valente	Giuseppe	✓ 93555	23-6-19	"			46	M	" N.	"			
11	valente	Francesco	✓ 74358	12-4-19	"			43	M	" N.	"			
12	Lagorio	Pietro	✓ 90971 Carbonaio	15-2-19	"			34	M	" N.	"			
13	Poggi	Giuseppe	✓ 90960	29-8-19	"			39	M	" N.	"			
14	Viola	Gaetano	✓ 90973	30-8-19	"			42	M	" S.	"			
15	Cuomo	Filippo	✓ 93079	21-8-19	"			27	M	" S.	"			
16	Lamberti	Armando	✓ 93129	12-2-19	"			17	M	" N.	"			
X	Pasqui	Gavino	IN HOSPITAL ✓ "	21-8-19	"			25	M	" S.	"			
18	Colla	Gerolamo	✓ 90988	29-8-19	"			17	M	" S.	"			
19	Grasso	Sebastiano	✓ 93[illegible]	23-6-19	"			16	M	" S.	"			
20	Tommaselli	Gaetano	✓ "	6-3-19	"			16	M	" S.	"			
21	Emilio	Francesco	✓ 93126	6-3-19	"			18	M	" S.	"			
22	Dobrilovich	Giovanni	✓ 93551	6-3-19	"			18	M	" N.	"			
23	Canepa	Francesco	✓ 93078 "	21-8-19	"			20	M	" N.	"			
24	La Rosa	Giuseppe	✓ "	12-4-19	"			18	M	" S.	"			
25	Jesu	Battista	✓ 74485	17-4-19	"			30	M	" S.	"			
26	Rossetti	Giuseppe	✓ "	17-4-19	"			19	M	" N.	"			
27	Longobardi	Andrea	✓ 93541	11-6-19	"			29	M	" S.	"			
28	Lanza	Antonio	✓ "	14-6-19	"			30	M	" S.	"			
29	Ubaldo	Raffaele	✓ 93554	11-6-19	"			28	M	" S.	"			
30	Cuomo	Francesco	✓ 93085 "	29-8-19	"			21	M	" S.	"			

Ret. Ind. Removal

J. J. Donovan Insp.
6-4 2-14232-26

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAGGIO PAOLO Second Officer *, of the* P E S A R O *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Maggio Paolo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Sept *, 191*7

V Maggio
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* Genoa 9/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Delfino	Nicola	✓ Carbonaio 90951	25-8-19	Genova	No	yes	28	M	Italiana N.	Italiana			
2	Bazzoni VL 315/463	Sebastiano	✓ " 93084	25-8-19	"			28	M	" S.	"			
3	Brocchi	Gino	✓ " 93540	21-6-19	"			19	M	" S.	"			
4	Balzano	Giaccomo	✓ " 90994	29-7-19	"			18	M	" S.	"			
5	Luciano	Carlo	✓ " 93539	21-6-19	"			19	M	" S.	"			
6	Borriello	Luigi	✓ " 93531	21-6-19	"			28	M	" S.	"			
7	Messina	Giovanni	✓ " 93550	21-6-19	"			18	M	" S.	"			
8	Lombardi	Natalino	✓ " 93549	21-6-19	"			28	M	" N.	"			
9	Caviglia	Luigi	✓ 1 Commissario 74402	29-3-19	"		yes	34	M	" N.	"			
10	Vassallo	Arnaldo	✓ 1 " 42172	22-4-19	"		"	31	M	" N.	"			
11	Girtler	Luigi	✓ Alf. 3048	19-6-19	"		"	27	M	" N.	"			
12	Pineider	Alessandro	✓ Maitr.D'Hotel 42177	16-4-19	"		"	48	M	" N.	"			
13	Celle	Giacomo	✓ Maestro di Casa 13601	16-4-19	"		"	41	M	" N.	"			
14	Maggi	Angelo	✓ 1 Cambusiere	6-3-19	"		"r	47	M	" N.	"			
15	Perfetti	Adriano	✓ 1 " 74307	17-4-19	"		"	43	M	" N.	"			
16	Romano	Antonio	✓ 2 " 74417	15-2-19	"		"	34	M	" S.	"			
17	Ferrari	Primiero	✓ 2 " 74389	12-4-19	"		"	35	M	" N.	"			
18	Semeria	Fortunato	✓ 1 Cuoco 74322	16-3-19	"		"	38	M	" N.	"			
19	Balletti	Giovanni	✓ 1 " 74405	14-4-19	"		"	38	M	" N.	"			
20	Avondo	Ernesto	✓ 1 "	29-8-19	"		"	32	M	" N.	"			
21	Maestro	Guido	✓ 2 " 91000	29-8-19	"		"	30	M	" N.	"			
22	Calloni	Angelo	✓ 2 " 90999	17-4-19	"		"	29	M	" N.	"			
23	Savio	Giovanni	✓ 2 " 74401	1-4-19	"		"	43	M	" N.	"			
X	Grandi	Giuseppe	IN HOSPITAL AT GENOA ✓ 74537	17-4-19	"		"	18	M	" N.	"			
25	Ratti	Claudio	✓ 3 " 90995	29-8-19	"		"	30	M	" N.	"			
26	Tarantola	Gennaro	✓ 3 " 74353	29-8-19	"		"	30	M	" N.	"			
27	Rolla	Domenico	✓ 3 " 13623	22-4-19	"		"	27	M	" N.	"			
28	Podesta	Giuseppe	✓ Dispensiere 74353	17-4-19	"		"	33	M	" N.	"			
29	Bonifazio	Bartolomeo	✓ 13631	17-4-19	"		"	30	M	" N.	"			
30	Brondi	Luigi	✓ 13634	23-4-19	"		"	38	M	" N.	"			

J. J Donovan Insp
Ex 22

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAGGIO PAOLO Second Officer *, of the* P E S A R O *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Paolo Maggio
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Sept *, 191*9

V. Maggio
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 620
Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* Genova 9/[illegible]/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tonelli	Inaco	✓ 74424 Dispensiere F.	25-3-19	Genova	Yes	yes	37	M	Italiana	N.Italiana			
2	Musselli	Antonio	✓ 93548 Panettiere	23-[illegible]-19	"		"	34	M	"	N. "			
3	Borra	Battista	✓ 73617	1[illegible]-4-19	"		"	44	M	"	N. "			
4	Ottonello	Paolo	✓ 74490	1[illegible]-4-19	"		"	23	M	"	N. "			
5	Lamborizio	Giovanni	✓ 38573	21[illegible]-19	"		"	40	M	"	N. "			
6	Ghiglioni	Domenico	✓ 93547	21[illegible]-19	"		"	44	M	"	N. "			
7	Amoretti	Giuseppe	✓ 74[illegible]	29-8-19	"		"	38	M	"	N. "			
8	Politi	Cesare	✓ 74448 1Pasticcere	18-4-19	"		"	34	M	"	N. "			
9	Lavagna	Nicola	✓ 90976	15-8-19	"		"	31	M	"	N. "			
10	Roccia	Serafino	✓ 74414 1 Macellaio	22-4-19	"		"	45	M	"	N. "			
11	Gori	Pietro	✓ 2 93534	21[illegible]-19	"		"	32	M	"	N. "			
12	Faccini	Giuseppe	✓ 73624 Dispensiere F.	15-4-19	"		"	33	M	"	N. "			
13	~~Fabbri~~ Solari	Giovanni	✓ Caffettiere	23-4-19	"		"	28	M	"	N. "			
14	Benedetti	Ottorino	✓ 73604 Venditore	1[illegible]-4-19	"		"	52	M	"	N. "			
15	Chiappello	Mario	✓ 74351 Ripostiere	12-4-19	"		"	34	M	"	N. "			
16	Frizzi	Gaetano	✓ Bottigliere	13-4-19	"		"	40	M	"	N. "			
17	Firpo	Enrico	✓ Guardarobiere	22-4-19	"		"	58	M	"	N. "			
18	Filipponi	Carlo	✓ 74325	13-4-19	"		"	32	M	"	N. "			
19	Bottaro	Gio.Batta	✓ 74318 Capo Alloggio	22-4-19	"		"	43	M	"	N. "			
20	Menchi	Attilio	✓ 72732	1[illegible]-4-19	"		"	45	M	"	N. "			
21	Alberini	Vincenzo	✓ 74[illegible] 1 Cameriere	1[illegible]-3-19	"		"	31	M	"	N. "			
22	Lodovichetti	Patrizio	✓ 74390 1 " 2	[illegible]-3-19	"		"	3[illegible]	M	"	N. "			
23	Biscani	Onofrio	✓ 91966 Cameriere	29-8-19	"		"	28	M	"	N. "			
24	Porro	Pietro	✓ 74449	22-4-19	"		"	28	M	"	S. "			
25	Rosa	Francesco	✓ "	22-4-19	"		"	58	M	"	S. "			
26	Orioli	Alessandro	✓ 73602 "	2[illegible]-3-19	"		"	25	M	"	S. "			
27	Cassini	Giuseppe	"	23-4-19	"		"	3[illegible]	M	"	S. "			
28	Pesce	Mariano	✓ 90979 "	[illegible]-3-19	"		"	34	M	"	S. "			
29	Giacchetti	Francesco	✓ 74335 "	1[illegible]-2-19	"		"	24	M	"	S. "			
30	Tagliavini	Francesco	"	25-2-19	"		"	31	M	"	N. "			

J. J Donovan Insp.
E-4 13-16-17-23-25-27-30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MACCIO PAOLO Second Officer *, of the* PESARO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Sept *, 191* 7

V Maggio

Immigrant Inspector.

Guaglio Paolo

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* Genova 4/7/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fassi	Alessandro	✓ 47803 Cameriere	23-4-19	Genova	No	yes	49	M	ITALIANA S.	Italiana			
2	Parodi	Daniele	✓ 90969 "	23-4-19	"		"	19	M	" N.	"			
3	Colotto	Francesco	✓ "	23-4-19	"		"	27	M	" N.	"			
4	Rizzo	Francesco	✓ 42176 "	25-3-19	"		"	41	M	" S.	"			
5	Di Stefano	Gerolamo	✓ 43381 "	12-4-19	"		"	4-	M	" S.	"			
6	Sceral	Ettore	✓ 74331 "	12-4-19	"		"	31	M	" S.	"			
7	Aletti	Vittorio	✓ 72738 "	1--4-19	"		"	37	M	" N.	"			
8	Ratto	Giovanni	✓ 74545 "	1--4-19	"		"	38	M	" N.	"			
9	De Negri	Antonio	✓ 74395 "	13-4-19	"		"	32	M	" N.	"			
10	Mucci	Carlo	✓ 42713 "	22-4-19	"		"	30	M	" N.	"			
11	Sardi	Luigi	✓ 74322 "	14-4-19	"		"	33	M	" S.	"			
12	Miori	Amedeo	✓ 74428 "	4-4-19	"		"	21	M	" S.	"			
13	Pintus	Giuseppe	✓ 74350 "	23-4-19	"		"	3-	M	" S.	"			
14	Arcero	Giaccomo	✓ 74[illegible] "	22-4-19	"		"	33	M	" N.	"			
15	Rizzoli	Pompeo	✓ 74386 "	22-4-19	"		"	33	M	" N.	"			
16	Veri	Antonio	✓ 93077 "	20-8-19	"		"	31	M	" S.	"			
17	Galastro	Vincenzo	✓ 52999 "	1--4-19	"		"	31	M	" N.	"			
18	Cavo	Carlo	✓ 74444 "	1--4-19	"		"	29-	M	" N.	"			
19	Clavarino	Pietro	✓ 74492 "	1--4-19	"		"	31	M	" N.	"			
20	Candini	Domenico	✓ 73657 "	1--4-19	"		"	30	M	" N.	"			
21	Perretti	Ermenegildo	✓ 90953 "	29-8-19	"		"	2-	M	" N.	"			
22	Lo Buono	Gabriello	"	--3-19	"		"	30	M	" S.	"			
23	Gaggero	Edoardo	✓ 73603 "	14-4-19	"		"	34	M	" N.	"			
24	Barbieri	Roberto	✓ 74330 "	22-4-19	"		"	27	M	" N.	"			
25	Pavia	Roberto	✓ 74452 "	1--4-19	"		"	38	M	" N.	"			
26	Vernebgo	Mario	✓ 74314 "	1--4-19	"		"	3-	M	" N.	"			
27	Grasso	Giuseppe	✓ 83944 "	1--4-19	"		"	37	M	" N.	"			
28	Bennato	Giovanni	"	17-4-19	"		"	51	M	" N.	"			
29	Ricci	Santo	✓ 74316 "	17-4-19	"		"	40	M	" N.	"			
30	De Prisco	Antonio	✓ 74413 "	22-4-19	"		"	23	M	" N.	"			

J J Donovan Insp
E4 3-21-22 28

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Form 499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAGGIO PAOLO Second Officer *, of the* P E S A R O *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Maggio Paolo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Sept *, 191*7

V. Maggio
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* Genova 1/10/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perfetti	Demetrio	✓ 90977 Cameriere	28-8-19	Genova	No	yes	17	M	Italiana	N. Italiana			
2	Klaine	Alfredo	✓ "	23-4-19	"		"	33	M	"	S. "			
3	Palummieri	Ernesto	✓ 93506	20--19	"		"	42	M	"	S. "			
4	Tumminello	Ernesto	✓ 74346	14-4-19	"		"	18	M	"	S. "			
5	Pagano	Giuseppe	✓ 93527	20--19	"		"	38	M	"	N. "			
6	Angelica	Antonio	✓ 73669	25-3-19	"		"	47	M	"	N. "			
7	De Grande	Corrado	✓ 93508	20--19	"		"	29	M	"	N. "			
8	Marino	Dario	✓ 93584	20--19	"		"	3-	M	"	N. "			
9	Gambaro	Amedeo	✓ 93918	20--19	"		"	34-	M	"	N. "			
10	Villavecchia	Luigi	✓ 93521	20--19	"		"	37	M	"	N. "			
11	Pagano	Paolo	✓ 93517	23--19	"		"	37	M	"	N. "			
12	Marchiano	Bartolomeo	✓ 90980	29-8-19	"		"	27	M	"	N. "			
13	Boggio	Felice	✓ 72734	22-4-19	"		"	22	M	"	N. "			
14	Manfredini	Maria	✓ 90967 Cameriera	28-8-19	"		"	32	F	"	N. "			
15	Terenghi	Emma	✓ 74413	22-4-19	"		"	35	F	"	N. "			
16	Podesta	Redegonda	✓ 74376	22-4-19	"		"	40	F	"	N. "			
17	Magrini	Enrica	✓ 42175	22-4-19	"		"	38	F	"	N. "			
18	Schiaffini	Riccardo (Mario)	✓ 93096 Cameriere	30-8-19	"		"	31	M	"	N. "			
19	Saioni	Umberto	✓ 39610 Garz.Camera	12-4-19	"		"	18	M	"	N. "			
20	De Martini	Vincenzo	✓ 90951	1--4-19	"		"10	18	M	"	N. "			
21	Donato	~~Efisio~~ Ermanno	✓ 90997	--3-19	"		"	19	M	"	S. "			
22	Ferri	Adriano	✓ 93076	28-8-19	"		"	18	M	"	N. "			
23	Casagrande	Luigi	✓ 73616	1--4-19	"		"	19	M	"	N. "			
24	Dellepiane	Giuseppe	✓ 90956 "	29-8-19	"		"	19	M	"	N. "			
25	Di Domenico	Francesco	✓ 72736	1--4-19	"		"	19	M	"	N. "			
26	Rimbecchi	Arnaldo	"	23--19	"		"	18	M	"	N. "			
27	Vogaroli	Giuseppe	✓ 74327	1 -4-19	"		"	15	M	"	N. "			
28	Manffedi	Domenico	✓ 74325	1--4-19	"		"	19	M	"	N. "			
29	Vinelli	Giuseppe	✓ 93091 "	22-4-19	"		"	17	M	"	N. "			
30	Crovetto	Giacomo	✓ 73365 Garz.Cucina	22-4-19	"		"	25	M	"	N. "			

J. J. Donovan Insp.
Ex 2-12-18-24

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Form 680 Sheet No. 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAGGIO PAOLO Second Officer *, of the* P E S A R O *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Maggiotasto
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Sept *, 191*7

D'Viaggio
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lombardo	Antonio	✓ 74354 Garz.Cucina	14-4-19	Genova	No	yes	18	M	Italiana	N. Italiana			
2	Scognamilio	Giovanni	✓ 73668 "	22-4-19	"		"	16	M	"	N. "			
3	Landi	Spartaco	"	16-4-19	"		"	19	M	"	N. "			
4	Mazzoni	Augusto	✓ 72740	22-4-19	"		"	46	M	"	N. "			
5	Maffi	Luciano	✓ 90968 "	29-8-19	"		"	15	M	"	N. "			
6	Babboni	Achille	✓ 73633	22-4-19	"		"	23	M	"	N. "			
7	Portico	Ernesto	✓ 73342	22-4-19	"		"	18	M	"	N. "			
8	Bianchi	Alberto	✓ 73654	23-4-19	"		"	19	M	"	N. "			
9	Cesereto	Giuseppe	✓ 74334	23-4-19	"		"	19	M	"	N. "			
10	Perego	Eolo	✓ 73643	27-8-19	"		"	19	M	"	N. "			
11	Ricci	Egisto	✓ 90959 [illegible]	27-8-19	"		"	25	M	"	S. "			
12	Ventimiglia	Aldo	✓ 90962 Piccolo	25-8-19	"		"	15	M	"	N. "			
13	Delfino	Paolo	✓ 74439	16-4-19	"		"	18	M	"	S. "			
14	Cedro	Carlo	✓ 90981	20-8-19	"		"	17	M	"	N. "			
15	Dolcetti	Valentino	✓ 93091	20-8-19	"		"	17	M	"	N. "			
16	Bastiani	Luigi	✓ 74313	25-3-19	"		"	17	M	"	N. "			
17	Drocetta Cattino	Raffaele	✓ 90982	16-4-19	"		"	17	M	"	N. "			
18	Fanelli	Bernardino	✓ 74345	12-4-19	"		"	16	M	"	S. "			
19	Mazzocchi	Umberto	✓ 73622	23-4-19	"		"	18	M	"	S. "			
20	San Giorgio	Massimo	✓ 90957	20-8-19	"		"	15	M	"	N. "			
21	Tesi	Virgilio	✓ 90953	20-8-19	"		"	17	M	"	N. "			
22	Rossini	Mariano	✓ 90978 Guattero	27-4-19	"		"	17	M	"	N. "			
23	Mazzoli	Pietro	✓ 90970 "	15-2-19	"		"	18	M	"	N. "			
24	Albori	Francesco	✓ 73661	6-3-19	"		"	17	M	"	S. "			
25	Queirolo	Armando	✓ 90992	30-8-19	"		"	18	M	"	N. "			
26	Berardi	Nicola	✓ 90963 Garz.Cucina	23-4-19	"		"	1-	M	"	N. "			
27	Cortese	Saverio	✓ 74371 Garz.Camera	23-4-19	"		"	18	M	"	S. "			
28	Pini	Ermano	✓ 93553 Guattero	23-3-19	"		"	17	M	"	N. "			
29	Venturini	Felice	✓ 74418	16-4-19	"		"	16	M	"	N. "			
30	Mosca	Gaetano	✓ Parrucchiere	6-3-19	"		"	60	M	"	N. "			

J. J. Donovan Insp.
6-43-14-2330

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1168

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

377

RECORD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAGGIO PAOLO Second Officer *, of the* P E S A R O *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. Maggiotto
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Sept *, 191* 9

P. Maggio
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 7a (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cammardelli	Giuseppe	Parrucchiere 93094	20- -19	Genova	No	yes	38	M	Italiana	Italiana			
2	Trumboli	Rosario	Mozzo	5-9-19	Gibilterra	1	"	17	M	"	"			
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. J. Donovan Insp
E-4 1-2

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1169

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAGGIO PAOLO Second Officer, of the PESARO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Maggio Paolo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919

F. Tuggis
Immigrant Inspector.

Pesaro

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

67

S. S. Pesaro, arrived ..... 191 , ... M., ... from .....

S. Pesaro (Lloyd Sab) 9-17-19

E.I. 9/18/19 1.45 p.m.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							H Rudnor 2607 Jerome av. Bronx N.Y.	Willett	9/19/19	12 pm	1	1	1
1	Gesun Alexander	9	16			no $	Box 403 San Mateo Cal	Johnson	9/19/19	1 pm	2	2	2
2	Milanese Maria	3	10/11										
	Piai Regina	"					2121 Clement st Alameda Cal	Macatee	9/19/19	11 am	3	2	3
3	Belchini Angela	5	16				R.F.D. 2 Box 50 ft Bakersfield Cal	"	"	"	6	4	2
4	Pozzolon Luigia	5	1/2										
	" Lucia	"									✓	9	1✓

33 meals off mk.

PESARO 9/17/19

Form 418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—5771

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Pesaro (Lloyd Sabaudo) arrived September 17, 1919, 191, M., from 68

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		BROUGHT TO E. I. 9/18--1.45 P. M.																									
60m	1	Fuggasi, Proviani Pietro		--	--	1	Cannot read	Piaggio Donovan							9/18	22	Gr 4	10	Discharged as U.S. Citizen								
59m	2	Vandini, Anselmo	11 Cab	10	17/18	2	LPC Und 16	Watson Sorrentino							9/19	111	Mayo 11	20							2	-	2
15f		Elisabetta																									
62m	3	Nesi, Pietro	11 Cab	7	8	1	Cannot read	"							9/19	124	Mayo 1	15							1	1	1
30f	4	Ghisellini, Ida Tile	" "	6	7/8	2	Under 16 Unacc	"							9/19	102	Mayo 10	30							2	-	2
3f		Minelli, Bianca																									
22m	5	Pelligrini, Alberto Liberto	11 Cab	6	18/19	3	Under 16 Unacc LPC	"							9/19	118	Mayo 12	50							3	3	3
64f		Bellandi(Belligimi)Giulia	11 Cab																								
9m		Pelligrimi, Antonio																									
5f	6	Sunier, Mogni Teresa	11 Cab	5	7/10	4	LPC Und 16	"							9/19	131	Mayo 1	05							4	4	4
22f		Mogni, Angioletta																									
74m		Stefano																									
10f		Pellicari, Eselina																									
14f	7	De Fillipi, Angelica	11 Cab	9	9	1	Under 16	"	9/19	23	Mon				9/20	60	Gr	10	30						2	1	2
47m	8	Camparella, Giustino	11 Cab	2	11/12	2	LPC Cert	"							9/19	113	Mayo 11	38							2	-	2
78f		Bruni, Canilla																									
30f	9	Santoro Ercoli, Cleofe	11 Cab	7	11/14	4	LPC	"	9/19	119	NS	9/19	82	Mon	9/20	89	Mon			10/19	10	20	Landed	Exp	48	48	52
8f		Ercoli Irida																						Det	74	71	71
6f	4	Natalina					In Hosp 10/8-3.50 P.M. Rel'd " 10/10-11.15 a.m.																				
1f		Eleonora																									
56f	10	Nassai, Stefani Luisa	11 Cab	1	27/28	2	LPC Und 16	"							9/19	28	Gr	2	30						2	2	2
13f		Nei, Fortunata																									
32f	11	Ventura Bicicchi, Teresa	11 Cab	7	30	1	Cannot read	"	9/19	26	Mon				9/22	147	Mayo 3	00							4	4	4
76m	12	Angeli, Emilia	11 Cab	8	19	1	Ill	"							9/19	109	Mayo 11	00							1	-	1
70f	13	Bene Vennacchi, Camilla	11 Cab	1	3/4	2	Cannot read	Cert 9/19 "	9/19	115	NS				9/19	185	SS	1	05						2	2	2
35f		Vennacchi Tilene																									
34f	14	Chirco, Giacomo	11 Cab	9	4/6	3	Ill	" ✓	9/19	37	Gr				9/25	108	SS	2	15						2	1	2
8m		Candela, Giuseppe																									
6f		Giovanna																									
31f	15	Novara, Giocoma	11 Cab	10	8	1	Cannot read	"	9/19	24	Mon				9/21	144	Mayo 2	45							4	4	4
		Pesaro 9/17																									

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577 #2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Pesaro (Lloyd Sabaudo) arrived September 17, 1919, 191, M., from 69

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		BROUGHT TO E. I. 9/18--1.45					Watson Sorrentino	9/19	70	Mon				9/26	159	JS	2 15							118	110	1 VV
32f	16	Portoghese, Giovanni	11 Cab	10	9/18	2 Cannot read Und 16																		16	16	4
13f		Barbera, Giovanna						9/19	72	Mon				9/22	143	Mayo 2	45							4	4	4
39f	17	Zordan, Caterina	11 Cab	5	2	1 Cannot read	"							9/19	116	Mayo 11	45							1	1	1
66f	18	Dessena, Marcellina	11 Cab	3	4	1 LPC PHD Cert	"																			
71 69f	19	Filippi, Maddalena	11 Cab	9	12	1 Ill Cert	"	9/19	48	JS				9/26	151	Gr 1	30							8	8	8
29f	20	Gelosi, Palma	11 Cab	3	20/21	2 LPC	"	9/19	25	Mon				9/20	98	JS	1 20							12	12	12
4f		Pacitti, Letizia																								
30f	21	Perozzo, Maria	11 Cab	7	15/18	4 Cannot read	"	9/19	175	NS	9/19	186	JS	10/1	78	Gr 3	30							4	4	4
62f		Fulton dal Gallo, Anna	11 Cab																							
1f		Domenica																								
13f		Corona																								
36f	22	Perelli, Diulia	11 Cab	7	20/24	5 Cannot read	"	9/19	172	NS				9/22	139	Mayo 2	30							20	20	20
13f		Magaly																								
9f		Nowegia																								
7f		Tagura																								
5f		America																								
16m	23	Malanco, Oridio	11 Cab	4	20/21	2 Under 16 Unac	"	9/19	117	NS				9/22	140	Mayo 2	30							8	8	8
8m		Elio																								
38f	24	Cosci, Elvira M	11 Cab	9	7	1 Ill	"	9/19	27	Mon				9/22	144	Mayo 2	35							4	4	4
57f	25	Fava, Francesca	11 Cab	2	17/19	3 Ill	"	9/19	14	Mon	9/27	14	Gr 2	9/29	77	JS	1 45							27	27	27
23f		Giuseppina																								
21m		Calcedenie																								
24f	26	Federighi, Annita	11 Cab	1	24/25	2 LPC Und 16	"	9/19	12	Mon				9/22	145	Mayo 2	50							8	8	8
10m		Turilli, Duilei																								
73f	27	Pierecchini, Giocando	11 Cab	4	27	1 PHD LPC Cert	"	9/19	1	Mon				9/22	58	Mon 12	45							4	4	4
44f	28	Santagni, Tlide	11 Cab	6	21	1 Under 16 Unacc	"	9/19	16	Mon				9/22	146	Mayo 2	05							4	4	4
12f	29	Dell Arsina, Lucia	11 Cab	8	1	1 Under 16	"	9/19	17	Mon	9/29	187	JS	9/30	82	U.S.	1 45							12	12	12
28f	30	Mazzoni, Elvira	11 Cab	9	21	1 Acc	"	9/19	17	Mon	9/29	187	JS	9/30	82	U.S.	1 45							12	12	12
73f	31	Ballaqui, Francesca	11 Cab	11	5	1 Ill LPC Cert	Johnson Willett							9/19	32	JS	10 15							1	1	1
57f	32	Giberti, Beatrice		2	27	1 Cannot read	Piaggio Donovan							9/19	107	Mayo 10	50							1	1	1
		Pesaro 9/17																								
		TOTALS.																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

#3

S. S. Pesaro (Lloyd Sabaudo) arrived September 17,1919 , 191 , M., 70 , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detent.	Subsist.
		BROUGHT TO E. I. 9/18--1.45 P. M.					Piaggio Donovan							9/19	96	Meyer	9 55							3	3
34f	33	Lari, Isola	1	8/10	3	Cannot read																			
11f		Moriconi, Lina																							
9m		Almo																							
43f	34	Caponi, Alessandria	1	1/4	4	Cannot read	"	9/19	35	Gr				9/21	83	Ms	1 24							1	2
29f		Baggiani, Corinna																							
1?f		Francesca																							
7f		Alice																							
50f	35	Carretta, Maddalena	4	1/8	8	Unable read	"	9/19	137	NS				9/20	135	NS	10 00							1	2
14f		Carollo, Maddalena																							
11m		Beniamino																							
10m		Marco																							
3m		Emino																							
28f		Teresa																							
20m		Giovanni																							
17f		Iolanda																							
17m	36	Secchiara, Giulio	1	24/25	2	Cannot read	"							9/19	98	Meyer	10 15							2	2
55f		Cappellacci, Albina																							
14f	37	Brizzolari, Maria	4	13	1	Under 16 Unacc	"							9/19	105	Meyer	10 40	Discharged as U.S. Born						1	1

1 0 1 9 months.
1 9 8 months.

Pesaro 9/17

TOTALS,

Form 523

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M H Abramson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19[illegible]

at Port Arthur Tex

F. D. Stein

Dist Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Am. 9-17-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Form Stricken

Van Camp

2

71

Sept 24/19

see Vol. 6259 for Crew List

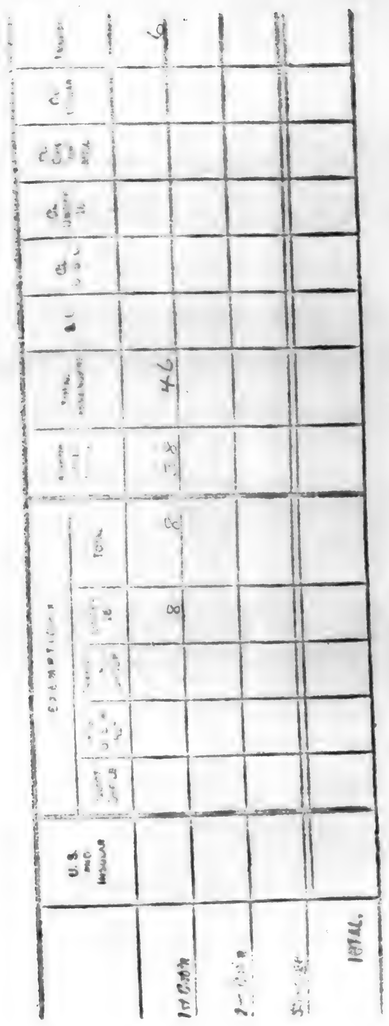
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock,

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	46		46
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	46		46





Form 850
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
N. Y.
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAN OVERSTRATEN. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, 1st September, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VAN MAANEN	ADRIAAN	35	5	m.	s.	Astronomer	yes	Dutch, Engl French Germ	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hoorn	J.W.G.van Maanen, Hoorn 37 Dollenkade	Calif	Pasadena
2		KUES	WILLEM ALEXANDER	30	4	m.	m.	Exp. chef	yes	Dutch Engl French Sp.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hilversum	J.M.C.Kues, Oud-Alblas Z.H.	N.York	N.York
3		KUES-MEELIS wife	ELISABETH GERRIT-DIENA	33	5	f.	m.	-	yes	Dutch Engl. French Germ.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hilversum	idem	id.	id
4		VAN STAALDUINEN	YSBRAND	27	1	m.	s.	Comm. traveller (bulbs)	yes	Dutch Engl.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Widow C.G.van Staalduinen-de Bruin, Valkenboschlaan 297 The Hague	N.York	N.York
5		DE RIDDER	ALLARD	32	4	m.	m.	Conductor	yes	Dutch Engl. French	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ede (G.)	Mr.W.de Ridder, Ede (Geld.)	Mass.	Needham
6	IN TRANSIT	HORSTING	ENGELBERTUS HENDRIKUS	37	-	m.	m.	Gen. Agent A.C.R.	yes	Dutch Engl.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Mrs.Horsting, Harderwyk Stationslaan	Mich.	Saginaw
7	IN TRANSIT	MAARLEVELD Jr.	PIETER	26	2	m.	m.	idem	yes	Dutch Engl. French Germ.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	P.Maarleveld Sr., Rotterdam Korte Wynstraat 1b.	Mich.	Saginaw
8		VAN DER HAAS	SOPHIA ANNETTA	34	1	f.	s.	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	A.A.van der Haas, Leiden Schelpenkade 14	Va.	Newport News
9		WORMSER	HENDRIKUS	49	-	m.	s.	Printer	yes	Dutch Engl French Germ.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hilversum	J.P.Wormser, Hilversum Taludweg 63	N.Y.	N.York
10		Baas Becking	LOURENS GERARD MARINUS	24	7	m.	m.	Botanist	yes	Dutch Engl.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amersfoort	H.J.Haverman, The Hague 27 van Lennepweg	Calif.	Palo Alto
11		BAAS BECKING wife HAVERMAN	RABINA	27	4	f.	m.	-	yes	Dutch Engl.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amersfoort	idem	id.	id.
12		HOLLEBRANDS	MATTHEUS JOHANNES	40	-	m.	m.	Chef de bureau	yes	Dutch Engl French Germ.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Mrs.Hollebrands-Theunisse The Hague, Atjehstraat 106	N.Y.	N.York
13	IN TRANSIT	PEKELHARING	PETRUS REMCO	44	5	m.	m.	Chemist	yes	Dutch Engl.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hilversum	C.J.Pekelharing, Amsterdam Nieuwendyk 121	Cuba	Hormiguero
14	IN TRANSIT	PEKELHARING wife	MARTHA HERMINA	34	4	f.	m.	-	yes	Dutch Engl.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hilversum	idem	id.	id.
15		BEGEMANN	MARINUS JACOBUS	37	10	m.	s.	Farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amersfoort	Widow P.V.Fellenga-Begemann Oosterend (near Sneek)	Iowa	Hawarden
16		SPOELSTRA Brother	WINTJE	42	5	f.	m.	Housewife None	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leeuwarden	W.Spoelstra, Leeuwarden Elizabethstraat 13	Calif.	San José
17	UNDER 16	SBOELSTRA ch	HILGE	12	11	f.	s.	None	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leeuwarden	idem	id.	id.
18	UNDER 16	SPOELSTRA ch	JAN JELLE	11	4	m.	s.	None	yes	Dutch	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	idem	id.	id.
19	UNDER 16	SPOELSTRA ch	JENSKJEN	7	4	f.	s.	None	yes	Dutch	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	idem	id.	id.
20	UNDER 16	SPOELSTRA ch	MARTHA	3	7	f.	s.	None	-	-	-	id.	id.	id.	id.	idem	id.	id.
21	UNDER 16	SPOELSTRA ch	JANNA ALBERTA	2	4	f.	-	-	-	-	-	id.	id.	id.	id.	idem	id.	id.
22		HOGEWONING	ARIE ABRAM	18	7	m.	s.	Florist	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rynsburg	H.Hogewoning Dzn., Rynsburg	N.Y.	N.York
23		DE GROOT	WILLEM	30	-	m.	m.	Farmer	yes	Dutch Engl.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Babyloniënbroek	G.de Groot, Spyk near Heukelom	Wash.	Lynden
24		DE GROOT wife	ANGENITA	21	-	f.	m.	-	yes	Dutch	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	idem	id.	id.
25	UNDER 16	DE GROOT ch	GYSBERT	2	6	m.	-	-	-	-	-	id.	id.	id.	id.	idem	id.	id.
26	UNDER 16	DE GROOT ch	CORNELIS	1	6	m.	-	-	-	-	-	id.	id.	id.	id.	idem	id.	id.
27		BLANKERS	KORSTIAAN	29	-	m.	s.	Gardener	yes	Dutch Engl.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Meeuwen	G.Blankers, Meeuwen	Mich.	Muskegon
28		SAWDA	FEMMIGJE	45	11	f.	m.	Wife None	yes	Dutch Engl.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zaandam	Widow R.Smit, Zaandam Bootenmakersstraat 103	N.J.	Westfield
29		BLANKMAN	VOLKERT	23	10	m.	s.	Farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Den Helder	J.Blankman, Den Helder Langestraat 19	Wisc.	Racine
30		MYLAND	ANTHONIUS	23	11	m.	s.	Farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lisse	Petronella Kranenburg Lisse, Heereweg 83c.	Mich.	Kalamazoo

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

N. Y.
U. S. DEPART

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191 72

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height. Feet	Height. Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country	Place of birth. City or town
1	NO	himself	yes	yes	1911/12	Williams Bay	No	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	fair	blue	none	Holland	Sneek
2	no	"	yes	yes	1912/1919	Pasadena	No	No	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	brown	brown	none	Holland	Amsterdam
3	no	"	yes	no	1915/19	N. York	No	No	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	brown	none	Holland	Deventer
4	no	himself	yes	yes	1916/1919		No	No	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	brown	brown	none	Holland	Naaldwyk
5	no	himself	yes	no			No	No	undefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	brown	blue	none	Holland	Dordrecht
6	no	himself	yes	no			No	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	none	Holland	Kralingen
7	no	himself	yes	no			No	No	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	brown	spectacles	Holland	Rotterdam
8	no	herself	yes	no			No	No	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	wound on right knee, cause operation	5	6	"	brown	blue	none	Holland	Zoeterwoude
9	no	himself	yes	yes	1907/1919	New York	No	husband to be : P.J.R.van Huizen, Newp.News 228 27th st	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	wound on right knee	5	8	"	gray	blue	spectacles	Holland	Amsterdam
10	no	himself	yes	no			No	No	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	none	Holland	Deventer
11	no	"	yes	yes	1913	travelling from Vancouver	No	Prof.Dr.Houghton Campbell Leland Junior University Palo Alto (Cal.)	yes 1 to 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	brown	none	Holland	The Hague
12	no	himself	yes	yes	1901/4 1917	N. York	No	idem	yes id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam
13	no	himself	yes	yes	8-12 June	N.York	no	no	undefinite yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	brown	none	Holland	Leiden
14	no	"	yes	idem			no	no	yes 5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gray	brown	none	Holland	Harlingen
15	no	himself	yes	yes	1911/1914	Ireton Iowa	Friend : C.Prince, Route 5, Hawarden Iowa	no	yes id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	fair	gray	none	Holland	Emmen
16	no	herself	yes	no			Husband : San José, Cal.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	black	dark	none	Holland	Sneek
17	no	"	"	no			idem	no	undefinite yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	gray	none	Holland	Rotterdam
18	no	"	"	no			idem	no	id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	fair	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam
19	no	"	"	no			idem	no	id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	fair	blue	none	Holland	Leeuwarden
20	no	"	"	no			idem	no	id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	"	fair	gray	none	Holland	Workum
21	no	"	"	no			idem	no	id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	"	fair	gray	none	Holland	Workum
22	no	himself	yes	yes	1916/1917	N.York	Brother : Abram Hogewoning, New-York, 32 Broadway	yes	3 mo. ½ year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	fair	blue	none	Holland	Rynsburg
23	yes	himself	yes	yes	1911/1914	Lynden Wash.	Returning home : c/o M.v.d.Griend, Lynden, Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	gray	none	Holland	Spyk
24	yes	"	yes	yes	idem		idem	no	idem	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	blue	none	Holland	Eethen
25	--	"	--	--			idem	no	idem	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	good	no	-	-	"	--	--	none	Holland	Eethen
26	--	"	--	--			idem	no	idem	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	good	no	-	-	"	--	--	none	Holland	Babylonien broek
27	yes	himself	yes	yes	1912/14	Muskegon Mich.	Friend : N.van Andel, 324 Tarrace str. Muskegon Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark brown brown		none	Holland	Wyk near Heusden
28	yes	herself	yes	yes	1910/1919	N.York, Westfield N.J.	Husband L 309 Chestnut Str Westfield N.J.	no	undefinite yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	none	Holland	Meppel
29	no	himself	yes	no			Corn. Blankman, Racine Wis. Hagerstr. 609	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	none	Holland	den Helder
30	no	himself	yes	no			M.Nyland, Kalamazoo Mich. 1617 Northpark street	no	undefinite yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	brown	right side head	Holland	Lisse

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y.
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the H. Van Nieuwkerk, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y.
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Form 850
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the S.S. Caribbean, ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M D Christmas

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1919

at San Juan PR

M. F. Allen

Asst Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

N. Y. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6-80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~VAN OVERSTRATEN~~ 1-10. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM 3-13, 1st September, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								7-136647-4/26/40									
1		BANGMA	Jan	22	11	m.	s.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Pingjum	Douwe Cornwerd, Sieswerda	Iowa	Alford
2		ANSINK	Frederik Jan	29		m.	m.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Arnhem	Mr. J.F. Ansink, Arnhem Oeverstraat 39/40	Penn.	Johnstown
3		Ansink wife	Alice	26		f.	m.	None	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Arnhem	idem	id.	id.
4	UNDER 16	ANSINK ch.	Jan Frederik	4		m.	s.	None	-	-	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Arnhem	idem	id.	id.
5		CORBEE	Anna Maria Cornelia	27	4	f.	s.	None (House work)	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Mrs. J.A. Melkert, Voorburg Laan 75	Maine	S. Jasco
6		WARTENA	Lambertus	19		m.	s.	Student 22-2-2417	Yes	Dutch, Engl. French, Germ.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zevenaar	Ds. A.J. Wartena, Zevenaar Stationsplein 257a	Iowa	Dubuque
7		VAN GAMMEREN	Wouter	23	8	m.	m.	Comm. Traveller	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Mrs. van Gammeren, the Hague Kettingstraat 22	Cal.	Caruthers
8		PETERS	Hendrik	22		m.	s.	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Woubrugge	Miss A. van Holst, Woubrugge	Dacota	Acedemy
9		FRERIKS	Hubertus	30	2	m.	s.	Farmer 23-48808-9-16-36	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zandvoort	C.J. Frerike, Baker at Lisse	Cal.	Corcoran
10		TE VELDE	Lubbertus Hendrik	25	10	m.	s.	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zwartsluis	J.C. te Velde-Deelman	Iowa	Orange Cy
11		LINDENBERG	Catharina	29	10	f.	s.	Hosp. Nurse	Yes	Dutch, French	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	J. Lindenberg	Cal.	S. Frisco
12		VAN MASTRICT	Pieter	28		m.	s.	Engine-Mounter 23-70850-3/	Yes	Dutch, Engl. English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hook of Holland	C.J. van Mastrigt, Hook of Holland	Cal.	Fresno
13		STOIT	Antoon Frederik	33	8	m.	s.	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groningen	J. Stoit, Groningen, Anna Paulownastraat 63 a	Ill.	Chicago
14		BOERSMA	Marcus	23	4	m.	s.	Carpenter	Yes	Dutch, Engl.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groningen	W. Boersma, Schuddeburen	Mich.	Gr. Rapids
15	IN TRANSIT	Welling	James	48	8	m	m	merchant	yes	Dutch Engl French	yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch Indies	Batavia	Hotel de Boer Medan	Can	Montreal
16	IN TRANSIT	" wife	Hedwig	39	4	f	m	none	yes	- " -	yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch Indies	Batavia	- " -	- " -	- " -
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 16

other organiz...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRAT

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191 74

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he (either of himself or through another) a ticket or money for return or passage furnished by others, or is he assisted by friends or by any society or charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such disbelief in or opposition to all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Himself	Yes	No	--	--	His uncle S.Kloosterman, Iowa	No	farm. Unknown	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Blue	None	Holland	Ping. jum
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1913/Johns-14 town		Going home 608 Thomas Av. Johnstown	No	farm. To remain there	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Holland	Arnhem
3	Yes	Her hus-band	Yes	Yes	born there		idem	No	idem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Dark	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Amsterdam
4	Yes	Its father-	-	--	---		idem	-	-- "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	-	-	--	--	--	---	---	---
5	No	Herself	Yes	No	--	---	Fiancee J.A.Melkert, c/o Mr.Lamb Casco, Maine, U.S.A.	Not known	farm. Unknown	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Fair	Blue-Grey	Wears spectacles	Holland	The Hague
6	No	Himself	Yes	No	--	---	college Dr.Stephens, Dubuque Iowa	No	farm. To remain there	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Fair	Grey	None	Holland	Aalten
7	No	Himself	Yes	No	--	---	Brother-in-law J.van der Sluis Caruthers near Fresno, California	No	farm. Unknown	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Fair	Brown	None	Holland	Rotterdam
8	No	Himself	Yes	No	---	---	Pieter Buitelaar, Acedemy, South Dacota	No	farm. Unknown	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Dark	Brown	None	Holland	Alfen ad Rhine
9	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1914 to July 1917 California		A friend Mart.Raven, Box 89 Corcoran, Cal.	No	farm. Unknown	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Brown	None	Holland	Lisse
10	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	Apr.-Sept 1914 Aug. Orange		Brother Jan te Velde,	No	farm. To remain there	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	White	Fair	Blue-Grey	None	Holland	Varseveld
11	No	Herself	Yes	Yes	1914 8 mo. 1910/Buffalo		Friends at Belfast, Mr.Summer-	No	To remain there	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	White	Brown	Brown	None	Holland	Amersfoort
12	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1918&Frisco 1912/Fresno		id.at Frisco, Mr.Smith, Washington street 1050. Cal.	No	To remain there	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Black	Brown	Mutilated left thumb	Holland	Hook of Holland
13	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1914 Cal. 1913/Chicago		Brother A.van Mastrigt, Colingo Stolt, 3124 South Harding Av. Chicago, Illinois	No	farm. Unknown	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	White	fair	Blue	Scar at right cheek	Holland	Leens Gr.
14	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1913 to Dec 1918		Brother H.Boersma, 26 Whalenstr. Grand Rapids Mich.	No	farm. Unknown	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	White	Fair	Blue	None	Holland	Grootegast
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 15	no	himself	yes	yes	1919	Montreal	204 St James st. Montreal	no	in transit few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	dark	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 16	no	herself	yes	yes	1917	— " —	— " —	no	— " —	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	fair	blue	none	Holland	Arnhem
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such disbelief in or opposition to all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. Westerdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

See Vol. 6259 for Crew List

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

Line merican Merchant Marine

Owners hipping Board

Local Agents lwell

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4),

their official character.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Belvidere NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DE , Se r 1[illegible], *1919, from the port of*

U. S EPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given nam	Nationality	Nationality	Date & Place of berth	Last Residence	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	J.H.Walker (2)	Master	American	Canadian	5/3/80 Canada	Boston Mass.			
	C.Ploughmaker	1st Off.	American	German	1/3/71 Germany	N.Y.City			
	W.Dasseville (1)	2nd "	Belgium	Belgium	8/26/93 Ostend	N.Y.City			
	W.Quail	3rd "	American	American	12/14/83 B'klyn	Glouster Mass			
	E.Brown	Cadet "	American	American	6/15/93 Mass.	Portland Me.			
	R.McIntyre	"	"	"	9/12/93 Maine	Orverne N.Y.			
1	T.Pearsall	Carpenter	"	"	12/26/1900 N.Y.	N.Y.City	5.6	150	Scar 4h Finger
	T.Gilepis	Bo's'n.	Greek	Greek	1/4/82 Constantinople	B'klyn N.Y.			
	S.Valentinsen		Norwegian	Norwegian	11/27/96 Norway	Greece			
2	P.Paporis		Greek	Greek	11/30/95 Paros	N.Y.City	5.9	170	Cross Left Wrist
	M.Monticos		Greek	Greek	12/13/92 Corfu	N.Y.City			
3	S.Chalikias		Greek	Greek	3/25/95 Corfu	B'klyn. N.Y.	5.8	145	None
	V.Tonquist		Swede	Swede	8/9/97 Sweden	B'klyn N.Y.			
	A.Morel		Swede	Swede	6/17/9[illegible] Sweden	Colon			
4	J.Paroffe		Spanish	Spanish	1/5/97 Bilbao	B'klyn. N.Y.	5.6	165	None
	P.Bulck >		American	American	11/28/96 B'klyn	N.Y.City			
5	Pandt	Holland (1)	Holland	Holland	11/1/91 Dutch W.I.	B'klyn. N.Y.	55	160	None
	G.Griffin	Messman	American	Irish	6/17/72 Boston	B'klyn. N.Y.			
6	C.Jarsen	Mess Boy	American	Norwegian	5/15/01 B'klyn	N.Y.City	5.5	165	None
	M.Lopez	"	Spanish	Spanish	9/29/92 San Salvador	Mexico			
	J.Sanches	Ch. Cook	Mexican	Mexican	2/2/94 Mexico	Portugal			
	A.Carvalho	2 Cook	Portugal	Portugal	3/25/92 Portugal	Greece	a	5.10	155 Flex ri-ht arm
	D.Vasilio	3 Cook	Greek	Greek	3/25/92 Greece	Minneapolis			
	O.Teegard	Wireless	American	American	12/5/96 Minneapolis	New York			None
	J.Hoffman	"	American	American	10/2/99 New York	New Jersey	av	5.10	155
	C.Bell	Supercargo	American	Scotch	8/10/75 New York	San Fran.			
	W.Winde	Ch. Eng.	American	American	8/13/75 New Hampshire	N.y. City		5.8	145 None
	C.Mahlen	1st Asst.	American	Norweigan	8/24/94 Minnesota	Brocton Mass			
	C.Sample	2nd Asst.	American	American	2/13/97 Mass.	Antwerp			
	F.Wirth	3rd Asst.	Belgian	Belgian	9/5/6[illegible] Belgium	San Francisco		5.6	155 None
	P.Ross	Deck Eng.	Scotch	Scotch	5/5/77 Scotland	Pennsylvania			
	J.M.Green	Cadet	American	American	7/4/[illegible] Penn.	Brooklyn		5.5	135 None
	F.Champion	"	American	Canadian	1/20/99 N.Y.	Paris Penn.			
	H.McFadden	Oiler	American	American	11/23/96 Penn.	N.Y.City		5.10	150 None
	P.Pannel	"	American	Russian	10/7/96 Russia	N.Y.City			
	P.Werska	"	Russian	Russian	[illegible]5 Russia	Ohio			
	A.F.Walton	Fireman	American	American	[illegible] Ohio	Philadelphia		5.10	180 None
	F.Wadlinger	"	American	American	Penna.	Brooklyn N.Y.			
	W.Hanson	"	American	American	New York	Baltimore		5.4	130 None
	J.Daly	"	American	American	Maryland	Schenectady			
	G.Fisher	"	American	American	New York	"			
	R.Van Amburg	"	American	American	New York	Milwaukee		5.10	180 None
	J.Ryback (1)	Coal	American	Russian	Prussia	Brooklyn			
	C.Nelson		American	American	New York	Chicago			
	H.Jensen	Fir	American	Norwegian	Norway	Norfolk		5.5	155 None
	J.Maravas	Coal	American	Greek	Greece	Brookl			
	J.Figaura	Fir	American	Mexican	Mexico	New Y	Russian	5.5	170 None
	C.Vermaas	Holl	American	Holland	Holland	Nor			
	M.Pineris	Gre	American	Greek	Greece				
	C.Rodriguaz	A	American	Mexican	Porto Rico		Russian	5.5	160 Rose Tat r
	J.Moron	Sp	American	Spanish	Colon				
	C.Mocteguma		American	Mexican	Mexico	sian	Russian	5.8	175 None
		Special Cre				191	Dane	nmark	5.7	160 None
							reek	reek	5.4	15[illegible] None
							le	Mexico	Mexican	5.7	1.40 None
							Male	Dutch	Holland	5.7	135 Tombstone arm at
		2				2	Male	reek	reek	5.10	165 None
						9	Male	Spain	Spanish	5.10	150 None
						3	Male	Mexico	Mexican	5.7	140 None
24	Piraris	Nicolaus	Fireman								
25	Moron	Jose	Coal Passe								
26	Mochsuma	Carlos	Mess Boy								
27											
28											
29											
30											

VL ED. Reg.

CERTAIN ALIENS
LABOR
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 76
19[illegible]9

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. S/S Belvidere

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
- deliver [illegible] at the immigration station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens, and all other passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens

Victor Papers

by Perm 244 Form
Officer
Photographs
C.K.

Special Cre[illegible]

Line merican Merchant Marine
Owners hipping Board
Local Agents [illegible]well & Co

*S
No

By direction of the Commissioner
ACKNOWLEDGED
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature)
(Date) 19[illegible]

14—1276

d 50 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

their offici

Life Preservers

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S.

Vessel Belvidere, Sept 16th, 1919, from the port of Havre France via Portsmouth Eng

BELVIDERE SEP 18 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race or people	Last Nationality	Date & Place of birth	Last Residence	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dasseville 1.p	Michel						5.6	150	Scar 4h Finger
2	Gilipis	Theadoras						5.9	170	Cross Rt Wrist
3	Valentensen	Selma						5.8	145	None
4	Kaporis	Petros						5.6	165	None
5	Ponticos	Mitchel						55	160	None
6	Chalikias	Spiridon						5.5	165	None
7	Tornquist	Karl								None
8	Norel	Ernest						5.10	155	None
9	Tarofa	Jose						5.8	145	None
10	Pandt	Alfred						5.8	155	None
11	Lopez	Michael						5.5	135	None
12	Sanches	Jose						5.10	150	None
13	Carvalho	Antonio						5.10	180	None
14	Vasllio	Dimetrics						5.4	130	None
15	Wirth	Francis						5.10	155	None
16	Ross	Donald						5.5	155	None
17	Koppel	Peter						5.5	170	None
18	Merska	Pavel						5.5	160	Rose Rt Ar
19	Ryback 1st P	Joseph						5.8	175	None
20	Jensen	Holger						5.7	160	None
21	Karavas	Jak						5.4	150	None
22	Figueroa	Jose						5.7	1.40	None
23	Vermaas	Cornelius						5.7	135	Tombstoner arm gt
24	Piperis	Nicolaus						5.10	165	None
25	Moron	Jose						5.10	150	None
26	Montezuma Mochauma	Carlos						5.7	140	None
27										
28										
29										
30										

Total crew 52
U.S. Citizens on certificate
Crew list attached - che

Line American Merchant Marine
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents J. W. Elwell & Co

Lake Lilicuan 9/18/19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DE..., Sept 16th, 1919

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

No.		Nationality	Race or people	Last Nationality	Date & Place of birth	Last Residence
✓J.H.Walker (2)	Master	American		Canadian	5/3/80 Canada	Boston Mass.
✓C.Ploughmaker	1st Off.	American		German	1/3/71 Germany	N.Y.City
M.Dasseville (1)	2nd "	Belgium		Belgium	8/26/93 Ostend	N.Y.City
✓W.L.uail	3rd "	American		American	12/14/83 B'Klyn	N.Y.City
✓A.G.Brown	Cadet 7289	American		American	6/15/93 Mass.	Gloucster Mass
R.McIntyre	" 18256 13.	"		"	9/12/93 Maine	Portland ME.
✓I Pearsall	Carpenter 7086	"		"	12/28/ 1900 N.Y.	Arverne N.Y.
T.Gilepis	Bos'n.	Greek		Greek	1/4/82 Constantinople	N.Y.City
S Valentinsen	A.B.	Norwegian		Norwegian	11/27/96 Norway	B'klyn N.Y.
PKaporis	A.B.	Greek		Greek	11/30/95 Paros	Greese
M.Ponticos	A.B.	Greek		Greek	12/18/92 Corfu	N.Y.City
S.Chalikias	A.B.	Greek		Greek	3/25/95 Corfu	N.Y.City
K.Tonquist	A.B.	Swede		Swede	8/9/97 Sweden	B'Klyn. N.Y.
E. Norel	A.B.	Swede		Swede	6/17/97 Sweden	B'Klyn N.Y.
J.Taroffe	A.B.	Spanish		Spanish	1/5/97 Bilbao	Colon
✓F.Bulck 2	O.S. 9071	American		American	11/28/96 B'Klyn	B'Klyn. N.Y.
Pandt	Holland (1)	Holland		Holland	11/1/91 Dutch W.I.	N.Y.City
✓G.Griffin	Messman 6433	American		Irish	6/17/72 Boston	B'Klyn. N.Y.
✓C Larsen	Mess Boy 8993	American		Norwegian	5/18/01 B'Klyn	B'Klyn. N.Y.
M.Lopez	"	Spanish		Spanish	9/29/92 San Salvador	N.Y.City
J.Sanches	Ch. Cook	Mexican		Mexican	2/2/94 Mexico	Mexico
A Carvalho	2 Cook	Portugal		Portugal	3/26/92 Portugal	Portugal
D.Vasllio	3 Cook	Greek		Greek	3/25/92 Greece	Greece
✓O.Leegard	Wireless	American		Danish	12/5/96 Minneapolis	Minneapolis
✓J.Koffman	Wash.Op.	American		American	10/2/99 New York	New York
✓A.G.Bell	Supercargo 74	American		Scotch	8/10/75 New York	New Jersey
✓W.A.Hinde	Ch. Eng. SF.59	American		American	8/13/75 New Hampshire	San Fran.
✓H.O.Dahlen	1st Asst 3161	American		Norweigan	8/24/94 Minnesota	N.y. City
✓R.Sample	2nd Asst. 14434	American		American	2/13/97 Mass.	Brocton Mass
F.Wirth	3rd Asst.	Belgian		Belgian	9/5/68 Belgium	Antwerp
D.Ross	Deck Eng.	Scotch		Scotch	5/5/77 Scotland	San Francisco
✓J.T.Green	Cadet 9197	American		American	7/4/85 Penn.	Pennsylvania
Champion	9233	American		Canadian	1/20/99 N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓H McFadden	"	American		American	11/23/96 Tenn.	Paris Tenn.
P.Kappel	Oiler	Russion		Russian	7/96 Russia	N.Y.City
P Merska	"	Russian		Russian	5 Russia	N.Y.City
✓A.F.Walton	Fire	American		American	Ohio	Ohio
✓F.Wadlinger					nna.	Philadelphia
✓W.Hanson					w York	Brooklyn N.Y.
✓J.Daly					aryland	Baltimore
✓G.Fisher					w York	Schenectady
✓R.Van Amburg					w York	"
✓L.Ryback (1)					ussia	Milwaukee
✓C.Nelson.					ew York	Brooklyn
H.Jensen					Norway	Chicago
J.Karavas					Greece	Norfolk
J.Figaura					Mexico	Brookl
C.Vermaas					Holland	New Y
N. Piperis					Greece	Nor
✓G Rodriquaz						
J Moron					Porto Rico	Russian
C. Mectuguma					Colon	
					Mexico	Prussia
					91	Denmark
						Greek
					le	Mexico
					Male	Dutch
					Male	Greek
					Male	Spain
					Male	Mexico

Special

104302 Fireman
370 14
Coal pass
98 1413
Mess Boy

76

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 1919

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. S/S Belvidere
J.W.Elwell & Co Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with ... at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Mathew Piperis
to Room 244, Barge Office, Bty with photograph
O K

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
J.C.Williams
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.
C. Ploughmaker 1st Off
(Signature)
(Title)

...(5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S.
Vessel Belvidere, ..., September 16th, 1919, from the port of Havre France via Portsmouth Eng.

BELVIDERE
SEP 18 1919

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DE..., Se... r 16th..., 1919, from the port of Havre France via Portsmouth Eng.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ... IMMIGRATION

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race	Date & Place of birth	Last Residence	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	J.H.Walker (2)	Master	American	Canadian	5/3/80 Canada	Boston Mass.			
	C.Ploughmaker	1st Off.	American	German	1/3/71 Germany	N.Y.City			
	M.Dasseville (1)	2nd "	Belgium	Belgium	8/26/93 Ostend	N.Y.City			
	Wi...uail	3rd "	American	American	12/14/83 B'Klyn	N.Y.City			
	A.E.Brown	Cadet " 7289	American	American	6/15/93 Mass.	Glouster Mass			
	R.McIntyre	" 182363.	"	"	9/12/93 Maine	Portland ME.			
	I Pearsall	Carpenter 7086	"	"	12/28/ 1900 N.Y.	Arverne N.Y.			
	T.Gilepis	Bos'n.	Greek	Greek	1/4/82 Constantinople	N.Y.City	5.6	150	Scar 4h Finger
	S Valentinsen	A.B.	Norwegian	Norwegian	11/27/96 Norway	B'klyn N.Y.			
	PKaporis	A.B.	Greek	Greek	11/30/95 Paros	Greese	5.9	170	Cross Rft Wrist
	M.Ponticos	A.B.	Greek	Greek	12/18/92 Corfu	N.Y.City			
	S.Chalikias	A.B.	Greek	Greek	3/25/95 Corfu	N.Y.City			
	K.Tonquist	A.B.	Swede	Swede	8/9/97 Sweden	B'Klyn. N.Y. ay	5.8	145	None
	E. Norel	A.B.	Swede	Swede	6/17/97 Sweden	B'Klyn N.Y.			
	J.Taroffe	A.B.	Spanish	Spanish	1/5/97 Bilbao	Colon			
	F.Bulck	O.S. 9071	American	American	11/28/96 B'Klyn	B'Klyn. N.Y.	5.6	165	None
	.Pandt	Holland (1)	Holland	Holland	11/1/91 Dutch W.I.	N.Y.City			
	G.Griffin	Messman 6433	American	Irish	6/17/72 Boston	B'Klyn. N.Y.	55	160	None
	C Larsen	Mess Boy 8993	American	Norwegian	5/18/01 B'Klyn	B'Klyn. N.Y.			
	M.Lopez	"	Spanish	Spanish	9/29/92 San Salvador	N.Y.City	5.5	165	None
	J.Sanches	Ch. Cook	Mexican	Mexican	2/2/94 Mexico	Mexico			
	A Carvalho	2 Cook	Portugal	Portugal	3/25/92 Portugal	Portugal			
	D.Vasllio	3 Cook	Greek	Greek	3/25/92 Greece	Greece	ay 5.10	155	Flag right arm
	O.Leegard	Wireless	American	Danish	12/5/96 Minneapolis	Minneapolis			
	J.Koffman	Wash. de 74	American	American	10/2/99 New York	New York			
	A.G.Bell	Supercargo	American	Scotch	8/10/75 New York	New Jersey	ay 5.10	155	None
	W.A.Hinde	Ch...	American	American	8/13/75 New Hampshire	San Fran.			
	E.O.Dahlen		American	Norweigan	8/24/94 Minnesota	N.y. City	5.8	145	None
	R.Sample		American	American	2/13/97 Mass.	Brocton Mass			
	F.Wirth		...gian	...gian	/68 Belgium	Antwerp			
	D.Ross				/77 Scotland	San Francisco	5.8	155	None
	J.T.Green				/85 Penn.	Pennsylvania			
	Champio...				/99 N.Y.	Brooklyn	5.5	135	None
	H.McFadden				3/96 Tenn.	Paris Tenn.			
	P.Kappel				/96 Russia	N.Y.City	5.10	150	None
	P Merska				/95 Russia	N.Y.City			
	F.Walton				/96 Ohio	Ohio			
	F.Wadlinge				1/96 Penna.	Philadelphia	5.10	180	None
	W.Hanson				0/87 New York	Brooklyn N.Y			
	J.Daly				1/85 Maryland	Baltimore			
	.Fisher				/99 New York	Schenectady	5.4	130	None
	R.Van Ambu...				/11/96 New York	"			
	L.Rybaok (				/24/74 Prussia	Milwaukee	ium 5.10	155	None
	C.Nelson.				19/83 New York	Brooklyn			
	H.Jensen				9/97 Norway	Chicago			
	J.Karavas				6/93 Greece	Norfolk	otch 5.5	155	None
	J.Figaura				9/94 Mexico	Brookl...			
	C.Vermaas				/96 Holland	New Y...	Russian 5.5	170	None
	N. Piperis				6 Greece	Nor...			
	G Rodriqua...						Russian 5.5	160	Rose Rt Arm
	J Moron				/10/ 98 Porto Rico				
	C. Moctugu...				/90 Colon		U. S.		
					96 Mexico	...ian	Prussia 5.8	175	None
	Speci...				14 19191				
						Dane	Denmark 5.7	160	None
						Greek	Greek 5.4	150	None
						...le Mexico	Mexican 5.7	1.40	None
						22 Male Dutch	Holland 5.7	135	Tombstoner arm gt
						32 Male Greek	Greek 5.10	165	None
						29 Male Spain	Spanish 5.10	150	None
						23 Male Mexico	Mexican 5.7	140	None
1	Dasseville	1.p Michel							
2	Gilipis	Theadoras							
3	Valentensen	Selma							
4	Kaporis	Petros							
5	Ponticos	Mitchel							
6	Chalikias	Spiridon							
7	Tornquist	Karl							
8	Norel	Ernest							
9	Tarofa	Jose							
10	Pandt	Alfred							
11	Lopez	Michael							
12	Sanches	Jose							
13	Carvalho	Antonio							
14	Vasllio	Dimetrios							
15	Wirth	Francis							
16	Ross	Donald							
17	Koppel	Peter							
18	Merska	Pavel							
19	Ryback 1st P	Joseph							
20	Jensen	Holger							
21	Karavas	Jak							
22	Figueroa	Jose							
23	Vermaas	Cornelius							
24	Piperis	Nicolaus	—Fireman						
25	Moron	Jose	Coal P...						
26	Mochauma Montezuma	Carlos	Mess B...						
27									
28									
29									
30									

V.L. E.J. Reg

1043

Total Crew
U.S. Citizens on certified
Crew List attached - ch...

Certified crew list seen & taken up.

Line American Merchant Marine
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents J. ... Elwell & Co
14—1340

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lopez Libicuzan 9/18/19

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S.

Vessel Belvidere, ..., Sept 16th, 1919, from the port of Havre France via Portsmouth Eng.

BELVIDERE SEP 18 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Nationality	Nationality	Date & Place of birth	Last Residence	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dasseville l.p	Michel	Belgium	Belgium	12/14/83 B'Klyn	N.Y.City	5.6	150	Scar 4th Finger
2	Gilipis	Theadoras	Greek	Greek	11/30/95 Paros	Greece	5.9	170	Cross Left Wrist
3	Valentensen	Selma	Greek	Greek	12/18/92 Corfu	N.Y.City			
4	Kaporis	Petros	Greek	Greek	3/25/95 Corfu	N.Y.City	5.8	145	None
5	Ponticos	Mitchel	Swede	Swede	8/9/97 Sweden	B'Klyn. N.Y.			
6	Chalikias	Spiridon	Swede	Swede	6/17/97 Sweden	B'Klyn N.Y.			
7	Tornquist	Karl	Spanish	Spanish	1/5/97 Bilbao	Colon	5.6	165	None
8	Norel	Ernest	American	American	11/28/96 B'Klyn	B'Klyn. N.Y.			
9	Tarofa	Jose	Holland	Holland	11/1/91 Dutch W.I.	N.Y.City	55	160	None
10	Pandt	Alfred	Messman 6433	Irish	6/17/72 Boston	B'Klyn. N.Y.			
11	Lopez	Michael	Mess Boy 8993	Norwegian	5/18/01 B'Klyn	B'Klyn. N.Y.			
12	Sanches	Jose	"	Spanish	9/29/92 San Salvador	N.Y.City	5.5	165	None
13	Carvalho	Antonio	Ch. Cook	Mexican	2/2/94 Mexico	Mexico			
14	Vasllio	Dimetrios	2 Cook	Portugal	3/25/92 Portugal	Portugal			
15	Wirth	Francis	3 Cook	Greek	3/25/92 Greece	Greece	5.10	155	Flag right arm
16	Ross	Donald	Wireless	American	12/5/96 Minneapolis	Minneapolis			
17	Koppel	Peter	" Wash.DC 74	American	10/2/99 New York	New York			None
18	Merska	Pavel	Supercargo	American	8/10/75 New York	New Jersey	5.10	155	
19	Ryback 1st P	Joseph	Ch. Eng. SF 59	American	8/13/75 New Hampshire	San Fran.			
20	Jensen	Holger	1st Asst 3161	American	8/24/94 Minnesota	N.y. City	5.8	145	None
21	Karavas	Jak	2nd Asst 5434	American	2/13/97 Mass.	Brocton Mass			
22	Figueroa	Jose	3rd Asst.	Belgian	9/5/68 Belgium	Antwerp			
23	Vermaas	Cornelius	Deck Eng.	Scotch	5/5/77 Scotland	San Francisco	5.8	155	None
24	Piperis	Nicolaus	Cadet 9197	American	7/4/85 Penn.	Pennsylvania			
25	Moron	Jose	" 9233	American	1/20/99 N.Y.	Brooklyn	5.5	135	None
26	Montezuma Mochsuma	Carlos	Oiler	American	11/23/96 Tenn.	Paris Tenn.			
27			"	Russion	10/7/96 Russia	N.Y.City	5.10	150	None
28			"	Russian	4/17/95 Russia	N.Y.City			
29			Fireman BE 1909	American	8/9/96 Ohio	Ohio			
30			"	American	4/11/96 Penna.	Philadelphia	5.10	180	None
			"	American	3/10/87 New York	Brooklyn N.Y.			
			" 2840	American	9/21/85 Maryland	Baltimore			
			" B-7089	American	5/7/99 New York	Schenectady	5.4	130	None
			" B15531	American	10/11/96 New York	"			
			Coal.Passer	Prussian	10/24/74 Prussia	Milwaukee	5.10	155	None
			" 8900	American	1/19/83 New York	Brooklyn			
			Fireman	Norweigan	10/9/97 Norway	Chicago			
			Coal Passer	Danish	4/16/93 Greece	Norfolk	5.5	155	None
			Fireman	Greek	2/19/94 Mexico	Brookl-			
			Holland C.P.	Mexican	8/2/96 Holland	New Y			
			Greek Fireman	Holland	1896 Greece	Nor-			
			American 20-5510	Greek					
			Spanish	Spanish	2/10/ 98 Porto Rico	Russian	5.5	160	Rose R& Arm
				Mexican	1/5/90 Colon				
					1896 Mexico	Prussia	5.8	175	None
						Denmark	5.7	160	None
						Greek	5.4	150	None
						Mexico	5.7	1.40	None
						Holland	5.7	135	Tombstoner arm gt
24	Piperis	Nicolaus	104302-2 Fireman	April 19	Rio Brazil	Paid Off	Yes	32	Male	Greek	Greek	5.10	165	None
25	Moron	Jose	3704 Coal Passer	Aug 13	Havre	Paid off	Yes	29	Male	Spain	Spanish	5.10	150	None
26	Montezuma Mochsuma	Carlos	94134 Mess Boy	Aug 13	Havre	Paid Off	Yes	23	Male	Mexico	Mexican	5.7	140	None

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DE ..., Sept ... 16th ..., 1919, from the port of ...

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ... IMMIGRATION

Special list of the S/S Belvidere August 14 19191

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · HAVRE ·

American Consul
Havre, France.
Aug. 16, 1919

Certified crew list seen & taken u/s.

Total crew 52
U.S. Citizens on certified Crew list attached — checked.

With cards 51
Without cards 1
52

J. C. Williams
Inspector.

Line American Merchant Marine
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents J. W. Elwell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lopez Liliaeum 9/18/19

BELVIDERE

SEP 18 1919

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[NIFEST] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[eb. 20, 1907] for any vessel having such aliens

U.S.

Vessel Belvidere

Sheet No. 1

77

[Transfer from Portsmouth] Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY				Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
1	Dasseville l.p	Michel	√ 2nd officer 5449	Mar. 6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	Male	Flemish	Belgium	5.6	150	Scar 4th Finger
2	Gilipis	Theadoras	√ Boatswain 2805	Mar. 6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	Male	Greek	Greek	5.9	170	Cross Left Wrist
3	Valentensen	Selma	√ Seaman P6688	Mar 6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	Male	Scadinavian	Norway	5.8	145	None
4	Kaporis	Petros	√ Seaman 4183	Mar 6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	Male	Greek	Greek	5.6	165	None
5	Ponticos	Mitchel	√ Seaman 14459 B.	Mar 6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	Male	Greek	Greek	55	160	None
6	Chalikias	Spiridon	√ Seaman Pw. 80141	Mar 6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	Male	Greek	Greek	5.5	155	None
7	Tornquist	Karl	√ Seaman 5291	Mar 6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5.10	155	Flag right arm
8	Norel	Ernest	√ Seaman 44129	Mar 6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5.10	155	None
9	Tarofa	Jose	√ Seaman 1876 C.Z.	Aug. 6	Havre	France Paid Off	Yes	33	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	145	None
10	Pandt	Alfred	√ Messman 21439	Mar 11	New York	PaidOff	Yes	22	Male	Dutch W.I.	Dutch W.I.	5.8	155	None
11	Lopez	Michael	√ Mess-boy 5597	Mar 6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	135	None
12	Sanches	Jose	√ Ch. Cook Brazilian 655 2 Issue	Mar 12	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	Male	Mexican	Mexican	5.10	150	None
13	Carvalho	Antonio	- √ 2nd Cook 104753	May 21	Santos	Paid Off	Yes	49 28	Male	Portugueze	Portugal	5.10	180	None
14	Vasilio	Dimetrios	V.L. ED. Reg. 24011 √ 3rd Cook N.O. 14141	July 16	Havre	France Paid Off	Yes	27	Male	Greek	Greek	5.4	130	None
15	Wirth	Francis	√ 3rd Engineer 25948	Mar 6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	Male	Flemish	Belgium	5.10	155	None
16	Ross	Donald	√ Deck Eng. SF6247	Aug 7	Havre	Paid Off	Yes	43	Male	Scotch	Scotch	5.5	155	None
17	Koppel	Peter	√ Oiler 9082	Mar 6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	Male	Russia	Russian	5.5	170	None
18	Merska	Pavel	√ Oiler 4292	Mar 6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	Male	Russia	Russian	5.5	160	Rose R[illegible] Ar
19	Ryback 1st P	Joseph	√ Coal Passer	July 16	Havre	Paid Off	Yes	45	Male	Prussian	U. S. Prussia	5.8	175	None
20	Jensen	Holger	F.L. √ Fireman 110 Mobile	May 13	Santos	Paid Off	Yes	22	Male	Dane	Denmark	5.7	160	None
21	Karavas	Jak	WC. - √ Coal Passer 104754	Aug 6	Havre	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	Greek	Greek	5.4	150	None
22	Figueroa	Jose	√ Fireman 8144	Mar 18	Norfolk Va.	Paid Off	Yes	24	Male	Mexico	Mexican	5.7	1.40	None
23	Vermaas	Cornelius	√ Coal Passer Phila 8536	Aug 13	Havre	Paid Off	Yes	22	Male	Dutch	Holland	5.7	135	Tombstoner arm gt
24	Piperis	Nicolaus	— Fireman 104302-2	April 19	Rio Brazil	Paid Off	Yes	32	Male	Greek	Greek	5.10	165	None
25	Moron	Jose	√ Coal Passer 3710 4	Aug 13	Havre	Paid off	Yes	29	Male	Spain	Spanish	5.10	150	None
26	Montezuma Mochauma	Carlos	√ Mess Boy Pw. 4134	Aug 13	Havre	Paid Off	Yes	23	Male	Mexico	Mexican	5.7	140	None
27														
28														
29														
30														

Certified crew list seen & taken up.

Total Crew 52
U.S. Citizens on certified Crew list attached - checked.

With cards 51
Without cards 1
52

J. C. Williams
Inspector.

Line American Merchant Marine

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents J. W. Elwell & Co

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lake Liliencron 9/18/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Walker Master, of the S/S Belvidere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1919

J H Walker
Master, First or Second Officer.

John C Williams
Immigrant Inspector.

V

(1)

Belvidere

9/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

formation in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lake Licamun 9/18/19

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of Freighter S.S. "LAKE LILICUSUN" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Cardiff, Wales

The American Consulate at Cardiff, Wales, certifies that the particulars contained herein are true. 78

Printed by Edward Roberts, Bute Street, Cardiff.

LAKE LILICUSUN SEPT 8 1919

	NAME			IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH			SHIPPED or ENGAGED										
	Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place Country	Nationality of Father	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Residence, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Spalding	William P.	American	No papers	Shipped at Montreal		1874	Newbury Mass.	American	May 22nd	Montreal	Chief Officer	Yes	m.	White	Paid Off	68	155	None.	43 Putnam St. East Weymouth Mass.
2	Frandsen	Ernest J.J.	Do	550 Seamans Iden Certificate	550	USA	1889	Denmark	Danish	May 22nd	Do.	2nd Officer	Yes	M.	White	Paid Off	66	172	None-	South Chicago U.S.A.
3	Norton	John J.	Do	26441 Seamans Iden Certificate	26441	U.S.A.	1898	U.S.A.	Irish	May 22nd	Montreal	3rd Officer	yes	M.	White	Paid Off	6 5/4	148	Scar on Left Index Finger	20 Beckford St. Salem. Mass.
4	Orser	Otto J.	Do	No papers	Left Vessel at Marquette Mich		1895	U.S.A.	American	Do.	Do.	A.B	Yes	m.	White	Paid Off	69	155	None	R.F.D. No #1 Sterling, Mich
5	Toalin	Edward J.	Do	3116 Seamans Iden Card	31166	U.S.A.	1886	Boston Mass U.S.A.	Irish	Do.	Do	Butcher	yes	M.	White	Paid Off	64	142	None	122 West Grand Shenandoah Iowa
6	Moore	John [illegible]	American Citizen	Seamans Iden Card	38132	USA	1902	London England	English	Do 21st	Do	O.S.	Yes	m	White	Paid Off	64	120	None	2159 Morris Ave Bronx New York
7	Ruchata	Tiofil	Not Known	No Papers	Left Vessel at Detroit Dec 4 1900		1900	U.S.A.	Polish	May 22nd	Montreal	O.S.	yes	m.	White	Paid Off	65	145	None	368 Sandale St Detroit Mich
8	Fresher	Charley		No Papers	Left Vessel at Detroit Dec 4 1900		1899	U.S.A.	French	May 22nd	Montreal	A.B	yes	m.	White	Paid off	66	155	None	53 Keller St Detroit Mich
9	Hanlon	Edward J.	American	Seaman's Iden Card	8057	U.S.A.	1893	Grindstone U.S.A.	American	May 22nd	Montreal	Chief Eng.	Yes	M	White	Paid off	68 1/2	155	None.	1501 Columbus Rd. Cleveland Ohio.
10	Gregor	Edwin		No Papers.			1880	Sweden England	British	Do.	Do	1st ass't Eng	Yes	m	White	Paid off	70	160	none	2140 West 64th St. Cleveland Ohio
11	Stewart	George		No Papers.	Passport 1788	U.S.A.	1896	Fremont Mich.	Do	Do	Do	2nd ass't Eng	yes	m.	Do.	Paid off	71 in	140	None	1779 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio
12	Bosworth	Robert	Do	34 Seaman's Iden Card	348	Do.	1886	Newberry Ohio U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	3rd ass't Eng	yes	M.	Do.	Paid off	67 in	145	None	Burton Ohio.
13	Pinchasik	Louis	Russian	Eng. Card.	1	USA	1894	Russia	Russian	Do.	Do	Watertender	yes	m	Do.	Paid off	65 1/2	175	None	410 18th St Detroit Mich
14	Sheets	John	American	Eng. Card.		U.S.A.	1887	Topeka Kans U.S.A.	American	Do.	Do.	Watertender	Yes	M.	Do.	Paid off	70	195	None.	512 Chandler St Topeka, Kans.
15	Blanchard	Thomas	Do	Eng. Card.	254	USA	1898	Caribou Maine	American	Do	Do	Do.	Yes	m.	Do	Paid off	68 1/2	160	Burn scar Typ Bkg St Mand.	Miltown, Montana
16	Paine	W. F.	Do	No Papers	Left Vessel at Detroit Dec 4 1900		1900	Saginaw Mich. U.S.A.	American	Do.	Do.	Oiler	Yes	m.	Do.	Paid Off	71	150	Burn on Left Arm	503 South Park St. Saginaw, Mich
17	Mathews	Crowell	Do	239 Seamans Iden Card	2396	USA	1903	Chesapeake Va. USA	American	Do.	Do.	Oiler	Yes	m.	Do.	Paid Off	69	170	Small mark on Chest near Ch. Natural	Newport News Virginia
18	Ceredan	Jose Luis	Mexican	Eng. Card.	7573	USA	1895	Mexico	Mexican	Do.	Do	Oiler	Yes	m.	Do.	Paid off	64	120	None.	Asserieda.
19	Kelleher	Daniel J.	American	3052 Seamans Iden Card	30522	U.S.A.	1887	Rutherfield Conn.	Irish	May 26th	Montreal	Fireman	Yes	M.	Do.	Paid off	70 1/2	170	Scar on Chin	103 Babcock St. Hartford, Conn.
20	Griffin	Ramond E.	Do	3053 Seamans Iden Card	30531	U.S.A.	1899	Charlestown Mass U.S.A.	English	May 26th	Do.	Fireman	Yes	m.	Do.	Paid off	68	160	Scar on Left Forearm	108 High St Charlestown, Mass
21	Dannahy	Patrick J.	Do	30524 Do.	30529	U.S.A.	1899	Boston Mass U.S.A.	Irish	Do.	Do.	Coal passer	Yes	m.	Do.	Paid off	72	170	Tattoo on Right arm	4 Rainham Rd. Charlestown, Mass
22	Biden	Henry C.	Do	30005 Do.	30005	U.S.A.	1900	St Paul Minn.	American	Do.	Do.	Fireman	Yes	m.	Do.	Paid off	69	145	Scar on Right Shoulder	1194 Albemarle St St Paul, Minn.
23	French.	John E.	Do	18769 Seamans Iden Card	18769	U.S.A.	1896	Rhode Island	Irish	May 26	Montreal	Coal passer	Yes	m	White	Paid off	66	155	None	Sterling, Conn. U.S.A.
24	Foly	Arthur V.	Do	18788 Seamans Iden Card	18788.	U.S.A.	1901	Ohio Pa. U.S.A.	Irish	Do.	Do.	Do.	Yes	m	White	Paid off	68	155	Tattooed on Left Forearm	1689- East 46th St Brooklyn New York
25	Halligan	James F.	Do	19388 Seamans Iden Card	19388.	U.S.A.	1891	Troy N.Y. U.S.A.	American	May 26	Montreal	Fireman	Yes	m.	White	Paid off	65 1/2	140	None.	5323 Lais Ave. St Louis. Mo
26	Evans	Philip	English	[illegible]	[illegible]		1879	Schewaska Mexico	American	May 22	Montreal	Steward	yes	M.	White	Paid off	66	150	Middle finger off-	212 14th St Ann Arbor. Mich
27	Roller	C	Mexican	Reg. Certificate	Shipped at Mobile Ala		1894	Mobile Ala.	American	Do.	Do.	1st Cook	yes	m.	Colored	Paid off	68	165	None.	3344 Central Ave. Cleveland Ohio
28	Evans	Napoleon	American	No Papers				Sally N.C.	American			2nd Cook	yes	m.	Colored	Paid off	68	150	None-	228 St Cecile St Montreal Canada
29	Kerns	Lester	Do	Seamans Iden Certificate		U.S.A.	1893	U.S.A.	American	May 22nd	Montreal	Messman	Yes	m.	Colored	Paid off	69	154	None	400 Mullet St Detroit Mich
30	Drafton	Ralph	Do	No Papers	Left Vessel at Detroit Dec 4 1900		1901	U.S.A.	American	May 22nd	Montreal	Messroom	yes	m	Colored	Paid off	66	150	None	302 St Margaret Montreal, Canada
31	John	Fred	British West Ind.	Eng. Card.	102430	Canada	1898	St Lucia Brit West Indies	British West Indies	Do	Do	Mess Boy.	Yes	m	Colored	Paid off	66	159	None.	Route #2. Columbia, Miss
32	Peters	Willie	American	Reg. Card.	102431	U.S.A.	1894	Columbia Miss.	American	Do.	Do.	Carpenter	Yes	M.	White	Paid off	67	140	None	Gould Quebec
33	Macauley	M. James	Canadian	Reg. Card		Canada	1900	Longueuil Quebec	Canadian	June 4th	Quebec	Fireman	yes	m.	White	Paid Off	71	165	Tattooed Right Forearm	97 Call St. Jamaica Plain Boston
34	Daly	Thomas	Irish	No papers	102428		1894	Ireland	Irish	June 6th	Do.	2. A.B	Yes	m.	White	Paid off	69	170	None	51 Nigh St. Burntisland Scotland
35	Vollance	John	British	Reg. Card	102425	Scotland	1897	Methil Scotland Portsay	Scotch	June 10	Sidney	3. A.B	Yes	m.	White	Paid off	71	175	None	5 Shorehead. Portsay Scotland
36	Wood	James	British	Reg. as Merchant	102429	Scotland	1898	Wallsend	Scotch	June 10	Do	Do. A.B	Yes	m.	White	Paid off	68	145	None.	1421 Tea St Washington D.C.
37	Irby	William I. Jr	American	Seamans Iden. Certificate	1066	U.S.A.	1893	U.S.A.	American	May 22nd	Montreal	Supercargo	yes	M.	Do.	Paid off	68	141	None	15 Penywain Rd. Cardiff.
38	Ellis	Gerald	British	Seamans Iden Certificate	3067	U.S.A.	1880	Chicago U.S.A.	American	July 30th	Cardiff	Fireman	Yes	M	White	Paid off	70	165	None	1824 Blue Island Ave Chicago, Ill.
39	Fiala	Frank	Austrian	3067																
40	Gregor	John Henry	British	Seamans Iden Certificate	86233	Wales	1901	Landore Glamorgan Wales.	British	Aug 18th	Cardiff	Messroom	yes	m	White	Paid off	67 1/2	130	None	30 Landog St Landore Glamorgan Wales
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

Captain Vandroogenbroeck / Master — not included in above list.

J J Donovan Inspector

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

SEP 8 19

SEEN.

W. F. Doty

Consul of the United States of America.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. Lake

NO.

1 Moo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Lake Licuan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Van Rooyenbroeck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Licuan

9/17/19

Sheet No. 1

	MEALS		
Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	0	0	0

[CONTINUED OVER.]

736	
160	Bullet wound Left Leg

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

79

S.S. Lake Licancura arrived 9/18/19, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Moore John					Med Hold	Discharged to Reship Foreign	Johnson	9/19/19	10 AM	0	0	0

[CONTINUED OVER.]

"	"	46	Irish	"	5.10	160	Bullet wound Left Leg	

Chas J Conroy Insp 9/17/19

In columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lake Licancura 9/18/19

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No-1

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vasconia (S.S), arriving at New York, Sept 7 16, 1919, from the port of Manchester 87

VASCONIA SEP 18

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9)	(10)	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
X												

Spalding Wm. P. Chief Officer RATING
Frandsen Ernest J.J. AGE
Norton Jo... NATIONALITY
S.S. LAKE LILICUSUS.

81

14th none
40 Tattoed on both arms
5-4

Lake Lilicusus

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

80

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
27 Sept., 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Lake Lilicustum"
from port of Saginaw Mi, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 17 1919, consigned to Barber Lines Inc.; is now lying at Erie basin p. 3, and is expected to sail Sept. 27, 19, for West Indies via Baltimore via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

29	Murphy	Hugh	V.F. 8041	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	158	
30	Dillon	Edward Harvey	N. 1900	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5.10	160	Bullet wound Left Leg

Agents — Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd. Thos J Conroy, Insptr 9/17/19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 3-20.

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vasconia (S.S), arriving at New York, Sept 7/19, 1919, from the port of Manchester 87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9)	(10)	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
X												

VASCONIA SEP 18

Spalding Wm. P. Chief Officer
Frandsen Ernest J.J
Norton J
RATING
AGE
S.S. LAKE LILICUSUN.
NALITY
4/17
144 none
40 Tattoed on both arms
5-4

81

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Frandsen	28	American	Quebec 22nd May 1919
J. Norton	26	"	"
O. Oser	24	"	"
E. Tomlin	36	"	"
R. E. Rochester	18	"	"
C. Fresher	19	"	"
E. Gregor	40	"	"
G. Steward	26	"	"
R. Bosworth	27	"	"
J. Sheet	31	"	"
E. Kelleher	24	"	"
J. Hanrahy	22	"	"
J. French	23	"	"
A. Foley	21	"	"
C. Koller	40	Mexican	"
H. Evans	35	American	"
L. Kerns	37	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Cl wise for Baltimore, Md

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John moore	17	British	Quebec May 22nd	gon.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Right arm
" Wrists
Right wrist
" arm
both Arms
Right "
Left "
Left Arm

30 Dillon Edward. Navvy N. 1900 " " " " 26 " Irish " 5.10 160 Bullet wound Left Leg

Agents:- Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd Thos J Dowry, Insptr 9/17/19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 3886.

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vasconia (S.S), arriving at New York, Sept 16, 1919, from the port of Manchester 87

VASCONIA SEP 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9)	(10)	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
X	Spalding	Wm. P.		Chief Officer								none
	Frandsen	Ernest J.J.										Tatto'd on both arms
	Norton	Jas										

Spalding Wm. P. Chief Officer
Frandsen Ernest J.J.
Norton Jas
RATING
AGE
S.S. LAKE LILICUSUN.
NATIONALITY

81

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Ca

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Grafton	19	American	Quebec May 22nd
F. Lahn	18	Br. West Indies	"
W. Peters	18	American	"
E. Mac Auley	19	Canadian	"
J. Wood	22	British	Sydney June 5
J. Irby	30	American	Quebec May 22
G. Ellis	18	British	Cardiff Sept 1st
F. Vida	33	American	"
J. Gregor	17	British	"
J. Baker	22	American	naval wireless operator

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

82

Proven four
" one.
78

, 1919 consigned to
54 N.R., and is
5

ort of call in United States

When and where signed on.

19 Manchester
9/19 Eastham
19/19 Eastham
5/6/19 Manchester

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vess
any foreign port or place it shall be th
consignee, or master thereof to deliver
officer in charge of the port of arrival li
all aliens employed on such vessel, stati
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and sp
and discharged in the port of arrival;
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of an
duty of such owner, agent, consignee,
immigration officer, in writing, as soo
which any such alien has illegally la
description of such alien, together w
lead to his apprehension; and before th
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who wer
time of the arrival but who will leav
her departure, and also the names o
paid off and discharged, and of tho
or landed; and in case of the failure
or master so to deliver either of the
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consig
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as abo
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*,
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

26	[illegible]												
27	Lucas												
28	Cross	Thomas	V										
29	Murphy	Hugh	V	G. 80241	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5.8	170	" " " "
30	Dillon	Edward	Navy	V No 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5.5	165	[illegible]
													English	"	5.10	147	" " Wrist L arm
													"	"	5.8	150	
													"	"	5.7	156	
													Irish	"	5.10	160	Bullet wound Left Leg

Agents - Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd.

Thos J Devery, Insptr 9/17/19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 3226.

Form 669
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vasconia (S.S), arriving at New York, Sept 7/16, 1919, from the port of Manchester 87

VASCONIA SEP 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
X												

S.S.LAKE LILICUSUN.

NATIONALITY

7

26	Mel										144	none
27	Lyons	James									140	Tatted on both arms
28	Cross	Thomas									154	"
29	Murphy	Hugh									152	"
30	Dillon	Edward Harold	N° 1900	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5.10	160	Bullet wound Left Leg

Agents:- Cunard S.S.Co. Ltd

Thos J Conroy, Insp 9/17/19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3080. 3206.

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality) S. S. _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States fro any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agen consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigra officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they res tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so m of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regula prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cas which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, gi description of such alien, together with any information like lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or mast deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the ti her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens a and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of de or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if p by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs customs district in which the port of arrival is located th $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not d or a true report is not made as above required; and no suc shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the e fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be prior to the determination of such question upon deposit sufficient to cover such fine.

Peters Willie

[CONTINUED OVER.]

consigned to
R., and is
United States
ed on.
Chester
Cham
Cham
Chester

on both Arms
" Right "
" " "
" " "
" Wrist L. Arm
" "
Bullet wound Left Leg

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No-1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vasconia (S.S), arriving at New York, Sept 7/19, 1919, from the port of Manchester

87

S.S.LAKE LILICUSUN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
X				Spalding Wm. P.		Chief Officer		American						14[illegible]	none
				Frandsen Ernest J.J		2nd Officer		"						40	Tattoed on both arms
				Norton John J.		3rd "		"						24	"
				Orser Otto J.		A.B.		"						22	"
				Tomlin Edward J.		"		"						8	"
				Moore John		O.S.		British						17	Tatto[d] on Right arm
				Ruchata Tiefil		"		American Nationality not Proven						17	Snake on Wrists
				Presher Charley		A.B.		"						5[illegible]	
				Hanlon Edward J.		Chief Eng.		American							Tatto[d] Right wrist
				Gregor Edwin		1st, Asst		"							" " arm
				Stewart George		2nd, Asst Eng.		"							
				Bosworth Robert		3rd " "		"							
				Pinchasik Louis		W. T.		Russian (1st Papers)							
				Sheet John		"		American							
				Blanchard Thomas		"		"							
				Paine Wm. P.		OilMr		"							
				Mathews Crowell		"		"							
				Cerdan Jose LOuis		"		Mexican							
				Kelleher Daniel J.		Fireman		American							
				Griffin Raymond E.		"		"							
				Dannahy Patrick J.		Coal Passer		"							
				Biden Henry C.		Fireman		"							
				French John E.		Coal Passer		"							
				Foly Arthur V.		" "		"							
				Halligan James F.		Fireman		"							
				Reller C.		Steward		Mexican							
				Evans Napoleon		1st Cook		American							
				Kerns Lester		2nd, Cook		"							
				Grafton Ralph		Messman		"							
				John Fred		"		British West Indies.							
				Peters Willie		Mess Boy		American							
26	Mel[illegible]														
27	Lyon	Jona[illegible]													
28	Cross	Thomas													
29	Murphy	Hugh													
30	Dillon	Edward	Naval	N° 1900	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5.10	160	Bullet wound Left Leg

Agents - Cunard S.S Co. Ltd

Thos J Conroy, Insp'r 9/7/19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 3226.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States fro any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agen consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrat officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they resp tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they w respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so m of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regula prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all case which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, g description of such alien, together with any information like lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such v it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or mast deliver to such immigration officer a further list containin names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the t her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who hav paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have d or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of d or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of custom customs district in which the port of arrival is located the $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not d or a true report is not made as above required; and no su shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the ev fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may, be prior to the determination of such question upon deposit sufficient to cover such fine.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 69
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL[illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917. [illegible] the representatives of any vessel having such

Vessel Vasconia (S.S), arriving at [illegible] of May 87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME. Family name	Given name	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Townley	John Charles	none
2	Hodge	Tom Searle	Tattoed on both arms
3	Robinson	David Samuel	
4	Woollatt	Richard Gilbert	
5	Gillespie	Thomas	
6	West	John	
7	Robinson	Albert	Tatto on Right arm
8	Smith	Matthew	Snake on Wrists
9	Porter	Edward	Tatto Right wrist
			arm

VASCONIA SEP[illegible] 8 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FE[illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in th[illegible] any foreign port or place it shall be the du[illegible] consignee, or master thereof to deliver to th[illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists [illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating t[illegible] tively hold in the ship's company, whet[illegible] respectively shipped or engaged, and specif[illegible] and discharged in the port of arrival; or [illegible] of such information as the Secretary of L[illegible] prescribe; and after the arrival of any su[illegible] duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or m[illegible] immigration officer, in writing, as soon as [illegible] which any such alien has illegally landed f[illegible] description of such alien, together with an[illegible] lead to his apprehension; and before the depa[illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, c[illegible] deliver to such immigration officer a furth[illegible] names of all alien employees who were not on[illegible] time of the arrival but who will leave port [illegible] her departure, and also the names of those, i[illegible] paid off and discharged, and of those, if any[illegible] or landed; and in case of the failure of such ow[illegible] or master so to deliver either of the said lists [illegible] and departing, respectively, or so to report a[illegible] or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or m[illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collect[illegible] customs district in which the port of arrival [illegible] $10 for each alien concerning whom correct li[illegible] or a true report is not made as above required[illegible] shall be granted clearance pending the determin[illegible] of the liability to the payment of such fine, an[illegible] fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; no[illegible] remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearan[illegible] prior to the determination of such question up[illegible] sufficient to cover such fine.

MacAuley E. James	Carpenter		Canadian
Daly Thomas	Fireman		Irish
Vallance John	A.B.		British
Wood James	"		"
Irby William I. Jr.	Supercargo		American
Ellis Gerald	O.S.		British
Fiala Frank	Fireman		American
Gregor John Henry	Messman		British
Ernest Jule VanDroogenbroeck (Master)			Belgian

Total 41 on Board

E. VanDroogenbroeck
Master

LANGES IN CREW

85

York
22 Sep, 1919
sia

lowing is a complete record of all

n deserted four
spital (or died) one
e 48

, 1919 consigned to
54 N.R., and is
$

rt of call in United States

ere signed on.

chester
tham
tham
9 Manchester

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vasconia (S.S), arriving at New York, Sept 7/19, 1919, from the port of Manchester

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME Given name	(3) NATIONALITY OF CREW	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
X													
1	Townley	John Charles	√ Master	28/8/19	Manchester	no	39	M	English	British	5-9	214lb	none
2	Hodge	Tom Searle	√ 1st Offr 55701	29 " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4½	140	Tattoed on both arms
3	Robinson	David Samuel	√ 2nd 81573	" " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9½	154	"
4	Woollatt	Richard Gilbert	√ 3rd	" " "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	182	"
5	Gillespie	Thomas	√ Carpenter	" " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0	168	"
6	West	John	√ B05 2	" " "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-0	128	Tatto[d] on Right arm
7	Robinson	Albert	√ A13.	" " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	136	Snake on Wrists
8	Smith	Matthew	√ Seaman 14770								5-7	133	
9	Porter	Edwar									5-11	168	Tatto[d] Right wrist
											5-4	141	" " arm

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the ow
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal i
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing th
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions t
tively hold in the ship's company, when and where h
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to h
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by r
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it sha
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel,
description of such alien, together with any information h
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or ma
deliver to such immigration officer a further list containi
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the t
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who hav
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, cons
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens a
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of des
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if re
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs
customs district in which the port of arrival is located the su
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deli
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such v
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the que
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be grante
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum
sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

84

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. [illegible]

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Vasconia 9/17

ING CHANGES IN CREW

85

ew York
23 Sep, 1919
nia

lowing is a complete record of all

en deserted four
spital (or died) one
to 48

, 1919 consigned to
54 N.R., and is
p
rt of call in United States

ore signed on.
nchester
tham
tham
1919 Manchester

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vasconia (S.S), arriving at New York, Sept 7/16, 1919, from the port of Manchester 87

VASCONIA SEP 18 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME Given name	(3) DESCRIPTION OF SEAMAN	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
X													
1	Townley	John Charles	✓ Master	28/8/19	Manchester	no	39	M	English	British	5-9	214lb	none
2	Hodge	Tom Searle	✓ 1st Off 26701	29 " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 11½	140	Tattoed on both arms
3	Robinson	David Samuel	✓ 2nd 81573	" " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9½	154	"
4	Woollatt	Richard Gilbert	✓ 3rd	" " "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 11	182	"
5	Gillespie	Thomas	✓ Carpenter	" " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0	168	"
6	West	John	✓ Bos'n	" " "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-0	128	Tatto'd on Right arm
7	Robinson	Albert	✓ A.B.	" " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5½	136	Snake on Wrists
8	Smith	Matthew	✓ Seaman 14770	" " "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	133	
9	Porter	Edwar					41	"	"	"	5-11	168	Tatto'd Right wrist
							58	"	"	"	5-4	141	" " arm

Vasconia 9/17

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRAT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of
any foreign port or place it sha
consignee, or master thereof to
officer in charge of the port of
all aliens employed on such vess
tively hold in the ship's comp
respectively shipped or engaged,
and discharged in the port of
of such information as the Secr
prescribe; and after the arrival
duty of such owner, agent, con
immigration officer, in writing,
which any such alien has illegal
description of such alien, toget
lead to his apprehension; and be
it shall be the duty of such ow
deliver to such immigration o
names of all alien employees wh
time of the arrival but who wil
her departure, and also the nam
paid off and discharged, and o
or landed; and in case of the fail
or master so to deliver either of
and departing, respectively, or
or landing, such owner, agent, c
by the Secretary of Labor, pay
customs district in which the p
$10 for each alien concerning w
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pendi
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it rema
remitted or refunded: *Provide*
prior to the determination of su
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
R TO DEPARTURE.

ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE 85

PORT OF New York
22 Sep, 1919

S. S. Vasconia

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted four.

Seamen left in hospital (or died) one.

Total crew this date 48

Sep 16th, 1919 consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 54 N.R., and is
, for Antwerp

First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

NG SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
British	28/8/19 Manchester
	2/9/19 Eastham
	2/9/19 Eastham
	28/8/19 Manchester

[CONTINUED OVER.]

VASCONIA SEP 18 1919

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vasconia (S.S.), arriving at New York, Sept 7/16, 1919, from the port of Manchester 87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) PASSPORT'S COUNTRY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
X	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Townley	John Charles	√ Master	28/8/19	Manchester	no	39	M	English	British	5-9	214lbs	none
2	Hodge	Tom Searle	√ 1st Off 22701	29 " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4½	140	Tattoed on both arms
3	Robinson	David Samuel	√ 2nd 81573	" " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9½	154	"
4	Woollatt	Richard Gilbert	√ 3rd	" " "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	182	"
5	Gillespie	Thomas	√ Carpenter	" " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0	168	"
6	West	John	√ Boy	" " "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-0	128	Tattoed on Right arm
7	Robinson	Albert	√ A.B.	" " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6½	136	Snake on Wrists
8	Smith	Matthew	√ Seaman 7770	" " "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	135	
9	Porter	Edwar					41	"	"	"	5-11	168	Tatto: Right wrist
							38	"	"	"	5-4	141	" " arm

Vasconia 9/17

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—6618

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85

PORT OF New York

22 Sep, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Vasconia from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted four.

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one.

Number of seamen signed on at this port five. — Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sep 16th, 1919 consigned to Cunard S.S. Coy; is now lying at Pier 54 N.R., and is expected to sail 24 Sep., 1919, for Antwerp via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Michael John Mullins	23	British	28/8/19 Manchester
Michael Burke	28	"	2/9/19 Eastham
Anthony Caulfield	27	"	2/9/19 Eastham
Prudeaux Patterson	38	"	28/8/19 Manchester

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vascnia (S.S), arriving at New York, Sept 7/19, 1919, from the port of Manchester 87

VASCONIA SEP 18 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME Given name	(3) NATIONALITY OF ALIEN	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
X													
1	Townley	John Charles	√ Master	28/8/19	Manchester	no	39	M	English	British	5-9	214lb	none
2	Hodge	Tom Searle	√ 1st Off 52701	29 " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4½	140	Tattoed on both arms
3	Robinson	David Samuel	√ 2nd 81593	" " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9½	154	"
4	Woollatt	Richard Gilbert	√ 3rd "	" " "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	182	"
5	Gillespie	Thomas	√ Carpenter	" " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0	168	"
6	West	John	√ Boy 2nd	" " "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-0	128	Tatto'd on Right arm
7	Robinson	Albert	√ A.B.	" " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5/6	136	Snake on Wrists
8	Smith	Matthew	√ Seaman 7170	" " "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	133	
9	Porter	Edwar					41	"	"	"	5-11	168	Tatto'd Right wrist
10	Crowder	William					58	"	"	"	5-4	141	" " arm
	White	Albert									5-8½	150	
											5-8	146	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George Adams	40	British			
Jas. McFarlane	23	"			
Ryland Hansell	25	Australian			
R. J. Horneveld	23	Holland			
W. Robinson	35	British			

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vasconia (S.S.), arriving at New York, Sept 7/16, 1919, from the port of Manchester 87

VASCONIA SEP 18 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME Given name	(3) NATIONALITY OF ALIEN'S CLAIM	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Townley	John Charles	√ Master	28/8/19	Manchester	no	39	M	English	British	5-9	214lbs	none
2	Hodge	Tom Searle	√ 1st Off 25701	29 " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7½	140	Tattoed on both arms
3	Robinson	David Samuel	√ 2nd 81573	" " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9½	154	"
4	Woollatt	Richard Gilbert	√ 3rd "	" " "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	182	"
5	Gillespie	Thomas	√ Carpenter	" " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0	168	"
6	West	John	√ Bos'n	" " "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-0	128	Tatto'd on Right arm
7	Robinson	Albert	√ A.B.	" " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8½	156	Snake on Wrists
8	Smith	Matthew	√ Seaman 14770	" " "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	153	
9	Porter	Edward					41	"	"	"	5-11	168	Tatto'd Right wrist
10	Crowder	William					58	"	"	"	5-4	141	" " arm
11	Braithwaite	Albert									5-8½	150	
12	Walsh	James									5-8	146	
13	Islam	Joseph									5-4	100	
14	Riley	Harold									5-3	104	
15	Hughes	Arthur									5-6½	150	
16	Fishburn	Thomas									5-3	140	
X 17	Griffiths	William									4-10	145	
18	Williams	Wm Mc									5-9	144	
19	McIntyre	Hugh									5-8	150	
20	Thomson	John									5-10	140	
21	Bolton	Albert									5-6	130	
22	Tyler	Thos. Jas.									5-11	161	Tatto'd on both Arms
23	Ward	James									5-9	168	" " Right "
24	Evans	Arthur									5-5	137	" " " "
25	Hunter	William									5-8	170	" " " "
26	McDonald	James									5-5	165	" " Left Arm
27	Drew	John									5-10	147	" " Wrist L. Arm
28	Cross	Thomas									5-8	150	
29	Murphy	Hugh									5-7	156	
30	Dillon	Edward									5-10	160	Bullet wound Left Leg

Agents: Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct info

4000. 3126.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

86

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Vasconia

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Vasconia the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of U.S. Seaman's Identification Card, Form L

When photographs (2 each) are ready, please notify Immigration Office, Telephone Broad 2029.

Acknowledged 9/17/19
J C Townley
Master.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

VASCONIA SEP 18 1919

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vasconia (S.S), arriving at New York, Sept 7/19, 1919, from the port of Manchester 87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME Given name	(3) RATING OR OFFICE'S GRADE	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
X													
1	Townley	John Charles	√ Master	28/8/19	Manchester	no	39	M	English	British	5-9	214lbs	none
2	Hodge	Tom Searle	√ 1st Off 56701	29 " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11½	140	Tattoed on both arms
3	Robinson	David Samuel	√ 2nd 81573	" " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9½	154	"
4	Woollatt	Richard Gilbert	√ 3rd "	" " "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	182	"
5	Gillespie	Thomas	√ Carpenter	" " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0	168	"
6	West	John	√ Bos'n	" " "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-0	128	Tatto'd on Right arm
7	Robinson	Albert	√ A.B.	" " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8½	136	Snake on Wrists
8	Smith	Matthew	√ Seaman 14770	" " "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150	
9	Porter	Edward	√ "	" " "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	168	Tatto'd Right wrist
10	Crowder	William	√ " Ship's Corp	" " "	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-4	141	" " arm
11	Braithwaite	Albert	√ " 4413.27	" " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8½	150	
12	Walsh	James	√	" " "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	146	
13	Irlam	Joseph	√ J 2627 S O.S.	" " "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	100	
14	Riley	Harold	√ W 5589 O.S.	" " "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	104	
15	Hughes	Arthur	√ A13	2/9/19	Eastham	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	180	
16	Fairbairn	Thomas	√ 994713 Seaman	" " "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	140	
X 17	Griffiths	William	√ Another Mc HOSPITAL	" " "	Tuberculosis	"	49	"	Welsh	"	4-10	145	
18	Williams	Will'm McPherson	√ Chief Cook 22347	29/8/19	Manchester	"	42	"	English	"	5-9	144	
19	McIntyre	Hugh	√ 2nd 55645	" " "	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5-8	150	
20	Thomson	John J	√ 3rd 4.4703	" " "	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-10	140	
21	Bolton	Albert	√ 4th	" " "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	180	
22	Tyler	Thos. Jas. George	√ P 24538 Trimmer	" " "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-11	161	Tatto'd on both Arms
23	Ward	James	√ Greaser	" " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	168	" " Right "
24	Evans	Arthur	√ Fireman + Trimmer	" " "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	137	" " " "
25	Hunter	William	√ Greaser 64123	" " "	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5-8	170	" " " "
26	McDonald	James	√ Fireman + Trimmer D 1546	" " "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	165	[illegible]
27	Lyons	John L	√ P 15287	" " "	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-10	147	" " Wrist L arm
28	Cross	Thomas	√ " "	" " "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	
29	Murphy	Hugh	√ P 8041 "	" " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	156	
30	Dillon	Edward Harry	√ N 1900 "	" " "	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5-10	160	Bullet wound Left Leg

Agents: Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.

Thos J Donry Insp 9/17/19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4000. 3-18.

Clerk No 2

2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vasconia, arriving at New York Sept^r, 1919, from the port of Manchester 88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			N 26628										
1	Burseno	Adamanno	✓ Fireman & Trimmer	27/8/19	Manchester	N.O	29	M	Flemish Belgian	Belgium	5-6	165	
2	O'Brien	James	✓ " 24419	" " "	"	"	25	"	English	British	5-3	145	Tatto^d on both arms
3	Lopyer	Patrick	✓ " 76625	" " "	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5-6	166	" " " hands
4	Mullins	Michael John	✓ " "	" " "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	170	
5	Wallace	William	✓ " 14400	2/9/19	Eastham	"	53	"	English	"	5-3	148	
6	Burke	Michael	✓ " "	" " "	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-11	147	
7	Caulfield	Anthony	✓ " "	" " "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	130	
8	Steel	Thomas	✓ Chief Steward 100407	28/8/19	Manchester	"	54	"	English	"	5-8	200	
9	Whitley	Alfred	✓ 2nd "	" " "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7½	140	
10	Meddings	Leslie James	✓ Steward 26453 N.N	" " "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	146	
11	Parkinson	Thos Henry	✓ Pantry Boy	" " "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	132	
12	Knowles	Richard	✓ Ships Cook 54931	" " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	141	
13	Patterson	Prideaux	✓ 2nd Cook & Baker 5-6072	" " "	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5-8	136	
14	Seal	Arthur R	✓ Scullion	" " "	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-8	140	
15	Dowling	Richard J	✓ 1st Wireless Op 46278	29/8/19	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-7½	147	
16	Hughes	William	✓ 2nd " "	" " "	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-9½	142	
17	Kidwell	Thomas Leslie	✓ Cadet	" " "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	148	
18	Carter	Samuel Leslie	✓ "	" " "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	130	
19													
20													
21													
22	25 With Cards												
23	23 Without												
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Thos J Penny, Purser.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4000. 3226.

V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Charles Gowsley Master of the S.S. Vasconia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J C Gowsley.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept 1917

Thos J Carey
Immigrant Inspector.

Vasconia (2)

9/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]erzegovinian.	Spanish American.
[illegible]sh.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 550

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Vasconia arrived 9/17/19, 191, M., from

93 aliens

19-9

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGE By Inspector	DISCHARGE Date	Remarks or duties
	R.D. 9/18/19 4 Cm									
1	Griffiths William	1	17			Med Hold	Disc to Cunard Rep to be placed on SS. Vasconia	A.L.B.	9/24/19	

Vasconia 9/17/19

WEST GAMBO SEP 17 1919

U. S. Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ... BERS OF CREW

93

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Gambo, arriving at New York, Septbr 17, 1919, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium Septbr 3.-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simmons	Peter G.	Master K-2850	Aug. 5, 1919	Philadelphia	ayes	ayes	43	Male	American	American S.C.	5'9"	150	✓
2	Levy	Nathan	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
3	Evensen	Even M.	2nd " 7926	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	175	
4	Giddy	Harry	3rd " K-13187	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American S.C.	5'11"	170	✓
5	Boeckmeyer	Theodore	Carpenter Pa. D7395	"	"	"	"	38	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	150	✓
6	Janssens	Arthur	Boatswain 48646	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	160	✓
7	Lydstrom	Karl	A.B. Sailor 12373	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finland	5'9"	175	✓
8	Rancich									Austrian	Austria	5'9"	175	✓
9	Vontas									Dalmatian	Austria	5'7"	155	✓
10														
11														
12														

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NY 9/17/19

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

92

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. West Gambo

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. West Gambo the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold board following members of crew not in possession of Seamens identification cards

Goelfroid Joseph
Charles Vandenberg

Pt Simmons
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By Carlson Feder
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA

SEC. 36. That upon arrival o
any foreign port or place it sh
consignee, or master thereof to
officer in charge of the port of
all aliens employed on such ve
tively hold in the ship's com
respectively shipped or engage
and discharged in the port of
of such information as the Se
prescribe; and after the arriv
duty of such owner, agent, co
immigration officer, in writing
which any such alien has illeg
description of such alien, tog
lead to his apprehension; and i
it shall be the duty of such o
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees w
time of the arrival but who w
her departure, and also the na
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the fa
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively, o
or landing, such owner, agent,
by the Secretary of Labor, pa
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance pen
of the liability to the payme
fine is imposed, while it rem
remitted or refunded: Provi
prior to the determination of
sufficient to cover such fine.

9/17

EL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

OF LABOR
VICE

or Philadelphia, Pa., 90

October 2, 1919

West Gambo

ify that the following is a complete record of all
val at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

ept 17, 1919, consigned to
ow lying at Pier 48 S. Phil, and is

First port of call in United States

anges in crew:

MEN.

	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

WEST GAMBO SEP 17 1919

U. S. Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ... BERS OF CREW

93

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Gambo, arriving at New York, Septbr 17, 1919, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium Septbr 3-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simmons	Peter G.	Master K-2850	Aug 5, 1919	Philadelphia	ayes	ayes	43	Male	American	American S.C.	5'9"	150	✓
2	Levy	Nathan	1st Mate 7926	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
3	Evensen	Even M.	2nd " K-13184	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	175	
4	Giddy	Harry	3rd " Pa. 27395	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American S.C.	5'11"	170	✓
5	Boeckmeyer	Honore	Carpenter 48646	"	"	"	"	38	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	150	✓
6	Janssens	Arthur	Boatswain 123703	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	160	✓
7	Lindstrom	Karl	A.B. Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finland	5'9"	175	
8	Rancick	Chris	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dalmatian	Austrian	5'7"	145	
9	Voutas	George	23653-Pa											
10														
11														
12														

(9)

9/17 1 P M

IMMIGRATION

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

TURE.

OF LABOR
VICE
21

Philadelphia, Pa., 90

October 2, 1919

West Gambo

ify that the following is a complete record of all
val at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

Sept 17, 1919, consigned to
now lying at Pier 48 S. Phil, and is

First port of call in United States

anges in crew:

AMEN.

	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of ... any foreign port or place it sh... consignee, or master thereof to ... officer in charge of the port of ... all aliens employed on such ves... tively hold in the ship's comp... respectively shipped or engaged ... and discharged in the port of ... of such information as the Sec... prescribe; and after the arriva... duty of such owner, agent, co... immigration officer, in writing, ... which any such alien has illega... description of such alien, toge... lead to his apprehension; and ... it shall be the duty of such o... deliver to such immigration ... names of all alien employees w... time of the arrival but who w... her departure, and also the n... paid off and discharged, and ... or landed; and in case of the ... or master so to deliver either ... and departing, respectively, ... or landing, such owner, agent, ... by the Secretary of Labor, ... customs district in which th... $10 for each alien concerning ... or a true report is not made ... shall be granted clearance pe... of the liability to the payme... fine is imposed, while it re... remitted or refunded: *Pro...* prior to the determination o... sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

WEST GAMBO SEP 17 1919

U. S. Form 599
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL [illegible] BERS OF CREW

93

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Gambo, arriving at New York, Sepbr 17, 1919, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium Sepbr 3-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simmons	Peter G.	K-2850 Master	Aug 5, 1919	Philadelphia	ayes	ayes	43	Male	American	American S.S.	5'9"	150	✓
2	Levy	Nathan	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
3	Evensen	Even M.	7926 2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	175	
4	Giddy	Harry	K-13184 3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American S.S.	5'11"	170	✓
5	Boeckmeyer	Theodore	Pa.D.7395 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	150	✓
6	Janssens	Arthur	48646 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	160	✓
7	Lindstrom	Karl	123173 A.B. Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finland	5'9"	175	
8	Rancich	Chris	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dalmatian	Austrian	5'7"	125	
9	Voutas	George	23658-Pa											
10														
11														
12														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION LAW

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] any foreign port or place it sha[ll] consignee, or master thereof to [deliver] officer in charge of the port of [arrival] all aliens employed on such ves[sel] tively hold in the ship's comp[any] respectively shipped or engaged [at] and discharged in the port of [arrival] of such information as the Sec[retary] prescribe; and after the arriva[l] duty of such owner, agent, co[nsignee] immigration officer, in writing [the] which any such alien has illeg[ally] description of such alien, toge[ther] lead to his apprehension; and [in case] it shall be the duty of such o[wner] deliver to such immigration [officer] names of all alien employees [who] time of the arrival but who [left] her departure, and also the [name] paid off and discharged, and [the] or landed; and in case of the[ir] or master so to deliver either [list] and departing, respectively, [for] or landing, such owner, agent [or] by the Secretary of Labor, [for] customs district in which th[e] $10 for each alien concernin[g] or a true report is not made[,] shall be granted clearance p[ending] of the liability to the payme[nt] fine is imposed, while it [may] remitted or refunded: *Pro[vided]* prior to the determination [of] sufficient to cover such fine

S/S WEST GAMBO
Antwerp, Belgium.
September 3,1919.

91

U.S.Consulate,

Antwerp, Belgium.

Gentlemen-

I beg to advise you, that C.Moorthamers, second cook aboard this vessel, deserted ship after I had cleared for the United States. In his place, I have promoted Alexander McDonald, messman, and signed on Charles Vandenberghe, born Ostend October 14,1894 of Belgian Nationality; last place of residence, Antwerp. Father born at Bruges of same Nationality. Number of passport 87454, issued Antwerp,Belgium on the 15th of May 1919. Has served in a military capacity.

Respectfully,

P. L. Simmons

MASTER

9/17

[illegible] MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW [illegible] ARTURE.

[illegible] OF LABOR
[illegible] VICE
[illegible] 91

[illegible] or Philadelphia, Pa., 90

October 2, 1919

[illegible] West Gambo

[illegible] ify that the following is a complete record of all [illegible] ival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

[illegible] pt 17, 1919, consigned to [illegible] now lying at Pier 48 S. Phil, and is

First port of call in United States

[illegible] changes in crew:

[illegible] SEAMEN.

[illegible] lity	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

WEST GAMBO SEP 17 1919

U. S. Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL — MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of arrival by the master or agent in charge of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Gambo, arriving at New York, Septbr 17, 1919, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium Septbr 3.-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simmons	Peter G.	K-2850 Master	Aug. 5, 1919	Philadelphia	ayes	ayes	43	Male	American	American S.C.	5'9"	150	✓
2	Levy	Nathan	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
3	Evensen	Even M.	7926 2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	175	
4	Giddy	Harry	K-13187 3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American S.C.	5'11"	170	✓
5	Boeckmeyer	Honore	Pa. 17395 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	150	✓
6	Janssens	Arthur	48646 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
7	Lindstrom	Karl	123773 A.B. Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	~~American~~ Finnish	~~American~~ Finland	5'9"	175	
8	Rancick	Chris	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dalmatian	Austria	5'7"	145	
9	Voutas	George	✓ 23658-Pa							Hellenic	Greek			
10														
11														

(9)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

9/17

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
132-S-3-21

PORT OF Philadelphia, Pa. 90

October 2, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. West Gambo

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 20 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Sept 17, 1919, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 48 S. Phila, and is expected to sail , 191 , for

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Nil.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

WEST GAMBO SEP 17 1919

U. S. Form 620
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL [illegible] BERS OF CREW

93

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer [illegible] representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Gambo, arriving at New York, Sepbr 17, 1919, sailed from Antwerp, Belgium Sepbr 3-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Simmons	Peter G.	K-2850 Master	Aug 5, 1919	Philadelphia	ayes	ayes	43	Male	American	American S.C.	5'9"	150	✓
2	Levy	Nathan	1st Mate 7926	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
3	Evensen	Even M.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	175	
4	Giddy	Harry	3rd " K-13187	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American S.C.	5'11"	170	✓
5	Broeckmeyer	Honore	Carpenter Pa. 27395	"	"	"	"	38	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	150	✓
6	Janssens	Arthur	Boatswain 48646	"	"	-	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	160	✓
7	Lindstrom	Karl	A.B. Sailor 12303	"	"	"	"	35	"	~~Russian~~ Finnish	~~Russian~~ Finland	5'9"	175	✓
8	Rancich	Chris	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	~~Dalmatian~~ Austrian	~~Austrian~~ Austrian	5'7"	145	✓
9	Voulas	George	✓ " 23653-Pa	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	150	✓
			23735-Pa										140	✓
													150	✓

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E M Evensen	36.	Norway	Philadelphia August 5-
H Broeckmeyer	38	Belgian	" " "
A Janssens	31.	"	" " "
Karl Lindstrom	35.	Russian	" " "
Chris Rancich	23.	Austria	" " "
George Voulas	35.	Greek	" " "
Samuel Grgona	26.	Austria	" " "
Anselmo Sersich	25.	Austria	" " "
Antonia Fovriana	28.	Austria	" " "
Lars Bra	23.	Norway	" " "
S. Georgas	39	Greek	" " "
Jose Mernandez	26.	Spain	" " "
Patrick Flynn	29.	British	" " "
Cornelis Vantrust	47.	Belgian	Antwerp Sept 26. 1919
Oscar Buchardt	17	Danish	Phila August 5-
W H Whyte	41	British	" " "
Alexander McDonald	39	"	" " "
Joseph Lode Jrand	28	Belgian	Antwerp Sept 2
Charles Vandenberg	25	"	" " 3

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.Petersen	32	Dane	C.Van Triest	47	Belgian
A.Janssens	32	Belgian	J.Kelly	33	British
A.Sersich	25	Austrian	J.Hannaway	26	"
Soteri Gorgas	39	Greek	Francis Foghey	37	"
K.Lirdstrom	36	Finn	M.Power	29	"
~~Petter Sorensen~~	~~34~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Chas Vandenberghe~~	~~25~~	~~Belgian~~
~~Anton Christensen~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	Alex Delaman	26	Romania
George Voulas	35	Greek			
John Clurrici	25	Austrian			
S.Grgona	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1618

P G Simmons
Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL [illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Gambo, arriving at New York, Septbr 17, 1919, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium, Septbr 3-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simmons	Peter G.	K-3859 Master	Aug 5, 1919	Philadelphia	yes	yes	43	Male	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	150	✓
2	Levy	Nathan	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
3	Evensen	Even M.	2nd " 7926	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	175	
4	Giddy	Harry	3rd " K-13184	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	170	✓
5	Boeckmeyer	Honore	Pa. 27395 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	150	✓
6	Janssens	Arthur	48646 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	160	✓
7	Lindstrom	Karl	12303 A.B. Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finland	5'9"	175	✓
8	Rancich	Chris	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dalmatian	Austria	5'7"	145	✓
9	Voutas	George	✓ 23658-Pa "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	150	✓
10	Grgona	Samuel	✓ 23735-Pa "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dalmatian	Austria	5'6"	140	✓
11	Sersich	Anselmo	✓ 18502-Pa "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	✓
12	Soviana	Antonio	✓ 23737-Pa "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	150	✓
13	Bai	Lars	✓ 64-Los Angeles Calif. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'6"	160	✓
14	Georgas	Sotirios Soutas	✓ 6752-Pa "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	150	✓
15	Cook	Hugh	✓ K-3877 New Orleans. O.S. Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"	155	✓
16	Ingrassia	Vincent	✓ K-6849 "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'3"	130	✓
17	Armstrong	Arthur	✓ K-4545-Pa "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	170	✓
18	Sullivan	William	✓ K-4544-Pa "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	175	✓
19	Murray	Raymond K	K-28687-Pa Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	160	✓
20	Linkauer	Fred.	Wgt 165 K. Supercargo	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	155	✓
21	Bon	Chas. H.	K-21-Tampa Fla Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'3"	170	✓
22	Cameron	Bruce M.	K-1991 1st Ass't "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'	175	✓
23	Libby	Fred. C.	K-7082 2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5'	160	✓
24	Flinn	George	K-8764 3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	150	✓
25	Farrell	Spencer S.	K-1801 Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145	✓
26	~~King~~	~~Ernest Oiler~~	not on board	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5'7"	142	Left at Antwerp in hospital H. M. Transport
27	Crosdale	Hazold S	✓ K-179-Mobile Ala "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5'6"	145	✓
28	Petersen	Geo. H.	✓ K-198 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	✓
29	Menendez	Jose	✓ 7013 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	160	✓
30	Flynn	Patrick	✓ 23762-Portland Me. Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5'9"	150	✓

William Eadie
Inspector

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WEST GAMBO SEP 17 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Simmons Master, of the S/S East Hamlet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 191 7

P. Simmons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Boston Feder
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Gamboa, arriving at New York, Septbre 17, 1919, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium Septbre 3, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Larson	John	A-2278-Pa Fireman	Aug 5, 1919	Philadelphia	yes	yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'6"	155	
32	Geradin	George	K-7995-Pa Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5'7"	145	
33	Van Driest	Cornelio	6824 Fireman	Aug 26, 1919	Antwerp	"	"	47	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'9"	180	
34	Burchardt	Oscar	21742-Pa Fireman	Aug 5 1919	Philadelphia	"	"	17	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7"	140	
35	Goldberg	Mire	K-28625-Pa Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.A.	5'5"	143	
36	Whythe	Walter H.	17734 Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	British	5'8"	180	
37	Koenecke	Geo C.	1st Cook	Deserted in Antwerp	"	"	"	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"	160	
38	Moorhausen	George	2nd "	Deserted in Antwerp	"	"	"	33	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'10"	150	Deserted after Clearance
39	Ritzel	Cyril	K-1915-Pa Galleyman	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	145	on board ship
40	McDonald	Alexander	20321-Pa Messman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	British	5'4"	150	Deserted after Clearance
41	Powers	Martin	26041-Pa "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'4"	145	
42	Seeberger	Alfred B.	K-4910-Pa "	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"	155	
43	Wade	John F.	K-4232-Norfolk Va Messboy	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
44	Harding	Harold F	K-4260 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
n.e. 15	Joseph	Godefroid	[illegible] Baker 10447	Sept 2	Antwerp	"	"	28	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	140	
n.e. 16	Vendenberg	Charles	Messman	Sept 8	Antwerp	"	"	28	"	Belgian	"	5'6"	140	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN at American Consulate General ANTWERP-BELGIUM 2 September 1919

Signed after Clearance

Total crew 43.
No Cards 2.

William Peder
Inspector

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
1e—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Simmons, Master, of the S.S. West Gamo; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P G Simmons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 191-

William Feller
Immigrant Inspector.

West Gamo
9/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian,	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZACAPA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT ..., 191..02

(1)	(2)									
	Street	Charles	✓	3rd	162411	do	do	do	"	22
28	Dennis	Charles	✓	Deck Engr	6444	do	do	do	"	20
29	Bouza	Jose	✓	Storekeeper	35464	do	do	do	"	37
30	Varela	Jose	✓	Donkeyman	93243	do	do	do	"	31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZACAPA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT 191[illegible] *from the port of* LIMON C.R. 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CREW LIST S. S. ..... *Voyage* .....

NAME	RANK	SALA
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]		

[illegible]	Asst Eng	do	do									
[illegible]	do	do	do									
[illegible]	do	do	do									
[illegible]	Engr	do	do	do	"	20	M	do	do	5-8	159	
[illegible]	keeper	do	do	do	"	37	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	154	
[illegible]	[illegible]en	do	do	do	"	31	M	do	do	5-6	147	

31. [illegible] Oiler 43
32. Jose Garcia do 34
33. Pedro Allegre do 33
34. Guillermo [illegible] do

[OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Un
on board upon arrival

....., *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19..

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED									

...—(Continued.)

When and where signed on.
When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ST OF ALIENS EMPLO

y 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U
on board upon arrival

riving at NEW YORK

(3)	
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAG
	When and where signed on.
	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

et No. .....

uch aliens

102

(13)
ical marks or
ality.

ckness.

ted on the
certify on
ges in crew
lies.

Master.

[OVER.]

CREW LIST S. S. ..... Voyage .....

NAME	RANK	SALARY
1.	Harold Reid	Chief Steward
2.	Archer Dow	2nd do
3.	Mrs Lucile Fay	Stewardess
4.	Peter Sorman	Chief Cook
5.	Sigwarts Johnson	2nd do
6.	Thos Fife	Pntry do
7.		Messroom
8.	Eddie Pumsalo	Ves do
9.	Louis Lemon	Ships do
10.	James Davis	Cooks Mate
11.	James Fernandez	do
12.	Arturo Velasco	do
13.	Harry Lorraine	Butcher
14.	John Van Dyptam	Baker
15.	Charles Lapteen	2nd Baker
16.	Mitchael Simons	Saloon
17.	Frank Clewes	Pantry
18.	George Cathcell	Porter
19.	Patrick Calvey	Storekeeper
20.	Herman Zwickert	Checker
21.	Arthur Dietz	Printer
22.	Anthony Pachalonga	Saloonman
23.	William Snyder	Asst Waiter
24.	Charles Addams	Asst Steward
25.	Carlos Gutierres	do
26.	Elias O'Connor	do
27.	Lloyd Evans	do
28.	William Patchin	do
29.	Fred Baker	do
30.	Ralph Jose	do
31.	John Marto	do
32.	Richard Rees	do
33.	Joseph Fernandez	do
34.	Fred Cook	do
35.	Jose Castillo	do
36.	Attwood Champlin	do
37.	Fred Newton	do
38.	Adolf Certina	do
39.	James Prior	do
40.	William Lynch	do
41.	Augusto Filomeo	do
42.	Emil Hansen	Cadet
43.	John Sullivan	Mess Room
44.	Vincenzo Bruno	Wine Mess
	Francisco Silva	

100

101

4838 t Asst Eng	do	do									
1333 do	do	do									
16241 do	do	do									
4044 Engr	do	do	do	"	20	M	do	do	5-8	159	
35464 keeper	do	do	do	"	37	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	154	
23243 men	do	do	do	"	31	M	do	do	5-6	147	

Richardson
Watchman

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25 Watch
5 Watch

ST OF ALIENS EMPLO

5, 1917, to be delivered to the U
on board upon arrival

iving at NEW YORK

(3)

POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY

SHIPPED OR ENGAG

When and where signed on.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—2648

liens

2

ering or

by.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. O. Bennett
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

25	Magnussen	Oscar	✓	1st Asst Eng 4858	do	do	do	"	34	M	Norway (Canal)	Norway	5-7	148	✓	
26	Doris	Patrick	✓	2nd 1333	do	do	do	"	25	M	Irish	British	5-6	145		
27	Street	Charles	✓	3rd 16241	do	do	do	"	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8	156		
28	Dennis	Charles	✓	Deck Engr 6444	do	do	do	"	20	M	do	do	5-8	159		
29	Bouza	Jose	✓	Storekeeper 35464	do	do	do	"	37	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	154		
30	Varela	Jose	✓	Donkeyman 42243	do	do	do	"	31	M	do	do	5-6	147		

Richard

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1348

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25 Wdy
5 Watch

ZACAPA

SEP 17 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZACAPA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT 191 *from the port of* LIMON C.R. 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barratt	Walter.O.	✓ Master 416	Aug 27th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7	165	
2	Ryan	Bernard	✓ Chief Officer	do	do	do	"	34	M	do	do	5-8	157	
3	Austin	Lyle	✓ 2nd 16037	do	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5-9	165	
4	Lewis	Frank	✓ 3rd 14559	do	do	do	"	22	M	do	do	6-	171	
5	Mc Gonnell	Danniel	✓ Quarter Master 3918	do	do	do	"	45	M	British	British	5-7	166	
6	Bodden	Rayborn	✓ do 743	do	do	do	"	33	M	do	do	5-9	158	
7	Casey	John	✓ do 13011	do	do	do	"	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
8	Hock	Charles	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do	"	52	M	do	do	5-8	173	
9	Salminen	Elias	✓ Boatswain 1142	do	do	do	"	26	M	Russian	Russian	5-7	158	
10	Hindle	Charles	✓ Able Seaman 1868	do	do	do	"	29	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9	161	
11	Zielinski	Anthony	✓ do 12810	do	do	do	"	22	M	do	do	5-8	155	
12	Torgerson	Ingolf	✓ do 4060	do	do	do	"	20	M	do	do	5-7	153	
13	Dorley	Danniel	✓ do 2360	do	do	do	"	25	M	do	do	5-9	167	
14	Peterson	Emile	✓ do 20882	do	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5-6	153	
15	Ekomo	Manne	✓ do 21598	do	do	do	"	23	M	Finland	Finland	5-7	149	
16	Kirkpatrick	Nathaniel	✓ Ordinary Sea 69964	do	do	do	"	40	M	Afr-Black	British	5-9	156	
17	Toro	Antonio	✓ do 20643	do	do	do	"	17	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	151	
18	Borgfeldt	John	✓ do 5621	do	do	do	"	19	M	do	do	5-8	162	
19	Nisbet	John . C .	✓ Purser 1804	do	do	do	"	29	M	Scotch	British	6-1	168	
20	Coote	Garwood . R .	✓ 2nd Purser 6440--	do	do	do	"	23	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8	147	
21	Malony	David	✓ Doctor 12330	do	do	do	"	29	M	do	do	5-7	149	
22	Avery	John	✓ Sr Radio	do	do	do	"	19	M	do	do	5-6	140	
23	Mackie	James	✓ Jr do	do	do	do	"	23	M	do	do	5-8	151	
24	Rigg	John	✓ Chief Engineer	do	do	do	"	40	M	do	do	5-8	172	
25	Magnussen	Oscar	✓ 1st Asst Eng 4858	do	do	do	"	34	M	Norway	Norway	5-7	148	
26	Doris	Patrick	✓ 2nd 12333	do	do	do	"	25	M	Irish	British	5-6	145	
27	Street	Charles	✓ 3rd 16241	do	do	do	"	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8	156	
28	Dennis	Charles	✓ Deck Engr 6044	do	do	do	"	20	M	do	do	5-8	159	
29	Bouza	Jose	✓ Storekeeper 35464	do	do	do	"	37	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	154	
30	Varela	Jose	✓ Donkeyman 43243	do	do	do	"	31	M	do	do	5-6	147	

Richardson

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25 with
5 without

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the S/S Iroquois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. O. Burnett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1919

John A. V. Nichols
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZACAPA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT, *1919, from the port of* LIMON C.R. 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Calvo	Eugenio	✓ Oiler 80833	Aug 27th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
2	Rodrequez	Manuel	✓ do 2211	do	do	do	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	148	
3	Pariente	Antonio	✓ do 11746	do	do	do	"	22	M	do	do	5-5	146	
4	Gonzales	Perfecto	✓ Fireman 6996	do	do	do	"	33	M	do	do	5-8	152	
5	Lata	Manuel	✓ do 9818	do	do	do	"	22	M	do	do	5-9	154	
6	Mosquera	Jacinto	✓ do 1835	do	do	do	"	28	M	do	do	5-10	156	
7	Vasques	Manuek	✓ do 86741	do	do	do	"	21	M	do	do	5-8	151	
8	Rivas	Antonio	✓ do 4947	do	do	do	"	30	M	do	do	5-7	153	
9	Calvo	Jose	✓ do 68277	do	do	do	"	29	M	do	do	5-6	149	
10	Blanco	Gonzalo	✓ do 34013	do	do	do	"	22	M	do	do	5-8	157	
11	Perez	Eugene	✓ do 8509	do	do	do	"	23	M	do	do	5-9	163	
12	Perez	Antonio	✓ do ~~1963~~ 8795	do	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5-7	161	
13	Perez	Juan	✓ do 1353	do	do	do	"	18	M	do	do	5-6	147	
14	Lopez	Vicente	✓ do 3504	do	do	do	"	28	M	do	do	5-8	156	
15	Sanches	Jose	✓ do 87147	do	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5-10	162	
16	Gonzales	Jose	✓ Coal Passer 6462	do	do	do	"	47	M	do	do	5-7	155	
17	Martinez	Cesareo	✓ do 17548	do	do	do	"	20	M	do	do	5-8	160	
18	Paz	Juan	✓ do 13133	do	do	do	"	20	M	do	do	5-9	158	
19	Diaz	Manuel	✓ do 13134	do	do	do	"	24	M	do	do	5-10	160	
20	Prieto	Enrique	✓ do 13136	do	do	do	"	19	M	do	do	5-8	159	
21	Rodriguez	Evarista	✓ do 13241	do	do	do	"	25	M	do	do	5-7	148	
22	Hunter	William	Chief Refrig	do	do	do	"	26	M	Scotch	British	5-8	157	
23	Smith	Frank	✓ 2nd do 7535	do	do	do	"	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9	162	
24	Gallagher	Harry	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	"	18	M	do	do	5-7	155	
25	Barcia	Jose	✓ Oiler 150-2	do	do	do	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	159	
26	Barrenechea	Guillermo	do	do	do	do	"	33	M	Span- Amer	Peruvian	5-7	149	
27	Allegre	Pedro	✓ do 7534	do	do	do	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	157	
28	Reid	Harrold	✓ Chief Steward	do	do	do	"	35	M	Ausralia	British	5-9	159	
29	Dew	Arthur	✓ 2nd do 16303	do	do	do	"	27	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8	166	
30	Day	Nadia	✓ Stewardess 1117	do	do	do	"	45	M	British	British	5-6	142	

24 * 22 * 26

Barbenders
2 Chief Engineers
26 Waiters Cooks
2 Stewards

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—Rec

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lucas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. C. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1919

John A. N. Eiland
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZACAPA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT, *1919, from the port of* LIMON C.R. 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Mook	William	7585 Chief Cook	Aug 27th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	162	
2	Prado	Frank	41702 2nd Cook	do	do	do	"	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	166	
3	Daniel (Francois)	Lewis	13385 Fry Cook	do	do	do	"	47	M	French	French	5-6	156	
4	Germain	Harry	13737 Larder Cook	do	do	do	"	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8	163	✓
5	Handelaar	Victor	21233 Veg Cook	do	do	do	"	26	M	American	U.S.A	5-9	157	
6	Goglas	Esteban	20912 Ships Cook	do	do	do	"	40	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7	158	
7	Champlin	Attwood	1167 Cooks Mate	do	do	do	"	17	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9	160	
8	Davis ✓	James	1171 do	do	do	do	"	55	M	Afr- Black	British	5-8	165	
9	Keller	Henry	4372 do	do	do	do	"	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9	159	
10	Gastonlumende	Leon ✓	4396 Butcher	do	do	do	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	147	
11	Farquharson	William	56657 Baker	do	do	do	"	23	M	Afn-Black	British	5-8	160	
12	Golde	Henry	8248 2nd Baker	do	do	do	"	20	M	American	U.S.A	6-	165	
13	Simmons	Mitchael	98379 Messman	do	do	do	"	19	M	Afr-Black	British	5-8	158	
14	Clawsey	Frank	13485 Pantryman	do	do	do	"	33	M	Irish	British	5-9	160	
15	Getchell	George	2533 Barkeeper	do	do	do	"	52	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	145	
16	Clohesy	Patrick	3663 Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	33	M	Irish	British	5-8	159	
17	Zwickert	Herman	2836 Checker	do	do	do	"	35	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9	162	
18	Holt	John	1268 Printer	do	do	do	"	41	M	Australian	British	5-10	164	
19	Cowan	Edward	3847 Baggageman	do	do	do	"	20	M	Afr-Black	British	5-6	141	
20	Pashler	William	13341 Headwaiter	do	do	do	"	42	M	British Engl	British	5-8	153	✓
21	Addams	Charles	56660 Asst Steward	do	do	do	"	39	M	British Eng.	British	5-7	148	
22	Gutierrez	Carlos	1514 do	do	do	do	"	33	M	Span-Amer	Peruvian	5-7	150	
23	O'Connor	Elias	1688 do	do	do	do	"	36	M	Afn-Black	British	5-8	157	
24	Harms	Lloyd	2137 do	do	do	do	"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9	160	
25	Knickle	William	5966 do	do	do	do	"	28	M	British Scotch	British	5-8	158	
26	Baker	Fred	3647 do	do	do	do	"	44	M	British Engl	British	5-7	156	
27	Anderson	Andrew	6416 do	do	do	do	"	41	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9	160	
28	Cass	Ralph	6835 do	do	do	do	"	17	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7	158	
29	Parsons	George	5435 do	do	do	do	"	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9	159	
30	Harte	John	1528 do	do	do	do	"	35	M	Irish	British	5-6	148	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1910

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Barker, of the S Lacapa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W C Barker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1919

John A. N. Richards
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZACAPA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT, *1919, from the port of* LIMON C.R. 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reis	Richard	✓ 10561 Asst Steward	Aug 27th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	M	Engl British	British	5-7	158	
2	Roberts	Roy	✓ 7909 do	do	do	do	"	20	M	British	British	5-9	160	
3	Farmer	Raymond	✓ 95668 do	do	do	do	"	19	M	Engl British	British	5-8	158	
4	Rose	Samuel	✓ 11019 do	do	do	do	"	21	M	Engl British	British	5-6	148	
5	Callow	John	✓ 10493 do	do	do	do	"	50	M	British	British	5-7	158	
6	Hernandez	Joseph	✓ 13164 do	do	do	do	"	26	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	137	
7	Cook	Fred	✓ do	do	do	do	"	18	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9	165	
8	Perry	Benjamine	✓ do	do	do	do	"	47	M	American	U.S.A.	5-10	159	
9	Castillo	Jose	✓ 10447 do	do	do	do	"	30	M	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	5-7	147	
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	"	~~22~~	M	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5-8~~	~~146~~	
11	Hansen	Conrad	✓ 1020 Asst Steward	do	do	do	"	30	M	Scand Dane	Dane	5-6	143	✓
12	Sullivan	John	✓ 10650 Barber	do	do	do	"	49	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8	166	
13	Gonzalez	Benito	✓ WORK AWAY	Sep 3rd	HAVANA	do	"	20	M	Spain	SPAIN	5-6	148	To Turkish Foreign
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Richardson
January 07 1920

2 Not Inspected
90 with Cards
11 Without Cards
103

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—B20

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. O. Barratt Master, of the Sp Zacapa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. O. Barratt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1919

Chas A. Winslow
Immigrant Inspector.

4

9/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MUNAMAR

SEP 17 1919

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munamar arriving at New York Sept 19, from the port of Antilla, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Charles	Master	4 Sept	New York	Paid off	50	M	American	Amer	5·8	175	
2	Reynolds	Lawrence	1st Officer	U.S.	40533	"	35	M	"	"	5·9	180	
3	Mahaday	Phillip L	2nd "	U.S.	40211	"	36	M	"	"	5·8	150	
4	Lavoie	J	3rd "	U.S.	4245	"	21	M	"	"	5·7	175	
5	Toledo	Manuel	Carpenter	"	45179	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·7	175	
6	Libano	Jose	Boy	"	43116	"	24	M	"	"	5·5	150	
7	Shineneck	Mitchel	Quartermaster	"	79172	"	26	M	Russian	R	5·0	0	
8	Newman	G											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Munamar 9/17

Form 603.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

106

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 20th Sept, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Munamar, from port of Antilla Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 66 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 65 — Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th Sept, 1919, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R., and is expected to sail 20th Sept, 1919, for Antilla Cuba via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

See other side.

14—1900

MUNAMAR

SEP 17 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munamar arriving at New York Sept 4, 19, from the port of Antilla, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Charles	Master	4 Sept	New York	Paid off	50	M	American	Amer	5 8	175	
2	Reynolds	Lawrence	1st Officer		K. J. 40553		35	M	"	"	5 9	180	
3	Mahaday	Phillip E	2nd		K-4022		36	M	"	"	5 8	150	
4	Lavoie	J	3rd		K-4245		21	M	"	"	5 7	175	
5	Moledo	Manuel	Carpenter		45179		44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	175	
6	Ubeno	Jose	Boson		43116		24	M	"	"	5 5	150	
7	Shuneneck	Mitchel	Quartermaster		79172		26	M	Russian	Russian	5 9	170	
8	Newman	C	"				26	M	Amer	Amer	5 8	175	Want ashore
9	Deman	J K	"		IC 21354		26	M	"	"	5 7	155	
10	Oakes	Wallace	Watchman		KV 876		17	M	[illegible]				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carlo Oviedo	27	Argentine	New York 4th Sept 1919
Jose Arenulo	29	Canadonian	" "
Jose Blanco	25	Spanish	" "
Francis Gabini	33	"	" "
Manuel Lagare	17	"	" "
Jose Rico	21	"	" "
Basilio Sedeno	28	Porto Rico	" "
James Agnew	46	Scotch	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Pineiro	44	Spanish			
M. Conde	27	"			
A. Lorenzo	22	"			
Antonio Vargas	20	"			
Enito Cabrino	18	"			
Marcio Martinez	16	"			
William Wright	52	British			
Julius Munoza	28	Spanish			
Edwardo Fernandez	27	Cuban			
Diego Vargas	24	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, pri reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional cha occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration autho

C McD. Donald

14—1613

[OVER.]

MUNAMAR

SEP 17 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munamar arriving at New York Sept 16, 1919, from the port of Antilla, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) When	(3) Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
							THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
1	McDonald	Charles	Master	4 Sept	New York	Paid off	50	M	American	Amer	5·8	175	
2	Reynolds	Lawrence	1st Officer	N. J.	405	"	35	M	"	"	5·9	180	
3	Mahady	Phillip E	2nd "	IC-4020	"	"	26	M	"	"	5·8	150	
4	Lavoie	J.	3rd "	IC-4245	"	"	21	M	"	"	5·7	175	
5	Toledo	Manuel	Carpenter	45179	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·7	175	
6	Liberio	Jose	Boatswain	43116	"	"	24	M	"	"	5·5	150	
7	Shuneneck	Mitchel	Quartermaster	79172	"	"	26	M	Russian	Russian	5·9	170	
8	Newman	C.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Amer	Amer	5·8	175	Waist defective
9	Doran	J. K	"	IC 21354	"	"	26	M	"	"	5·7	155	
10	Ogilvie	Wallace	Watchman	KYO876	"	"	17	M	British	N. Scotia	5·4	145	
11	Franco	Manuel	"	13242	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·7	150	
12	Collazo	Antonio	Seaman	5004	"	"	33	M	"	"	5·7	165	
13	Agetas	Jose	"	12453	"	"	20	M	"	"	5·8	155	
14	Castro	Antonio	"	7267	"	"	37	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5·9	160	
15	Blanco	Juan	"	12464	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·8	150	
16	Pueyo	Mariano	"	6477	"	"	35	M	"	"	5·7	155	
17	Murcello	J. Miguel	"	69794	"	"	25	M	"	"	5·6	145	
Left on board	18	Oviedo	Celso	"	52596	"	22	M	Span-Amer	Arg Rep	5·6	170	assisted 2 men to stow away
	19	Gonzalez	Vicente	"	13247	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·6	150	
	20	Franco	Jose	"	13244	"	23	M	"	"	5·7	155	
	21	Arcuelo	Jose Y	"	61476	"	29	M	Span-Amer	Ecuador	5·8	160	
	22	Montgomery	William J.	Chief Engineer	IC/135	"	31	M	Amer	Amer	5·6	135	
	23	King	Emanuel	1st Asst	IC6496	"	34	M	"	"	5·7	165	
	24	Anderberg	Fred	2nd "	IC/1385	"	26	M	"	"	5·7	155	
	25	Windel	Joseph G	3rd "	IC-1446 Port	"	47	M	"	"	5·10	160	
	26	Iglesias	Jose	Deck	~~IC 6~~ 64	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·5	165	
	27	Tie	Manuel	Oiler	12626	"	19	M	"	"	5·6	135	
	28	Fernandez	Julio	"	9146	"	39	M	"	"	5·7	150	
	29	Gabin	Francisco	"	11106	"	31	M	"	"	5·8	160	
	30	Cvecic	Anton	Water Tender	12107	"	33	M	Austrian	Austria	5·7	155	

Pd. on Dock.
Discharged

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—4380

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDonald Master, of the S. S. Nanaimo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. M. McDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1919

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munamar, arriving at Newyork, 17th Sept, 1919, from the port of Antilla Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Iglecias	Marcial	Water Tender	4 Sept	Newyork	Paid off	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	165	
32	Caballido	Francisco	"	8568	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-7	160	
33	Pousado	Jose	Fireman	5677	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	150	
34	Caballo	Constantino	"	21322	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-7	160	
35	Caro	Jose	"	12629	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	150	
36	Candamil	Candido	Wiper	49794	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	145	
37	Rico	Jesus	"	70472	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	140	
38	Lagares	Manuel	"	7242	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-7	150	
39	Butler	William	Chief Steward	TC 1715	"	"	48	M	Amer	Amer	5-7	160	
40	Campbell	Archibald	2nd "	TC 1799	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-9	150	
41	Kelly	Kate	Stewardess	4939	"	"	42	F	British	Irish	5-8	190	
42	Gribar	Tonas	Chief Cook	4006	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	185	
43	Hickey	Mike	2nd "	"	"	"	52	M	Amer	Amer	5-7	190	
44	Maisonett	Jesus	3rd "	TC 1636	"	"	32	M	Porto Rico	"	5-5	140	
45	Erbacher	Hugo	Baker	TC 159	"	"	30	M	Amer	"	5-8	160	
46	Garcia	Jesus	Butcher	1018	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	
47	Kelman	George	Pantryman	5905	"	"	48	M	Brit	Scotch	5-5	155	
48	Sedino	Basilio	2nd "	K-7413	"	"	28	M	Porto Rico	Amer	5-6	150	assisted 2 meate stewards
49	Gray	James	Messman	4696	"	"	49	M	Brit	Scotch	5-7	155	
50	Falch	Joseph	2nd "	26910	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	
51	Robles	Jose	Mess Boy	4697	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-8	180	
52	Diaz	Francisco	"	No 9380	"	"	21	M	Mex	Mex	5-7	140	
53	McCauley	Mike	2nd Cabin Steward	3777	"	"	42	M	Amer	Amer	5-8	185	
54	Agnew	James	Waiter	145	"	"	46	M	Brit	Scotch	5-7	165	
55	Wylie	James	"	5090	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-6	185	
56	Clausey	William	"	870	"	"	25	M	"	Irish	5-10	155	
57	Jones	Benjamin	"	4971	"	"	31	M	"	English	5-6	160	
58	Fernandez	Manuel	"	6312	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	
59	Jones	John	"	2823	"	"	50	M	Brit	English	5-6	155	
60	Whitney	William	"	16660	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	170	

Flowers
Sam A Smith } Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M McDonald Master, of the SS Nunanus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C M McDonald

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 191?

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, 17th Sept, 1919, from the port of Antilla, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Corbin	Cyril	Waiter	82627 4th Sept	New York	Paid off	21	M	British	Brit. S	5 7	160	
62	Maissonett	Eugene	"	K 7337	"	"	25	M	Port. Rican	Amer	5 6	150	
63	Bias	Antonio	"	K-4656	"	"	42	M	Port Rican	Amer	5 6	150	
64	Redfern	William	Wireless	K 10129	"	"	22	M	Amer	"	5 9	160	
65	Offutt	Anderson	"	K 4120-2792	"	"	16	M	"	"	5 7	140	
66	Murray	John	Purser	K1713	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 8	170	
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

P. Owen
Lieutenant } Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M McDonald Master, of the SS Munamar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chas M McDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1919

F. Howe
Immigrant Inspector.

V

119

3

Munamar

9/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSE F. PLA, Surgeon of the MUNSON LINE, EMPLOYED BY (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," - the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF HAVANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. F. Pla.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1919

at Cardenas, Cuba.

American Vice Consulate SEP 13 1919 ANTILLA, CUBA.

J. H. Beck
American Vice Consul.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SEP 13 1919 AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE ANTILLA, CUBA.

Arr. 9-17-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Afol 6262 Sept 14/19

Total	10	1		11
Chinese		1		1
Cuban				
Dutch				
East Indian				
Finnish				
Total Passengers	54	24		78
Alien Passengers Only	21	17		40
Crew		5		8
EXEMPTIONS: Total	33	5		38
EXEMPTIONS: Under 16	14	1		15
EXEMPTIONS: Transit to Canada				
EXEMPTIONS: Ret. U.S.A.	2			2
EXEMPTIONS: Govt. Offls.				
U.S. and Canada	17	4		21
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	TOTAL

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	37	17	54
2nd Cabin	20	4	24
Steerage			
Total	57	21	78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

other organized government because of [illegible] their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 6-9

S. S. MUNAMAR. *Passengers sailing from* ANTILLA, CUBA., 13TH, SEPTEMBER 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	VALIENTE	CARMEN	12		F S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	TOMAS VALIENTE, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	VALIENTE	RAFAEL	11		M S	STUDENT	YES	"	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		PADRO	MARGARITA	14		F S	STUDENT	YES	"	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		VALIENTE	ISABEL	66		F Wd	-----	YES	"	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	IN TRANSIT	RODRIGUEZ	CARMEN	40		F M	- - -	YES	"	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	DELICIAS	VICTOR RODRIGUEZ, DELICIAS, CUBA.	CUBA	DELICIAS
6	UNDER 16	RODRIGUEZ	VICTOR	11		M S	STUDENT	YES	"	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	DELICIAS	DITTO,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	RODRIGUEZ	FELIX	10		M S	STUDENT	YES	"	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	DELICIAS	DITTO,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17TH, SEPTEMBER 1919, *191*

111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are he polygamist or practical believer in polygamy?	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
				1909																					
1	No	MOTHER	-	Yes	6 Mth	N.Y.	HOTEL ANSONIA, NEW YORK	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
2	No	MOTHER	-	Yes	do,		DITTO,	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
3	No	MOTHER	-	No			DITTO,	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
				1916																					
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Mth	N.Y.	DITTO,	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lt	Gr	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Miss Molinet 345 W 70th, St New York	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Cuba	Manzanilla
				1918/19																					
6	No	MOTHER	-	Yes	1 Yr	N.Y.	DITTO,	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Cuba	Manzanilla
7	No	MOTHER	-	Yes	No		DITTO,	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Cuba	Manzanilla
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES M. McDONALD (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "MUNAMAR", from ANTILLA, CUBA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. McDonald

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

112

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION ON SECOND PAGE.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S. S. MUNAMAR 3-6. *Passengers sailing from* ANTILLA. CUBA. 6-9, 13TH, SEPTEMBER, 1919 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 17TH SEPTEMBER 1919, 191

113

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	HYMERS	WILLIAM S.	36		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	BRITISH	CUBA	DELICIAS	E.BROOKS, DELICIAS, CUBA.	CUBA	DELICIAS
2		HYMERS	ISABELLA	38		F	M	---	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	DITTO,	N.Y.	POTSDAM
3	UNDER 16	HYMERS	HELEN D.	7		F	S	---	YES	"	YES	"	CUBAN	"	"	DITTO,	N.Y.	POTSDAM
4	UNDER 16	HYMERS	JAMES A.	5		M	S	---	---	---	---	"	SCOTCH	"	"	DITTO,	N.Y.	POTSDAM
5	UNDER 16	HYMERS	MARY L.	1		F	S	---	---	---	---	"	CUBAN	"	"	DITTO,	N.Y.	POTSDAM
6	IN TRANSIT	BUTLER	WILLIAM J.	32		M	M	ELECTRICAN	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	"	"	"	DITTO,	CUBA	DELICIAS
7	IN TRANSIT	BUTLER	MARY	31		F	M	---	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	DITTO,	CAN,	HALIFAX
8	UNDER 16	BUTLER	MARY	7		F	S	---	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	DITTO,	CAN,	HALIFAX
9	UNDER 16	BUTLER	WILLIAM	6		M	S	---	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	DITTO,	CAN,	HALIFAX
10		SANTOS	JOAQUIN	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	"	"	NORBERTO SANTOS, DELICIAS, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	IN TRANSIT	WOOD	ALVA V.	33		M	M	MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	BRITISH	"	CRISTO	R.ROUTLEDGE, CRISTO, CUBA.	P.RICO	RIO PIEDRAS
12	IN TRANSIT	WOOD	SENA	34		F	M	---	YES	"	YES	"	CUBAN	"	"	DITTO,	P.RICO	RIO PIEDRAS
13	IN TRANSIT	ROUTLEDGE	ETHEL M.	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	"	YES	CANADA	"	USA	"	DITTO,	CAN,	TORONTO
14	IN TRANSIT	CASTILLO	FRANCISCO	42		M	M	DISTILLER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	"	SANTIAGO	IRENE CASTILLO, SANTIAGO, CU	CAN,	MONTREAL
15	UNDER 16	CASTILLO	FRANCISCO JR.	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	"	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	"	"	DITTO,	CAN,	MONTREAL
16		RIBA	ALBERTO M.	31		M	M	GROCER	YES	"	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	"	SANTIAGO	GENE SASTRE, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	IN TRANSIT	CALAS	LUIS C.	25		M	S	CLERK	YES	"	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	GUANTANAMO	JUAN CONDINES, GUANTANAMO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	IN TRANSIT	ROCA	ENRIQUE	41		M	M	RANCHER	YES	"	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	"	MANZANILLA	MUNIZ & CO, MANZANILLA, CUBA	CUBA	MANZANILLA
19		ROCA	MARIA	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	"	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	"	"	DITTO,	N.J.	BRENTWOOD
20	UNDER 16	ROCA	ODILA	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	"	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	"	"	DITTO,	N.J.	BRENTWOOD
21	UNDER 16	MUNIZ	ERNESTINA	14		F	S	STUDENT	YES	"	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	"	"	DITTO,	N.J.	BRENTWOOD
22	IN TRANSIT	CHIBAS	EDUARDO	50		M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	"	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	"	SANTIAGO	DR F.MARCANE, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	CUBA	SANTIAGO
23	IN TRANSIT	CHIBAS	GLORIA	34		F	M	---	YES	"	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	"	"	DITTO,	CUBA	SANTIAGO
24	UNDER 16	CHIBAS	EDUARDO	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	"	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	"	"	DITTO,	CUBA	SANTIAGO
25	UNDER 16	CHIBAS	RAQUL	3		M	S	---	-	---	---	CUBA	CUBAN	"	"	DITTO,	CUBA	SANTIAGO
26		FERNANDEZ	CARMEN	17		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	"	"	G.FERNANDEZ, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	N.Y.	BRENTWOOD
27		FERNANDEZ	CONCEPCION	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	"	"	DITTO,	N.Y.	BRENTWOOD
28		BADIA	LUCAS	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	"	SAN LUIS	MANUEL BADIA, SAN LUIS, CUBA.	VA.	MANASSAS
29	559/62-12-20-29E1	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	SAN LUIS	EVARISTO RODRIGUEZ, SAN LUIS.	VA.	MANASSAS
30		VALIENTE	CARMEN G.	51		F	M		YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	"	SANTIAGO	TOMAS VALIENTE, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket through to destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or before paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— To or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	2 MTH	N.Y.	HOME, POTSDAM, N.Y.	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BR	BR	NONE	SCOTLAND	ANCRUM
2	NO	HUSBAND	"	YES	4 YRS	N.Y.	DITTO,	YES	REMAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GALASHIELS
3	NO	FATHER	—	YES	4 YRS	N.Y.	DITTO,	YES	REMAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR	LT	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	DELICIAS
4	NO	FATHER	—	YES	4 YRS	N.Y.	DITTO,	YES	REMAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR	LT	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ROTHSAY
5	NO	FATHER	—	YES	4 YRS	N.Y.	DITTO,	YES	REMAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FR	LT	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	DELICIAS
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	4 DAYS	NY.	FLANDERS HOTEL, NEW YORK THENCE CANADA.	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX
7	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1ST	N.Y.	DITTO,	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BR	BR	NONE	P.E. ISLAND	CHARLOTTETOWN.
8	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1ST	N.Y.	DITTO,	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	LT	FR	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX
9	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1ST	N.Y.	DITTO,	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	LT	FR	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	6 MTH	N.Y.	B.G. GLATHE 129 FRONT ST NEW YORK	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	FR	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	NUEVITAS
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1ST	ILL.	HOTEL ARLINGTON 26TH ST NEW YORK	YES	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	MANDEVILLE
12	NO	HUSBAND	—	YES	DO,		DITTO,	YES	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BR	BLUE	NONE	ILL.	MT, VERNON
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1ST	N.Y.	MOULTON COLLEGE 36 BLOOR ST TORONTO, CANADA	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	FR	BLUE	NONE	BOLIVIA	LA PAZ
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	3 MTH	N.Y.	HOTEL WOLFPINE, 34TH ST NEW YORK	YES	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	GR	BLUE	NONE	STO, DOMINGO	STO, DOMINGO
15	NO	FATHER	—	NO			DITTO,	YES	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	8 MTH	N.Y.	BOARDING HOUSE 40 W 69TH ST NEW YORK	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1 YR	N.Y.	225 W 105TH ST NEW YORK	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1 MTH	N.Y.	HOTEL ANSONIA NEW YORK	YES	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	MANZANILLA
19	NO	FATHER	—	NO			DITTO,	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	MANZANILLA
20	NO	FATHER	—	NO			DITTO,	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	MANZANILLA
21	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	3 MTH	N.Y.	DITTO,	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	MANZANILLA
22	NO	SELF	YES	YES	3 MTH	N.Y.	HOTEL HARGRAVE 112 W 72ND ST NEW YORK	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	GR	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO,
23	NO	HUSBAND	—	NO	DO,		DITTO,	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	REMEDIOS
24	NO	FATHER	—	NO	DO,		DITTO,	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	LT	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
25	NO	FATHER	—	NO	DO,		DITTO,	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	LT	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
26	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			ST JOSEPHS ACADEMY BRENTWOOD N.Y.	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
27	NO	FATHER	—	NO			DITTO,	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
28	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			DR ERVINE ROOP MANASSAS, VA.	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SAN LUIS
29	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			DITTO,	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	LT	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	SAN LUIS
30	NO	SELF	YES	YES	6 MTH	N.Y.	HOTEL ANSONIA NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES M. McDONALD, MASTER, of the MUNAMAR, from ANTILLA, CUBA., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C M McDonald

MASTER, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

11—4712

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA., 13TH SEPT., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17TH SEPTEMBER, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CRAMER	GEORGE W.	21		M	S	HOLYOKE MASS.	25 JUNE 1898	Lansing 8 342 V 96005	159 PROSPECT ST WILLAMANSETT, MASS
2	RUIZ	JUAN	24		M	S	CUBA	13 JAN, 1895	DIS. COURT, NEWHAVEN, 7 DEC. 1918	169 NOTT TERR, SCHNECTADY, N.Y.
3	BECK	JOSEPH N.	33		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL.	17 MARCH 1886	Mail Legion 1451	ELKS CLUB, 42ND ST NEW YORK N.Y.
4	REED	ALFRED C.	43		M	M	JOILLET, ILL.	15 MARCH 1876	Lan 109114	JOILLET, ILL.
5	SPEAR	ROGER E.	21		M	S	JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS.	3 SEPT, 1898	" 82179	8 PLEASANT ST WINTHROP, MASS.
6	GREENSLADE	ROBERT	19		M	S	PANAMA	3 AUG, 1899	" 82971	VALPARAISO, IND.
7	BUHRMAN	HUGH	22		M	M	NASHVILLE, ILL.	15 JUNE 1897	" 111269	3629 NEW HAMPSHIRE AV WASH, D.C.
8	BUHRMAN	GERTRUDE	23		F	M	FRANKFORT, PA.	1 JULY 1896		DITTO,
9	HAWTHORNE	GEORGE	25		M	M	RAHWAY N.J.	28 JUNE 1894	" 92403	2011 MORRIS AV FORDHAM N.Y.
10	HAWTHORNE	CONSUELO	23		F	M	NEW YORK CITY,	23 MARCH 1896		DITTO,
11	ROBERTS	JOHN H.	52		M	M	CANADA	16 NOVEMBER 1866	" 16460	17 N.LA SALLE ST CHICAGO, ILL.
12	SMITH	DOROTHY	16		F	S	MARIAN, N.Y.	27 SEPT, 1902	" [illegible]	MARIAN, N.Y.
13	TAYLOR	LOIS	18		F	S	MARIAN N.Y.	11 MARCH 1900	" [illegible]6	MARIAN, N.Y.
14	GROSS	NARCISSUS D.	26		M	S	TAMPA, FLA.	6 JAN, 1894	" 84053	659 N. 15TH ST PHILA, PA.
15	HORRINGER	NATHAN	50		M	M	AUSTRIA.	22 APRIL 1867	" 15042	1204 E. BALTIMORE ST BALTIMORE, MD.
16	FERRER	CARLOS F.	60		M	M	CUBA	1 SEPT, 1859	Sup. Court N.Y. City. 3 DEC, 1883	39 BROAD ST NEW YORK N.Y.
17	FERRER	ANNA P.	45		F	M	CUBA	5 MAY 1864		DITTO,
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

17 cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

115

I, JOSE F. PLA, Surgeon of the MUNSON LINE, EMPLOYED BY (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF HAVANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Pla, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1919,

at Centilla, Cuba.

American Vice Consulate
SEP 13 1919
ANTILLA, CUBA.

American Vice Consul,
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

American Vice Consulate
SEP 13 1919
ANTILLA, CUBA.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR. Passengers sailing from ANTILLA. CUBA. 6-9, 13TH SEPT. 1919, 191

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	RAFAEL ORTEAGO, SANTIAGO,	N.Y	NEW YORK
	DONALDSON	SUSAN	26		F	S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	SANTIAGO	PEDRO AGUILLERA, SANTIAGO,	N.Y	NEW YORK
	GRAHAM	EDITH	21		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,	MASS	CAMBRIDGE
	DUPLEGY	MABEL	26		F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	MAYARI	MIGUEL NOE, MAYARI, CUBA.	MASS,	BOSTON.
	ROBERTSON	FRANK M.	24		M	S	CARP'TR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	GUARO	J.P.SPOOR, GUARO, CUBA.	PA.	PHILA.
	ST,CLOUD	JUSTIN	40		M	S	MECHANIC PIPE	YES	FRENCH	YES	HAITI	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	ORIENTE	EVARITSO FRANCISCO, SANTIAGO,	ILL.	CHICAGO
	BRUNO	GABRIEL	37		M	M	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRENADA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	PRESTON	WM, SHAW, PRESTON, CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	PEYNADO	EMILY	27		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA.	SANTIAGO	DR H.MAS. SANTIAGO, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	DAVIDSON	ETHEL J.	20		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK/	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	WM, WATSON, GUANTANAMO, CUBA.	N.Y.	YONKERS
	WILSON	JOHN N.	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	CUPEY	D.D.PASCOE, CUPEY, CUBA /	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	RAWLEIGH	EVELYN	30		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STO. DOMINGO	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	SANTIAGO	MANUEL GONZALEZ, SANTIAGO, CUBA,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	SIMPSON	LAZARUS	40		M	M	BOILER MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	P.FERNAN, GUANTANAMO, CUBA.	PA.	PHILA.
	SIMPSON	MARY	42		F	M	wife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	DITTO,	PA.	PHILA.
	SIMPSON	GLADYS	18		F	S	dau	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	DITTO,	PA.	PHILA.
	JACKSON	JOHN A.	32		M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	SAVANILLA	J.FEDERICO, SAVANILLA, CUBA.	MASS	BOSTON.
	MISSETT	JAMES	32		M	S	CARP'TR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONSERRAT	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NARCISIO PEREZ, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	MILLS	SYLVESTER	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	TACAJO	RUFUS MILLS, TACAJO, CUBA.	MASS,	BOSTON.
	DALLEY	JOHN	30		M	S	CARP'TR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	MAYARI	J.COOPER, MAYARI, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
IN TRANSIT	URBINO	ANTONIO	39		M	M	CUSTOMS BROKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	PRESTON	F.W.HOGGE, PRESTON, CUBA.	CUBA	PRESTON
UNDER 16	URBINO	JOSE A.	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	PRESTON	DITTO,	MD,	BALTIMORE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

LIST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17TH, SEPTEMBER, 1919

116

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or to labor temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				1909			MANUEL CAUTO																		
ANT ALIEN 1	No	SELF	$40	YES	5 DAYS	NY	111 W 29TH ST NEW YORK	YES	3 MTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID
2	No	SELF	$40	No			COUSIN, CECILIA MITCHELL 2423 - 7TH AV NEW YORK	YES	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER
3	No	SELF	$40	No			SISTER, ELVIRA HEADLEY 89 KINNAIRD ST CAMBRIDGE, MASS	YES	2 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	COL	BK	BR	NONE	W.AFRICA	SIERRA LEONE
4	No	SELF	$30	No			AUNT, PANSEY ISAACS 267 ST BOTPHAL ST, BOSTON.	YES	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
5	No	SELF	$50	No			fnd GRANVILLE WALLACE 1307 So, 22ND ST PHILA, PA.	YES	2 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	ST MARYS
6	No	SELF	$40	No			BRO, ALPHONSE ST CLOUD 3647 PRAIRIE AV CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	4 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	COL	BK	BR	NONE	HAITI	PORT AU PRINC
7	No	SELF	$55	No			ABRAHAM BRUNO 74 BERGEN ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	1 YR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	COL	BK	BR	NONE	GRENADA	ST PAUL
8	No	SELF	$30	No			half BRO, DANIEL BENNETT 105 W 143RD ST NEW YORK	YES	2 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	CLARENDON
9	No	SELF	$140	No			MOTHER, DORCAS WILLIAMS 24 IRVING PLACE, YONKERS	YES	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	ST CATHERINE
10	No	SELF	$48	No			fnd MRS S.McKENZIE 107 W 142ND ST NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	WESTMORELAND
11	No	SELF	$40	No			fnd MRS E.JOHNSON 193 W 134TH ST NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	COL	BK	BR	NONE	STO DOMINGO	SAMANA
12	No	SELF	$90	No			COUSIN, PETRINA PAXTERON, 2006 LOMBARD ST, PHILA, PA.	YES	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	ST THOMAS
13	NO	HUSBAND	--	No			DITTO,	YES	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	TRELAWNEY
14	No	FATHER	--	No			DITTO,	YES	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	TRELAWNEY
15	No	SELF	$44	No			JACOB N.ANDERSON 33 35 CLAREMONT PARK, BOSTON, MASS	YES	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER
16	No	SELF	$50	No			STEPHEN HUNTER 9 W 137TH ST NEW YORK	YES	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	COL	BK	BR	NONE	B.W.I.	MONSERRAT
17	No	SELF	$122	No			COUSIN, NIEL MILLS BACK BAY, BOSTON, MASS.	YES	5 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	0	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	ST ELIZABETH
18	NO	SELF	$54	No			fnd R.BROOMFIELD 225 E 73RD ST NEW YORK	YES	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	HANOVER
				1899			RAFAEL ARRUE																		
ANT ALIEN 19	No	SELF	$3,000	YES	TST	N.Y.	315 E 84TH ST NEW YORK	YES	1 MTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	DK	BK	Hazel	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
20	No	FATHER	--	No			DITTO, St Josephs College Baltimore	YES	1 YR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Dis to Bro. the mother

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES M. McDONALD MASTER, of the S.S. " MUNAMAR ", from ANTILLA, CUBA., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas M McDonald

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 19

at NEW YORK

P. Cowlin

Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro people, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Asia. Every negro with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Sheet No. 6

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA., 13TH SEPT., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17TH SEPTEMBER, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PHILLIPS	JOHN	33	✓	M	S	VIRGIN ISLANDS 19 NOVEMBER 1885	Lansing 6/9 Herman 6/8 ✓	262 W 63RD ST NEW YORK N.Y.
2	PHILLIPS	ALPHONSUS	29	✓	M	S	VIRGIN ISLANDS 29 OCTOBER 1889	" 9/5/17 ✓	DITTO,
3	WEINBLOTT	ISAAC	34	✓	M	S	RUSSIA 18 DECEMBER 1884	Hav. Leg 1917	1640 E. BALTIMORE ST BALTIMORE, MD.
4	BROUGHTON	MARK M.	17	✓	M	S	MIDDLEBORO, MASS. 20 APRIL 1902		MIDDLEBORO, MASS.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 Cert.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

No bill
Stat 10-21-19
R-T-C-A

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sept 17/19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Sheet No. 6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Arawak

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sumanan 3-6 Passengers sailing from Antilla 6-9, Sept. 13, 1919

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED 10/4	Aguirre	Felipi	30	—	m	m	labor	no		no	Span	Span	W.I. Cuba	Antilla	no one	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	DEPORTED 10/4	Santana	Manuel	40	—	m	m	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

F. Coyne
Emma Lemish } Inspectors

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

Sheet No. 6

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept 17, 1919 119

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the expiration of the time for which admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to possess a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	Hawaii, 40.-	no				Fred Curtis Millican Casa Blanca, 18 Street	5 yrs	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	br	br	tattooed arms right forearm	Canary Islands	Canary Islands
2		40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5/0	"	"	"			"	Los Palmas
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 6

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. W. Makady
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of ....., 19

at .....

P. Owen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 6

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ..... MEMBERS OF CREW

S. S. Muriaman Munson Line arrived September 17, 1919, M., 120, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
46m 1	Santana, Manuel			1	Stowaway Ill. 11.15 a.m.	Lower Limit	9/17	185	Gr											9/30 10 a.m.	Muriaman	Sept	13	14	14
30m 2	Aguierre, Felipe			1	" " 11.15 a.m.	"	9/17	185	Gr											"		Oct	4	3	3

Muriaman 9/17

TOTALS.

Sheet No. 6

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lakeside, arriving at New York, Sept 18th, 1919, from the port of Belfast by way of Dartmouth.

(1) No. on	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	ENGAGED When	ENGAGED Where	Whether to be off or discharged port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ... 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. .....

..... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

I, ... from ..... chang... T... N... N...

T... M... expect... via Un... this vo...

Fo...

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

...NOWLEDGED. U. S. Im...

(Signature) .....
(Title) .....

44—1613

...OING CHANGES IN CREW
...E.

...BOR 121

...New York.
...Sept. 24th, 1919
...Lakeside

...the following is a complete record of all
...s port:
...of seamen deserted 0
...left in hospital (or died) 0
...w this date .....

...18th, 1919, consigned to
...at Pier #33 East River, and is
...t Dublin Ireland.
..... First port of call in United States

...rew:

When and where signed on.

...New York. Sept 20th
" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	Connolly	Jas.	J. 102454	Steward	1/27	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5'4"	150
26	Kelly	Jas.	D. 211	Off Cook	7/28	"	"	"	44	"	"	Irish	5'5"	160#
27	Hamilton	Jas.	07320	A.B.	7/29	"	"	"	44	"	"	Irish	5'8"	140#
28	McGuire	Wm	07769	Baker	7/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	Irish	5'9"	135#
29	Hillegist	Rudolph		Messman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"			
30	Lawler	Thos. E	5860	"										

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lakeside, arriving at New York, Sept 18th, 1919, from the port of Belfast by way of Dartmouth.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	ENGAGED When	ENGAGED Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robinson	Fred. W.	1st Officer	7/27.	New York.	yes.	yes.	37	Male	Anglo Saxon	American	5'9"	150#	
2	Bjarke	Berger	2nd "		"	"	"	23	"	White	Norwegian	5'6"	150#	
3	Evans	Edw. J.	3rd "				"	24	"	"	American	5'5"	145#	
4	Moore	Thos J.	Captain							"	Ireland	5'8"	150#	
5	Matsen	Jens.	Boy								Am	5'11"	210#	
6	Lindberg	Martin	A.B.											
7	Griffiths	Llewellyn	"											
8	Peterson	Rudolph	"											
9	Constadis	Evangeles												
10	Lenzi	Jas. E.												
1	R	Jas. H.												
		Williams G.												

SEP 19 1919

AKE SIDE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled thereto in the appropriate United States court.

14—1614

ICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9/18

T OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121

PORT OF New York.
Sept. 24th, 1919

American S. S. Lakeside
(Nationality.)

Belfast Dr, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
e crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

val 36. Number of seamen deserted 0
ged 29 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
n at this port 37 Total crew this date

ed at this port Sept 18th, 1919, consigned to
master; is now lying at Pier #33 East River, and is
, 1919, for Belfast & Dublin Ireland.
First port of call in United States

statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

ge.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
29	Denmark	New York. Sept 20th
19	Russia	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

TOTALS.

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lakeside, arriving at New York, Sept 18th, 1919, from the port of Belfast & Galway & Dartmouth.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	ENGAGED When	ENGAGED Where	Whether to be off or discharged port of arrival	whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robinson	Fred. W.	1st Officer	7/27.	New York	yes	yes	37	Male	American	American	5'9"	150#	
2	Bjerke	Berger	2nd "		"	"	"	23	"	White	Norwegian	5'6"	150#	
3	Evans	Edw. J.	3rd "				"	24	"	"	American	5'8"	145#	
4	Moore	Thos J.	Captain							"	Ireland	5'8"	150#	
5	Matsen	Jens.	Bos'n									5'11"	210#	
6	Lundeng	Martin	A.B.											
7	Griffiths	Llewellyn	"											
8	Peterson	Rudolph	"											
9	Cossiadis	Evangelos												
10	Lengair	Jas. E.												
11	Rios	Jos. H.												
		Williams G.												
		Edw L.												

SEP 19 1919

ARE SIDE

THIS PORT

OCT 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 66

9/18

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121

PORT OF New York.
Sept. 24th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lakeside
from port of New York Belfast &c, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36. Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 29 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 18th, 1919, consigned to Moore and McCormack; is now lying at Pier #33 East River, and is expected to sail Sept 25, 1919, for Belfast & Dublin Ireland.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Hylton Lorntsen	29	Denmark	New York Sept 20th
Herman Epstein	19	Russia	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

Form 548
Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel D. L. Lakeside, arriving at New York, Sept 18th, 1919, from the port of Belfast & Bay / Dartmouth.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be off or discharged port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robinson	Fred. H.	19212	1st Officer	7/27.	New York	yes	yes	37	Male	American	5'9"	150#	
2	Burke	Berger	67850	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	Norwegian	5'6"	150#
3	Evans	Edw. J.	12847	3rd "				"	24	"	"	American	5'4"	145#
4	Moore	Thos J.	✓	Captain							"	Ireland	5'8"	150#
5	Matsen	Jens.	2356	Boy "									5'11"	210#
6	Lindberg	Martin	✓	A.B.										
7	Griffiths	Llewellyn	✓	42394 "										
8	Peterson	Rudolph O	16677	"										
9	Consiadis	Evangelos	✓	16477 "										
10	Lanigan	Jas. E.	✓	Ord "										
11	Rice													

SEP 19 1919

AKE SIDE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F H Robinson	37	American	New York July 27th 19.
Edw J Evans	24	"	" " "
Thos J Moore	26	Ireland.	" " 28-19
Jens Madsen	59	Denmark	" " 28-19
Martin Lindberg	21	Russia	" " 28-19
Llewellyn Griffiths	18	American	" " 28-19
Rudolph O. Peterson	22	"	" " 28-19
E Consiadis	29	Greek	" " 28-19.
Jos Lanigan	21	American	" " 28-19
Jos Pocknell	56	"	" " 28-19
Dan Jannotty	38	Bohemia	" " 28-19
K. L Evers	29	Denmark	" " 28-19.
M D Thos Lanigan	25	Nat Citz.	" " 28-19
Jas Fox	41	Ireland	" " 28-19
Martin Jensen	23	Denmark	" " 28-19
Mich McConville	25	Ireland	" " 28-19.
Jesus Rey	26	Spain	" " 28-19.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~Patrick McDonald~~	~~24~~	~~Ireland~~
B Bjorke	33	Norway
Jeronimo N Ore	24	USA
Harold Gates	19	England
Anthony Tassarelli	28	USA
Gerard D Lyons	21	"
Wm A McCormack	21	"
R Marquis	29	Peru
Jas F Riordan	18	USA.
Nicholas Miller	27	"
Wm Bennett	54	"
E L Samuel	48	"
Wm Frazer	35	Scotland
Alfred Addeo	31	Russia (Asst)
M Rodrogues	33	Spain
M de Rubeat	26	Costa Rica
J Vazquez	31	Spain
W McCafferty	36	Ireland.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Juan Pena	18	Spain
Ricard Flores	28	"
Victor Andelin	29	Finland
J Morgara	28	Spain
J Gonzalez	27	"
J Gonzalez	47	"
Ramon Menendez	25	"
Juan Anton	18	"
Wm Kelley	52	Ireland
Wm Rath	20	USA
Howard F Rizzo	22	USA
Jno F Ryan	18	"
Harold F Hall	20	"
E P Pitcher	23	"
E O Connell	28	"
Thos Pat Stone	23	"
Denis Mytl	21	"
Tony Mortenzo	22	"
Earl Drake	21	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Robbins.
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

Form 548
Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lakeside, arriving at New York, Sept 19th, 1919, from the port of Belfast by way of Dartmouth.

LAKE SIDE
SEP 19 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	ENGAGED When	ENGAGED Where	Whether to be discharged port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robinson	Fred W.	19212 1st Officer	7/27	New York	yes	yes	37	Male	Anglo Saxon	American	5'9"	150#	
2	Byrne	Bryan	67950 2nd "	7/27	"	"	"	23	"	White	Norwegian	5'6"	150#	
3	Evans	Edw. J.	12847 3rd "	7/27	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5'4"	145#	
4	Morse	Thos J.	2581 Captain	7/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	Ireland	5'8"	150#	
5	Matsen	Jens.	2356 Boson	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Halfbreed	5'11"	210#	
6	Lindberg	Martin	63333 AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Russian	5'11	150#	
7	Griffiths	Llewellyn	4234 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	American	5'10½	160#	
8	Peterson	Rudolph	16611 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Halfbreed	5'8½	150#	
9	Corsiadis	Evangelos	11429 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Greek	5'6"	150#	
10	Lengair	Jas. E.	OS 10179 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5'6"	140#	
11	Riordain	Jas. H.	16675 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Halfbreed	5'3'	125#	
12	Bennett	William C.	Ch Engr 7/27	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	American	5'8½	220#	
13	Parrelek	Edw L.	5346 ~~1st Asst Engr~~	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Halfbreed	5'8½	175#	
14	Pockuel	Joseph	2nd 1003 "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	American	5'8"	210#	
15			21 144 Fireman	7/27	"	"	"	38	"	"	Half American	5'7'	150#	
16			Discharged crew - Contd.								Denmark	5'7"	150#	
17	Patrick McDonald		Age 24 - OP Ireland		New York July 28-19.					122	Africa	5'5"	125#	
18	Jas Ferguson		" 46 OP "		" " " "						Ireland	5'11	160#	
19	Jos Connelly		" 26 OP "		" " " "						"	5'11"	155#	
20	~~Jos Kelly~~										Denmark	5'11"	165#	
21	Jas J. Hamilton		Age 25 1st Cork USA		" " "						Ireland	5'9"	160#	
22	Wm McGuire		" 41 2nd Cork "		" " "						Spain	5'7"	135#	
23	Rudolph Nillejis		" 20 Fireman		" " "						Ireland	5'7"	140#	
24	Thos E Lawless		" 42 " "		" " "						"	5'9"	170#	
25	G. Nillejis		" 19 Greaser "		" " "						"	5'7"	150#	
26	A P. Muller		" 21 Trimmer "		" " "						"	5'7"	160#	
27	Jas Harper		" 34 OP Island		" " "						American	5'9"	150#	
28	Thos Burns		" 21 OP "		" " "						Half American	5'5"	160#	
											Half American	5'8"	140#	
											Half American	5'9"	135#	

10 A464-2

Totals,

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE SIDE

SEP 19 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lakeside, arriving at New York, Sept 18th, 1919, from the port of Belfast by way of Portsmouth.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) ENGAGED When	(4) ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether left off or discharged port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robinson	Fred W.	17212 1st Officer	7/27.	New York	yes.	yes	37	Male	~~American~~	American	5'9"	150#	
2	Burke	Berger	67980 2nd "	7/27	"	"	"	23	"	White	Norwegian	5'6"	158#	
3	Evans	Edw J.	12847 3rd "	7/27	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5'4"	145#	
4	Moore	Thos J.	2581 Captain	7/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	Ireland	5'8"	150#	
5	Matsen	Jens.	2356 Boson	"	"	"	"	49.	"	"	Norway	5'4"	210#	
6	Lindeing	Martin	63333 A.B.	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	Russian	5'11	150#	
7	Griffiths	Llewellyn	4234 "	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	American	5'10½	165	
8	Peterson	Rudolph	16611 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Finn	5'8½	150#	
9	Corsiadis	Evangelos.	11429	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	Greece	5'6"	150#	
10	Lougain	Jas. E.	OB 10174	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5'6"	140#	
11	Riordain	Jas H.	16675 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Finn	5'3'	125#	
12	Bennett	William G.	2226 Chf Engr	7/27	"	"	"	57	"	"	Welsh	5'8½	220#	
13	Parrelek	Edw L.	5346 2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Nat American	5'8½	175#	
14	Pochmel	Joseph	1003 2nd "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	American	5'8"	210#	
15	Jaworsky	Leo.	244 3rd "	7/29	"	"	"	38	"	"	Nat American	5'7"	150#	
16	Strait	Kais	34309 Oiler	7/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	Denmark	5'7"	150#	
17	DeRivat	Maurice	10745 [redacted]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Chica	5'5"	135#	
18	Lougan	Thos.	2406-2 Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Ireland	5'11	160#	
19	Fox	John Patrick	102407-2 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	155#	
20	Jensen	Martin	89850 "	7/29.	"	"	"	23	"	"	Denmark	5'11."	165#	
21	McConville	Mick.	5215 "	7/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	Ireland	5'9"	160#	
22	Ray	Jens	13919 "	7/29.	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spain	5'7"	135#	
23	McDonald	Patrick	7653 Passer	7/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	Ireland	5'7"	140#	
24	Ferguson	James.	9470 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	170#	
25	Connolly	Jas P.	23302 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150#	
26	Kelly	Jos. J.	102454 Steward	7/27.	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	160#	
27	Hamilton	Jas L.	211 Chf Cook	7/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5'9"	150#	
28	McGuire	Wm	09326 Asst Baker	7/29.	"	"	"	44	"	"	Irish	5'5"	160#	
29	Hillegist	Rudolph	97769 Messman	7/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	Irish	5'8"	140#	
30	Lanier	Leo. E.	5860 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Irish	5'9"	135#	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lakeside, arriving at New York, Sept. 18th 1919, from the port of Belfast Lyrayff Castaway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Willeys	Gustar	✓ Meostey 17536	7/28	New York	Yes.	Yes	19.	Male	White	American	5'4"	148#	
2	Connell	Louis J.	✓ Deputy 5-24 Chgs.	7/27	"	"	"	27.	"	"	W.I.	5'7½"	150#	
3	Muller	Albert P.	175-02 Firemen Oy.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	150#	
4														
5	Robbins	Lincoln H.	Master	7/27	"	"	"	36.	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	140#	
6														
U.C. 7	Harper	James.	✓ C. Passer 107432	8/18	Belfast	Yes.	"	34	"	"	Ireland.	5'4½	135#	
U.C. 8	Burns	Thos.	✓ 107431	8/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	135#	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Without Cards 5

Sept 18/19.

W. W. Helmar
Immigrant Inspector

Line Moore & McCormack Co Inc. #5 Broadway New York.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lewis W. Robbins Captain, of the S/S Lakeside, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept., 1919.

Lew Robbins
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

S/S Lakeside

9/18/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet # I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] OF CREW

Sheet No. I.

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U. [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United St[illegible] of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S.Princeton, arriving at New York, September, 1919, from the port of Palo Blanco, Mexico.

rept 8/19

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
253 M	1	Sillars	William A.	Captain.	8/12/19	Jackson-ville, Fla.	Yes.	30	Man	American	U.S.A.	5-7"		
254 J	2	Schwarz	Richard	Ist. Mate.	"	"	"	34	"	Germany	"	5'9"		
3857 M	3	Lalanne	Paul	2nd. "	"	"	"	47	"	France	"	5'6"		
7819	4	Willis	Charles L.	3rd. "	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5'II"		
9934 M	5	Sampedro	Albert	B'o's'n.										
9693 M		Vanquez	Genaro	[illegible]										
116 Ba		Fernandez		[illegible]										

Form 689.

9/18

126

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 22, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Princeton from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 20 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September, 1919, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Shewans Dry Docks, and is expected to sail Sept 22, 1919, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DUPLICATE OF SURGEON

Sheet No. I.

Sheet # I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] OF CREW 127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U[illegible]ed [illegible]TS PORT of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United St[illegible]

Vessel S.S.Princeton, *arriving at* New York, September, 1919, *from the port of* Palo Blanco, Mexico. arr 8/19

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
253 M	1	Sillars	William A. ✓	Captain.	8/12/19	Jacksonville, Fla.	Yes.	30	Man	American	U.S.A.	5'7"		
257 9	2	Schwarz	Richard ✓	1st. Mate.	"	"	"	34	"	Germany	"	5'9"		
35720	3	Lalanne	Paul ✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	47	"	France	"	5'6"		
2819	4	Willis	Charles L. ✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5'11"		
9934 ND		Sampedro	Albert ✓	B'o's'n.	"	"	"	46	"	Spain	Spain	5'5½"	140	
969320		Vanquez	Genaro ✓	Pump. & Carpenter.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
516 Ba		Fernandez	Eduardo ✓	A. B.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	108	
671620		Meitin	Jose ✓	A. B.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	127	
14479	9	Garay	Nicanor ✓	A. B.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
10748	10	Lopez	Jose ✓	A. B.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
233 Dam	11	Feurtado	Melbourne ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	B.W.I.	British	5'7"	140	
									"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G Johansen	30	Norway 1st P.	New York april 23-1919
Jose M Rodriguez	30	Spain 1st P.	" " " " "
G Stevens	38	Holland	" " " " "
R Waller	18	Sp Hond	" " " " "
Juan Vuen	32	Holland	" " " " "
M Nesse	23	Holland	" " " " "
P J A nd Poel	36	Holland	" " " " "
J v H Made	34	Holland	" " " " "
C Olsson	34	Sweden 1st P.	" " " " "
Jose aloases	32	Spain	" " " " "
John Vare	30	Eng 1st P	" " " " "
F Tomlinson	19	Eng	" " " " "
G Taylor	26	Mexico	" " " " "
M Fernandez	25	Mexico	" " " " "
Rafesta Perez	25	Mexico	" " " " "
Gprader Erdz	34	Spain	" " " " "
M Rodriguez	24	Spain	" " " " "
Gl Rogel	19	Russia	" " " " "
A Brab	27	Portugal	" " " " "
a Hashimato	27	Japan	" " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Sampedro	46	Spain	Anthony Graversen	31	Denmark
G Vargues	31	Spain			
Selbourne Feurstado	19	England			
Jose Mustin	25	Spain			
Eduardo Fernandez	26	Spain			
Nicainor Garay	43	Spain			
Jose Lopez	43	Spain			
Jose Alba	30	Spain			
F Castro	40	Spain			
Jesus Fernandez	32	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. T. WARREN. *Master.*

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. I.

Sheet # I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] OF CREW 127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U. [illegible] [illegible] of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United St[illegible]

Vessel S.S.Princeton, arriving at New York, September, 1919, from the port of Palo Blanco, Mexico.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Sillars	William A.	Captain.	8/12/19	Jacksonville, Fla.	Yes.	30	Man	American	U.S.A.	5'7"		
	2	Schwarz	Richard	1st. Mate.	"	"	"	34	"	Germany	"	5'9"		
	3	Lalanne	Paul	2nd. "	"	"	"	47	"	France	"	5'6"		
	4	Willis	Charles L.	3rd. "	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5'11"		
		Sampedro	Albert	B'o's'n.	"	"	"	46	"	Spain	Spain	5'5½"	140	
		Vanquez	Genaro	Pump. & Carpenter.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
		Fernandez	Eduardo	A. B.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	143	
		Meitin	Jose	A. B.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	127	
	9	Garay	Nicanor	A. B.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
	10	Lopez	Jose	A. B.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
	11	Feurtado	Selbourne	A. B.	"	"	"	19	"	B.W.I.	British	5'7"	140	
	12	Filer	Mehidle	A. B.	8/31/19	Key West, Fla.	"	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"		
	13	Trombly	Rolland C.	O. S.	8/12/19	Jacksonville, Fla.	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"		
	14	Silvo	John	O. S.	8/31/19	Key West, Fla.	"	31	"	Portugal	Portugal	5'4"	160	
	15	Knoblauch	John P.	Chief Engineer.	8/12/19	Jacksonville, Fla.	"	38	"	Germany	U.S.A.	5'9½"		
	16	Houston	David O.	1st. Asst. Engineer.	8/12/19	"	"	32	"	American	"	5'7"		
	17	Gunn	Geo. M.	2nd. " "	8/31/19	Key West, Fla.	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"		
	18	Galtier	Victor	3rd. " "	8/12/19	Jacksonville, Fla.	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"		
	19	Torrible	George H.	Oiler	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"		
	20	Hammel	Peter G.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"		
	21	Hart	Lewis M.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"		
	22	Daniels	Frank L.	Fireman	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"		
	23	Castro	Fran.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"	165	
	24	Fernandez	Jesus	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	157	
	25	Oliva	Jose	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	147	
	26	Lobaco	John	Wiper.	8/31/19	Key West, Fla.	"	18	"	American	USA	5'5"		
	27	Graveson	Antonio	Steward	8/12/19	Jacksonville, Fla.	"	32	"	Dane	Dane	5'5"	160	
	28	Dahlgren	O.	1st. Cook.	8/31/19	Key West, Fla.	"	35	"	Sweeden	Sweeden	5'8"	158	
	29	Hashimato	Usaku	2nd. Cook.	8/12/19	Jacksonville, Fla.	"	27	"	Japan	Japan	5'6	130	
	30	Eiriz	Amador	Messman	8/12/19	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5'4"	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...MANIFEST OR SURGEON...

Sheet No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
Revised 1918

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet # 2.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Princeton, *arriving at* New York, September, 191 9, *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Turner	Robert	Messman	8/12/19	Jackson-ville, Fla.	Yes.	21	Man	American	U.S.A.	5'11"		
2	Curry	Carol	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"		
3	Davis	Jacob	Radio Operator.	"	"	"	23	"	England.	"	5'5"		
4	Seaman	Louis C.	Messman	9/5/19	Tampico, Mex.	"	20	"	American	"	5'9"		
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—4340

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

V

I, Master, of the S/S Princeton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. A. Sellar
Master, First or Second Officer.

(2)

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1919

L. Domma
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Princeton
7/18/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MONCALIERI

SEP 18 1919

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 131

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible], [illegible], as amended to the United States Immigration Officers at the port of arrival, by the master or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at [illegible].

Vessel Moncalieri, arriving at New York, 19[illegible], left [illegible], 1919, from [illegible] port of Genoa 8/30/19

(1) No. on list	FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Turchi	Giuseppe	Captain 2778-	28/8/919	Genoa									
2	Briganti	Alfredo	Chief off. 5494-	25/6/19	[illegible]									
3	Pastorino	Nicolò	[illegible]	8/7/19	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5'9"	185	
4	Serra	Ernesto	3-103077	28/6/19	"	"	Yes	43	"	"	"	5'10"	172	
5	Drago	Francesco	Chief Engr. 5656-	26/6/19	"	"	Yes	39	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
6	Rebolia	Celso	1-[illegible] Engr	27/8/19	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
7	Pellerano	Carlo	2-[illegible]	17/5/19	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'5"	180	
8	Cabutto	Gaspare	3-[illegible]	5/7/19	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
9	Gallerano	Rinaldo	4-103076	2/7/19	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
10	Marletto	[illegible]	[illegible]											
11	Ribelle	[illegible]	[illegible]											
12	Bandi	[illegible]	[illegible]											

PORT OF [illegible] SEP 20 [illegible]
person described on page [illegible]
examined by me. Having pre[illegible] Death
[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

SEC. 36. That upon arriv[al] any foreign port or place i[n] consignee, or master there[of] officer in charge of the por[t] all aliens employed on such [vessel] tively hold in the ship's [service] respectively shipped or eng[aged] and discharged in the por[t] of such information as the [Secretary] prescribe; and after the a[rrival] duty of such owner, agent [or] immigration officer, in wr[iting] which any such alien has ill[egally] description of such alien, t[o] lead to his apprehension; and [shall] it shall be the duty of such [master] deliver to such immigration [officer] names of all alien employees [on] time of the arrival but who [left] her departure, and also the n[ames] paid off and discharged, and [of] or landed; and in case of the [death] or master so to deliver either [list] and departing, respectively, [from] or landing; such owner, agent [or] by the Secretary of Labor, [to] customs district in which th[e vessel] $10 for each alien concernin[g whom] or a true report is not made [and] shall be granted clearance pe[nding] of the liability to the paym[ent] fine is imposed, while it re[mains] remitted or refunded: *Provi[ded]* prior to the determination of [the] sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW
SEP
person described
examined by me
ory evidence of
ibility und[er]
[illegible] me

130

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

9/18/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Moncalieri

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Moncalieri the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew not provided with from the consular authorities Cards Pending completion of examination Where photos ready Clear 2029

Board

Depart Inspector

Cancelled 9/20/19
O'Connor

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

9/18

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
'O DEPARTURE.

RTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

129

PORT OF New-York
22 September, 19 9
S. S. Moncalieri

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 2
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 19

18 September, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Rush Sok, and is
, for Baltimore
First port of call in United States

t of all changes in crew:

TING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Italian	August 26 Genoa
"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

for each alien. See other side.

MONCALIERI

SEP 18 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPL[illegible] SIGNED ON AT TH[illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 131

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible], [illegible] ed to the Uni[illegible]
on board upon arrival at [illegible]. [illegible] ves of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Mon[illegible]ri, arriving at New York, Sept[illegible] 6, 191[illegible], from [illegible] port of Genoa 8/31/19

(1) No. on list	FULL Family name	FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Turchi	Giuseppe	Captain 12778	28/8/19	Genoa									
2	Brigante	Alfredo	Chief off. 5494	25/6/19	[illegible]									
3	Pastorino	Nicolò	[illegible] 8/7/19	8/7/19	do	do	Yes	36	do	do	do	5'10"	172	
4	Serra	Ernesto	3 103077	28/6/19	do	do	Yes	43	do	do	do	5'7"	168	
5	Drago	Francesco	Chief Engr 4856	26/6/19	do	do	Yes	39	do	do	do	5'5"	180	
6	Rebolia	Celso	1 [illegible] 27/8/19	27/8/19	do	do	Yes	27	do	do	do	5'9"	168	
7	Pellerano	Carlo	2 [illegible] 14/5/19	14/5/19	do	do	Yes	29	do	do	do	5'6"	156	
8	Cabutto	Gaspare	3 102278	5/7/19	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	Gallesano	Rinaldo	103076	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Marletto	Carlo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Bauch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]109

SEP 20
person described on page [illegible]
examined by me. Having pre[illegible]
[illegible]factory

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon [illegible] any foreign port or p[illegible] consignee, or master t[illegible] officer in charge of th[illegible] all aliens employed on[illegible] tively hold in the s[illegible] respectively shipped o[illegible] and discharged in the[illegible] of such information as[illegible] prescribe; and after t[illegible] duty of such owner, a[illegible] immigration officer, in[illegible] which any such alien h[illegible] description of such alie[illegible] lead to his apprehension[illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] deliver to such immigr[illegible] names of all alien emplo[illegible] time of the arrival but [illegible] her departure, and also[illegible] paid off and discharged[illegible] or landed; and in case of[illegible] or master so to deliver ei[illegible] and departing, respective[illegible] or landing, such owner, a[illegible] by the Secretary of Lab[illegible] customs district in which[illegible] $10 for each alien concer[illegible] or a true report is not m[illegible] shall be granted clearance[illegible] of the liability to the pay[illegible] fine is imposed, while it[illegible] remitted or refunded: P[illegible] prior to the determinatio[illegible] sufficient to cover such fi[illegible]

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent [illegible] Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

918

[illegible]F VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
[illegible]OR TO DEPARTURE.

[illegible]EPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible]MMIGRATION SERVICE

129

PORT OF New York
22 September, 1919
[illegible] S. S. Moncalieri

[illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all [illegible]essel since arrival at this port:

[illegible]2 Number of seamen deserted 2
[illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
[illegible] — Total crew this date 19

port 18 September, 1919 consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Rush Sok, and is [illegible]9, for Baltimore
[illegible] First port of call in United States
[illegible]

[illegible]ment of all changes in crew:

[illegible]SERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Italian	August 26 Genoa
"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]tions for each alien. See other side.

MONCALIERI

SEP 18 1919

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OR SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT TO BE EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer at port of arrival by master of vessel bringing to the United States any alien stowaways or deserters from vessels, or seamen coming to the United States to be employed on board upon arrival at such port, and by masters of vessels having such aliens on board upon departure from the United States.

Vessel Moncalieri, arriving at New York, Sept 18, 1919, from port of Genoa 8/31/19

(1) No. on list	(2) FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Turchi	Giuseppe	Captain 12778	28/8/19	Genoa									
2	Brigante	Alfredo	Chief off. 54944	25/6/19	do	do	Yes	36	do	do	do	5'9"	185	
3	Pastorino	Nicolo	2 100404/11	8/7/19	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'10"	172	
4	Serra	Ernesto	3 103077	28/6/19	do	do	Yes	43	do	do	do	5'7"	168	
5	Drago	Francesco	Chief Eng. 54	26/6/19	do	do	Yes	39	do	do	do	5'5"	180	
6	Rebolia	Celso	1 100391	27/8/19	do	do	Yes	27	do	do	do	5'9"	168	
7	Pellerano	Carlo	2 103134	14/5/19	do	do	Yes	29	do	do	do	5'6"	154	
8	Gabutto	Gaspare	3 102278	5/7/19	do	do	Yes	29	do	do	do	5'2"	141	
9	Gallerano	Rinaldo	103076 Writer Equal	2/7/19										
10	Marletto	Carlo		14/5/19										
11	Ribella	Fed												
12	Bancheri													

SEP 20 1919
person described on page a
examined by me. Heavier pre
factory

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609

9618

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

129

PORT OF New York
22 September, 1919

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Moncalieri
from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18 September, 1919, consigned to Furness Withy; is now lying at Bush Dock, and is expected to sail 22 Sept, 1919, for Baltimore
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Musella Giuseppe	34	Italian	August 26 Genoa
Palomba Antonio	24	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MONCALIERI

SEP 18 1919

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OR SIGNED ON AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States from a foreign port.

Vessel Moncalieri, arriving at New York, Sept 18, 1919, from port of Genoa 8/30/19

(1) No. on list	FULL Family name	FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Turchi	Giuseppe	Captain 12778	28/8/19	Genoa									
2	Brigandi	Alfredo	Chief off. 54984	25/6/19	[illegible]						Italian North.	Italian	5'9"	185
3	Pastorino	Nicolo	2 100404/11	8/7/19	do	do	Yes	36	do	do	do	5'10"	172	
4	Serra	Ernesto	3 103077	28/6/19	do	do	Yes	43	do	do	do	5'7"	168	
5	Drago	Francesco	Chief Engr 8456	26/6/19	do	do	Yes	39	do	do	do	5'5"	180	
6	Rebolia	Celso	1 100391 Engr	27/8/19	do	do	Yes	27	do	do	do	5'9"	168	
7	Pellerano	Carlo	2 103134	17/5/19	do	do	Yes	29	do	do	do	5'6"	154	
8	Cabutto	Gaspare	3 102478	5/7/19	do	do	Yes	29	do	do	do	5'4"	144	
9	Gallesano	Rinaldo	Wireless Operator 103076	2/7/19	do	do	Yes	18	do	do	do	5'4"	126	
10	Marletto	Carlo	Boatswain 103406	17/5/19	do	do	Yes	29	do	do	do	5'4"	130	
								27	do	do	do	5'3"	136	
									do	do	do	5'3½"	12[illegible]	
											do	5'7"	16[illegible]	

PORT OF ARRIVAL SEP 20

I certify that the person described on page ... was examined by me. Having pre[illegible] Health

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Maria Cammillo	32	Italian	Genoa 26 August 1919

MONCALIERI

SEP 18 1919

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OR SIGNED ON AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer at port of arrival by master or commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at such port.

Vessel Moncalieri, arriving at New York, Sept 18, 1919, from port of Genoa 8/30/19

(1) No. on list	(2) FULL Family name	(2) FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Turchi	Giuseppe	Captain	28/8/19	Genoa									
2	Brigante	Alfredo	Chief Off. 54975	25/6/19	do	do	Yes	36	do	Italian North.	Italian	5'9"	185	
3	Pastorino	Nicolò	100404	8/7/19	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'10"	172	
4	Serra	Ernesto	3 103077	28/6/19	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'7"	168	
5	Drago	Francesco	Chief Engr 8556	26/6/19	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'7"	150	
6	Rebolia	Celso	1 100639 Engr	27/8/19	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'5"	180	
7	Pellerano	Carlo	2 103[illegible] Engr	17/5/19	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9"	168	
8	Cabutto	Gaspare	3 102778 Engr	5/7/19	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'6"	154	
9	Gallerano	Rinaldo	103076 Wireless Operator	2/7/19	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'4"	164	
10	Marletto	Carlo	103406 Boatswain	17/5/19	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'4"	126	
11	Pilello	Ferdinando	100613 Sailor	17/5/19	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'4"	130	
12	Bauchero	Umberto	100612	17/5/19	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'3"	136	
13	Podestà	Stefano	100627 do	4/7/19	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'3½"	128	
14	Faucinelli	Abramo	100625 do	17/5/19	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'7"	164	
15	Savattieri	Giovanni	100624	24/8/19	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6"	128	
16	Mondello	Antonino	100621	29/8/19	do	do	Not	38	do	do	do	5'3"	136	
17	Cavalazzolo	Francesco	102771 do	28/6/19	do	do	Yes	29	do	do	do	5'5"	155	
18	Mussolo	Pietro	103002-3	17/5/19	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'4"	142	
19	Balestrino	G. Battista	100614-3	26/8/19	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'4"	140	
20	~~Livotto~~	~~Sebastiano~~	~~do~~	~~27/8/19~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	53	do	do	do	5'4"	130	
21	Di Gioia	Carmine	100627 Deck Boy	2/7/19	do	do	Yes	17	do	do	do	5'5½"	138	
22	Sciarrone	Francesco	21705 do	8/7/19	do	do	Not	17	do	do	do	5'3"	122	
23	Corte	Remo	102774 Steward	26/6/19	do	do	Yes	40	do	do	do	5'5½"	186	
24	Patrone	Pietro	100402 Cook	23/8/19	do	do	Yes	33	do	do	do	5'5"	150	
25	Cavasso	Giacinto	100407 Waiter ~~103077~~	26/6/19	do	do	Yes		do	do	do	5'7"	150	
26	Medusei	Pietro	100640 Cook Assistant	27/8/19	do	do	Yes	29	do	do	do	5'5"	155	
27	Zanetti	Dario	102775 Saloon boy	3/7/19	do	do	Yes	16	do	do	do	5'5"	126	
28	Riggio	Luigi	100618-3 Jr. Eng	26/6/19	do	do	Not	41	do	do	do	5'5½"	130	
29	Gotta	Giovanni	103405 Engineer Assistant	28/8/19	do	do	Yes	37	do	do	do	5'9"	165	
30	Capasso	Domenico	100629-3 Donkeyman	17/5/19	do	do	Not	36	do	do	do	5'8"	172	

PORT OF ARRIVAL SEP 20 1919
person described on page [illegible] examined by me. Having pre[illegible] factory

Line Lloyd Sabaudo

Owners

Local Agents Furuseth Wilby Jr.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Jacobsen
..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1919

V. V. Virgin
..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Moncalieri, *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* Genoa 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Codebo	Felice	✓ 102351 W Fireman	14/5/19	Genoa	Not	Yes	27	Male	Ital. South	Italian	5'7"	146	
2	Gaglione	Michele	✓ 102350 W	14/5/19	"	"	Not	33	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
3	Siletti	Stefano	✓ 100628 W	26/8/19	"	"	Not	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
4	Biggio	Francesco	✓ 103201 W	2/7/19	"	"	Yes	46	"	"	"	5'6"	162	
5	Di Salvatore	Luigi	✓ 102773-3 W	14/5/19	"	"	Not	30	"	"	"	5'4½"	162	
6	Riviecio	Michele	✓ 100407-3 W	14/5/19	"	"	Not	36	"	"	"	5'1"	120	
7	Maria	Camillo	✓ 100409 W	26/8/19	"	"	Not	32	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
8	Izzo	Francesco	✓ 100610 W	14/5/19	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'4½"	144	
9	Carillo	Emilio	✓ 103675-3 W	14/5/19	"	"	Not	34	"	"	"	5'00"	126	
10	Ascione	Giovanni	✓ 100623 W	14/5/19	"	"	Not	30	"	"	"	5'6"	132	
11	Palsano	Paolo	✓ 100405 W	26/8/19	"	"	Not	52	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
12	Catasta	Guido	✓ 100619 W	28/8/19	"	"	Not	25	"	"	"	5'7"	164	
13	Giuliani	Giovanni	✓ 100403 W	14/5/19	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'3"	132	
14	Palomba	Antonio	✓ 103710-3 W Trimmer	8/7/19	"	"	Not	24	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
15	Risio	Agostino	✓ 19774 "	28/6/19	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
16	Masala	Luigi	✓ 102777 W	26/8/19	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
17	Ferretti	Luigi	✓ 100230 W	7/7/19	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
18	D'Antonio	Raimondo	✓ 102702 "	26/8/19	"	"	Not	17	"	"	"	5'5½"	130	
19	Lombardo	Giuseppe	✓ 100410 W	26/8/19	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
20	Muscella	Giuseppe	✓ " W	26/8/19	"	"	Not	34	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Not on Bd - deserter
21	Piccardo	Virginio	✓ 100406 W	5/7/19	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'6"	144	
22	Tomarchi	Sebastiano	✓ 102976-3 W	28/8/19	"	"	Not	27	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY
Seen AUG 28 1919 etc.
Vessel will probably sail for
Some port in U.S.A.
W. P. Shirley
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA ITALY

Il Capitano
G Murchio

Line Lloyd Sabaudo

Owners Id

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1240

V. Puggioli
Interp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598

Form 590 AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Normania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1919

V. Viggio
Immigrant Inspector.

G Curtis
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Moncalieri", arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boccardi	Luigi	193078 Seamen	2-9-19	Naples	No	Yes	51	M.	White	Italian		140 lbs	
2														
3	16 With Card.													
4	46 Without Card.													
5	62 Total.													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT NAPLES, ITALY.
Seen September 7 1919 No. 40
Vessel will probably sail for
New York
Vice-Consul of the United
States of America.

V. Viaggio Capt.

Il Comandante
G. Turbi

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Immaculate, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 191 7

V. Vizzini
Immigrant Inspector.

3

S/S Moncaliere
9/18/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NEREIDE SEP 18 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBEI REW 135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representat ssel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nereide, arriving at Newyork, Sept 18 1919, from the port of Trieste 9/13/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hoffmann	John	Capt		Trieste	no	yes	45	m.					
2	Virendini	Pietro	1st Officer	5/10/19	33181 "	"	yes.	24	m.	Italian	Italian	5 8	140	
3	Schrittwieser	Wolfgang	2nd "	"	37,39 "	"	"	22	"	German	"	5 8	138	
4	Ivanovic	Ivan	Apprentice	3/16/19	21 24 "	"	"	22	"	Dalm.	Yugo Slav	5 9	140	
5	Susa	Carlo	1st Engr	4/12/16	37 39 3 Hamburg	"	1	43	"	It.	It.	5 8	165	
6	Valles	Vincenzo	2nd "	3/20/19	37 39 " Trieste	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8	140	
7	Nenez	Guido	3rd "	"	43 41 2 "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 8	142	
8	Vidali	Nicolo	Bosun	"	43 41 5 "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	158	
								20	"	Dalm.	Yugoslav	5 11	140	

9/18

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 134

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
24-11-1919, 1919

I, master of the interallied (Nationality.) S. S. Nereide
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 11
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7+1 Total crew this date 31+1=32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17/11, 1919, consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vidali Nicolo	40	ital.	Trieste 11/VIII/19
Anders Hansen Andersen	53	danish	" "
Martinovic Antonio	30	dalmatian	" "
Mladinco Celestino	20	"	" "
Antonio Casalis	33		" "

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NEREIDE

SEP 18 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBEI REW 135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representat ssel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nereide, arriving at Newyork, Sept 18 1919, from the port of Trieste 7/13/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hoffmann	John	Capt		Trieste	no	yes	45	M.					
2	Crendini	Pietro	1st officer	5/10/19	33181	"	yes	24	m.	Italian	Italian	5 8	140	
3	Schrittwieser	Wolfango	2nd "	"	37,39	"	"	22	m	German	-	5 8	138	
4	Ivanovic	Ivan	Apprentice	5/16/19	21 911	"	"	22	"	Dalm.	Austr. Slav.	5 9	140	
5	Sbisà	Carlo	1st Engr	4/12/16	3733	"	"	43	"	It.	It.	5 8	165	
6	Vallas	Vincenzo	2nd "	3/10/19	3730	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8	140	
7	Menez	Guido	3rd "	"	43422	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 8	142	
8	Vidali	Nicolo VL 3-0-358	Bosun	"	43418	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	158	
				"		"	"	20	"	Dalm.	Austr. Hungarian	5 11	140	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mrnic Marco	31	dalmatian	Trieste 11/VIII/19
Lumbezar Domenico	38	istria	—"— —"
Carich Simone	20	—"—	—"— —"
Tegan Mario	18	italian	—"— —"
Jovanovic Lazzaro	18	dalmatian	—"— —"

~~DISCHARGED~~ Deserting SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Furian Americo	48	italian	Trieste 11/VIII/19.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	N
Frate Antonio	21	italian			
Niceforo Edoardo	32	—"—			
Radovic Antonio	38	dalmatian			
Luica Giovanni	32	—"—			
Ivnat Pietro	19	—"—			
Gherselic Giovanni	27	italian			
Rizzier Angelo	30	—"—			
Granaccio Ferruccio	45	—"—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

NEREIDE SEP 18 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBEI REW 135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representat ssel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nereide, arriving at Newyork, Sept 18 1919, from the port of Trieste 9/13/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hoffmann	John	Capt		Trieste	no	yes	45	M.					
2	Crendini	Pietro	1st Officer	5/20/19	33181	"	yes.	24	m.	Italian	Italian	5 8	140	
3	Schrittwieser	Wolfango	2nd "	"	37,34	"	"	22	"	German	"	5 8	138	
4	Braunovic	Ivan	Apprentice	5/16/19	21 2411	"	"	22	"	Dalm.	Hugo Slav	5 9	140	
5	Sbisà	Carlo	1st Engr	4/12/16	37363 Hamburg	"	"	43	"	Lt.	Lt.	5 8	165	
6	Valles	Vincenzo	2nd "	3/24/19	37361 Trieste	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8	140	
7	Menez	Guido	3rd "	"	43412	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 8	142	
8	Vidali	Nicolo	Boatswain	"	43415	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	138	
N.C.	9 Mladenic	Celestino	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dalm.	Hugo Slav	5 11	140	
	10 Furian	Adamico	"	7/12/19	43411	"	"	48	"	Lt.	Lt.	5 7	150	
	11 Petronio	Geridano	"	3/20/19	43410	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	150	
	12 Kapovic	Matteo	"	3/20/19	43409	"	"	22	"	Dalm.	Hugo Slav.	5 10	170	
	13 Martinovic	Antonio	"	"	43403	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9	165	
N.C	14 Jovanovich	Lazzaro	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 8	150	
	15 Galosic	Simone	"	7/12/19	43401	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	150	
	16 Andersen	Anders H	Carpenter	7/29/18	Stettin 43402	"	"	58	"	Scand	Denmark	5 7	156	
	17 Boric	Frane	A.B.	7/14/19	43403 Trieste	"	"	17	"	Dalm	Hugo Slav	5 10	175	
	18 Molner V.L. 99155-30	Casale	Fireman	3/20/19	43411	"	"	33	"	Sp. Am.	Arg.	5 9	160	
N.C.	19 Mrsic	Misco	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dalm	Hugo Slav	5 9	152	
N.C	20 Lumberaz	Domenico	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	38	"	Istria	Italian	5 6	156	
	21 Fontanot	Antonio	"	"	43415	"	"	56	"	Dalm	Lt.	5 7	175	
	22 Czutic	Duje	"	7/14/19	43414	"	"	50	"	Slav	Hugo Slav	5 10	168	
	23 Buskulic	Nikolas	"	3/24/19	43413	"	"	26	"	Dalm	Hugo Slav	5 7	140	
	24 Lupas	Enrico	Oiler	7/12/19	43413	"	"	18	"	Slav	Hugo Slav	5 6	130	
	25 Bertoch	Rodolfo	Coalpasser	"	37390	"	"	19	"	Dalm.	"	5 7	160	
	26 Kovacic	Mariano	"	3/10/19	37387	"	"	27	"	Dalm	Hugo Slav	5 9	150	
x	27 Budrin	Bruno	Apprentice	7/12/19	37387	"	"	14½	"	Lt.	Lt.	5 4	110	
N.C.	28 Cucich	Simone	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dalm.	Hugo Slav	5 11	180	
	29 Buskulic	Antonio	"	3/24/19	43418	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 10	158	
	30 Sbisà	Carlo Jr	Oiler	7/14/19	43414	"	"	19	"	Lt	Lt	5 10	160	

A. J. Dalfino Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1209

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief officer, of the S/S Hericide, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept., 1919

H. J. Wolfe

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hercules, arriving at NY, Sept 18, 1919, from the port of Trieste 8/15/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watzer	Luigi	Steward	3/10/19	Trieste	No	Yes	42	M	It.	It.	5.6	130	
2	Rumpateck	Askar	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Aust.	"	5.9	142	
3	Fantini E.I. Reg 8642	Guiseppe	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Aust.	"	5.6	128	
4	Pagan	Mario	Asst.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Slav	Yugoslav	5.10	150	
NC. 5	Wismael	Jean Bat	Steward	7/12/19	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5.4	100	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. J. Dolfin Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, chief officer, of the S/S Neeside, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1917

H J Duff

Immigrant Inspector.

Neeside

9/18/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

137

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 9-18-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sept. 25, 1919

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nereide 9-10 No. Passengers sailing from Trieste 4-6, Aug, 1919

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Anders H.	53		M	M	carpenter	yes	English & Danish 2-10556	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Masstal	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Leavitt
D Schwartz
} Inspectors

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

P. C. M.O. No. 935862 Sta. P. Sept. 23, 1919 (Date of issue)

MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K. ✓

APPLIED Sept 23, 1919 ..... VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Sept. 18th, 1919.

138

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to a place where friends or relatives are awaiting him, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the country to join a relative or friend, or to accept a definite position, or to look for employment, or unconditionally.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Member of Union	$50 yes	yes	1895 1910	Brklyn N.Y.	Wife Sadie Anderson 70 Smith St Brklyn	No	Permanently yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	Scar first finger Left hand	Denmark	Viele
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinite. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. "GOVERNOR FORBES" SEP 19 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Governor Forbes, arriving at New York, Sept 18, 1919, from the port of Matanzas Sept 13/19

NO.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY POSITION	(4) SHIPPED When	Where	port of arrival	(6)	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
S.F.7740	1	Christophersen	Christopher	Master	27/10/16	Norway	No	37	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	180	
S.F. 11602	2	Nielssen	Halvard L.	1st Mate	7/1/19	—		18	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
S.F.5344	3	Jo[illegible]en	Jens[illegible]	2d	4/6/18	—		5	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
S.F.10469	4	[illegible]	John	3rd	3/1/[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	5'7"	150	
S.F. 7705	5	[illegible]							"	"	"	5'6"	144	
S.F. 1161	6	Dan[illegible]							"	"	"	5'6"	163	
S.F. 10470	7	Kne[illegible]							"	"	"	5'10"	155	
S.F. 15350	8	Ell[illegible]							F	"	"	5'6"	125	
S.F. 14053	9	Dav[illegible]							M	"	"	5'8"	185	
37 7189	10	Wilhe[illegible]							"	"	"	5'9"	156	
SF5586	11	Erik[illegible]							"	Sweden	"	5'9"	175	
SF9702	12	Ting[illegible]							"	"	"	5'8"	170	
S.F. 13735	13	Ande[illegible]							[illegible]nish	Belgium	"	5'8"	165	
S.F. 1146	14	Peter[illegible]							[illegible]anish	Spain	"	5'4"	130	
102437-A	15	Rodri[illegible]							"	"	"	5'4"	135	
100414	16	Fran[illegible]							"	"	"	5'3"	145	
100412	17	Lope[illegible]							[illegible]ish	Jamaica	"	5'10"	173	
11471	18	Ewar[illegible]							[illegible]anish	Spain	"	5'3"	120	
102439-A	19	Pagu[illegible]							[illegible]anish	Venezuela	"	5'4"	155	
100430	20	Dias							[illegible]anish	Spain	"	5'9"	170	
102497-A	21	Mora[illegible]							[illegible]ish	Tunisia	"	5'7"	125	
100418	22	Serret							[illegible]anish	Spain	"	5'6"	150	
102436-A	23	Garcea							[illegible]reek	Greece	"	5'1"	125	
102435-A	24	Lais							[illegible]anish	Spain	"	5'4"	130	
13387	25	Samoy[illegible]							[illegible]ican	Mexico	"	5'9"	135	
SF 17146	26	Monroy							[illegible]uban	Cuba	"	5'6"	130	
100413	27	Tidal												
	28													
	29													
	30													

* See list of races on back

NOTE.—Failure to furnish

TOTALS,

GENERAL OFFICES
FOOT OF WALL STREET

NEW YORK, Oct. 2, 1919

139

[illegible] of Immigration

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

Sept 18/19.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. S. S. "GOVERNOR FORBES"

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. S. S. "GOVERNOR FORBES" the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien seamen not in possession of Seamens Identification cards (Form 2)

(When phoning use only Telephone "Broad 2029" & an inspector will be sent to issue same)

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By J. F. Morrison
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

S. "GOVERNOR FORBES" SEP 19 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Governor Forbes, arriving at New York, Sept 18, 1919, from the port of Matanzas Sept 13/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	NEW YORK AND CITY — POSITION — COMPANY'S	(4) SHIPPED When	Where	(5) port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
22440	1 Christophersen	Christopher	Master	27/10/16	Norway	No	37	M	Scandin	Norway	5'8"	180	
11607	2 Nielssen	Halvard L.	1st Mate	7/1/19	-.-	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
253444	3 Johnsen	Jensen	2d	4/6/18	-.-	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
11469	4 Jensen	John	3rd	31/3/19	-.-	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
11705	5 Andersen	Nils	1st Engineer	21/4/17	-.-	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
1161	6 Davidson	Finn	2nd	7/1/19	-.-	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	144	
11670	7 Knutsen	Einar	3rd	31/3/19	-.-	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	163	
11350	8 Ellefsen	Erik	Steward	27/10/16	-.-	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
14053	9 Davidson	Liddis	Stewardess	17/5/19	S. Francisco	"	27	F		"	5'6"	125	
37 7189	10 Wilhelmsen		Carpenter	17/5/19	-.-	"	46	M		"	5'8"	185	
25586	11 Eriksen		Sailor	14/5/19	-.-	"	22			"	5'9"	156	
9705	12 Lingberg									Sweden	5'9"	175	
13735	13 Andersson									"	5'8"	170	
11446	14 Peterson									Belgium	5'8"	165	
102437-A	15 Rodriguez									Spain	5'4"	130	
100414	16 Sanchez									"	5'4"	135	
100412	17 Lopez									"	5'5"	145	
11471	18 Ewart									Jamaica	5'10"	173	
102439-A	19 Poquet									Spain	5'3"	120	
100430	20 Dias									Venezuela	5'4"	155	
102437-A	21 Morado									Spain	5'9"	170	
100418	22 Perret									Trinidad	5'7"	125	
102438-A	23 Garcea									Spain	5'6"	150	
102435-A	24 Lais									Greece	5'8"	125	
13387	25 Tamoza									Spain	5'4"	150	
17146	26 Monroy									Mexico	5'9"	135	
100413	27 Vidal									Cuba	5'6"	130	
	28												
	29												
	30												

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

* See list of races on back.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish

TOTALS,

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. "GOVERNOR FORBES" SEP 19 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Governor Forbes, arriving at New York Sept 18, 1919, from the port of Matanzas Sept 13/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	NEW YORK AND CU… POSITION … COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED When	Where	port of arrival	(6)	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
S.V.2440	1	Christophersen	Christopher	√Master	27/10/16	Norway	No	37	M	Scandina	Norway	5'8"	180
S.V. 11602	2	Nielssen	Halvard L.	√1st Mate	7/1/19	-.-	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	175
S.V. 5344	3	Johnsen	Jensen	√2d	4/6/18	-.-	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	150
S.V. 11469	4	Jensen	John	√3rd	31/3/19	-.-	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150
S.V. 7705	5	Andersen	Nils	√1st Engineer	21/4/17	-.-	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	150
S.V. 1161	6	Davidson	Finn	√2nd	7/1/19	-.-	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	144
S.V. 11670	7	Knutsen	Einar	√3rd	31/3/19	-.-	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	163
S.V. 11310	8	Ellefsen	Erik	√Steward	27/10/16	-.-	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	155
S.V. 14053	9	Davidson	Haldis	√Stewardess	17/5/19	San Francisco	"	27	F	"	"	5'6"	125
S.V. 7184	10	Wilhelmsen	…	√Carpenter	17/5/19	-.-	"	46	M	9/18	"	5'8"	185
S.V. 5586	11	Eriksen		√Sailor	14/5/19	-.-	"				"	5'9"	156
S.V. 9705	12	Tingberg									Sweden	5'9"	175
S.V. 13735	13	Andersson									"	5'8"	170
S.V. 1146	14	Peterson									Belgium	5'8"	165
102437-V	15	Rodriguez									Spain	5'4"	130
100414	16	Sanchez									"	5'4"	135
100412	17	Lopez									"	5'5"	145
11471	18	Ewart									Jamaica	5'10"	173
102439-V	19	Paquet									Spain	5'3"	120
100430	20	Dias									Venezuela	5'4"	155
102437-V	21	Morado									Spain	5'9"	170
100418	22	Perret									Trinidad	5'7"	125
102435-V	23	Garcea									Spain	5'6"	150
102435-V	24	Lais									Greece	5'1"	125
13387	25	Zamora									Spain	5'4"	150
S.V. 17146	26	Monroy									Mexico	5'9"	135
100413	27	Vidal									Cuba	5'6"	130
	28												
	29												
	30												

* See list of races on back

NOTE.—Failure to furnish

TOTALS,

GENERAL OFFICES
FOOT OF WALL STREET

NEW YORK, Oct. 2, 1919 139

Superintendent of Immigration
Ellis Island,
Port of New York.

Attention: Mr. A. F. Sherman.

Dear Sir:-

Beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st inst., in connection with the filing of form #689, covering the Danish Steamer "GOVERNOR FORBES" which sailed from here September 25th.

Our records show that this form was sent to you, through the mail, on the date of sailing.

This vessel is chartered to us and we do not keep any record of the crew, therefore, I regret to say that we are unable to file a duplicate form.

The matter was taken up with your Record Department, this A. M. and explained to them and they very kindly agreed to hold up the filing of a duplicate until the return of the vessel, at which time we will obtain from the Master the changes in his crew and forward same to you at once.

Thanking you for the courtesy extended to us in this matter, I beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

C. L. Oake

Marine Superintendent.

AP:Mc

REGISTERED MAIL

S. "GOVERNOR FORBES" SEP 19 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Governor Forbes, arriving at New York, Sept 18, 1919, from the port of Matanzas Sept 13/19

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. COMPANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION	(4) SHIPPED When	Where	(5) port of arrival	(6)	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
D.F. 17240	1 Christophersen	Christopher	Master	27/10/16	Norway	No	37	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	180	
D.F. 11607	2 Nielssen	Halvard L.	1st Mate	7/1/19	— " —	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
D.F. 15344	3 Johnsen	Jensen	2d	4/6/18	— " —	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
D.F. 12469	4 Jensen	John	3d	31/3/19	— " —	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
D.F. 2705	5 Andersen	Nils	1st Engineer	21/4/17	— " —	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
D.F. 1161	6 Davidson	Finn	2nd	7/1/19	— " —	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	144	
D.F. 12690	7 Knudsen	Einar	3rd	31/3/19	— " —	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	163	
D.F. 11310	8 Ellefsen	Erik	Steward	27/10/16	— " —	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
D.F. 14053	9 Davidson	Haldis	Stewardess	17/5/19	S. Francisco	"	27	F	"	"	5'6"	125	
37 7189	10 Wilhelmsen	Anton	Carpenter	17/5/19	— " —	"	46	M	"	"	5'8"	185	
SF5586	11 Eriksen	Karl	Sailor	17/5/19	— " —	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	156	
D.F. 9707	12 Tingberg	Axel	"	4/8/19	— " —	"	36	"	"	Sweden	5'9"	175	
D.F. 13735	13 Andersson	Edward	"	4/8/19	— " —	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
D.F. 1146	14 Peterson	Adolf	Cook	17/2/19	— " —	"	57	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'8"	165	
102437-F	15 Rodriguez	Antonio Bello	Sailor	2/9/19	Havana	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	130	
100414	16 Sanchez	Gerardo	"	2/9/19	— " —	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
100412	17 Lopez	Francisco	"	2/9/19	— " —	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
11471	18 Ewart	Stephen	"	2/9/19	— " —	"	27	"	West Indian	Jamaica	5'10"	173	
102439-F	19 Poquet	Joaquin	Fireman	2/9/19	— " —	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5'3"	120	
100430	20 Dias	Juan	"	2/9/19	— " —	"	31	"	Spanish America	Venezuela	5'4	155	
102437-F	21 Morado	Agustin	Oiler	2/9/19	— " —	"	44	"	Spanish	Spain	5'9	170	
100418	22 Serret	Stephen	"	2/9/19	— " —	"	26	"	West Indian	Trinidad	5'7"	125	
102438-F	23 Garcea	Josi	Fireman	2/9/19	— " —	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	
102435-F	24 Lais	John	Oiler	2/9/19	— " —	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5'8"	125	
13387	25 Zamora	Manuel	Fireman	2/9/19	— " —	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	150	
D.F. 17146	26 Mourey	Pedro	Oiler	5/8/19	S. Francisco	"	21	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'9"	135	
100413	27 Vidal	Rogelio	Messboy	18/9/19	Matanzas	"	19	"	Cuban	Cuba	5'6"	130	
	28												
	29												
	30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

TOTALS,

Form 600

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Christophersen, of the S/S Governor Forbes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Ch. Christophersen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1919

P J Morrison
Immigrant Inspector.

Governor Forbes

9/18/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

142

S. S. Buenos Aires arrived 9/16/19, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
E.D. 9/17/19 11:15 am													
											13	14	14
											~	~	~
											15	16	15
1	Dominguez Augustina	5	11/12		1	Friend Call	Made S I	Macatee	10/2/19	2 PM	15	16	15
	Rodriguez Jose										15	16	15
											15	16	15
											30	32	30

Sept. 8 w
Oct. 10
9 w salads

ates

UED OVER.]

Buenos Aires 9/16/19

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 86
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

142

S. S. Buenos Aires arrived E/16/19, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
E.D. 9/17/19 11 a.m.													
										1st Class	13	14	14
										2d Class	✓	✓	1
1	Dominguez Augustina	5 1/2		1		Friend Call	Made S I	Macabee	10/4/19	2 P.M.	15	16	15
	Rodriguez Jose									1st Class	13	14	14
										2d Class	15	16	16
											30	30	30

Supr pck. 8 10 9 Salads

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Buenos Aires 9/16/19

MEXICO

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, *arriving at* New York, Sept. 18, 1919, *from the port of* Havana

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank	Master 1779	Sept. 4	New York	Paid off	Yes	60	M	American	American	5	165	None

145

CREW LIST S. S. MEXICO FORM 282 SAILED OCT. 4, 1919

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

144

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. L. Miller	Master		U. S.
P. G. Sundstrom	1st Officer	34	U. S.
K. A. Kristiansen	2nd "	25	U. S.
W. S. Oakes	3rd "	28	U. S.
J. Cuperio	Carptenter	32	Spain
E. Man	Boatswain	42	D. W. I.
[illegible] Bell	Quartermaster	35	U. S.
			U. S.

3 SEAM

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

TOTALS,

9/18

147

TER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept. 22, 1919, 191

S. S. MEXICO

onality.)

Form 689

9/18.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

143

Oct. 7, 1919, 19

I, master of the Amer. (Nationality.) S. S. MEXICO

from port of Hav. & Mexican ports., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 133 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 133 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) "

Number of seamen signed on at this port 136 — Total crew this date 136

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 18, 1919, 19, consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is expected to sail Oct. 4th, 19 19 for Havana and Mexican ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MEXICO

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, arriving at New York, Sept. 18, 1919, from the port of Havana

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank	Master	Sept.4	New York	Paid off	Yes	60	M	American	American	5	165	None

145

CREW LIST S. S. MEXICO SAILED OCT. 4, 1919

FORM 282

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

144

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. L. Miller	Master		U. S.
P. G. Sundstrom	1st Officer	34	U. S.
K. A. Kristiansen	2nd "	25	U. S.
W. S. Oakes	3rd "	28	U. S.
J. Cuperio	Carptenter	32	Spain
E. Man	Boatswain	42	D. W. I.
E. Roll	Quartermaster	35	U. S.
E. Smith	"	21	U. S.
C. Baker	"	32	
W. R. Martelles	Seaman		
H. Heart			

147

...TER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ELLIS ISLAND 1919 SEP

PORT OF New York

Sept. 22, 1919, 191

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S.			SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co., Agents.

C. C. Oakes
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

MEXICO

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel Mexico, *arriving at* New York, Sept. 18, 1919, *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank	Master	Sept. 4	New York	Paid off	Yes	60	M	American	American	5	165	None

145

CREW LIST S. S. MEXICO SAILED OCT. 4, 1919
FORM 292

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

144

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. L. Miller	Master		
P. G. Sundstrom	1st Officer	34	U. S.
K. A. Kristiansen	2nd "	25	U. S.
W. S. Oakes	3rd "	28	U. S.
J. Cuperio	Carptenter	32	Spain
E. Man	Boatswain	42	D. W. I.
E. Roll	Quartermaster	35	U. S.
E. Smith	"	21	U. S.
C. Baker	"	52	U. S.
W. R. Martelles	Seaman	43	D. W. I.
H. Heert	"	24	"
A. Britt	"	41	"
J. Cleans	"	43	"
M. Daal	"	46	"
O. R. Daalling	"	31	"
H. de Anda	"	26½	Mexico
M. Maduro	"	25	D. W. I.
A. Thelman	"	30	"
H. Vitte	"	30	"
J. Laurens	"	37	"
H. Petrona	"	29	"
J. Lacle	"	22	"
P. Brunnige	"	22	"
E. Dunan	Deck boy	23	"
W. R. Wood	Chief Eng.	50	U. S.
A. Olsen	1st Asst.	26	U. S.
H. P. Lyna	2nd "	25	U. S.
C. Anderson	3rd "	24	U. S.
W. Findlay	Jr. "	22	U. S.
J. B. Alvarino-	"	30	Spain
J. Hadges	"	29	Greece
D. Vahle	Ref. Engr	30	Spain
N. Rudrigues	Asst. "	30	Spain
S. Gollos	Oiler	24	Serbia
N. Spiros	"	34	Greece
A. Nualart	"	19	Spain
L. Lyna	"	19	U. S.
M. Lopez	"	22	Mexico
M. Pardo	"	30	Spain
J. B. Sanchez	Water tender	43	Spain
F. Callan	"	40	"
R. Greosa	"	23	"
E. Arris	Fireman	24	Spain
H. Franco	"	31	"
A. Quisadias	"	34	"
M. Gonsalez	"	38	"
A. Carro	"	29	"
S. Santaren	"	43	"
A. Carballeyz	"	20	"
A. Lopez	"	39	Port.
C. Martinez	"	21	"

Line Ward Line
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
14—1500

147

ER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 22, 1919, 191

S. S. MEXICO

ality.)

ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of said vessel since arrival at this port:

130 Number of seamen deserted None

130 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

this port 130 Total crew this date 130

at this port Sept. 18th, 1919, 191 9, consigned to

Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is

919, 191, for Havana and Mexican ports

w York First port of call in United States

w York

te statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	M	American	American	5'8	150	"
5	M	American	American	5'7	149	"
0	M	Greece	Greek	5'8	156	"
" " "	30	M	Spain	Spanish	5'7	145	"

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

MEXICO

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, arriving at New York, Sept. 18, 1919, from the port of Havana

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank	Master 179	Sept.4	New York	Paid off	Yes	60	M	American	American	5	165	None

-2-

145

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Garcia	Fireman	26	Spain
F. Carro	"	51	"
J. Sanchez	"	21	"
A. Riveiros	"	28	"
A. Vasquez	"	43	"
V. Franco	"	23	"
G. Languine	"	23	"
S. Cambeiro	"	29	"
G. Papadopoulos	"	29	U. S.
J. Pardo Grandal	Coal passer	37	Spain
G. Perez	"	41	"
J. Mugiz	"	18	"
M. Calvino	"	44	"
A. Carballeira	"	19	"
Ayilbore	"	23	"
J. Castro	"	27	"
A. Dane	"	21	"
E. Freere	"	31	"
M. Vasguiz	"	18	"
R. Luina	"	34	"
F. Navarrete	Messm boy	27	Mexico
F. Merlan	Purser	32	Spain
W. Gesch	Asst. Purser	31	U. S.
R. S. Murray	Jr. Asst.	21	U. S.
M. Flood	Surgeon	19	U. S.
H. P. Gieb	Wireless	62	U. S.
J. Grandell	"	20	U. S.
B. Lazarus	Chief Steward	23	U. S.
J. Edmonds	2nd "	38	Eng.
L. S. Cromeland	3rd "	32	Nor.
V. M. Mickelson	Stewardess	24	U. S.
Mrs. A. Von Shaik	"	54	U. S.
Mary La Plante	Chief Cook	48	"
W. Russell	2nd "	32	U. S.
M. Resges	3rd "	39	Spain
J. Reimis	4th "	42	Spain
G. Delmedo	Baker	27	"
C. Cischik	2nd Baker	30	Aust.
B. Rothschild	Butcher	29	"
G. Schreiber	" helper	33	U. S.
H. Oldmeyer	Kit. "	32	U. S.
R. Varela	" "	18	Spain
M. Vega	Pantryman	21	Spain
G. Anderson	2nd "	42	U. S.
H. P. Rear	3rd "	41	Finn.
P. Scheridan	Messman	26	U. S.
G. de Windt	Messman	27	D. W. I.
C. Cookfield	Scullerywoman	33	"
A. Lasso	"	30	Spain
B. Canselo	"	42	"
F. Castario	Porter	19	"
J. Gurrera	"	24	Curacao

Line Ward Line
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

TOTALS,

147

...TER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ELLIS ISLAND 1919 SEP 23

PORT OF New York

Sept. 22, 1919, 191

...S. S. MEXICO

...ality.)

...ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...of said vessel since arrival at this port:

130 Number of seamen deserted None

130 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

this port 130 Total crew this date 130

...at this port Sept. 18th, 1919, 191 9, consigned to ...Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 N. R., and is ...919, 191, for Havana and Mexican ports

...w York First port of call in United States

...w York

...te statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

"	"	"	25	M	American	American	5'8	150	"
"	"	"	25	M	American	American	5'7	149	"
"	"	"	30	M	Greece	Greek	5'8	156	"
"	"	"	30	M	Spain	Spanish	5'7	145	"

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEXICO

SEP

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, arriving at New York, Sept. 18, 1919, from the port of Havana

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank	Master 1779	Sept.4	New York	Paid off	Yes	60	M	American	American	5	165	None

-2- 145

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Garcia	Fireman	26	Spain
F. Carro	"	51	"
J. Sanchez	"	21	"
A. Riveiros	"	28	"
A. Vasquez	"	43	"
V. Franco	"	23	"
G. Languine	"	23	"
S. Cambeiro	"	29	"
G. Papadopoulos	"	29	U. S.
J. Pardo Grandal	Coal passer	37	Spain
G. Perez	"	41	"
J. Mugis	"	18	"
M. Calvino	"	44	"
A. Carballeira	"	19	"
Ayilbore	"	23	"
J. Castro	"	37	"
A. Dans	"	21	"
E. Freere	"	31	"
M. Vasguiz	"	18	"
R. Luina	"	34	"
F. Navarrete	Messm boy	27	Mexico
F. Morlan	Purser	32	Spain
W. Geach	Asst. Purser	31	U. S.
R. S. Murray	Jr. Asst.	21	U. S.
M. Flood	Surgeon	19	U. S.
H. P. Gieb	Wireless	62	U. S.
J. Grandell	"	20	U. S.
B. Lazarus	Chief Steward	23	U. S.
J. Edmonds	2nd "	36	Eng.
L. S. Cromsland	3rd "	32	Nor.
V. M. Mickelson	Stewardess	24	U. S.
Mrs. A. Von Shaik	"	54	U. S.
Mary La Plante	Chief Cook	48	"
W. Russell	2nd "	32	U. S.
M. Rosges	3rd "	39	Spain
J. Reimis	4th "	42	Spain
G. Delmedo	Baker	27	"
G. Cischik	2nd Baker	30	Aust.
B. Rothschild	Butcher	29	"
G. Schreiber	" helper	33	U. S.
H. Oldmeyer	Kit. "	32	U. S.
R. Varela	" "	18	Spain
M. Vega	Pantryman	21	Spain
G. Anderson	2nd "	42	U. S.
H. P. Rear	3rd "	41	Finn.
P. Scheridan	Messman	26	U. S.
G. de Windt	Messman	27	D. W. I.
C. Cookfield	Scullaryman	33	"
A. Lasso	"	30	Spain
B. Canselo	"	42	"
F. Casterio	Porter	19	"
J. Gurrera	"	24	Curacao

147

STER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept. 22, 1919, 191

S. S. MEXICO

ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of said vessel since arrival at this port:

130 Number of seamen deserted None

130 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

this port 130 Total crew this date 130

at this port Sept. 18th, 1919, 191 9, consigned to Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is 919, 191, for Havana and Mexican ports

ew York First port of call in United States

ew York

te statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

"	"	25	M	American	American	5'7	149	"
"	"	30	M	Greece	Greek	5'8	156	"
"	"	30	M	Spain	Spanish	5'7	145	"

Line Ward Line

Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

TOTALS,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEXICO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, *arriving at* New York, Sept. 18, 1919, *from the port of* Havana 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank	Master 1771	Sept. 4	New York	Paid off	Yes	60	M	American	American	5	165	None

FORM 292

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

146

-3-

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
L. Dugind	Bar tender	43	U. S.
J. Gonzalez	Int. cab. stewd	28	Cuba
J. Zulke	Bar ber	48	U. S.
A. Kianlens	Bath steward	27	Russia
C. Hart	Deck steward	35	Eng.
J. Prietp	Waiter	37	Spain
H. Albertsen	"	42	Den.
G. Vega	"	35	Spain
C. Koster	"	52	U. S.
M. Garido	"	19	Mexico
J. Cook	47	Eng.	26 Canada
M. Sears	"	21	Sweeden
N. G. Wilton	"	24	Spain
E. Rita	"	33	Spain
R. Rojas	"	33	Cur.
E. Mercera	"	33	Spain
J. Amoros	"	44	"
M. Pina	"	21	Spain
J. Alvarez	Waiter	23	Sweden
S. E. Hellman	"	29	Aust.
A. Briston	"	38	Eng.
T. Edwards	"	36	Eng.
A. Brown	"	31	Cuba
R. Gutterrez	"	28	Eng.
T. Baile	"	26	Spain
R. Ripoldo	"	38	U. S.
W. Mangermepaires	"	34	D. W. I.
M. Acmeman	"	34	U. S.
W. L. Humphreys	"	22	Eng.
J. Fletcher	Asst. refg. Eng	29 ½	U. S.
B. Frankel	Asst mess boy	35	Cuab
L. M. Valles			

Line Ward Line
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Totals,

147

STER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ELLIS ISLAND 1919 SEP 23

Port of New York

Sept. 22, 1919, 191

S. S. MEXICO

ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of said vessel since arrival at this port:

130 Number of seamen deserted None

130 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

this port 130 Total crew this date 130

at this port Sept. 18th, 1919, 191 9, consigned to Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is 919, 191, for Havana and Mexican ports

ew York First port of call in United States

ew York

te statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

			M	American	American	5'6	150	"
"	"	25	M	American	American	5'7	149	"
"	"	30	M	Greece	Greek	5'8	156	"
"	"	30	M	Spain	Spanish	5'7	145	"

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEXICO

Form 669.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, *arriving at* New York, Sept. 18, 1919, *from the port of* Havana

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank	Master	Sept.4	New York	Paid off	Yes	60	M	American	American	5	165	None

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line Ward Line
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
14—1166

TOTALS,

Form 669.

147

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ELLIS ISLAND 1919 SEP 23

PORT OF New York

Sept. 22, 1919, 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MEXICO

from port of Havana and Mex. ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 130 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 130 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 130 — Total crew this date 130

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 18th, 1919, 191 9, consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is expected to sail Sept. 20, 1919, 191, for Havana and Mexican ports via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

"	"	26	M	American	American	5'6	150	"
"	"	25	M	American	American	5'7	149	"
"	"	30	M	Greece	Greek	5'8	156	"
"	"	30	M	Spain	Spanish	5'7	145	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEXICO

SEP 18 1919

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, arriving at New York, Sept. 18, 1919, from the port of Havana

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank	Master 1779	Sept. 4	New York	Paid off	Yes	60	M	American	American	5	165	None
2	Sundstrum	Peter	1st Officer 3567	"	"	"	"	33	M	Swedish	"	5/9	170	"
	[illegible]	Karl	[illegible] 5990	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandanavian	"	5/7	155	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

29	Hadjes	John	Junior 62	"	
30	Albarino	Jose	5932	"	

Line Ward Line

Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
14—1300

* See list of races on back here
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full

TOTALS,

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.					

S. S. MEXICO

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
		AGE 148	
F. L. Miller	Master		
P. G. Sundstrom	1st Officer	34	U. S.
J. W. Simonson	2nd "	28	U. S.
W. S. Oakes	3rd "	28	U. S.
J. Cubero	Carpenter	32	Spain
E. Men	Boatswain	41	D. W. I.
A. C. Roll	Q Master	34	U. S.
T. Duyick	"	22	Austria
A. Smith	"	22	U. S.
W. R. Marteles	Seaman	43	D. W. I.
H. Lacle	Seaman	22	"
T. Thomas	"	28	"
A. Britt	"	41	"
J. Laurens	"	23	"
H. Heert	"	23	"
H. Petrona	"	29	"
J. Cleens	"	43	"
O. R. Daaling	"	30	"
G. Rosario	"	24	"
A. Daal	"	45	"
H. Vitte	"	30	"
J. Castro	"		"
E. de Man	Deck boy		"
J. Morrissey	Chief Eng.	60	"
A. Olsen	1st Asst.	26	U. S.
A. P. Lyns	2nd Asst.	24	U. S.
H. Anderson	3rd "	24	U. S.
J. Hadges	Jr. Asst.	29	Freece
J. Alvarino	"	30	Spain
M. J. Astrander	"	29	U. S.
A. R. Rodrigyez	Refrig. Eng.	30	"
J. Rodriguez	Asst. Ref.	32	Spain
S. Callos	Oiler	24	Serbia
M. Pardo	"	3	Spain
M. Lopez	"	22	Mex.
J. Fernandez	"	24	Sapin
N. Spiros	"	34	"
A. Nolant	"	19	"
J. Sanchez	"	43	Spain
F. Galan	Water tender	43	"
R. Areosa	"	23	"
A. Fernandez	"	31	Span
A. Vasgiez	"	43	"
A. Carballeyra	"	20	"
E. Carros	"	29	"
J. M. Rey	"	24	"
H. Franco	"	31	"
V. Franco	"	23	"
A. Riveria	"	29	"

MEXICO

SEP 18 1917

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Un
on board upon arrival

Vessel Mexico, *arriving at* New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGA When	Whe
1	Miller	Frank	Master 1779 3567	Sept.4	New
2	Sandstrum	Peter	1 st.Officer	"	
	[illegible]		5491	"	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.) 1084

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.			

14—1611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

29	Hadjes	John	Junior 62	"	
30	Albarino	Jose	5432	"	

Line Ward Line

Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

*See list of races on back here
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full

TOTALS,

112

S. S. MEXICO CONTINUED

NAME	CAPACITY*	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. Carros	Fireman	51	Spain
J. Sanches	"	21	"
E. Ares	"	24	"
A. Santaren	"	43	"
G. Languire	"	23	"
C. Papadopulos	"	30	Greece
S. Cambero	"	30	Spain
A. Lopez	Coal pas er	18	Spain
G. Perez	"	41	"
E. Freere	"	31	"
M. Vasguez	"	18	"
H. Anda	"	26	Mexico
A. Zuiza	"	35	Spain
J. Pardo	"	37	"
J. Muguez	"	17	"
M. Calvino	"	44	"
J. Garcia	"	21	"
S. Novarete	"	29	Mexico
A. Eliobre	"	27	"
F. Morlan	Mess boy	32	Spain
W. Geach	Purser	32	U. S.
R. Murray	Asst. Pur.	21	U. S.
R. E. Hughes	Jr. Asst.	23	U. S.
H. P. Geib	Surgeon	50	U. S.
B. Lazarus	Wireless	24	U. S.
J. Crandall	"	20	U. S.
R. J. Edmond	Chief Steward	40	U. S.
L. S. Brimstand	2nd "	31	Norway
B. Micklesson	3rd "	25	U. S.
M. Van Schaik-	Stewardess	50	U. S.
M S.F. Landley	"	17	U. S.
F. Milero	Chief Cook	45	U. S.
M. Ca pos	2nd "	26	Spain
A. Garcia	3rd "	19	"
G. Sanchez	4th "	28	"
J. Cischek	Baker	30	Spain
W. Jagurery	2nd Baker	21	Aust.
G. Schreiber	Butcher	32	Conn.
C. Diogold	hhelper	34	U. S.
R. Varrella	Kit. helper	18	Russia
F. Garcia	"	17	Spain
G. Anderson	Pantryman	42	"
H. J. Mearms	2nd "	50	Sweeden
Jacowski Jh.	3rd "	25	U. S.
G. De windt	Messman	27	Russia
M. Ardaman	"	34	Curacau
F. Castano	Scullerman	18	"
A. Lasso	"	30	Spain
A. Kianleus	Bath room stewd	27	Spain
J. Guerrero	Porter	25	Russia
L. G. Luguid	Printer	41	Curacao
J. A. Gonzalez	int.cab.stewd	27	U. S.
J. Zulke	Barber	43	Cuba
W. Hart	Deck steward	35	U. S.
W. L. Humphreys	Waiter	34	Eng.
			U. S.

149

MEXICO

SEP 18 19

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the
on board upon arri

Vessel Mexico, *arriving at* New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR EN When	W
1	Miller	Frank	Master 1779	Sept.4	Ne
2	Sundstrum	Peter	1 st.Officer 3562	"	

...ican

Page 2. DESERTING ...EN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.			

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

25	[illegible]	Charles	Asst. [illegible]	"	"
29	Hadjes	John	Junior 62	"	"
30	Albarino	Jose	5432	"	"

3 Nat.

Line Ward Line

Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents [illegible]

Totals.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

110

S. S. MEXICO CONTINUED SAILED SEPT. 20, 1919

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Prieto	Waiter	37	Spain
H. Albreghtsen	"	43	Denmark
M. Gardio	"	18	Mexico
J. Alvarez	"	21	Spain
M. Duarte	"	19	Mexico
R. Gutterrez	"	51	Cuba
J. Amoros	"	33	Spain
C. Koster	"	51	U. S.
E. O Donohye	"	30	U. S.
R. Rojas	"	35	Spain
J. Valedes	"	35	Spain
M. G. Wilton	"	21	Sweeden
G. Vigas	"	30	Spain
E. Vernon	"	25	U. S.
P. Calvero	"	35	Spain
E. Mercera	"	32	U. S.
R. Patricio	"	26	"
S. Greatbanks	"	40	Eng.
W. Maninghams	"	39	U. S.
J. Baile	"	28	Eng.
A. Pita	"	26	Spain
A. Brown	"	36	Eng.
M. Zimmerman	"	29	Germ. nat.
J. Garcia	"	29	Spain
A. Breiston	Night watchman	29	Australia

150

MEXICO

SEP 18 19

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the I
on board upon arriva

Vessel Mexico, *arriving at* New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENG. When	Wh
1	Miller	Frank	Master 1771 3562	Sept.4	New
2	Sandstrum	Peter	1 st.Officer	"	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. E. Oaks
Master.

[OVER.]

28	Anderson	Charles	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	American	5'7	149	"
29	Hadjes	John	Junior 62	"	"	"	"	30	M	Greece	Greek	5'8	156	"
30	Albarino	Jose	5432	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spain	Spanish	5'7	145	"

Line: Ward Line
Owners: NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents: NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

MEXICO

SEP 18 1919

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel Mexico, *arriving at* New York, Sept. 18, 1919, *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank	Master 1779	Sept. 4	New York	Paid off	Yes	60	M	American	American	5	165	None
2	Sandstrum	Peter	1 st. Officer 3562	"	"	"	"	33	M	Swedish	"	5/9	170	"
3	Christensen	Karl	2nd. Officer 5990	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandanavian	"	5'7	155	"
4	Oakes	William	3rd. Off. 7998	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	"	5/8	150	"
5	Cupero	Joaquin	Carpenter 1104	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spain	Spanish	5'7	146	"
6	Man	Emilio	Boatswain 7220	"	"	"	"	42	M	African	Dutch	5'6	145	"
7	Roll	Charles	Q[Master 30	"	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	American	5'7	153	"
8	Duyich	Thomas	" 8947	"	"	"	"	23	M	Austrian	Austrian	5'7	145	"
9	Smith	Erburne	" 6428	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5'8	140	"
10	Gleans	John	Seaman 2425	Sept 5	"	"	"	42	M	African	Dutch	5'9	142	"
11	Daal	Martin	" 12507	Sept 4	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
12	Corn	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spain	Spanish	5'7	148	"
13	Lacle	José	" 13000	"	"	"	"	22	M	African	Dutch	5'8	151	"
14	Petrona	Federico	" 5220	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	149	"
15	Grahan	Emilio	" 24287	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
16	Rosario	Gregorio	" 2999	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	149	"
17	Dealing	Oliver	" 7468	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	153	"
18	Martelis	William	" 22827	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	S	5'4	159	"
19	Britt	Alexander	" 23826	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'8	164	"
20	[illegible]	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spain	Spanish	5'9	154	"
21	Antonio	Vicente	" 1337	"	"	"	"	27	M	African	Dutch	5'9	153	"
22	Marchena	Pablo	" 2814	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
23	Vitte	Hendrick	" 20960	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	154	"
24	Dumar	Emil	Deck Boy 26148	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9	146	"
25	Morrissy	James	Ch. Engineer 1898	"	"	"	"	60	M	Ireland	American	5'9	147	"
26	Olsen	Alfred	1st. Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	American	5'7	145	"
27	Lyna	Anthony	2nd. " 3414	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	5'8	150	"
28	Anderson	Charles	3rd. " 44441	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	American	5'7	149	"
29	Hadjes	John	Junior 67	"	"	"	"	30	M	Greece	Greek	5'8	156	"
30	Albarino	Jose	" 5432	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spain	Spanish	5'7	145	"

Master

Line Ward Line

Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER, of the MEXICO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F L Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TOTALS.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel S.S.MEXICO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Sept 18, 1919, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fernandez	José	Junior Eng' 5540	Sept 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spain	Spanish	5'7	149	None
2	Zivkovitch	Peter	Refrig Eng 4488	"		"	"	37	"	Servia	Servian	5'8	154	"
3	Rodriquez	Louis	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spanish	5'6	144	"
4	Lopez	Manuel	Oiler 3729	Sept 5	"	"	"	23	"	Mexico	Mexican	5'7	147	"
5	Matos Mateo Amato	Emilio	69463	Sept 4	"	"	"	36	"	Spain	Spanish	5'8	153	"
6	Goller	Steve	101916	"	"	"	"	24	"	Serbia	Serbian	5'7	145	"
7	Stipanich	Steven	101916	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	148	"
8	Pardo	Manuel	2416	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spain	Spanish	5'9	159	"
9	Galan	Francisco	95980 Water Tender	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
10	Arcosa	Rogelio	97475	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	136	"
11	Sanchez	José B	95043	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	138	"
12	Fin	Oliver Andres	11318 Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italy	Italian	5'8	145	"
13	Balezo Babio	Manuel	3[illegible]13	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spanish	5'7	144	"
14	Gonzalez	Manuel	71971	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	154	"
15	Fernandez	Manuel	09447	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
16	Carcallina	Andres	14085	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	149	"
17	Hubert	Alexander	93839	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	156	"
18	Carro	Eugenio	5[illegible]23	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	156	"
19	Franco	Vicente	23804	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	144	"
20	Franco	Hilario	23814	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	147	"
21	Rey	Jose	94197	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	154	"
22	Rivera	Antonio	20805	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	156	"
23	Garcia	Gene	12275	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	155	"
24	Frenandez	Antonio	1890	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	159	"
25	Reguerio	José	23809	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	144	"
26	Vasquez Santos	Antonio	47.05	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	153	"
27	Stanch	Juan	V/R letter Sept. 13/24 Corr 2-10-1927	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
28	Erice	José	94864	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	157	"
29	Santarena	Alexander	2443	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9	156	"
30	Miguez	Joaquin	82252 Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	145	"

Failure to sign ship's articles

Line Ward Line

Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S.
14—577
S.

Index No.	
15m	1
15m	2
61f	3
15m	
27m	4
15f	5
18m	6
21m	7
15m	8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER, of the MEXICO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F L Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1919

P. Bowen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S.
14—577
S.

Index No.

15m 1
15m 2
61f 3
15m
27m 4
15f 5
18m 6
[illegible] 7
15m 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER, of the MEXICO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F L Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1919

P. Bowen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

TOTALS,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 3

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel Mexico, *arriving at* New York, September 18, 1919, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peres	Jose	✓ 103068 Coal Passer	Sept.4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	136	None
2	Pardo Grandel	Jose	✓ 747 K	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
3	Moral	Felipe	✓ 25043	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	140	"
4	Perez	Pedro	✓ 103069	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	135	"
5	Longeosa	José Gerardo	✓ 12964	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/4	135	"
6	Lopez	Antonio	✓ 7543	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
7	Hernandez	Pedro	✓ 18704	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
8	Romero	Pedro	✓ 18100	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/7	165	"
9	Vasquez	Manuel	✓ 103067	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
10	Galvono	Manuel	✓ 8-2	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
11	Freire	Bartagine	✓ 10414	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
12	Merlas	Francisco	✓ Mess-Boy	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/9	157	"
13	Geach	William	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	American	5/9	145	"
14	Murray	Ralph S	✓ Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9	165	"
15	Hughes	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"b	"	5'7	150	"
16	Geib M.D.	Henry P	✓ Doctor	"	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
17	Lazarus	Benjamin	✓ 1st Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	M	Roumania	American	5'6	145	"
18	Gaty	John P	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	"	5'8½	140	"
19	Edmonds	Percy J	✓ Chief Stew'd	"	"	"	"	38	M	England	English	5'7	156	"
20	Robertson	Donald	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotland	American	5'6	156	"
21	Silva	Alex	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	21	M	PortoRico	PortoRican	5'6	145	"
22	Van Schaick	Amelia	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F	American	American	5'5	146	"
23	La Plante	Mary	✓ 9654	"	"	"	"	20	F	"	"	5'7	139	"
24	Milerio	Francisco	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spain	Spanish	5'5	145	"
25	Hampo	Manuel	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
26	Garcia	Antonio	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'4	145	"
27	Sanchez	Gregorgrio	✓ 4th	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
28	Standburg	Martin	✓ Baker	"	"	"	"	37	M	Sweden	Swedish	5'8	154	"
29	Quesada	Jose	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spanish	5'7	145	"
30	Schreiber	George	✓ Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	American	5'6	144	"

Line: Ward Line

Owners: NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents: NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

U. S.
14—877

S. S

	Index No.
15m	1
15m	2
61f	3
15m	
27m	4
15f	5
18m	6
27m	7
15m	8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER, of the MEXICO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F L Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1919

P. Cowen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival list who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TEXAS.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel S.S.MEXICO, *arriving at* NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 18, 1919, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dalgivel	Charles	3rd Butcher	Sept 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Russian	Russian	5'6	145	None
2	Ravela	Rogelio	Kit Helper	"	"	"	"	18	"	Spain	Spanish	5'7	149	"
3	Castanor	Francisco		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
4	Andersen	George	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Sweden	Swedish	5'9	164	"
5	Topple	Charles	3rd	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	American	5'7	145	"
6	Ruis	Antonio	3rd	"	"	"	"	37	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'4	140	"
7	Arnemann	Martin	Messman	"	"	"	"	34	"	African	Dutch	5'6	145	"
8	De Windt	Charles Gilbert		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	143	"
9	Laso	Armando	Scullery man	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spanish	5'8	145	"
10	Alvarez	Tomas Jose		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	146	"
11	Garcia	Geronimo		"	"	"	"	36	"	Porto Rico	P'toRican	5'6	145	"
12	Guerrero	Joe	Porter	"	"	"	"	23	"	African	Dutch	5'7	143	"
13	Gonzalez	José A.	Intermediate Cabin Ste'd	"	"	"	"	28	"	Cuba	Cuban	5'6	132	"
14	Duquid	Lawrence	Bar-tender	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	American	5'7	147	"
15	Zulke	John	Barber	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	American	5'6	144	"
16	Kraulens	Albert J.	Extra Ste'd	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russia	Russian	5'7	150	"
17	Hart	Charles	Deck	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	English	5'8	152	"
18	Amoros	José	Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spanish	5'7	145	"
19	Kogler	Chris		"	"	"	"	53	"	German	American	5'6	143	"
20	Zimmerman	Max		"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5'7	148	"
21	O'Donohue	Edward		"	"	"	"	31	"	Ireland	American	5'6	148	"
22	Peta	Manuel		"	"	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spanish	5'7	149	"
23	VEGA	Generoso		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
24	Spachi	Peter		"	"	"	"	49	"	Greece	Greek	5'6	142	"
25	Mercera	Edward		"	"	"	"	33	"	African	American	5'7	144	"
26	Mack	James		"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5'7	145	"
27	Albrechtsero	Hans		"	"	"	"	43	"	Scnad'n	Danish	5'6	149	"
28	Gonzales	José		"	"	"	"	28	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'4	139	"
29	Arrangui	Sebastin		"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spanish	5'7	145	"
30	Gonzalez	Humberto		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	144	"

Line Ward Line

Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TEXAS,

U. S.
14—577

S. J

	Index No.
15m	1
15m	2
61f	3
15m	
27m	4
15f	5
18m	6
2[illegible]m	7
15m	8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER, of the MEXICO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F L Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1919.

P Colwell
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TOTALS,

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.MEXICO, arriving at NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 18, 1919, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GARRIDO	Manuel	✓ Waiter 24806	Sept 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'6	144	None
2	Porrato	José	✓ 7573	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spain	Spanish	5'7	145	"
3	Rojas	Roberto	✓ 6152	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	144	"
4	~~Garrido~~	~~Ramon~~	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
5	Uhlig	Anton	✓ 22032	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'6	139	"
6	Garcia	Eusibio	✓ 16549	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spain	Spanish	5'6	141	"
7	Greatbank	Ernest	✓ 11328	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	English	5'7	145	"
8	Gutierrez	Rosendo	✓ 14769	"	"	"	"	51	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'9	143	"
9	Bailey	Thomas	✓ 17293	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	English	5'8	144	"
10	Islesio	Anthony	✓ 17205	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5'7	146	"
11	Quinones	Jose'	✓ 8334	"	"	"	"	23	"	P'to Rico	P'to Rico	5'6	145	"
12	Manninghaus	Willian	✓ 91	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	American	5'7	152	"
13	Acevedo	José C	✓ 4th Officer 21991	"	"	"		26	"	American	American	5'6	149	"
14	Carrillo	Wilfredo	✓ Fireman 15511	"	"	"	"	23	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'7	156	"
15	CastRo	José	✓ Steward 104460	Sept 14	Havana	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spanish	5'7	145	"
16	Lopez	Juan F	✓ Scullery man 13376	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	147	"
17	Lopez	Francisco	✓ " 103670	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	156	"
18	Ghelini	John	✓ Waiter 12643	Sept 13	"	"	"	29	"	Italy	Italian	5'3	157	"
19	Christmas	Harry	✓ "	Sept 14	"	"	"	39	"	American	American	5'6	149	"
20	Jensen	Axel	✓ Watchman	Sept 4	New York	"	"	50	"	Scand.	U S C	5'9	150	"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

S.P. #46784

Line Ward Line

Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER, of the MEXICO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1919

Bowen
Immigrant Inspector.

Mexico
9-18-19

5

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 156

S. S. Mexico (Ward Line) arrived September 18, 1919, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m 1	Barraque, Santiago 1 Cab	4	5	1	Under 16	12.00	Newburn Zahajsky							9/19	26	JS	9 50							1	1	1
15m 2	Herrera, Pedro P	3	2	1	Under 16	12.00	"							9/18	107	JS	2 20							—	1	—
61f 3	Echarte, Matilde 1 Cab	4	1/2	2	Sect 18 Und 16	12.00	"							9/19	30	JS	10 10							2	2	2
15m	Sanguily, Julio																									
27m 4	Moreno, Eduardo 1 Cab	4	6	1	Sect 18	12.00	"							9/19	26	JS	9 50							1	1	1
15f 5	Martinez, Clara 1 Cab	4	18	1	Under 16	12.00	"							9/18	107	JS	1 50							—	1	—
18m 6	Garcia, Julio 1 Cab	4	19	1	Sect 18	12.00	"							9/18	107	JS	1 50							—	1	—
2?m 7	Cabelo, Antonio	--	--	1	Stowaway	12.00	Cowan Lowenthal							9/19	36	JS	10 30			Discharged as seaman				1	1	1
15m 8	Axpe, Emilio 11 Cab	9	28	1	Under 16	Unacc 12.00	"							9/18	105	JS	2 10							—	1	—
																								1	9	1

19 meals

Mexico 9/18

TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, H. P. Geib, Surgeon of the Mexico, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York & Bellevue Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. P. Geib M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1917

at New York

P. Cowen

Immigration Officer.

4—213

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA 6-9 for all aliens, SEPT 12TH, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		IN TRANSIT LI			20	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
2		IN TRANSIT LI			30	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
3		IN TRANSIT WONG			25	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
4		IN TRANSIT LAM			40	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
5		IN TRANSIT LI			21	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
6		IN TRANSIT LI			23	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
7		IN TRANSIT CHEONG KA KAT			62	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
8		IN TRANSIT NG			29	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
9		IN TRANSIT NG			25	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
10		IN TRANSIT CHEONG			33	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
11		IN TRANSIT NG			34	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
12		IN TRANSIT LAU			30	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
13		IN TRANSIT LAU			64	M	S	TRADER	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
14		IN TRANSIT CHOK			40	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
15		IN TRANSIT [illegible] WAN			33	M	S	TRADER	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
16		IN TRANSIT WONG			40	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
17		IN TRANSIT YIN			33	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
18		IN TRANSIT PAR			32	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
19		IN TRANSIT LAU			20	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
20		IN TRANSIT [illegible]			42	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
21		IN TRANSIT WONG			28	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
22		IN TRANSIT [illegible]			30	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
23		IN TRANSIT WONG			37	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
24		IN TRANSIT NG			44	M	S	TRADER	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
25		IN TRANSIT CHIANG			24	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
26		IN TRANSIT CHAN			40	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
27		IN TRANSIT YEK			42	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
28		IN TRANSIT CHEANG			55	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
29		IN TRANSIT AU			37	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
30		IN TRANSIT LAU	SAN CHO												

33

Passed by Chinese Inspector Low Lowenta

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 18, 1919.

158

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
IT ALIEN	1	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	2	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	3	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	4	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	5	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	6	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	7	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	8	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	9	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	10	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	11	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	12	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	13	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	14	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	15	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	16	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	17	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	18	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	19	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	20	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	21	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	22	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	23	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	24	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	25	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	26	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	27	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	28	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	29	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
IT ALIEN	30	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
ble to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
		3			
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, F. L. MILLER (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Mexico from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1919

at New York

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

159

I, F. L. MILLER, Surgeon of the Mexico, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N. Y.
+ Bellevue Hospital Medical Coll., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. P. Geil M.D

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1915

at New York

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, Sept 14, 1919

1	12—13 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. 12 Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	IN TRANSIT	LI FIN	56	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
2	IN TRANSIT	LAU LING	31	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
3	IN TRANSIT	CHEONG KA	32	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
4	IN TRANSIT	CHOY LAI	37	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
5	IN TRANSIT	AU SAU	27	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
6	IN TRANSIT	CHANG [illegible]	40	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
7	IN TRANSIT	SAM CHEONG	29	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
8	IN TRANSIT	KUAN HIM	30	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
9	IN TRANSIT	CET HIN	41	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
10	IN TRANSIT	WONG CHI	34	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
11	IN TRANSIT	LEON LO	38	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
12	IN TRANSIT	CHANG FIN	39	M	S	TRADER	YES YES	CHINA	CHINNESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSLATE HAVANA CUBA.
13	IN TRANSIT	CHEONG YAM	48	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
14	IN TRANSIT	LAU LUI	35	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
15	IN TRANSIT	LEON TOU	32	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
16	IN TRANSIT	LI YUEN	22	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
17	IN TRANSIT	CHANG YIU	47	M	S	TRADER	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
18	IN TRANSIT	YUIN YEK KONG	41	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
19	IN TRANSIT	CHONG JI	27	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
20	IN TRANSIT	CHANG POM	42	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
21	IN TRANSIT	FONG PAK	44	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
22	IN TRANSIT	[illegible] KAM	40	M	S	TRADER	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
23	IN TRANSIT	LEON LON CHUG	52	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
24	IN TRANSIT	CHAU JON	48	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
25	IN TRANSIT	WONG SIU	22	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
26	IN TRANSIT	CHUI CHUM	70	M	S	TRADER	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
27	IN TRANSIT	CHAN MAN	30	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
28	IN TRANSIT	CHU SHI	32	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
29	IN TRANSIT	PUN CAY	29	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
30	IN TRANSIT	PUN WEN	39	M	S	MERCHANT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.

30

Passed by Cuban Inspectors [illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18, 1919 160

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
			V						IN TRANSIT TO													
ANT ALIEN 1	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
2	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
3	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
4	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
5	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
6	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
7	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
8	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
9	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
10	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
11	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
12	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
13	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
14	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
15	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
16	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
17	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
18	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
19	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
20	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
21	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
22	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
23	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
24	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
25	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
26	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
27	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
28	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
29	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
									IN TRANSIT TO													
ANT ALIEN 30	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
		3			
E	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
E	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
E	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
E	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
E	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
E	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
SE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
SE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
SE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, H.P. Geib, Surgeon of the Mexico, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York + Bellevue Hospital Med College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and [illegible] particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.P. Geib M.D

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1919

at New York

P. Howen

Immigration Officer.

163 3

o.g.

Habana, 2 de Agosto de 1919.

Sr. W. H. SMITH.

Consignatario del vapor "MACOUTA".

H a b a n a.

Señor:-

161

Tengo el honor de poner en su conocimiento que los inmigrantes que a continuación se expresan, deberán ser reembarcados para el lugar de su procedencia, por estar comprendidos en la Sección I de la Ley de Inmigración.

JOSE HERRIDA SANCHEZ, tripulante del vapor "MACOUTA, por ser susceptible de convertirse en carga pública.

Sírvanse participar a esta oficina con 24 horas de anticipación, (1) el nombre del vapor en que deberán ser reembarcados, y el día y hora de su salida.

También debo notificarles que se sirvan enviar por esta oficina a abonar los gastos ocasionados por dichos inmigrantes durante su permanencia en Cuba, de conformidad con lo que dispone la Sección X del Reglamento de Inmigración.

Respetuosanente,
P.O.

M. de Armas

Jefe de Negociado de 5ª Clase Jefe del Personal
Buques y Cuentas del Depto. de Inmigración

Comisionado de Inmigración
Encargado de la Estación de Cuarentena.

(1) Sección XI del Reglamento para la inmigración en la Isla de Cuba.

| | Exhibitions | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, H. P. Geib, Surgeon of the Mexico, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York + Bellevue Hospital Med College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and [illegible] culars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. P. Geib M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1919

at New York

P. Howen
Immigration Officer.

163 3

New Y[illegible] Company

FILE REFERENCE [illegible] AGENCY

September 13th, 1919. 191

Capt. F. L. Miller.
Commander s.s. "MEXICO" # 217.-
Sailing September 14th, 1919.

Dear Sir;-

162

I am returning to New-York, by your steamer sailing as above, Jose Hermida Sanchez, member of the crew of s.s. "WACOUTA" # 18.

This man has been refused admission to this country on the grounds that he is likely to become Public Charge.-

I enclose herewith the original order of deportation from the Inmigration Authorities for landing purposes at New-York.-

I am sending copy of this letter to Mr. W. F. Paton, General Passenger Agent, in order that he may direct that you obtain necessary assistance in the landing of this man upon arrival of your ship at New-York.

Yours very truly,

Wm H. Smith,
General Agent.-

cc to Mr. W. F. Paton.
cc to Mr. W. D. Carter.
cc to Passenger Dept. as authority P.P.
to issued ticket covering second class passage to New-York, by the named steamer without collection.- Ticket issued Form 101, S-K, No. 13.646.-

had Seamen's Cert L 71204
9/18/19 admitted Howen Insp

	U.S. Immigrants	Citizens: Born in U.S.	Citizens: Naturalized	Citizens: Returned from Foreign Countries	Citizens: Under 16	Citizens: Total	Aliens: Cabin	Aliens: Steerage	Aliens: Total	U.S.	Total
1st Class								76	76		
2nd Class								76	76		
Steerage			1			1					
Total.											

1 alien [illegible] included

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, H. P. Geib, Surgeon of the Mexico, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~DECLARE~~ that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York + Bellevue Hospital Med College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and [illegible] in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. P. Geib M.D

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1919

at New York

P. Howen

Immigration Officer.

163 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	76		76
Total	76		76

	U.S. citizens	Exempted: Govt. officials	Exempted: U.S.A. diplomats	Exempted: Members of group	Exempted: Under 16	Exempted: Total	Aliens in transit	Aliens: Total
1st Cabin								
2nd Cabin								
Steerage			1			1	75	76
Total.								

1 Belgian (Army) in charge

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, SEPT 14 H, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2														3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.						Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								IN TRANSIT	✓	CHUI	CHONG					56 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
2								IN TRANSIT	✓	CHLN	CHI					58 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
3								IN TRANSIT	✓	CHU YUI CUANH	YUR					40 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
4								IN TRANSIT	✓	LAU	NEM					43 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
5								IN TRANSIT	✓	YEONG	SHI					47 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
6								IN TRANSIT	✓	FON	KON					42 ✓		M	MM	CARPENTER	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
7								CL. CUBAN	✓	SERATE	JUAN					42 ✓		M	M	CARPENTER 4-1624	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. WIFE CARMEN DE SERATE
8								CL. CUBAN	✓	SERATE	JOSE					17 ✓		M	S	CLERK 4-1624	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	94 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA CUBA. MOTHER CARMEN DE SERATE
9								CL. CUBAN	✓	MALDORADO	SALVADOR					20 ✓		M	S	CLERK 4-624	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	94 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA CUBA. FATHER SALVADOR MALDORADO
10								CL. CUBAN	✓	HERMIDA	JOSE					18 ✓		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	4 T REY ST. HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND RAMON CASAL
11									✓	ARMSTRONG	LEOPOLD					27 ✓		M	M	CLERK	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	71 MONTE ST. HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND AUGUSTO KERR
12									✓	PLUMMER	RUFUS					24 ✓		M	S	PAINTER	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN 4-1624	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	56 ESTEO ST. HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND CRISTOPHER MATHEUS
13									✓	CLARKE	JAMES					27 ✓		M	M	CHAUFFER	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN 4-624	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BONGO ORIENTE CUBA. FRIEND EMILY ZERBA
14									✓	MARTIN	ESTEBAN					56 ✓		M	M	LABORER Common	YES	YES	SPAIN 4-1624	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	11 REAL HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE MARTINEZ
15									✓	VAZQUEZ	CLEMENTINO					31 ✓		M	S	LABORER Common	YES	YES	SPAIN 4-1624	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MURALLA 8. HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND SANTIAGO SUAREZ
16									✓	Cubelo	Antonio (Stowaway)					24 ✓		M	S	S.S. Waiter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	U S	New York	Friend, S. Arrangoi 42 Canal St. New York
17																				P. Cuban for Immigration Insp.							
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Chinese subjects passed by Chinese Inspector

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15 (fifteen)

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 75

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 18, 1919

164

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	CHINA	HONG-KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$70 YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHERINLAW. JUAN ACIEGA 186 E. 108 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CADIZ
8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	$70 YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE JUAN ACIEGA 186 E. 108 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CADIZ
9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$146 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JUAN ACIEGO 186 E. 108 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CADIZ
10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1919	N.Y.		HOME Seamans Send 7/204-Z Returning Seaman 166 MAIDEN LINE NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
11	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	$45 YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE ALBERT WHITE 90 FENWAY ST. BOSTON MASS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	STATHERINE
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$35 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ALFRED ~~LINE~~ Sims 226 WEST 144 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	CLARENDER
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$100 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE for work and study mechanics not yet as yet 385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	HANOVER
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$40 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
15	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANTONIO GARCIA 631 GREENWICH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
16	N.Y.	New York	No	Discharged	No	Yes 1918	NY		3yrs to Brother-in-law Friend L. Bonilla. 68 Cedar St. Office	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Belgium
17									Seaman Form # 40821 (left U.S. as Seaman S.S. "Mexico" Aug 31, 1919)														
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	CHINESE	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO
2	CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
3	CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
4	CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
5	CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
6	CHINESE	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO
7	SPANISH	YES	6 MONTHS for ord	NO	NO	NO
8	SPANISH	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
9	SPANISH	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
10	SPANISH	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
11	SPANISH	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
12	SPANISH	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
13	SPANISH	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
14	SPANISH	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
15	SPANISH	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
16	SPANISH	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, F. L. MILLER (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Mexico, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1919

at New York

P Lowell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, SEPT 14, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 18, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 8 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RANGEL	HILARIO	17	✓	M	S	4 JUNE 1902 PONCE P.R.	Leg Hav 1570	351 WEST 24 ST. NEW YORK.
2	FEARON	JOHN	52	✓	M	M		8 OCT 1889 NEW YORK. W 74186	461 48 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	RODRIGUEZ	EMILIA	60	✓	F	W	5 APRIL 1859 SAN GERMAN P.R.	Leg Hav 1963	577 LAFFAYES ST. BROOKLYN N
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P. Cowen
Lee Lowenthal Insp.

36

3 cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization papers.*
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. *Suitable notation may be made upon* such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. P. Geib, Surgeon of the Mexico, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N. York and Bellevue Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. P. Geib M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1919

at New York

P. Craven

Com Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

st 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9 for all ports, SEPT 14 TH, 191

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CORA	CARMEN DE	30		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LUGO	COUSIN JOSE SANTOS 4 CARON ST. CERRO HAVANA CUBA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
UNDER 16	CORA	DOLORES	5		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LUGO	COUSIN JOSE SANTOS 4 CARON ST. CERRO HAVANA CUBA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
UNDER 16	CORA	[illegible]	4		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LUGO	COUSIN JOSE SANTOS 4 CARON ST. CERRO HAVANA CUBA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
UNDER 16	CORA	RAFAEL	2		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LUGO	COUSIN JOSE SANTOS 4 CARON ST. CERRO HAVANA CUBA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND

4-16-18
7-199753-9/10/42
7-151824-505-9-12-40
7-114535 (3/7/19)

P. Gowan } Insp

for homestead trip

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 of 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 18, 191

167

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to or coming to the United States, (1) to practice polygamy; (2) to engage in any other unlawful manner; (3) to teach or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law; (4) to engage in any immoral practice; (5) to commit any crime; (6) to conspire against the life of any person; (7) to work his passage; (8) to escape prosecution; (9) to avoid examination by immigrant inspectors; (10) to obtain admission after having been excluded or deported; (11) to remain permanently; (12) to enter for any other purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND JOSE OGRA husband	Permanent			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Head and formerly machinists helper automobile factory. Cleveland Ohio. Home next								
2	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	62 FULTON ST. CLEVELAND OHIO. FATHER JOSE OGRA	3	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
3	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	62 FULTON ST. CLEVELAND OHIO. FATHER JOSE OGRA	3	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
4	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	62 FULTON ST. CLEVELAND OHIO. FATHER JOSE OGRA	3	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
5							62 FULTON ST. CLEVELAND OHIO.	3	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mexico, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1917

at New York

P. Cuccy
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. P. Geil, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York + Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. P. Geil M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1919

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO, Passengers sailing from HAVANA, OCT. 11TH, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	BARDINAS	CELSO M.	27	✓	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER MICAELA PEREZ		
2	UNDER 16	BARDINAS	CELSO	7	✓	F	SC	SCHOOL GIRL	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	JOVELLAR Y VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	BARDINAS	ARMEN	5	✓	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	GRANDMOTHER MICAELA PEREZ JOVELLAR Y VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	BARDINAS	DONALD	5	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	GRANDMOTHER MICAELA PEREZ JOVELLAR Y VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16	BARDINAS	ARMANDO	[illegible]	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	GRANDMOTHER MICAELA PEREZ JOVELLAR Y VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	BARDINAS	GEORGINA	2	✓	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	GRANDMOTHER MICAELA PEREZ JOVELLAR Y VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	BARDINAS	JOSE	12	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	GRANDMOTHER MICAELA PEREZ JOVELLAR Y VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	CL.CUBAN	NORIEGA	ROSA	27	✓	F	S	SERVANT YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		GRANDMOTHER CELESTINA QUERVO 116 CHEVALIER ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	CL.CUBAN	QUERVO	ANTONIO	21	✓	M	S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA		MOTHER CELESTINA QUERVO 417 SAN RAFAEL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	CL.CUBAN	JIMENEZ	AGUSTIN	56	✓	M	M	FARMER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		FATHER CARLOS JIMENEZ [illegible] 11 VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	✓	CABRERA	ALEJANDRO	31	✓	M	M	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA		SISTER AMALIA CABRERA 177 SAN NICOLAS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	IN TRANSIT	ROBERT	JACINTO	46	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		FATHER CARLOS YORDI 72 HABANA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	CL.CUBAN	MABLE	PABLO	39	✓	M	M	[illegible]	ENGLISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		WIFE ANA DE MABLE 14 OBRAPIA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	IN TRANSIT	MAMARA	ELLEN	31	✓	F	S	SERVANT YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	CUBA	HAVANA		ALFREDO JOSE GOMEZ 72 PRADO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	IN TRANSIT	VARONA	ANGEL	34	✓	M	S	CLERK YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA		MONT ANGELA ARIDO 30 SANTA RITA HAVANA CUBA.	CANADA	MONTREAL
16	IN TRANSIT	FERRER	ANTONIO	38	✓	M	S	CLERK YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		FRIEND SANTOS FERNANDEZ 105 PRADO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		ROMERO	VELASTIN	45	✓		S	TAILOR YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA		FATHER BABLO ROMERO [illegible] ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	RES. DEL PER.	NOA	DOMINGO	45	✓	M	S	CLERK YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.		MOTHER TERESA DE NOA 11 AVELLANEDA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	CL.CUBAN	NOA	JOSE	24	✓	M	S	CARPENTER YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA		MOTHER TERESA DE NOA 11 AVELLANEDA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	CL.CUBAN	[illegible]	FILAR	[illegible]	✓	F	S	NONE YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		FATHER JOAQUIN CARBALLEIRA 7 [illegible] ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	STATEN I.
21		RAFFO	[illegible]	10	✓	F	S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA		FATHER RAFAEL RAFFO 33 O BARTON ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	IN TRANSIT	SANFUDICELLO	GIUSEPPE	46	✓	M	M	MERCHANT YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA		FATHER JOSE MENSICAPO [illegible] ST. HAVANA CUBA.	ITALY	[illegible]
23	CL.CUBAN	MONTALVO	MARIA	29	✓	F	S	DRESS MAKER YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA		SISTER MARIA MONTALVO 345 SAN RAFAEL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	IN TRANSIT	GONZALEZ	MIGUEL	40	✓	M	M	CHAUFFER YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA		MOTHER MARIA DE GONZALEZ 216 MARTILLO GARDENAS CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	CL.CUBAN	MORA	GRACIA	39	✓	F	M	HOUSE WIFE YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA		FATHER JOSE JIMENEZ [illegible] VIRTUDES ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	RES. DEL PER.	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA		FATHER SALVADOR RODRIGUEZ 101 F AVENIDA GARDENAS CUBA.	MICH	BIG RAPIDS
27		[illegible]	FELICIANO	15	✓	M	S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA		SISTER GLORIA RIOS 139 6TH AVE CARDENAS CUBA.	MICH	BIG RAPIDS
Scratched		AXE	EMILIO	15	✓	M	S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CARDENAS		FATHER EMILIO AXE ANTONIA REFINO CARDENAS CUBA.	MICH	BIG RAPIDS
29		SANTANA	PONCIO	41	✓	M	S	FISHERMAN YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CAIBARIEN		FILLE ANGELINO LEON 28 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	PA	PHILA
30	CL.CUBAN	[illegible]EZ	DANIEL	23	✓	M	S	LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		FILLE JOSE MARTINEZ 3 MORALLA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18, 1919

169

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether able intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO		HUSBAND DONALD SARDINAS 20-32 ROOSEVELT ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	YES	MOTHER	YES NO	NO	NO		FATHER DONALD SARDINAS 20-32 ROOSEVELT ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	YES	MOTHER	YES NO	NO	NO		FATHER DONALD SARDINAS 20-32 ROOSEVELT ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	YES	MOTHER	YES NO	NO	NO		FATHER DONALD SARDINAS 20-32 ROOSEVELT ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5	YES	MOTHER	YES NO	NO	NO		FATHER DONALD SARDINAS 20-32 ROOSEVELT ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6	YES	MOTHER	YES NO	NO	NO		FATHER DONALD SARDINAS 20-32 ROOSEVELT ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	YES	MOTHER	YES NO	NO	NO		FATHER DONALD SARDINAS 20-32 ROOSEVELT ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 8	YES	SELF	YES YES	1917	N.Y.		HOTEL PENNSYLVANNIA NEW YORK.	YES	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 9	YES	SELF	YES NO		NO	NO	FRIEND LUIS GUERRA 513 WEST 24 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 10	YES	SELF	YES YES	1915	N.Y.		WIFE MIRTA DE JIMENEZ 157 WEST 42 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
11	YES	SELF	YES NO		NO	NO	FRIEND MAXIMO JIMENEZ 820 WEST 24 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALBACETE
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 12	YES	SELF	YES YES	1912	N.Y.		HOTEL A ERICA NEW YORK.	YES	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 13	YES	SELF	YES NO		NO	NO	FRIEND MARIANA DE DIAZ 154 WEST 98 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	5 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GERONA
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 14	YES	SELF	YES YES	1918	N.Y.		BROTHER PATRIC HAVIA 400 - 141 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 15	NO	SELF	YES YES	1904	N.Y.		IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL CANADA.	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	DOUBERG
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 16	YES	SELF	YES NO		NO	NO	FRIEND LUIS PIN 440 RIVER SIDE DRIVE NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
17	YES	SELF	YES NO		NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE MENDEZ 536 LENOX AVE NEW YORK.	YES	3 yrs MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	BALEARES	IBIZA
18	YES	SELF	YES YES	1919	N.Y.		FRIEND JOSE LAZARES 565 7TH AVE NEW YORK.	YES	11 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA CLARA
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 19	YES	SELF	YES NO		NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE LAZARES 565 7TH AVE NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA CLARA
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 20	NO	BROTHER	YES NO		NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE FERRER 2757 3 AVENUE BRONX N.Y.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CLARA
21	YES	SELF	YES NO		NO	NO	BROTHER MARY RAFFO 104 WEST 99 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZARAGOZA
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 22	NO	SELF	YES YES	1913	N.Y.		IN TRANSIT TO NAPLE ITALY.	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 23	YES	SELF	YES YES	1911	N.Y.		VIRGIN CELIA GONZALEZ 320 WEST 99 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PADULA
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 24	YES	SELF	YES YES	1912	N.Y.		VIRGIN CELIA GONZALEZ 320 WEST 99 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 only	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 25	YES	SELF	YES YES	1916	N.Y.		HOTEL ASTOR NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
26	NO	SELF	YES YES	1913	N.Y.		FERRIS INSTITUTE BIG RAPIDS MICH.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
27	NO	SELF	YES NO		NO	NO	FERRIS INSTITUTE BIG RAPIDS MICH.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CARDENAS
28	NO	SELF	YES NO		NO	NO	FERRIS INSTITUTE BIG RAPIDS MICH.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CARDENAS
29	NO	SELF	YES YES	1918	N.Y.		WIFE ANA SAN ARTIN 248 BAINBRIDGE PHILA PA.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 30	YES	SELF	YES NO		NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN ANGULAR 385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDR
																			5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mexico, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1919
at New York

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, SEPT 15TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 18, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PEMBERTON	WILLIAM	16	M	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	W 31901	18 W. 69 ST. NEW YORK.
2	PEMBERTON	CHARLES mother Christian	14	M	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	"	18 W. 69 ST. NEW YORK.
3	PEMBERTON	CARLOTA	35	F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	W "	18 W. 69 ST. NEW YORK.
4	PEMBERTON	GLORIA	16	F	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	"	18 W. 69 ST. NEW YORK.
5	PARKINSON	GEORGE	37	M	M		27 MAY 1881 PITTSBURG PA.	W 28539	MAISON BLANCHE BGD N.O.
6	PARKINSON	SUNSET wife	29	F	M		24 JULY 1890 ALABAMA	"	MAISON BLANCHE BGD N.O.
7	BROCKAWAY	MINNIE daughter	19	F	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	W ~~W 8665~~ 3	691 PARK PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	BROCKAWAY	CHAS A.	46	M	M		6 AUG 1872 NEW YORK.	W 14657	691 PARK PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	BROCKAWAY	OTILIA wife	47	F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	W X6652	691 PARK PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	HARTMAN	PHILIP	34	M	M		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	W106951	112 MONTAIN WAY N.J.
11	HOUSTON	LARMON S.	39	M	M		15 JULY 1899 AMBLER PA.	W 26552	111 5TH AVE NEW YORK.
12	MATTOX	YMA G.	45	F	M		12 SEPT 1876 PERU INDIANA.	W 13657	86 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
13	MATTOX	GEORGE W.	20	M	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	W 81321	PENN UNIVERSITY PHILA PA.
14	MATTOX	GARCE L.	15	F	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	W 15507	CHAMBERSBURT PA.
15	GERNER	VELMA V.	22	F	S		17 NOV 1897 BROOKLYN N.Y.	W 107864	151 FULTON AVE ST VERONA N.J.
16	ROSS	DAPHNE wife	33	F	M		20 APRIL 1886 CHICAGO ILL.	W 26627	2345 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
17	ROSS	DAURENCE B.	40	M	M		7 NOV 1879 PELHAM N.Y.	W 26627	2345 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
18	KITCLE	BRUCE	45	M	S		10 MAY 1874 VA.	W 82206	XENIA OHIO.
19	STEPHENSON	BERTHA	47	F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	~~W~~ Cert Reg 1544	175 MANHATTAN ST. NEW YORK.
20	HIBBARD	MARY E.	59	F	S			W 47261 SUPREME COURT NASHUA N.H.	37 W. 9TH ST. NEW YORK.
21	OGILVIE	GLOVER KEY	25	M	S		13 MAY 1894 BROOKLYN N.Y.	W 97216	42 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
22	OGILVIE	WALTER	27	M	S		20 JUNE 1892 EAST ORANGE N.J.	W 54328	42 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
23	WILLIAMSON	MARGARET M.	26	F	M		20 SEPT 1894 CHICAGO ILL.	~~W 11615~~ W 917 D	FIRST NATIONAL BANK CHICAGO ILL.
24	ANDERSON	GEORGE F.	55	M	M		16 OCT 1864 CORTLAND MA.	W 111159	in transit Hold PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL NEW YORK
25	ROBERTSON	WALTER	48	M	S		9 OCT 1870 CENTRALIA ILL.	W 103745	308 N. NEGLEY AVE PITTSBURG
26	MC KEE	FRANK	46	M	M		28 JUNE 1873 PITTSBURG PA.	W 107181	193 LINCOLN AVE BELLVIEW PA
27	CASEY	PATRICK H.	35	M	M		689 CHASE ST. BELLVILLE PA.	W 103669	689 CHASE ST. BELLVIEW PA.
28	SMITH	EVA	48	F	M		22 MAY 1871 RICHMOND VT.	Her Reg 1505	70 WILLOUGHLY ST. BROOKLYN
29	BOITEL	ELLA	53	F	M		24 APRIL 1866 BROOKLYN N.Y.	" " 1474	70 WILLOUGHLY
30	SILLS	CARL	43	M	M		13 MARCH 1876 MONMOUTH ILL.	W 17347	50 WEST ST. NEW YORK.

Copies in the Immigration Office

33

30 ct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization papers*.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, SEPT 14TH, 1919., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GILES	MARY J.	34		F	M	9 JAN 1885 HALIFAX N.S.	31 1320	90 WEST ST. NEW YORK.
2	GILES	DOROTHY	4		F	S	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	" "	90 WEST ST. NEW YORK.
3	ECHEMENDIA	DAVID	60		M	S	8 DEC 1869 BALTIMORE MD.	31 58945	MC ALPIN HOTEL NEW YORK.
4	ROSENFELD	SAMUEL	30		M	D		31 449395 13 JAN 1908 NEW YORK.	132 W. 47 ST. NEW YORK.
5	DAVIS	AUSTIN	45		M	S	12 FEB 1874 ST LOUIS	31 97807	ATLANTIC CITY N.J.
6	STEINHART	FRANK	55		M	M	CHICAGO ILL.	W 101084	VANDERBILT HOTEL NEW YORK.
7	STEINHART	ALICE	47		F	M	21 JULY 1872 CHICAGO ILL.	" 101086	VANDERBILT HOTEL NEW YORK.
8	STEINHART	PERCY	26		M	S	27 CHICAGO ILL 1891	W 20220	VANDERBILT HOTEL NEW YORK.
9	STEINHART	FRANK	10		M	S	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	W 20526	VANDERBILT HOTEL NEW YORK.
10	STEINHART	ALICE	13		F	S	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	W 101087	VANDERBILT HOTEL NEW YORK.
11	GALVIN	WILLIAM	30		M	S	APRIL 1889 NEW YORK	31 88350	563 W. 173 ST. NEW YORK.
12	**Reid**	**Agnes**	**31**		**F**	**S**	**Feb 1e,1888, Ferryville, Conn**		**132 Sherman Av, N Y**
13	**Slater**	**Catherine**	**37**		**F**	**S**	**Dec 27,1881 Ferryville, Conn**		**132 Sherman Av N Y**
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 cit

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization papers*.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. P. Gail, Surgeon of the ~~S.S. Mexico~~ sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York and Bellevue Hospital Med College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

H. P. Gail M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1907

at New York

P. Cowen

U.S. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3-9 . Passengers sailing from 6-9 for ate alien, , 191

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
D-TAX ATUS. column use of ernment ls only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
ER 18																	
CUBA	Kohly	Frederick	65	M	M	Doct-or	Yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bank of Gelats & Co Havana, Cuba	N Y	New York	
CUBA	Kohly	Josefina E	45	F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bank of Gelats & Co Havana, Cuba	N Y	New York	
ER 18	Nunez	Emilio	3	M	S	None	No	None	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible] Havana Cuba.	Penn.	Phila.	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191 173

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1919	N Y	Hotel Astor New York	yes	2 Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	gr	br	None	Cuba	Havana
3	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	1919	N Y	Hotel Astor New York	Yes	2 Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	br	None	Cuba	Havana
4	--	Father	No	yes	1917	N Y	Portuendo, 4309 Walnut St Phila, Pa.	Yes	3 Mo	no	no	no	no	no	non	no	good	no	2	1	dk	br	br	None	Cuba	Havana
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mexico, from New York, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Smith
Asst. ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 19..

at New York.

..... Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~F. L. MILLER~~ A. P. Gies, Surgeon of the Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York + Bellevue Hospital Med. College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. P. Gies M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1919

at New York

F. Colwell

Ex. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

174

No. on List.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN																	
2																		
3	UNDER 16																	
4	CL. CUBAN																	
5	CL. CUBAN																	
6	MRS. WITH SEX																	
7	UNDER 16											Cuban						
8	CL. CUBAN																	
9	CL. CUBAN																	
10												Cuban						
11												"						
12	CL. CUBAN																	
13	CL. CUBAN																	
14	IN TRANSIT																	
15	UNDER 16																	
16	UNDER 16																	
17																		
18	CL. CUBAN																	
19	CL. CUBAN																	
20	CL. CUBAN																	
21	CL. CUBAN																	
22	MRS. WITH SEX																	
23	MRS. WITH SEX																	
24	UNDER 16																	
25	MRS. WITH SEX							# 1-Family				Cuban						
26																		
27	IN TRANSIT											"						
28																		
29	IN TRANSIT	Long						Laundryman										
30		E. Fong						Wife										

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

175

16—430

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

U. S. DE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mexico, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 19

at New York

P. Cosa

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. V. Seib, Surgeon of the Mexico, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York 176
& Bellevue Hospital Med. College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. V. Seib M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1919

at New York

P. Keller

Ins Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—45

U.
L
1
No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT ✓																	
2	DIPLOMAT ✓												Serbian					
3	DIPLOMAT ✓																	
4	CL. CUBAN ✓																	
5	CL. CUBAN ✓																	
6	IN TRANSIT ✓																	
7	✓																	
8	CL. CUBAN ✓												Dutch					
9	CL. CUBAN ✓																	
10	CL. CUBAN ✓																	
11	CL. CUBAN																	
12	[illegible] ✓																	
13	✓																	
14	✓																	
15																		
16	IN TRANSIT ✓																	
17	IN TRANSIT ✓																	
18																		
19	✓																	
20																		
21	DIPLOMAT ✓																	
22	✓																	
23	✓																	
24	✓																	
25	✓																	
26	[illegible] ✓																	
27	DIPLOMAT ✓																	
28	DIPLOMAT ✓																	
29	DIPLOMAT ✓																	
30	CL. CUBAN ✓																	

1-A-2458-5/aa/40-505

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 19[illegible] , 191 , 177

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IGRANT ALIEN	1	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	4	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	5	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
IGRANT ALIEN	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
IGRANT ALIEN	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
IGRANT ALIEN	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
IGRANT ALIEN	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
IGRANT ALIEN	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
IGRANT ALIEN	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
IGRANT ALIEN	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
IGRANT ALIEN	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
IGRANT ALIEN	28	[illegible]	SELF	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NT ALIEN	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Mills, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Mexico, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Mills
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. P. Geib, Surgeon of the Mexico, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N.Y. & Bellevue Hospital Med. Coll., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

H. P. Geib M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1917

at New York

F. Cowen

Jm Brief

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	✓															
2	ADMITTED	✓															
3	IN TRANSIT	✓															
4	MER. SEA. REC.	✓															
5	ADMITTED	✓															
6	CL. CUBAN	✓															
7	CL. CUBAN	✓															
8	CL. CUBAN	✓															
9	CL. CUBAN	✓															
10	IN TRANSIT	✓															
11		✓	✓									Cuban					
12		✓										"					
13		✓	✓														
14	MER. SEA. REC.	✓										Cuban					
15	MER. SEA. REC.	✓										"					
16	UNDER 16	✓															
17	MER. SEA. REC.	✓															
18	ADMITTED	✓														N. J.	Caldwell
19	ADMITTED	✓										Cuban					
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	IN TRANSIT	✓															
25																	
26	IN TRANSIT	✓															
27	UNDER 16	✓															
28	CL. CUBAN	✓															
29	CL. CUBAN	✓															
30	CL. CUBAN	✓															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

179

No. on List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1907

at New York

P. Cowe.
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A P Geil, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N.Y. & Bellevue Hospital Med College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1807

A P Geil M D

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at New York

P Bowen

Com Immig

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Am. 9-18-19

Sept 22/19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | U.S. and Nonimm. | Excluded: Gen. Class Ineligible | Excluded: Gen. Class Ineligible | Excluded: Gen. Class Ineligible | Excluded: Gen. Class Ineligible | Excluded: Gen. Class Ineligible | Excluded: Gen. Class Ineligible | Excluded: Gen. Class Ineligible | Excluded: Gen. Class Ineligible | Alien Inmigrants Total | Total Passengers | Deported | Deported | Deported

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. MOHAWK Passengers sailing from HAVANA, APRIL 15TH, 191

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL.CUBAN	PEÑA	RAFAEL	21		M	S					CUBA		USA		JAIME RAFAEL PEÑA		NON IMMIG
2		TEIXEIRA	PEDRO PABLO	16		M	S					CUBA		WI				
3	CL.CUBAN	GONZALEZ	LUIS	17		M	S					CUBA		USA				
4	CL.CUBAN	MONTATO	ISABEL DE	38		F	M					CUBA		WI				
5	CL.CUBAN	MONTATO	[illegible]	18		F	S					CUBA						
6	CL.CUBAN	LOPEZ	FELICIA	22		F	S					CUBA						
7		CUNEL	JOSE A.	14		M	S					CUBA						
8	CL.CUBAN	CAMP	[illegible]															
9	CL.CUBAN	BAUZA																
10	CL.CUBAN	BAUZA																
11	CL.CUBAN	BRITO																
12		[illegible]																
13		[illegible]																
14	CL.CUBAN	[illegible]	JUAN	16		M	S					CUBA		USA				
15	CL.CUBAN	[illegible]		19		M	S					CUBA		WI				
16	DIPLOMAT	MUÑOZ																
17	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	FELIX	42		M	M					CUBA		Cuban				
18	DIPLOMAT	MUÑOZ	ABIGAIL	40		F	M					CUBA						
19	DIPLOMAT	MUÑOZ	[illegible]	15		F	S					CUBA						
20	DIPLOMAT	MUÑOZ	[illegible]	21		M	S					CUBA						
21	DIPLOMAT	MUÑOZ	YOLANDA	17		F	S					CUBA						
22	DIPLOMAT	MUÑOZ	[illegible]	3		F	S					CUBA						
23	DIPLOMAT	MUÑOZ	[illegible]	13		M	S					CUBA						
24	DIPLOMAT	MUÑOZ	LUISA	9		F	S					CUBA						
25	DIPLOMAT	MUÑOZ	OCTAVIO	15		M	S					CUBA		USA				
26	DIPLOMAT	MUÑOZ	[illegible]	7		M	S					CUBA						
27	DIPLOMAT	MUÑOZ	ADELA	11		F	S					CUBA						
No. 15		[illegible]																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

NOTE.—Full text of que... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized gov... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 .

181

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO				1											5	7					
2	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO				1											5	4					
3	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1917				1											5	8					
4	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1915	FLA.			1											5	4					
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	FLA.			1											5	4					
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1908	N.Y.			1											5	4					
7	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO				1											5	8					
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.			1											5	4					
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO				1											5	4					
10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.			1											5	4					
11	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.			1											5	4					
12	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO				1											5	4					
13	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1910	N.Y.			1											5	4					
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO				2											5	4					
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO				1											5	4					
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911				1											5	4					
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911				1											5	4					
18	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO				1											5	4					
19	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1913				1											5	4					
20	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1913				1											5	4					
21	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1913				1											5	4					
22	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1913				1											5	4					
23	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1913				1											5	4					
24	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1913				1											5	4					
25	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1913				1											5	4					
26	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1913				1											5	4					
27	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1913				1											5	4					
28	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1913				1											5	4					
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913				1											5	4					
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. D. Form 680 Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mexico, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] OF ALIEN EMPL[OYED] BY VESSELS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February [5], 1917, to be [del]ivered to the [Unit]ed States immigration officer [at] the [re]presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Jos. J. Cuneo", arriving at New York, Sept. 18th, 1919, from the port of Baracoa (Cuba)

Sept 17/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tellefsen	Tellef	Master 16062	8/6 1919	Norway	—	Yes.	40	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	180	none
2	Jakobsen	Hjalmer	Chief Officer 15962	5/7 "	"	no	Yes.	44	M.	"	"	5'7"		Two finger tips off right hand
3	Jensen	Sören	2nd 15914	5/7 "	"	no	Yes.	22	M.	"	"	5'11½"		none
4	Petersen	Karl	Chief Engineer 15917	14/6 "	"	no	Yes.	31	M	"	"	5'5"		none
5	Halvorsen	Helmer	2nd 15994	5/7 "	"	no	Yes.	25	M.	"	"	5'9"		none
6	Hansen	Hans	3rd 16695	21/7 "	New York.	—	Yes.	33	M.	"	"	5'9½"		none
7	Gundersen	Alexander	Steward 15987	5/7 "	Norway	no	Yes.	26	M.	"	"	5'9"		none
8	Jensen	Mathias	Cook 16874	22/7 "	New York.	—	Yes.	21	M.	"	"	5'5"		none
9	Gundersby	Karl	Messboy 15657	23/8 "	"	—	Yes.	17	M.	"	"	5'7"		none
10	Gundersen	Nils	Sailor 15995	5/7 "										

9/18

182

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 20th, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Jos. J. Cuneo from port of Baracoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 18th, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at pier 26 E.R., and is expected to sail Sept. 20th, 1919, for Baracoa

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] OF ALIEN EMPLO[YED] ...BERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February ..., 1917, to be ...ed to the ...nit... ...s immigration officer ...sentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 17/19

Vessel S/S "Jos. J. Cuneo", arriving at New York, Sept. 18th, 1919, from the port of Baracoa (Cuba).

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tellefsen	Tellef	Master 16062	8/6 1919	Norway	—	Yes.	40	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	180	none
2	Jakobsen	Hjalmer	Chief Officer 15962	5/7 "	"	no	Yes.	44	M.	"	"	5'7"		Two finger tips off right hand
3	Jensen	Sören	2nd 15944	5/7 "	"	no	Yes.	22	M.	"	"	5'11½"		none
4	Petersen	Karl	Chief Engineer 15967	14/6 "	"	no	Yes.	31	M	"	"	5'5"		none
5	Halvorsen	Hilmer	2nd 15944	5/7 "	"	no	Yes.	25	M.	"	"	5'9"		none
6	Hansen	Hans	3rd 16695	21/7 "	New York.	—	Yes.	33	M.	"	"	5'9"		none
7	Gundersen	Alexander	1st 15987	5/7 "	Norway	no	Yes.	26	M.	"	"	5'9"		none
8	Jensen	Mathias	Cook 6874	22/7 "	New York.	—	Yes.	21	M.	"	"	5'5"		none
9	Gundersby	Karl	Messboy 15657	23/8 "	"	—	Yes.	17	M.	"	"	5'7"		none
			[illegible]	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	17	M.	"	"	5'6"		none
						no	Yes	[illegible]	M.	"	"	5'7"		ascar... cl... ascar... on ...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Hansen	33	Norwegian	21/7/19 New York.
Mathias Jensen	21	"	23/7/19 " "

14—1818

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

...MEN SIG...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Knut Samuelsen	21	Norwegian	Signed on in Norway		
Hans Kristiansen	38	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1818

T. Tellefsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 183

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] OF ALIENS EMPLO[YED] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [5], 1917, to be [de]livered to the [U]nited States immigration officer [at] the time of the departure of the vessel for the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Jos. J. Cuneo", arriving at New York, Sept. 18th, 1919, from the port of Baracoa (Cuba) Sept 12/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tellefsen	Tellef	Master 16062	8/6 1919	Norway	—	Yes	40	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	180	none
2	Jakobsen	Hjalmer	Chief Officer 15962	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	44	M.	"	"	5'7"		Two finger tips off right hand
3	Jensen	Sören	2nd " 15944	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5'11½"		none
4	Petersen	Karl	Chief Engineer 15917	14/6 "	"	no	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'5"		none
5	Halvorsen	Helmer	2nd " 15994	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	25	M.	"	"	5'9"		none
6	Hansen	Hans	3rd 16695	21/7 "	New York	—	Yes	33	M.	"	"	5'9"		none
7	Gundersen	Alexander	1st Steward 15987	5/7 "	Norway	no	Yes	26	M.	"	"	5'9"		none
8	Jensen	Mathias	Cook 16824	22/7 "	New York	—	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5'5"		none
9	Gundersby	Karl	Messboy 16857	23/8 "	"	—	Yes	17	M.	"	"	5'7"		none
10	Gundersen	Nils	Sailor 15995	5/7 "	Norway	no	Yes	17	M.	"	"	5'6"		none
11	Wroldsen	Alfred	15993	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	24	M.	"	"	5'7"		a scar on the chin
12	Halvorsen	Alf	15989	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5'7"		a scar on the left little finger
13	Martinsen	Peder	15992	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	17	M.	"	"	5'9"		none
14	Tellefsen	Lauritz	15946	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	17	M	"	"	5'10"		a scar on the left forefinger
15	Jakobsen	Bjarne	15963	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	18	M.	"	"	5'9"		none
16	Barmore	Ralph	21050 Supercargo	23/8 "	New York	—	Yes	33	M.	American	U. S.	5'11"		scar near the top of the head and back of right hand
17	Millner	Charles	Donkeyman	1/8 "	Port Antonio	no	no	37	M	African	British	5'6"		scar left arm
18	Williams	Isaac	16570 Fireman	1/8 "	"	no	no	33	M.	"	"	5'4"		scar right eye burnt scar back right hand
19	Afflick	William	2442	1/8 "	"	no	yes	45	M.	"	"	5'8"		none
20	Boswell	Ephraim	13964	1/8 "	"	no	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5'7"		scar on first finger
21	Williams	Jacob	10352 Trimmer	6/9 "	New York	no	Yes	28	M.	"	"	5'7"		Pits on face
22	Barr	Robert	80005	6/9 "	"	no	Yes	36	M.	"	"	5'10"		none
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Yiddish Court } Inst.

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners John P. Pedersen & Son
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. L. Tellefsen, of the S/S "Jos. J. Cuneo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Tellefsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1919

Juneau Alaska

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Jos J. Cuneo
9/18/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 2
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Kyttle, arriving at New York, N.Y. September 1 1919, out of Caibrabien, Cuba. 9/4/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Siljan	Hans J.	✓ 20897 1st. Officer	8-22-19	New York	Paid off.	Yes	46	Male	American	American	5-10		
2	Hanson	George	✓ 2nd. 1029	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	36	Do	Russian	Russian	5-9	190	
3	Arild	Andrew B	✓ 3rd. 40277	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	25	Do	Scandinavin	Norway	5-9	150	
4	Andreson	Andrew N	✓ 19249 Boatswain	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	29	Do	Do	Sweden	5-9	175	Deserted in Havana, Cuba 9/4/19
5	Larsen	H.C.	A.B.	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	22	Do	Holland	Holland	5-9		
6	Fluegel	Fred C	✓ Do 15227	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	19	Do	American	American	5-9		
7	Sampson	Walter L.	✓ Do 32951	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	23	Do	Do	Do	5-8		
8	Peremes	Andrew	✓ Do 67104	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	25	Do	Russian	Russian	6-	175	
			✓ O.S. 32992	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	18	Do	Do	Do	5-8		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

9/18

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

184

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Oct. 4, 1919.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Kyttle from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —0—

Number of seamen discharged —27— Seamen left in hospital (or died) —0—

Number of seamen signed on at this port —28 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 17, 1919, consigned to Independent S.S. Corp; is now lying at Mistletoe, and is expected to sail Oct 4, 1919, for Guantanamo, Cuba via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Discharged ~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Gallagher	26	American	New York 8-22-19
E. M. Johanson	33	Nor	" 8-23-19
D. Comstock	20	American	" 8-24-19
A. Hernandes	24	Baruch	" 8-24-19
C. Van Vichten	23	American	" 8-24-19

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Lake Kyttle, *arriving at* New York, N.Y. September 1 191[illegible] t of Caibrabian, Cuba. 9/4/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Siljan	Hans J.	20897 1st.Officer	8-22-19	New York	Paid off.	Yes	46	Male	American	American	5-10		
2	Hanson	George	10,29- 2nd.	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	36	Do	Russian	Russian	5-9	190	
3	Arild	Andrew B	40,77 3rd.	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	25	Do	Scandinavin	Norway	5-9	150	
4	Andreson	Aandrew	19249- Boatswain	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	29	Do	Do	Sweden	5-9	175	Deserted in Havana, Cuba. 9/4/19
5	Larsen	H.C.	A.B.	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	22	Do	Holland	Holland	5-9		
6	Fluegel	Fred C	15227- Do	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	19	Do	American	American	5-9		
7	Sampson	Walter L.	32951- Do	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	23	Do	Do	Do	5-8		
8	Peremes	Andrew	67107-A-16 Do	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	25	Do	Russian	Russian	6-	175	
9	Ruberstien		32992-											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.) Discharged

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Jackson	22	American	New York 8-22-19.
H. Dial	27	"	" 8-22-19
P. Manning	24	"	" 8-22-19
A. Karlsten	26	Nor.	" 8-22-19
R. Ellis.	16	Amer	" 8-22-19.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans J. Siljan	46	American 1st. Officer	New York 8-22-19.
George Hansen	36	N. U.S.	" " "
A Andresen	29	Swedish	" " "
F.C. Fluegel	19	American	" " "
Walter Sampson	23	do	" " "
Andreas Peremes	25	do	" " "
Ivoing Ruberstien	18	do	" " "
Ceteh Finak	18	Norweg.	" " "
A.N. Martin	45	Amer.	" " "
N. Lowenberg	30	"	" " "
M.J. Miller	25	"	" " "
M Boklan	26	"	" " "
F. Gould	20	"	" " "
F Harley	23	"	" " "
F. Vogal	30	Spanish	" " "
J Brown	22	American	" " "
J.J. Tempel	29	Dutch	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F.A. Hoyte	34	Am	C.R. Larsen	19	U.S.
H.S. Lunn	26	"	H.R. Olsen	26	"
A. Melas	25	Nor.	L Janowsky	38	"
M.G. Fuentes	24	"	A.J. Frederick	22	"
A Carlson	20	"	C Goldagren	35	Do
A Lopez	20	Guatamala	C Norman	21	"
H.F. Stearn	28	Am.	D. Cuevas.	29	Cuba
W.L. Connor	21	"	M. Viguez	21	"
G.E. Peak	19	"	G Kurdal	37	"
G.M. Crahon	20	"	D Vigas.	30	

signed on at this port.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on. Name
D Rodriguez	19	US	Louis Catto
J Fabris	27	Finland	G.J. Chamberlain 21
H. Castner	36	US	
J.J. Ryan	34	"	
J Keeppe	34	"	
John Manentalis	20	"	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me, honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional c occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration auth

O.J. Hesteds

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Lake Kyttle, *arriving at* New York,N.Y. September 1 191[illegible] *from* Caibrabien,Cuba. 9/4/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Siljan	Hans J.	1st.Officer 20897	8-22-19	New York	Paid off.	Yes	46	Male	American	American	5-10		
2	Hanson	George	2nd. 10297	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	36	Do	Russian	Russian	5-9	190	
3	Arild	Andrew	3rd. 40977	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	25	Do	Scandinavin	Norway	5-9	150	
4	Andreson	Andrew	Boatswain 19249	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	29	Do	Do	Sweden	5-9	175	Deported in Havana, Cuba. 9/4/19
5	Larsen	H.C.	A.B.	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	22	Do	Holland	Holland	5-9		
6	Fluegel	Fred C	Do 15227	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	19	Do	American	American	5-9		
7	Sampson	Walter L.	Do 32951	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	23	Do	Do	Do	5-8		
8	Peremes	Andrew	Do 6710	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	25	Do	Russian	Russia	6-	175	
9	Ruberstien	Irving	O.S. 32942	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	18	Do	Do	Do	5-8		
10	Finak	Peter	Do 42967	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	18	Do	Scandiv.	Norway	5-5	146	
11	Martin	Arthur H.	Chief Eng. 3445	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	45	Do	American	American	5-10	186	
12	Pennig	Jos.M	1st. Ass't.E. 21124	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	28	Do	Do	Do	5-7		
13	Martin	Charles E.	2nd. " " 3137	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	33	Do	Do	Do	5-8		
14	Lowenberg	Hugo.	3rd. " " 20681	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	30	Do	Do	Do	5-4		
15	Miller	Menno J.	Oiler 6136	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	25	Do	Do	Do	5-6½		
16	Boklan	Murry	Do 32819	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	26	Do	Do	Do	5-7		
17	Gould	Frank	Do 10807	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	20	Do	Do	Do	5-5	130	
18	Harley	Frank	Fireman 20799	8-21-19	Do	Do	Yes	23	Do	Do	Do	5-7½		
19	~~Vogel~~ Vogar	Frances	Do 31086	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	30	Do	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	142	
20	Brown	Joseph	Do 32192	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	22	Do	American	American	5-5		
21	Tempel	~~John J.~~ Joseph	Do 1501	8-21-19	Do	Do	Yes	29	Do	~~Holland~~	Holland	5-3	127	
22	G allagher	James	Do 1317	8-21-19	Do	Do	Yes	26	Do	American	~~American~~	5-11		
23	Gohansen	Einar M E.M.	Do 38562	8-23-19	Do	Do	Yes	33	Do	Scandiv.	~~Scandiv.~~	5-5	149	
24	Comstock	Donald R	Coal Passer 20734	8-21-19	Do	Do	Yes	20	Do	American	American	5-7½		
25	Hernandez	~~Adolph~~ Adolfo	Do 854	8-21-19	Do	Do	Yes	24	Do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
26	Van Vichten	Charles W	Do	8-21-19	Do	Do	Yes	23	Do	American	American	5-7		
27	Fitz	Charles E	Steward 7671	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	51	Do	Do	Do	5-9½		
28	Flecher	Percy a	1st.Cook 1481-S	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	25	Do	Canadian	Canadian	5-5	150	
29	Parenal	Felize	2nd. " 13022	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	23	Do	American	American	5-6½		
30	Ferris	Ben H.	Messman 1320	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	22	Do	Do	Do	5-5		

John a. W. Richardson
Insp

Line Independent Steamship Corp.
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents Independent Steamship Corp.
1c—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. I. Hovel Master, of the S. S. Lake Hyatt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. I. Hovel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1919

John A. V. Richards
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel S.S.Lake Kyttle, *arriving at* New York, September 18, 19 19, *from the port of* Caibrebien, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	Protin	Paul G.	✓ 14179 Messman	8-21-19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	Male	American U.S.C.	American	5-5	—	
3 2	Jackson	Fitz	✓ 21144 Messboy	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	22	Do	~~Black~~ U.S.C.	Do	5-11	—	
3 3	Dial	William	✓ 615 - Supercargo	8-22-19	Do		Yes	27	DO	American U.S.C.	Do	5-6	—	
3 4	Manning	Paul H	✓ 20992 - R.Operator	8-22-19	Do	Paid Off	Yes	24	Do	Do "	Do	6-2	—	
3 5	Karleson	Alfred E	✓ A.B. 6482 -	8-22-19	Do	Do	Yes	26	Do	Scandiv.	~~Scandiv.~~ American	5-7	154	
35 3 6	Ellis	Ralph E.	✓ Do 7267 -	8-23-19	Do	Do	Yes	16	Do	American	American	5-7	—	
7	Hessli	Axan. T.	✓ Waiter 991 -	8/25/19	"	"	"	32	"	U. S. C.		—	—	
8														
9			all with ends			John A. N. Pinkander Insp								
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Independent S.S.Corp.

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents Independent S.S.Corp.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. J. Hurd, Master, of the S. S. Lake Kyttle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. J. Hurd
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1917

John A. McPherson
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Lake Kyttle
9/18/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Agent Gilmartin Co

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch William Booth, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. Sept 18, 1919, from the port of Liverpool N.S. via Rockland Me Sept 7 Sept 14-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Greipical	E. Lynwood T.	Master	1917	U.S.	No	Yes	39	Male	White	U.S.A. Nat-ral	6-1	170	C-12/21 Mine
2	Grieneau	Helen C.	Stewardess	July 1 1910	U.S.	in	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	130	No Card
3	Hunton	Harry.	Mate	March	Portland	No.	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	C. N.Y. 12158
4	Hart	Edgar. T.	Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-10	170	C. N.Y. 2202
5	Young	John. L.	Seaman	July. 1	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	170	C. N.Y. 2397
6	Canning	Thomas	"	" 10	"	"	Yes	"	37	"	"	British	5-8	160	" N.Y. 2516
7	Kiernan	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Irish	5-7	160	C. N.Y. 6796
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew-3 with cards = 6
" without " = 1 U.S. cit
7

John A Connor
J Onapeath
Dr Lawrence

2 Deserted at Belfast Me.

Line .....

Owners Carlos Barry + Others

Local Agents Gilmartin & company N.Y.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L

Sheet No. ONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch William Booth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. T. Linsted
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1919

John A Lomax
Immigrant Inspector.

Sch William Booth

9/8/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ... CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unit... ...ent...tives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel "H.M.FLAGLER", *arriving at* BALTIMORE MD. (5 Newport Nav), SEPT. 18th., 1919, *from the port of* Lobos, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris	H.S.	Master	Aug.30	New York	Yes	Yes	42			American	5-6		
2	Kaiser	Charles	1st Mate	" 30	"	"	"	34			American	5-7		
3	Henrikson	Anton	2nd.	" 30	"	"	"	42			American	5-7		
4	Polhamus	Wesley	3rd.	" 30	"	"	"	22			American	5-6		
5	Ferry	Leland	Wireless	" 30	"	"	"	19			American	5-7		
6	Miner	C.T.	Bosun	" 30	"	"	"	35			American	5-7		
7	Berglund	C. P.	Pumpman	" 30	"	"	"	30			Swedish, 1st p.	5-8		
8	Murd	P.	Carpenter	" 30	"	"	"	25			Russian	6-0		
	Lindborn	Eric	Seaman	" 30										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Local Agents ... WILCOX & CO., BALTIMORE.
14—1360

9/18

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

188

Sept 20, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. St M Flagler from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 19, 1919, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Pier 6 Constable Hook, and is expected to sail Sept 21, 1919, for Palo Blanco Mex via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Louis Perez	25	Mexican	New York Aug 28-1919
Alf Lamarg	20	"	" " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ... CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United ... officers ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H.M.FLAGLER", *arriving at* BALTIMORE MD. Newport News, *Va.*, SEPT. 18th., 1919, *from the port of* Lobos, Mexico

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris	H. S.	Master	Aug. 20	New York	Yes	Yes	42			American	5-6		
2	Kaiser	Charles	1st Mate	" 20	"	"	"	34			American	5-7		
3	Henrikson	Anton	2nd.	" 20	"	"	"	42			American	5-7		
4	Polhamus	Wesley	3rd.	" 20	"	"	"	22			American	5-6		
5	Ferry	Leland	Wireless	" 20	"	"	"	19			American	5-7		
6	Miner	C.T.	Bosun	" 20	"	"	"	25			American	5-7		
7	Berglund	C. P.	Pumpman	" 20	"	"	"	30			Swedish, 1st P.	5-8		
8	Murd	P.	Carpenter	" 20	"	"	"	25			Russian	6-0		
9	Lindborn	Eric	Seaman	" 20	"	"	"	20			American	5-8		
							"	22			Norwegian	5-6		
							"	22			Swedish	5-7		
								33						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D Vikos	19	Greece	New York aug 29-1919
J Peelen	24	Holland 1st	New York aug 20-1919
G W Erlandsson	30	Sweden	New York aug 20-1919
Eric Wiberg	24	Sweden	New York aug 20-1919
Antonio Aldamus	43	Spain	New York aug 20-1919
C Townsend	27	B.W.I.	New York aug 20-1919
George Mackay	16	Scotland	" " " 20-1919
M Pausta	30	Spain	" " " 28-1919
W S Herbert	28	England	" " " 28-1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

...ARTURE FROM THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C P Berglund	30	Sweden 1st P.	R B Garcia	27	Spain
P Murd	26	Russia	Rafael Slado	29	Spain
Ed Rawlings	29	England	W Maijers	26	Holland
Celestino Rullo	43	Spain	Joe Barrachino	29	Spain
Manuel Vidal	28	Spain	Owen Connolly	26	England
A Mielchoff	24	Russia	Jose Fernandez	22	Spain
Walter Thorsen	22	Norway	Hans Jensen	23	Denmark
Nils Jonsson	23	Sweden	Jose Lopez	22	Spain
G Lindquist	26	Sweden			
C Sims	39	Holland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. T. WARDEN *Master.*

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ... CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United ... officers ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H.M.FLAGLER", *arriving at* ~~BALTIMORE MD.~~ New York N.Y., SEPT. 18th., 1919, *from the port of* Lobos, Mexico

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris	H. S.	✓ Master	Aug. 20	New York	Yes	Yes	42			American	5-6		
2	Kaiser	Charles	✓ 1st Mate	" 20	"	"	"	24			American	5-7		
3	Henriksen	Anton	✓ 2nd.	" 20	"	"	"	42			American	5-7		
4	Polhamus	Wesley	✓ 3rd.	" 20	"	"	"	22			American	5-6		
5	Ferry	Leland	✓ Wireless	" 20	"	"	"	19			American	5-7		
6	Miner	C.T.	✓ Bosun	" 20	"	"	"	25			American	5-7		
7	Berglund	C. P.	✓ Pumpman	" 20	"	"	"	30			Swedish, 1st P.	5-8		
8	Murd	Peter	✓ Carpenter	" 20	"	"	"	25		Estonian	Russian	6-0		
9	Lindborn	Eric	✓ Seaman	" 20	"	"	"	30			American	5-8		
10	Thorsen	Walter	✓	" 20	"	"	"	22			Norwegian	5-6		
11	Jonsson	Nils	✓	" 20	"	"	"	22			Swedish	5-7		
12	Barrett	Edward	✓	" 20	"	"	"	23			American	5-8		
13	Mietchkoff	Abraham	✓	" 20	"	"	"	24		Estonian	Russian	5-8		
14	Frillo	Celestino	✓	" 20	"	"	"	43			Spanish	5-5		
15	Vidales	M.	✓	" 20	"	"	No	27			Spanish	5-3		
16	Denne	Charles	✓	" 20	"	"	Yes	20			American	5-6		
17	Dolan	Frank	✓	" 20	"	"	"	18			American	5-10		
18	Vikos	D.	✓	" 31	Newport N.	"	"	19			Greek	5-6		
19	Lake	Edward	✓ Ch. Eng	" 20	New York	"	"	40			American	5-10		
20	Herbert	W. R.	✓ 1st.	" 29	Newport N.	"	"	28			British	5-6		
21	Peelen	Jacob	✓ 2nd.	" 20	New York	"	"	24			Dutch	6-2		
22	Hansen	Volmu	✓ 3rd.	" 20	"	"	"	25			American	5-6		
23	Lindgrist	G.	✓ Oiler	" 20	"	"	"	26			Swedish	5-5		
24	Erlandsson	G.W.	✓	" 20	"	"	"	30			Swedish	5-9		
25	Wiberg	Eric	✓	" 20	"	"	"	24			Swedish	5-8		
26	Garcia	Ramon	✓ Fireman	" 20	"	"	"	26			Spanish	5-4		
27	Maljers	Wollem	✓	" 20	"	"	"	26			Dutch	5-6		
28	Aldames	Antonio	✓	" 20	"	"	"	43			Spanish	5-10		
29	Pierre Rene	C.	✓	" 21	"	"	"	39			Dutch	5-8		
30	Barrachino	Jose	✓ Wiper	" 20	"	"	"	29			Spanish	5-8		
31	Llado	Rafael	✓	" 20	"	"	"	29			Spanish	5-8		

Line: Standard Oil Company
Owners: Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Local Agents: Wilber F. Spice.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. TWO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. MORRIS, Master, *of the* S.S. "H.M.FLAGLER", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H S Morris
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th. *day of* SEPT., *191*9

H Neuburger
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "H.M.FLAGLER", *arriving at* Newport News & Bty. BALTIMORE MD., SEPT. 16th, *1919*, *from the port of* LOBOS, MEXICO. 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(4) When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	Ortiz	D.	Steward	New York	Aug. 20	Yes	Yes	36			American	5-8		
3	Townsend	C.	Cook	"	" 20	"	"	27			British	5-7		
4	Lewis	Alex.	Messman	"	" 20	"	"	21			American	5-11		
5	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	" 20	"	"	23			Spanish	5-8		
6	Mackay	George	"	Newport N.	" 26	"	"	16			British	5-4		
7	Weber	Arthur	Seaman	P. Lobos Mex.	Sept. 10	"	"	33			American	5-7		U.S. Pass'd
8	Lang	William	"	"	" 10	"	"	33			American	5-10		" "
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil Company

Owners Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Local Agents Wilber F. Spice.
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. MORRIS, Master, of the S.S. "H.M.FLAGLER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H S Morris
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of SEPT., 1919

A. Newburn
Immigrant Inspector.

2

A M Flagler
9/18/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AMOS PEGG
SEP 19 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amos Pegs, arriving at New York, Sept 18, 1919., from the port of Bowns Bayes July 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION OR DUTY	(4) PORT OF DEPARTURE When	(4) Where	(5) Can read	(5) Can write	(6) Age	(8) Married or single	(9) Race or people	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindquist	Karl O	Master	Dec 17/18	New York	yes	yes	40	m	Scand	U S Citz	5 11	160	
2	"	Maud C	Stewardess Capts Steward			yes	yes	35		Scand	"	5 7	210	
3	"	Maud E	Capts Daughter	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scand	"	5 10	195	
4	"	Viola	Capts Daughter	"	"	"	"	12			"	4 10	90	
5	"	Ingadolyn	Capts Daughter	"	"	"	"	10			"	4 3	73	
6	Behrsin	Karl	Mate	Bowns Bayes		"	"	54		Russia	Russia	5 9	185	Rshipforeign
7	Raman	John	1st mate	Dec 14/18	N York	"	"	36		Span	Spain	5 7	145	" "
8	Ernstein	John E	A B	June 18 Bowns Bayes						Russian	Russia	5 2	130	" "
9	Rosenlun									Scand.	Sweden	5 6	165	Rshipforeign
10	Nilsen									"	"	5 9	180	" "
11	Engwist									Russian	Finland	5 7	150	Rshipforeign
12	Bingtsson									Scand.	Sweden	5 7	152	" "
13	Karlsson									"	"	5 5	150	" "
14	Johansson									"	"	6 0	172	Rshipforeign
15	Pullinen									Russian	Finland	5 7	140	" "
16														
17														
18														
19	I hold for													
20	I hold a													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Barber
Inspr.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sept 18. 1919.

191

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, OFFICER IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Bowns Bayes

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Bowns Bayes the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Karl Behrsin

If Ison Photos are ready notify Immigration Photo Broad 2029 Room 200 Barge Office

H Behrsin
Mate

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By Edward D Clarke
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1169

(8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMOS PEGS SEP 19 1919

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Amos Pigg*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 18*, 1919., from the port of *Baltimore Md July 26*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION OR CO...	(4) ... When	(4) ... Where	(5)		(6)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindkvist	Karl O	Master	Dec 17/18	New York	yes	yes	40	Swed	U.S. Citz	5-11	160	
2	"	Maud C	Stewardess Capts Steward			yes	yes	35	Swed	"	5-7	210	
3	"	Maud E	Capts Daughter	"	"	"	"	16	"	Swed	"	5-10	195	
4	"	Viona	Capts Daughter	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	4-10	90	
5	"	Gnadolyn	Capts Daughter	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	4-3	73	
6	Behesin	Karl	Mate	Baltimore	"	"	"	54	Russia	Russia	5-9	185	Rshipforeign
7	Raman	John	2nd mate	Dec 14/18	N York	"	"	26	Span	Spain	5-7	145	" "
8	Ernstein	John E	AB	June 4/19	Baltimore	yes	"	57	Russia	Russia	5-8	170	" "
9	Rosenlund	Sa...						28	Scand	Sweden	5-6	165	Rshipforeign
10	Nilsen	M...								"	5-9	180	" "
11	Engwist	K...							...sia	Finland	5-7	150	Rshipforeign
12	Bingtsson	e...							...d	Sweden	5-7	152	" "
13	Karlsson	...								"	5-4	140	" "
14	Jatansson	J...								"	6-0	172	Rshipforeign
15	Pullinen	...							...sia	Finland	5-7	140	" "
16													
17													
18													
19	I held for												
20	Ghad can												
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

The Act of ... of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the ... provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
1c—1200

...ne of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

AMOS PEGG
SEP 19 1919

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amos Pigg, arriving at New York, Sep 18, 1919., from the port of Bournemouth July 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION OR DUTY	(4) PLACE OF BIRTH When	(4) Where	(5) Can read	(5) Can write	(6) AGE	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindqvist	Karl O	Master	Dec 17/78	Newfoundland	yes	yes	40	no	Swed	U S Citz	5 11	160	
2	"	Maud C	Stewardess Capts Asst			yes	yes	35		Swed	"	5 7	210	
3	"	Maud E	Capts Daughter	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scand	"	5 10	195	
4	"	Viana	Capts Daughter	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	4 10	90	
5	"	Gnadelyn	Capts Daughter	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	4 3	73	
6	Behrsin	Karl	Mate	Bournemouth	"	"	"	34		Russian	Russia	5-9	185	Deserted foreign
7	Ramon	Jokn	Sec mate	Dec 14/18	N York	"	"	26		Span	Spain	5-7	145	" "
8	Ernstein	John E	A B	June 4/18	Bournemouth	yes	"	37		Russian	Russia	5-8	150	" "
9	Rosenlund	Sayfrid	"	June 4/18	"	"	"	28		Scand	Sweden	5-6	165	Deserted foreign
10	Nilson	Nils A	"	Dec 4/15	N Y	"	"	34		"	"	5-9	180	" "
11	Engwirt	Karl R	"	"	"	"	"	24		Russian	Finland	5-7	150	Deserted foreign
12	Bingtsson	Andrew B	"	"	"	"	"	25		Scand	Sweden	5-2	152	" "
13	Karlsson	Karl C	"	"	"	"	"	41		"	"	5-4	140	" "
14	Johansson	Karl G	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	6-0	172	Deserted foreign
15	Pullinen	August	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24		Russian	Finland	5-7	140	" "
16														
17														
18														
19	1 hold for card.													
20	9 Head cards.													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Edward A Burke
Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMOS PEGG
SEP 19 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amos Pegg, arriving at New York, Sept 18, 1919., from the port of Baltimore July 26

AMOS PEGG SEP 19 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION OR DUTY	(4) Date of arrival: When	(4) Where	(5) Can read	(5) Can write	(6) Age	(8) Male or female	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindqvist	Karl O	Master	Dec 17/18	New York	yes	yes	40	no	Swed	U S Citz	5 11	160	
2	"	Maud C	Stewardess Capts steward			yes	yes	35		Swed	"	5-7	210	
3	"	Maud E	Capts Daughter	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scand	"	5-10	195	
4	"	Viona	Capts Daughter	"	"	"	"	12			"	4-10	90	
5	"	Gnadelyn	Capts Daughter	"	"	"	"	10			"	4 3	79	
6	Behrsin	Karl	Mate	Baltimore		"	"	34		Russian	Russia	5-9	185	Deck forward
7	Ramon	John	1st mate	Dec 14/18	N York	"	"	36		Span	Spain	5-7	145	" "
8	Ernstein	John E	A B	June 4/18	Baltimore	yes	"	37		Russian	Russia	5-2	120	" "
9	Rosenlund	Sigfrid	"	June 4/18	Baltimore	"	"	28		Scand	Sweden	5-6	165	Deck forward
10	Nilsen	Nils A	"	Dec 4/18	N Y	"	"	34		"	"	5-9	180	" "
11	Engwirt	Karl R	"	"	"	"	"	24		Russian	Finland	5-7	150	Deck forward
12	Bingtsson	Andrew B	"	"	"	"	"	25		Scand	Sweden	5-2	152	" "
13	Karlsson	Karl O	"	"	"	"	"	41		"	"	5-1	141	" "
14	Johansson	Karl G R	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	6-0	172	Deck forward
15	Pullinen	August	Cook	"	"	"	"	24		Russian	Finland	5-7	140	" "
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hold for card.
I had cards.

Edward A Burke
Inspr.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Officer, of the Amos Pegs, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Nate K. Behrsin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1919.

Edward A. Burke
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Amos Pegs
9/18/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 56, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

196

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steam Ship. (Insert rig.) *called the* "Galahad" (Insert name of vessel.)

of Baltimore Md. (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* Glasgow Scotland.

whereof C. Bang. *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	H. Dahl.		1st, Officer	Sweden Nat.	U.S	46	5	8	Ruddy	Lt	Br
2	E. Ingeman.		2nd, Officer	" "	U.S	27	5	8	Dr	Br	Br
3	T. Insley.		3rd, Officer	Maryland.	U.S	23	5	10	"	"	"
4	M. Nunez.		Carpenter.	Spain.	Spn	32	5	7	"	"	"
5	K. Johansen.		Boatsw.	Norway.	Nor	22	5	7	"	"	"
6	S.E. Conger.		A.B.	Ohio.	U.S	22	5	9	"	"	"
7	Hans Madsen.		" "	Denmark.	Den	22	5	6	"	"	"
8	M. Kotzoff.		" "	Russia.	Rus	23	5	7	"	"	"
9	T. Johnson.		" "	R.I.	U.S	18	5	8	"	"	"
10	M. Healey.		" "	Ireland.	G.B	27	5	8	"	"	"
11	F. Carpenter.		" "	N.C.	U.S	22	5	8	"	"	"
12	H. Mathisen.		" "	Norway.	Nor	32	5	8	"	"	"
13	A. Ethridge.		O.S	Tenn.	U.S	18	5	9	"	"	"
14	P. Patenadne.		" "	Canada.	Can	17	5	8	"	"	"
15	T. Killiher.		" "	Mass.	U.S	17	5	8	"	"	"
16	J. Thomson.		Chief Engr	England.	G.B	40	5	6	"	"	"
17	W. Payne.		1st, Asst	England.	G.B	38	5	8	"	"	"
18	G.C. Davis.		2nd, Asst	Florida.	U.S	23	5	11	"	"	"
19	A. Johnston.		3rd, Asst	Scotland.	G.B	30	5	8	"	"	"
20	W. Nicholl		Deck Engr	Mass.	U.S	20	5	8	"	"	"
21	E. Maillard.		Oiler	England.	G.B	35	5	8	"	"	"
22	P. Ennis.		"	Ireland.	G.B	39	5	8	"	"	"
23	M. Oliver.		"	Mass.	U.S	22	5	6	"	"	"
24	H. Flemming.		Watertender	Conn.	U.S	22	5	8	"	"	"
25	W. Bennett.		" "	Russia.	Rus	34	5	10	"	"	"
26	W.E. Whittle.		" "	New York.	U.S	47	5	8	"	"	"
27	D. Carroll.		Fireman	England.	G.B	44	5	8	"	"	"
28	T. Barrett.		"	Conn.	U.S	44	5	11	"	"	"
29	J.E. Kennedy.		"	New Jersey.	U.S	21	5	8	"	"	"
30	H.P. Ryan.		Wiper	Mass.	U.S	17	5	9	"	"	"
31	J.F. McCarthy.		"	Mass.	U.S	20	5	10	"	"	"
32	R. Wise.		"	Texas.	U.S	22	5	11	"		
33	K.J. Williams.		ChfSteward	English	G.B	39	5	3			
34	F. BedNardish.		Chf Cook	Russia	Rus	37	5				
35	T. Macek.		2nd, Cook	Maryland.	U.S	25	5				
36	J. Mackin.		Gallyman	Ireland.	G.B	26					
37	H. Hafkins.		1stMessman	Belg.	Belg	29	5				
38	J.Mackenzie.		2nd, "	Scotland	G.B	27	5	9			

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Ac

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upo
any foreign port or
consignee, or maste
officer in charge of
all aliens employed
tively hold in the
respectively shippe
and discharged in
of such informatio
prescribe; and aft
duty of such owne
immigration officer
which any such ali
description of such
lead to his apprehe
it shall be the dut
deliver to such i
names of all alien
time of the arrival
her departure, and
paid off and disch
or landed; and in
or master so to de
and departing, res
or landing, such o
by the Secretary
customs district i
$10 for each alien
or a true report is
shall be granted cl
of the liability to
fine is imposed,
remitted or refu
prior to the deter
sufficient to cover

CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF BALTIMORE MD. OCT 17 1916

h aliens

97

193

of all

ued to

and is

States

OVER.]

Form 609

11–1408

Sheet No. 1

BERS OF CREW

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

197

9/18

RDING CHANGES IN CREW

193

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT	AGE					
39	Steve Constantin.		Mess Boy	Greek							
40	J. Smutney.		Mess Boy	New York	U.S	27	5	8			
41	M. Paola.		Mess Boy	Italy.	Italy	18	5	7			
42	Le Roy Recht.		Wireless	Cal.	U.S	22	5	11	"	"	"
43	G. L. Mason.		Supercargo	Virginia.	U.S	40	5	11	"	Gray	"
44	James Wyllie		Working passenger	Scotland (Glas)	U.S	41	5	9½	"	WK.	OK.
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

No. 3744

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND 4 SEP 1919 191

SEEN

Vice-Consul for the United States of America,
at Glasgow, Scotland.

N.B. Re prescribed

...19..., 191

...ote record of all

0

0

45

..., consigned to
... A. R. and is

...in United States

...ed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1. Wyllie
Le Roy Recht
G.L. Mason

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 191__, before me.

Port of _____

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

_____ *Master.*

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

_____ (Insert name of vessel.)

_____ *Master.*

DATED:

Custom House,

Port of _____

_____, *191*__

11—1408

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

9/18

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

193

6 Mr

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 10-1919, 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Salahaa

from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 44 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 18-1919, 191, consigned to American Line; is now lying at Pier 60 N. R and is expected to sail Oct 10-1919 191, for Glasgow

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28	Barrett.					
29	Kennedy.	John.	✓	18 74	"	"
30	Ryan.	Paul.	✓	42 Wiper	"	"

V. F. Parkowski, Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

Page 2.

Name.
H. Dahl.
E. Ingeman
T. Insley
M. Nunez
K. Johanse
E.S. Conge
H. Madsen
N. Kotzoff
T. Johnson
M. Healey
F. Carpent
H. Mathise
A. [illegible]
P. Patenad
T. Killihe
J. Thomsen
W. Payne
G. Davis
A. Johnston
W. Nicholl
E. Maillard
P. Ennis
M. Oliver
H. Flemming
W. Bennett
W. Whittle
D. Carroll
T. Barrett
J. Kennedy
P. Ryan
J. McCarthy
S. Constant
K. Williams
F. Bednorsk
T. Mecek
J. Mackin
H. Hufkins
J. Mackenzi
R. Wise
J. Smutney
M. Paola
J. Wyllie
Le Roy Reoh
G.L. Mason

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Discharged Seamen. 194

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When & Where Signed	
H. Dahl.	45	U.S.	July 30th	New York
E. Ingeman.	27	"	"	"
T. Insley	23	"	"	"
M. Nunez	32	Spain.	"	"
K. Johansen	22	Norway.	"	"
E.S. Conger	22	U.S.	"	"
H. Madsen	22	Denmark	"	"
N. Kotzoff	23	Russia	"	"
T. Johnson	18	U.S.	"	"
M. Healey	27	Ireland	"	"
F. Carpenter	22	U.S.	"	"
H. Mathisen	32	Norway	"	"
A. [illegible]	[illegible]	~~U.S.~~ Scotland	"	"
P. Patenaden	17	Canada	"	"
T. Killiher	17	U.S.	"	"
J. Thomson	40	England	"	"
W. Payne	38	England	"	"
G. Davis	23	U.S.	"	"
A. Johnston	30	Scotland	"	"
W. Nicholl	20	U.S.	"	"
E. Maillard	35	England	"	"
P. Ennis	39	Ireland	"	"
M. Oliver	22	U.S.	"	"
H. Flemming	22	U.S.	"	"
W. Bennett	34	Russia	"	"
W. Whittle	47	U.S.	"	"
D. Carroll	44	England	"	"
T. Barrett	44	U.S.	"	"
J. Kennedy	21	U.S.	"	"
P. Ryan	17	U.S.	"	"
J. McCarthy	20	U.S.	"	"
S. Constantin	28	Greece	Sept 4th	Glasgow
K. Williams	39	England	July 30th	New York
F. Bednorski	37	Russia	"	"
T. Mecek	25	U.S.	"	"
J. Mackin	26	Ireland	"	"
H. Hufkins	29	Belgium	"	"
J. Mackenzia	27	Scotland	Sept 4th	Glasgow
R. Wise	22	U.S.	"	"
J. Smutney	27	U.S.	July 30th	New York
M. Paola	18	Italy	"	"
J. Wyllie	41	U.S.	Sept 4th	Glasgow
Le Roy Recht	22	U.S.	July 30th	New York
G.L. Mason	40	U.S.	"	"

Seaman Signed On At This Port.

Name	Age	Nationality
H. Dahl	45	U.S.
E. Ingeman	27	U.S.
T. Insley	23	U.S.
M. Nunez	32	Spain
K. Johansen	22	Norway
[illegible] Padgett	24	U.S.
[illegible] Fernance	26	Chile
[illegible] Murphy	28	Ireland
[illegible] Waldron	19	U.S.
[illegible] Olsen	18	Norway
[illegible] Mathisen	32	Norway
[illegible] Southerland	41	Scotland.
[illegible] Magasich	30	Italy
[illegible] Hughes	20	U.S.
[illegible] Nelson	17	U.S.
[illegible] Gallardo	19	Spain
[illegible] Protzmann	25	U.S.
[illegible] Thomson	40	England
[illegible] Payne	38	England
[illegible] Davis	23	U.S.
[illegible] Johnson	30	England
[illegible] Whittle	47	U.S.
[illegible] Fleming	22	U.S.
[illegible] Kennedy	27	U.S.
[illegible] Bennett	34	Russia
[illegible] Watson	28	Scotland
[illegible] Ennes	35	Ireland
[illegible] Oliver	22	U.S.
[illegible] Barrett	44	U.S.
[illegible] O'Brien	19	U.S.
[illegible] Carrall	34	Ireland
[illegible] Durkin	30	U.S.
R. Wise	22	~~U.S.~~ Failed to Join Oct 10
J. Flynn	23	Ireland
K. Williams	40	England
F. Bedmaski	30	Russia.
S. Skusiansko	45	Russia
A. Short	17	England
L. Soloman	28	England
P. Pusculdjian	29	Armenia
J. Smutney	28	U.S.
J. Strauvin	38	Belgium
M. Paolo	18	Italy.
I. Weaver	24	U.S.
G. Mason	40	U.S.
L. Munoz	19	Colombia

195

"	"	"	"	47	"	"	U.S.	5-8	185	
"	"	"	"	44	"	"	England	5-6	155	
"	"	"	"	44	"	"	U.S.	5-11	160	
"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5-8	160	
"	"	"	"	17	"	"	U.S.	5-9	155	

...re ...

...l Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.						when and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.						

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E.V. Richardsen
Master.

[OVER.]

20	Nicholl.	William.		Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5-8	160	
21	Maillard.	Edward.	✓	7182 Oiler.	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swiss	England	5-8	165	
22	Ennis.	Patrikk.	✓	6755	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	Ireland	5-8	165	
23	Oliver.	Manuel.		2307	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5-6	160	
24	Flemming.	Harry.	✓	1895 Water Tender	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5-8	160	
25	Bennett.	William.	✓	10144	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Esthonian	Russia	5-10	170	
26	Whittle.	William.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	U.S.	5-8	185	
27	Carroll.	Dennis.	✓	615-18 Fireman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	England	5-6	155	
28	Barrett.	Thomas.	✓	17169	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	U.S.	5-11	160	
29	Kennedy.	John.	✓	18774	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5-8	160	
30	Ryan.	Paul.	✓	42 Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	U.S.	5-9	155	

T.F. Pardonski, Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAILED SEP 19 1919

SALADHAD

SEP 19 1919

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel S/S "GALAHAD", *arriving at* NEW YORK., Sept. 18th, 1919, *from the port of* GLASGOW SCOTLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dahl	Harry.	1st, Officer	July 30th	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	45	Male	White	U.S.	5-8	150	
2	Ingeman.	Emer.	2nd, Officer.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	145	
3	Insley.	Thomas.	3rd, Officer.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	155	
4	Nunez.	Manuel	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
5	Johansen.	Karl.	Boa'n	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Norway	5-7	160	
6	Conger.	Stanley S.E.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5-9	155	
7	Madsen.	Hans.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dane	Denmark	5-6	155	
8	Kotzoff.	Nicholas.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russ.	Russia	5-7	160	
9	Johnson.	Thurston.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	5-8	145	
10	Healey.	Michael.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Ireland	5-8	160	
11	Carpenter.	Frank.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5-8	165	
12	Mathisen.	Harald.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	Norway	5-8	170	
13	Ethridge.	Aden.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	5-9	160	
14	Patenaden.	Paul.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	French	Canada	5-8	160	
15	Killiher.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	U.S.	5-8	155	
16	Thomson.	John.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	England	5-6	195	
17	Payne.	William.	1st, Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	England	5-8	145	
18	Davis.	George.	2nd, Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5-11	175	
19	Johnston.	Andrew.	3rd, Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-8	150	
20	Nicholl.	William.	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5-8	160	
21	Maillard.	Edward.	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	England	5-8	165	
22	Ennis.	Patrikk.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	Ireland	5-8	165	
23	Oliver.	Manuel.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5-6	160	
24	Flemming.	Harry.	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5-8	160	
25	Bennett.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Esthonian	Russia	5-10	170	
26	Whittle.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	U.S.	5-8	185	
27	Carroll.	Dennis.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	England	5-6	155	
28	Barrett.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	U.S.	5-11	160	
29	Kennedy.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5-8	160	
30	Ryan.	Paul.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	U.S.	5-9	155	

T. F. Sanborn, Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ers .....

...al Agents .....

14—Boe

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

John B. Lang
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Sept, *191*4

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "GALAHAD" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, , *191* , *from the port of* GLASGOW SCOTLAND. 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	McCarthy	John.	Wiper 736	July 30th	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	20	Male	White	U.S.	5-10	180	
32	Constantin.	Steve.	24974	Sept 4th	Glasgow	" "	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5-8	150	
33	Williams.	Klonimus.	Chf Steward 41662	July 30th	N.Y.	" "	"	39	"	Negro	England	5-3	145	
34	Bednorski.	Frank.	1st Cook. 345	"	"	" "	"	37	"	Polish	Russia	5-8	150	
35	Macek.	Thomas.	2nd Cook.	"	"	" "	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5-8	150	
36	Mackin.	John.	Gallyman.	"	"	" "	"	26	"	Irish	Ireland	5-8	150	
37	Hufkins.	Harold.	1st Messman 6613	"	"	" "	"	29	"	Negro	Belgium	5-7	150	
38	~~Mackenzie~~ Mackenzie Reg 9614	James.	2nd Messman. 102457-2	Sept 4th	Glasgow	" "	"	27	"	Negro	Scotland	5-9	160	
39	Wise.	Raymond	Messman ~~7677~~	"	"	" "	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5-8	145	
40	Smutney.	Joseph.	9676	July 30th	N.Y.	" "	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5-8	160	
41	Paola.	Montilpan.	4038	"	"	" "	"	18	"	Italian	Italy	5-7	155	
42	Recht	Le Roy	Wireless	"	"	" "	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5-11	150	
43	Mason.	George.	Supercargo. 265	"	"	" "	"	40	"	"	U.S.	5-10	165	
44	Wyllie.	James.	Workaway.	Sept 4th	Glasgow	Discharged	"	41	"	"	U.S.	5-9	160	
15	Bang.	Christian.	Master. 311			Paid [illegible]	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5-8	165	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Dr Loghran

no cards 2
with " 43
Total 45

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joh. Bang
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Salahad
9/18/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

HEMSTEAD HEATH

SEP 18 1919

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hampstead Heath, arriving at New York, 18 Sept, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Green	George	Master 14912	3/9/14	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5ft 8	10st 4	—
2	Pines	Phillip Arthur	1st Mate 43275	do	do	"	"	45	"	English	British	5ft 8½	11st 9	Tatooing
3	Williams	Richard	2nd " 43296	do	do	"	"	38	"	Welsh	do	5ft 10½	12st 8	—
4	Denne	Wilfrid	3rd " 43296	do	do	"	"	20	"	English	do	5ft 9½	11st 4	Scar on R Wrist
5	Scollie	John William	Carpenter 46904	do	do	"	"	40	"	Scotch	do	5ft 8	11st 7	Star on left knee
6	Gordon	George	Boatswain 43297	do	do	"	"	45	"	do	do	5ft 7	11st 12	SS on left arm
7	Taylor	Albert	Sailor 41635	do	do	"	"	19	"	English	do	5ft 6	10st	Part name.
8	Moore	Victor Stanley	A.B. 14677	do	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5ft 7	10st 6	Part name left fore arm
9	Tattersall	Phillip Riddell	Sailor 43298	do	do	No	"	18	"	do	do	5ft 8	10st 9	—
10	Tyrell	William	A.B. 43299	do	do	"	"	27	"	Irish	do	5ft 2	11st 9	clasped hands & heart on R Arm
11	Fitzgerald	William	A.B. 51226	do	do	"	"	41	"	do	do	5ft 4	11st 12	—
12	Dixon	Jonathan	A.B. 43300	do	do	No	"	49	"	Scotch	do	5ft 8	12st	1 small opal R Arm. Scar R foot
13	Copelly	Patrick	Sailor 43289	do	do	"	"	28	"	Irish	do	5ft 5	11st 10	—
14	Hawkins	William	A.B. 43295	do	do	No	"	28	"	English	do	5ft 8	12st 3	—
15	Spicer	Thomas	Sailor 15401	do	do	No	"	31	"	do	do	5ft 8	10st 6	—
16	Healy	James	A.B. 43290	do	do	"	"	47	"	Irish	do	5ft 11	13st 6	1st 2 fingers left middle finger tip anchor arm.
17	Hughes	Christopher	A.B. 43298	do	do	"	"	25	"	English	do	5ft 7	12st	—
18	Donaghy	William Sigby	Chief Engr 43272	do	do	"	"	34	"	do	do	5ft 8½	12st 6	—
19	Morrison	Herbert	2nd " 43275	do	do	"	"	44	"	Scotch	do	5ft 6	13st	—
20	Jones	Owen Parry	3rd " 43273	do	do	"	"	34	"	English	do	5ft 7	11st 7	—
21	Thomas	Herman John	4th " 43274	do	do	"	"	22	"	Welsh	do	5ft 8	9st 6	—
22	Brown	William Thomas	5th " 43292	do	do	"	"	20	"	English	do	5ft 5	9st 10	—
23	Elliot	Abraham	Donkeyman 43293	do	do	"	"	31	"	do	do	5ft 7½	12st	—
24	Duffey	John	Storekeeper 43270	do	do	"	"	47	"	do	do	5ft 7½	13st 6	1st on left arm Tomahawk on R Arm
25	O'Toole	Thomas	Steward. 43276	do	do	"	"	31	"	do	do	5ft 9½	13st 8	—
26	Colenso	Charles	1st Fireman 43269	do	do	"	"	34	"	do	do	5ft 7	12st 6	—
27	Colenso	George	do	do	do	"	"	25	"	do	do	5ft 6	11st 9	scar on L Arm
28	Mills	William	do 43277	do	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5ft 6	11st 12	—
29	P Rowan	Patrick	do 41710	do	do	"	"	28	"	do	do	5ft 5	11st 7½	Various on both arms
30	Mitchell	William	do. 43286	do	do	"	"	33	"	do	do	5ft 5	10st 6	—

Coupl Seaming Engr

Line .....

Owners Steam Navigation Co of Canada

Local Agents United Transportation Co Ltd
17 Battery Place

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710 A

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Green, of the S/S Hampton Heath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Green
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1919

Joseph Scaring
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hampstead Heath, arriving at New York, Sept 18, 1919, from the port of Liverpool Sept 5

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Coleman	Thomas	Fireman & Trimmer 43253	3/9/19	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'6"	11st3	
32	Ratcliffe	Henry	do	do	do	"	"	22	"	do	do	5'6"	10st6	end of second finger RH missing
33	Caldwell	William	do	do	do	"	"	20	"	do	do	5'7"	11st9	———
34	Mitchell	Martin	do	do	do	"	"	22	"	do	do	5'3"	10st9	Scar on RF arm.
35	Addley	Joseph	do	do	do	"	"	21	"	do	do	5'7"	11st	———
36	Colton	Martin	do	do	do	"	"	17	"	do	do	5'8"	10st8	Name RF Arm
37	Newbrook	James	Chief Steward	do	do	"	"	32	"	do	do	5'7½"	13st2lb	———
38	Evans	Hugh	2nd do	do	do	"	"	30	"	Welsh	do	5'8"	12st7lb	
39	Burns	Christopher	Pantry do	do	do	"	"	23	"	Irish	do	5'9"	11st7	———
40	Evans	Robert	Officers boy	do	do	"	"	17	"	English	do	5'2"	8st-	
41	Southern	George	Ships Cook	do	do	"	"	45	"	do	do	5'7½"	12st-	———
42	Boyd	James	2nd do	do	do	"	"	37	"	do	do	5'5"	10st7	Scar on RF arm
43	Wilson	Ernest	Cooks boy	do	do	"	"	15	"	do	do	5'5"	9st	———
44	Jenkins	Brindley Alexander	Winchman	do	do	"	"	20	"	Welsh	do	5'7"	11st8	———
45	Crowther	Frank Vincent	do	do	do	"	"	18	"	English	do	5'8"	10st7	———
46	Anderson	Robert Nelson	Purser	do	do	Yes	"	46	"	Canadian	do	6'½"	15st10	Recruit Foreign
47	Grozier	James	Super Mate	do	do	"	"	27	"	English	do	5'6"	11st	Tatoo on RF Arm
48	Bailie	David	Super 2nd Mate	do	do	"	"	35	"	Irish	do	5'9"	12st	Scar on RF Hand.
49	Newton	Ralph Bulmer	Super 2nd Engr	do	do	"	"	37	"	Scotch	do	5'3"	8st11	Butterfly on left forearm
50	Dixon	John Henry	Super 3rd do	do	do	"	"	27	"	English	do	5'8"	11st	"
51	Shore	Archibald Harold	Pantry 4th do.	do	do	"	"	30	"	do	do	5'6"	8st6	———
52	Mann	Harold	Cabin Boy	do	do	"	"	16	"	do	do	5'8"	9st	"
53	McRae	John	Fireman & Trimmer	do	do	Yes	"	19	"	do	do	5'6"	11st	———
54	Hughes	Joseph	do	do	do	"	"	36	"	do	do	5'7	11st8	Scar on L arm
55	Greggs	Henry	do	do	do	"	"	36	"	do	do	5'4"	11st7	Clasped Hands & RF Wrist
56	Lynn	Mathew	do	do	do	"	"	31	"	do	do	5'4"	11st5	Scar and discolouring on L. Hand.
57	Grant	John	do	5/9/19	do	"	"	31	"	Irish	do	5'11½"	12st3	———
58	Needham	John	do	do	do	"	"	24	"	English	do	5'9"	11st10	———
59	Bligdon	Alexander	do	do	do	"	"	20	"	do	do	5'5"	10st12	———
30														

59 Total
7 with cards
52 without cards
7 new cards issued

Joseph Seaming Cooper.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Green, of the Hampstead Heath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Green.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept., 1919

Joseph Lanning
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Hampstead Heath

9/18/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lake Ledan, arriving at Key West, Fla., Nov. 18, 191 9, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED When	(4) SHIPPED Where	(5) Whether Pd. Off or Engaged	(6) Whether to return	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	St Jangour	Alexander	Carpenter	Jul. 29	N. Y.	Pd. Off	Yes	30	Male	White	Russian	5'11"	170	None
2	Unrapo		Boy	Jul. 28	N. Y.	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	"	170	"
3	Portoha								"	"	"	5'2"	150	"
4	Anneno								"	"	Greek	5'5"	140	"
5	Nascimento								"	Port	Port.	5'6"	150	"
6	Harlyscot								"	Greek	Greek	5'	155	"
7	Bibbo								"	"	"	5'5"	157	"
8	Pavea								"	Port	Port	5'6"	145	"
9	Jare								"	"	Spain	5'5"	145	"
10	Anadi								"	"	Norway	5'9"	140	"
11	Larse								"	Eng.	Eng.	5'8"	160	"
12	Alexan								"	"	Swede	5'6"	150	"
13	Nelso								"	"	Chile	5'5"	150	"
14	Gonza								"	Port	Port.	5'7"	140	"
15	Neva								"	Swede	Swede	5'7"	150	"
16	Mordg								"	Swed.	Norway	5'9"	160	"
17	Stenzu								"	"	Irish	5'6"	140	"
18	Brees								"	Port	Port	5'6"	130	"
19	Perri								"	Eng.	Eng.	5'8"	140	"
20	Pinto								"	"	Port	5'6"	140	"
21	Segue								"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
22	Leit								"	Port	Port	5'6"	130	"
23	Alej								"	Eng.	Eng.	5'7"	160	Reduced foreigner
24	Onsl								"	Swede	Swede	5'7"	155	Reduced foreigner
25	Lepe								"	Italy	Italy	5'8"	170	"
26	Mak								"	"	Irish	5'8"	155	"
27	Agu								"	"	Spain	5'8"	160	"
28	Peran								"	Col	African	5'6½"	160	"
29	Jaaano													
30	Munalis									White	Greek	5'	150	"

CREW LIST OF THE SCHOONER, MAUD H. DUDLEY in route from Pensacola Fla, to Habana Cuba.

Name — Rating — Citizenship

LOCAL 333

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lake Ledan

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States dated the 16th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lake Ledan the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Lazzaro Nunzio.
Anstack Leon
For completion of Seamans Identification Cards from E.
Both photos are ready delivered to Room 447 A. Paige Officer in Charge
Leon Leon
Acting Inspector in Charge

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By A. C. Montgomery
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line Kaporel
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—Exec

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lake Ledan, arriving at NY, Sept 18, 191 9, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP	(4) SHIPPED / ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether Pd. Off or Deserted	(6) Whether Yes or No	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tanjour	Alexander	Carpenter	Jul. 29	N. Y.	Pd. Off	Yes	30	Male	White	Russian	5'11"	170	None
2	Uniapoleros	Nicholas	Bos'n	Jul. 28	N. Y.	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	"	170	"
3	Portohaledes	Stelio	A. B.	Jul. 29	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5'2"	150	"
4	Anninos	Dimitrios	A. B.	Jul. 28	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	Greek	5'5"	140	"
5	Nascimentoraya	Jose de	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Port	Port.	5'6"	150	"
6	Harlyscotirni	Haralamvos	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Greek	Greek	5'	155	"
7	Burns	Constantinos	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	157	"
8	Savarey	Jose									Port	5'6"	195	"
9	Madrid										Spain	5'3"	195	"
10	Larsen										Norway	5'9"	140	"
11	Alexander											5'8"	150	"
12	Nelson										Swede	5'6"	150	"
13	Gonzales										Chile	5'5"	150	"
14	Nevas										Port.	5'7"	140	"
15	Nordquist										Swede	5'7"	150	"
16	Steglund										Norway	5'9"	160	"
17	Breen										Irish	6'"	140	"
18	Perry											5'8"	140	"
19	Pinto										Port	5'6"	140	"
20	Segueira										"	5'7"	140	"
21	Leite										Port	5'6"	130	"
22	Aleyna											5'7"	160	Resides foreign
23	Onsback										Swede	5'7"	155	Resides foreign
24	Lefe										Italy	5'8"	170	"
25	McKown										Irish	6'3"	155	"
26	Aguiseu										Spain	5'8"	160	"
27	Doran										African	5'6½"	160	"
28	Tavares													
29	Mumalis										Greek	5'	150	"
30														

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line Liapone

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

...llars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lake Ledan, arriving at Key, 1/11. 18, 191 9, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba 9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN CREW	(4) SHIPPED When	(4) SHIPPED Where	(5) Whether destined to the United States or not	(6) Whether an immigrant or not	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lanjour	Alexander	Carpenter	Jul. 29	N. Y.	Pd. Off	Yes	30	Male	White	Russian	5'11"	170	None
2	Uniapoleros	Nicholas M.	Bo'sn	Jul. 28	N. Y.	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	"	170	"
3	Portohaledes	Atelis	A. B.	Jul. 29	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5'2"	150	"
4	Annines	Dimitrios	A. B.	Jul. 28	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	Greek	5'6"	140	"
5	Nascimentosaga	Jose de	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Port	Port.	5'6"	150	"
6	Harlyscotirni	Haralambos	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Greek	Greek	5'	155	"
7	Bitros	Anstantinos	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	157	"
8	Pavecy	Jaic	"	"	"	"	"	...		D.	Port	5'6"	195	"
9	Madrid										Spain	5'3"	175	"
10	Larsen										Norway	5'9"	140	"
11	Alexander										English	5'8"	150	"
12	Nelson										Swede	5'6"	150	"
13	Gonzales										Chile	5'5"	150	"
14	Nevas										Port.	5'7"	140	"
15	Nordquist										Swede	5'7"	150	"
16	Steenud										Norway	5'9"	160	"
17	Breen										Irish	6'	140	"
18	Perry										U. S. A.	5'8"	140	"
19	Pinto										Port	5'6"	140	"
20	Sequeira										"	5'3"	140	"
21	Leite										Port	5'6"	130	"
22	Aleyna										English	5'7"	160	Reads foreign
23	Onsbach										Swede	5'7"	155	Reads foreign
24	Lepe										Italy	5'8"	170	"
25	McKeown										Irish	6'3"	155	"
26	Aguilera										Spain	5'8"	160	"
27	Veran										African	5'6½"	160	"
28	~~Isaacs~~													
29	Mumalis										Greek	5'	150	"
30														

CREW LIST OF THE SCHOONER, MAUD H. DUDLEY in route from Pensacola Fla. to Habana Cuba.

201

Name	Rating	Citizenship
E. J. Perry,	Master	U. S. A
Hugo H. Marcial	Mate	"
Joseph Munnington	Cook	"
Newton Young ✓102474-2	Sailor	British W. Indies.
William Webb ✓102473-2	"	" " "
Custavius Planter ✓102472-2	"	" " "
Tony Moser	"	U. S. A.

J. H. Wilkins
Master
S/S Lake Ledan

Line Mallory

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lake Ledan, arriving at NY, July 18, 191 9, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN CREW	(4) SHIPPED When	(4) SHIPPED Where	(5) Whether a passenger	(6) Whether an alien	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~St~~ Janjour	Alexander	Carpenter	Jul. 29	N. Y.	Pd. Off	Yes	30	Male	White	Russian	5'11"	170	None
2	Uniapoleros	M Peter	Bosn	Jul. 28	N. Y.	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	"	170	"
3	Portohaledes	Stelio	A. B.	Jul. 29	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5'2"	150	"
4	Anninos	[illegible]	A. B.	Jul. 28	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	Greek	5'6"	140	"
5	Nascimentosaya	Jose de	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Port	Port.	5'6"	160	"
6	Harlyscotirni	Haralamos	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Greek	Greek	5'	155	"
7	Bikos	Anstantinos	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	157	"
8	Javercy Jari	Jano	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	[illegible]	Port	5'6"	195	"
12	9	Anadrid	Ricord	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Spain	5'3"	145	"
104308	10	Larsen	Hans								way	5'9"	140	"
B 18	11	Alexander	Wm [illegible]								[illegible]	5'8"	150	"
	12	Nelson	Bern								vede	5'6"	150	"
4697	13	Gonzales	Edwa								nle	5'5"	150	"
2356	14	Nevas	Anto								ort.	5'7"	140	"
14603	15	Nordquist	Richa								[illegible]	5'7"	150	"
776	16	Stenrud	Han								Norway	5'9"	160	"
	17	Breen	P								Irish	5'8"	140	"
7763	18	Perry	Joey								[illegible]	5'8"	140	"
772	19	Pinto	Man								Port	5'6"	140	"
897	20	Sequeira	Ant								"	5'7"	140	"
765	21	Leite S.S. Reg. 10790	Jose								Port	5'6"	130	"
10170	22	Aleyna V.L. Reg 19468	Eva								[illegible]	5'7"	160	Pockets forward
104389	23	Onsback	Osc								Swede	5'7"	155	Pockets forward
2937	24	Lepe	Jun								Italy	5'8"	170	"
2156	25	McKeown	Geo								Irish	5'3"	155	"
7864	26	Aguiseu	Ra								Spain	5'8"	160	"
2787	27	Ocran	Jas								African	5'5½"	160	"
	28	~~Jacanes~~												
781	29	Mumalis	Ge								Greek	5'	150	"
	30		Wm											

DIVISION OF SHIPPING RD EXAMINATION FILE CORPORATION
NEW YORK

S. S. _____

Line Isthmian

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1360

...en dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lake Leelanau, arriving at Key West, Fla., July 18, 1917, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN CREW	(4) SHIPPED / ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether Citizen or Subject	(6) Whether can read or cannot read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lanjour	Alexander	Carpenter	Jul. 29	N. Y.	Pd. Off.	Yes	30	Male	White	Russian	5'11"	170	None
2	Unapoleros	Nicholas M.	Bosn	Jul. 28	N. Y.	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	"	170	"
3	Portohaledes	Stelio	A. B.	Jul. 29	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5'2"	150	"
4	Anniens	Dimitrios	A. B.	Jul. 28	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	Greek	5'6"	140	"
5	Nascimentoaga	Jose de	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Port.	5'6"	150	"
6	Harlyscotinni	Haralamos	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Greek	Greek	5'	155	"
7	Birnis	Anstantinos	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	157	"
8	Lavarez	Jaime	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Port	5'6"	195	"
9	Madrid	Ricardo	"	Jul 29	"	"	"	18	"	"	Spain	5'3"	145	"
10	Larsen	Henry E.	Ch. Eng.	Jul. 27	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norway	5'9"	140	"
11	Alexander	Walter	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	English	5'8"	160	"
12	Nelson	Bernhard	Oiler	Jul. 30	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swede	5'6"	150	"
13	Gonzales	Edward	Fireman	Jul. 28	"	"	"	22	"	"	Chile	5'5"	150	"
14	Nevas	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Port	Port.	5'7"	140	"
15	Nordquist	Richard W.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Sweden	5'7"	150	"
16	Stenrud	Hans H.	Oil Passer	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	Norway	5'9"	160	"
17	Breen	P	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Irish	5'8"	140	"
18	Perry	Joseph	Steward	Jul. 27	"	"	"	43	"	"	U. S.	5'8"	140	"
19	Pinto	Manuel	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Port	5'6"	140	"
20	Sequeira	Antonio	2nd "	Jul 29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
21	Leite	Jose B.	Messman	" 28	"	"	"	26	"	Port	Port	5'6"	130	"
22	Aleyne	Evans	C. P.	Aug 15	Fort de France Martinique	"	"	24	"	"	English	5'7"	160	Retires foreign
23	Onsback	Oscar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	White	Swede	5'7"	155	Retires foreign
24	Lepe	Vincente	"	Jul. 30	N. Y.	"	"	47	"	Italy	Italy	5'8"	170	"
25	McKeown	George	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Irish	5'3"	165	"
26	Aguiseen	Raymond	"	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	Spain	5'8"	160	"
27	Doran	James	Messman	"	"	"	Yes	19		Col	African	5'5½"	160	"
28	Fonseca	Jose												
29	Mumalis	Geo.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	White	Greek	5'	150	"
30														

W. Montgomery Inspector

Line Mallory S.S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 244

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Lean, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. N. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept 18, 1919

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Leelanau, arriving at New York, Sept 18, 1919 from the port of Guantanamo Cuba Sept 6/19

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
16 1035	1	~~J.~~ H. Wilkins	John H	master	July 24 19	Key	yes	yes	43	M	White	U.S. Citizen			
17 1040	2	~~H~~ Beier	~~Emil~~ F.D.	1st mate	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	6/0	170	
	3	Davidson	Paul E.J.	2 "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5/10	175	
	4	Bowen	Geo. W.	3 "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5/10	180	
1205	5	McNulty	Hugh	2nd asst Eng	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5/11	159	
1805	6	Swanson	Esther	3 " "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5/6	140	
570	7	Jackson	James C.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5/10	150	
1554	8	Sidlak	Louis	Oiler	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5/8	140	
1147	9	Cedarblade	Arthur	Fireman	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5/9	175	
2959	10	Ryan	James	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5/6	180	
205	11	Green	Philip	"	"	"	"	"		"	Negro	U.S. Citizen	5/6	175	
1849	12	Jamaica	Jose	Messman	"	"	"	"		"	Negro	U.S. Citizen	5/8	135	
	13			C.O. Montgomery Inspector											
	14						Dr. Laughran								
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Leelanau, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C N Wilkins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1919

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Leelanau

9/18/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MONASSES

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATION

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

207

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) *called the* Monasses (Insert name of vessel.)

of J.T. Diggs (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* Hamburg, Germany.

whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1403

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. Where signed on.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
Sullivan, R.J. 1	New York	1st Mate	U.S.A.	U.S.	27				
Ball, Wm C 2	" "	2nd Mate	U.S.A.	U.S.	23				

(12) Height

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Sheet No.

having such aliens

17/19

Via Panama Canal

19

LOCAL 223

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

9/18/19

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Monassas

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Monassas the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

James Murray
John Stowers

In Office - Barge Office

U.S. Bureau
Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the c consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position tively hold in the ship's company, when and whe respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists cont of such information as the Secretary of Labor sha prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discove which any such alien has illegally landed from the description of such alien, together with any infor lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consign deliver to such immigration officer a further list names of all alien employees who were not employe time of the arrival but who will leave port thereaf her departure, and also the names of those, if any, paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, wh or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, a or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such and departing, respectively, or so to report such ca or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is loc $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists a or a true report is not made as above required; an shall be granted clearance pending the determinatio of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, i fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor sh remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance prior to the determination of such question upon sufficient to cover such fine.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

205

York, N.Y.

Nov. 22nd 19, 19

following is a complete record of all

ort:

seamen deserted None

in hospital (~~or died~~) One

this date _____

19, 19, consigned to

at Pier 7, Erie Basin, and is

Hamburg

First port of call in United States

in crew:

	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. Where signed
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

11—1403

Line American Hawaiian S.S. Co.

Owners U.S.S. Board

Local Agents

MONASSES

MONASSES

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

207

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *called the* Monasses

of J.T. Diggs, *bound for* Hamburg, Germany.

whereof *is Master.*

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. Where signed on.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
Sullivan, R.J. 1	New York	1st Mate	U.S.A.	U.S.	27					
Ball, Wm C 2	" "	2nd Mate	U.S.A	U.S.	23					

Sheet No. 3

having such aliens

9/17/19

Panama Canal

(12)	(13)
	Physical marks or peculiarities

9/19

EXTRACT FROM IMMI

SEC. 36. That upon arriv
any foreign port or place
consignee, or master there
officer in charge of the por
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or eng
and discharged in the port
of such information as the
prescribe; and after the a
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in writ
which any such alien has ill
description of such alien, to
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees w
time of the arrival but who w
her departure, and also the na
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the fai
or master so to deliver either of
and departing, respectively, or
or landing, such owner, agent, co
by the Secretary of Labor, pay
customs district in which the po
$10 for each alien concerning wh
or a true report is not made as ab
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, T
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE:

PARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

205

PORT OF New York, N.Y. Nov 27th 19, 19

S.S. Monassas

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none

Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) one

50 Total crew this date

Sep 15th 19, 19, consigned to

; is now lying at Pier 4 Jersey, and is

, for Hamburg

First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

ING SEAMEN.

tionality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADD... NEXT OF KIN. Where signed

Line American Hawaiian S.S. Co

Owners U.S.S. Board

Local Agents
(—Inc

MONASSES

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

207

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the Monasses (Insert name of vessel.)
of J.T. Diggs (Insert hailing port.), bound for Hamburg, Germany.
whereof is Master.

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. Where signed on.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
Sullivan, R.J.	1	New York	1st Mate	U.S.A.	U.S.	27					
Ball, Wm C	2	" "	2nd Mate	U.S.A.	U.S.	23					

9/19

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Nov 27th 19, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Monasses
from port of New Orleans, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 47 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port 50 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sep 15th 19, 19, consigned to American Hawaiian S.S.Co; is now lying at Pier E Jersey and is expected to sail Nov 27th 19, 19, for Hamburg
via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DEC 3 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. Where signed
	20

Line American Hawaiian S.S. Co
Owners U.S.S. Board
Local Agents

CREW LIST S. S. MONASSES VOYAGE "I" DATE July 22 1919 206

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

NAME	RATING	AGE	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	NATIONALITY	RELATIONSHIP	WHEN WHERE SIGNED ON ADDRESS
Brooks Charles L		37		U.S.A.		San Francisco Cal,
Alfrey Charles T		25		" " "		" " "
Ball William C		23		" " "		" " "
Gerdin Oscar		30		Sweden		" " "
Christopfensen		31		Norway		" " "
Jensen N.A		30		Denmark		" " "
Goodina A		25		Russia		" " "
Tallaksen A		31		Norway		" " "
Taylor A		47		U.S.A.		" " "
Mickelsen S		29		Denmark		" " "
Adler F		49		Alsac Loraine		" " "
Vernow Chas		54		Germany		" " "
Mc Carthy John		23		U.S.A.		" " "
Ball L.S.		28		" " "		" " "
Codagan Eugene J		27		" " " n		" " "
Parsons J C		28		" " "		" " "
Parsay C		36		" " "		" " "
Weiand Wm		23		" " "		" " "
Knox Roy		33		" " "		" " "
Bonsal E C		50		" " "		" " "
Emanuel Sol		28		" " "		" " "
Kleinhaus John		47		Germany		" " "
Jenkins G H		27		U.S.A.		" " "
Yarovoy Trofim		36		Russia		" " "
Larkin J S		22		U.S.A.		" " "
Anderson Harold		50		Norway		" " "
Dunne John P		30		U.S.A.		" " "
Mc Laughlin J		37		" " "		" " "
Petty Geo J		25		" " "		" " "
Bowers James J		19		" " "		" " "
Masteele E		27		" " "		" " "
Farrington P		22		" " "		" " "
Halvoose Ed		33		Norway		" " "
Rogers Chas B		36		U.S.A.		" " "
Bruton A J		23		U.S.A. "Hospital in Honalula"		
Buttler R		36		Sweden		" " "
O'Donnell M		47		England		" " "
Jelizzo Emil		28		Italy		" " "
Duffy John F		42		U.S.A.		" " "
Van Orden F		43		Germany		" " "
Komenos N		41		Greece		" " "
Johnson Carl		31		Sweden		" " "
Stoveos John		35		Greece		" " "
Christian John R		26		U.S.A.		" " "
Jenkins L A		47		" " "		" " "
Peterson R		23		" " "		" " "
Alexander H		19		" " "		" " "
Stacy E.P.		34		" " "		" " "

John T. Higgs
Master

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1618

John T. Higgs
Master.

[OVER.]

England	50
U.S.A.	25
"	41
Nova Scotia	25
U.S.A.	46
Austria	26
U.S.A.	23
"	22
"	22
England	43
U.S.A.	23
Germany	36
U.S.A.	25

140 Tons

BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
			HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.

...r correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MONASSES
SEP 19 1919

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

207

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *called the* Monasses
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)

of J.T. Digge *bound for* Hamburg, Germany.
(Insert hailing port.)

whereof *is Master.*

11—1888

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. Where signed on.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Sullivan, R.J.	1 New York	1st Mate	U.S.A.	U.S.	27						7"		
1	Ball, Wm C	2 " "	2nd Mate	U.S.A.	U.S.	23						7"		
2	Cayton, Christopher	3 " "	3rd Mate	England	U.S.	28						3"		
3	Gerdin, Oscar	4 " "	Carpt.	Sweden		30						6"		
4	Chris offensen, H	5 " "	Stwn.	Norway		33						5"		
5	Jenson, Neils	6 " "	A.B.	Denmark		30						5"		
6	Anderson, Carl W.	7 " "	A.B.	Sweden		31						7"		
	Martin, James	8 " "	A.B.	U.S.A.		43						5'8"	1.40	Rejected
7	Iogi, Thomas	9 " "	A.B.	Russia		29						5'6"		
8	Peterson, Alex	10 " "	A.B.	"		26						5'9"		
9	Shoberg, John	11 " "	"	"		28						5'5"		
10	Digga, Julius	12 " "	"	U.S.A.		20						5'8"		
11	Vernow, Chas.	13 " "	"	Germany		53								
12	Ball, L.S.	14 " "	O.S.	U.S.A.		28								
	Cadogan, Eugene	15 " "	"	"		27								
	Varrone, Louis	16 " "	"	"		18								
	Taylor, John J	17 " "	"	"		21	Failed to join.							
	Wade, Harry	18 " "	Ch.Eng.	England		50								
	Kottek, A.C.	19 " "	1st Asst	U.S.A.		25								
	Iverson, Alfred J	20 " "	2nd Asst	"		41								
	McDougall, L	21 " "	3rd Asst	Nova Scotia		25								
	Gush, Wm	22 " "	Dck.Eng.	U.S.A.		46								
	Gouldner, I.N.	23 " "	1st Refrg.	Austria		26								
	Wetzel, F	24 " "	2nd "	U.S.A.		23								
	Kittredge, L	25 " "	3rd "	"		22								
	Walsh, J.	26 " "	W.T.	"		22								
	Jones, Robert	27 " "	"	England		43								
	Aimers, J D	28 " "	Oil	U.S.A.		23								
	Beider, Chas	29 " "	W.T.	Germany		36								
	Calhoun, Horace	30 " "	Oil	U?S.A.		25								
	Normark, Bros	31 " "	"	Finland		23								
	Dwyer, Jas. E.	32 " "	"	U.S.A.		19								
	Kramer, Henry	33 " "	"	"		26								
	McDougall, D.H.	34 " "	"	England		18								
	Thomsen, J	35 " "	Fireman	Denmark		25								
	Lange, Sufus	36 " "	"	"		37								
	Anderson, Gus	37 " "	"	Sweden		39								
	Prince, Lafayette	38 " "	Wiper	U.S.A.		20								

See other side.

Form 690
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel S.S.

MANIFESTS

SEP 19 1919

(1) No. on list	Family n	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
			Where signed on										
		Heiskanen, Otto	New York	Wiper	Finland		38						
		Pipenger, John	" "	"	U.S.A.		19						
		McDonell, F	" "	Ch.std	"		32						
		Vandewynokel, A	" "	Ch.Cook	Belgium		41						
		Birt, Alf.	" "	2nd "	British		32						
		Stenson, John	" "	Galleyman	"		30						Failed to join replaced by Chas.P. Kelley. #52
		Thomson, "	" "	Messman	"		25						
			46										
		McLeod, L.W.	47 " "	Messman	U.S.A.		19						
		Jones, A.	48 " "	Messboy	"		18						
		Hempworth, D	49 " "	"	"		19						
		Nightengale, John J	50 " "	Wireless	"		20						
		Schoesörner, Eimel	51 " "	"	"		19						
		Kelly, Chas P	52 " "	Galleyman	"		24						Note: Above after #44.
		Jacques, G.M.	53 " "	Sperc.	"		40						
			54										
			55										
			56										

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Rushing

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 191__, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

_____ (Insert name of vessel.)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Custom House,

Port of _____

_____, 191__

11—1408

See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Hilo, Aug 17/19

Vessel S.S. "Monasses", arriving at Sept 18, 1919, from the port of San Francisco Via Hawaii & Canal

MONASSES SEP 19 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gerdin	Oscar L	Carpenter	July 26	San Francisco	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"		
2	Christoffersen	Harry	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	Norwegin	Norwegian	5'7"		
3	Jensen	Niels	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dane	Dane	5'3"		
4	Goodman	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"		
5	Tallacksen	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Norwegin	Norwegian	5'5"		
6	Mickelsen	Sigurd	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dane	Dane	5'5"		
7	Adler	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Alsace Lorraine	Alsace Lorraine	5'7"		
								36		Russian	Russian	5'8"	1-40	Kinky
8	Yaviog	Tarfim	Utility	Aug 8	Honolulu	"	"	33	"	Norwegin	Norwegian	5'6"		
9	Halvorsen	Edward	Water Tender	July 26	San Francisco	"	"	36	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'9"		
10	Buttler	Rubin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	English	5'5"		
11	O'Donnell	Mark	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italy	Italy	5'8"		
12	Pilizza	Emil	"	"	"			26			Italy			
13	Charlin	John R	Watertender	Aug 8	Honolulu			47			Spain			
14	Jenkins	Sam A	Workaway	" 16	Hilo			28			USA			
15	Pettersen	Kennedy	"	" 8	"			49			Norway			
16	Alexander	Herman	"	" 8	"			33			USA			
17	Stacey	Everett C	"	" 8	"			21			USA			
18	Jenkins	Geo H	"	" 8	Honolulu			24			USA			
19	Lamkin	Joseph	"	" 8	"									
20	Stavros	John	"	" 8	"	1920	1920	30	m	Turk	Greece	5'7"	140	Turkey
21	Yaviog	Tarfim	"	"										
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

All not checked signed on at San Pedro.
Change in crew noted in
No 8 has US Card - taken up -

S Dominic Inspector

Line American Hawaiian S.S. Co.
Owners U.S.S. Board
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John T. Diggs, of the S.S. "Monasses", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John T. Diggs
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1919

L Downing
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Monasses

9/18/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

9-10

R. G. H.

Form 599

RECEIVED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209

PORT OF New Orleans, La.

November 27, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. ORION

London, Eng and [illegible] (Nationality) N.Y.

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 13, 1919, 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at Robins St Landing, and is expected to sail November 27, 1919, for Antwerp, Belgium via United States port of Norfolk, Va First port of call in United States this voyage was New Orleans, La. No 8.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. B. Bourniesa	25	French, Tunis	New Orleans, La. Nov 25, 1919
J. C. Schimmel	30	Holland	New Orleanss La, Nov 25, 1919
Castor Seoane	27	Spain	New Orleanss La. Nov 25, 1919

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Total

U. S.

year or more.

14—430

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of [illegible]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

210

Discharged at New York Sept 19, 1919

Name	Age	Nationality	When and Where signed on
Simpson, Frederick M.		Master.	
Sanford, James A.	29	American	May 20,1919 Baltimore, Md
Menzies, Albert G	34	"	" "
Weyhgandt, Elmer G	28	"	" "
Hunter, Robert G	34	"	" "
Sugak, Paul	27	Russian	" "
Brigtsenberg, Carl	26	Dane	" "
[illegible]	24	Dane	" "
Hans, Kristian	26	Dane	" "
Kastmanen, Paavo	22	Finn	" "
Vasilovic Stanko	41	Montenegrian	" "
Kritty Harry	27	Italian	May 24, 1919 "
Pedersen, Olaf	39	Norwegian	June 19,1919 Gothenburg, Sweden.
Penner, William	49	American	Aug 13, 1919 London, Eng.
Clarke, Cecil W.	25	American	Aug 21, 1919 London, Eng.
Cushion, Clarence W	21	American	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Bohl, Peter J.	24	American	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Baarslag, Karl	19	American	May 25, 1919 Baltimore, Md
Stock, Howard F.	23	American	May 25, 1919 Baltimore, Md
Greene, Carl M.	46	American	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Leberg, Ludvig P	54	American	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Betz, Adams F.		American	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Pihlgren, Karl F.	31	American	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Cortez, Ernest	24	American	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Morrill, Louis F.	39	American	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Pinkel, Arthur R	32	American	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Lane, Eusebio	28	Chilian	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Vilchez, Manuel	24	Chilian	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Ashby, Kenneth B	23	American	May 24, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Waite, Chas. A.	23	American	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Poemas George	25	Greek	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Jozvet George, W.	19	American	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Fenly, Nicholas H	28	American	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Lafleur, Cyrille	19	American	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Richardson, Oscar G	20	American	May 24, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Wood, Leroy F	23	American	Aug. 21, 1919 London, England
Fernandez, Manuel	24	Spanish	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Raffaelle Borello	18	Italian	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Yakia, Ali	34	Arabian	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Reid, Antonio	31	Chilian	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Roine, Arthur	37	Finnish	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Wilson, Joseph L	37	American	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Albear Agapito	25	Chilian	May 24, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Thomberg Albert	40	Swedish	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Carniero, Jose	24	Spanish	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Lonkan, Michael	27	Finnish	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Paredes, Aligandro	21	Peruvian	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Kotsimbas, Nikotis	20	Greek	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Salvatore, Joseph	20	Italian	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Guerra, Manuel	20	Chilian	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Gonzales, Romiro	21	Mexican	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Sandbury, Heming	35	Norwegian	May 20, 1919 Baltimore, Md.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Garvin, Ronald G.	21	American	Aug 27, 1919 London, England.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

S.S. ORION CREW LIST VOYAGE NO. 8. 211

Signed on at New York and New Orleans.

Name.		Age.	Nationality	Signed on at.
E. Karnstrom	1st Mate	33	Finn Nat.	New York, N. Y.
J. M. Langshorn	2nd "	25	American	" promoted at N.O.
Harry D. Chapman	3rd "	26	"	New Orleans, La.
Paul Sugak	Carp.	26	Russian	New York, N. Y.
C. Andersen	Bosn	34	Denmark	New York A.B. New Orleans Both
C.E.Christiansen	A.B.	22	Denmark	New York, N.Y.
Daniel Larsen	A.B.	25	Norway	"
E. Larsen	A.B.	20	Denmark	"
Ghee Mohamet	A.B.	23	Phillipine	"
H. Puranen	A.B.	28	Nat. Russian	"
J. P. Coosa	A.B.	24	American	New Orleans, La.
M. Gulbe	A.B.	29	Russia	"
F.F. Mader	A.B.	44	American	"
Charles Hansen	O.S.	22	American	New York, N. Y.
Phillip Messer	O.S.	18	American	"
M.M.Marsh	O.S.	21	American	"
Harry F.Rhuse	O.S.	19	American	"
C. M. Greene	Ch Engr	47	American	"
L.P.Loberg	2nd Asst	54	Nat Norwegian	"
A.F.Betz	3rd Asst	25	American	"
K.F.Pihlgren	3rd Asst	32	Nat Swede	"
Fredk Halsey	Cadet	20	American	"
Wm. Meath	Cadet	32	American Nat Engr.	"
D. Lazarou	Dk Engr	25	Greek	"
Manley Wheeler	Strkpr	29	American	New Orleans, La.
Geo A. Carlson	Oiler	37	American	"
Jos. McFadden	Oiler	23	American	New York, N. Y.
Geo Poemas	Oiler	25	Greek	"
Francis Sullivan	Oiler	21	American	"
O.G.Richarsen	Oiler	20	American	"
Clarence Cushion	Oiler	21	American	"
J. Gonzales	Wat tend	39	Spanish	"
E. Lazo	" "	20	Chile	"
V. Sima	" "	29	Spain	New Orleans, La.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hans Sima	"	26	Colombia	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jose Olivera	"	37	Portugal	"
Jose Guidellio	"	29	Spain	New York, N. Y.
Blas Veiga	"	49	Spain	"
M. Casal	"	28	Spain	"
Jose Carniero	"	23	Spain	"
M. Fernandez	"	23	Spain	"
O. Perez	Coal passer	26	Chile	"
Pava Etrienne	"	25	France	"
Girand Alfred	"	30	France	"
Jose Fernandez	"	21	Spain	New Orleans, La.
Lewis Blanco	"	21	Spain	"
Josea Palenge	"	35	Mexican	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jose Priego	"	39	Spain	"
L. Dowditz	"	29	Russia	New York, N. Y.
Sisto Rodrigiez	Fireman	20	Mexican	New Orleans, La.
Artur Beraiba	Fireman	42	Spain	New Orleans La.
Manuel Q tima	coal passer	23	Mexican	New Orleans

year or more.

14—430

Discharge at New York, Sept 19, 1919 Continued.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and	Where signed on.
Stearns, Frank H.	36	American	May 20, 1919	Baltimore, Md.
Hawkley, Charles A.	35	American	May 24, 1919	Baltimore, Md.
Schmidt William A	21	American	May 20, 1919	Baltimore, Md.
Jaquiery, Warren	22	American	May 20, 1919	Baltimore, Md.
Paradis, Omer	22	American	May 20, 1919	Baltimore, Md.
Asberg, Gustav H	25	Swedish	May 20, 1919	Baltimore, Md.
Kiernan, Frank H.	38	American	Aug 1, 1919	London, England.
Conlin, Joseph J.	26	American	Aug 24, 1919	London, England.
Everett, Argo, H.	21	American	June 18 1919	Gothenburg, Sweden
Keenan, Hugh	46	British	May 25, 1919	Baltimore, Md.
Lamarus, Demetrius	25	Greek	May 20, 1919	Baltimore, Md.
Horvah, Harold H.	Navy Radio Operator	American.		
Somovitz, Roy H	Navy Radio Operator	American.		

212

Discharged from S. S. ORION

Man Transferred from S. S. INGLEWOOD
London, England.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When	Where signed on
Gonsales, Jose	29	Spanish	Sept 4, 1919	London
Stefacelis, Vassilia	20	Greek	"	"
Fernandez, Melchor	25	Spanish	"	"
Conklin, John W.	20	American	"	"
Fernandez, Benj.	20	Spanish	"	"
Martinez, Augustin	23	Spanish	"	"
Fernandez, Alfredo	24	Spanish	"	"
Williams, Howard	33	American	"	"
Mahes, Antonio	24	Greek	"	"
Sonssonies, Kallestray	28	Greek	"	"
Pisos, Jose	28	Spanish	"	"
[illegible], Francis	19	American	"	"
Jaures, Michael	31	Russian	"	"
Olsen, John	22	Norwegian	"	"
Cortes, Paul	27	British	"	"
Raltz, Otto	30	Russian	"	"
Vonsando, Jose	32	Spain	"	"
Silliumpee, Henry	17	American	"	"
Burbank, Carl U	22	American	"	"
Sternberg, Andrew	35	Russian	"	"
Fisher, Edgar	27	Russian	"	"
Gould, John	24	Russian	"	"
Drumm, Frank	29	Russian	"	"

Total p
U.S. c
A

year or more.
16—430

Name.	Age	Nationality	Signed on at-
R. G. Hunter Supervar	35	American	New York, N. Y.
J. R. Breeds Ch Steward	41	England	New Orleans, La.
I. J. Lee Ch Cook	33	Ireland	New Orleans, La.
Jos. B. Bisagger 2nd & bkr	26	Swiss	New Orleans, La.
Paul Cunningham 3rd Cook	25	American	New Orleans, La.
M.B.Martin Messman	25	American	New York, N. Y.
Main Paperno "	21	Turkey Katz	New York, N. Y.
Mair Salon "	22	Turkey	New York, N. Y.
Jno Barbarose "	34	American	New Orleans, La.
Clyde Herbert "	21	American	New Orleans, La.
Arthur James S.Messboy	35	Br. West Ind	New Orleans, La.
Chas Brunhold Utility	20	American	New Orleans, La.
Andrew Bing F.Messboy	18	American	New Orleans, La.
M.B. Higuerny Ch WO	27	American	New Orleans, La.
A.J. Susanka Jr WO	20	American	New Orleans La.

213

Men signed on at New York and discharged at New Orleans,

Name	Rate	Age	Nationality	Signed on.	
Albert C. Menzies	Rad Mate	35	American	New York	Oct 1, 1919
O. Svigtenberg	Bos'n	26	Denmark	"	"
F. Sjores	A.B.	30	Finnland	"	2,1919
Gee Keating	A.B.	20	American	"	6 1919
P.H. Cormier	Cadet Eng	19	American	"	1 1919
JF.Holler	Eng Storekpr	22	Bohemian	"	1 1919
Jas. G. Coley	Oiler	20	American	"	1 1919
Ryman Yeoma	Wat tend	26	American	"	1 1919
Pat Dunn	Fireman	34	British Ire	"	4,1919
JohnF. Toner	Fireman	44	Ned. Br	"	4,1919
John Van Peer	Fireman	28	American	"	6,1919
J. Keoyman	Fireman	21	Holland	"	2,1919
Wm Genet	Coal pass	23	American	"	1,1919
Vance Reynolds	Coal pass	20	American	"	1,1919
Jas. Morrell	Coal pass	25	Br. Canada	"	6,1919
John McCormack	Coal pass	25	American	"	2,1919
R. Herrera	Coal pass	21	Mexican	"	6, 1919
Frank L. Steers	Ch Steward	34	American	"	1,1919
Jos. Green	Ch. Cook	25	American	"	1,1919
Wm C. Sterrer	2nd Cook	26	American	"	4,1919
Alex H Noyes	3rd Cook	34	Br.Scot	"	1,1919
Harry A Stine	Messman	18	Nat.Russia	"	1,1919
Jno Gumbley	Messman	24	British Emp	"	1,1919
Isey Ramirmez	F.Messboy	18	American	"	6,1919
U.Beaudoré	S Messboy	24	Turkey	"	1,1919
H.M.Smith	Jr. WO	20	American	"	4, 1919
E.Ammy	Ch WO	21	American	"	4,1919

214

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1013

F. M. Simpson
Master.

[over.]

year or more.
16—430

W.S.&Co.-48-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

Arrived at New York, N.Y. Sept. 18, 1919; sailed from London, Eng. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST of AMERICAN S.S. ORION submitted for examination at the American Consulate London, England

The American Consul-General at London certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

SEP 19 1919

	NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
						1919										
1	Simpson	Frederick M.	American	Canada	Canadian	May 20	Balto. Md	Master	Yes	Male	American	Yes.	5'6"	160	None	USA.
2	Sanford	James A.	American	Canada	Canadian	May 20	Balto. Md	Ch. Off	Yes	"	American	"	5'[illegible]	150	Varicocele in legs	467-42nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Menzies	Albert C.	American	U. S.A.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	2nd Off	Yes	"	American	"	5'9"	145	none	Detroit Mich
4	Weyhgandt	Elmer C.	American	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	3rd Off	Yes	"	American	"	6'[illegible]	170	none	47 Charles St. New York
5	Hunter	Robert G.	American	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	Supercargo	Yes	"	American	"	5'-3"	145	none	4533 Washington D.C. USA
6	Bugak	Paul	Russian	Russia	Russian	May 20	Balto. Md	Carpenter	Yes	"	~~Russian~~	"	5'7½"	150	none	
7	Svigtenberg	Carl	Dane	Denmark	Dane	May 20.	Balto. Md	Boatswain	Yes	"	~~Dane~~	"	5'6"	148	arch both R. thumb	263 4th St. Phila Pa.
8	Hansen	H[illegible]E. J.	Dane	Denmark	Dane	May 20	Balto. Md	A. B.	Yes	"	Dane	"	5'7½"	160	Woman's Flag R. Arm	Skipperclement Alle 3. Copenhagen
9	Ravn	Kristian	Dane	Denmark	Dane	May 20	Balto. Md	A.B.	Yes	"	Dane	"	5'12"	190	none	Gedserve 10, Nykobing Denm
10	Lackonen	Paavo	Finn	Finland	Finn	May 20	Balto. Md	A. B.	Yes	"	Finn	"	5'1"	140	Tat both arms	Avid St P.C. Obo, Finnland
11	Verkovic	Stanko	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Montenegrin	May 20	Balto. Md	A. B.	Yes	"	Montenegrin	"	5'8"	160	Tat. 1903 Flowers from	1216 E Fayth St. Balto Md
12	Kritt[illegible]	Mary Carolamba	Italian	U.S.Docs Greece	Greek	May 24	Balto. Md	A. B.	Yes	"	Greek	"	5'7"	145	None	1107 So Broadway, Balto Md
13	Piedersen	Olaf	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	June 19	Gothenburg Sweden.	A. B.	Yes	"	~~Norwegian~~	"	5'6½"	160	None	Nygaardsgade 64, Bergen, Nor.
14	Werner	William	American	U. S.	American	Aug 12	London	A. B.	Yes	"	American	"	5'8"	145	None	236 Grosvenor Bldgs London Eng.
15	Clark	George W	American	U. S.	American	Aug 21	London	A. B.	Yes	"	American	"	5'9"	160	Tat. L. forearm	Groton, N.Y.
16																
17	Cushion	Clarence F	American	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	O. S.	Yes	"	American	"	5'4"	130	None	16 Grand St. Fairmont N.J.
18	Dohn	Peter J.	American	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	O. S.	Yes	"	American	"	5'9"	140	None	128 Union Hall St. Jamaica N.Y.
19	Baarslag	Karl H.	American	[illegible]	Holland	May 25	Balto. Md	O. S.	Yes	"	American	"	5'6"	155	Scar R. eye	738 Thomas St. Grand Rapids Mich
20	Stock	Howard P.	American	U. S.	German (dead)	May 25	Balto. Md	O. S.	Yes	"	American	"	5'7½"	140	None	71 24th St. Guttenberg N.J.
21																
22	Greene	Carl M.	American	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	Ch. Eng'r	Yes	"	American	"	5'11"	200	Scar upper lip	Warren. Pa.
23	Leberg	Ludwig F.	American	[illegible]	Norwegian	May 20	Balto. Md	1st Asst Eng	Yes	"	~~Norwegian~~	"	5'4"	200	Tat. L. forearm R. hand.	11 Nelson Ave. Quincy Mass
24	Betz	Adams F	American	4-5-94	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	2nd Asst Eng	Yes	"	American	"	5'10½"	165	Tat. R. Arm.	474 W 28th Place Chicago. Ill
25	Pihlgren	Karl F.	American	[illegible] 7510	U. S.	7-1-87	Sweden	Swedish	May 20	Balto. Md	3rd Asst Eng	Yes	"	~~Swedish~~	"	5'8"	150	Tat. L. forearm	211-20th West New York N.J.
26	Cortes	Ernest	American	[illegible] 4119	4119	U. S.	11-24-94	U. S.	Chilian	May 20	Balto. Md	Jr. Eng'r	Yes	"	~~Chilian~~	"	5'7"	195	Tat. L. forearm Flag Tat. R. arm	Oakland Cal.
27	Morrill	Louis F	American	"	406	U. S.	7-5-80	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	Jr. Eng'r	Yes	"	American	"	5'7"	138	Scar R. forearm Tat. L. forearm	Exeter, Me.
28	Fintel	Arthur R.	American	"	416	U. S.	10-30-86	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	Jr. Eng'r	Yes	"	American	"	5'12"	140	None	29 Ogden Ave. Jersey City
29	Lazo	Eusebio	Chilian	"	[illegible] 496	U. S.	2-15-97	Chile	Chilian	May 20	Balto. Md	Water tender	Yes	"	~~Chilian~~	"	5'6"	165	None	Serena, Chile
30	Vilches	Manuel	Chilian	"	[illegible] 7048	U. S.	6-15-95	Chile	Chilian	May 20	Balto. Md	Water tender	Yes	"	~~Chilian~~	"	5'6"	140	None	160 Christopher St. New York N.Y.
31	Ashby	Kennith B	American	"	Balto 8756B	U. S.	7-31-97	U. S.	Canadian	May 24	Balto. Md	Water tender	Yes	"	American	"	5'7"	140	None	Warsaw, N.Y.
32	Waite	Charles A.	American	"	Balto BE 1715	U. S.	2-7-97	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	Oiler	Yes	"	American	"	5'5"	135	Tat. Eagle on Flag & Lettering	25-N. 10th St Lebanon Pa.
33	Psumas	George	Greek	"	[illegible] 35710	U. S.	5-25-94	Greece	Greek	May 20	Balto. Md	Oiler	Yes	"	Greek	"	5'6"	145	None	65 Cherry St. New York
34	Jorret	George W	American	"	BE 3313	U. S.	11-7-00	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	Oiler	Yes	"	American	"	5'10½"	160	None	Lonk downe Md.
35	Pauly	Nickolas H	American	[illegible] 19483	19483	U. S.	6-20-97	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	Oiler	Yes	"	American	"	5'7"	155	Mark L. Eye head	1506 Ave B. Chicago Ill
36	Lafleur	Cyrille	American	Boston 19495 B	19495	U. S.	11-29-00	U. S.	British	May 20	Balto. Md	Oiler	Yes	"	American	"	5'4"	142	None	215 Aiken St. Lowell, Mass
37	Richardson	Oscar G	American	"	Balto 8[illegible]687	U. S.	5-7-99	U. S.	American	May 24	Balto. Md	Oiler	Yes	"	American	"	6'	161	None	Mabem, W. Va.
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																

(Nos 16 & 21 Black.)

9/19/19.

W. S. Watson, Brimnicek } Mr. Boys.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., [illegible] 12, 1919. 215

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

By direction of the Commissioner.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged.

F. M. Simpson
(Signature)

Master
(Title)

3 sheets, sheet 1

W.S. 603a-10-19

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every [illegible] or transportation lines, or international bridge [illegible] into a contract as provided by section [illegible] for an alien in the United States at any time [illegible] officers, and the failure of any such person, [illegible] ments shall be deemed a misdemeanor than $1,000, [illegible] case of [illegible] or inconvenient to prosecute the person, [illegible] of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the [illegible] of this section, and such vessel shall be liable

ORION SEP 19 1919

LIST OR MANIFE[ST]

The Ameri[can]

RICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

216

[illegible] ORION submitted for examination at the American Consulate London, England

[illegible] London certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	Status whether Seaman's Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
										1919										
1	Simpson	Frederick M.	American	Passport	N.Y. 3075	U. S.	5-24-71	Canada	Canadian	May 20	Balto.Md	Master	Yes	Male	American	Yes.	5'6"	160	None	USA. 462-42nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Sanford	James A.	American	"	512 NO	U. S.	8-29-90	Canada	Canadian	May 20	Balto.Md	Ch. Off	Yes	"	American	"	6'[illegible]	150	Varicose veins	Detroit Mich
3	[illegible]	Albert C.	American	[illegible] 8417	6417	U. S.	4-15-85	U. S.A.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	2nd Off	Yes	"	American	"	6'[illegible]	170	none	47 Charles St. New York
4	Weyhgandt	Elmer C.	American	" 2246	2246	U. S.	5-27-92	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	3rd Off	Yes	"	American	"	5'-3"	145	none	Washington D.C. USA
5	Hunter	Robert G.	American	Washington 51.	51	U. S.	10-21-84	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto, Md	Supercargo	Yes	"	American	"	5'[illegible]	150	none	
6	Sugak	Paul	Russian	" —	40274	U. S.	3-28-92	Russia	Russian	May 20	Balto. Md	Carpenter	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	5'[illegible]	148	appendectomy	263 4th St. Phila Pa.
7	Svigtenberg	Carl	Dane	Balto. BE/2519	BE 12518	U. S.	8-1895	Denmark	Dane	May 20.	Balto. Md	Boatswain	Yes	"	Dane	"	5'[illegible]	160	P. Thumb Women's flag P. Arm	Skipperclement to Alle 3. Copenhagen
8	Hansen	H[illegible] E. J.	Dane	"	J. 1175 S	U. S.	7-1-93	Denmark	Dane	May 20	Balto. Md	A. B.	Yes	"	Dane	"	5'[illegible]	190	none	Gedserved 10, Nykobing Den
9	Ravn	Kristian	Dane	"	N.Y. 20327	U. S.	8-26-93	Denmark	Dane	May 20	Balto. Md	A.B.	Yes	"	Dane	"	5'[illegible]	140	Tat both arms	Avid St. P.O. Abo, Finnland
10	Laaksonen	Paavo	Finn	Balto. BE/1324	BE 13200	U. S.	1-15-97	Finnland	Finn	May 20	Balto. Md	A. B.	Yes	"	Finn	"	5'[illegible]	160	Tat. 1903 from Finnegan	1216 E 20th St. Balto Md
11	Verkovic	Stanko	Montenegro	" Balto. BE 3332	BE 3332	U. S.	11-1-78	Montenegro	Montenegrin	May 20	Balto. Md	A. B.	Yes	"	Montenegrin	"	5'[illegible]	145	None	1107 So Broadway, Balto Md
12	Kritis	Harry Carslamba	Italian	" " 4936	9836	U. S.	9-14-91	Is. Coos Greece	Greek	May 24	Balto. Md	A. B.	Yes	"	Greek	"	5'[illegible]	160	None	Nygaardsgade 64, Bergen, Nor.
13	Piedersen	Olaf	Norway	Balto 1224 B	1226	U. S.	2-9886	Norway	Norwegian	June 19	Gothenburg Sweden.	A. B.	Yes	"	Norwegian	"	5'8"	145	None	2360 Grosvenor Bldg. London Eng.
14	Werner	William	American	103375 Seamen's Disch. 215	2307	U. S.	10-5-70	U. S.	American	Aug 12	London	A. B.	Yes	"	American	"	5'9"	160	Tat. L. from	Groton, N.Y.
15	Clark	George W	American	Passport	2930	Am. Con. U. S.	5-9896	U. S.	American	Aug 21	London	A. B.	Yes	"	American	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16																				
17	Cushion	Clarence W	American	Passport 6945 B	6915 B	U. S.	9-16-98	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	O. S.	Yes	"	American	"	5'4"	130	None	16 Grand St. Fairmont N.J.
18	Dohm	Peter J.	American	" Balto.	19699B	U. S.	3-8-85	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	O. S.	Yes	"	American	"	5'[illegible]	155	Scar Rt eye	128 Union Hall St. Jamaica N.Y.
19	Baerslag	Karl H. W.	American	Balto 30167 B	30167B	U. S.	11-25-00	U. S.	Holland	May 25	Balto. Md	O. S.	Yes	"	American	"	5'7"	140	None	738 Thomas St. Ft Jd Rapid Mich
20	Stock	Howard P.	American	" 19584 B	19584B	U. S.	9-5-96	U. S.	German (dead)	May 25	Balto. Md	O. S.	Yes	"	American	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	71 24th St. Guttenberg N.J.
21																				
22	Greene	Carl M.	American	"	BE 1291	U. S.	8-12-73	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	Ch. Eng'r	Yes	"	American	"	5'[illegible]	200	Scar left hand	Warren. Pa.
23	Leberg	Ludwig P.	American	J.H.C. 2240	2240	U. S.	9-21-64	Norway.	Norwegian	May 20	Balto. Md	1st Asst Eng	Yes	"	Norwegian	"	5'[illegible]	200	Tat. L. Hand R. Hand.	11 Nelson Ave. Quincy Mass
24	Bets	Adams F	American	Boston Mass N/1224	N 1224	U. S.	4-5-94	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	2nd Asst Eng	Yes	"	American	"	5'[illegible]	165	Tat. R. Arm.	474 W 28th Place Chicago. Ill
25	Pihlgren	Karl F.	American	" N.Y. 7510	N.Y. 7510	U. S.	7-1-87	Sweden	Swedish	May 20	Balto. Md	3rd Asst Eng	Yes	"	Swedish	"	5'[illegible]	150	Tat. L. hand & wrist	211-20th Ave New York N.J.
26	Cortez	Ernest	American	N.Y. 4119	4119	U. S.	11-14-94	U. S.	Chilian	May 20	Balto. Md	Jr. Eng'r	Yes	"	Chilian	"	5'[illegible]	170	Flea Vac. Scar Rt. hand	Oakland Cal
27	Morrill	Louis F	American	"	406	U. S.	7-5-60	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	Jr. Eng'r	Yes	"	American	"	5'[illegible]	138	[illegible]	[illegible] Ave. Ames Iowa
28	Fintel	Arthur R.	American	"	" 416	U. S.	10-30-85	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	Water tender	Yes	"	Chilian	"	5'[illegible]	140	None	Serena. Chile
29	Lazo	Eusebio	Chilian	"	N.Y. 496	U. S.	2-15-97	Chile	Chilian	May 20	Balto. Md	Water tender	Yes	"	Chilian	"	5'[illegible]	165	None	160 Christopher St. New York. N.Y.
30	Vilchez	Manuel	Chilian	"	N.Y. 7046	U. S.	8-15-95	Chile	Chilian	May 20	Balto. Md	Water tender	Yes	"	American	"	5'[illegible]	142	None	Warsaw. N.Y.
31	Ashby	Kenneth B	American	"	Balto 8756 B	U. S.	7-31-97	U. S.	Canadian	May 24	Balto. Md	Water tender	Yes	"	American	"	5'[illegible]	135	Tat. Palm Arm Flag Lifebuoy	25-11 16th St Leechburg Pa.
32	Waite	Charles A.	American	"	BE 1715	U. S.	2-7-97	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	Oiler	Yes	"	American	"	5'[illegible]	145	None	65 Cherry St. New York
33	Psumas	George	Greek	"	N.Y. 35710	U. S.	5-25-94	Greece	Greek	May 20	Balto. Md	Oiler	Yes	"	Greek	"	5'[illegible]	160	None	Lonk downs Md.
34	Jorret	George W	American	"	BE 3313	U. S.	11-7-00	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	Oiler	Yes	"	American	"	5'10"	160	None	1506 Ave B. Chicago Ill
35	Pauly	Nickolas E	American	Balto. 19483 B	19483	U. S.	6-20-97	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	Oiler	Yes	"	American	"	5'7"	155	Mark Lt. hand	215 Aiken St. Lowell Mass
36	Lefleur	Cyrille	American	Boston 19495 B	19495	U. S.	11-29-00	U. S.	British	May 20	Balto. Md	Oiler	Yes	"	American	"	5'[illegible]	142	None	Maben. W. Va.
37	Richardson	Oscar G	American	" Balto. 85/687	85/687	U. S.	5-7-99	U. S.	American	May 24	Balto. Md	Oiler	Yes	"	American	"	5'[illegible]	161	None	
38				(Stamped Blank)			W. S. Watson, Baltimore.													
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

W.S.&Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date _____ 217

Sheet No. 2

Arrived at New York, N.Y. Sept. 13, 1919, sailed from London, Eng. Sept. 5, 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of AMERICAN S.S. ORION submitted for examination at the American Consulate _____

The _____ at _____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where									
1	Wood	Leroy F	American	U.S.A. Discharge issued London		U. S. A.	4-9-97	U. S. A.	American	London Aug 21	England	Eng. Storekeeper	Yes	Male	American	Yes.	5'9½"	150	mole back of neck	1308 Gates Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Fernandez	Manuel	Spanish	Passport	M 60107	U. S.	1895	Spain	Spanish	May 20, 1919	Balto. Md	Fireman	No	"	Spanish	"	5'4"	165	None	Baltimore, Md.
3	Raffaelle	Borello	Italy	"	BE 3248	U. S.	6-6-01	Italy	Italian	May 20.	Balto Md	Fireman	Yes	"	Italian	"	5'10"	153	None	421 Clinton St. Baltimore Md.
4	Yakia	Ali	Arabian	"	BE 12463	U. S.	1884	Arabia	Arabian	May 20	Balto. Md	Fireman	No	"	Arabian	"	5'7"	170	Scar over L eye	Aden, Arabia
5	Ruiz	Antonio	Chilian	"	M 18784	U. S.	5-5-88	Chile	Chilean	May 20	Balto. Md	Fireman	Yes	"	Chilian	"	5'7"	148	Tat. L. arm	W 25th St. New York. N.Y.
6	Roine	Arthur	Finnish	"	BE 13137	U. S.	1-31-82	Finnland	Finnish	May 20	Balto. Md	Fireman	"	"	Finn.	"	5'7½"	176	None	529 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Wilson	Joseph L.	American	"	M 4496	U. S.	2-10-82	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto Md	Fireman	"	"	American	"	5'6"	160	None	25 South St. New York. N.Y.
8	Albear	Agapito	Chile	"	M 7469	U. S.	8-15-94	U. S.	Chile	May 20	Balto. Md	Fireman	"	"	Chilean	"	5'8"	158	None	60 West St. New York. N.Y.
9	Bomberg	Albert	Swedish	"	BE 12478	U. S.	4-5-79	Sweden	Swedish	May 20	Balto. Md	Fireman	"	"	Swedish	"	5'10"	171	None	4503 Easton Av. Baltimore Md
10	Carniero	Jose	Spanish	"	M 60109	U. S.	10-24-95	Spain	Spanish	May 20	Balto. Md	Fireman	"	"	Spanish	"	5'6"	156	None	Baltimore Md
11	Lackea	Michael	Finnish	"	BE 12599	U. S.	8-25-92	Finnland	Finn	May 20	Balto. Md	Coal passer	"	"	Finnish	"	5'9½"	148	None	529 Clinton St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
12	Paradas	Aligandro	Peru	"	N 10436	U. S.	6-4-98	Peru	Peruvian	May 20	Balto. Md	Coal passer	"	"	Peruvian	"	5'4"	165	None	Callao, Peru
13	Ketsimbas	Nikotis	Greek	"	BE 13311	U. S.	12-15-99	Greece	Greek	May 20	Balto. Md	Coal passer	"	"	Greek	"	5'10	159	None	1704 Jones St. Baltimore Md
14	Salvatore	Joseph	Italian	"	BE 12418	U. S.	July 89	Italy	Italian	May 20	Balto. Md	Coal passer	"	"	Italian	"	5'4"	147	None	280 South St. Baltimore Md
15	Guerra	Manuel	Chilian	"	BE 13136	U. S.	6-3-99	Chile	Chilian	May 20	Balto. Md	Coal passer	"	"	Chilian	"	5'7"	145	None	Malvern St. Baltimore Md
16	Gonsalez	Romiro	Mexican	"	BE 12416	U. S.	1898	Mexico	Mexican	May 20	Balto. Md	Coal passer	"	"	Mexican	"	5'5"	160	None	Torreon, Mex
17	Sandberg	Henning	Norway	N.Y. 6591	6591	U. S.	7-2-86	Norway	Norwegian	May 20	Balto. Md	Coal passer	"	"	Norwegian	"	5'6"	172	None	Bodo, Norway
18	Cemoney	John	American	Presented at London, Eng.	85	U. S.	8-5-00	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	Coal passer	"	"	American	"	5'5"	135	None	Charleston, S.C.
19	Garvin	Ronald G	American	Am Consul Passport London	2924	U. S.	3-19-98	U. S.	American	Aug 27	London	Coal passer			American	"	5'10"	155	Scar on forefinger L hand	Gen Del. Detroit, Mich
20	Stears	Frank M.	American	Passport	M 346	U. S.	1-1-84	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	Chief Steward	"	"	American	"	5'4"	156	Scar on L eye	356 Hawthorne St. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Hartley	Charles A.	American	Passport 3335	B23335	U. S.	9-19-86	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	Chief Cook	"	"	American	"	5'7½"	176	None	Beltsville, Md.
22	Schmuich	William A	American	Passport 17626	B17626	U. S.	10-14-96	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	2nd Cook	"	"	American	"	5'6"	140	None	738 S 24th St. Louisville Ky
23	Jaquiery	Warren	American	Passport	B17873	U. S.	11-25-97	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	3rd Cook	"	"	American	"	5'9"	145	None	22 Portland St. Providence R.I.
24	Paradis	Omer	American	Passport	17664	U. S.	10-22-97	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	Messman	"	"	American	"	5'4"	135	None	Pawtucket R.I.
25	Cusack	James J.	American	Passport Am Con. London	2906	U. S.	3-10-00	U. S.	American	May 20	Balto. Md	Messman	"	"	American	"	5'10"	130	Tat. R forearm	2538 Sydenham Av. Chicago
26	Asborg	Gustav H.	Swedish	Passport	B 57	U. S.	7-11-96	U. S.	Swedish	May 25	Balto. Md	Messman	"	"	Swedish	"	5'9"	160	Tat. 1894-11-07 I am	1636 Thames St. Baltimore Md
27	Kiernan	Frank H.	American	Passport	237	U. S.	6-18-94	U. S.	American	Aug 1	London	Messman	"	"	American	"	5'11	156	none	Oxford Mich
28	Conlin	Joseph J.	American	U.S.A. Discharge Consul's letter		U. S.	1-6-93	U. S.	American	Aug 27	London	Messman	"	"	American	"	5'6"	160	none	491 Water St. Pottstown Pa
29	Everett	Argo H.	American	Passport	28 ??	U. S.	8-4-98	U. S.	American	June 19	Gothenburg	Sailors Mess boy	"	"	American	"	5-5"	155	none	P.O. 124. Mellborn. Fla
30	Keenan	Hugh	British	Passport	B213547	U. S.	4-19-71	Ireland	British	May 25	Balto. Md	Firemens Mess boy	"	"	English	"	5'6"	165	none	24 South St. New York
31	Lazarou	Demetrius	Greek	Passport	3821	U. S.	6-14-94	Greece	Greek	May 20	Balto. Md	Deck Eng'r	"	"	Greek	"	5'4"	148	none	711 South Broadway Balto. Md
32	Morsch	Harold H	American	Navy Wireless Operator				American	American	May 20	Balto. Md	Radio	"	"	American					
33	Lonowitz	Roy H	American	" "				American	American	May 20	Balto. Md	Radio	"	"	American					
34	Campbell	R. G.	American	Shipped as seaman at Boston, Mass. Deserted London								Asst Supercargo.	"	"	American	Yes				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

W. S. Walker, Master.

SEEN Dep. Com. of Customs NO. 26.
AMERICAN [illegible] GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
[illegible] United States.
Date Oct 3. By [signature]
American Vice-Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

W.S.&C.—6-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Sept. 27. 1919

Arrived at New York Sept. 13, 1919; sailed from [illegible] Sept 5 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of Amer. General S.S. Orion submitted for examination at the American Consulate General.

The American Consulate at London certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

218

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where									
1	Gonzalez	Jose	Spanish	Passport	189542	USA	1890	Spain	Spanish	Sept 4	London	Fireman	yes	Male	Spanish	Paid Off	5'11"	160	Tat. R. arm	Newport News, Va
2	Stefanakis	Vassilios	Greek	"	452	"	1899	Greek	Greek	"	"	Ch. Cook	"	"	Greek	"	5'7"	142	none	New York. N.Y.
3	Fernandez	Melchor	Spain	"	7148	"	1894	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Coalpasser	"	"	Spanish	"	5'5"	138	none	New York N.Y.
4	Conklin	John W	Amer	N.Y.C. 17443	17143	"	1899	Amer	American	"	"	Mess Boy	"	"	Amer	"	5'6"	125	none	New York N.Y.
5	Fernandez	Benjamin	Spain	—	—	—	1899	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Coalpasser	"	"	Spanish	"	5'6"	130	none	Santander, Spain
6	Martinez	Augustin	Spain	passport	8830	USA	1896	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Fireman	"	"	Spanish	"	5'9"	150	none	New York. N.Y.
7	Fernandez	Alfredo	Spain	"	1661	"	1895	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Coalpasser	"	"	Spanish	"	5'7"	160	Tat. R. Arm	Roosevelt. N.Y.
8	Williams	Edward	Amer.	"	101442	"	1886	Amer	American	"	"	Mess boy	"	"	American	"	5'10"	165	Scar: Jaw	Union Hill N.J.
9	Mators	Antonio	Greek	Norfolk	2740	"	1895	Greece	Greek	"	"	Fireman	"	"	Greek	"	5'5"	160	Tat: Arm	New York. N.Y.
10	Zonzouris	Alexandros	Greek	"	79514	"	1891	Greece	Greek	"	"	Fireman	No	"	Greek	"	5'10"	167	Tat. R. arm	New York. N.Y.
11	Picon	Jose	Spain	"	27020	"	1891	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Fireman	yes	"	Spanish	"	5'7"	160	none	New York. N.Y.
12	Shilkan	Francis	Amer	"	16966	"	1900	Amer	Bohemia	"	"	O.S.	"	"	American	"	5'9"	150	none	New York. N.Y.
13	Jaurea	Michael	Russia	—	102441-2		1888	Russia	Russian	"	"	G.B	"	"	Russian	"	5'6"	165	R. Hand	Brooklyn. N.Y.
14	Olsen	John	Norwegian	passport	53622	USA	1897	Norway	Norwegian	"	"	A.B.	"	"	Norwegian	"	5'6"	160	none	Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	Cortez	Paul	British	[illegible]			1892	Br. S.A.	British	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Spanish	"	5'6½"	163	Wound L arm	New York. N.Y.
16	Raltz	Otto	Russia	—	Pila. P12405		1881	Russia	Russia	"	"	G.B.	"	"	Russian	"	5'11½"	186	Tat: Hand	New York. N.Y.
17	Fernandez	Jose	Spain	passport	66044	USA	1886	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Fireman	"	"	Spanish	"	5'5"	150	none	New York. N.Y.
18	Gillespie	Henry	Amer	"	17636	USA	1902	Amer	Finnish	"	"	O.S.	"	"	Amer	"	5'7½"	135	Scar forehead	Corona. L.I.
19	Burbank	Carl H.	Amer.	"	95856	USA	1897	Amer	American	"	"	Radio	"	"	Amer	"	5'9"	160	none	Agnestown, Mass
20	Steinberg	Andrew	Russia	"	84447	USA	1884	Russia	Russian	"	"	A.B	"	"	Russian	"	5'7"	165	none	New York. N.Y.
21	Fisher	Edgar	Russia	"	49220	USA	1892	Russia	Russian	"	"	Boatswain	"	"	Russian	"	5'10"	192	none	New York. N.Y.
22	Balod	John	Russia	Norfolk	87193	Russ Consul	1895	Russia	Russia	"	"	A.B	"	"	Russian	"	6'0"	210	none	New York. N.Y.
23	Brennan	Frank	Russia	"	14412	USA	1890	Russia	Russia	"	"	A.B.	"	"	Russian	"	5'6"	160	1st toe off L	New York. N.Y.
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

Total crew 89; 4 aliens landed without from L. ordered detained on board, Hand: 2 aliens 3 of from L.

all of above were members of crew of American S.S. Englewood which sailed from Baltimore on June 29, 1919, and was wrecked by striking a mine on Aug. 13, 1919. All signed the articles at U.S. Consulate London.

W. D. Watson, Jr. Master

9/9/1919.

SEEN Supplementary List No 8
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
Examined by me, for the United States of America, between.
Date Sept 5 1919
American Vice-Consul.

W.S. 80—5-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Sept. 22. 1919

Arrived at New York Sept. 13, 1919; sailed from New York Sept. 15, 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of Amer. S.S. Oreon submitted for examination at the American Consulate General 218

The American Consulate General at London certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1 Gonzalez	Jose	Spanish	Passport	N.Y. 89542	USA	1890	Spain	Spanish	Sept 14	London	Fireman	yes	Male	Spanish	Paid Off	5'11"	160	Tat. R. arm	Newport News, Va
2 Stefanakis	Vassilios	Greek	" Norfolk	452	"	1899	Greek	Greek	"	"	Ch. Cook	"	"	Greek	"	5'7"	142	none	New York. N.Y.
3 Fernandez	Melchor	Spain	"	NY 7148	"	1894	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Coal pass	"	"	Spanish	"	5'5"	138	none	New York N.Y.
4 Conklin	John W	Amer	N.Y.C. 17443	17143	"	1899	Amer	American	"	"	Mess Boy	"	"	Amer	"	5'6"	125	none	New York N.Y.
5 Fernandez	Benjamin	Spain	—	—		1899	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Coal pass	"	"	Spanish	"	5'6"	130	none	Santander, Spain
6 Martinez	Augustin	Spain	passport	N.Y. 8830	USA	1896	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Fireman	"	"	Spanish	"	5'9"	150	none	New York. N.Y.
7 Fernandez	Alfredo	Spain	"	N.Y. 1661	"	1895	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Coal pass	"	"	Spanish	"	5'7"	160	Tat. R. Arm	Roosevelt. L.I.
8 Williams	Edward	Amer.	"	N.Y. 10142	"	1886	Amer	American	"	"	Mess boy	"	"	American	"	5'10"	165	Scar: Jaw	Union Hill N.J.
9 Matos	Antonio	Greek	Norfolk	N.Y. 7740	"	1895	Greece	Greek	"	"	Fireman	"	"	Greek	"	5'5"	160	Tat: Farm	New York. N.Y.
10 Sonsouris	Kallestratos	Greek	"	N.Y. 79514	"	1891	Greece	Greek	"	"	Fireman	No	"	Greek	"	5'10"	167	Tat: R. arm	New York. N.Y.
11 Picon	Jose	Spain	" Norfolk	N.Y. 27020	"	1891	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Fireman	Yes	"	Spanish	"	5'7"	160	none	New York. N.Y.
12 Spillane	Francis	Amer	"	N.Y. 16966	"	1900	Amer	Bohemia	"	"	O.S.	"	"	American	"	5'9"	150	none	New York. N.Y.
13 Jaurea	Michael	Russia	—	102441-2		1888	Russia	Russian	"	"	Q.B.	"	"	Russian	"	5'6"	165	R. Hand	Brooklyn. N.Y.
14 Olsen	John	Norwegian	passport	N.Y. 55722	USA	1897	Norway	Norwegian	"	"	A.B.	"	"	Norwegian	"	5'6"	160	none	Brooklyn. N.Y.
15 Cortez	Paul	British	N.Y. Norfolk Phila. Balt. Wash.			1892	Br. S.C.	British	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Spanish	"	5'6½"	163	wound L arm	New York. N.Y.
16 Raltz	Otto	Russia	— Phila.	P12405		1886	Russia	Russia	"	"	Q.B.	"	"	Russian	"	5'11½"	186	Tat. hand.	New York. N.Y.
17 Fernandez	Jose	Spain	passport	N.Y. 66044	USA	1886	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Fireman	"	"	Spanish	"	5'5"	150	none	New York. N.Y.
18 Sillanpee	Henry	Amer	"	N.Y. 17636	USA	1902	Amer	Finnish	"	"	O.S.	"	"	Amer	"	5'7½"	135	Scar forehead	Corona. L.I.
19 Burbank	Carl H.	Amer.	"	N.Y. 995-856	USA	1897	Amer	American	"	"	Radio	"	"	Amer	"	5'9"	160	none	Agnestown, Mass
20 Steinberg	Andrew	Russia	"	N.Y. 84447	USA	1884	Russia	Russian	"	"	A.B.	"	"	Russian	"	5'7"	165	none	New York. N.Y.
21 Fisher	Edgar	Russia	"	N.Y. 49720	USA	1892	Russia	Russian	"	"	Boatswain	"	"	Russian	"	5'10"	192	none	New York. N.Y.
22 Zalod	John	Russia	N.Y. 87193	650	Russ Consul	1895	Russia	Russia	"	"	A.B.	"	"	Russian	"	6'0"	210	none	New York. N.Y.
23 Brennan	Frank	Russia	"	N.Y. 44112	USA	1890	Russia	Russia	"	"	A.B.	"	"	Russian	"	5'6"	160	1st toe both ft	New York. N.Y.

All of above were members of crew of Steamer S.S. Oregon which sailed from Baltimore for London on date July 29, 1919, and was wrecked by striking a mine on Aug. 13, 1919. He signed the articles at B.S. Siam.

Total crew 89, 4 absent without from L. ordered detained on board pend. his off from L.

H.L. Foster, Jr. Mate

9/8/1919.

SEEN Supplemental No. 8
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
Examined to depart for the United States of America, between
and
Date Sept. 15, 1919 Gustav E. Reed
American Vice-Consul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a

S. S.

2	3
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL
	Family name.
not liable	Peterson T
	Roebuck Q

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Notarized

AMERICAN CON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S/S Orion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. ~~I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.~~

(3 Sheets)

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1919.

F. M. Simpson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

T. L. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Orion

9/18/19

NITED

ontinental United
for the listing of

1919

13

destination.
permanent residence.)

City or town.

nyc Seaman 8/18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

— Consular Passengers —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Polar Star Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, Aug 19, 1919

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
not Detained	Petersen	Niels Chr.	33		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Dan	Yes	X				Discharged Seaman from Schr Edith —		NYC
	Roebuck	George	41		M										Landing Card K 12865		

Seaman 8/18

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Buenos Aires, Argentina, August 14, 1919.

220

To the Proper Immigration Officer
at the Port of New York.

Dear Sir:

This is to certify that the bearer, N. Chr. Petersen, of Danish nationality, a destitute American seaman, was discharged by this consulate general on July 31, 1919, from the American schooner EDITH, of New York, on account of illness, and that he is being returned to the United States as a consular passenger aboard the American S. S. POLAR STAR.

This certificate is issued in accordance with Paragraph 280 of the Consular Regulations of 1896.

Yours respectfully,

For the Consul General:

A. D. Houlahan
American Vice Consul.

886

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

Polar Star

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

— Consular Passengers —

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Polar Star Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, Aug 19, 1919

14—212

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
not Inspected	Petersen	Niels	33		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Nyc.	Nyc	Sister Mrs Anna Petersen from Queer Schr Edith		Nyc	Seaman J/18
	Roebuck	George	42		M		Peasant				U.S.A.				Seamans Card K 12865			

Total passengers . . . . . —
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

46

Polar Star

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

219

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ...., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—67

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

— Consular Passengers —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Polar Star Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, Aug 19, 1919

14—219

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
D-TAX TUS. column use of rnment ls only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
ted	Petersen	Niels	33		M	S	Sailor	yes	Dan	yes	Denmark	Scand	Nyc	Nyc	Sister Seaman from Queer Sch Edith		Nyc	Seaman 8/18.
	Roebuck	George	42		M						USA.				Seamans Card K 12865			
							Pearsall											

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18th, 1919

221

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after pursuing (temporarily) in United States the specific purpose specified by him?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after pursuing (temporarily) in United States the specific purpose specified by him?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or is he attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		US Consul -			As sailor 1916-19		Sailor Home Portland Ore	No	Further Penn Yes	Not Stated No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	Venereal -	5	6	Fair	Gray	blue		Copenhagen	Denmark
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Polar Star, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Moore
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1919

at NY

W C Penisale
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

POLAR STAR

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 224

Required under Act ... to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... the United States.

Vessel S. S. ... port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	Family name	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]					
2					160	
3					130	
4					160	
5					165	
6					150	
7					150	
8					140	
9						
10					145	
11					150	Hold Vessel
12					150	
13					140	
14						
15					145	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25					135	
26					175	
27					140	
28						
29						
30						

With cards 1 3 26
without " 11
Total Crew 49

Sept 18/919
Russell
Insp

Line French & Canada Ss. Corp.
Owners Shipping Board
Local Agents French & Canada Ss. Corp.
14—1360

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Polar Star 11-8

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

9-18 Polar Star 10/56

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia 222

Nov. 7, 1919

I, master of the U. S. (Nationality.) S. S. Polar Star

from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 26, 1919, consigned to Acosta & Co; is now lying at Ins Stream, and is expected to sail Nov 7, 1919, for Argentine

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1013

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. POLAR STAR from the port of Buenos Aires

SEP 18 1919

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Relationship	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Color	(7) Race	(8) Literate	(9) Port	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shube									Russia	6	160	
2	J. C. H									Holland	5.7	180	
3	Janson									Russia	"	160	
4	Paripa									Greece	5.7	160	
5	Jurahes									Russia	5.6	150	
6	Pande									Greece	5.7	150	
7	Lost									Spain	5.7	140	
8	[illegible]									[illegible]	5.7		
9	Lie									Spain	5.7	145	
10										Holland			

Geo Meinhardt usa - missing

Manuel Cortero	Foguista	Español
Manuel Muñoz	id	Peruano
Vicente Llerror	id	Español
Andreais Pondera	id	Holandés
Peter Lamberis	id	Griego
Harold Steenhuisen	id	Holandés
Ole Gansel	id	Americano 10045
Fred Eijk	id	Holandés
Peter Begar	Carbonero	Porto Rico
William Harris NOC	id	Americano 7674
Jose Rodriguez	id	Español
Jose Garcia	id	id
Santiago Medina	id	Ecuador
Joaquin Almeguera	id	Español
Richard McVey	Moso	Americano M254
William Collins	id	id B15348
Charles Sunk	id	Italiano
Nathan Shoreiber	id	Americano 17677
Frank Muriel	id	id 13981 12153
Charles Smith	id	id 13964
William Thompson	Telegrafista	Finlandes
Tom Walo	Marinero	Portugues
Jose [illegible]		Escocez
		Americano

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo J. McIntyre	33	U.S.	New York Oct 30-19
Buenaventa Garcia	26	Spain	" " " " "
Francesco Arcens	27	Peru	" " " " "
Jose Silva	23	"	" " " " "
W. O'Rourke	22	U.S.	" " " " "
Vincent Martinez	30	Spain	" " " " "
Paul Kelly	29	Eng	" " " " "
F Zoranesky	30	Poland	" " " " "
Geo Peter	35	Cyprus	Phila - Oct 30-19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON [illegible] PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Palmos	33	Greece			
Geo Phelips	37	"			
Pablo Machado	26	Argentine			
Francis Ramos	36	C.V.I			
Manuel da Silva	23	Brazil			
Geo Harlan	38	N.S.			
Geo Peters	23	Cyprus			
Emil Suomi	33	Finland			
H. G. McMonagle	25	U.S			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

F. Patterson
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. POLAR STAR, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	Family name	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shuler	White	Russia	6	160	
2	J. C. H[illegible]	"	Holland	5.7	180	
3	Janson	"	Russia	"	160	
4	Paripan[illegible]	"	Greece	5.7	165	
5	Jurshen[illegible]	"	Russia	5.6	150	
6	Pande[illegible]	"	Greece	5.7	150	
7	Cost[illegible]	"	Spain	5.7	145	
8	[illegible]	"	Kaw	5.7		
9	Lie[illegible]	"	Spain	5.7	145	
10	Pa[illegible]	"	Holland	58	150	
11	Lan[illegible]	Colored	Grea[illegible]	5.9	160	Hold Venereal
12	Stein[illegible]	White	Holla[illegible]	5.7	150	
	Van Ea[illegible]	"	"	5.9	140	
14	R[illegible]	Dark	P Rico	59		
15	Ro[illegible]	White	Spain	5.8	145	
16	G[illegible]	"	"	5.6		
17	Me[illegible]	Colored	Ecuador	5.5	150	
18	[illegible]	White	Holland	5.7	140	
19	[illegible]	Colored	Chile	5.6	140	
20	[illegible]	White	Finland	5.6	150	
21	[illegible]	"	Portugal	5.6	140	
22	[illegible]	"	Scotland	5.6	150	Hold Venereal
23	[illegible]	"	Holland	57	135	
24	[illegible]	"		6.0	175	
25		Colored	Bo. W.I.	5.6	140	
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

With cards 26
Without " 1
Total crew 49

Sept 18/19
Ransale
Insp

Line French & Canada S.S. Corp.
Owners Shipping Board
Local Agents French & Canada S.S. Corp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Polar Star 18

✓ Geo Meinhardt usa - missing

Manuel Certero	Foguista	Español
Manuel Muñoz	id	Portugue
Vicente Llorror	id	Español
Andresis Penders	id	Holandés
Peter Lamberis	id	Griego
Harold Steenhuizen	id	Holandés
Ole Gamsel	id	Americano 10045
Fred Eijk	id	Holandés
Peter Begar	Carbonero	Porto Rico
William Harris Noc	id	Americano 7674
Jose Rodrigues	id	Español
Jose Garcia	id	id
Santiago Medina	id	Ecuador
Joaquin Almeguera	id	Español
Richard Mevez	Moso	Americano M254
William Collins	id	id B 15348
Charles Sank	id	Italiano
Nathan Silverstein	id	Americano 1677
Frank Muriel	id	id 13401 12153
Charles Smith	id	id 13924
William Thompson	Telegrafista id	Finlandes
Tom Wale	Marinero	Portugues
Jose Ramos	Foguista	Escocos
Malcolm Bokill	Carbonero	Americano 5842
Ellis Nelson	Moso	Holandés
Henry Teskamy	Moso	Americano 1562 Embassy B.A.
Peter Cunningham	Comisario	

SON CINCUENTA Y UN TRIPULANTES EN TODO INCLUSO EL CAPITAN/

Buenos Aires, Agosto 16 de 1919

José M Allende

PREFECTURA GENERAL

Insp

POLAR STAR

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Polar Star, arriving at New York, N. Y., 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shubert	Theodor	2nd Officer	19	N.Y.	Pds	yes	24	—	White	Russian	6	160	
2	J. C. Hoff	Johannes	Boswain	19							Holland	5.7	135	
3	Janson													
4	Pan										Russia	4	160	
5	Jurk										Greece	5.7	165	
6	Pan										Russia	5.6	150	
7	Lar										Greece	5.7	150	
8	[illegible]										Spain	5.7	145	
9	Lui										Kan	5.7		
10	Pas										Spain	5.7	145	
11	Lan										Holland	5.8	150	
12	Stein									Colored	Greek	5.9	160	Hold Venereal
13	Van Espk									White	Holla	5.7	150	
14	Rega										"	5.9	140	
15	Rodrig									Dark	P Rico	5.9		
16	Garc									White	Spain	5.8	145	
17	Medina										"	5.6		
18	Shuri									Colored	Ecuador	5.5	150	
19	Gebra									White	Holland	5.7	140	
20	Walo										Chile	5.6	140	
21	Mlun										Finland	5.6	150	
X 22	Macas										Portug	5.6	140	
23	Jacq										Scotland	5.8	150 Hold Venereal	
Ved.	Anker										Finland	5.7	135	
25	Mrs Goodm											6.0	175	
26											Bo. W.I.	5.5	140	
27														
28														
29	With ca													
30	without													
	Total													

Line French Can
Owners Shipping
Local Agents French & C

Polar Star No.

SEP 18 1919

002,541
DOS PESOS
-2-
PESOS
AÑO 1919

Page 3.

PREFECTURA GENERAL
DE
PUERTOS

223

Concédese licencia al Capitan Frank Mason
para que con el vapor Norte Americano "POLAR STAR"
de porte de 2585 toneladas Nº de esta
matrícula que tiene á su mando, haga viaje á New York via Barbadoes
Practico: Gutierrez desembarcará en Rosalada.
con la tripulación que consta en el siguiente

ROL

Patrón	✓ Frank Mason	Capitan	Norte Americano	id	19840 459	
	✓ John Laughlin	1 Oficial	id	Ruso	13573	
	✓ Theo Schubert	2	id	Americano	P 0740	
Marinero	✓ John Schnell	3	id	id	8334	
	✓ John Blumblatt	1 Maquinista	id	id	13029	
	✓ Cornelius Hubbard	2 agte.	id	id	8679	
id.	✓ Marcus Peterson	3 id	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	id	N-4418	
	✓ Edward Poll	4	id	id		
id.	✓ Jack Norton	Mayordomo		Holandés		
	Bert Schuring	Cocinero		Chileno		
id.	Antonio Guerrero	2 id		Americano	328 Wash	
	✓ Philip Grace	Sobrecargo		id	8873	
id.	✓ James McDonnell	Maquinista		Holandés		
	John Hoog	Contramaestre		Holandés		
id.	✓ John O Neill	Carpintero		Americano	13867	
	Tom Lolopes	Marinero		Griego		
id.	Alfred Yansson	id		Ruso		
	Edward Kyrucheski	id		id		
id.	Neil Harlgarine	id		Griego		
	✓ Louis Lombardi	id		Americano	8070	
id.	✓ John Orr	Aceitero		id	13596	
	✓ Burt Luth	id		id	13109	
id.	✓ Tocman Snodgrass	id		id	P 512 de 191	
	✓ John J Meehan	Fogonista		id	15613	

V. B.

El Encargado de la Mesa de Cabotaje y Ultramar

Prefecto General de Puertos

sigue á la vuelta:

for each alien. See other side.

POLAR STAR

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Polar Star, arriving at New York, N. Y., 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shubert	Theodor	2nd Officer	19	N. Y.	PD	yes	24	—	White	Russian	6	160	
2	J. C. Hoff	Johannes	Boswain	19	"	"	"	38	—	"	Holland	5.7	190	
3	Jonson	Alfred	AB	19	"	"	"	25		"	Russia	"	160	
4	Paripouens	Petros	"		"	"	—	48		"	Greece	5.7	165	
5	Jurshewski	Ernest	"		"	"	yes	26	—	"	Russia	5.5	150	
6	Pandelakis	Nickolas	"		"	"	—	33	—	"	Greece	5.7	150	
7	Castro	Manuel	Fireman		"	"	yes	35	—	"	Spain	5.7	140	
8	~~Gonzo~~	Manuel	"	19	PD Buenos	"	"	23	—	"	Spain	5.7		
9	Lima	Vinzut	"	19	PD	"	"	25		"	Spain	5.7	145	
10	Pasadas	Andres	"			"	"	36		"	Holland	5.8	150	
11	Lamberis	Panagotis	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	23	Colored		Greece	5.9	160	Held Venereal
12	Steinhauzen	Hendrick	"	19	"	"	"	29	White		Holland	5.7	150	
13	Van Eyck	Francisco	"			"	"	60			"	5.9	140	
14	Regar	Pedro	Coal Passer	19	"	"	"	35	~~Dark~~		P. Rico	5.9		
15	Rodriguez	Jose	"			"	"	27	White		Spain	5.8	145	
16	~~Garcia~~	Joaquin	"	19	"	Died	"	20	"		"	5.6		
17	Medina	Santiago	"			PD	"	19	Colored		Ecuador	5.5	150	
18	Shuring	Barthus	Cook		N. Y.	PD	"	43	White		Holland	5.7	140	
19	Gebera	Antonio	2nd Cook	19	N. Y.	PD	"	20	Colored		Chile	5.6	140	
20	Wabo	Thomas	AB	19	"	PD	"	31	White		Finland	5.6	150	
21	Munoz	Jose	Fireman	June 6	B. Aires	PD		28	"		Portugal	5.6	140	
22	Macaskall	Malcolm	C. Passer	16	B. Aires	PD	"	33	"		Scotland	5.8	150	Held Venereal
23	Jiacamp	Henry	Mess Asst		B. A.	PD	"	18	"		Holland	5.7	135	
24	Ver. Akker	Frans	C. Passer	16	B. A.	PD	"	32	"		"	6.0	175	
25	Mr. Goodman	Wesley	Fireman	Sept 9	Barbados	PD	"	28	Colored		Br. W. I.	5.6	140	
26			No. 22 Med Hold withdrawn Oct 1/2, 1919.											
27														
28														
29	With cards 20 3													
30	Without " 26													
	Total crew 49													

Sept 18/1919 Remsen Insp.

Line France & Canada Ss. Corp.
Owners Shipping Board
Local Agents France & Canada Ss. Corp.
16—15ss

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Polar Star No.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[IMMIGRATION SERVICE]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Polar Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F H Mason
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept-, 1919

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Polar Star
9/18/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. POLAR STAR, (France & Can. arrived Sept. 18, 1919., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	DISCHARGED Breakfast
To E.I. 9/18/19. 1:15 p.m.	Petersen Niels (Consular passenger.)	1	1		1	Placed in hosp. on arrival Further medical, veneral.	Held for Special Inquiry (cert. L.C.D.)	Macatee	9/20/19	2:10	-

+ S/S POLAR STAR, Sept. 18, 1919.

Polar Star #8

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 226

S. S. Polar Star (Francis Carr) arrived September 18, 1919, M., , from -

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m 1	Petersen, Niels	1	1	1	From Hosp 10/24 now Hosp 9/30-1918 S.S. Polar Star 10/24								10/25	155	Mgr	2nd	Disch as Seaman				Sept				Ad

Polar Star 9/18

MATURA SEPT. 18-19

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

229

port of [redacted] B.W.I.

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[redacted]	[redacted]	5.6	175	
[redacted]	[redacted]	5.8	170	
[redacted]	[redacted]	5.8	165	
[redacted]	[redacted]	6.0	170	
[redacted]	"	5.6	160	
"	"	5.6	155	
"	"	5.1	170	
"	"	5.7	150	
"	"	5.0	150	
"	"	5.6	160	
"	"	5.9	150	
"	"	5.7	150	
"	"	6.0	170	
"	"	5.8	155	
"	"	6.0	170	
"	"	5.8	154	
"	"	5.7	156	
"	"	5.7	162	
"	"	5.8	156	
[redacted]	"	5.7	160	
[redacted]	"	5.10	170	
[redacted]	"	5.9	160	
English	"	5.8	155	
W.Indian	"	5.6	160	
Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	
"	"	5.7	150	
"	"	5.7	150	
"	"	5.5	147	
Chilean	Chilean	5.4	145	
Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN [redacted]
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

[redacted] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

227

Madura 9/19

New York, Sept. 18, 1919.

Sir:

I have the following is a complete record of all changes in my crew since the departure of this vessel from its last port:

Number of seamen deserted ..... None .....

Number left in hospital (sick or injured) ..... None .....

Number of crew this date ..... 60 .....

I expect to leave ....., 1919, consigned to ..... for orders, proceeding at ..... Port ..... 24 ....., and is bound to ..... Trinidad .....

..... First port of call in United States

as in crew:

	When and where signed on.
	Bus. Yard. Aug 22 1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line [redacted]

Owners Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co

Local Agents Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co
29 Broadway New York City

14—1360

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

228

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Matura

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Matura the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
1 Joe Sullivan	Fireman
2 Alfonso Stewart	Water
For completion of Crew (Form 2)	Seamen Vice Deserters
Crew photos are ready now at Barge Office. (Tel 2424 Broad)	
[redacted]	[redacted]
3 William Baptiste	Sailor
4 William Cummings	"

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Joe Crosby
Master

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel S.S. "[redacted]" m, arriving [redacted], 191[redacted], from the port of GRENADA B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	John G	813 Master	12/8/19	New York	No	Yes	60	M	British	American	5.8	175	W Cat
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	2411 Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	50	M	Canadian	British	5.8	170	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	2nd 16861	"	"	"	"	50	M	Canadian	American	5.8	165	
4	[redacted]	William	41144 2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Canadian	British	6.0	170	
5	[redacted]	Fitzgerald	743-37 Carpenter	20/8/19	British		"	57	M	West Indian	"	5.6	160	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	16465 Quartermaster	"	"		"	40	M	"	"	5.6	156	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	13345 "	"	"		"	40	M	"	"	6.1	170	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	16475 "	"	"		"	57	M	"	"	5.7	150	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	8658 "	"	"		"	50	M	"	"	6.0	160	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	11632 Seiler	"	"		"	25	M	"	B	5.6	140	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	13341 "	"	"									

25 f
15 f

MATURD SEPT. 18-19

Matura 9/19

227

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LOCAL 338

Form 660.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 30th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Matura
from port of Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (~~added~~) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 18, 1919, consigned to Trinidad Lnd; is now lying at Pier 24, and is expected to sail Oct 1st, 1919, for Trinidad & Demerara
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Mendez	30	Spain	New York Aug 19 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "[redacted]" m ....., *arriving* [redacted], 191[redacted], *from the port of* [redacted] B.W.I. 229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	John G	813 Master	12/1/29	New York	No	Yes	60	M	British	American	5.8	175	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	2411 Stwd.	"	"	"		"	Yes	30	M	Canadian	British	5.8	170	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	12/861 Asst.	"	"	"		"	Yes	30	M	Canadian	American	5.8	165	
4	[redacted]	William	4/144 Asst.	"	"	"		"	Yes	22	M	Canadian	British	6.0	170	
5	[redacted]	Fitzgerald	745-37 Carpenter	29/1/29	British			"	Yes	37	M	West Indian	"	5.6	160	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	16465 Quartermaster	"	"	"		"	Yes	40	M	"	"	5.6	155	
7	[redacted]	Alexander	13345 "	"	"	"		"	Yes	40	M	"	"	6.1	170	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	16475 "	"	"	"		"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5.7	150	
9	[redacted]	Robert	8658 "	"	"	"		"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.8	150	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	11632 Boiler	"	"	"		"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.6	160	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	13341 "	"	"	"		"	Yes	[redacted]	M	"	"	5.9	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Banobre	20	Spain	New York
S Cambeiro	29	"	"
R Lourida	22	"	"
J Lourida	18	"	"
A Garcia	19	Porto Rico	"
Ed J Evans	23	British	"
W Gibbs	22	British	"
H B Peters	24	Ireland American	"
Henry B Sheldon	21	American New York	"
J Williams	49	British	Hospital Trinidad B W I
Wm Mac Donald	33	British	New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Perez	21	Spain	S. C. Rowe	20	British
A Fernandez	34	"			
Francisco Feguira	24	"			
Manuel Gomez	23	"			
F Mendez	44	"			
Gabriel Perez	24	"			
A Ramos	24	British			
B Mc Cartney	35	"			
A M Currie	28	Glasgow			
O Bevans	20	Wales			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J Williams	49	British	Trinidad B W I	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, p[redacted] reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I [redacted] honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional chang[redacted] occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorit[redacted]

14—1613

J C Tyndale

[OVER.]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TRINIDAD" m ....., *arriving* [redacted], [redacted], 191[redacted], *from the port of* GRENADA B.W.I. 229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	John O	✓ Master 813	22/8/19	New York	No	Yes	60	M	British	American	5.8	175	23 cut
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ Ch. Officer 2411	"	"	"		"	"	60	M	Canadian	British	5.8	170	
3	[redacted]	Edward	✓ 2nd " 16861	"	"	"		"	"	50	M	Canadian	American	5.8	165	
4	[redacted]	William	✓ 3rd " 41144	"	"	"		"	"	22	M	Canadian	British	6.0	170	
5	[redacted]	Fitzgerald	✓ Carpenter 745-37	22/8/19	British			"	"	57	M	West Indian	"	5.6	160	
6	[redacted]	James	✓ Quartermaster 16469	"	"			"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	150	
7	[redacted]	Alexander	✓ " 13345	"	"			"	"	40	M	"	"	6.1	170	
8	[redacted]	John	✓ " 16475	"	"			"	"	57	M	"	"	5.7	150	
9	[redacted]	Robert	✓ " 8658	"	"			"	"	50	M	"	"	6.0	160	
10	[redacted]	Rudolph	✓ Boiler 11632	"	"			"	"	25	M	"	S	5.6	160	
11	[redacted]	Henry	✓ " 13341	"	"			"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	170	
12	Philip	Leopold	✓ " 13344	"	"			"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	150	
n.c. 13	[redacted]	William	✓ "	"	"			"	"	26	M	"	"	6.0	170	
14	[redacted]	Ayoki	✓ " 94243	"	"			"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	150	
15	[redacted]	William	✓ " 99927	"	"			"	"	26	M	"	"	6.0	170	
16	William	Anno	✓ " 81108	1/9/19	"			"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	154	
n.c. 17	[redacted]	William	✓ "	22/8/19	Grenada			"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	154	
18	[redacted]	Cephas	✓ Deck Boy 81109	20/8/19	Trinidad			"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	152	
19	Peters	Henry	✓ Sailor 99926	"	"			"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	154	
20	Mac Donn	Alexander	✓ Ch. Engineer 2371	18/8/19	New York			"	"	42	M	Scotch	"	5.7	160	
21	[redacted]	William P	✓ 2nd " 2379	18/8/19	"	"		"	"	26	M	English	"	5.10	170	
22	Dunbar	Joseph	✓ 2nd " 2160	"	"	"		"	"	28	M	Canadian	"	5.9	160	
23	Costello	James	✓ 4th " 12408	"	"	"		"	"	25	M	English	"	5.8	155	
24	Alcine	Lucien	✓ 5th " 62166	"	"	"		"	"	21	M	W.Indian	"	5.6	160	
25	Lopez	Ramon	✓ Fireman 2280 ½	"	"	"		"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	
26	Ramos	Rosendo	✓ " 642 ½	"	"	"		"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	150	
27	Nelson	Jose	✓ " 2280	"	"	"		"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	155	
28	Cuesta	Raymundo	✓ Fireman 75-5473	"	"	"		"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	145	
29	Zapata	Juan	✓ " 11073	"	"	"		"	"	22	M	Galician	Galician	5.6	160	
30	Ramirez	Antonio	✓ " 3190	"	"	"		"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	

Abbott & Fitzgerald

Line Trinidad

Owners Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co

Local Agents Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co
29 Broadway New York

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C. Kirkby Master, of the British S.S. Matura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have [illegible] the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration [illegible] Rule 10 which appear below.

J.C. Kirkby
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1919

Everett
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

25f
15f

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted], 191[redacted], from the port of [redacted] B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	? No.	[redacted]	[redacted]	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	8318	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	11667	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	9946 Asst. Engineer	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	48716	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	9062	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	91880	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	19979	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	4346	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	27774 Chief Steward	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	9424 Cook	"	[redacted]		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	2357 Steward	10/9/20	New York		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	3347 Baker	20/9/20	Trinidad		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	75474	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	41143	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	8732	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	11678	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	044204	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	16461	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	26893	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	16467 Steward	21/8/20	Trinidad		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	16474 Chief Cook	20/8/20	Trinidad		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	13364 Cook	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	94249 Cook	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	41103 Baker	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	3400 1st Wireless	10/9/20	New York		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	20371 Cook	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"		"	[redacted]	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	

Total crew 60
4 without cards
Form L233 served for all without cards

Line Trinidad
Owners Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co
Local Agents Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co
29 Broadway New York City.
14—1940

Abbott & Fitzgerald

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C. Kirkby Master, of the British S.S. Katuna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I [redacted] the copy of section 36 of the United States [redacted] Law and of [redacted] s 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration [redacted] Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Kirkby
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept., 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Katuna

9/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
[illegible].
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
[illegible] Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible].
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
[illegible].
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 231

S. S. Matura (Trinidad S&C) arrived September 18, 1919, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					E.I. 9/19-9.15 a.m.																				
25 f	1 Dalglish, Alice	Col	3	14/15	2 Under 16 Acc	Abbott Fitzgerald	9/19	45	JS				9/19	42	Gr									2	
15 f	Cambridge, Elizabeth																								

2 wash
WL.

Matura 9/18

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

232

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MATURA" sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, 4th September, 1919., Arriving at Port of New York September, 16, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Emory	Lloyd Tilghman	37		M	S	Centreville, Maryland, Aug. 8th 1882	Wash 5:2627	919 Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia Home
2	Riggs	Carl. O	37	1½	"	M	Pamlico County, North Carolina, U.S.A.	Wash 31941	205 -40th Street, Norfolk, Virginia.
3	Riggs	Mamie, Powers	31	8	F	"	do.	Wash 62526	do.
4	Powers	Louise J.	48	1	"	"	do.	Wash 62549	do.
5	Riggs	Carl. O	9mths		M	"	Norfolk Va. December 4th 1918		do.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J Cunningham Master

Clifton J B Fitzgerald Purser

5 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

233

11—6713

S. S. MATURA sailing from GRENADA, 11 September, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York September, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boyd	Norma E.	29	1	F	S	Washington, D.C. 9th August, 1890.	Work 88724	Home 1227 Ten Street North West, Washington, D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

234

I, Lawrence L. Watson, Surgeon of the Port of Spring Grenada, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Grant Medical Council
of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L L Watson M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1919

at Grenada. B.W.I.

John A. Gilchrist

No. 227

Acting U.S. Consular Agent.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

STATES
U.S. Stamp Corp

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2
FEE STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MATURA 5-9. Passengers sailing from GRENADA 5-9, , 191

16—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Isitt	Charlotte Amelia V.	21	3	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Grenada	St George's	Mrs Julian Paterson (Friend) St George's, Grenada	Grenada	St George's
2		De Gannes	Francis Anthony	25	9	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Mr John S.Richards (Cousin) St George's, Grenada	Grenada	St George's
3		De Gannes	Leonore Elvira	22	10	F	M	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Mr John S.Richards (Friend) St George's, Grenada	Grenada	St George's
4	UNDER 16	De Gannes	Maurice P.	2	6	M	S	None	No	-------	No	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Mr John S.Richards (Friend) St George's, Grenada	Grenada	St George's
5	IN TRANSIT	Clarke	Vivian Ernest	20	7	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Patrick's	Mrs V.E.Clarke (Wife) St Patrick's, Grenada	Grenada	St George's
6	IN TRANSIT	de Saumarez	Jessie	28	5	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Grenada	St George's	Mr F.M.Henry (Friend) St George's, Grenada	England	London
7	UNDER 16	de Saumarez	George Frederick	8	-	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Grenada	St George's	Mr F.M.Henry (Friend) St George's, Grenada	England	London
8	UNDER 16	de Saumarez	Lionel Maurice	4	-	M	S	None	No	-------	No	British	English	Grenada	St George's	Mr F.M.Henry (Friend) St George's, Grenada	England	London
9		Bain	Marie Florence	21	5	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Patrick's	Mr Edwin Bain (Father) St Patrick's, Grenada	Grenada	St Patrick's
10		Donawa	Sybil	27	1	F	S	Teaching	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	Gouyave	Mr Cyril Donawa (Brother) St Patrick's, Grenada	Grenada	St George's
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		

2-535634 11/1/37
2-756611 - 7940

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18th, 1919

235

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
GRANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	✓	Yes	Yes	1916-1917 Jan New York	Mrs Walter Masters (Friend) 1716 Summerdale Avenue, Chicago	No	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	India	Bomby
2	No	Self	✓	Yes	No	-	-	Mr Archibald De Gannes (Brother) 223 West 141 Street, New York	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Trinidad	Port of Spain
3	No	Husband	✓	Yes	No	-	-	Mr Archibald DeGannes (Brother-in-law) 223 West 141 Street, New York	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Scar over left eye	Grenada	St George's
4	No	Father	✓	No	No	-	-	Mr Archibald De Gannes (Uncle) 223 West 141 Street, New York	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brown	Brown	Dark	None	Grenada	St George's
5	No	Self	✓	Yes	No	-	-	Messrs Gillespie Bros & Co. 11 Broadway, New York	No	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Brown	Black	Black	None	Grenada	St George's
6	No	Self	✓	Yes	Yes	Visit 1916 New York	In transit to England	No	1/2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Light Brown	Dark Grey	None	England	Birkenhead
7	No	Mother	✓	No	Yes	Visit 1916 New York	In transit to England	No	1/2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Light Brown	Dark Grey	None	Australia	Sydney
8	No	Mother	✓	No	Yes	Visit 1916 New York	In transit to England	No	1/2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Golden	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney
9	No	Father	✓	Yes	No	-	-	Mr Norbert Bain (Brother) 108 West 142 Street, New York	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Grenada	St Patrick's
ANT ALIEN 10	No	Brother	✓	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs William Johnstone-Jones (Sister) 8 West 99 Street, New York	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Grenada	Guyana
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the British S.S. Matura from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirkby
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1919
at Key West

[illegible]
U.S. Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

236

I, Vivian Hosea Hutchinson, Surgeon of the Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co (employed by owners thereof) (State whether Surgeon is master, otherwise employed by, or owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad and Tobago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. H. Hutchinson L.R.C.P. & S. Irel.
L.R.C.P. & S. Edin.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1919

at Trinidad, B.W.I.

H. May D. Baker

American Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NO. 1715

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" Passengers sailing from Port of Spain. Trinidad. 5-9, 10th September, 1919

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	Lee Lum	George	35		M	M	Merch	Ys	English	Ys	British	Chinese	Trinidad	P/O/Spain.	Messrs Lee Lumm & Co. Port of Spain. Tdad	TdD	P/O/Spain	NON IMMIGRANT
	Lee Lum	Sophie	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---------do----------	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT
	Lee Hang	Lydia	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---------do----------	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT
	Herrera	John	30		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs E Herrera Abercrombe St. P/O/Spain.	USA	Chicago	
452/149	Chan	Lawrence	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr J A Chan Maracas Trinidad	"	"	
IN TRANSIT	Jobity	Henry	33		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	West Indian		"	"	Mrs L I Jobity (Wife) Philips St. P/O/Spain.	Tdd	P/O/Spain.	NON IMMIGRANT
	Oppenheimer	Julian	31		"	S	Agent	"	"	"	Dutch	Dutch Guiana	Paramaribo		Mr L Oppenheimer Paramaribo D.C.	Holland		

P-4011/2473- Chicago 1/16/20

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18th, 1919. 237

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow, by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own pass.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							Canadian Pacific Railway																		
NT ALIEN 1		Self	Ys	Ys	1908	N Y	1231 Broadway N Y	Ys	6 mths	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yll	Blk	Drk	None	Trinidad	P/O/Spain
ANT ALIEN 2		Husband	"	No	--	--	accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fr	Brn	Brn	"	Demerara	George Town
NT ALIEN 3		Father	"	"	--	--	---------do--Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Self	"	"	--	--	Chicago College of Medecine 3830-32-34 Rhodes Ave. Chic.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sll.	Blk.	"	Moles above lt brwNose	Trinidad	Tumpuna
5		"	"	"	--	--	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blk	None	"	Maracas
NT ALIEN 6		"	"	"	--	--	In transit to Canada	Ys	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Arima
T ALIEN 7		"	"	"	1918	N Y	Merritt Elliot & Col Ltd., 130 Duane St N Y	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	little pox mark on nose	Dutch guiana	Paramaribo
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the British S/Matura, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirkby
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1919
at Newport

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

238

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis Lucas Hutchinson, Surgeon of the Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of Trinidad & Tobago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. McClintock M.R.C.P. Edy
F.R.C.P. Lond

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1919

at New York

Henry O. Baker

SPECIAL

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of*

S. S. "MATURA" Passengers sailing from Port of Spain. Trinidad 5-9, 10th September, 1919

14—430

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		√Boos	Carl	√42		M	M	Merch	Ys	English	Ys	British	West Indian	Trinidad	P/O/Spain.	Mr J. E. Boos Port of Spain. T'Dad	T'd	P/O/Spain.
2		√Boos	Edith	√45		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
3		√Boos	Olga	√17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	New York	Mr C Boos New York.	N Y	New York
4		√Boos	Ludwig	√16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
5	UNDER 16	√Boos	Otto	√15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
6	UNDER 16	√Boos	Errol	√13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	Gibbon	Hugo	√39		"	M	Planter	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	P/O/Spain.	Mr H T Cox San Fernando. Trinidad	T'd	P/O/Spain.
8	IN TRANSIT	Gibbon	Mabel	√36		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
9	UNDER 16	√Gibbon	Sheila	√5		"	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	Williams	Elizabeth	√45		"	M	"	Ys	English	Ys	"	English	"	"	Mr S F Williams Port of Spain. Trinidad	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	Williams	Yvonne	√18		"	S	S.girl	"	"	"	"	W Ind	Canada	Quebec	McDonald College Montreal. Que.	CDa	Montreal
12	IN TRANSIT	Williams	Vera	√16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
13	UNDER 16	Williams	Edythe	√13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W Ind	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
14	ADMITTED	√Dalgliesh	Alice	√25		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Americ U S A	Philadelphia	Mrs J L Dalgliesh Port of Spain.	Pa	Aldmore
15	ADMITTED	√Cambridge	Elizabeth	√15		"	"	S.girl	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	P/O/Spain.	Mr R Cambridge Port of Spain.	T'dAd	P/O/Spain
16		Senior	Eugene	√32		M	M	Dentist	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	U S A	New York	Mr V R Delnoce Woolworth Building N Y	N Y	New York
17		Senior	Natalie	√25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
18		Solis	Philippe	16		"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	Venezuela	Venezuelan	Trinidad	P/O/Spain.	Mr G Solis Port of Spain.	T'd	P/O/Spain.
19	IN TRANSIT	Rocher	Francise	√31		M	M	Engr.	"	English	"	British	Canadian	"	"	Mr G. W. Rochford Port of Spain.	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	Reeves	Walter	√47		"	"	Journalist	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	Mr Geo. Reeves London.	Eng.	London.
21	IN TRANSIT	Urich	Herman	√31		"	"	Bank Mang.	"	"	"	"	West Indian	Venez	Ciudad Bolivar	Royal Bank of Canada Ciudad Bolivar. Ven.	T'd	P/O/Spain,
22	IN TRANSIT	Lyon	Guillermo	√28		"	S	Dentist	"	"	"	Venezuela	Spanish	Trinidad	P/O/Spain.	Dr Lyon Port of Spain.	"	"
23	IN TRANSIT	Maillard	Edgar	√26		"	"	Student	"	"	"	British	West Indian	"	"	Mrs M Maillard Port of Spain.	Cda	Canada
24		Gittens	Conrad	√20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr J F Gittens Valley Road Port of Spain.	N Y	New York
25		Gittens	Cecil	√18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
26		√Corbin	Lilian	√17		F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	African	"	"	Mr G Bailey Reid Lane Port of Spain	"	"
27		√de Freitas	Emily	√20		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	St Vincent	ParkHill	Mrs J de Freitas St Vincent	Ill	Chicago
28		St Vincent	Lottie	√41		"	W	Prop:	"	"	"	"	African	Trinidad	P/O/Spain.	Miss Ida C Pierre Port of Spain.	N Y	New York
29		St Vincent	Rudolph	√19		M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
30	UNDER 16	St Vincent	Stephanie	√11		F	"	S.girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"

Did not sail in ship S.S. Carman 9/9

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
* FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18th, 1919

239

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Self	Ys	Ys	1918	N Y	Mr C Boos (Father) 2228 Andrews Ave. New York	Ys	3 mths	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blu	Tattoo on rt forearm	Trinidad	P/O/Spain.
	2	Husband	"	"	"	"	----------do---(Fetherstnla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bk	Brn	None	"	"
	3	Father	"	"	1919	Mt. St vinct.	----------do---(GrandFather)	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
	4	"	"	"	1919	Mount clair	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	"	"
	5	"	"	"	1919	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fr	"	"	"	"
	6	"	"	"	1919	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
	7	Self	Ys	"	1917	N Y	In transit to Canada	"	a few dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dk	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Husband	"	No	--	--	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Gra	"	Barbados	
	9	Father	"	"	--	--	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	Blu	Yll	"	Trinidad	San Fernando
	10	Husband	"	Ys	1919	N Y	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Abn	Gra	"	Canada	Ormstown
	11	Father	No	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blu	"	Trinidad	P/O/Spain
	12	Father	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gra	Scar on upper lip	Canada	Manitoba
	13	Father	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Blu	None	Trinidad	P/O/Spain,
	14	Brother	Ys	Ys	1919	"	Mrs A R Dagliesh (Mother) The Lyman School. Pa.	No	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gra	"	"	San Fernando.
	15	Father	"	No	--	--	Mrs A. M Brodie (Aunt) 317 W 45th St. New York	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	61	"	"	Brn	"	"	P/O/Spain,
	16	Self	"	Ys	1919	N Y	Home 333 Central Park WrN Y	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Curaçao	
GRANT ALIEN	17	Husband	"	"	Born here	"	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bld	Blu	"	U S A	New York
	18	"	"	"	1915	"	Mrs F. E. Childs (Friend) Bay Shore L.I.	"	a mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	Trinidad	P/O/Spain.
GRANT ALIEN	19	T'dad L'holds	"	"	1916	"	In transit to Canada	"	A FEW days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rdy	Blk	Gra	"	Canada	Peholia
GRANT ALIEN	20	Self	"	"	1919	"	In transit to U Kingdom	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	Frs	Gra	Hzl	"	England	London
GRANT ALIEN	21	"	"	"	1915	"	Royal Bank of Canada New York.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	Mole on left up. lip	Trinidad	P/O/Spain.
GRANT ALIEN	22	"	"	"	1914	"	HOLIDAY	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	None	Venezuela	Carupano
GRANT ALIEN	23	"	"	No	--	--	In transit to Canada	"	A FEW DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Trinidad	P/O/Spain.
	24	Brother	"	"	--	--	Mr N Payne (Cousin) 51 W 131st St N.Y	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brn	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
	25	Father	"	"	--	--	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blk	Scar on rt sd of rt eye	"	"
	26	"	"	"	--	--	Mr G Corbin (Father) 131 W 137 th St. NY	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Blk	Blk	Brn	None	"	San Fernando.
GRANT ALIEN	27	Self	"	"	--	--	Mr C ed Freitas (Brother) 4517 Cliffton Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Blk	Drk	"	St Vincent	
	28	"	"	"	--	--	Mrs H. Grasette (Cousin) 106 W 144 St St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brn	Blk	Brn	"	Trinidad	P/O/Spain
	29	Mother	"	"	--	--	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	Brn	"	Scar over lft temple	"	"
	30	"	"	"	--	--	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	Brn	Blk	"	Scar on chin	"	"

Did not sail in this S.S. Carman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C. Kirkby master, of the British S.S. Keatura, from West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Kirkby
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1919
at Newport

Ellis
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

6

240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Clavier, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Clavier L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 19 19.

at Georgetown, Demerara.

[signature]

American Consul.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manifest

Aux. 9-18-19

Sept 23/19

	Aliens Debarred Total	U.S. and Returning	Born in U.S.	Aliens Admitted to U.S. Ret.	Aliens Admitted in Transit thru U.S.	Aliens Admitted Under 16	Aliens Admitted Total
1st Cabin	41	6				9	15
2nd Cabin							
Steerage	41					7	15
TOTAL.		6					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	50	6	56
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	50	6	56

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5-8

S. S. "MATURA". Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana, 4th September, 191 9.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Larrouy	Isidore	45	9	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	B.Guiana British	French Caucasian	B.Guiana	Georgetown.	L. L. P. Larrouy, Wismar, Demerara River.	New York	NON IMMIG
2	UNDER 16	Larrouy	Duncan, George	15	"	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	Intransit to Georgia	NON IMMIG
3		Chapman	William, T.	41	"	M	Med.Doc.	"	"	"	"	"	At Pal Negro	Brunswick, Georgia		Dr.T.D.Profitt, 103 W 138th St., New York.	Ga New York	NON IMMIG
4		Beete	Joseph Thomas	43	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Williams Port.	Penn.,	W. S. Cross, Dickinson, Williams Port	Pa Williams Port, Penn.	NON IMMIG
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

52

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

the duty, courtesy, or privilege extended to foreign officers of like character by the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

241

Arriving at Port of New York September, 1st 1919., 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes / 1916. 4 mths 1918. 2 mths. N.Y.	No.	(Business) Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Florid	Brn Hazel	Brown mark on left side.	B.Guiana	Georgetown.
GRANT ALIEN 2	No	Father	"	No	In transit to Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brn	D.Brn Brn	None	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 3	Yes	Self	"	Yes / 1916 Mo. Fla. Geor.	To resume practice	To resume prof. practice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blk	Blk Blk	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 4	N.Y.	"	"	" / 1919 mos / 9	W.Port Penn.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	"	Essequebo
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J C Kirkby master, of the British S.S. Matura, from West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Kirkby

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1917

at New York

Edward Corsi

U.S. Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru... officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...ort of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Rolls" ...ber 18th, 1919, from the port of Reykjavik 243

SEP 19 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(5) ...ether to be paid or discharged at ...ort of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Extra 2115 7	1 Wielandt	Ejnar	No	Yes	47	M	Scandinav	Dane	5'11"	150	—
	2 Kromann	Marius	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5"	140	nothing
14,89455	3 Tornöe	Wenzel	No	"	45	"	"	"	5'8½"	165	"
	4 Andersen	Chr. Jens	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	167	left arm
	5 Spiess	Johan Ant	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	154	nothing
10483/86	6 Madsen	Ewald Edmund Ed	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
	7 Rasmussen	Volmer Chr. H	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"
	8 Petersen	Johannes	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
	9 [illegible]	[illegible]									

...ALIENS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ... 1919

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of ...
SS. Rolls
...Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one: detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: [illegible]

Ewald Madsen
Stephan Horst
Peter Jacobsen
Jacques Olsen

Until Steamer Unmask
With Seamen's Identification Cards

Rolls 4/1.8

Form 600 242

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N. York
Septbr. 30th, 1919

I, master (Nationality.) E. Wielandt of the S. S. Rolls,
from port of Reykjavik, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th Septbr., 1919, consigned to Bennett Hoodley & Co; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail October 1st, 1919, for Reykjavik
via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was N. York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Luy Ewald Ludvig	19	Danish	
Rios Vicente	26	Spanish	

16—1813 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

ROLLO
SANTA M...
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Sheet No. .....
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
Required under Act of Congress of Febru... officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...ort of the United States.
Vessel S/S "Rolls" ...ber 18th, 1919, from the port of Reykjavik 243
SEP 19 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Extra 2115 7	1 Wielandt	Ejnar	No	Yes	47	M	Scandinav	Dane	5'11"	150	—
	2 Kromann	Marius	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5"	140	nothing
14,89455	3 Tornöe	Wenzel	No	"	45	"	"	"	5'8½"	165	"
	4 Andersen	Chr. Jens	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	167	left arm
	5 Spiess	Johan Ant	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	154	nothing
10483/86	6 Madsen	Ewald Edmund Ed	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
	7 Rasmussen	Volmer Chr. H	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"
	8 Petersen	Johannes	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
	9 Mörk	Regnar									

...ALIENS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ... 1919
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of ...
SS. Rolls
...Line.
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
Erase one: detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: [illegible]
Ewald Madsen
Stephan Horst
Peter Jacobsen
Jacques Olsen
Until Steamer Unmask
With Seamen's Identification Cards

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mical Christian Mick	35	Danish	
Eskilund Wichtor	28	Finnish	
Andersen Frederich	19	Danish	
Larsen Wolfenmar	15	do	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Jensen	39	Danmark			
Knudsen Rasmus	26	do			
Hans Hansen	26	do			
Frederik Jensen	40	do			
John Hansen	40	U.S.A.			
Gustav Olsen	38	Denmark			
Henry Pedersen	16	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Rs.
Magnus Olsen	33	Island		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, prin... reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me... honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional cha... occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration auth...

E. Wie...

16—1813 [OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Februa... tates ... officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... ort of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Rollo" ...ber 18th, 1919, from the port of Reykjavik 243

SEP 19 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(5) ...ether to be paid ...r discharged at ...ort of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
21157 1	Wielandt	Ejnar	No	Yes	44	M	Scandina	Dane	5'11"	150	—
2	Kromann	Marin	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5"	140	nothing
Ny.89455 3	Tornöe	Wenzel	No	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
4	Andersen	Chr. Jens	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	167	left arm
5	Spiess	Johan Ant	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	154	nothing
104386 6	Madsen	Ewald Edmund E	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
7	Rasmussen	Wolmer Chr.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"
8	Petersen	Johanne	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
9	Mörk	Ragna	No	"	16	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	120	"
10	Eklund	Wiktor	Yes	"	28	"	Finnish	Finn.	5'5"	160	Tatoo both arms
11	Christensen	Michael	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'6"	135	none
12	Andersen	Frederik	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
13	Ribas	Vicente Rib	No	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'1"	112	"
14	Larsen	Waldema	Yes	"	15	"	Scandinav	Dane	5'7"	120	"
15	Fashbender	Louis Franz	No	"	34	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	140	Anchor R arm
16	Lluy	Antonio Jr	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	145	none
104287 17	Jacobsen	Petter	"	"	25	"	Scandinav	norwegian	5'6"	150	"
18	Olsen	Magnus	"	"	23	"	"	Icelan	5'6"	145	"
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

2. Seamans Discharge Cards.
1 + 3 not seen.

M. F. Gallen
Inspector

Line Danske Vestindiske Kabel "Rollo"
Owners H. Just Copenhagen
Local Agents Bennett Woolsey & Co. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ... 19...

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of ...Rollo...

SS. .....

..... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one: ~~detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: ... New York Harbor the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than ... discharged at the port ... United States citizens.~~

Ewald Madsen
~~Magnus Mork~~
Peter Jacobsen
~~Magnus Olsen~~

Medical Exam. at Immigrant Station with seamen's identification cards

Ellis Island, New York
2029 Broad.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

M. F. Gallen
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature) .....

(Title) .....

14—1274

ROLLO

SANTA M. F.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febr... IENS ...tates ...n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...ort of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Rollo" ...Nov 18th, 1919, from the port of Reykjavik 243

SEP 19 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) ...ner to be paid ...discharged at ...t of arrival	(4) Whether able to read	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
Chile 2/157 1	Wielandt.	Ejnar	No	Yes	44	M	Scandinav	Dane	5'11"	150	—
2	Kromann	Marius	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5"	140	nothing
Ny. 89455 3	Tornöe	Wenzel	No	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
4	Andersen	Chr. Jeure	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	167	Left Arm
5	Spiess	Johan Ant	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	154	nothing
104386 6	Madsen	Evald Edmund Eg	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
7	Rasmussen	Wolmer Chr.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"
8	Petersen	Johann	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
9	Mörk	Regn	"	"	16	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	120	"
10	Eklund	Wiktor	Yes	"	28	"	Finnish	Finn.	5'5"	160	Tatoo both hands
11	Christensen	Mogens	"	"	25	"	Scandinav	Dane	5'6"	135	none
12	Andersen	Frederi	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
13	Ribas	Vicente R	No	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'1"	112	"
14	Larsen	Waldem	Yes	"	15	"	Scandinav	Dane	5'7"	120	"
15	Fashbender	Louis Fr	No	"	34	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	140	Anchor R. arm
16	Llug	Antonio Jesus	Andalusian	No	Spain	"	19	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	145	none
104387 17	Jacobsen	Petter	✓	5/9	Reykjavik	"	"	25	Scandinav	norwegian	5'6"	150	"
18	Olsen	Magnus	10/8/24	"	—"	"	"	23	"	Iceland	5'6"	145	"
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled thereto in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

2 Without Cards
1 & 3 not seen.

W. W. Gulick
Inspector

Line Danske Vestindiske "Rollo"
Owners H. Just Copenhagen
Local Agents Bennett Koebel & Co. N.Y.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROLLO
SANTA M. F

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Februa... tates ...n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...ort of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Rollo" ...ber 18th, 1919, from the port of Reykjavik 243

SEP 19 1919

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ..., 19...
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of ...
SS. ...
Attention is ... COMPANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Ny. 21157	1	Wielandt	Einar	Master	March 19	Antwerp	No	Yes	44	M	Scandinav	Dane	5'11"	150	—
	2	Kromann	Marius	1 Mate 89451	May 19	—	"	"	38	M	"	—	5'5"	140	nothing
Ny. 89455	3	Tornöe	Wenzel	1 Engineer	May 19	—	No	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
	4	Andersen	Chr. Jensen	2nd 89456 Mate	"	—	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	167	Left arm
	5	Spiess	Johan Anton	2nd 5578 Engineer	10/2 19	N York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	154	nothing
104386	6	Madsen	Ewald Edmund Engelhardt	3rd —	15/8	Reykjavik	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
	7	Rasmussen	Wolmer Chr. Thom	1595 Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"
	8	Petersen	Johannes	215 Cook	7/8	N. York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
	9	Mörk	Ragnar	101825 Mess Steward	15/8	Reykjavik	No	"	16	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	120	"
	10	Eklund	Wiktor	N. 687	15/8	N. York	Yes	"	28	"	Finnish	Finn.	5'5"	160	Tatoo both arms
	11	Christensen	Michael	91205 Seaman	"	—	"	"	25	"	Scandinav	Dane	5'6"	135	none
	12	Andersen	Frederik	91618	"	—	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
	13	Ribas	Vicente Ribas	91938	16/6	Ibiza	No	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'1"	112	"
	14	Larsen	Waldemar	583799	15/8	N. York	Yes	"	15	"	Scandinav	Dane	5'7"	120	"
	15	Fashbender	Louis François	Dunkerquois 5325	March 19	Antwerp	No	"	34	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	140	Anchor R. arm
	16	Lluy	Antonio Jaime	Fireman 84037	16/6	Ibiza	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	145	none
104387	17	Jacobsen	Peter	"	5/9	Reykjavik	"	"	25	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'6"	150	"
	18	Olsen	Magnus	101824	"	—	"	"	23	"	"	Icelandr	5'6"	145	"
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

2 Identity Cards
1 + 3 not seen.

M. P. Gallen
Inspector

Line Danske Vestindiske Linie "Rollo"
Owners Th. Just Copenhagen
Local Agents Bennett Woolley & Co. N.Y.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699

Sheet No. 0012

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ejnar Wielandt, Master, of the Dan S/S Rolls, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Wielandt

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Septber, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Rolls
9/18/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Sta[illegible]ration officer by the [illegible]representatives of any ve[illegible] having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port or [illegible] States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 18, 1919, from the port of SANTA MARTA, R.C. VIA KINGSTON CRISTOBAL

(1)	(2)	[illegible]	(4)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Santa Marta 9/19

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 244
Sept 18, 1919
S.S. Santa Marta

I, [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of this vessel since arrival at this port:

6 Number of seamen deserted -3-
6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -0-
99 Total crew this date 96

The vessel left port September 18th, 1919, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Pier 9, No. River, and is bound for 1919, for Kingston, Cristobal, Ed Colombian ports
York First port of call in United States

The following is a statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
U.S.	New York, Aug. 25, 1919
U.S.	do Aug 25, 1919
U.S.	do Aug 25, 1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

CAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

251

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Santa Marta

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Santa Marta the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Deliver to Room 244 Bureau
[illegible]
James [illegible]
Charles Thompson [illegible]

and Eduardo Pena (fireman) with 2 photographs for permanent identification card

Pena returned [illegible]

1 Identity card

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By V. G. Macintosh
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATIO

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] any foreign port or place it sh[illegible] consignee, or master thereof [illegible] officer in charge of the port [illegible] all aliens employed on such [illegible] tively hold in the ship's [illegible] respectively shipped or engag[illegible] and discharged in the port o[illegible] of such information as the S[illegible] prescribe; and after the arri[illegible] duty of such owner, agent, [illegible] immigration officer, in writi[illegible] which any such alien has [illegible] description of such alien [illegible] lead to his apprehension [illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] deliver to such immigr[illegible] names of all alien emplo[illegible] time of the arrival but[illegible] her departure, and also [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] or landed; and in case of [illegible] or master so to deliver [illegible] and departing, respecti[illegible] or landing, such owner, [illegible] by the Secretary of La[illegible] customs district in whi[illegible] $10 for each alien conc[illegible] or a true report is not [illegible] shall be granted clearan[illegible] of the liability to the p[illegible] fine is imposed, while [illegible] remitted or refunded: [illegible] prior to the determinat[illegible] sufficient to cover such [illegible]

4203	29	PENAS	JOSE		BOMKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	160	None
2654	30	SALLERES	JOSE A.		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	Tattoo, right arm

V. G. Macintosh, Insp
Sept 22, 23, 24, 27

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Sta[illegible]ration officer by the [illegible]representatives of any ve[illegible] having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of [illegible] States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 18, 1919, from the port of SANTA MARTA, R.C. VIA KINGSTON CRISTOBAL

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
9	[illegible]							

Santa Marta 9/19

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
RIOR TO DEPARTURE.

S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

244

PORT OF New York
Sept 18, 1919
[illegible]can S. S. Santa Marta

[illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
laid vessel since arrival at this port:

96 Number of seamen deserted -3-
96 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -0-
rt 99 Total crew this date 96

his port September 18th, 1919, consigned to
mpany; is now lying at Pier 9, No. River, and is
, 1919, for Kingston, Cristobal, El Colombiano, Cato
York First port of call in United States
ork

te statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
28	U. S.	New York, Aug. 25, 1919
22	U. S.	do Aug 25, 1919
22	U. S.	do Aug 25, 1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IM

SEC. 36. That upon a
any foreign port or pl
consignee, or master th
officer in charge of the
all aliens employed on
tively hold in the s
respectively shipped
and discharged in th
of such information
prescribe; and after
duty of such owner,
immigration officer,
which any such alie
description of such
lead to his apprehen
it shall be the duty
deliver to such im
names of all alien
time of the arrival
her departure, and
paid off and disch
or landed; and in
or master so to d
and departing, r
or landing, such
by the Secretary
customs district
$10 for each al
or a true repor
shall be grante
of the liability
fine is impos
remitted or
prior to the
sufficient to

[illegible]															
[illegible]															
[illegible]															

SANTA MARIA

Form 599
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Stat[illegible] ration officer by the [illegible]representatives of any ve[illegible] having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of [illegible] States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 18, 1919, from the port of SANTA MARTA, R.C. VIA KINGSTON CRISTOBAL

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LO

Santa Marta 9/19

599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

244

PORT OF New York
Sept 20, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Marta, from port of Kingston, Jam., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 96 — Number of seamen deserted -3-
Number of seamen discharged 96 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -0-
Number of seamen signed on at this port 99 — Total crew this date 96

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 18th, 1919, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, No. River, and is expected to sail Sept. 23, 1919, for Kingston, Cristobal & Colombian ports via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States
This voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thos Fenton, Jr.	28	U.S.	New York, Aug 25, 1919
John F Kelly	22	U.S.	do Aug 25, 1919
Joseph Hart	22	U.S.	do Aug 25, 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

[illegible]					DO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/7	182	Lighthouse Tattoo, right arm
[illegible]					DO	DO	25	M	DO	U S	5/6	155	None
[illegible]					DO	DO	39	M	DO	U S	5/9	165	None
[illegible]					DO	DO	34	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	U S	5/11	184	Tattoo, left arm
[illegible]					DO	DO	26	M	ENGLISH	BRIT,DECL.	5/6	157	None
4203		JOSE		BOMKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	160	None
2654	30	SALLERES	JOSE A.	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	Tattoo, right arm

V. G. Macintosh, Insp.

Except 22, 23 & 27

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Sta... ...ration officer by the ...representatives of any ve... having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of ... ... States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 18, 1919, *from the port of* SANTA MARTA, R.C. VIA KINGSTON CRISTOBAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Marks or ...
1.	F. GRANT							MASTER		46	U S	
2.	FREDERICK D. GRAVES		220.75					CHIEF OFFICER		38	U S	
3.	FRANK A. BROWN		200.					SECOND DO		34	U S	
4.	VICTOR H. CONLEY		176.25					THIRD DO		28	U S	
5.	JULIUS AUGUSTIN		100.					CARPENTER		42	NORWEGIAN	
6.	HAROLD TITCHENER		95.					BOSUN		28	BRITISH, DECL.	
7.	THOS. J. FENLON, JR.		87.50					QUARTERMASTER		20	U S	
8.	FRED'K SCHWEIKPAGER		87.50					DO	245	40	SWISS, DECL.	
9.	CARL CHRISTENSEN		87.50					DO		25	DANISH	
10.	PETER STELLETZ		85.					A. B. SAILOR		22	RUSSIAN	
11.	CHARLES RINDEL		85.					DO		30	U S	
12.	EDWARD JONSSON		85.					DO		22	SWEDISH	
13.	RALPH WEKLAND		85.					DO		24	DO	
14.	ROBERT HELLGREN		85.					DO		25	DO	
15.	RUSSELL BELIKOVE		85.					DO		20	RUSSIAN	
16.	STANLEY GAYLORD		65.					ORD. SAILOR		23	U S	
17.	DONALD M. DOUGLAS		65.					DO		21	U S	
18.	HAROLD BRADY		35.					MESSBOY		24	BRITISH	

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DECK DEPARTMENT

1.	HARRY SPENCER	38	MASTER	BRIT, MAL.
2.	FRED'K D. GRAVES	38	CHIEF OFFICER	U S
3.	FRANK J. BROWN	34	SECOND DO	U S
4.	VICTOR H. CONLEY	28	THIRD DO	U S
5.	JULIUS AUGUSTIN	42	CARPENTER	NORWEGIAN
6.	HAROLD TITCHENER	28	BOSUN	BRIT, DECL.
7.	THOS. J. FENLON, JR.	28	QUARTERMASTER	U S
8.	FRED'K SCHWEIKPAGER	40	DO	SWISS, DECL.
9.	FRANK A. NELSON	20	DO	U S
10.	ROBERT HELLGREN	25	A. B. SAILOR	SWEDISH
11.	CARL CHRISTENSEN	25	DO	DANISH
12.	MARTIN RASMUSSEN	20	DO	DO , DECL
13.	EDWARD JONSSON	22	DO	SWEDISH
14.	RALPH WEKLAND	24	DO	DO
15.	JOHN MENDADO	20	DO	BRITISH, DECL.
16.	PAOLO MUSCAT	18	ORD. SAILOR	BRITISH
17.	LEO M. AMOROSO	23	DO	U S
18.	HAROLD BRADY	24	MESSBOY	BRITISH

#7 left behind at Kingston 9/1

PURSER'S DEPARTMENT

1.	JAMES F. KENNIGHAN	28	PURSER	U S
2.	GEORGE E. O'ROURKE	24	SHIP'S ACCT.	U S
3.	WM. C. FENNESSY	41	DOCTOR	U S
4.	RALPH GLEASON	21	SENIOR RADIO	U S
5.	GLEN KRIEGER	25	JUNIOR DO	U S

MEDICATION DEPARTMENT

50.	CHAS. H. SUTHERLAND	24	CH. REF'G ENGR.	U S
51.	WILLIAM ROSE	51	2ND DO DO	U S
52.	HERBERT S. BAILEY	26	3RD DO DO	ENGL, DECL.
53.	JOSE BARRO	35	OILER (REF'G)	SPANISH
54.	JOSE PENA	28	DO	DO
55.	RAMON BARREIRO	28	DO	DO

#27 + #36 left behind at Kn

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

	25	STATTER	EUGENE	1st ASST	DO	DO	DO								
1810	26	BEEVERS	GEORGE	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO								
	27	BURG	WILLIAM V.	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO								
89530	28	BAMFORD	ROBERT	DECK ENGINEER		DO	DO								
4203	29	PENAS	JOSE	DONKEYMAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	160	None
2654	30	SALLERES	JOSE A.	STOREKEEPER		DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	Tattoo, right arm

REFRIGERATION DEPARTMENT

56.	JOHN P. MCGETTIGAN	187.50	CH. REF'G ENGINEER	38	U S										
57.	EDWARD GLEESON	165.75	2ND DO DO	21	U S										
58.	GEORGE FREESE	121.25	3RD DO DO	34	U S										
59.	RAMON BARREIRO	95.	OILER (REF'G)	28	SPANISH										
60.	JOSE PENA	95.	DO	28	DO										
61.	JOSE MENDEQUE	95.	DO	34	DO										

V. G. Macintosh, Insp

Except 22, 23, 47

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—15e

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CR

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Sta ration officer by the representatives of any ve
on board upon arrival at a port of States.

, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 18, 1919, from the port of SANTA MARTA, R.C. V

(1)	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid	(6) Whether	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.		CHAS. J. BUCKLEY					$$2.50	CHIEF ENGINEER	29	U S
2.		EUGENE STATTER					228.75	1st ASST DO	25	U S
3.		EDWIN HAUGHTON					200.	2nd DO DO	30	U S
4.		ALEX BORSUNOK					176.25	3rd DO DO	35	U S (NAT)
5.		ROBERT BAMFORD					120.	DECK ENGINEER	24	BRITISH, DECL.
6.		JOSE A. SALLERES					95.	STOREKEEPER	40	SPANISH
7.		JOSE PENAS					95.	DONKEYMAN	24	DO
8.		JOSE FORMOSA					95.	OILER(MAIN ENGINE)	22	DO
9.		JOSE RIOS					95.	DO	25	DO
10.		ANTONIO SOUTO					95.	DO	37	DO
11.		ZADOK FRAZER					90.	FIREMAN	31	BRITISH
12.		JUAN ALTIMIRANDI					90.	DO	27	ARGENTINE
13.		MANUEL PEREZ					90.	DO	26	SPANISH
14.		LORIN NUNEZ					90.	DO	24	DO
15.		EDUARDO PENA					90.	DO	30	DO
16.		SANTIAGO TORRES					90.	DO	22	COLOMBIAN
17.		FRANCISCO HERNANDEZ					90.	DO	20	SPANISH
18.		CONSTANTINO MATA					90.	DO	35	DO
19.		RAMON YUSTA					90.	DO	41	DO
20.		PEDRO GARCIA					90.	DO	30	DO
21.		JOSE SANCHEZ					90.	DO	24	DO
22.		FELIX JAVARES					90.	DO	27	DO
23.		ERNESTO PERLE					90.	DO	25	PORTORICAN (NAT'L)
24.		JESUS LOPEZ					90.	DO	22	SPANISH
25.		LEOPOLD VELDEZ					90.	DO	23	DO
26.		ALFREDO CEDENA					75.	COAL-PASSER	23	ECUADORIAN
27.		AGUSTIN RUIZ					75.	DO	18	SPANISH
28.		MANUEL PARDO					75.	DO	23	DO
29.		JOSE PAZOS					75.	DO	23	DO
30.		VICENTE GIMENEZ					75.	DO	25	DO
31.		LORENZO LOPEZ					55.	MESSBOY	19	COSTA RICAN
32.		MIGUEL ARAYA								
								REFRIGERATION DEPARTMENT		
33.		JOHN P. MCGETTIGAN					187.50	CH.REF'G ENGINEER	38	U S
34.		EDWARD COLEMAN					168.75	2ND DO DO	21	U S
35.		GEORGE PEREZ					121.25	3RD DO DO	34	U S
36.		RAMON BARRENO					95.	OILER (REF'G)	28	SPANISH
37.		JOSE PENA					95.	DO	28	DO
38.		JOSE RODRIGUEZ					95.	DO	24	DO

247

ING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

1.	CHAS. J. BUCKLEY	29	CHIEF ENGINEER	U S
2.	EUGENE STATTER	25	1ST ASST. DO	U S
3.	GEORGE BEEVERS	39	2ND ASST. DO	U S
4.	WILLIAM V. BURG	36	3RD ASST. DO	U S
5.	ROBERT BAMFORD	26	DECK ENGINEER	BRIT.DECL.
6.	JOSE FORMOSA	22	OILER (M. E.)	SPANISH
7.	JOSE RIOS	25	DO	DO
8.	ANTONIO GONZALES	24	DO	DO
9.	JOSE PENAS	24	DONKEYMAN	DO
10.	JOSE A. SALLERES	40	STOREKEEPER	DO
11.	ZADOK FRAZER	31	FIREMAN	BRITISH
12.	JUAN ALTIMIRANDI	27	DO	ARGENTINE
13.	MANUEL PEREZ	26	DO	SPANISH
14.	LORIN NUNEZ	24	DO	DO
15.	EDUARDO PENA	30	DO	DO
16.	SANTIAGO TORRES	22	DO	COLOMBIAN
17.	LEONCIO VANEGAS	34	DO	DO
18.	RAMON RIVERA	35	DO	SPANISH
19.	ANDRES LOPEZ	29	DO	DO
20.	FRANCISCO HERNANDEZ	20	DO	DO
21.	FERNANDEZ MIRANDA	25	DO	DO
22.	JOSE HERNANDEZ	19	DO	DO
23.	ENRIQUE LOPEZ	29	COAL-PASSER	DO
24.	ALFREDO CEDENA	23	DO	ECUADORIAN
25.	MANUEL PARDO	23	DO	SPANISH
26.	VICENTE FONTAGA	24	DO	MINORCAN
27.	JUAN ANTON	18	DO	SPANISH
28.	CONSTANTINO MATA	35	DO	DO
29.	RAMON GARCIA	19	MESSBOY	DO

REFRIGERATION DEPARTMENT

30.	CHAS. H. SUTHERGREEN	24	CH.REF'G ENGR.	U S
31.	WILLIAM ROSS	31	2ND DO DO	U S
32.	HERBERT S. BAILEY	26	3RD DO DO	ENGL. DECL.
33.	JOSE RADIO	35	OILER (REF'G)	SPANISH
34.	JOSE PENA	28	DO	DO
35.	RAMON BARRENO	28	DO	DO

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

#274#36 left behind at Ku

	25	STATTER	EUGENE	1st ASST DO	DO	DO									
1810	26	BEEVERS	GEORGE	2nd DO DO	DO	DO									
	27	BURG	WILLIAM V.	3rd DO DO	DO	DO									
89530	28	BAMFORD	ROBERT	DECK ENGINEER	DO	DO									
4203	29	PENAS	JOSE	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	160	None
2654	30	SALLERES	JOSE A.	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	Tattoo, right arm

V. G. Macintosh, Insp

except 22, 27 & 29

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

be delivered to the United Sta[illegible]ration officer by the representatives of an[illegible]
on board upon arrival at a port of [illegible] States.

NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 18, 1919, *from the port of* SANTA MARTA, R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether able to	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
		1.	ARTHUR L. ARCUS			162.		CHIEF STEWARD		58	BRITISH
		2.	JAMES BROWN			95.		SECOND DO		35	BRITISH, DECL.
		3.	MRS. HARRIETT A. COX			80.		STEWARDESS		48	BRITISH, DECL.
		4.	JAMES MIRANDON			150.		CHIEF COOK		54	FRENCH, DECL.
		5.	[illegible]			100.		SECOND DO		[illegible]	U.S.NATL. DECL.
		6.	[illegible]			85.		FRY DO		[illegible]	[illegible]
		7.	RICHARD JONES			80.		LARDER DO		51	U S
		8.	JOHN THOMPSON			85.		SHIP'S DO		43	BRITISH
		9.	LUCIANO FORMOSA			60.		VEG. DO		34	SPANISH
		10.	ROBERT STEELE			85.		COOKS-MATE		26	BRITISH
		11.	ALFONSO DOUGLAS			55.		DO		21	BRITISH
		12.	JOSEPH PAVEN			55.		DO		25	SWISS
		13.	LEONARD W. BENK			120.		CHIEF BAKER		36	BRIT, DECL.
		14.	ERNIAN ENIQUEZ			75.		SECOND DO		20	COSTA RICAN
		15.	JOSEPH FERRIOS			95.		BUTCHER		23	ITALIAN
		16.	WILLIAM RAINBIRD			75.		BARTENDER		34	BRITISH, DECL.
		17.	OTTO C. SEEDORFF			70.		CHECKER		28	DANISH
		18.	WILLIAM CALDWELL			70.		PANTRYMAN		45	SCOTCH(NATL)
		19.	CAMILIO CHAVEZ			70.		CHIEF MESSMAN		35	ECUADORIAN
		20.	HOLGER PETERSEN			75.		HEAD-WAITER		28	DENMARK, DECL.
		21.	NORMAN SAGAR			60.		HEAD STEWARD		25	BRITISH, DECL.
		22.	ALEXANDER HANSEN			60.		BAGGAGE-MASTER		41	NORWEGIAN
		23.	GEORGE DUBOIS			60.		LINENKEEPER		25	SWISS, DECL.
		24.	EDWARD GABUSKI			60.		STOREKEEPER		21	U S
		25.	SAMUEL APOTHEKER			60.		PRINTER		[illegible]	[illegible]
		26.	SEVERINO MORA			60.		ASST-STEWARD		19	COSTA RICAN
		27.	JAMES REILLY			60.		DO		37	U S
		28.	CHARLES DECOSTARD			60.		DO		49	SWISS
		29.	SEGUNDO HERNANDEZ			60.		DO		32	ECUADORIAN
		30.	ROBERT HAMMOND			60.		DO		37	BRITISH, DECL.
		31.	WALTON FORBES			60.		DO		26	BRITISH
		32.	FREDERICK EUGENE			60.		DO		35	BRITISH, DECL.
		33.	THOMAS HUGHES			60.		DO		50	DO
		34.	A. B. JACKSON			60.		DO		25	U S
		35.	ARTHUR BROWN			60.		DO		30	BRITISH
		36.	RUBEN LANG			60.		DO		49	U S
		37.	ARTHUR WILLIAMS			60.		DO		20	AUSTRALIAN, DECL.
		38.	ROY CURTIS			60.		DO		19	BRITISH
		39.	JUSTO CHAVEZ			60.		DO		25	ECUADORIAN
		40.	ROY C. ROBERTS			60.		DO		21	BRITISH
		41.	GERARD CASEY			60.		BARBER		32	BRITISH, DECL.
		42.	VICTOR GINELLI			60.		ASST-STEWARD		28	U S
		43.	JOHN P. JENSEN			60.				35	DENMARK

250

1. ARTHUR L. ARCUS 78 CHIEF STEWARD ENGLAND
2. JAMES BROWN 53 SECOND DO BRIT DECL
3. MRS. H. A. COX 50 STEWARDESS DO
4. JAS. MIRANDON 54 CHIEF COOK FRENCH, DECL
5. JOS. REILLY 51 SECOND DO U.S.NATL. DECL.
6. RICHARDO CARREAS 50 FRY DO [illegible]
7. SAMUEL HARRIS 51 LARDER DO U.S. DECL.
8. NICHOLAS PIPIS 30 SHIP'S DO GREEK
9. ROBERT STEELE 26 COOKS-MATE BRITISH
10. PERCIVAL [illegible] 21 DO DO
11. [illegible] CARREAS 28 DO [illegible]
12. LEONARD W. BENK 36 CHIEF BAKER [illegible]
13. [illegible] ENIQUEZ 20 SECOND DO [illegible]
14. [illegible] FERRIOS 23 BUTCHER ITALIAN
15. WILLIAM RAINBIRD 34 BARTENDER [illegible]
16. OTTO C. [illegible] 28 CHECKER DANISH
17. [illegible] CALDWELL 45 PANTRYMAN SCOTCH(NATL)
18. CAMILO CHAVEZ 35 CHIEF MESSMAN ECUADORIAN
19. HOLGER PETERSEN 28 HEAD-WAITER [illegible]
20. NORMAN SAGAR 25 HEAD STEWARD [illegible]
21. A. B. JACKSON 41 BAGGAGE-MASTER U.S.
22. GEORGE DUBOIS ✓ 25 LINENKEEPER [illegible]
23. EDWARD GABUSKI 21 STOREKEEPER U.S.
24. [illegible] 19 ASST-STEWARD COSTA RICAN
25. [illegible] 25 DO U.S.
26. CHARLES [illegible] 35 DO [illegible]
27. JAMES F. REILLY 37 DO U.S.
28. [illegible] 49 DO SWISS
29. [illegible] 32 DO ECUADORIAN
30. [illegible] 37 DO [illegible]
31. WALTON FORBES 26 DO BRITISH
32. [illegible] 35 DO [illegible]
33. [illegible] 50 DO DO
34. [illegible] 25 DO U.S.
35. [illegible] 30 DO BRITISH
36. [illegible] 49 DO U.S.
37. [illegible] 20 DO [illegible]
38. [illegible] 19 DO BRITISH
39. [illegible] 25 DO ECUADORIAN
40. [illegible] 21 DO BRITISH
41. [illegible] 32 BARBER [illegible]
42. [illegible] 28 ASST-STEWARD U.S.
43. [illegible] 35 [illegible] DENMARK

249

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

#27 + #36 left behind at Ku

	25	STATTER	EUGENE	1st ASST	DO	DO	DO								
1810	26	BEEVERS	GEORGE	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO								
	27	BURG	WILLIAM V.	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	NAVIAN	U S	5/11	184	Tattoo, left arm
89530	28	BAMFORD	ROBERT	DECK ENGINEER		DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENGLISH	BRIT,DECL.	5/6	157	None
4203	29	PENAS	JOSE	BONKEYMAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	160	None
2654	30	SALLERES	JOSE A.	STOREKEEPER		DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	Tattoo, right arm

V. G. Macintosh, Insp

except 22, 23 + 27

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Sta[illegible]ration officer by the [illegible]representatives of any [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of [illegible] States.

Arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 16, 1919, from the port of SANTA MARTA, R.[illegible]

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(1[illegible]
[illegible]SITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at	Whether this or					

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 629
Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Sta[illegible]ration officer by the [illegible]representatives of any ve[illegible] having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of [illegible] States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 18, 1919, *from the port of* SANTA MARTA, R.C. VIA KINGSTON CRISTOBAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2838 1	SPENCER	HARRY	MASTER	8/25/19	New York	PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	Yes	38	M	English	U S (Nat)	6/1	180	None
35745 SEP 19 1919 2	GRAVES	FREDERICK D.	CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	U S	5/10	190	None
13475 3	BROWN	[illegible]	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO	U S	5/8	160	None
9174 4	CONLEY	VICTOR H.	THIRD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	U S	5/7	140	do
65817 5	TITCHENER	HAROLD	BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCOTCH	BRIT,DECL.	5/7	147	Tattoo on the right arm
5661 6	AUGUSTIN	JULIUS	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5/7	150	None [illegible]
7	FENLON, JR.	THOMAS	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	Left behind at Kingston 9/8/19 Paid off and discharged	DO	26	M	DO	U S	5/7	138	Scar, left [illegible]
1648 8	SCHWERKFAGER	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO		DO	40	M	SWISS	SWISS,DECL.	5/11	205	Tattoos on both arm
21166 9	NELSON	FRANK A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	U S	5/7	138	Tattoo "USN" left arm
46483 10	HELLGREN	[illegible]	A. B. SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	SWEDISH	5/8	157	Tattoo, left arm
37158 11	CHRISTENSEN	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DANISH	5/8	159	None
14226 12	RASMUSSEN	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DANISH,DEC.	5/8	157	Tattoo,left arm
35429 13	JOHNSON	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	SWEDISH	5/7	168	do
62676 14	WEKLAND,	RALPH W.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	148	None
050 15	FEURTADO	JOHN A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH,DEC	5/8	145	None
74526 16	MUSCAT	PAOLO	ORD.SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	None
20144 17	AMOROSO	LEO M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	U S	5/8	152	None
9394 18	BRADY	HAROLD	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5/8	163	None
10325 PURSER'S DEPT. 19	HENEGHAN	JAMES F.	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	IRISH	U S	6/-	148	None
91 20	O'ROURKE	GEORGE E.	SHIP'S ACCT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	U S	5/4	110	None
9129 21	FENNESSY	WILLIAM C.	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	U S	5/10	184	None
22	GLEASON	RALPH F.	SENIOR RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	U S	6/-	160	Scar, left index finger
23	KRIEDER	GLEN	JUNIOR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	U S	5/8	158	None
4423 ENGINE DEPT. 24	BUCKLEY	CHARLES J.	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/7	182	Lighthouse Tattoo, right arm
13018 25	STATTER	EUGENE	1st ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	U S	5/6	155	None
1810 26	BEEVERS	GEORGE	2nd DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	U S	5/9	165	None
27	BURG	WILLIAM V.	3rd DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	U S	5/11	184	Tattoo, left arm
89530 28	BAMFORD	ROBERT	DECK ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENGLISH	BRIT,DECL.	5/6	157	None
4203 29	PENAS	JOSE	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	160	None
2654 30	SALLERES	JOSE A.	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	Tattoo,right arm

V. G. Macintosh, Insp

Sept 22, 27 & 7

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Spencer, Master, of the S. S. SANTA MARTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Spencer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1919

V. J. Macmillan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. T W O

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

253

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 18, 1919, *191*, *from the port of* SANTA MARTA, R.C. VIA KINGSTON CRISTOBAL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ENGINE DEPT. CONTINUED	1	FORDOS	JOSE	OILER(ME)	8/25/19	NEW YORK	PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	160	None
	2	RIOS	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	162	do
	3	GONZALES	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	Tattoo, left arm
	4	FRAZER	ZADOK	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	165	Picture tattoo on left arm
	5	ALTAMIRANDI	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	5/7	155	Large scar on face
	6	PEREZ	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	SPANISH	5/11	168	None
	7	NUNEZ	LOUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	None
	8	PENA	EDUARDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	None
	9	TORRES	SANTIAGO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	COLOMBIAN	5/10	162	None
	10	MATA	CONSTANTINO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	SPANISH	5/9	150	Gold teeth
	11	RIVERA	RAMON	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	SPANISH	5/8	155	Tattoos, both arms
	12	LOPEZ	ANDRES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	148	None
	13	BERMUDEZ	FRANCISCO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	158	None
	14	MENDEZ	FERNANDEZ	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	165	Tattoo, right forearm
	15	BERMUDEZ	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	None
	16	LOPEZ	ENRIQUE	COAL PASSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	Scar, right arm
	17	CEDENA	ALFREDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	ECUADORIAN	5/6	140	None
	18	PARDO	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	SPANISH	5/4	150	None
	19	~~BARATOJA~~	~~FERNANDO~~	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	NICARAUGUAN	5/5	160	None
	20	ANTON	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	SPANISH	5/7	139	Scar on left thumb
	21	~~LEONIO~~ VANEGAS	LEONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	COLOMBIAN	5/6	160	None
	22	GARCIA	RAMON	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	SPANISH	5/2	122	None
	23	SUTHERGREEN	CHARLES H.	CH.REF'G ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	IRISH	U S	5/8	157	None
	24	ROSE	WILLIAM	2nd DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	U S	5/8	160	None
	25	SALWAY	HERBERT S.	3rd DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SCOTCH	BRIT.DECL.	5/7	156	do
	26	BABIO	JOSE	OILER(REF)	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	137	do
	27	BARBEITO	RAMON	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	131	do
	28	PENA	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	146	do
STEWARD'S DEPT.	29	ARGUS	ARTHUR L.	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/7	151	do
	30	BROWN	JAMES	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	IRISH	BRIT.DECL.	5/7	158	do

V. G. Macdonald

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Spencer Master of the S. S. SANTA MARTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Spencer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1919

J. Macintosh
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 254

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 18, 1919, *191*, *from the port of* SANTA MARTA, VIA CRISTOBAL KINGSTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COX	MRS. HARRIETT A.	STEWARDESS	8/25/19	NEW YORK	PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	49	F	IRISH	BRIT, DECL.	5/6	156	None
2	MIRANDOW	JAMES	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M*	FRENCH	FRENCH, DECL	5/7	210	None
3	REILLY	John	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	BRIT, DECL.	5/8	190	None
4	CABEZAS	RIGOBERTO	FRY DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SPAN-AMER.	NICARAUGUAN	5/8	160	None
5	HARRIS	SAMUEL	LARDER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	FRENCH	FRENCH, DECL.	5/7	152	None
6	NICOLAS FIFIS	NICOLAS	SHIP'S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	GREEK	GREEK	5/7	146	Upper hair-lip
7	STEELE	ROBERT	COOKS MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5/8	156	None
8	WRAY	PERCIVAL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/9	159	None
9	CABEZAS	ARTURA	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPAN-AMER.	NICARAUGUAN	5/7	148	None
10	BECK	LEONARD W.	CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	BRIT, DECL.	5/6	146	None
11	INIQUEN	EFRIAN	SECOND BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SPANISH	COSTA RICAN	5/6	136	Mole, left cheek
12	FERRIES, Ferraris	JOSEPH	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	150	None
13	RAINBIRD	WILLIAM	BARTENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	BRIT, DECL.	5/10	141	Tattoo, right forearm
14	SEEDORFF	OTTO C.	CHECKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DENMARK	DANISH	5/11	168	Mole, left cheek
15	CURRIE	LARKIN T	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	U S	5/6	130	None
16	CHAVEZ	CAMILIO	CHIEF MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPANISH	ECUADORIAN	5/6	142	Mole, upper lip
17	PETERSEN	HOLGER	HEAD-WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DANISH, DECL.	6/1	195	Deformed finger, right hand
18	SAGAR	NORMAN	DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCOTCH	BRIT, DECL.	5/9	134	None
19	JACKSON	Arthur	BAGGAGEMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AUSTRALIAN	U S	5/11	180	None
20	DUBOIS	GEORGE	LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	FRENCH	Switzerland SWISS, DECL.	5/9	147	None
21	CABUSKI	EDWARD	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	U S	145	5/7	None
22	MORA	SEVERINO	ASST-STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	SPAN-AMER.	COSTA RICAN	5/8	135	"S M C" Tattoo, right arm
23	PATTERSON	ALPHONSUS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	IRISH	Ireland BRIT (NATL)	5/6	145	None
24	THOMPSON	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	Lett RUSSIAN	Russia RUSS, DECL.	5/9	152	Broken left foot None
25	SKELLY	JOHN F.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	U S	5/7	125	None
26	DECOSTARD	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	SWISS	Switzerland SWISS, DEC.	5/6	153	Anchor Tattoo, right arm
27	HUGHES	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ENGLISH	BRIT, DECL.	5/6	156	None
28	CHALMERS	ANDREW	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/6	141	Scar on right arm
29	FORBES	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	BRITISH	BRIT, DECL.	5/7	145	Hearts tattoo on right forearm
30	CHAVEZ	JUSTO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPAN-AMER.	ECUADORIAN	5/5	134	None

V. G. Macintosh Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Spencer Master of the S. S. SANTA MARTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Spencer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1919

V J Valentosh
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 13, *1919*, *from the port of* SANTA MARTA, R.C. VIA CRISTOBAL KINGSTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
316148	1	HAMMOND	ROBERT	ASST-STEWARD	8/25/19	NEW YORK	PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	37	M	IRISH	BRIT, DECL.	5/7	137	None
13214	2	BROWN	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	BRITISH	5/4	160	None
9224 Not left at Kingston 9/13/19	3	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AUSTRALIAN	BRIT, DECL.	5/6	128	None
	4	HART	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	IRISH	U S	5/6	141	None
91239	5	McNAILY	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	BRIT, DECL.	5/6	135	None
8105	6	DeLUCIA	ANTHONY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ITALIAN	U S	5/7	138	None
16969	7	HARGROVE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	ENGLISH	BRIT, DECL.	5/8	135	Scar on right index finger
680	8	HERNANDEZ	SEGUNDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SPAN-AMER.	ECUADORIAN	5/5	147	Scar on left forearm
9367	9	CINELLI	VICTOR	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ITALIAN	U S	5/7	154	None
~~47654~~	10	~~FIFIS~~	~~Nicolos~~	~~Ships Cook~~	"	"	"	DO	21		~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~5-8~~	~~150~~	~~None~~
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

V. J. Macintosh
Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Spencer Master of the S. S. SANTA MARTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Spencer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1919

V J Macmillan
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Santa Marta
9/18/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C-1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

255

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from CARTAGENA, NEW. COL., SEPTEMBER 6th., 1919, Arriving at Port of New York SEPTEMBER 10, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK AUGUST 26, 1919		
1	BARNUM	WILLIAM	63	2	M	M	Marmont, Conn. January 25, 1856		10 Wall Street,, New York City, N.Y.
2	BANNARD	OTTO G.	65	1	M	S	New York City, April 28, 1854		26 Broad Street, New York, NY
3	JAMES	HENRY	65	1	M	W	Baltimore, Md. August 14, 1854		do
4	EARLY	GEORGE P.	63	8	M	M	West Alexandria, Ohio, Dec. 11, 1855		1043 Murray Hill Avenue Pittsburgh, Penn.
5	EARLY	MRS. GEORGE P.	60	8	F	M	Erie, Penn. Jan. 11, 1869		do
6	MERRIFIELD	CHARLES E.	37	9	M	S	Cohoes, N. Y. Dec. 31, 1881		166 W. 87th Street, New York City
7	WEINBERGER	IDA	33	10	F	S	Circleville, Ohio, Nov. 28, 1885		333 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.
8							PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA, SEPTEMBER 6, 1919		
9	THRONDSON	ELIZABETH	48	11	F	M	Rock Dell, Minn. Sept. 26, 1870		Hayfield, Minnesota
10	SCHARBERG	CLARA	16	11	F	S	Monterey, Cal. Oct. 20, 1902		do
11	SCHARBERG	BERTHA	14	5	F	S	do April 26, 1905		do
12	HOFFMANN	CHARLES B.	19	4	M	S	New York City, June 14, 1900		1076 Findlay Avenue, New York City, N. Y.
13	SMALL	HARVEY B.	46	5	M	S	Chico, Cal. January 14, 1873		Dulzura, Calif.
14							PASSENGER FROM PTO. COLOMBIA, SEPTEMBER 7, 1919		
15	ODELL	FRANK H.	52	8	M	S	Franklin, Penn. May 24, 1867		Bradford, Penn.
16							PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA, SEPTEMBER 9, 1919		
17	SINNERS	CHARLES W.	42	9	M	M	Baltimore, Md. January 1, 1877		Baltimore, Maryland
18	SINNERS	AMY FRANCES	42	1	F	M	Baltimore, Md. August 15, 1877		do
19	DILLON	WILLIAM	24	4	M	S	Newport, R. I. May 8, 1895		725 Division Street Newport, R. I.
20							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, SEPTEMBER 11, 1919		
21	PERTAIN	GERTRUDE BABCOCK	34	10	F	M	Wilmington, Delaware, February 21, 1885		501 Washington Avenue, Wilmington, Delaware
22	STRATTON	JOSEPH	34	11	M	M	Nevada, Mo. Sept. 18, 1884		42 Broadway, New York
23	STRATTON	MYRTLE M.	32	5	F	M	Cedar County, Mo. Dec. 26, 1888		Centralia, Oklahoma
24	STRATTON	DANIEL P.	7	11	M	S	Centralia, Okla. October 14, 1911		do
25	STRATTON	ISABEL E.	4	4	F	S	Miami, Oregon, August 11, 1915		do
26	DEAN	FLORENCE R.	27	5	F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. January 20, 1894		Brooklyn, N. Y.
27	DEAN	MILLS	38	9	M	M	Washington, D. C. December 27, 1880		do
28	DUNNING	MARY KINGSBURY	44	4	F	M	Newton, Mass. May 9, 1875		48 Druce Street, Brookline, Mass.
29	DUNNING	MORTON DEXTER	46	9	M	M	Boston, Mass. Dec. 14, 1872		do
30	DUNNING	DOROTHY WOODWORTH	15	7	F	S	Kyota, Japan, Feb. 4, 1904	Parents American citizens	do

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number C-2

256

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from CARTAGENA, REP. COLOMBIA, SEPTEMBER 6, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York SEPTEMBER 18, 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL (CONTINUED)		
1									
2	DUNNING	ALLAN LOMBARD	14	2	M	S	Kyoto, Japan, July 5, 1905	Parents American citizens	43 Druce Street, Brookline, Mass.
3	DUNNING	HARRIET WESTBROOK	12	11	F	S	do October 10, 1906	do	do
4	DUNNING	MARY KINGSBURY	12	11	F	S	do do	do	do
5	DUNNING	ALBERT WARD	10	11	M	S	Newton, Mass., Oct. 5, 1908	do	do
6	DUNNING	ALICE	10	11	F	S	do do	do	do
							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, SEPTEMBER 13, 1919		
7									
8	STEWART	WILLIAM H.	45	2	M	M		United States Circuit Court, New York July 1934	116 Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y.
9	RUSSELL	BERT	45	4	M	M	Hennepin County, Minn. May 10, 1877	-	111 Broadway, New York
10	MOSS	GRACE W.	24	3	F	M	New York City, June 12, 1895	-	285 Wilmott Ave, Rickport Conn.
11	MOSS	SAMUEL L.	4	5	M	S	do Nov. 4, 1914	-	do
12	ALEXANDER	CONSTANCE G.	49	7	F	S	January 20, 1870 - Racine, Wisconsin	-	Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass.
13	ASBURY	CHARLES E.	34	2	M	M	July 24, 1885, Farmersburg, Indiana	-	Farmersburg, Indiana
14	ASBURY	FLORENCE R.	31	11	F	M	Nov. 12, 1887, Lincoln, Nebraska	-	do
15	ASBURY	MARGARET	3	1	F	S	Oct. 12, 1916 - Terre Haute, Indiana	-	do
16	ASBURY	CHARLES E. JR.	5	8	M	S	Jan. 12, 1914, Carlisle, Indiana	-	do
17	PREY	FRANCES C.	70	2	F	W	June 17, 1849, Wabash, Indiana	-	Omaha, Nebraska
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

257

I, M. C. FENNESSY, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. C. Fennessy

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1919

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—63

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA MARTA 5-10 Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA 5-9, SEPTEMBER 13, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	TURNBULL	EDGAR R.	65	1	M W	Ex. & Im Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Montego Bay	Friend: Mr. F. M. Hoyt Montego, Jamaica	Can.	Toronto	NON IMMI
1							Z-1033855 3/16/15								Friend: Mr. M. D. Hunt, #1 Goods Lane, Port Royal, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York	
2		LUSCOMBE	LRIS	14	4	F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Kingston		do	do	
							2A-23313 1-2-48 (F50)								do	do	do	
3		LUSCOMBE	HENRY	9	2	M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
							2-553593-1/27/38											
4		LUSCOMBE	WILMOT	10	5	M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIG
5		SWETTENHAM	LADY M. E.	43	2	F M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Gordontown	Husband: Sir Alexander Swettenham, Gordon Town, Jamaica	do	do	
6		DOUGALL	JAMES	55	4	M M	Sugar Planter	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	Brother: George Dougll, Port Maria, Jamaica	do	do	IMMIGRANT ALIEN
7		DOUGALL	AMY L.	35	4	F M	H'wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law: do	do	do	
8	UNDER 16	DOUGALL	PEGGY	3	6	F S	None	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do	NON IMMIG
9		REID	ETHEL M.	22	6	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	do	Afr.Black	do	do	Friend: do	do	do	
10		SAILMAN	JOSEPH PHILLIP	21	2	M S	Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Malvern	Mother: Mrs. Sailman, Malvern, Jamaica	do	Canada	NON IMMIG
11		SAILMAN	MARY C. DEL	35	9	F C	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: do	do	do	
12	IN TRANSIT	CORDOVA	CECIL D.	43	M	M M	Ex. & Im Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	British	Jewish	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend: M. Leo Vendryes, Kingston, Jamaica	Jam.	Kingston	
13	IN TRANSIT	CORDOVA	LUCILLE V. DE	41	6	F M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIG
14		STERN	HELEN	70	-	M M	Ex. & Im Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	British	English	do	do	Nephew: Mr. Adolph Levy, Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York	
15		GRANT	ANNIE M.	21	2	F C	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. D. C. Grant, Spot Valley, Little River, Jam.	Conn.	Hartford	
16		SIMPSON	ROSA LOUISE	23	1	F M	M'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Jewish	do	do	Husband: Mr. Astor Simpson, Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York	
17	UNDER 16	SIMPSON	HERBERT J. M.	-	9	M S	None	No	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do	
18		MAMBY	MISS LOUIE	40	1	F S	Nursemaid	Yes	English	Yes	do	Af.Black	do	do	Friend: do	do	do	
19		PHILLIPS	HAROLD SOOKE	26	-	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	do	do	Mother: Mrs. E. C. Phillips, Petersfield, Jamaica	do	do	
20	IN TRANSIT	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	26	9	M S	Bank Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: Mr. Troop, Royal Bank of Canada, Kingston, Jamaica	Ven.	Venezuela	NON IMMI
21		CASSIDY	WALTER CLARENCE	39	4	M M	Auto Business	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Ohio	Akron	Friend: Mr. L. M. Gutierrez, King St, Kingston, Jamaica	Ohio	Akron	
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4—4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 15, *191*9

258

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	
GRANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 ten days	Intransit to Canada	Son: Frederick C. Turnbull, 53 Isabella St, Toronto, Ont, Canada
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father: James Luscombe, 133rd St. & Seventh Ave, New York City
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do
4	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do
GRANT ALIEN 5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mrs. Martin, Caza Novia, New York
6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1916	New York	Friend: Mr. Andrew Preston, 131 State Street, Boston, Mass.
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	Friend: do
8	Yes	Father	No	Yes	do	do	Friend: do
GRANT ALIEN 9	Yes	J.Dougall	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: do
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Miss M. Gilman, Oneida, New York, N. Y. (Study Engineering)
GRANT ALIEN 11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911-16	Balto.	Friend: Mrs. Haskell, 27 Grove Strt
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917-18,	Phila	Oneida, New York
GRANT ALIEN 13	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	Friend: Mr. Chas. H. Watts, 25 White Hall Street, New York City
GRANT ALIEN 14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Friend: do
GRANT ALIEN 15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Wife: Mrs. H. Stern, 21 Morningside Avenue, New York City
GRANT ALIEN 16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 to 1919	Hartford, Conn.	Resume work in Hartford Hospital, Hartford, Conn.
GRANT ALIEN 17	No	Mother	No	No	-	-	Mother: Mrs. P. Morartz, 103 Pulaski Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
GRANT ALIEN 18	No	Mrs. Simpson	Yes	No	-	-	Grandmother: do
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 to 1919	New York	Brother: Edgar Phillips, 7400 Title & Trust Bldg, Chicago, Ill.
GRANT ALIEN 20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Manager Royal Bank of Canada, New York (enroute Venezuela)
GRANT ALIEN 21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	August 1919,	New York	Wife: Mrs. W. P. Cassidy, Akron, Ohio
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																
No	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Bl	None	Jamaica	Montego BAY
No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Brn	Black	Brn	None	do	PortRoyal
No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	do	England	Storm
Yes	8	do	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	4	do	Gray	Brown	do	Jamaica	Savanna
Yes	2	do	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Brown	do	do	do	do
Yes	2	do	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	-	do	do	do	do	Jamaica	Kingston
Yes	2	do	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Black	Black	do	do	do	do
Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Br	do	do	Malvern
Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	Brn	do	do	Kingston
Yes	6	do	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Linstead
No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Grey	do	do	do	Kingston
Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	11	do	Brown	Gray	do	do	St. James
Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	Br	do	Russia	Lutzk
Yes	6	do	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	1	8	do	do	Blue	do	Jamaica	Kingston
Yes	6	do	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Black	Blk	Brn	do	do	do
No	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fair	Red	Grey	do	do	Petersfield
No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	-	do	Brown	Blue	do	Scotland	Aberdeen
Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	Canada	St. Johns

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER, MASTER, *of the* S/S "SANTA MARTA", *from* KINGSTON, JAMAICA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Spencer

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEENTH *day of* SEPTEMBER 1919, *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

259

I, W. C. FENNESSY, Surgeon of the S/S "SANTA MARTA" EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FIVE (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Fennessy
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER 1919, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—63

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA". *Passengers sailing from* CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, SEPTEMBER 11, 1919, 191

7-14

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		MADURO	FELIX B.	24	10	M	S	Ex. & Im. Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Panamanian	Spam-Amer.	Panama	Panama City	Uncle: Mr. J. L. Maduro, P. O. Box 1078, Panama City, R. P.	N. Y.	New Rochelle
2	IN TRANSIT	MOREAU	ALICIA	33	6	F	S	Medical	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	do	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Father: Armando Moreau, Hidalgo #25, Buenos Aires, Arg. Rep.	Ills.	Buenos Aires
3		MALDONADO	ANDRES	37	3	M	M	Agri-culturist	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Peruvian	do	Peru	Lima	Father: B. Y. Maldonado, Calle 230, Lima, Peru	Minn.	Rochester
4		MALDONADO	VICTORIA	27	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
5		BARCO	OSMAN F. DEL	18	7	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Peruvian	do	do	do	Uncle: Jesus M. de Ormaza, Lima, Peru	N. Y.	New York
6		TOVAR	DANIEL A.	28	5	M	M	Veteri-narian	Yes	do English	Yes	do	do	do	Haunango	Father: Federick Tovar, Box 21, Huanango, Peru	Minn.	St. Paul
7		TOVAR	MARIA E.	30	6	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
8		TOVAR	FLORENCE D.	24	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	do English	Yes	do	English	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
9	IN TRANSIT	PARKER	ALFRED	34	8	M	M	Export Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	British	do	Bolivia	La Paz	Friend: A. B. Casey, La Paz Bolivia	Eng.	London
10	IN TRANSIT	PARKER	ISABEL	30	10	F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Eng.	do
11	UNDER 16	PARKER	GLADYS	3	2	F	S	None	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	PARKER	WINIFRED	6	8	F	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 73

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. YK, SEPTEMBER 18, 1919

260

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 to 1917	New York	Father: S. L. Maduro, 309 Webster Ave, New Rochelle, N. Y.
2	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Miss Bertha Conde, 600 Lexington Ave, New York City - Friend.
3	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: - Mr. Jos. Friedl, 1163 Laurel Ave, St. Paul, Minn.
4	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: do
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: do
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910in Minn. 1911 to 1915	K. City, Mo.	Father-in-Law: Mr. Joe Friedl, 1163 Laurel Ave, St. Paul, Minn.
7	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do
8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Up to 1915	St. Paul, Minn.	Father: do
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 2 mo	New York	Enroute to London: Mr. A. E. Parker, 224 Manchester Road, Leyton, England
10	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do
11	No	Father	No	No	-	-	do
12	No	do	No	Yes	1915 2 mo	New York	do
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time (if alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Yes	10 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Black	Br	None	Rep. Panama	Panama
Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	Br	do	England	London
Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	Br	do	Peru	Huanuco
Yes	6 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	Br	do	do	do
Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	Br	do	do	Agacula
No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	Br	do	do	Havanoayo
Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	Br	do	do	do
No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	Br	do	Minnesota	St.Paul
No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	Br	Gray	Three inch scar right hand	England	London
No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Aub.	Blue	None	do	do
No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	-	do	Br	do	None	Bolivia	La Paz
No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	-	do	Br	do	None	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.SPENCER MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "SANTA MARTA" *, from* CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Spencer

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEENTH *day of* SEPTEMBER, 1919 *, 19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

261

I, M. C. FENNESSY, Surgeon of the S.S. SANTA MARTA, EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. C. Fennessy
DOCTOR.

Sworn to before me this ELEVENTH day of SEPTEMBER 1919, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 6-7

S. S. "SANTA MARTA", Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, R. C., SEPTEMBER 7th, 191 9

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	RESTREPO	CARLOS	74	5	M M	Export Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Friend: Mr. Maralino Velez, Medellin, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
	RESTREPO	MARIA C.	64	2	F M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law: Fermdo Restrepo, Medellin, Colombia	do	do
	OLARTE	LIVIA	39	1	F M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	do	do
	BUSTAMANTE	MANUEL	30	4	M S	Tourist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	do	do
UNDER 16	OLARTE	ALICIA	14	4	F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	do	do
UNDER 16	OLARTE	CLARA	12	2	F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	do	do
	PEREZ	MARIA	50	3	F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	do	do
	OLARTE	PEPITA	16	3	F S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	do	do
	ANGEL	JOAQUIN	22	11	M S	General Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: Mr. Peter E. Muria, Medellin, Colombia	do	do
	LOZANO	ALFREDO	16	3	M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	Bogota	Father: Mr. Luis O. Lozano, #105 Carrera #8, Bogota, Colombia	do	do
	BALLESTEROS	ROBERTO	16	-	M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Carlos Ballesteros, Carrera 8a, Bogota, Colombia	do	do
	VELEZ	ARTURO	19	1	M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Medellin	Friend: E. Posada, Medellin, Colombia	do	do
	CARBONELL	ANTONIO LUIS	31	4	M M	Retail Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	B'quilla	Friend: Mr. Luis Abello, Barranquilla, Colombia	Col.	Barranquilla
	CARBONELL	PAULINA	29	7	F M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	do	do
	CORREA	ELISA DE	33	8	F M	Gentle-woman	Yes	do English	Yes	do	do	do	Medellin	Friend: Roberto Velez, Medellin, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
	OLARTE	CLEMENTINA	35	8	F M	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
UNDER 16	CORREA	EDWARD	6	-	M S	None	Yes	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
	CORREA	ELISA	26	3	F S	Gentle-woman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Maximilian Correa, Medellin, Colombia	N. Y.	do
	VELEZ	CONCHA	21	2	F S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: Mr. Luis Escobar, Medellin, Colombia	N.Y.	do
	BOTERO	LUCILA	16	1	F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: Mr. Maximilian Correa, Medellin, Colombia	N.Y.	do

2-762609 - 9/10/40 - 505 (e.c. 205 9-6-41)

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 18, 1919

262

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	
ILLIGANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Friend: Mr. Anzinck, 90-96 Wall Street, New York City
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Son; Luciano Restrepo, 29 Broadway, New York City
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	Hotel Sevilla
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: do
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin: do
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	do do
7	Yes	Mr. Restrepo	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: do
8	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin: do
RANT ALIEN 9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Trenton, N. J.	Friend: do
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. Arturo Manrique, 313 Burling Slip, New York
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: do
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. H. Londono, South Ferry Building, New York C.
GRANT ALIEN 13	No	do	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	Friend: Mr. Rodolfo Cortissoz, 8-10 Bridge Street, New York City
GRANT ALIEN 14	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: do
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Brother: Mr. Vasquez Correa, 1 State Street, New York
ANT ALIEN 16	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: do
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Uncle: do
ANT ALIEN 18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: do
19	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Mr. Gonzales Angel, 944 Mary Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
20	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Eduardo Serrea, 2345 Broadway, New York City
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Br	Mole on cheek	Colombia	Medellin
Yes	6 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	Br	None	do	do
Yes	6 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Brown	Br	none	do	do
Yes	6 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	Black	Br	None	do	do
Yes	6 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	Brown	Br	None	do	do
Yes	6 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	Br	None	do	do
Yes	6 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Tan	Black	Br	None	do	do
Yes	6 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Br	None	do	do
Yes	6 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Brown	Br	None	do	do
Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	Br	do	do	Bogota
Yes	4 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
Yes	3 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Medellin
Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	B'quilla
Yes	6 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
Yes	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Black	do	do	do	Sonson
Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Medellin
Yes	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	-	do	Brown	do	do	New York	Brooklyn
Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	Colombia	Medellin
Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Carolino
Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Sonson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* S.S. SANTA MARTA, *from* PT. BOLIVIA, R. COLOMBIA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Spencer

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEENTH *day of* SEPTEMBER 1919, *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

6

263

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. C. FENNESSY, Surgeon of the S A N T A M A R T A, EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had F I V E years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of T H E C O M M O N W E A L T H O F M A S S A C H U S E T T S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. C. Fennessy
D O C T O R

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER 1919, 19

at N E W Y O R K, N. Y.

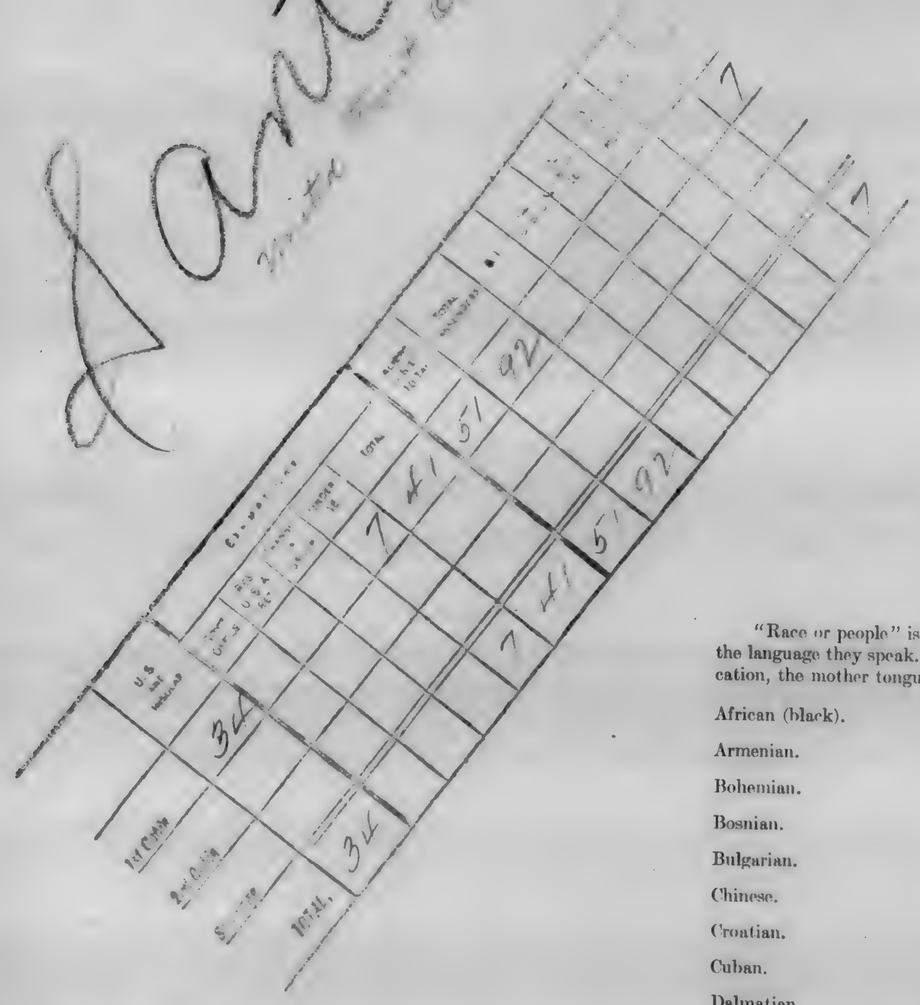
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 9-18-19

Dept. Sept 20, 1919

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Santa Marta
Sept 20



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Act. & Rec.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
In Cabin	58 - 34 - 92		
In Steerage			
Crew			
Total	58 - 34 - 92		

(and 7 cit. crew pass. not counted)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
In Cabin			
In Steerage			
Crew			
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be entered on this list. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" 5-10 6-7 Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, REP. COLOMBIA, SEPTEMBER 6, 1919, 191

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZUBIRIA	ALFREDO DE	24	1	M S	Student	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Cartagena	Father: Rafael de Zubiria, No. 61 Apartado, Cartagena, R. C.	N. Y.	New York
2		CASTILLO	NICOLAS DEL	18	2	M S	do	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Ramon del Castillo, Cartagena, R. C.	D. C.	Washington
3		ESPINOSA	JULIO H.	21	9	M S	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	Corozal	Father: Domingo E. Espinosa Corozal, Colon.	Ind.	Notre Dame
4		ESPINOSA	LAZARO	19	5	M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		YURGAQUI	PERICLES	23	2	M S	Tailor	Yes	do English	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Colombia	Cartagena	Friend: Mr. A. Muluk, Cartagena, R. C.	N. Y.	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

V-4 [illegible]

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4-1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 16, 1919, *191*

264

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1917-18	Cambridge, Mass	Brother: Rafael de Zubiria, c/o Rafael del Castillo, 21 State St, NY	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Br	None	Colombia	Cartagena
2	No	do	Yes	Yes	1917 to 1919	Washington, DC	Uncle: Rafael del Castillo, 21-2 State Street, New York City	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	Br	do	do	do
3	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friends: do	Yes	4 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	Br	do	do	Corozal
4	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friends: do	Yes	4 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	Br	do	do	do
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 3 mo	New York	E. Meluk, 80 Washington Friend: Street, New York City	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Black	Br	None	Syria	Damascus
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. [illegible] MASTER, of the S/S "SANTA MARTA", from CARTAGENA, U. S. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. [illegible]

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER 18, 1919, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

265

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Members of Crew claiming Citizenship.

Vessel S.S.COTTONPLANT., *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Sept. 19th, 19h, *from the port of* Ramallo, A.R. Montevideo, Ur. Pernambuco, Br. Barbados, B.W.I.

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Be882	1	Meech,	Samuel W.	1st. Officer	June 13	Balto.Md.	Paid off	Yes	28	Male	N.American	U.S.A.	5'9"	150#	Tatoo on L arm
237	2	Dise,	William h.	2nd. "	" 13	" "	" "	"	24	"	" "	" " "	5'11"	160#	" " R "
Be 2683	3	Bradshaw,	James C.	3rd. "	" 13	" "	" "	"	23	"	" "	" " "	5'6"	154#	Scar on shuuldr Right
Be 3470	4	Morse,	Sherman F.	Chief Engr.	" 13	" "	" "	"	36	"	" "	" " "	5'7"	135#	None.
Be 3448	5	Parr,	Willis G.	1st. Asst.	" 13	" "	" "	"	34	"	" "	" " "	5'6"	135#	"
Be 3597	6	Davis	John	2nd. "	" 14	" "	" "	"	48	"	" "	" " "	5'9"	248#	"
4073	7	Williams,	Jack M.	3rd. "	" 17	" "	" "	"	22	"	" "	" " "	5'7"	142#	"
Be 3575	8	Jones,	William E.	Oiler	" 13	" "	" "	"	24	"	" "	" " "	5'7"	150#	Scar on nose.
Be 3574	9	Willis,	Bertram	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	24	"	" "	" " "	5'9"	165#	None.
3535	10	Sears,	George W.	Steward	" 13	" "	" "	"	41	"	" "	" " "	5'8"	160#	Scar on left shoulder.
Be 1033	11	Hooper,	Charles T.	Messman	" 13	" "	" "	"	40	"	" "	" " "	5'5"	130#	Scar on left wrist.
Be 3367	12	Shultz	Lee E.	"	" 13	" "	" "	"	44	"	" "	" " "	5'3"	98#	None.
3519	13	LAUFERT	John	Mess-boy	" 13	" "	" "	"	16	"	" "	" " "	5'5"	115#	Scar on left knee.
386	14	Blair,	James C.	Supercargo	" 13	" "	" "	"	34	"	" "	" " "	5'8"	150#	None.
U.S Navy	15	Stokes,	Thomas A.	Wireless Opr	" 13	" "	" "	"	22	"	" "	" " "	5'7"	155#	Scaron left breast.
	16	Pierce	John A F	Waiter	" 13	" "	" "	No	" 35	"	U.S.citizen				
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

V. G. Macintosh, Hospl
2nd #16

Line John S.Emery & Co.

Owners U.S.Shipping Board.

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A F Price, of the S S Cottonplant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John A F Price
Master ~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 191 9 H. Mech. 1st Officer

V J Macintosh
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

266

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.COTTONPLANT., *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Sept. 19th., *19*19., *from the port of* Ramallo, A.R. Montevideo, Ur. Pernambuco, Br. Barbados, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Be 2586 1	Arapokis,	George Gregorio	✓ Carpenter	June 13	Balto.Md.	Paid off	No	27	Male.	Greek.	Greek.	5'5"	145#	None.
Be 2477 2	Mitchell,	Alexander	✓ Bo'swn.	" 13	" "	" "	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'5"	166#	"
Be 3820 3	POLEMIS,	Antonio	✓ A. B.	" 13	" "	" "	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	5'9"	150#	"
P 42073 4	KAIRIS,	James Dimitrios	✓ " "	" 13	" "	" "	No	28 27	"	"	"	5'5"	145#	"
Be 2575 5	Popcostantopolus	George	✓ " "	" 13	" "	" "	No	54	"	"	"	5'5"	175#	None.
2492 6	GULANDRIS	Mike	✓ " "	" 13	" "	" "	"	28 27	"	"	"	5'8"	145#	"
M 23436 7	Iglesdez,	Jose	✓ Lo. S.	" 13	" "	" "	"	16	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	125#	"
Be 13435 8	Rosenfield,	Edward	✓ " "	" 14	" "	" "	Yes	23	"	Hebrew	Russian	5'4"	130#	"
Be 13588 9	Jarastowski,	Felix	✓ 1st. Cook	" 13	" "	" "	"	25	"	Polish	~~Polish~~ Russian	5'6"	150#	None.
Be 50 10	Swerdloff,	Alexander	✓ 2nd. "	" 13	" "	" "	"	23	"	Hebrew	~~Russian~~ U.S. Nat'l. Citizen	5'6"	130#	"
Be 13456 11	Wallace,	Harry	✓ 3rd. "	" 13	" "	" "	"	18	"	English	English	5'5"	120#	Scar on R face " " " groin
Be 6499 12	Bogaard,	John	✓ Oiler	" 13	" "	" "	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	158#	Tatoo on both arms.
P 8666 13	Aquilar,	Antonio Joaquin	✓ Fireman	" 13	" "	" "	No.	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	158#	None.
Be 12458 14	Rodrigues,	Sergio ~~Pas~~ PAS	✓ "	" 13	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	132#	"
Be 11515 15	Martinez,	Jose	✓ "	" 13	" "	" "	"	23	"	Spanish American	Brazil	5'5"	150#	"
Be 13517 16	Cuvero,	Antonio	✓ "	" 13	" "	" "	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain.	5'6"	175#	"
Be 10955 17	Correa,	Antonio	✓ "	" 13	" "	" "	"	25	"	Portugese	Portugal	5'6"	156#	"
5174 18	KALFAS	George	✓ "	Aug. 16	Montevideo Uruguay	" "	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	150#	"
Be 13745 19	Diaz,	Jose	✓ Coal Passer	June 13	Balto.Md.	" "	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	135#	"
P 17790 20	MULYERO	Eulaterio Bienteso H	✓ " "	" 13	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	125#	"
Be 9513 21	ROSTAR	Joaquin	✓ " "	" 13	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	165#	"
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

V. J. Macantonk, Jospr.

Antitoxin cards — 0

Line John S. Emery & Co.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~S.S. Mecan~~ John A. F. Pierce, of the S.S. Cottonplant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John A. F. Pierce
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 191[illegible]
~~S.S. Mecan~~ 1st Officer

[illegible] Macumber
Immigrant Inspector.

V

2

8/s Cottonplant
9/18/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BOVIC, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 22, 191[illegible], from the port of MANCHESTER. 269

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Deck Dept													
1	Armstrong	George	Bosuns Mate	3.9.19	Manchester	No	yes	37	Male	British	English	5.7	150	Tat
2	Buckley	William A.	A Master	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	40	✓	British	English	5.8½	148	Tattooed on Both Hands Anchor on Right Hand
3	Bourgault	Eugene	AB	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	28	✓	British	Canadian	5.8	150	
4	Brideson	Cecil V.	AB	6.9.19	Liverpool	✓	✓	18	✓	British	English	5.6	158	Tat
5	Crellin	Thomas	Chf Petty Officer	3.9.19	Manchester	✓	✓	43	✓	British	English	5.8½	190	Tat
6	Carroll	Thomas	AB	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	21	✓	British	English	5.2½	138	Tat Sailor
7	Davies	William	AB	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	25	✓	British	English	5.6	128	Left fore arm Appendicitis wound
8	Doyle	William	AB	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	25	✓	Irish	English	5.7	142	
9	Fieldwood	Aaron S.	2nd Officer	4.9.19	do	✓	✓	39	✓	British	English	5.5	131	Tat
10	Gleek	Mike	AB	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	26	✓	British	English	5.9	190	Tat
11	[illegible]													

SEP 18 1919
SEP 22 1919
SEP 22 1919
SEP 22 1919
SEP 22 1919

Bovic 4/18

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

268

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Bovic

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Bovic the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All Members of Crew not in possession of Seamans Cards When Photos are ready Telephone Board 2029 for an Inspector to Complete Cards

Byron N Uhl
FREDERIC C. HOWE,
acty Commissioner of Immigration,
By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
Control

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That u
any foreign port
consignee, or mas
officer in charge
all aliens employ
tively hold in t
respectively ship
and discharged
of such informa
prescribe; and
duty of such o
immigration of
which any such
description of
lead to his app
it shall be the
deliver to su
names of all
time of the a
her departure
paid off and
or landed; a
or master so
and departin
or landing,
by the Secr
customs dist
$10 for each
or a true re
shall be gra
of the liabi
fine is im
remitted
prior to t
sufficient

F VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CR
OR TO DEPARTURE.

STEAMSH
SEP 2
AND D

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

267

PORT OF New York
September 27th, 1919
S. S. Bovic

....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
said vessel since arrival at this port:

..... Number of seamen deserted Eight
one Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
this port Four Total crew this date 42

at this port 14th September, 1919, consigned to
....., 1919, for Manchester England
New York First port of call in United States
Dock

urate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	28	Canadian	5.9.19 Manchester
	25	British	5.9.19 Manchester
	26	British	5.9.19 Manchester
	31	American	5.9.19 Manchester
	36	Egyptian	5.9.19 Manchester

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LOCAL 333

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BOVIC, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 1?, 191?, from the port of MANCHESTER. 269

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Deck Dept													
1	Armstrong	George	Bosuns Mate	3.9.19	Manchester	No	Yes	37	Male	British	English	5.7	150	Tat
SEP 22 1919 2	Buckley	William A.	Quarter Master	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	40	✓	British	English	5.8½	148	Tattooed on Both Hands
3	Bougault	Eugene	AB	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	28	✓	British	Canadian	5.8	150	Anchor on Right Hand
4	Bideson	Cecil V.	AB	6.9.19	Liverpool	✓	✓	18	✓	British	English	5.6	158	Tat
5	Cullen	Thomas	Chief Petty Officer	3.9.19	Manchester	✓	✓	43	✓	British	English	5.8½	190	Tat
SEP 22 1919 6	Carroll	Thomas	AB	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	21	✓	British	English	5.2½	138	Tat Sailor
7	Davies	William	AB	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	25	✓	British	English	5.6	128	Left fore arm Appendicitis
SEP 22 1919 8	Doyle	William	AB	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	25	✓	Irish	English	5.7	142	wound
9	Fieldwood	Roger S.	2nd Officer	4.9.19	do	✓	✓	39	✓	British	English	5.5	131	Tat
10	Gleek	Mike		3.9.19	do	✓	✓	26	✓	British	English	5.9	190	Tat
SEP 22 1919 11														

SEP 18 1919

BOVIC

Bovic 4/15

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel
any foreign port or place it shall be the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
officer in charge of the port of arrival lis
all aliens employed on such vessel, statin
tively hold in the ship's company, w
respectively shipped or engaged, and sp
and discharged in the port of arrival;
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of a
duty of such owner, agent, consigne
immigration officer, in writing, as s
which any such alien has illegally l
description of such alien, together
lead to his apprehension; and befor
it shall be the duty of such owne
deliver to such immigration offi
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will
her departure, and also the nam
paid off and discharged, and o
or landed; and in case of the fa
or master so to deliver either o
and departing, respectively, o
or landing, such owner, agent
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which th
$10 for each alien concerni
or a true report is not mad
shall be granted clearance p
of the liability to the pay
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded:
prior to the determinati
sufficient to cover such

...EMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CR... PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

STEAMSH... SEP 2... 19 ...STON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent ... of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Saf... provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

PORT OF New York 267

September 27th, 1919

S. S. Bovic

...ereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted Eight

Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Total crew this date 42

...September, 1919, consigned to ...now lying at Dock 60, and is Manchester England

First port of call in United States

...f all changes in crew:

...ING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Canadian	5.9.19 Manchester
British	5.9.19 Manchester
British	5.9.19 Manchester
American	5.9.19 Manchester
Egyptian	5.9.19 Manchester

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LOCAL 333

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BOVIC, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of MANCHESTER. 269

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Deck Dept													
1	Armstrong	George	Bosuns Mate	3.9.19	Manchester	No	Yes	37	Male	British	English	5.7	150	Tat
2	Buckley	William A.	A.B.	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	40	✓	British	English	5.8½	148	Tattoed on Both Hands
3	Bourgault	Eugene	A.B.	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	28	✓	British	Canadian	5.8	150	Anchor on Right Hand
4	Brideson	Cecil V.	A.B.	6.9.19	Liverpool	✓	✓	18	✓	British	English	5.6	158	Tat
5	Cullen	Thomas	Chief Petty Officer	3.9.19	Manchester	✓	✓	43	✓	British	English	5.8½	190	Tat
6	Carroll	Thomas	A.B.	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	21	✓	British	English	5.4½	138	Tat
7	Davies	William	A.B.	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	25	✓	British	English	5.6	128	Sailor Left fore arm Appendicitis
8	Doyle	William	A.B.	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	25	✓	Irish	English	5.7	142	wound
9	Fieldwood	Aaron S.	2nd Officer	4.9.19	do	✓	✓	39	✓	British	English	5.5	131	Tat
10	Gleek	Mike	A.B.	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	26	✓	British	English	5.9	190	Tat

SEP 22 1919 ✓ SEP 22 1919 ✓ SEP 22 1919 ✓ SEP 28 19[illegible] ✓

Bovic 9/18

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEAMSHIP SEP 23 19[illegible]

PORT OF New York 267

September 24th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Bovic

from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted Eight

Number of seamen discharged one — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port Four — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th September, 1919, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60, and is expected to sail 24th Sept, 1919, for Manchester England

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E. Bourgault	28	Canadian	5.9.19 Manchester
Wm. Doyle	25	British	5.9.19 Manchester
M. Gleek	26	British	5.9.19 Manchester
F. Rooney ×	31	American	5.9.19 Manchester
Mohamed Hamid	36	Egyptian	5.9.19 Manchester

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BOVIC, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of MANCHESTER. 269

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Deck Dept													
1	Armstrong	George	Bosun's Mate	3.9.19	Manchester	No	Yes	37	Male	British	English	5.7	150	Tat
2	Buckley	William A.	A/B	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	40	✓	British	English	5.8½	148	Tattoed on Both Hands
3	Bourgault	Eugene	A/B	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	28	✓	British	Canadian	5.8	150	Anchor on Right Hand
4	Brideson	Cecil V.	A/B	6.9.19	Liverpool	✓	✓	18	✓	British	English	5.6	158	Tat
5	Crellin	Thomas	Ch Petty Officer	3.9.19	Manchester	✓	✓	43	✓	British	English	5.8½	190	Tat
6	Carroll	Thomas	A/B	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	21	✓	British	English	5.2½	138	Tat
7	Davies	William	A/B	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	25	✓	British	English	5.6	128	Sailor Left fore arm Appendicitis wound
8	Doyle	William	A/B	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	25	✓	Irish	English	5.7	142	
9	Fieldwood	Aaron S.	2nd Officer	4.9.19	do	✓	✓	39	✓	British	English	5.5	131	Tat
														Tat

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Attard	20	British	5.9.19 Manchester
J. Fegan	26	British	6.9.19 Liverpool
A. Pagnois	20	Greek	5.9.19 Manchester

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Wallace	19	British	5.9.19 Manchester
Transferred to S.S. Egremont			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Murphy	27	Irish			
J. McDonough	18	British			
W. Gerard	20	British			
A.R. Jones	31	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
E. Pagnois	20	Greek	5.9.19 Manchester	Ruptured
Discharged from Hospital				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Holme
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

BOVIC

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BOVIC, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of MANCHESTER. 269

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Deck Dept													
1	Armstrong	George	Bosun's Mate	3.9.19	Manchester	No	Yes	37	Male	British	English	5.7	150	Tat
SEP 22 1919 2	Buckley	William A.	Q Master	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	40	✓	British	English	5.8½	148	Tattooed on Both Hands
3	Bourgault	Eugene	AB	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	28	✓	British	Canadian	5.8	150	Anchor on Right Hand
4	Bideson	Cecil V.	AB	6.9.19	Liverpool	✓	✓	18	✓	British	English	5.6	158	Tat
5	Crellin	Thomas	Ch Petty Officer	3.9.19	Manchester	✓	✓	43	✓	British	English	5.8½	190	Tat
SEP 22 1919 6	Carroll	Thomas	AB	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	21	✓	British	English	5.2½	138	Tat
7	Davies	William	AB	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	25	✓	British	English	5.6	128	Tailor Left fore arm Appendicitis
SEP 22 1919 8	Doyle	William	AB	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	25	✓	Irish	English	5.7	142	wound
9	Fieldwood	Aaron S.	2nd Officer	4.9.19	do	✓	✓	39	✓	British	English	5.5	131	Tat
10	Gleek	Mike	AB	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	26	✓	British	English	5.9	190	Tat
SEP 22 1919 11	Guy	Alfred	AB	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	43	✓	Welsh	English	5.4½	140	Tat
12	Henry	John	AB	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	35	✓	Irish	English	5.9½	200	Tat
13	Balgreaves	Arthur	AB	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	27	✓	British	English	5.8	144	Tat
14	Holme	Arthur	Master	2.9.19	do	✓	✓	51	✓	English	British	5.6	141	Tat
15	Jones	William G. B	1st Officer	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	37	✓	British	English	5.11	189	Tat
SEP 22 1919 16	Leggat	Alexander	Q Master	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	38	✓	Scotch	English	5.7½	168	Tat
17	Moxon	William	Ch Officer	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	52	✓	British	English	5.8	195	Blue dot Left Hand
18	Tuilleman	Anton W.	Carpenter	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	38	✓	Finn	Finland	6.0½	226	Tat
19	McKenzie	Thomas A.	Bosun	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	35	✓	Irish	British	5.6	148	Scar on Left Knee
20	Wills	Harold H.	Marconi Op	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	25	✓	British	English	5.4	154	Tat
21	Pagnois	Emmanuel	AB	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	20	✓	Greek	Greece	5.3½	150	Moles on Chest
SEP 22 1919 22	Radcliffe	William J.	AB	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	21	✓	British	English	5.4½	156	
23	Smith	William J.	Petty Officer	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	31	✓	British	English	5.9½	150	Cross on Left Arm
24	Stapley	William	Lamp Trimmer	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	38	✓	British	English	5.7	154	Snake on Right Forearm
25	Saunders	Hugh S.	Q Master	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	28	✓	British	English	5.11	163	Tat
SEP 22 1919 26	O'Sullivan	Bartholomew	AB	6.9.19	Liverpool	✓	✓	22	✓	British	English	5.2	120	Tat
27	Taylor	James	Q Master	3.9.19	Manchester	✓	✓	44	✓	British	English	5.6	188	Tat
28	Wallace	Alexander	Marconi Op	3.9.19	do	✓	✓	19	✓	British	English	5.7	126	Tat
29														
30														

E. Boyd, Insp.

Line White Star

Owners

Local Agents 9 Broadway New York

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Bovic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Holme.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 191[illegible]

[illegible] Lloyd
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

270

Vessel "S.S. BOVIC", arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of MANCHESTER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Victualling Dept													
1	Bradbury	George	Asst Steward 2 62 20	3-9-19	Manchester	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5-6	130	Nil
2	Foulkes	Arthur	do 81536	3-9-19	do	do	do	19	"	English	British	5-5	144	Nil
3	Hughes	Henry J.	Chief Cook 5 45	3-9-19	do	do	do	40	"	English	British	5-7½	144	Cross + date on Left Arm
4	Bowrith	Herbert	Asst Steward 71	3-9-19	do	do	do	19	"	English	British	5-6	140	Nil
5	Murphy	John J.	Chief Steward 1930	3-9-19	do	do	do	40	"	English	British	5-4	180	Nil
6	Parker	Reginald	2nd Steward 1933	3-9-19	do	do	do	21	"	English	British	5-10	154	Nil
7	Pasle	William	Asst 7[illegible]2	3-9-19	do	do	do	30	"	English	British	5-4	144	Nil
SEP 22 1919 8	Preston	Alfred	2nd Cook 104235	3-9-19	do	do	do	18	"	English	British	5-10	164	Nil
SEP 22 1919 9	Scholes	John	Asst do 104240	3-9-19	do	do	do	24	"	English	British	5-2	136	C on Back off Right Arm
SEP 22 1919 10	Thurston	Norman	Asst do 104243	3-9-19	do	do	do	20	"	English	British	5-2	140	Nil
11	Johnson	George W.	Baker 7[illegible]40	3-9-19	do	do	do	53	"	English	British	5-4	131	Nil
12					E Shloyd, Insp									
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line White Star

Owners

Local Agents 9 Broadway New York
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Bovic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Holme
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1917

Lloyd
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ROVIC, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 17, 1919, from the port of MANCHESTER. 271

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Engine Dept. Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
SEP 22 1919 1	Adams	Charles W.	Fireman 104254	3-9-19	Manchester	No	Yes	42	Male	Canadian	British	5-8	145	Tat
2	Attard	Joseph	Fireman	3-9-19	do	do	do	20	✓	Maltese	British	5-6	140	Ship on Back of Right Hand
3	Allen	John	Fireman	3-9-19	do	do	do	50	✓	English	British	5-5	132	Crossed hands on Left Arm
SEP 22 1919 4	Boye	Samuel	Fireman 104257	3-9-19	do	do	No	26	✓	African	British	5-10	150	Tat
5	Colick	Frederick	Greaser 2067	3-9-19	do	do	yes	28	✓	English	British	5-7	140	Crossed Flags on Right Arm
6	Cocker	John	Greaser 2001	3-9-19	do	do	do	27	✓	English	British	5-7	144	Woman on Forearm
7	Carroll	~~Edward~~ James	Greaser 2033	3-9-19	do	do	do	40	✓	American	American	6-1	170	Snake & Rose on Left Arm
8	Dagne	George	Greaser 104257	3-9-19	do	do	do	33	✓	Russian	Russia	5-10	160	Tat
9	Edwards	Joseph W.	Junior Engr 2093	3-9-19	do	do	do	22	✓	English	British	5-7	140	Tops of 2nd & 3rd Left Fingers
10	Entwistle	Saxon	Fireman 104254	3-9-19	do	do	do	30	✓	English	British	5-12	138	Woman on Right Arm
SEP 22 1919 11	Frazer	John B.	Fireman 104244	3-9-19	do	do	do	21	✓	English	British	5-4	136	Tat
SEP 22 1919 12	Fegan	Albert	Fireman 104246	6-9-19	Liverpool	do	do	26	✓	Scotch	British	5-8	186	Tat
13	Gordon	Charles	Greaser 2054	3-9-19	do	do	do	39	✓	American	American	5-7½	160	Tat
14	Holden	William R.	Greaser 2050	3-9-19	do	do	do	34	✓	English	British	5-4	132	Star on Left Hand
SEP 22 1919 15	Hardman	William	Fireman 104248	3-9-19	do	do	do	35	✓	English	British	5-10	182	Tat
16	Hopwood	James	Fireman	3-9-19	do	do	do	24	✓	English	British	5-6½	140	E.R. on Left Arm
17	Hamid	Mohamed	Fireman	3-9-19	do	do	No	36	✓	Egyptian	Egypt	5-8	130	Tat
18	Hart	Best	Fireman 104	3-9-19	do	do	yes	31	✓	English	British	5-9	143	Scar on Right Side of Forehead
19	Jones	Edwin W	3rd Engr 2091	3-9-19	do	do	do	32	✓	English	British	5-10½	190	Tat
20	Lawrence	Walter	4th Engr 2094	3-9-19	do	do	do	24	✓	English	British	5-11	166	Tat
21	Lomas	John	Junior Engr 104220	3-9-19	do	do	do	22	✓	English	British	5-5	140	Tat
SEP 22 1919 22	Lord	William	Trimmer 104245	3-9-19	do	do	do	20	✓	English	British	5-2	120	Tat
23	McCaul	William	Trimmer 44706	6-9-19	Liverpool	do	do	18	✓	English	British	5-2	136	Tat
24	Nicholls	Richard	2nd Engr 2043	3-9-19	Manchester	do	do	43	✓	English	British	5-7	147	Tat
25	Penn	Phillip H.	Chief Engr 2035	3-9-19	Manchester	do	do	50	✓	British	English	5-5½	145	Tat
26	Phillpotts	William	Greaser 2017	3-9-19	do	do	do	44	✓	English	British	5-5½	154	Anchor on Right Wrist
27	Rosney	Frank	Fireman	3-9-19	do	do	do	31	✓	American	America	5-8½	160	Flowers on Left arm
SEP 22 1919 28	Renshaw	John	Trimmer 104249	3-9-19	do	do	do	27	✓	English	British	5-7½	135	J on Left Arm
29	Rowan	John	Trimmer 22015	3-9-19	do	do	do	20	✓	Scotch	British	5-7	150	Tat
30	Ross	Arthur	Trimmer	6-9-19	Liverpool	do	do	34	✓	English	British	5-6	126	Tat

Line White Star

Owners

Local Agents 9 Broadway New York

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* S S Boris, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Holme
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Sept, *191*7

Shelso
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BOVIC, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept, 1919, from the port of MANCHESTER 272

No. on Line	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Engine Dept													
1	SEP 22 1919 1	Smith	Brown	Fireman 104250	3-9-19	Manchester	No	Yes	28	male	African	British	5-9½	154	PFE on Left Arm
2	SEP 22 1919 2	Schiffers	Adrian J.	Fireman 104255	3-9-19	do	do	do	20	✓	Dutch	Holland	5-10	168	Sailor on Left Arm
3	SEP 22 1919 3	Smeland	Kristian	Fireman 104253	3-9-19	do	do	do	23	✓	Scand Norwegian	Norway	5-8	140	Sub on Right Arm
4	4	Todd	Frederick	Ex 3rd Engr 28451	3-9-19	do	do	do	33	✓	British	English	5-10	154	Nil
5	5	Tomlinson	Henry	Greaser	3-9-19	do	do	do	32	✓	Irish	British	5-6	143	Scar on Left Cheek
6	6	Tull	Archibald	✓ Fireman 5633	3-9-19	do	do	do	22	✓	West Indian	British	5-4	147	Scar on Left Eye
7	7	Whitehead	Albert E.	✓ Storekeeper 25534	3-9-19	do	do	do	34	✓	British	English	5-7	144	Nil
8	8	Whitby	Thomas G.	✓ Fireman 25736	3-9-19	do	do	do	31	✓	English	British	5-7½	147	Nil
9	9					R Lloyd, Engrs 77 Crew 2 Wtrs 2 Cards									
10	10														
11	11														
12	12														
13	13														
14	14														
15	15														
16	16														
17	17														
18	18														
19	19														
20	20														
21	21														
22	22														
23	23														
24	24														
25	25														
26	26														
27	27														
28	28														
29	29														
30	30														

Line White Star

Owners

Local Agents 9 Broadway New York

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Señorio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Holme
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 191a

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(4)

Señorio

9/18/19

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 273

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TROJAN PRINCE." sailing from Gibraltar 9(Spain.), 1st. August., 1919., Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Browning.	Robert Abraham.	29	3	M.	S.	June 14th. 1890. Buffalo Baltimore.Md.	1358 Paris Ketd.	227. Riley Street. Buffalo.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sept.

Clerk

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Ans 9-18-19

Sept. 24, 1919

Yuma Prince

Yuma Co. Arizona

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

276

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trojan Prince, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar.

SEARLAND, MALIN & CO., Printers, Glasgow.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	St John	G. H.	Master	23/5/19	England Plymouth	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5.7	165	Nil
2	Scott	W. H.	1st Mate	do	do	No	"	35	"	English	"	5.10	162	"
3	Milne	J. B.	2nd do.	do	do	No	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.10	154	"
4	Lidguard	A. E.	3 do.	do	do	No	"	19	"	English	"	5.4	133	"
5	Guzelier	O.	Carpenter	24 5 19	do	No	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
6	Buller	C. H.	Boat	do	do	No	"	52	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
7	McGahy	T. D.	A.B.	do	do	No	"	34	"	"	"	5.3½	154	"
8	Barter	J.	A.B.	do	do	No	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	200	"
9	Miller	S.	A.B.	15 3 19	do									

TROJAN PRINCE SEP 18 1919

9/19

4 Berth

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

275

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Trojan Prince 9/18/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All aliens

Cancelled 9/20/19
Countersigned

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place it s consignee, or master thereof t officer in charge of the port of all aliens employed on such ves tively hold in the ship's com respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of of such information as the Sec prescribe; and after the arriva duty of such owner, agent, cor immigration officer, in writing, which any such alien has illega description of such alien, toget lead to his apprehension; and be it shall be the duty of such ow deliver to such immigration o names of all alien employees wh time of the arrival but who wi her departure, and also the nam paid off and discharged, and o or landed; and in case of the fai or master so to deliver either of and departing, respectively, or or landing, such owner, agent, o by the Secretary of Labor, pay customs district in which the p $10 for each alien concerning w or a true report is not made as shall be granted clearance pendi of the liability to the payment fine is imposed, while it rema remitted or refunded: Provide prior to the determination of su sufficient to cover such fine.

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
O DEPARTURE.

RTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

274

PORT OF New York
OCT 1919, 191

S. S. Trojan Prince

rcby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 2
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3
Total crew this date 42

14 9 19, 191, consigned to ...; is now lying at 4 Berth, and is for Salonika

First port of call in United States

f all changes in crew:

NG SEAMEN.

tionality	When and where signed on.
eek	Smyrna
	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

276

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Trojan Prince*, arriving at *New York*, 1919, from the port of *Gibraltar*.

SEANLAND, WALLIS & CO., Printers, Glasgow.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	(2) NAME IN Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	St John	G. H.	Master	23/5/19	England Plymouth	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5' 6"	144 lbs	Nil
2	Scott	W. H.	1st Mate	do	do	No	"	35	"	English	"	5.10	162	"
3	Milne	J. B.	2nd do	do	do	No	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.10	154	"
4	Lidguard	A. E.	3 do	do	do	No	"	19	"	English	"	5.4	133	"
5	Guzelier	O. [illegible]	Carpenter	24.5.19	do	No	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	170	"
6	Bullen	C. D.	Boson	do	do	No	"	52	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
7	McGahy	T. A.	A.B.	do	do	No	"	34	"	"	"	5.3½	154	"
8	Barter	J. [illegible]	A.B.	do	do	No	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	200	"
9	Miller	[illegible]	A.B.	do	do	No	"	33	"	"	"			

SEP 18 1919

TROJAN PRINCE

9/19

CHIEF CLERK U.S. BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION ISLAND & PIER OFFICE SEP 18 1919

EXTRACT FRO

SEC. 36. That up
any foreign port o
consignee, or maste
officer in charge of
all aliens employed
tively hold in the
respectively shippe
and discharged in
of such informatio
prescribe; and afte
duty of such owner
immigration officer,
which any such alie
description of such
lead to his apprehen
it shall be the duty
deliver to such imm
names of all alien en
time of the arrival
her departure, and
paid off and dischar
or landed; and in ca
or master so to deliv
and departing, respe
or landing, such own
by the Secretary of
customs district in w
$10 for each alien co
or a true report is no
shall be granted clear
of the liability to the
fine is imposed, whi
remitted or refunded
prior to the determin
sufficient to cover suc

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

SEP 02 1919

SEP 20 1919

R OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

274

PORT OF *New York*

SEP 1919, 191

d S. S. *Trojan Prince*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all aid vessel since arrival at this port:

40 Number of seamen deserted *2*

1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) *3*

port *8* Total crew this date *42*

this port *14 9 19*, 191 , consigned to *Holla*; is now lying at *H Buch*, and is , 191 , for *Saloniki*

First port of call in United States

H

tatement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Greek	*Smyrna*
"	*—"—*

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

276

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Trojan Prince*, arriving at *New York*, 19*19*, from the port of *Gibraltar*.

SEAFLAND, MALIN & CO., Printers, Stevedores

TROJAN PRINCE

SEP 18 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	(2) NAME IN Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	St John	G. S.	Master	23/5/19	England Plymouth	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5.7	lbs 144	Nil
2	Scott	W. H.	1st Mate	do	do	No	"	35	"	English	"	5.10	162	"
3	Milne	J. B.	2nd do	do	do	No	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.10	154	"
4	Lidguard	A. E.	3 do	do	do	No	"	19	"	English	"	5.4	133	"
5	Guzelier	O.	Carpenter	24.5.19	do	No	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	170	"
6	Buller	C. H.	Boson	do	do	No	"	52	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
7	McGahy	T. A.	A.B.	do	do	No	"	34	"	"	"	5.2½	154	"
8	Barter	J.	A.B.	do	do	No	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	200	"
9	Miller	S.	A.B.	do	do	No	"	33	"	W. Ind.	"	5.—	—	—

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

9/19

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

274

PORT OF *New York*
OCT 1919, 191

I, master of the *British* (Nationality.) S. S. *Trojan Prince*
from port of *Saloniki*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *40* Number of seamen deserted *2*
Number of seamen discharged ~~2~~ *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *3*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *8* Total crew this date *42*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *14 9 19*, 191, consigned to *Messrs Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.*; is now lying at *4 Berth*, and is expected to sail *OCT 8 1919*, 191, for *Saloniki*
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Elias M. Kefroo	23	Greek	Smyrna
Antonio Marco	50	"	—"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

276

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trojan Prince, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar.

SEANLANS, MALIN & CO., Printers, Stationers

TROJAN PRINCE

SEP 18 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	St John	G. [illegible]	Master	23/5/19	Engaged Plymouth	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5.6	144 lbs	Nil
2	Scott	W. H.	1st Mate	do	do	No	"	35	"	English	"	5.10	162	"
3	Milne	J. B.	2nd do.	do	do	No	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.10	154	"
4	Lidguard	A. W.	3 do.	do	do	No	"	19	"	English	"	5.7	133	"
5	Guzelier	O. [illegible]	Carpenter	24 5 19	do	No	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
6	Bullen	C. H.	Boor	do	do	No	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
7	McGahy	T. A.	A.B.	do	do	No	"	34	"	"	"	5.3½	154	"
8	Barter	J. [illegible]	A.B.	do	do	No	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	200	"
9	Miller	T. [illegible]	A.B.	do	do	No	"	33	"	W. Indian	"	5.5	143	"
	Harris	C.	A.B.											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo Low	28	British	Plymouth England

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

276

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trojan Prince, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar.

SEANLANS, MALIN & CO., Printers, Stevedores

TROJAN PRINCE

SEP 18 1919

No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	(2) NAME IN Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	St John	G. Thos	Master	23/5/19	Engand Plymouth	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5.7	154	Nil
2	2	Scott	W. H.	2nd Mate	do	do	No	"	35	"	English	"	5.10	162	"
3	3	Milne	John B.	2nd do	do	do	No	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.10	154	"
4	4	Lidguard	H. W.	3 do	do	do	No	"	19	"	English	"	5.4	133	"
5	5	Guzelier	O.	Carpenter	24.5.19	do	No	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	170	"
6	6	Buller	C. H.	Boson	do	do	No	"	52	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
7	7	McGahy	T. A.	A.B.	do	do	No	"	34	"	"	"	5.23	154	"
8	8	Barter	J.	A.B.	do	do	No	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	200	"
9	9	Miller	S.	A.B.	do	do	No	"	33	"	W. Indian	"	5.5	143	"
10	10	Harry	C.	A.B.	do	do	No	"	20	"	English	"	5.9	143	"
11	102782	Marco	A.	Seaman	24.5.19	Smyrna	No	Yes Grk	50	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	142	"
12	102784	Kipros	E. M.	do	do	do	No	do	23	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
13	102783	Xuereb	S.	do	26.5.19	Malta	No	No	25	"	Maltese	British	5.6½	140	"
14	102781	Portelli	P.	do	do	do	No	No	39	"	do	"	5.4	160	"
15		Dann	A.	1st Eng	23.5.19	Plymouth	No	Yes	39	"	Welsh	"	5.7	164	"
16		Johnson	F. M.	2nd "	do	do	No	"	32	"	English	"	5.8½	136	"
17		Racle	P.	3rd " 4th Eng	do	do	No	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
18		Low	G.	Oilman	do	do	No	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.10	154	"
19		Hoskings	J.	Greaser	24.5.19	do	No	"	28	"	English	"	5.2	116	"
20		Fish	J.	Fireman	do	do	No	"	28	"	"	"	5.4½	126	"
21		Horn	J. G.	[illegible]	do	do	No	"	40	"	"	"	5.7½	142	"
22		Bilding	W.	[illegible]	do	do	No	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
23		Curtis	C.	[illegible]	do	do	No	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	165	"
24		Moorcroft	J.	[illegible]	do	do	No	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
25		Monoscott	J.	[illegible]	do	do	No	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
26		Condy	W.	[illegible]	do	do	No	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
27		Hunter	J.	[illegible]	19.6.19	New York	No	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	119	"
28	102780	Hodgakis	S.	[illegible]	11.8.19	Constantinople	No	Yes Grek	28	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	123	"
29		Carianpoulos	B.	[illegible]	do	do	No	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
30	102779	Keriacos	K.	[illegible]	24.8.19	Smyrna	No	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	139	"

Ski Ships

Line Prince Line

Owners Prince Line Ltd

Local Agents Messrs Furness Withy & Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

No.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

277

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

SEANLAND, MALIN & CO., Printers, Glasgow

No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		George											ft. in.	lbs.	
2		Wilfred													
3		James													
4		Arthur													
5		Oliver													
6		Edgar													
7		Thomas													
8		Reginald													
9		Henry													
10		Joseph													
11		Samuel													
12		Charles Ernest													
13		Walter													
14		Richard													
15		Aaron													
16		Frederick													
17		Philip													
18		George													
19		John													
20		William													
21		John													
22		Joseph													
23		Philip													
24		William Edward													
25		Charles													
26		Thomas													
27		Jesse													
28		William													
29		John George													
30		William													
31		Joseph Wm.													
32		Thomas Edward													
33		George Bird													
34		Frederick													
35		Edward													
36		Albert Henry													
37		Harry													
38		George													
39		Albert Edward													
40		James Henry													
	1	Butler	J. W.	Ch. Std.	23.5.19	Plymouth	No	Yes	43	M.	English	British	5 7½	154	Nil
	2	Brown	J. G.	2nd Do	do	do	No	"	24	"	"	"	5 10	150	"
	3	Jones	G. B.	M.R.A.	do	do	No	"	40	"	Welsh	"	4. 0	116	"
	4	Hutchinson	W.	Cook	do	do	No	"	36	"	English	"	5 2½	114	"
	5	McArthur	E.	2nd "	do	do	No	"	18	"	"	"	5 10	140	"
	6	Jenkins	T. H.	W. T.	do	do	No	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5 8½	119	"
	7	Irvine	H.	Do	do	do	No	"	19	"	English	"	5 8	140	"
	8	Scott	G. H.	Apprentice	do	do	No	"	17	"	"	"	5 10	154	"
	9	Patterson	A.	[illegible]	do	do	No	"	17	"	"	"	5 4	118	"
	10	Shea	John	Donkeyman	do	do	No	"	40	"	"	"	5. 7	154	"
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Geo aged 5 5
Keith 34
43

& Masterbuilt V Duluwood Keep

G. J. St John
Master

No. 29. Ge
reported by
missing a
Isaac Cow

Line Prince Line

Owners Prince Line Ltd

Local Agents Messrs Furness Withy & Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Thomas St John, of the S/S Trojan Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. T. St John
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 19 1919

V. T. Jamieson
Immigrant Inspector.

No.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SALONIKI, GREECE. 28 July 1919

278

CREW LIST.

British S. S. Trojan Prince of Newcastle Eng of which Geo Thomas St John Master, bound for New York Via Porto

No.	NAME IN FULL	Position	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Race	Nationality	Able to Read Yes or No.	Where Shipped	When Shipped	Whether to be discharged in port of Arrival
1	George Thomas St John	Master	38	m	5'- 6'	144	Nil	Irish	British	Yes	Plymouth Eng	24-5-19	No
2	Wilfred Henry Scott	Mate	35	m	5- 10	162	Nil	English	do	Yes	do	do	No
3	James Burk Milne	2nd "	31	m	5- 10	154	Nil	Scotch	do	Yes	do	do	No
4	Arthur Frankie Ledgard	3rd "	19	m	5- 7	133	Nil	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
5	Oliver Guzelian	Carpenter	46	m	5' 7	170	Nil	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
6	Stephen Henry Bullen	Bosn	52	m	5-7	153	Nil	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
7	Thomas Alexander McGarby	AB	35	m	5-5½	134	Nil	Irish	British	Yes	do	do	No
8	Reginald Bates	AB	42	m	5' 5½	143	Tattoo R arm	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
9	Henry Bettenson	AB	34	m	5' 11	140	Tatto on Chest	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
10	Joseph Barter	AB	50	m	5-7	200	Nil	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
11	Samuel Miller	AB	33	m	5' 5	143	Nil	African	British	Yes	do	do	No
12	Charles Ernest Harry	AB	20	m	5-9	143	Tattoo R arm	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
13	Walter Hooper	AB	41	m	5' 5½	182	Tatto arms + Chest	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
14	Richard O'Connell	AB	34	m	5' 9½	145	Tatto R arm	Irish	British	Yes	do	do	No
15	Aaron Dann	1st Engr	38	m	5' 7	164	Scars left cheek	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
16	Fredrick Johnston	2nd "	32	m	5' 8½	136	Nil	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
17	Phillip Gacle	3rd "	25	m	5-7	134	Nil	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
18	George Low	4th "	28	m	5-10	154	Nil	Scotch	British	Yes	do	do	No
19	John Shea	Chyman	38	m	5' 7	154	Nil	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
20	William Dunn	Greaser	40	m	5-5	150	Tattoo Chest + Forearm	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
21	John Hosking	Greaser	28	m	5-2	116	Tattoo left arm	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
22	Joseph Fish	Fireman	28	m	5' 4½	126	Tattoo both arms	Welsh	British	Yes	do	do	No
23	Philip George Horn	Fireman	41	m	5' 7½	142	Nil	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
24	William Edward Belding	Fireman	54	m	5-9	180	Wound R wrist	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
25	Charles Curtis	Fireman	34	m	5-3	165	Tattoo on Chest	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
26	Thomas Moorcroft	Fireman	33	m	5-4	145	Tatt both arms	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
27	Jesse Nonacott	Fireman	35	m	5' 4	140	Nil	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
28	William John Roberts	Fireman	42	m	5' 7	156	Nil	African	British	Yes	do	do	No
29	John George Martin	Fireman	24	m	5-3	118	Broken left wrist	English	British	No	do	do	No*
30	William Condy	Fireman	43	m	5' 5	140	Nil	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
31	Joseph Williams Butler	Ch Steward	43	m	5' 6½	154	Nil	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
32	Thomas Gilbert Brown	Asst Steward	24	m	5-10	150	Wound R arm	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
33	George Bernard Jones	M A Steward	14½	m	4-6	116	Nil	Welsh	British	Yes	do	do	No
34	Fredricka Hulchenson	Cook	37	m	5' 2½	114	Nil	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
35	Edward McArthur	Asst Cook	18	m	5-10	140	Nil	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
36	Alfred Horace Jenkins	1st Wireless Op	25	m	5' 8½	119	Wound left side	Welsh	British	Yes	do	do	No
37	Harry Irvine	2nd do	19	m	5' 8	140	Nil	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
38	George Church	Gunner	20	m	5' 6	146	Nil	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
39	Albert Edgar Mann	Gunner	22	m	5' 8	140	Nil	English	British	Yes	do	do	No
40	James Henry Morris	Fireman	30	m	5' 5	135	Nil	English	British	Yes	New York	19-6-19	No

No. 29. George Henry Martin reported by Captain G. T. St. John, missing at 12 noon July 29th 1919 Vessel Clearing at 2 P. M. Same

William D. Winn
American Consul.

Saloniki, Greece, 19

No. SEEN

Vessel clearing for

Via

American Consul.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the crew of the S. S. Trojan Prince now bound for New York

Master

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SALONIKI, GREECE 29 July 1919

CREW LIST.

279

British S. S. Trojan Prince OF Newcastle OF WHICH G J St John IS MASTER, BOUND FOR New York via Ports

No.	NAME IN FULL	Position	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Race	Nationality	Able to Read Yes or No.	Where Shipped	When Shipped	Whether to be discharged in port of Arrival
41	Thomas Joseph Hunter	Fireman	18	m	5-2	119	Nil	English	British	Yes	New York	19. 6. 19	No
42	George Henry Scott	Apprentice	17	m	5-10	154	Nil	English	British	Yes	[illegible]	24 6 19	No
43	Arthur Patterson	Apprentice	17	m	5-4	118	Nil	English	British	Yes	—	—	No
44	Socrates Hodjakis	Fireman	28	m	5 5	123	Nil	Greek	Greek	Yes	Constantinople	11- 6 19	No
45	B Cavvadopoulos	—	31	m	5 4	130	Nil	Greek	Greek	Yes	—	11 6 19	No
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													

Constantinople, Tuesday, August 5, 1919.

This is to certify that the Master of the Trojan Prince has declared to me that No. 38, George Charles and No. 40, James Henry Morris, have been transferred to H.M.S. 'Canada' by order of the British Naval Authorities and that No. 44, Socrates Hodjakis and No. 45, B. Cavvadopoulos have been signed on to replace them. The Master has further declared that neither of the last-named seamen are to be discharged in a port of the United States.

This is to further certify that the Master has duly applied to me for copies of Form No. 682 which I have been unable to supply him, having none on hand.

Charles Adler
American Vice Consul.

Saloniki, Greece July 29 1919

No. 1 SEEN

Vessel clearing for New York

Via Intermediate ports

William B. Morris
American Consul.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and corr
of the S. S. Trojan Prince now bound for [illegible]

4. List on this form only [illegible]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

281

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trojan Prince, arriving at Smyrna, Aug 8th, 1919, from the port of Constantinople

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Kipros	Elias Michael	Seaman	20.8.19	Smyrna	No	Yes	23	m	Greek	Greek	5.8	160	Nil
2	2	~~Anton~~ Marco	Anton	"	20.8.19	"	-	Yes	50	m	Do	Do	5.5	142	"
3	3	Kiriacos	Krat								"	Do	5 6	139	"
4	4														
5	5														
6	6														
7	7														
8	8														
9	9														
10	10														
11	11														
12	12														
13	13														
14	14														
15	15														
16	16														
17	17														
18	18														
19	19														
20	20														
21	21														
22	22														
23	23														
24	24														
25	25														
26	26														
27	27														
28	28														
29	29														
30	30														

Customs Form No. 30.

LIST OF CREW of the Brit. s.s."TROJAN PRINCE". 280

arrived on 26-8-19. from Volo which

bound to Newyork. with a cargo of General. with a cargo of 851 tons General.

(Vide articles 200 and 201 of the Police Laws). Reg. Ton. 3179

No.	Name and Surname	Capacity	Nationality	No. of Register Ticket	REMARKS
1	G. T. St John.	Master	British.		
2	W. H. Scott.	1st Mate	"		
3	J. B. Milne.	2nd "	"		
4	A. F. Ledguard.	3rd "	"		
5	O. GUIZELIER.	Carpenter	"		
6	C. H. Bullen.	Bosun.	"		
7	T. A. McGahy.	A. B.	"		
8	J. Barter.	A. B.	"		
9	S. Miller.	A. B.	"		
10	C. Harry.	A. B.	"		
11	Antonio Marco.	Seaman.	Greek.		
12	E. M. Kipros.	"	"		
13	A. Dann.	1st Eng.	British.		
14	F. M. Johnston.	2nd Eng.	"		
15	P. Racle.	3rd Eng.	"		
16	G. Low.	4th Eng.	"		
17	J. Shea.	Dkyman.	"		
18	W. Parr.	Greaser.	"		
19	J. Hoskings.	"	"		
20	J. Fish.	Fireman.	"		
21	P. G. Horn.	"	"		
22	W. Belding.	"	"		
23	C. Curtis.	"	"		
24	T. Moorcroft.	"	"		
25	J. Wonoscott.	"	"		
26	W. Condy.	"	"		
27	T. Hunter.	"	"		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

...ne of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or ...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

281

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trojan Prince, arriving at Smyrna, Aug 8th, 1919, from the port of Constantinople

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Kyprios	Elias Michael	Seaman	20.8.19	Smyrna	No	Yes	23	m	Greek	Greek	5.8	160	Nil
2	2	~~Anton~~ Marco	Antonio	"	20.8.19	"	"	Yes	50	m	Do	Do	5.5	142	"
3	3	Kiriacos	Kralambos	Fireman	20.8.19	"	"	No	22	m	No	Do	5 6	139	"
4	4														
5	5														
6	6														
7	7														
8	8														
9	9														
10	10														
11	11														
12	12														
13	13														
14	14														
15	15														
16	16														
17	17														
18	18														
19	19														
20	20														
21	21														
22	22														
23	23														
24	24														
25	25														
26	26														
27	27														
28	28														
29	29														
30	30														

No.	Name and Surname	Capacity	Nationality	No. of Register Ticket	REMARKS
28	S. Hodgakis.	Fireman.	Greek.		
29	B. Carianopoulos.	"	"		
30	K. Keriacos.	"	"		
31	J. W. Butler.	Chf Std.	British.		
32	T. G. Brown.	2nd Std.	"		
33	G. B. Jones.	M.R.Std.	"		
34	W. Hutchinson.	Cook.	"		
35	E. McArthur.	2nd Cook.	"		
36	A. H. Jenkins.	1st Wireless.	"		
37	H. Irvine.	2nd "	"		
38	A. E. Main.	Gunner.	"		
39	G. H. Scott.	Apprentice.	"		
40	A. Patterson.	"	"		
41	S. Xuereb.	Seaman.	Maltese.		
42	P. Portelli.	"	"		
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AM.
AT VALLETTA, MALTA.
August 26 1919.

SEEN. Ca. C. R. Lord
(L.S.) Consul of the United States of America.

(No FEE PRESCRIBED)
Service No. 307.

Malta, 26th August 1919.

G J St John
Master.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

4. List on this form only

...n dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

281

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trojan Prince, arriving at Smyrna, Aug 8th, 1919, from the port of Constantinople

No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Kyprios	Elias Michael	Seaman	20.8.19	Smyrna	No	Yes	23	m	Greek	Greek	5.8	160	Nil
2	2	~~Antonio~~ Marco	Antonio	"	20.8.19	"	"	Yes	50	m	Do	Do	5.5	142	"
3	3	Kyriacos	Kralambos	Fireman	20.8.19	"	"	No	22	m	Do	Do	5.6	139	"
4	4														
5	5														
6	6														
7	7														
8	8														
9	9														
10	10														
11	11														
12	12														
13	13														
14	14														
15	15														
16	16														
17	17														
18	18														
19	19														
20	20														
21	21														
22	22														
23	23														
24	24														
25	25														
26	26														
27	27														
28	28														
29	29														
30	30														

Smyrna, Asia Minor, August 20, 1919.

Vessel clearing for New York via Corfu.

H. Earle Russell
American Vice Consul.

U.S. CONSULATE GENERAL TURKEY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens

...citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...d insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

E. 19.19

TED STATES.

6

S/S Trojan Prince

9/7/19

(Mail 1-15)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

283

14—214

S. S. Mt Vernon sailing from Brest, 9-10, 1919. Arriving at Port of Ny 9 18, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fisher	Harry E	26		M	S	Army Disch		Champaign Ill
2	Cotner	Robt.							Ohio
3	Ellsworth	Lucian							Ill
4	Bihel daffer	John L.							Navy Lieut Commander
5	"	Vittoria							
6	Barrett	Florence							ple of W. Newton, Mass
7	Brown	La Rue							ston Washington
8	Bellinger	Bertha							Navy (officer)
9									
10									
11	Clark	Ethel							
12	Fairbanks	Annie							Navy (officer)
13	Jay	Mary							9 St., NYC
14	Johnson	Amelie							y (enlisted man)
15	Keppel	Frederick							shington, D.C.
16	Mason	Sarah							ah, Ga or Pleasant Stovall Wash
17	Papastavro	Irene							
18	"	Ele							
19	Parks	Simon							
20	Roberts	Maria							
21	Scotten	Robt. M							Wash DC
22	Stovall	Joseph							" "
23	Tschirhart	Juliette							a.
24									
25									
26	Bliss	Eleanor							s, 727 Farragat Square, Washington, D.
27									
28									
29	(No. 26 entered by								(51)
30									

22 cit

HEADQUARTERS PORT OF EMBARKATION
HOBOKEN NEW JERSEY
INFORMATION OFFICE
IDENTIFICATION BUILDING

WLC/fve
Sept., 20, 1919.
8:00 AM

9/20

ARRIVALS

9/20

SATA ELIZA
YESOKING
VALACIA

South side of Pier 2 Hoboken 9/19/19 - 3:00 PM
South side of Pier 2 Hoboken 9/19/19 - 4:15 PM
In Sandy Hook 9/19/19 - 7:15 PM - To dock 53 North River 9/20/19

SHIFTINGS

SAILINGS

WILLARD L. COE,
Captain, Infantry,
Information Officer.

282

IIII IIII

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular [illegible]

Form 630 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

283

16—214

S. S. Mt Vernon sailing from Brest, 9-10, 1919. Arriving at Port of Ny 9 18, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fisher	Harry E	26	✓	M	S	Army Disch	Champaign Ill	
2	Cotner	Robt. A.	23	✓	"	"	" "	Athens Ohio	
3	Ellsworth	Lucian C	24	✓	"	"	" "	Libertyville Ill	
4	Bikeldaffer	John L.	29	✓	"	M	P.P. 101899 W- surr	U.S Navy Lieut Commander	
5	"	Victoria T.	33	✓	f	"	" 101898 " "	Wife "	
6	Barrett	Florence	20	✓	f	S	5-3592 W C&R	199 Temple St W. Newton, Mass	
7	Brown	La Rue		✓	m	S	" 1392-Spd W Ret	Dept of Justice Wash D.C.	
8	Bellinger	Berthe Louise	24	✓	f	M	" 2386 Paris surr	husb U.S. Navy (officer)	
9									
10									
11	Clark	Ethel H	33	✓	f	S	" 16423 W C&R	Y W C A	
12	Fairbanks	Annie L.	24	✓	"	M	" 3500 Paris surr	husb US Navy (officer)	
13	Jay	Mary R	45	✓	"	S	" 19091 W C&R (Red Cross)	152 E 79 St., NYC	
14	Johnson	Amelie M	16	✓	"	M	" 3323 Paris surr	husb U.S. Navy (enlisted man)	
15	Keppel	Frederick Paul	43	✓	M	"	" 875-D.-W. Ret	(Red Cross) Washington, D.C.	
16	Mason	Sarah S	33	✓	f	"	" 89547 W surr	Savannah, Ga or Pleasant Stovall Wash	
17	Papastavro	Irene	30	✓	"	"	" 133 Athens "	husb U.S.A	
18	"	Elie	2	✓	M	S	"	father "	
19	Parks	Simone	21	✓	f	M	" 2240 Paris "	husb "	
20	Roberts	Maria H	23	✓	"	"	" 2473 " "	" "	
21	Scotten	Robt. M.	28	✓	M	S	" 294-Spd W Ret	Dept of State Wash DC	
22	Stovall	Joseph G.	18	✓	"	"	" 865-D " surr	" " " "	
23	Tschirhart	Juliette L	21	✓	f	M	" 3577 Paris "	husb U.S.A.	
24							J F Mann Insp		
25									
26	Bliss	Eleanora Frances			f		P.P. 732-D-Wash. father Genl Tasker H. Bliss, 727 Farragat Square, Washington D.C.		
27									
28									
29	(No. 26 entered by request on attached memorandum.								(51)
30							M. a. P., Jr. clk.)		

22 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular [illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

284

S. S. Mt Vernon sailing from Brest, 7 10, 1917, Arriving at Port of Ny 7 18, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Appleby	Marie Jessie	23	✓	f	m	cert. 1152 Brest	Philadelphia, Pa.	
2	"	Marcel	3/12	✓	m	s	" "	"	
3	Dewey	Louise Durand	17	✓	f	m	" 1018 "	Morgan City, La.	
4	"	Francois	3/12	✓	m	s	" "	"	
5	Jones	Alice Martin	21	✓	f	m	" 1138 "	520 Columbia ave., Millville, N.J.	
6	"	Andre	2	✓	m	s	"	"	
7	"	William	1/12	✓	"	"	"	"	
8	Walker	Aline Valade	29	✓	f	M	" 1072 "	12 Terhune Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	
9	Smith	Helene J.	23	✓	"	"	" 1050 "	No. Tonawanda, N.Y.	
10	Remicker	Yvonne B.	22	✓	"	"	" 1095 "	No. Manchester, Indiana	
11	Laperriere	Constance S.	29	✓	"	"	" 1092 "	21 Beaman St, Detroit, Mich.	
12	Alexiadis	Marguerite C.	23	✓	"	"	" 54 Paris	137 Warren St, Newark, N.J.	
13	"	Raymond Paul	4	✓	m	s	2A., 5554-2, 23/37	"	
14	Guinn	Jeanne Gadie	24	✓	f	M	" 1148 Brest	Eagan, Ga.	
15	Thulemeyer	Germaine C. C.	19	✓	"	"	" 245 Paris	Flatonia, Tex.	
16	Benedetto	Anne Ogniez	16	✓	"	"	" 1075 Brest	515 Henry St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
17	Bontems	Marcelle	27	✓	"	"	" 1088 "	Chisholm, Minn.	
18	Kroll	Georgette	21	✓	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	
19	"	Rene	2	✓	m	s		"	
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H Mann Insp

61

19 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular pos[session]

Form 630 15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

285

S. S. Mt Vernon sailing from Brest, 9-10, 1919, Arriving at Port of N.Y. 9 18, 1919

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rossignol	Etiennette L	20	✓	f	M	Cert 1128 Brest		1041 Arabella St, New Orleans, La
2	Dreger	Marie Migre	21	✓	"	"	" 1052 "		San Francisco Calif
3	Moe	Alice M	26	✓	"	"	" 1189 "		Winlock, Wash.
4	Dooman	Marie P.	16	✓	"	"	" 1079 "		1157 Turk St, San Francisco, Calif
5	Busch	Charlotte J.	25	✓	"	"	" 165 Paris		114 So. 13 St., College Point L.I., N.Y.
6	Schmich	Marie Larcher	20	✓	"	"	" 1065 Brest		Verona, N.J.
7	Hudspeth	Jeanne M.L.P.	18	✓	"	"	" 318 Bordeaux		Columbus, Ky
8	Howe	Marie M	18	✓	"	"	" 294 "		Jackson, Mich.
9	de Vargna	Germaine L	23	✓	"	"	" 59 Paris		11 W. Front St, Trenton, N.J.
10	Seifred	Louise M	21	✓	"	"	" 162 "		Browning, Mont.
11	Grant	Charlotte G.	23	✓	"	"	" 1149 Brest		940 - 18½ Ave Minneapolis, Minn.
12	English	Louise Regnon	19	✓	"	"	" 1086 "		Crockett, Tex
13	Serpa	Henriette G.G.	20	✓	"	"	" 123 Paris		93 Dukes County Ave., Oak Bluffs, Mass
14	Machado	Fernande	31	✓	"	"	" 1165 Brest		412 Mt Hope Ave., Fall River, Mass.
15	"	Andree	3	✓	"	S	" "		"
16	Gagnon	Marguerite R	31	✓	"	M	" 1144 "		190 Howard St, Detroit, Mich.
17	" 99634/891	Odette	5	✓	"	S	" BA-2737-7-14-41	Transferred to alien list-page 1 - line 8	
18	Eden	Pauline R	27	✓	"	M	" 1076 "		Calaco Rock, Ark.
19	May	Marcelle Bixy	22	✓	"	"	" 1117 "		1831 Singleton St, Indianapolis, Ind.
20	"	Pireyre	4	✓	M	S	" "		"
21	Allendorf	Blanche H	22	✓	f	M	" 948 "		1459 N. Dover St, Phila. Pa.
22	Cooper	Simonne J.	20	✓	"	"	" 39 Paris		R.D.7, Marshall, Mich.
23	Eller	Marie G.	26	✓	"	"	" 1094 Brest		Ft Worth, Tex.
24	Noel	Marie B	22	✓	"	"	" 1108 "		Bridgeport, Conn.
25	Dunham	Camille L	21	✓	"	"	" 1118 "		Santa Paula, Calif.
26	Holman	Marie Rault	21	✓	"	"	" 1055 "		Seattle Wash
27	Chulk	Yvonne Hebert	23	✓	"	"	" 1069 "		Chadron, Nebr.
28	Middleton	Mariette V.	20	✓	"	"	" 1123 "		Newellton, La.
29	Adie	Charlotte G.	21	✓	"	"	" 1133 "		Auburn, Wash.
30	"	Jean	11/12	✓	M	S	" "		"

62

F Mann Insp

30 cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular poss[illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

14—914

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

286

S. S. Mt Vernon sailing from Brest, 9-10, 1919, Arriving at Port of NY 9-18, 1919

No. on List.	Name in Full. 4 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Caswell	Jeanne B	26	✓	f	M	Bert 284 Bordeaux	6900 Perry Ave Chgo., Ill	
2	Roberts	Yvonne G.	18	✓	"	"	" 1127 Brest	Cumberland, Md.	
3	Bora	Ernestine B.	21	✓	"	"	" 1041 "	Virgennes, Vt.	
4	Reining	Ermelinda C.	33	✓	"	"	" 68 Paris	303 Palmetto Drive, Pasadena, Calif.	
5	Dominelli	Suzanne N	19	✓	"	"	" 83 "	714 Strong St, Schenectady, N.Y.	
6	Holohan	Guilhermine	16	✓	"	"	" 269 Bordeaux	4278-25th St, San Francisco Calif	
7	Metz	Suzanne	21	✓	"	"	" 1093 Brest	Chatham, N.Y.	
8	Le moine	Justine	20	✓	"	"	" 312 Bordeaux	Plaucheville, La.	
9	Holman	Marie B. B.	19	✓	"	"	" 1067 Brest	Adams, Wisc.	
10	Grapevine	Jeanne M. M. M. de B	25	✓	"	"	" 202 Paris	Belle Vernon, Pa.	
11	Panella	Marcelle J.	30	✓	"	"	" - Limoges	536 Courtland ave., N.Y.C.	
12	Summer	Georgette	23	✓	"	"	" 279 Bordeaux	15 Tucker St, Milton, Mass.	
13	Cattell	Jeanne L	25	✓	"	"	" 37 La Rochelle	Eagle Grove, Ia Salem Ill	
14	Vetrona	Eva T	21	✓	"	"	" 1113 Brest	106 Montrose ave Bklyn NY	
15	Welch	Marie A	24	✓	"	"	" 1094 "	27 Prescott St, W. Medford, Mass.	
16	Howard	Jeanne A.	17	✓	"	"	" 308 Bordeaux	1231 E. Bancroft St, Toledo, O	
17	Rao	Raymonde	20	✓	"	"	" 1107 Brest	693 E 183 St. NYC	
18	Brown	Rosalie	17	✓	"	"	" 271 Bordeaux	802 Samuel Ave., Ftworth, Tex	
19	Dowd	Jeanne A	18	✓	"	"	" 1057 Brest	726-42 St., Bklyn NY	
20	Vengrin	Ernestine J	24	✓	"	"	" 1082 "	Duluth, Minn.	
21	Kjelvik	Jeanne M.	21	✓	"	"	" 1035 "	Minneapolis, "	
22	Escudero	Rachel P	22	✓	"	"	" 131 Paris	650 No. 15 St., Phila., Pa.	
23	Richards	Germaine N	19	✓	"	"	" 1007 Brest	Des Moines, Ia.	
24	Beauchamp	Armande C	21	✓	"	"	" 1083 "	75 Echo ave., Oakland, Calif.	
25	Garmire	Marie B	27	✓	"	"	" 1096 "	Sacramento, Calif	
26	Smith	Catherine P	21	✓	"	"	" 1054 "	Gilmanton Iron Works, N.H.	
27	Warren	Aglae R	27	✓	"	"	" 1074 "	Billings, Mont.	
28	Unkenholz	Germaine G.	21	✓	"	"	" 1105 "	935 Center St., Chgo Ill	
29	Cote	Genevive C.	17	✓	"	"	" 1104 "	Moosup, Conn.	
30	Juel	Simonne L	18	✓	"	"	" 169 Paris	Silverton, Ore	

J. H. Mann
Insp.

30 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular poss[illegible]

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

287

S. S. Mt Vernon sailing from Brest, 9-10, 1919, Arriving at Port of N.Y. 9-18, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Copsher	Adelaide	23		F	M	Cert. 33 La Rochelle	Columbia, Mo.	
2	Clark	Marguerite	17		"	"	" 32 "	Springfield, Ill	
3	Hart	Reine C.J.	16		"	"	" 185 Paris	R.D.1, Amsterdam, N.Y.	
4	Campbell	Henriette D	18		"	"	" 1026 Brest	Mattoon, Ill	
5	Sheldon	Marie D	22		"	"	" 1131 "	Amsterdam, N.Y.	
6	Potter	Jeanne R	22		"	"	" 1087 "	Jackson, Mich	
7	Kemmerer	Alice G.	24		"	"	" 1098 "	Allentown, Pa	
8	Monti	Maria B	16		"	"	" 61 Paris	337 W. 40 St, NYC	
9	Moyers	Marie C	18		"	"	" 1059 Brest	Knoxville, Tenn.	
10	Goldberg	Berthe C	20		"	"	" 163 Paris	1156 DeKalb ave, Bklyn NY	
11	Anderson	Francine C	23		"	"	" 1103 Brest	Ely, Minn	
12	Wines	Georgette B	20		"	"	" 1102 "	402 N. Kansas ave, Blackwell, Okla.	
13	Gordon	Joanna G. H.	22		"	"	" 154 Paris	Duluth, Minn.	
14	Lorenz	Suzanne G	25		"	"	" 1085 Brest	Susanville, Calif.	
15	Tillman	Madeline	19		"	"	" 34 La Rochelle	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
16	Paradis	Andree T	21		"	"	" 1081 Brest	Fall River, Mass.	
17	Williams	Yvonne M.L.	30		"	"	" 100 Paris	804 So Campbell St Springfield, Mo	
18	Whorton	Yvonne B	17		"	"	" 1106 Brest	Trenton, Mo.	
19	Clarke	Maria V.R.	18		"	"	" 1129 "	46 George St, Burlington, Vt	
20	Feltner	Marie J.S.	19		"	"	" 218 Paris	Briggs, Clark Co, Va.	
21	Foringer	Henriette L	23		"	"	" 1110 Brest	Lockhaven, Pa.	
22	Hanson	Anne L	22		"	"	" 1109 "	Phila., Pa	
23	Gianini	Marie Beon	24		"	"	" 1033 "	70 Derby ave, New Haven, Conn.	
24	Mosso	Louise D	26		"	"	" 1048 "	Cohoes, N.Y.	
25	Colgate	Anna B	29		"	"	" 105 Paris	7 Howe St, Watertown, Mass.	
26	Wharton	Marguerite L	18		"	"	" 1024 Brest	Tucson, Ariz.	
27	Bretz	Suzanne C	20		"	"	" 1101 "	Penbrook, Pa.	
28	Beg Roche	Josephine B	20		"	"	" 1041 "	Aurora, Kans.	64
29	Gallouedec	Jeanne C	24		"	"	" 1036 "	207 Moss ave., Oakland, Calif.	
30	Lemieux	Andree P.	17		"	"	" 1078 "	67 Lafayette St, Plattsburg, N.Y.	

J. Mann Insp.

30 cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

9-27-19

6

288

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

mt Vernon, S S

Arr Sept 18/19

| | EXEMPTIONS | | |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mt. Vernon 9-10 Passengers sailing from Brest 13-14, 9-10, 1919

14—212

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Van Ysen	Helene Marcelle	26		F	S	Nurse		French		France	French	France	Neuilly sur Seine	38 Rue de Chateauvillo	My	My
	Schiesa	Zoe	30		F	Wd	"		"		Switzerland	"	Switz	Azeran	Louis 2 5 Victor Hugo St	Minn	Duluth
3ff/vgw 3/3/33	Wells	Cuthbert	28		M	S	Red Cross nurse		English		Canada	English	"	Paris		Pa	Phila
	Wright	Gabrielle	23		F	M	Nurse		French		"	French	"	St Denis		Mass	Salem

nos-1-2-3-Paid Head Tax
no-4 to Red Cross
99634/891

J D Mann Insp

UNDER 16	GAGNON	ODETTE	with 5/16 5	F	S	—	— — Transfered from citizen list - page 5 line 17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of NY NY, 9-18, 1919

34—213

289

	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor or service in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	50	no			G.W.C.A. NY Suburb Sta. c/o Major Lauchlin D. Gordon	yes	tmp	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	DkBr	DkBr		France	Chaton
2		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3		"	"	yes	1917 18	Phila	for Mrs. Earl Mendenhall 1338 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Switzerland	Bordeaux
4		husb	0	no			Ernst Lorenzo Wright 133 Essex St	no	pers	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		Canada	Elora
5																				5	1	DK	"	"		France	St Denis
6																											
7																											
8							190 Howard St. Detroit, Mich.																				
9								Perm.			(C.O. Auth. 6-8-42 (8-A-2737) Admitted as an alien for perm. residence.)															
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6262

Sept. 17-19-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6262

Sept. 17-19-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 15 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 15 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 6263

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From September 19 to September 30,1919.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
Sept 19th	Montevideo	Vera Cruz	13
	Pleides	Genoa	2
	Thorgerd	Barry	1
	Carib	Tampico	2
	Cottonwood	Rosario	3
	Denis	Liverpool	7
	America	Genoa	60
	Couparle	Rosario	1
	Yadkin	Manzinello	3
	City of Eureka	Dunkerque	1
	Borgestad	Tampico	1
	constantia	Rotterdam	4
	Lake Benton	Manati	1
	Yesoking	Bordeaux	2
	Toyama Maru	Yokohama	3
	Jason	Hamburg, Dartmouth	3
	Jonancy	Aalborg	1
	E Marie Brown	Walton	1
	Mercury	Brest	2
	Santa Eliza	Bordeaux	1
	Council Bluffs	La Platte	3
	Oscoda	Bordeaux	2
Sept 20th	Lake Medford	Guayabal	3
	Lake Otsquago	Palo Alto	2
	Gypsum King	spencers Island	1
	Northern #34	Montreal	1
	Mystic	Dunkerque	2
	Glooscap	Windsor	1
	Norman Monarch	Rotterdam	3
	Sebastian	Gijon	3
	Charlot	Port Talbot	2
	Panola	Swansea	2
	Boston	Montreal	1
	Canada	Windsor	1
	Cape Henry	Havre	2
	Columbine	Copenhagen	2
	Lake Granby	Liverpool	2
	Bellingham	Rotterdam	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6263

Sept. 19-20-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of..... DEC 15 1943 ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 15 1943 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...les, or a port...
...IRST-CABIN...
...TED

6263

4

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Juan Bellini, *Surgeon of the* S.S. MONTEVIDEO, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirty three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Madrid, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr J Bellini

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* Sept., *19*19

at [illegible]

P Morrison

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA
VAPOR MONTEVIDEO

Arr 9-18-19

Montevideo

Sept 20, 1919

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Cl.	1	4		
2nd Cl.				
3rd Cl. U.S.C.				
S. I.				
Total Passengers	1	4		
Total Members of Crew				
Exemptions: Total	1	3		
Exemptions: Under 16				
Exempt in Group				
Exempt U.S.A. Rest				
Exempt Crew L.S.				
U.S. and Resident				
TOTAL				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

...of or affiliated with any or... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular

List 1

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ALIEN... MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN... 33

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U...

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEVIDEO. *Passengers sailing from* VERACRUZ 7-12, 4th September, 1919

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Fuente	Cesareo	33		M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mexico	Veracruz	Natalio Ulibani-Veracruz.	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN.		NON IMM.
2		Muñoz	Francisco J.	15		M	S	Student	Y	Y	Spanish	Mexican	Mexico	Jalapa		Father Mr. Muñoz, 5 Emparamo St Jalapa Ver.	N.Y	Brooklyn	
3		Zamora	Angel	24		M	S	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	Orizaba		Mother Mrs. Zamora, 56 B. Dominguez st. Orizaba Ver	DO	DO	
4	IN TRANSIT	Contel	Jose	59		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Spanish	Spain	DO	DO		His wife Mrs. Contel, 9 Primera Reforma st. Orizaba Ver	DO	DO	NON IMM.
5		Contel (doughter)	Matilde	18		F	S	H H	Y	Y	DO	Mexican	DO	DO		With her father.	DO	DO	
6	UNDER 16	Contel	(DO) Maria	16		F	S	H H	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO DO	DO	DO	
7	UNDER 16	Sandoval	Alfredo	9		M	S	Student	Y	Y	DO	Mexico	Mexican	DO	Puebla	Father M. Sandoval-2 Herrero st Puebla Mex.	DO	DO	
8	IN TRANSIT	Goñi	Eugenio	51		M	S	Priest	Y	Y	DO	Spanish	Spain	DO	Mexico	Concepcion Church Mexico F.D.	TRANSIT TO FRANCE		NON IMM.
9	IN TRANSIT	Saldaña	Bernabe	50		M	S	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Puebla	La Mansion Church Puebla Mex.	DO	DO	NON IMM.
10	IN TRANSIT	Aguilar	Manuel	66		M	S	DO	Y	Y	DO	Mexican	Mexico	DO	Mexico	Concepcion Church Mexico F.D.	DO	DO	NON IMM.

Cuba

Mother checked out with vessel

Bloss
J. J. Dorovan Inspectors

Note: Insp. Morrison stated 10-4-19 that mother of No. 7 was checked out with vessel.

— M. A. P., Jr. Clk.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States ... foreign port or a port of the insular ...

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet ... be typewritten or printed.

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...IRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 18 th September, 1919.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported when over.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Y	Himself More	NO	NO	NO		IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	Y	15 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GD	NO	5	9	W	Brown	Brown	NONE	Spain	Padron
2	Y	His father "	Y	31 years	N.York	His uncles Mrs. Turbull 1932 78th st. Brooklyn		Y	1 year	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	W	DO	DO	DO	Mexico	Jalapa
3	Y	Himself "	NO	NO	NO	262 Hicks st. Brooklyn		Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DC	DO	DO	5	6	B	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orizaba.
GRANT ALIEN 4	Y	DO "	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	Y	15 days	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	W	Gray	Brown	DO	Spain	Bizeite
5	Y	Her father"	DO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	Y	Indefinite	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	W	Brown	DO	DO	Mexico	Orizaba
6	Y	DO "	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
7	Y	His parents"	NO	NO	NO	His uncle Mr. Martinez 356 W 145 th st New - York		Y	3 years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	9	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	Puebla
GRANT ALIEN 8	Y	Himself "	Y	2month	Philadelphia	TRANSIT TO FRANCE		Y	5 days	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	W	Gray	DO	DO	Spain	Lumbier
GRANT ALIEN 9	Y	DO "	NO	NO	NO		DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	B	Brown	DO	DO	DO	Tardajas
GRANT ALIEN 10	Y	DO "	DC	DO	DO		DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	B	DO	DO	DO	Mexico	Guanajato
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular

List No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. MONTEVIDEO *, from* VERACRUZ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature illegible]
OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* Sept *, 19*17

at [illegible]

P Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions [illegible]

List 4

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bellini

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Aug

P Morrison

Im Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit

S. S. MONTEVIDEO, Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, 13 th September, 191 9.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Zuazo	Rafael	28		M	M	Attorney	I	Spanish	I	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Wife Mrs Zuazo 124 Jesus del monte st Havana.	Spain	
2		Zuazo (brother)	Mario	17		M	S	Student	I	DO	I	DO	DO	DO	"	With her brother	ra.. Philadelphia	
3	IN TRANSIT	Grande	Constantino	29		M	S	Merchant	I	DO	I	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother Mr. Grande 19 San Rafael st Havana	Pa Phila	
4	IN TRANSIT	Gonzalez	Juan	29		M	S	DO	I	DO	I	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mr. Gonzalez. 118 villegas st Havana	DO	
5		Jimenez	Jacobo	17		M	S	Student	I	DO	I	Cuba	Cuban	DO	DO	father mr.Jimenez. Lealtad 44 st Havana	N.J. New-York	
6	IN TRANSIT	Cienfuegos	Bandalio	38		M	M	Jewelry merchant	I	DO	I	Spanish	Spanish	DO	DO	wife mrs. Cienfuegos 89 Obrapia st Havana	DO	
7		Selva	Celia Maria	21		F	S	H H	Y	DO	Y	Cuba	Cuban	DO	DO	Sister Mr. Laguebuda Concordia and Belascoain sts Havana	Pa. Philadelphia.	
8	[illegible]	Verdugo	Justo M.	26		M	S	Student	I	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father Mr.Verdugo-75 Consulado st. Havana	DO	DO
9		Verdugo (brother)	Enrique	24		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her brother	DO	DO
10	[illegible]	Roig	Francisco P.	55		M	M	Lawyer	I	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Son Mr. Roig -Reina Hotel Havana	N.Y.	New-York
11		Roig (Son)	Emilio	19		M	S	Student	I	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With his father	DO	DO
12		Tabares	Carlos P.	17		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father Mr. Tabarco	Penn	Indiana
13	DIPLOMAT	Ferradanes	Carlos	38		M	M	Diplomatic	DO	Y	Guatemala	Guatemala	DO	DO				
14	IN TRANSIT	O Halloran	Justo M.	33		M	S	Merchant	DO	I	Cuba	Cuban	DO	DO	The Guatemala Legation at Madrid. Spain	TRANSIT TO SPAIN		
15	DIPLOMAT	Piedra	Manuel	50		M	M	Diplomatic	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother Mrs. O Halloran 23 San Francisco st Havana	N.Y.	New-York
16	DIPLOMAT	Piedra (Wife)	Leocadia	44		F	M	H H	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Son Mr. Piedra Monserrate Modmo Havana	TRANSIT TO CENTRO AMERICA.	
17	DIPLOMAT	Velasco (Mother)	Manuela	72		F	W	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her husband	N.Y.	New-York
18	DIPLOMAT	Piedra (Son)	Jose M.	16		M	S	Student	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her sons	DO	DO
19	DIPLOMAT	Piedra (doughter)	Alba	14		F	S	H H	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	With His parents	DO	DO
20	DIPLOMAT	Piedra DO	Leonor	12		F	S	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
21	DIPLOMAT	Piedra DO	Angelica	10		F	S	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
22	[illegible]	Alvarez	Jose	16		M	S	Student	Y	DO	Y	Spanish	Cuban	DO	DO	Father Mr.Alvarez 144 San Miguel st Havana	Pa.. Philadelphia	
23	CL.CUBAN	Basco	Maria H.	34		F	S	H H	Y	DO	Y	Cuba	Cuban	DO	DO	husband Mr.Basco 92 gallo st Santiago de Cuba	N.Y.	New-York
24	UNDER 16	Basco	Julio	12		M	S	Scholar	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her mother	DO	DO
25	IN TRANSIT	Alvarez	Silvestre	42		M	M	Merchant	DO	Y	Spanish	Spain	DO	DO	"La Opera" Merchant House 70 Galiano st. Havana	DO	Spain	NON IMM.
26		Ramos	Lucilo	26		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	Cuban	DO	DO	Father Mr. Ramos 85 Muralla st Havana.	DO	DO
27	IN TRANSIT	Lopez	Ines P.	29		F	M	H H	Y	DO	Y	Cuba	Cuban	DO	DO	Husband Mr. Ares 118 Pasion st Havana	DO	DO
28	UNDER 16	Ares (daughter)	Julia	10		F	-	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her mother	DO	DO
29	[illegible]	Maza	Antonio	18		M	S	Student	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father Mr. Maza 72 Calixto Garcia st Guanabacoa Havna	DO	DO
30		Gomez	Petra	27		F	M	H H	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	DO	DO	Friends Mrs Garcia 101 Prado st Havana.	DO	DO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organ
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeli
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the [illegible]

List A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet n be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 18th September, 1919. 4

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Y	Himself	More t	1 month	N.Yk.	Continental Hotel.Philadelphia.	Y	5 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GD	NO	5	7	B	Black	Black	NONE	Cuba	Havana
2	Y	His mother	"	NO	NO	NO	With his mother	Y	1 year	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	B	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
GRANT ALIEN 3	Y	Him self	"	DO	DO	DO	America Hotel 15th st N.York	Y	1 month	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	B	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Muros
GRANT ALIEN 4	Y	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	W	Fair	Blue	DO	DO	Zamora
5	Y	His parents	"	DO	DO	DO	New York Institute of Agriculture Farmingdale Long Island	Y	3 years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	B	Black	Black	DO	Cuba	Havana
GRANT ALIEN 6	Y	Him self	"	DO	DO	DO	america Hotel 15th st N.York	Y	1 month	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	D	DO	DO	DO	DO	Santsseso
7	Y	Her parents	"	DO	DO	DO	Her brother Mr.Silva-1636 Philadelphia P.A.	Y	1 year	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1	W	Brown	Brown	DO	DO	Havana
GRANT ALIEN 8	Y	DO	"	Y	8years	Philadelphia.	201 South 12th st Philadelphia P.A.	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	Manzanillo
9	Y	DO	"	Y	4 DO	DO	With his brother	Y	3 years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10	Y	Himself	"	NO	NO	NO	Walton Hotel 104 W.70th st New -York	Y	3 months	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	Guines
11	Y	His father	"	DO	DO	DO	With his fatherl-	Y	2 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	Havana
12	Y	His parents	"	DO	DO	DO	State Normal School-Indiana Pennsylvania.	Y	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	B	Brown	Brown	DO	DO	Cagua
GRANT ALIEN 13	Y	Him self	"	Y	14ys	Colombia.	University Washington D.C TRANSIT TO SPAIN	Y	8 days	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	B	Black	Black	DO	Guatemala	Guatemala
GRANT ALIEN 14	Y	DO	"	Y	1year	N.York	300 W 49th st New-York	Y	1 month	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	D	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Matanzas
GRANT ALIEN 15	Y	DO	"	NO	NO	NO	The Cuban Minister at Nicaragua.	Y	15 days	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	W	Brown	Brown	DO	DO	Havana
16	Y	Her husband	"	DO	DO	DO	Sevilla Hotel - New-York	Y	2 years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17	Y	Her sons	"	DO	DO	DO	With her daughter	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
18	Y	His parents	"	DO	DO	DO	With her mother	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
19	Y	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
20	Y	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
21	Y	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
22	Y	His parents	"	Y	1 year	N.York	Peince School Philadelphia P.A	Y	2 years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	Remedios
GRANT ALIEN 23	Y	Her self	"	NO	NO	NO	Friends Miss.Levy 109 W 94th New-York	Y	2months	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	W	Black	Blue	DO	DO	Havana
GRANT ALIEN 24	Y	Her mother	"	DO	DO	DO	With her mother.	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	W	DO	Black	DO	DO	DO
GRANT ALIEN 25	Y	Him self	"	Y	6months	N.York	America Hotel 15th st N.York	Y	1Month	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	W	DO	Brown	DO	Spain	Villa Alegre
26	Y	DO	"	NO	NO	NO	300 Wat 49th st New-York	Y	1 year	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	W	DO	Black	DO	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
27	Y	Her self	"	DO	DO	DO	Sister Mrs.Menendez 315 W 39thst New-York	Y	1 month	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	Marianao
GRANT ALIEN 28	Y	Her mother	"	DO	DO	DO	With her mother	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	8	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	Havana
GRANT ALIEN 29	Y	His parents	"	Y	4years	N.York	New-York Institute of Agriculture.Farminngdale.Long Island	Y	Indefinite	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
30	Y	Her self	"	NO	NO	NO	Her husbend Mr.Perez 143 W 21th st New-York.	Y	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	O	DO	5	3	W	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Segovia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the [illegible]

List A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR MONTEVIDEO

[signature]
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

List A

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Juan Bellini, *Surgeon of the* S.S. MONTEVIDEO, therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirty three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Madrid, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Bellini

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Sept, *19*19

at N.Y

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR MONTEVIDEO

J Morrison

Im Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEVIDEO 5-8 Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, 13th September, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	✓ Fox	Jorge	54		M	M	Marchant	Y	British	Y	British	British	Cuba	Mantua	TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NON IM
2	IN TRANSIT	✓ Fox (Wife)	Leonor	45		F	M	H H	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her husband to England	DO	DO
3	IN TRANSIT	✓ Fox (nephew)	Jorge	24		M	S	Farmer	No	DO	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	With his uncles to DO	DO	DO
4		✓ Cervantes	Francisco	31		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Havana	Mother Mrs. Cervantes. Sta Cruz del Sur- Camaguey	N.I. New-York	
5	IN TRANSIT	✓ Ferrer	Francisco	42		M	W	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Guantanamo	Hardware Importer Co. Guantanamo.	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	NON IM
6	IN TRANSIT	✓ Estape	Pedro	39		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Havana	World Wide Trading Co Havana	DO	DO
7		✓ Casals	Rodolfo	15		M	S	Student	Y	DO	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Father Mr Casals 36th Urrutinar st. Cienfuegos	Minn. St Paul	
8		✓ Casals (brother)	Gabriel	17		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With his brother.	DO	DO
9	IN TRANSIT	✓ Young	Frank A.	36		M	S	General Agent	Y	English	Y	Canadian	Canadian	U.S.	New-York	Canadian National Rail Ways 236 Brodway New York	IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Born Sept 7th 1900

J J Donovan

3

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 18th September, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	Y	Himself	More	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	I	5 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GD	NO	5	7	W	Brown	Brown	NONE	England	Hereford
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	Y	Her husban	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her husband	DO	DO	I	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	W	DO	DO	DO	Chile	Copiapo
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	Y	His uncles	DO	DO	DO	DO	With his uncles	DO	DO	I	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	W	DO	DO	DO	England	Hereford
4	Y	Him self	DO	1 year	New york	2734 8th Avenue New-york		I	2 years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	B	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Granada
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 5	Y	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	I	20 Days	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	W	Black	Black	DO	DO	Villafranaa
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 6	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	I	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	W	DO	DO	DO	Porto Rico	Ponce
7	Y	His father	DO	DO	DO	DO	St Thomas Colledge. St Paul Minessota	I	3 years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	B	Brown	Brown	DO	Cuba	Cienfuegos
8	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	I	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	B	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 9	Y	Him self	DO	1	3 years	N.Yk.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA- TORONTO	I	5 days	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	W	DO	DO	DO	Canada	Winnipeg
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—630

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. MONTEVIDEO *, from* Havana *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Virginio a Jaime,
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* Apr *, 19*19

at N Y

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA
VAPOR MONTEVIDEO

Immigration Officer.

11—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from HABANA 13 September, 1919, Arriving at Port of New - York, 18 th September, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coniff	William J.	24		M	M.	April 7, 1895 Farmington N. Y.	Legation Havana 1167	88 Holbrooke St. Rochester N.Y.
2	Coniff	Aida	22		F	M.	June 23. 1897 New-York City.	"	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P Morrissey
J J Donovan

2 Cit C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen [illegible]

N 8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Bellini

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEVIDEO". Passengers sailing from HAVANA, 13th September, 1919.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TD	Jars	Peter	28		M	S	2 Officer	Y	German	Y	German	Germany	Cuba	Havana	Friend Mr.Cuenco-Universo Hotel	N.Y.	New-York
2	TD	Kettmann	Otto	32		M	S	Engeneer	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	TD	Schill	Max	29		M	S	3.Officer	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	TD	Henig	Friedrich	25		M	S	Engeneer Assistence	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	TD	Rentel	Max	25		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	TD	Tonn	Walter	25		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
7	TD	Hein	Rudolf	37		M	M	Engeneer	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	TD	Sass	Gustav	38		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Continental Hotel-Havana	DO	DO
9	TD	Rock	Wilhelm	37		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend Mr.Cuenco-Universo Hotel Havana.	DO	DO
10	TD	Hayen	Carl	35		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11	TD	Hasseldiech	Georg	31		M	S	2.Officer	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
12	TD	Georg	Wilhelm	34		M	M	1st DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
13	TD	Westchling	Walter	32		M	S	Engeneer	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
14	TD	Weppach	Gottob	55		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
15	TD	Holm	Hans	40		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brooklyn Hotel- Havana	DO	DO
16	TD	Knuth	Fritz	60		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Continental Hotel- Havana	DO	DO
17																Brooklyn Hotel- Havana.	DO	DO

Morrissey } Inspectors
J. J Donovan }

Germans from Havana being repatriated to Germany
See Departmental instructions August 29, 1919.

5

Note: Mr. Riggs says above should not be counted.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Form 699 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 th September, *191* 9.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Steamer Agent	More	NO	NO	NO	Ellis Island- New-York	Y	Indefinite	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GD	NO	5	7	W	Fair	Blue	NONE	Germany	Westerland
2	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	Rofslace
3	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	Dellweg
4	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	Apenrade
5	Y	DO	DO	Y	2years	Philadel-phia.Pa.	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	Heilingenbeil
6	Y	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stolp
7	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mickultschuts
8	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	W	Brown	Brown	DO	DO	Rendsburg
9	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	Swinenicinds
10	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	W	Fair	Blue	DO	DO	Bremen
11	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brake
12	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	Wiesbaden
13	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kiel
14	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	W	Gray	DO	DO	DO	Scuttjard
15	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	W	Fair	DO	DO	DO	Hamburg
16	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	W	Gray	DO	DO	DO	Stittin
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental [illegible] from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at [illegible] ...ERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. MONTEVIDEO *, from* Havana *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

XXXXXX
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* [illegible], *1919*

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

...VESSEL OF MEMBERS OF CREW

N
Nu
N Na

List 7.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bellini

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 1919

at Key

COMPAÑIA TRASATLÁNTICA VAPOR MONTEVIDEO

A Morrison

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 7-12

S. S. MONTEVIDEO. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, 4 th September, 191 9.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rivero	Jose	18		M	S	2691 Student	Y	H/1601 Spanish	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Uncle Mr. Torres 3,9ª de Ramos P.A. Aritpe st. Puebla	Loreto	Mexico NON IMMIG
2	IN TRANSIT	Artasanchez	Juan	58		M	W	601 Merchant	Y	H/1601	Y	Spanish	Spain	DO	DO	Artasanchez Co 237 City Hall Ave. Puebla.	N.Y.	New-York
3	UNDER 16	Artasanchez (Son)	Juan	14		M	S	Student	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With his father	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	Artasanchez	DO Luis	11		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
5	IN TRANSIT	Escalera	Manuel	21		M	S	1691 Clerk	Y	H/1601	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father Mr. Escalera 102 South 3th Puebla.	DO	Mexico NON IMMIG
6	UNDER 16	Escalera (brother)	Elias M.	12		M	S	Student	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With his brother.	DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	Escalera	DO Guillermo M.	14		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	"DO	"DO
8		Padilla	Roberto	20		M	S	H/1601 DO	Y	H/1601 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Mexico	Father Mr.Padilla,63 2ª del Pino st. Mexico.	"DO	"DO
9		Rueda	Fernando	19		M	S	3691 DO	Y	H/1601 DO	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	DO	Brother Mr. Rueda, 180 5ª Chopo, st Mexico F.D.	"DO	"DO NON IMMIG
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P Morrison
J J Donovan
Inspectors

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

other organized government because of his or their opinions or character.

...MEMBERS OF CREW

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 18 th September, 1919.

11

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Y	His uncle	More	NO	NO	NO	San Francis Cillegge Loreto Pa.	Y	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GD	NO	5	5	W	Black	Black	NONE	Mexico	Teziutlan
ANT ALIEN	2	Y	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	España Hotel. 120 W 23th st New-York	Y	1 month	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	W	Gray	DO	DO	Spain	Llanes
	3	Y	His father	DO	DO	DO	DO	With his father	Y	5 years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	W	Brown	Brown	DO	Mexico	Puebla
	4	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
RANT ALIENS	5	Y	His parents	Y	2years	DO	España Hotel 120 W 23th st New-York		Y	1 month	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
	6	Y	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	With his brother	Y	5 years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
	7	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	W	Fair	Blue	DO	DO	DO
	8	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friends Mr del Rio, 107 W-109th st New-York	Y	1 year	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	W	Brown	Brown	DO	DO	Mexico
NT ALIEN	9	Y	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	Uncle Mr del Rio , 107 W-109th st New-York	Y	6months	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	W	Black	Black	DO	DO	DO
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from VERACRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMPAÑIA NAVIERA SUD AMERICANA S.A. MONTEVIDEO

Leonardo Aparicio
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept., 1919

at N.Y.

P. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12

I, Mr. Juan Bellini, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bellini

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR MONTEVIDEO

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 1919

at N.Y.

[illegible]

Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598-A — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEVIDEO". Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, 13th September, 1919.

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 6		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	Plandolit	Trinidad	37	✓	M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish Y	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Victor G.Mendoza,-3 Cuba st Havana	N.Y.	New-York
	Delgado	Fernando	25	✓	M	S	Mechanic	Y	DO Y	Cuba	Cuban	DO	DO	Friends M.Mendoza-23 Amargura st Havana.	Pa.	Philadelphia
CL.CUBAN	Alonso	Oscar	27	✓	M	M	Electrician	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother Mr. Alonso-27 Luyano st Havana	N.Y.	New-York
CL.CUBAN	Alonso (Wife)	Maria	28	✓	F	M	H H	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her husband	DO	DO
UNDER 16	Alonso (daughter)	Elena	1	✓	F	-	- -	-	- -	DO	DO	DO	DO	With har parents	DO	DO
IN TRANSIT	Santos	Antonio	22	✓	M	S	Farmer	Y	Spanish Y	Spanish	Spanish	DO	DO	Friend Mr. Martinez-Calzada and 3. Vedado.	DO	Saratoga
IN TRANSIT	Garcia	Evaristo	29	✓	M	S	Merchant	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	New-York
	Tejedor	Maria	48	✓	F	S	H H	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father Mr. Tejedor-1 Egna st Havana.	DO	DO
	Santos	Candida	41	✓	F	M	DO	Y	DO Y	Cuba	Cuban	DO	DO	Sister Mrs.Santos 11-4th st Vedado, Havana	DO	DO
UNDER 16	Martinez (Son)	Aurelio	10	✓	M	S	--	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With his mother	DO	DO
	Lomba	Nestor	20	✓	M	S	Student	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father Mr.Lomba-10 Linea Maria-Pa-nao, Havana	Philadelphia.	
IN TRANSIT	Diaz	Eusebio G.	35	✓	M	S	Artist	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sister Mrs.Diaz-125 San Francisco st Vivora Havana	N.Y.	New-York
CL.CUBAN	Peche	Luis	31	✓	M	S	Merchant	Y	DO Y	Spanish	Spanish	DO	DO	Friend Mr.Lopez-20 San Nicolas st, Havana	DO	DO
	Rangel	Tomas L.	29	✓	M	S	Tailor	Y	DO Y	Cuba	Cuban	DO	DO	Grand Paris-35 Belascoain st Havana.	DO	DO
IN TRANSIT	Cabal	Valentin	25	✓	M	M	Merchant	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother Mrs.Cabal-13 Santa Catalina st Vivora Havana	N.J.	New-Jersey
	Lizaso	Felix	28	✓	M	M	Spanish Instructor	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Wife Mrs.Lizaso-193 Luyano st Havana.	DO	DO
IN TRANSIT	Santana	Agustin	20	✓	M	S	Merchant	Y	DO Y	Spanish	Spanish	DO	DO	Brother in law Mr. Bautista 258 Monte st, Havana.	N.Y.	New-York
	Cervera	Rafael	16	✓	M	S	Student	Y	DO Y	Cuba	Cuban	DO	DO	Father Mr. Cervera-20 Belascoain st, Havana.	DO	DO
CL.CUBAN	Costa	Francisco	21	✓	M	S	Elec. Eng.	Y	DO Y	Spanish	Spanish	DO	DO	Father Mr. Costa 231 Linea st Havana.	DO	DO
IN TRANSIT	Murguia	Salvador	28	✓	M	S	Student	Y	DO Y	Mexico	Mexican	DO	DO	Friend Mr. A.Reis-Primeyes st Havana.	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	
	Artuche	Cristobal	19	✓	M	S	Artist	Y	DO Y	Spanish	Spanish	DO	DO	Friend Mr. Herrera-89 Prado st Havana.	N.Y.	New-York
	Polster	Ernesto	30	✓	M	M	Purser	Y	Germany Y	Germany	Germany	DO	DO	Friend Mr. G.Heilbut-54 San Ignacio st. Havana.	DO	DO
	Polster (Wife)	Ella	24	✓	F	M	H H	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her husband	DO	DO
	Polster (daughter)	Ilse	1	✓	F	-	- -	-	- -	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her parents	DO	DO
	Graalfs	Karl	49	✓	M	M	Captain	Y	Germany Y	Germany	Germany	DO	DO	Friend Mr.E.Heibult-54 San Ignacio st Havana.	DO	DO
	Carsjens	Johannes	43	✓	M	M	1 Officer	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
	Dade	Max	42	✓	M	M	DO	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
	Erichsen	Christian	50	✓	M	M	Engeneer	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friends Mr.Cuenco-Universo Hotel Havana.	DO	DO
	Mohler	Ernst	31	✓	M	S	1 Officer	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
	Nickmner	Haus	31	✓	M	S	Engeneer	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO

Not counted

27 to 30 Germans prior stowaways being repatriated to Germany

P Morrison, J J Donovan } Inspectors

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 th September, 1919.

12

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes, after visiting the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Y	Himself	NO	NO	NO		Friends Mora & Mendoza 111 B way- New-York	Y	7 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	G D.	NO	5	7	B	Black	Black	NONE	Spain	Barcelona
	2	Y	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend Mr.Brunet-2108 Park Ave Philadelphia Pa.	Y	2 years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	W	Brown	Brown	DO	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN	3	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	614 W-157th st New-York	Y	4 months	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
NT ALIEN	4	Y	Her Husband	DO	Y	5years	N.York	With her husband	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
I ALIEN	5	Y	Her parents	DO	NO	NO	NO	With her parents	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	6	W	Fair	Blue	DO	DO	Santiago deCub
I ALIEN	6	Y	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cousin Mr.Padron-Columbia Hotel Saratoga- N. Y.	Y	1 month	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	W	Black	Black	DO	Spain	San Sebastian
	7	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cousin Mr.Rodriguez-25 So William st. New-York.	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	B	DO	DO	DO	DO	La Palma
	8	Y	Herself	DO	Y	1year	N.York	Sister in law Mrs.Balboa-428E 86th st. New-York	Y	Indefinite	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	W	Fair	Brown	DO	DO	Palencia
	9	Y	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	Friend Mr.Mira 540W 136 st New-York	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	B	Black	Black	DO	Cuba	Sagua
	10	Y	His mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	With his mother	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	6	B	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
T ALIEN	11	Y	His parents	DO	Y	3years	Philadelphia Pa.	La Salle Colledge-Philadelphia Pa.	Y	7 months	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	W	Brown	Brown	DO	DO	Havana
T ALIEN	12	Y	Himself	DO	Y	11	N.York	66W 68th st New-York	Y	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	W	Gray	DO	DO	Spain	DO
	13	Y	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	America Hotel-Union Square New-York	Y	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	W	Brown	DO	DO	Spain	Malaga
	14	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend Mr Valdes 125 W 131 st New-York	Y	2 years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	B	DO	DO	DO	Cuba	Cienfuegos
	15	Y	DO	DO	Y	15years	Philadelphia Pa.	Wife Mrs.Cabal-Woodburg New-Jersey N.J.	Y	Indefinite	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	W	Fair	Blue	DO	DO	Havana
	16	Y	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	Princeton University-New-Jersey	Y	1 year	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	B	Brown	Brown	DO	DO	DO
T ALIEN	17	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother Mr.Santana-147 E 29th st. New-York	Y	1 Month	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Las Palmas
	18	Y	His Parents	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend Mr.Searpenter Bros. 92 Water st. New-York	Y	2 years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5v	8	W	Black	Blue	DO	Cuba	Havana
T ALIEN	19	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	America Hotel-Union Square New-York	Y	2months	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	W	Fair	DO	DO	Spain	Barcelona
	20	Y	Himself	DO	DO	DO	DO	TRANSIT TO SPAIN	Y	5 days	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	W	Brown	Brown	DO	Mexico	Pascuaro
	21	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend Mr Vizuet-171 W 97th st New-York	Y	Indefinite	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	W	Black	Black	DO	Spain	Gigon
	22	Y	Steamer Agents	DO	DO	DO	DO	Ellis Island- New-York	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	W	Fair	Blue	DO	Germany	Hamburg
	23	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	W	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	DO
	24	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	6	W	Fair	DO	DO	Cuba	Matanzas
	25	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	W	DO	Blue	DO	Germany	Hokenkirchen
	26	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hamburg
	27	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	Wustrow
	28	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	W	Gray	DO	DO	DO	Holnis
	29	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	W	Brown	Brown	DO	DO	Schleswig
	30	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	7	B	DO	DO	DO	DO	Bostock

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OF ... ON THE VESSEL OF MEMBERS OF CREW

Record on this blank United States ... foreign ports ...

No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMPAÑIA NACIONAL LANUSA · VAPOR MONTEVIDEO

Antonio Aparicio
XXXXXX
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept., 1919

at Key West

F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6.

14

S. S. "MONTEVIDEO" sailing from HAVANA, 13th September, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18th September 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marquez	Julia	23	✓	F	S	July 7, 1896 Cagua- Porto-Rico	Legation Havana 1387	14 W 100th st New-York.
2	Marquez (Sister)	Consuelo	19	✓	F	S	August 18, 1900 DO DO	" " 1388	
3							P Morrison } Inspectors		
4							J J Donovan }		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

2 Cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Montevideo. SEP 19 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. "Montevideo" sailing from Barcelona, Arriving at New York August Sept. 15, 1919 16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Examination. Phys	Physic
							099703									
1	Agacino Armas	Eugenio	41	✓	M	M	Captain	15-7-17	Cadiz	No	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	140		
2	Rota Casals	Antonio	56	✓	M	S	Chaplain	1-7-19	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'5	185		
3	Bellini Serrano	Juan	62	✓	M	M	Physician 100431	22-3-17	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'5	147		
4	Aldamiz Aldamiz	Jesus	35	✓	M	S	1st Supercargo 097750	18-11	"	"	do	do	5'6	143		
5	Agra Carrona	Antonio	23	✓	M	S	2nd do	"	"	"	do	do	5'7	144		
6	Marina Maleb	Antonio	35	✓	M	M	1st Officer	6-2-18	"	"	do	do	5'5	164		
7	Alonso Riveiro	Jose'	34	✓	M	M	2nd do	22-3-17	"	"	do	do	5'5	170		
8	Barrio Remesi	Jose'	24	✓	M	S	3rd do	28-10-18	"	"	do	do	5'5	127		
9	León Villaverde	Guillermo	17	✓	M	S	Apprentice 100433	27-10-18	"	"	do	do	5'10	139		
10	Marin Zaragoza	Jose'	33	✓	M	S	Marcom off. 099058	20-1-19	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'7	120		
								1-7-19	"	"	do	do	5'11	121		

Total: 1 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660.

Montevideo 9/19

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

PORT OF NEW YORK

Sept 20th, 1919

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Montevideo

from port of Havana & Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 130 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 130

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 18th, 1919, consigned to Spanish Line; is now lying at Pier 8 E. R., and is expected to sail Sept 20th, 1919, for Cadiz & Barcelona Spain via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. "Montevideo" sailing from Barcelona, Arriving at New York Sept 16, 1919 Aug 16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks
							099703								
1	Agacino Armas	Eugenio	41	✓	M	M	Captain	15-7-17	Cadiz	No	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	140	
2	Rota Casals	Antonio	56	✓	M	S	Chaplain	1-7-18	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'5	185	
3	Bellini Serrano	Juan	62	✓	M	M	Physician 100431	22-3-17	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'5	147	
4	Aldamiz Aldamiz	Jesus	35	✓	M	S	1st 097750 Supercargo	18-11	"	"	do	do	5'6	143	
5	Agea Carrona	Antonio	23	✓	M	S	2nd do	"	"	"	do	do	5'7	144	
6	Marina Maleb	Antonio	35	✓	M	M	1st Officer	6-2-18	"	"	do	do	5'5	164	
7	Alonso Rivera	Jose'	34	✓	M	M	2nd do	22-3-17	"	"	do	do	5'5	170	
8	Barrio Remesi	Jose'	24	✓	M	S	3rd do	28-10-18	"	"	do	do	5'5	127	
9	León Villaverde	Guillermo	17	✓	M	S	Apprentice 100433	27-10-18	"	"	do	do	5'10	139	
10	Marin Zaragoza	Jose'	33	✓	M	S	Marcom off.	20-1-19	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'7	120	
11	Martinez Linares	Francisco	19	✓	M	S	2nd 099025 "	1-7-19	"	"	do	do	5'4	121	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
none					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Eugenio Agacino

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Total

1
1

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6263 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 15 1943
Date

Edward Fanning
Camera Operator

DEC 15 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6263 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 15 1943
Date

Edward Tracy
Camera Operator

DEC 15 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. "Montevideo" sailing from Barcelona, Arriving at New York August Sept. 15, 1919 16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical
							099703								
	Armas	Eugenio	41	✓	M	M	Captain	15-7-17	Cadiz	No	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	140	
	Casals	Antonio	56	✓	M	S	Chaplain	1-7-19	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'5	185	
	Serrano	Juan	62	✓	M	M	Physician 100431	22-3-17	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'5	147	
	Addimis	Jesus	35	✓	M	S	1st Supercargo 097770	18-11	"	"	do	do	5'6	143	
	Carrasona	Antonio	23	✓	M	S	2nd do	"	"	"	do	do	5'7	144	
	Mabeli	Antonio	35	✓	M	M	1st Officer	6-2-18	"	"	do	do	5'5	164	
	Riveron	Jose'	34	✓	M	M	2nd do	22-3-17	"	"	do	do	5'5	170	
	Romeu	Jose'	24	✓	M	S	3rd do	28-10-18	"	"	do	do	5'5	127	
	Villaverde	Guillermo	17	✓	M	S	Apprentice 100433	27-10-18	"	"	do	do	5'10	139	
	Zaragoza	Jose'	33	✓	M	S	Marcom off.	20-1-19	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'7	120	
	Quesada	Francisco	19	✓	M	S	2nd " " 099015	1-7-19	"	"	do	do	5'4	121	
	Toro	Manuel	51	✓	M.	M	Boats-Swain	17-3-17	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'2	123	
	Ybañez	Francisco	38	✓	M.	M	Watchman	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'7	154	
	Ruiz	Angel	40	✓	M.	M	2nd Boats-Swain	2-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'2	119	
	Espinosa	Juan	32	✓	M.	S	Carpenter	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'2	136	
	Sabat	Antonio	26	✓	M.	S.	Sailor	25-10-18	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'8	127	
	Cano	Jose'	43	✓	M	M	do	16-7-19	"	"	do	do	5'3	167	
	Diaz	Francisco	25	✓	M	S	do	19-2-18	"	"	do	do	5'7	152	
	Lima	Tomas	36	✓	M.	M	do	13-2-18	"	"	do	do	5'5	127	
	Diaz	Antonio	30	✓	M	S	do	21-3-15	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'2	110	
	Lima	Jose'	52	✓	M	M	do	21-2-18	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'5	141	
	Ramos	Manuel	24	✓	M	S	do	21-9-15	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'5	129	
	Linares	Francisco	52	✓	M	M	do	16-12-16	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'4	154	
	Gonzalez	Jose'	26	✓	M	S	do	27-10-18	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'10	129	
	Arnau	Luis	30	✓	M	S	do	17-1-19	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'6	132	
	Salamanca	Miguel	34	✓	M	S	do	16-7-19	"	"	do	do	5'7	116	
	Salinas	Jaime	22	✓	M	S	do	2-7-18	"	"	do	do	5'5	116	
	Izquierdo	Vicente	25	✓	M	S	do	25-10-17	"	"	do	do	5'4	119	
	Ruiz	Francisco	16	✓	M	M	044965 do	27-7-18	"	"	do	do	5'7	134	
	Farach	Antonio	22	✓	M	S	do	10-10-18	"	"	do	do.	5'4	110	

Morrison
J. J. Donovan
Inspectors

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. "Montevideo" sailing from Barcelona, Arriving at New York August 18, 1919 17

NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				When.	Where.						
Simon Cortes	Luis	29	✓	M.	M	Sailor	17-1-19	Barcelona	No	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	120	
Sandoval Perez	Francisco	19	✓	M	S	094864	26-6-19	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'3	121	
Figueroles Garcia	Jeronimo	17	✓	M	S	do	2-7-18	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'7	135	
Playa Sola	Antonio	18	✓	M	S	do	24-6-19	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'3	120	
Corala Lagui	Buenaventura	34	✓	M	S	do	26-6-19	"	"	do	do	5'2	118	
Soriano Soriano	Cosme	26	✓	M	S	do	2-7-19	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'6	143	
Salata Latorre	Juan	16	✓	M	S	do	27-10-18	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'1	108	
Salvant Villalba	Miguel	63	✓	M	M	1er Engineer	27-10-18	"	"	do	do	5'3	112	
Villar Garcia	Manuel	48	✓	M	M	2do do	21-11-19	"	"	do	do	5'7	116	
Garcia Gonzalez	Manuel	42	✓	M	M	3er do	16-7-19	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'10	119	
Martin Muñoz	Manuel	36	✓	M	M	4to do	18-3-18	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'7	140	
Ortega Seiva	Juan	17	✓	M	S	5to do	21-1-18	"	"	do	do	5'9	118	
Dios Aguila	Manuel de	22	✓	M	S	Electrician	12-3-17	"	"	do	do	5'6	125	
Lora Devesa	Joaquin	42	✓	M	M	Fireman	6-2-18	"	"	do	do	5'6	162	
Soto Garcia	Emilio	19	✓	M	M	do	6-2-18	"	"	do	do	6'-	148	
Guillem Rodriguez	Luis	31	✓	M	M	do	22-3-17	"	"	do	do	5'7	130	
Mesa Castillo	Juan	45	✓	M	M	do	6-2-18	"	"	do	do	5'5	160	
Lopez Gonzalez	Jose	58	✓	M	M	do	27-10-18	"	"	do	do	5'4	127	
Cano Utrera	Jose	37	✓	M	M	do	16-7-19	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'4	121	
Montero Hertell	Manuel	41	✓	M	M	do	18-3-18	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'7	134	
Ramibe Gonzalez	Marcelino	34	✓	M	S	do	6-2-17	"	"	do	do	5'6	126	
Gonzalez Blanco	Jose	45	✓	M	M	do	27-10-18	"	"	do	do	5'5	126	
Dios Gonzalez	Enrique	37	✓	M	M	do	16-7-19	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'6	112	
Lima Adame	Francisco	28	✓	M	M	do	4-4-16	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'6	116	
Vilar Arda	Juan	37	✓	M	S	do	20-10-18	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'3	108	
Ortz Linares	Domingo	35	✓	M	M	do	12-4-19	"	"	do	do	5'9	164	
Brua Martinez	Francisco	32	✓	M	S	do	27-10-18	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'5	116	
Pensado Ventoso	Teodoro	30	✓	M	S	do	25-10-17	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'4	121	
Fernandez Gutierrez	Manuel	25	✓	M	S	do	12-4-19	"	"	do	do	5'3	145	Deserted from the ship at Boston
Marro Palenstre	Manuel	30	✓	M	M	do	17-1-18	"	"	do	do	5'3	120	

P. Morrison
J. J. Donovan
Inspectors

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such m
names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

S. S. "Mo

No. on List.	Family Name.
1	Guevara Corn
2	Fernandez Ar
3	Adame Calz
4	Muñoz Arat
5	Peña Ibañ
6	Manrique Ba
7	Marraguer
8	Campos Ara
9	Navarro Rele
10	Ortz Conca
11	Martinez Nie
12	Tejera de la Ve
13	Fernandez Ga
14	Alabat Becer
15	Roldan San
16	Gomez Piñero
17	Mesa Jacom
18	Naranjo Diaz
19	Perez Arago
20	Rico Lopez
21	Robert Gala
22	Monta Sole
23	Ruiz Luip
24	Segura Ric
25	Gomez Fra
26	Iglesias Co
27	Jover Rico
28	Cano Gir
29	Linares Da
30	Fondons

IMPORTANT NOTICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. "Montevideo" sailing from Barcelona, Arriving at New York August, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Phys:
1	Guerrero Cornejo	Agustin	42	✓	M	M	Fireman	1-11-19	Cadiz	No	Spanish	Spanish	5'11	145	
2	Fernandez Ortiz	Jose'	29	✓	M	S	do	23-10-17	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'7	125	
3	Adame Caballero	Jose'	51	✓	M	W	do	15-12-16	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'6	135	
4	Muñoa Arantegui	Jose'	37	✓	M	M	do	19-10-11	"	"	do	do	5'2	100	
5	Peña Ybañez	Jose'	37	✓	M	M	do	23-11-16	"	"	do	do	5'7	141	
6	Manrique Bustillo	Gumersindo	29	✓	M	S	do	13-2-17	"	"	do	do	5'10	172	
7	Marsagner Coll	Martin	26	✓	M	S	do	21-2-18	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'7	135	
8	Campos Andujar	Francisco	38	✓	M	M	do	27-10-18	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'11	169	
9	Navarro Peregrin	Jose	28	✓	M	S	do	10-10-18	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'11	145	
10	Orts Conca	Ginez	26	✓	M	S.	do	24-6-19	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'8	145	
11	Martinez Nieto	Jose'	28	✓	M	S	do	16-7-19	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'11	123	
12	Tejera de la Vega	Jose'	30	✓	M	S	do	11-1-19	"	"	do	do	5'11	124	
13	Fernandez Garcia	Santiago	22	✓	M	S	do	19-7-19	"	"	do	do	5'6	142	
14	Alabat Becerra	Jose'	47	✓	M	M	do	11-7-19	"	"	do	do	56	128	
15	Roldan Santos	Ramon	32	✓	M	S	do	1-8-19	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'5	143	
16	Gomez Piñero	Jose'	38	✓	M	S	do	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'5	144	
17	Mesa Jacome	Francisco	44	✓	M	S	do	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'9	137	
18	Naranjo Diaz	Jose'	45	✓	M	M.	do	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'3	118	
19	Perez Aragon	Francisco	44	✓	M	M	do	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'8	150	
20	Rico Lopez	Manuel	21	✓	M	S	do	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'10	129	
21	Robert Galato'	Jose'	40	✓	M	M	do	19-7-19	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'5	142	
22	Monton Soler	Serafin	31	✓	M	S	do	19-7-19	"	"	do	do	5'6	147	
23	Ruiz Lupiañez	Salvador	45	✓	M	M	do	21-7-19	"	"	do	do	5'3	125	
24	Segura Rico	Francisco	39	✓	M	S	do	21-7-19	"	"	do	do	5'2	116	
25	Gomez Facio	Manuel	20	✓	M	S	Apprentice Engineer.	1-8-19	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'8	135	
26	Iglesias Conde	Felipe	20	✓	M	S	do	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'3	120	
27	Jover Rico	Jose'	56	✓	M	M	1st Steward	4-7-19	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'8	216	
28	Cano Giron	Pedro	43	✓	M	M	2nd " 099063	24-6-19	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'8	245	
29	Linares Lamadrid	Gerardo	45	✓	M	M	1st Butler	22-11-19	"	"	do	do	5'7	145	
30	Forrodona Gonzalez	Antonio	29	✓	M	S	2nd "	22-11-19	"	"	do	do	5'3	132	

P Morrison } Inspectors
J J Donovan }

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to obsorve the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. "Montevideo" sailing from Barcelona, Arriving at New York August, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical
1	Guerrero Cornejo	Agustin	42	✓	M	M	Fireman	1-4-19	Cadiz	No	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	145	
2	Fernandez Ortiz	Jose'	29	✓	M	S	do	23-10-17	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'7	125	
3	Adame Caballero	Jose'	51	✓	M	W	do	15-12-16	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'6	135	
4	Muñoz Arrategui	Jose'	37	✓	M	M	do	19-10-14	"	"	do	do	5'2	100	
5	Peña Ibañez	Jose'	37	✓	M	M	do	23-11-16	"	"	do	do	5'7	141	
6	Manrique Bustillo	Gumersindo	29	✓	M	S	do	13-2-17	"	"	do	do	5'10	172	
7	Massaguer Coll	Martin	26	✓	M	S	do	21-2-18	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'7	135	
8	Campos Andujar	Francisco	38	✓	M	M	do	27-10-18	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'4	129	
9	Navarro Pelegrin	Jose	28	✓	M	S	do	10-10-18	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'4	145	
10	Orts Conca	Gines	26	✓	M	S.	do	24-6-19	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'8	146	
11	Martinez Nieto	Jose'	28	✓	M	S	do	16-7-19	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'4	123	
12	Tejera de la Vega	Jose'	30	✓	M	S	do	18-1-19	"	"	do	do	5'4	124	
13	Fernandez Garcia	Santiago	22	✓	M	S	do	19-7-19	"	"	do	do	5'6	142	
14	Alabat Becerra	Jose'	47	✓	M	M	do	14-7-19	"	"	do	do	56	128	
15	Roldan Santos	Ramon	32	✓	M	S	do	1-8-19	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'5	143	
16	Gomez Piñero	Jose'	38	✓	M	S	do	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'5	144	
17	Mesa Jacome	Francisco	44	✓	M	S	do	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'9	137	
18	Naranjo Diaz	Jose'	45	✓	M	M.	do	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'3	118	
19	Perez Aragon	Francisco	44	✓	M	M	do	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'8	150	
20	Rico Lopez	Manuel	21	✓	M	S	do	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'10	129	
21	Robert Galato'	Jose'	40	✓	M	M	do	19-7-19	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'5	142	
22	Monto Soler	Serafin	31	✓	M	S	do	19-7-19	"	"	do	do	5'6	147	
23	Ruiz Lupiañez	Salvador	45	✓	M	M	do	21-7-19	"	"	do	do	5'3	125	
24	Segura Rico	Francisco	39	✓	M	S	do	21-7-19	"	"	do	do	5'2	116	
25	Gomez Fario	Manuel	20	✓	M	S	Apprentice Engineer.	1-8-19	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'8	135	
26	Iglesias Conde	Felipe	20	✓	M	S	do	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'3	120	
27	Jover Rico	Jose'	56	✓	M	M	1st Steward	4-7-19	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'8	216	
28	Cano Giron	Pedro	43	✓	M	M	2nd " 099063	24-6-19	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'8	245	
29	Linares Lamadrid	Gerardo	45	✓	M	M	1st Butler	22-4-19	"	"	do	do	5'7	145	
30	Forrodona Gonzalez	Antonio	29	✓	M	S	2d "	22-4-19	"	"	do	do	5'3	132	

P Morrison } Inspectors
J J Donovan }

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to obsorve the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. "Montevideo" sailing from Barcelona, Arriving at New York August, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physic
1	Perez Mancera	Manuel	47	✓	M	M	1st Cook	18-3-18	Cadiz	No	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	174	
2	Roca Sans	Benito	36	✓	M	M	2nd do	30-10-17	"	do	do	do	5'10	165	
3	Mairidan Garcia	Ricardo	46	✓	M	M	2nd do	20-9-15	"	"	do	do	5'11	142	Deaf
4	Jurado Zacarias	Jose	34	✓	M	M	3rd do	18-3-18	"	"	do	do	5'3	125	
5	Cruz Gutierrez	Emilio	30	✓	M	W	3rd do	22-4-19	"	"	do	do	5'5	130	
6	Garcia Sanchez	Antonio	36	✓	M	M	Scullion	24-6-19	"	"	do	do	5'8	135	
7	Barlas Chaves	Juan	30	✓	M	S	do	14-1-19	"	"	do	do	5'-	119	
8	Di Castelo	Tomas	30	✓	M	S	do	27-10-18	"	"	do	do	4'10	103	
9	Canillas Canillas	Manuel	29	✓	M	S	do	16-1-19	"	"	do	do	5'4	130	
10	Quiros Vallejo	Antonio	61	✓	M	M	1st Baker	14-11-17	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'5	116	
11	Gonzalez Flores	Jose	28	✓	M	M	2nd do	22-4-19	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'5	129	
12	Vila Romeu	Jose	39	✓	M	M	3rd do	16-4-19	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'5	156	
13	Reig Domenech	Gabriel	37	✓	M	M	099060 Confectioner	15-33-13	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'5	172	
14	Roza Muñoz	Jose	43	✓	M	M	Butcher	24-3-19	"	"	do	do	5'6	160	
15	de Diego Franco	Eustaquio	62	✓	M	M	Overseer	7-11-11	"	"	do	do	5'4	136	
16	Salas Rosales	Francisco	64	✓	M	M	Salesman	18-3-18	"	"	do	do	5'5	155	
17	Haro Rebollo	Angelina	42	✓	M	S	Head	6-7-19	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'4	136	
18	Carreira Castelo	Jose	54	✓	M	M	Valet de chambre	14-7-12	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'6	123	
19	Lopez Gonzalez	Amador	32	✓	M	S	do	8-7-18	"	"	do	do	5'7	148	
20	Cantoni Gerardo	Adolfo	29	✓	M	S	do	27-10-18	"	"	do	do	5'4	120	
21	Rafel Perez	Francisco	22	✓	M	M	do	15-1-19	"	"	do	do	5'8	213	
22	Vives Orts	Emilio	31	✓	M	M	do	25-6-15	"	"	do	do	5-2	140	
23	Cerco Cerco	Federico	36	✓	M	M	099054 do	27-10-18	"	"	do	do	5-6	176	
24	Gutierrez Vera	Valeriano	25	✓	M	S	do	21-6-18	"	"	do	do	5'4	123	
25	Vaibo Sobredo	Manuel	57	✓	M	M	do	18-3-18	"	"	do	do	5'3	134	
26	Lopez Gimenez	Antonio	39	✓	M	M	do	13-4-19	Barcelona	"	do	do	5'9	147	
27	Llorca Fuster	Jose	24	✓	M	S	do	10-8-17	Cadiz	"	do	do	5'4	125	
28	Gutierrez Alvarez	Ramon	25	✓	M	S	099066	21-6-18	"	"	do	do	5'9	140	
29	Salas Lopez	Jose	43	✓	M	M	do	27-10-18	"	"	do	do	5'5	150	
30	Garcia Reyes	Francisco	24	✓	M	S	do	24-6-19	"	"	do	do	5-7	129	

P Morrin
J J Donovan
Inspectors

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. "Montevideo" sailing from Barcelona, Arriving at New York August, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physica
1	Delgado Romero	Jose	35	✓	M	S	Valet de Chambre	15-1-19	Cadiz	No	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	119	
2	Lopez Moreno	Francisco	42	✓	M	M	do	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'4	128	
3	Vidal Rivera	Manuel	26	✓	M	S	do	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'9	176	
4	Herin Rodulfo	Miguel	39	✓	M	M	do	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'3	123	
5	Cadilla Urruiaga	Teodoro	27	✓	M	S	do	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5-5	185	
6	Mena Gimenez	Salvador	26	✓	M	M	do	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'9	136	
7	Garcia Ruiz	Manuel	44	✓	M	M	do	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'3	106	
8	Silva Torrado	Manuel	17	✓	M	S	do	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'8	157	
9	Nuevo Conejero	Julio	21	✓	M	S	do	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'6	143	
10	Pedreño Ramona	Antonio	22		M	S	do	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'6	125	Deserted from ... at port
11	Martinez Gallardo	Antonio	29	✓	M	S	do	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'6	125	
12	Rodriguez Garcia	Concepcion	37	✓	F	S	Head	1-8-19	"	"	do	do	5'2	112	
13	Gonzalez Ortiche	Francisco	26	✓	M	S	Fireman	9-4-919	Montevideo	"	do	do	5'2	140	
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. Morrison
J. J. Donara } Inspectors

New-York, ~~August~~ September 18th 1919.

Master:
Cumplio a ordenado

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR MONTEVIDEO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Mobile
Nov 30 Stat
FT_C-R-A

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

20

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Arr. 9-18-19

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 alien stowaway

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	=	1
Total	1	=	1

(stowaway)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—42c

PLEIDES

Pleides

Pleides

other organized government because of his or their ... of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of ...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Speerbach

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Steerage S. S. Alaska 9-10 Passengers sailing from Genoa 2-6, August 30, 1919

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Help 11/18	Sasaki	Tokimasa	23		M	S	IN HOSPITAL Seaman	yes	Japanese Dyckman Jason	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		no passport spoke very little English		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

RECEIVED SEP 19 1919

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries o... be typewritten or...

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or group answered for others.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the possession of sufficient money to land.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Himself	yes	New York	Mosi Saki	9	Watson St N York												5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark		Japan	Kobe
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official [illegible]

Form 418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John McNamara (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Tuscan, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John McNamara
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible] P Dyche
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PLEIADES SEP 19 1918

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Pleiades, arriving at New York, September 22, 191, from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Slack	Phillip	Boatswain	July 30th	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	34	Male	English	English	5ft 8	165	—
2	Jacobson	Hans	Carpenter 2457	-	.	..	.	38	..	Scandinavian	Dane	5ft 5	145	—
3	Demetrios	Demetrio	Steward 5324	..	..	..	..	26	..	Greek	Greek	5ft 4	140	—
4	Lorentzatos	Christopher	82078	.	-	..	..	21	..	..	..	5ft 6	140	—
5	Funarotes	Nicolas	87.88	..	..	..	.	23	..	-	..	5ft 6	145	—
6	Carlson	Oscar	1.3708e	..	..	..	..	28	..	Scandinavian	Sweden	5ft 11	180	—
7	Olsen	Gustaf	P.20798	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	5ft 6	145	—
8	Hasek	Peter	2M 0868	..	..	..	..	24	..	Russian	Russia	5ft 9	150	—
9	Domingo	Peter	Wiper 3355	..	..	..	..	22	..	Spanish	Spain	5ft 6	155	—
10	Saeirra	Amelia	Fireman 23364	..	..	..	..	26	..	-	..	5ft 6	140	—
11	Rebelo	Alexandria	Wiper 23312	..	.	..	..	26	.	Portuguese	Portugal	5ft 6	140	—
12	Theodora	Frank	[illegible]	..	..	..	..	26	-	-	..	5ft 7	150	—
13	Benarro	Joaquin	Officers Mess	..	..	..	..	36	..	Spanish	Spain	5ft 9	148	—
14	~~Upmal~~ Upmal	Paul	23872	..	..	..	..	25	-	Russian	Russia	5ft 6	165	—
15	Anthanasan	Bonaventine	Deck Engr 7	..	..	..	.	36	-	Greek	Greek	5ft 7	148	—
16	Ginaenez	Daniel	Oiler 30-5	..	..	..	..	19	.	Spanish	Spain	5ft 6	140	—
17	Ertberg	Elvin	Steward	..	..	..	..	35	..	Scandinavian	Dane W. Indies	5ft 8½	144	—
nc 18	Hurley	James	2 Cook	..	..	..	.	29	..	W. Indies	British	5ft 8	150	—
19	Dimetri	James	2 P 18643	..	..	..	..	45	..	Greek	Greek	5ft 5	185	—
20	Benaka	Mohomet	Oiler 979	..	..	..	.	24	..	-	F. Africa	6ft	184	Girls head tattooed left arm
21	Olsen	Adolph	Fireman 12961	..	..	..	..	26	..	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5ft 8	145	—
22	Vanderlee	Nicolas	P 21.261	..	..	..	..	28	..	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 6	168	—
23	Smulyer	John	Oiler 71	..	..	..	..	..	..	Finnish	Finland			
24	Ansilivo	Aber	Workaway 16480 Be	Aug 30	Genoa	..	..	22	..	Italian	Italian	5ft 6in	160	—
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John M. Mc Namara
Master

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY
Seen Aug 20/18 No.....
Vessel will probably sail for New York
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line Luckenbach
Owners " " S.S. Co
Local Agents " " "

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUP.
Sept 22	=	4	=	
Oct	-	-	-	
Nov	-	-	-	
Dec	2	1	4	

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John McNamara, of the S.S. Pleiades, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John McNamara
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1919

Wm Dykes
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Pleiades
9/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

2

V

DEPORTED. M

SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SU
Sept 19	=	1	=	
Nov Oct	-	-	-	
donna Nov	2	1	4	

19

FORM 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Pleides Luckenbach arrived September 19, 1919, M., , from 23

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	M. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m 1	Sakai, Yokimasa	1	1	1	From Hoff 4/18 11 45 am Ellis Isl 9/20 9.15 a m Ellis Isl 9/20 11.30 a m Stowaway DCO & IPC Dyches	9/25 11 C Mon															1st 11/3 Madonna	Sept Oct Nov	2	1	4

1 meal
ltg
Wd.

Pleides 9/19

4-24-16

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Thorgerd", arriving at Newyork, September 18th, 1919, from the port of Barry

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreasen	Arthur M	Master Bl 14568	5/5/19	Kristiana	no	yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'	185	
2	Knudtoffersen	Johan.	1st Mate 13561	2/11/16	Arendal	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
3	Dahl	Anders.	2nd " 10179	13/6/19	Newyork	yes	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
4	Johnsen	Hans M.	1st Engineer 1141	20/3/19	"	no	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
5	Baltzersen	Arnt J.	3rd Mate 1904	17/7/19	Kristiania	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
6	Andersen	Harald	2nd Engineer 13567	1/11/16	Arendal	yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
7	Olsen	Peider. G.	3rd " Bl 14566	1/4/19	Newyork	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	148	
8	Arnodt	Mathias	Steward 16633	2/4/19	"	no	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
9	Jensen	Lars N.	Cook 5058	13/6/9	"	yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	145	
10	Larsen	Jens J.	Messboy 2057	17/7/19	Kristiania	no	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
11	Hansen	Seif	Boatswain 81386	13/6	Newyork	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
12	Nielsen	Nils T.	A.B. 6501	22/3/19	"	yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
13	Johanson	David H.W	Sailor 8059	13/6/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	155	
14	Halvorsen	Olaf	" 11153	13/6/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norwegian	5'2"	135	
15	Thorhus	Jorgen A.	" 6113 8	13/6/19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
16	Johansen	Anton	" 9730	13/6/19	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
17	Halvorsen	Andreas J.	" Bl 14464	13/6/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	150	
18	Pettersen	Olaf	" 29145	13/6/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	140	
19	Johanson	Gustav A.	" 981	13/6/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	Swedish	5'8	140	
20	Iversen	Iver	" Jr-424 T.	30/8/19	Barry	no	"	34	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	150	
21	Hjemaas	Moller J.	Fireman Bl 10837	23/6/19	Baltimore	yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
22	Knutzy	Harald	Bl 8069	13/6/19	Newyork	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
23	Bøe	Peder O.	" 1248	13/6/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	140	
24	Sigvaldsen	Severin	O. 15729	13/6/19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	160	
25	Johanson	Oscar E.	Bl 11642	25/6/19	Baltimore	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	5'9	155	
26	Axelson	Torsten	" 12561	23/7/19	Gothenburg	no	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	150	
27	Oppelgren	Ernest A.	" 104927	23/7/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140	
28	Hansen	Georg E.J.	" 104927	24/7/19	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'8	150	
29														
30														

Wm Alexander Inspector

Line .....

Owners Biørn Biørnstad & Co Kristiania

Local Agents Benham & Borgesen

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S/S Thorgerd, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johan Kristoffersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1919

W. Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Thorgerd
9/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

9-29-19

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MS Ko. Thy

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ... CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the ... States immigration officer by the ... esentatives of any vessel having such aliens ... ort of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "C... R..." ... SEPT. 20, 1919, from the port of TAMPICO & CUBAN PORTS

28

(1) No. on list	(5) ...er to be paid ...ischarged at ...f arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Carib 9/20

...ENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 29, 1919

American S. S. Carib
(Nationality.)

York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ... of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

... f arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted None
... scharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
... ned on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32
26

... sel arrived at this port Sept 19, 1919, consigned to ...; is now lying at Pier #17 Brkl., and is ... 30, 1919, for Santiago Cuba
... First port of call in United States
... w York

... iled and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
			—

14—1813 [CONTINUED OVER.]

SEP 20 1919

OCT 2 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

25

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Carib 9/19/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Carib the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Deliver to Room 244, Barge Office for completion of Seamans Identification Card, Form L, the following:-

Ramon Arias, coal passer
Roman Lietamaren, coal passer

(2) with out Cards

Wm. E. Jolliet. Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By V. J. Macintosh
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspr.

		...NAND	...MON	"COAL-PASSER"	N.J.					34	"	BLACK	DOMINGO	6	—	190
10473	26	LIEMATAIMEN	HERMAN	"	"	30	"	"	"	35	"	FINN.	RUSSIA (Finn)	6	—	180
23030	27	CASAL	Antonio	"	"	13	N. YORK	"	"	24	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5	6	135
SJ 028	28	FORD	CHAS. A. (Cabr.)	STEWARD	"	10	"	"	"	36	"	BLACK (Afrian)	GR. BRIT.	5	9	180
11730	29	WIGGINS	THOS.	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	8	170
12338	30	RANCE	JAMES	STWD	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5	8	165

Line 1
Owners V. J. Macintosh Jno. D. Kiernan Jr.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-29-19

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MS Ko. Thy

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL'S CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CARIB", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 20, 1919, from the port of TAMPICO & CUBAN PORTS 28

SEP 20 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P1253 3353	1 T-													
843 4	2													

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Sept 29, 1919

American (Nationality.) S. S. Carib

York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
f the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted None
charged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
ned on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32 / 26

l arrived at this port Sept 19, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier #17 Brkln., and is
30, 1919, for Santiaga Cuba
First port of call in United States
York

d accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

					" 30	"	"	" 35	"	FINN.	RUSSIA Finn	6	—	180
23030	27	CASAL	Antonio	"	" 13	N. YORK	"	" 24	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5	6	135
Sf 028	28	FORD	CHAS. A.	STEWARD	" 10	"	"	" 36	"	BLACK	GR. BRIT.	5	9	180
11730	29	WIGGINS	THOS.	COOK	" "	"	"	" 36	"	"	"	5	8	170
12338	30	RANCE	JAMES	STWD	" "	"	"	" 20	"	"	U.S.A.	5	8	165

Line
Owners V. F. Macmillan
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-29-19

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M S Kountry

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL'S CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CARIB", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 20, 1919, from the port of TAMPICO & CUBAN PORTS

28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	T-										Carib 9/20			
2	T-													

SEP 20 1919

P 1253 3353
843 4
24

1917 OCT. 2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

LOCAL 238

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 29, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Carib, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of New York:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32 / 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 19, 1919, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier #17 Brkln., and is expected to sail Sept 30, 1919, for Santiago Cuba via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

												DOMINGO		6	—	190
												FINN.	FINN RUSSIA	6	—	180
23030	27	CASAL	ANTONIO	✓	"	" 13	N. YORK	"	W	24	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5	6	135
SJ 028	28	FORD	Capt. CHAS. A.	STEWARD	" 10	"	"	"	M	36	"	BLACK	GR. BRIT.	5	9	180
11730	29	WIGGINS	THOS.	COOK	" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	8	170
12338	30	RANCE	JAMES	STWD	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5	8	165

Line ———
Owners V. J. Macomber
Local Agents ———
14—1340

John D. Ward Jr.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-29-19

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MS Ko. 4Ky

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL'S CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CARIB", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 20, 1919, from the port of TAMPICO & CUBAN PORTS

28

SEP 20 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P,258 3353 1	JOLLNIT	WILLIAM	MASTER	AUG.10	N. YORK		YES	43	M		U.S.A.	5	7	135
843 4 2	LIPSBERG	JOHN	1ST. OFFICER	"	"	DISCHARGE	"	26	"		"	5	7	180
241 15519 3	FLASCHER	ROBERT	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	6	—	165
10181 4	CATENA	FRANK	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5	9	180
12505 5	YATES	ROBT.	SEAMAN	" 13	"	"	"	26	"	(African BLACK)	VENEZUELA	5	8	160
10284 6	COLLIER	THOS.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5	6	145
89813 7	BAA	VICTOR	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	11	150
J 134 8	ROACH	ROBT.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	GR. BRT.	5	9	160
			✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5	6	128
														125

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All seamen discharged			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

CREW LIST S. S. "CARIB"

27

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
W. C. Jollnit	Master		
J. L. Lipsberg	1st Mate	26	U. S.
R. Flascher	2nd "	29	U. S.
F. Catena	3rd "	25	U. S.
C. Mardenborough	Seaman	20	U. S.
G. Medina	"	22	B. W. I.
F. Thorpe	"	29	D. W. I.
A. Buckley	"	21½	B. W. I.
H. Janesan	"	40	B. W. I.
J. Jackling	"	24	Curacao
C. A. Dunne	Super cargo	24	B. W. I.
R. W. Rankin	Chief Eng.	35	U. S.
E. W. Soderberg	1st Asst.	36	U. S.
O. R. Carone	2nd "	25	U. S.
E. M. Bryne	3rd "	19	U. S.
C. R. Hall	Oiler	22	U. S.
I. Gregory	"	18	U. S.
A. Monteith	"	41	U. S.
S. Mironda	Fireman	26	U. S.
M. Lester	"	28	Chile
M. Prendes	"	21	Spain
W. Picht	"	24	"
	"		Germany
F. Froire	Coal passer	25	
A. Casal	"	34	Spain
M. Vasguez	"	26	"
C. A. Ford	Steward	36	Mexico
			G. B.
R. Jonkloudt	Sailor	37	Curacao
T. Wiggines	Cook	36	G. B.
~~P. Bongero~~	~~2nd Cook~~	~~26~~	~~Holland~~
P. Faarup	Messman	33	D. W. I.
[illegible] Shirley	"	46	G. B.
[illegible] Herrero	Mess boy	21	U. S.
[illegible] Prites	2nd Cook	24	Venezuela

9-29-19

ARIB

SEP 20 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MS Ro. 4TH

2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL'S CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CARIB", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 20, 1919, from the port of TAMPICO 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where
P.1258 3353	1 JOLLNIT	WILLIAM	MASTER	AUG.10	N.Y.
84 4	2 LIPSBERG	JOHN	1ST. OFFICER	"	"
241 15519	3 FLASCHER	ROBERT	2ND. "	"	"
10181	4 CATENA	FRANK	3RD. "	"	"
12505	5 YATES	ROBT.	SEAMAN	" 13	"
10284	6 COLLIER	THOS.	✓ "	"	"
89813	7 BAD	VICTOR	✓ "	"	"
J 134	8 ROACH	ROBT.	✓ "	"	"
			✓ "	"	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Seamen discharged

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Wm B. Jollnit.
Master.

[OVER.]

9-29-19

Sheet No. 2.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MS Roth

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL'S CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CARIB", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 20, 1919, from the port of TAMPICO & CUBAN PORTS

28

ARIB

SEP 20 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P124 3353 1	JOLLNIT	WILLIAM	MASTER	AUG. 10	N. YORK		YES	43	M		U.S.A.	5	11	135
84 4 2	LIPSBERG	JOHN	1ST. OFFICER	"	"	DISCHARGE	"	26	"		"	5	7	180
24 15519 3	FLASCHER	ROBERT	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	6	—	165
10181 4	CATENA	FRANK	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5	9	180
12505 5	YATES	ROBT.	SEAMAN	" 13	"	"	"	26	"	African BLACK	VENEZUELA	5	6	160
10284 6	COLLIER	THOS.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5	6	145
89813 7	BAD	VICTOR	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	11	150
J 134 8	ROACH	ROBT.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	GR. BRT.	5	9	160
8314 9	COHEN	CHAS.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5	6	128
J 395-21 10	WILLIAMS	IVEY B.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	11	125
7296 11	DUNNE	C. EDWARD.	SUPER-CARGO	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5	5	130
1890 12	RANKIN	RALPH	CHF. ENG.	" 10	"	"	"	36	"		"	5	9	165
7095 13	SODERBERG	EMIL W.	1ST. ASST "	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5	8	140
11835 14	CARONE	O.R.	2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5	6	145
P 294 15	PURDY	H.M.	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5	8	135
16	Mc CARTY	JAMES	OILER	"	"	"	"	53	"		"	5	10	160
6715 17	SOVENSKI	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5	8	150
2082 18	BYRNE	EDWARD. M.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5	7	130
12671 19	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	FIREMAN	" 13	"	"	"	20	"	So. SPANISH	SPAIN	5	6	140
7726 20	GONDELL M.	RAMON	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	11	160
6541 21	VEIGA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	3	130
21751 22	FROIRE	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	5	120
22844 23	GAIBER	CONSTANTINO	"	" 30	TAMPICO	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	4	130
SF 12999 24	VASQUES	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	MEX.	MEXICO	5	5	130
107474 25	ARIAS	RAMON	COAL-PASSER	" 29	"	"	"	34	"	African BLACK	SANTO DOMINGO	6	—	190
107473 26	LIEMATAIMEN	HERMAN	"	" 30	"	"	"	35	"	FINN.	FINN RUSSIA	6	—	180
23050 27	CASAL	ANTONIO	"	" 13	N. YORK	"	NO	24	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5	6	135
SJ 028 28	FORD	CHAS. A.	STEWARD	" 10	"	"	YES	36	"	African BLACK	GR. BRIT.	5	9	180
11732 29	WIGGINS	THOS.	COOK	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	8	170
12338 30	RANCE	JAMES	2ND "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5	8	165

Line
Owners V. F. Macintosh
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

9-29-19

Sheet No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm C. Jollnit, Master, of the Amer S.S. "Carib", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm C. Jollnit.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept., 1919

V J Macuntosh
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9-29-19

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel S S "CARIB", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 20, 1919, from the port of TAMPICO & CUBAN PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P 12554 1	SYLVESTER	PERCIVAL	MESS-MAN	AUG. 11	N. YORK	DISCHARGE	YES.	23	M	(African BLACK)	GR. BRIT.	5-6	130	
8438 2	CHEVALIER	FONTAGNE	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	HAITI	5-7	160	
2416 3	JOHNSON	HENRY	MESS-BOY	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	GR. BR.	5-7	130	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

V G MacIntosh
Asst Surg

Without service — 2

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm C. Jollnit, Master, of the Amer. SS "Carib", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm C. Jollnit
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1919

V Smacintosh
Immigrant Inspector.

Carib (2)

9/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

9-29-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

39

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Adm. 9-19-19

Citizen
1 stowaway, 1, 2 & alien.
Not admitted

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Cottonwood

other organized government because of his or [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List Stowaway

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Gothenburg. Passengers sailing from Rosario, Argentina, Aug 18, 1915

14—218

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Benito	Henry	25		m	s	Fireman	Yes	Spanish Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.	Baltimore	Father: Jose Benito Barcelona, Spain	N.Y.	New York

J. A. Emery 200 agt

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

FORM 500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Sept 15, 1915

31

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self					Friend; Manuel Rodriguez, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes			No	W		No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dk	Brn		Spain	Barcelona
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official

Form 699

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the SS Cottonwood, from Rosario, Argentina, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing ~~Lists or~~ Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

August Lindstrom 1st Officer
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 19
at Montreal.

Edward S
Immigration Officer.

14—699

MEALS.
Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cottonwood, arriving at New York, N.Y. Sept 19, 1919, from the port of Rosario, Argentina

33

(1) No.	(2) Name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name												
1		William W	Master	June 11	Boston	Yes	Yes							
2			1st Officer	"	"	"		47	"	U. S.				
3			2nd "	"	"	"		24		U. S.				
4			3rd "	June 11	Boston	"	Yes	24	M	U. S.				
5			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	Engl.	British	5 11	146	
6			A. B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	"	U. S.	Col.	Negro		
7			A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-10	139	
8			A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S.				
9			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"		
10			A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"		
11			O. S.	June 25	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	"	"	"		
12			O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	135	
13			Chief Cook	June 11	Boston	"	"	57	"	U. S.				
14			Ass't "	"	"	"	"	41	"	U. S.				
15			2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	U. S.				
16			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	U. S.				
17			Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	U. S.				
18			Messman	June 25	Norfolk	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	135	
19			Messman	June 11	Boston	"	"	49	"	Irish	Canada	E.	150	
20			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S.				
21			Fireman	June 25	Norfolk	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Chile	5-4	138	
22		Frank A.	Fireman	June 11	Boston	"	"	22	"	U. S.				
23	Kunigonis	George G.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S.				
24	Olivero	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portugese	Portugal	5-6	149	
25	Lopez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	142	
26	Howard	Francis Ed.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S.	Portugal			
27	Sartie	Benigno	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5-10	148	
28	Mateus	Maria	Wiper	Aug 25	Argentine Rep.	"	"	27	"	Portugese	Portugal	5-9	150	
29	Watson	Charles W.	Steward	July "	Boston	"	"	38	"	Engl.	Canada	5-8	160	
30	Wagner	Leo	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S.	Portugal			

104417

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., 9-19-, 1919

To the Master, Officer in charge, or Agent of
88 Cotton-wood Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver [illegible] at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens, [illegible] and [illegible] passengers and [illegible] other than those discharged at the pier as [illegible] citizens:

Mateus Maria
Wiper Portuguese
(From S.)

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged.
(Signature)

Line U. S. Shipping Board
Owners " " "
Local Agents U. S. Emergency Fleet Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cottonwood, arriving at New York, N.Y. Sept 19, 1919, from the port of Rosario Argentina

33

COTTONWOOD

SEP 19 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilcox	William W	Master	June 11	Boston	Yes	Yes							
2	Lindstrom	Augusta	1st Officer	"	"	"		47	"	U.S.	6			
3	Hanson	Geo. M	2nd "	"	"	"		24		U.S.	6			
4	Dever	Alfred L.	3rd Officer	June 11	Boston	"	Yes	24	M	U.S.	6			
5	Butterworth	John A.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	Engl.	Britain	5	146	
6	Pellinen	Emil	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	Finland	5	160	
7	Haskinen	Otto W.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	Finland	5-10	139	
8	Wilson	Albert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	6			
9	Splaine	Jas J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Ewer	[illegible]	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Boll	Quinten	O.S.	June 11	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Portilla	Francisco	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	138	
13	Gilligan	Michael J.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	6			
14	Greenwood	Ira	Ass't Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	6			
15	Quinn	Roy	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	6			
16	Gilman	Mark	3rd "	"	"	"	"	17	"	U.S.	6			
17	Payne	Benjamin F.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	6			
18	Rodriguez	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	135	
19	York	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	Canada	6	150	
20	Anderson	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	6			
21	Mello	Domingo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Chili	5-4	138	
22	Purling	Frank A.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	6			
23	Henriques	George G.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	6			
24	Olivero	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portugese	Portugal	5-6	149	
25	Lopez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	142	
26	Howard	Francis Ed.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	6			
27	Sartie	Benigno	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-10	149	
28	Mateus	Maria	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portugese	Portugal	5-9	150	
29	Watson	Charles W.	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	Engl.	Canada	5-8	160	
30	Wagner	Leo	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	6			

104417

Line U.S. Shipping Board

Owners "

Local Agents U.S. Emergency Fleet Corp.

14—1200

* See list of races

NOTE.—Failure to

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

hable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cottonwood, arriving at New York, N.Y. Sept 19, 1919, from the port of Rosario, Argentina

33

COTTONWOOD

SEP 19 1919

MEALS.
OFFICE. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilcox	William W	Master	June 11	Boston	Yes	Yes							
2	Lindstrom	Augusta	1st Officer 1703	"	"	"		47	"	U.S.				
3	Hanson	Geage M	2nd " 3419	"	"	"		24		U.S.				
4	Dever	Alfred L	3rd "	June 11	Boston	"	Yes	24	M	U.S.				
5	Butterworth	John A	Carpenter 32074	"	"	"	"	39	"	Engl.	British	5-6	146	
6	Pellinen	Emil	Seaman 31746	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	Finn			
7	Kaskinen	Otto W.	A.B. 11187	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	Finland	5-10	139	
8	Wilson	Albert	A.B. 18278	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	Colored			
9	Sklaine	Jas J.	" 31801	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"		
10	Ewer	[illegible]	A.B. 20897	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"		
11	Ball	Quinton	O.S. 36313	June 25	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	"	"	"		
12	Portilla	Francisco	O.S. 21726	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	138	
13	Gilligan	Michael J	Chief Cook 32165	June 11	Boston	"	"	57	"	U.S.		6		
14	Greenwood	Ira	Ass 31856	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.		6		
15	Quinn	Roy	2nd " 50244	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.		6		
16	Gilman	Mark	3rd " 1771	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.		6		
17	Payne	Benjamin F.	Fireman 33006	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.		6		
18	Rodriguez	Louis	5[illegible]	June 25	Norfolk	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	135	
19	York	James	10[illegible]41	June 11	Boston	"	"	49	"	Irish	Canada	6	150	
20	Anderson	James	Oiler 14889	"	"	"	"	26		U.S.		6		
21	Mello	Domingo	Fireman 20829	June 25	Norfolk	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Chili	5-4	138	
22	Perling	Frank A.	Fireman 5-2516	June 11	Boston	"	"	22	"	U.S.		6		
23	Thunigonis	George G.	" 31477	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.				
24	Olivero	Jose	Fireman 44445	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portugal	Portugese	5-6	149	
25	Lopez	Jose	" 32069	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	142	
26	Howard	Francis Ed	Oiler 14[illegible]34	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	Portugese			
27	Sartie	Benigno	" 31647	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5-10	149	
104477 28	Mateus	Maria	Fireman 104477	Aug 25	Rio Janeiro Brazil	"	"	27	"	Portugese	Portugese	5-9	150	
29	Watson	Charles W	Steward 30343	July "	Boston	"		38	"	Engl.	Canada	5-8	160	
30	Wagner	Leo	Cook 31814	"	"	"	"	24		U.S.	Colored			

Ship not on board

Line U.S. Shipping Board

Owners "

Local Agents U.S. Emergency Fleet Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Gothenburg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

August Lindstrom 1st Offs.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 191 6

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

aliens

MEALS.
OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cottonwood, arriving at New York, N.Y. Sept 19, 1919, from the port of Rosario, Argentina

34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rechman	Fred	2nd Cook	June 2	Rosario	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	Brit	5-7	141	
2	Vibber	Arthur	Messman	June 11	Boston	"	"	29	"		U.S. Citizen			
3	Cunha	Joseph	Messboy	"	Montevideo	"	"	24	"		U.S. Citizen			
4	Rivera	Felix	Messman	Aug 1	Rosario	"	"	25	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rico			
5	Stewart	William M	Supercargo	June	Montevideo		"	25		U.S.A.				
6			#5 not on board											
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Turkey - 1, boy.
all with cards
Exc. # 28 - sheet I

MEALS.
OFFICE. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Line U.S. Shipping Board
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

D. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Cottonwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

August Lindstrom 1st off.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* Sept, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

Cottonwood (2)

9/19/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Cottonwood (J. S. Emery & Co) arrived Sept 19, 1919, M., , from 35

Index No.	Name.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25 M 1	Benito, Henry	Steerage	1	1	E. I 9/20 11 20 am Lbr.	Zakosky							9/20	126	M	11 40	To-ship								

Cottonwood 9/20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Coffey, Surgeon of the S. S. "Denis", Employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear: that I have had ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Coffey LRCP I LRCS I
Mc

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1914
at N.Y.

J. J. Donovan
Im Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aer. 9-19-14

Act. de Sec.
Adm. U. S. Tax
Cap. 30-12-42
Head Cabin
Steerage
Total 30-12-42

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—61

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States exclusively.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DENIS" 1-10. Passengers sailing from Liverpool 2-12 September 4th, 1919.

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Burnett	William	20		M	S	Rlyman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Brother,Geo.Burnett, 19, Speygate, Perth	Iowa	Sioux.
	Brooks	Charles Ernest	46		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	Sister,Miss E. Brooks, 13 St Silas Road,Blackburn	Mass	Quincy Point
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Wife,Mrs Ucken, 66 Haverstock Hill, Hampstead, London N.W.	N.Y.	New York
	Chamberlain	Charles	38		M	M	Chauff	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife,Alice Chamberlain,48, Allendale Rd,Camberwell,S.E.	N.Y.	New York
	Dovjikov	Alexander	32		M	S	Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Mother,E.Dovjikov, Russia, Rostov, c/Don,Prospekt Q.C.	N.Y.	New York
	Davies	Frank Joseph	25		M	S	Servt	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother,F.E.Davies, 5, Huddleston Road, London N.7.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Johnson	Hezekiah Ajasi	34		M	M	Mercht Stock	Yes	English	Yes	Nigeria	British	Nigeria	Lagos	A.L.Johnson, 13 Walbrook, London E.C.4.	N.Y.	New York
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Mother,Mrs S.Ostery, 65 Gordringham Road, London E.C.	N.Y.	New York
	Paul	Harry Preston	25		M	S	Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother,Mrs Paul, 108 Grandison Road,Clapham Common, SW 11.	R.I.	Providence
	Pickup	Thomas	33		M	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	Father,Mr Pickup,24 Lower Hollij, Bank St,Blackburn	Mass.	New Bedford.
	Schauffer	David Barend	36		M	M	Mercht	Yes	English	Yes	S.Africa	English	S.Africa	Durban	Wife,Mrs Schauffer, 134 West Street, Durban	N.Y.	New York
	Smith	John Edward	42		M	M	Chauff	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother in law, Mrs Weaver, Monkland, Leominster	N.Y.	New York
	Thomson	James Alex Kerr	40		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Winchester	Mother,Mrs J.C.Thomson, 38, Dassood Place,Aberdeen	Mass	Cambridge
	Wagner	John	19		M	S	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	S.Africa	Johannesburg	Mother 408 Commissioner St Fairview Johannesburg	My.	Baltimore
	Davies	Harry H.W.	45	4	M	M	Middle Mk.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A. College Pk.		Mrs H.Jones 2 Lillian Rd. Anfield Liverpool	Ga	College Park.
	Davies	Frederick A.	7	9	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A. College Pk.		as above	Ga	College Park.
	Verwymeren	Josephus,	50	-	M	M	Master MCab.Mkr	Ye	English	Yes	England	Dutch	England	New Barnet	H.A.Van Winsum.Ogle Cab.Wks. Ogle St. London.	N.Y.	New York City.
	Ramsay-Fairfax	William G.	43	2	M	M		Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Wife Mrs W G Ramsay Fairfax Coombe Pirory Shaftesbury. Mother S.A.Price	D.C.	Washington
	Price	Wilferd R.	19	2	M	S	Ex Off	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	255Starstead Rd.Forest Hill	Mass	Boston.
	Quick	Alexander H.	42	4	M	M	Naval Officer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bridgewater	Wife Sophia I.Quicke Hill Park Bridgewater.	Cal	San Fransisco.

2 Inspectors

J J Donovan

Total passengers . . . . 42.
U. S. citizens . . . . . 12.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving [illegible] 1919

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1919.

37

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after residing temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Rattray, 1010 Nebraska Street, Sioux.	No.	Perm	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	India	Benares
2	No.	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Brother, Mrs Brooks, Iore River Bridge, Quincy Point.	No.	Perm	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5½	Med.	Brn	Gry	None	England	Blackburn
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, Mr H. Driuffe, The [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	N.York	Employer, Mrs St Cyr, Ritz Carlton, Madison Ave, N.York	Yes	6 mos.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	11	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	On business visit	Yes	2 Mos	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Fresh	Drk	Blue	None	Russia	Rostov
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Brother, Jas. A. Davies Esq, 215 Yale Ave, Swarthmore Pa.	Yes	6 mos.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	England	London
7	Yes	Self	No	No.	-	-	On business visit	Yes	2 mos.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	9	Brn	Blk	Brn	Small pox marks face	Nigeria	Lagos.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	No.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8½	Pal.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bettisfield
10	No.	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Friend, Ada Crosdale, 76 Delano Street, New Bedford, Mass	No.	Perm.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Med	Drk	Brn	None	England	Blackburn
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	N.York	No.	Yes	1 year	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Gry	Mole L.cheek	Russia	Brettingen
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	N.York	Friend, J.Dew, 407 East 56th Street. New York, N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5½	Fresh	Gry	Brn	None	Wales	Newtown
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	No.	Yes	1 year	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Fresh	Drk	Gry	Wears pince-nez	Scotland	Stonchava
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Mayer, 2238 East Fairmount Avenue, Baltimore	No.	Perm.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Fr.	Aub.	Gry	None	S.Africa	Middleburg
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6½	Ga.	Wife 119. Vester St College Park. Ga.	No	Perm	Yes	No.	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Fr,	Fr,	Gry	None	England	Ruabon.
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6½	Ga	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	None	S. AFRICA	VEREENIGIN
17	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	3mths	N.Y.	Brother Mr Verwymeren 39 E 57St. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr,	Fr,	Brn.	None	Holland	Filburg
18	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	Visit		No,	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	St. Boswells
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Bro. E J M Price 110 Wellington Hill St Boston	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Dk	Brn	None	England	London
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Visits		No,	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	do	Ashbrittle.
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving [illegible]

SEP 10 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D J Robinson Master; of the S S Denis, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Robinson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1919
at N Y.

J J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States only.

SEP 10 1919

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Coffey, Surgeon of the S. S. Denis, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Thos Coffey LRCP & LRCS UK

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1919

at N.Y.

J. J. Donovan

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 19 1919

List 4 — List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United IN TRANSIT.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DENIS" 1/10. Passengers sailing from Liverpool 4/12, September 4th, 1919

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	Blaikie	John	35		M	M	Harness Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Newdale	Mother, Mrs Christian Blaikie Kingmeadow Road, PEEBLES.	Man.	Newdale
IN TRANSIT	Bilton	Angus	24		M	S	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Pleem	Cousin, Miss M. Stirling, Post Office, Pleem.	Ont.	Toronto
IN TRANSIT	Carmichael	Alexander	38		M	M	Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Yoanhead	Wife, Mrs Carmicahel, Craigower The Loan, Yoanhead, Midloth.	Queb	Montreal
IN TRANSIT	Carton	Percy	43		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Wembley	Brother, R.H. Carton, 14 Craven Avenue, Ealing.	Ont.	Tonronto.
IN TRANSIT	McCormick	Noel Hugh	19		M	S	Pugilist	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Farnham	Father, Mr McCormick, 5 Carton Avenue, Glasnevin, Dublin	Australia T.S.W.	Sydney
IN TRANSIT	McKenzie	James Taylor	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Quebec	Stepmother, Mrs McKenzie, 9 Spottiswoode, Edinurgh	Canada Queb.	Beebe Junct.
IN TRANSIT	Macdonald	Donald	32		M	M	Insptr.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife, Mrs Macdonald, Iona, Heathwood Road Bournemouth	Alb.	Calgary
IN TRANSIT	Thom	Howard Bissett	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother, Jessie Thom, 108, Thilstane Rd, Edinburgh	Ont.	St Thomas
IN TRANSIT	Wheeler	Christopher	49		M	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Lennoxville	Governors of Bishops College Lennoxville	Man.	Lennoxville
IN TRANSIT	Thompson	Joseph Duffénin	47		M	M	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Burma.	Yeang-Youg.	Burma Oil Co. Burma.	Ont.	Petrotia
IN TRANSIT	Holmes	Gilbert Alex	29		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	do	do "	Assam	Badarpor-ghat.	T.B. Gibson. Badarporghat,	do	do
IN TRANSIT	McGill	Joseph	44		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	do	do "	do	do	as above	do	do.
	Strickland	Eric H.	43		M	M	Acc't	Yes	English	Yes	English	do			Wife Mrs E H Strickland Fawsby Thurton Rd. Torquay.		

2 Inspectors
J J Donovan

12

Total passengers . . . . . 42.
U. S. citizens . . . . . 12.

17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving

Form 500

SEP 19 1919

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1919.

38

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Wife, Mrs Catherine Blaikie, Newdale, Manitoba	In transit	No	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	11	Sal.	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Peebles.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Father, Mr J.Bilton, 758 Drupont Street, Toronto	In transit	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	9	Pal.	Brn	Blue	Scar nose	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	Yes	Employers	Yes	No.	-	-	On business	In transit	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	9	Fresh	Blk	Gry	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	The Thornton Smith Company, 11, King St West, Toronto.	In transit	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5½	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Huntingdon
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Friend, Mr S.Andrews, Castle reagh Street, Sydney, N.S.W.	In transit	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10½	Fr	Aub	Brn	None	India	Sialkote
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	On visits		Wife, Mrs Annie Mckenzie, Bbbbe Junction, Quebec.	In transit	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	11	Drk	Gry	Blue	No teeth	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	No.	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Friend, Mr Alexander Chisholm Sangudo, Alberta	In transit	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Brn	Brn	Blue	Mole on lip	England	Chard
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	½	N.York	Aunt, Mrs Midgeley, 36 Huicks Street. St Thomas	In transit	"	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	11	Drk	Blk	Brn	Scar L.thumb	Canada	Toronto
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Mich.	NONE	In transit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Gry	Blue	None	do	Petrotia.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	NONE	In transit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	do	do.
9	yes	SELF	YES	YES	ON VISITS		GOVERNORS BISHOPS COLLEGE LENNOXVILLE, CAN	IN TRANSIT	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	BR	GREY	BLUE	SCAR UNDER CHIN	ENGLAND	LONDON
GRANT ALIEN 12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Mich		In transit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Rdy	Brn	Gry	None	Canada	Petrotia.
13		Self	Yes					In transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	England	Torquay
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States only.

Form 436

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D J Robinson Master, of the S. S. Devis, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Robinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1914

at N.Y.

J J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 19 1919

Sheet No. 1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DENIS" sailing from Liverpool September 4th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York September, 19th, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bucklin	Robert Parkhill	62		M	S	Yoshien, New York, 1st September 1856		New Brighton, Staten Island N.Y.
2	Deacy	Michael	39		M	M		Supreme Court, New York, 15th March 1915	211 West 147th Street, New York
3	Dunn	Harold G.	32		M	M		September 12th, 1918.	131 East 36th Street, New York
4	Edwards	Evan John	47		M	M		Court of Ornida. 30th July 1903	114, N.Madison St, Rome, New York
5	Evans	William J.	37		M	M		Utica, November 22nd 1918	227, Turin St, Rome, New York
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	Green	Arthur J.	59		M	M		Kings County, New York, 1883	Sandwich, Mass.
8	Gilles	Verner Arthur	33		M	S	Kirwin, Kansas, January 3rd 1886		Monitor, Oregon
9	Lee	Henry James	51		M	M		Bureau County Circuit Court, 20/9/16	Princetown Parsonage, Princetown
10	Moore	Hazleton	51		M	M		September 14th, 1896	204, Winter Avenue, Newcastle, Sen
11	Richards	Hedley John	53		M	M		St Louis, October 1896	6230 Berthold Ave, St Louis.
12	Wicks	Alfred	53		M	M			Sidney, Champaign Co. Illinois.
13	Zinn	Philip Richard	26		M	S		Supreme Court, New York 29/3/13.	25, East 99th St, New York City
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Donovan } Inspectors
A. B. Dykes }

12 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DENIS SEP 19 1919

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving

Form 686
U.S. PASSENGER
Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 19 1919

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel Steamer Denis, arriving at New York September 19th, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height ft. in	(11) Weight lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robinson	Edwin James	✓ Master 94349	4/9/19	Liverpool	No	56	M	English	British	5.6	12.0	None; 4th finger of
2	Evans	Lewis	✓ Chief Officer	"	"	"	45	M	Welsh	"	5.6½	11.2	left hand mutilated
3	Torkington	Wm. W.	✓ 2nd Officer 107638	"	"	"	~~24~~ 35	M	English	"	6.7	10.10	Tattooed
4	Davies	D. S.	✓ 3rd Officer 94455	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	11.0	—
5	Coffey	Thos.	✓ Surgeon 107664	"	"	"	~~26~~ 35	M	Irish	"	6.8½	10.7	—
6	Turnbull	John W.	✓ Carpenter 95765	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.9	11.0	—
7	Lewis	John	✓ Boatswain 5539	"	"	"	37	M	Welsh	"	5.5½	11.11	Tattooed
8	Parry	Hubert	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	9.0	—
9	O'Neill	Walter	✓ 2nd 107654	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5.3	8.6	—

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

9/20

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

PORT OF New York, Oct 1st, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Denis from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64. Number of seamen deserted two.

Number of seamen discharged 4.5 Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) one.

Number of seamen signed on at this port two. Total crew this date 58.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19 Sept, 1919, consigned to Booth Steamship Co; is now lying at Pier 4 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail September 30th, 1919, for Pernambuco, Maceio and Recife via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Herbert Minter	33.	British.	Liverpool Sept 4th 19
Wm Clifford Yates	28	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving

DENIS SEP 19 1919

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 19 1919

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel Steamer Denis, **arriving at** New York, September 19th, 1919, **from the port of** Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
											ft. in	lbs.	
1	Robinson	Edwin James	✓ Master 94349	4/9/19	Liverpool	No	56	m	English	British	5.6	12.0	None; 4th finger l.
2	Evans	Lewis	✓ Chief Officer	"	"	"	43	m	Welsh	"	5.6½	11.2	Left hand mutilated
3	Torkington	Wm. H.	✓ 2nd Officer 107639	"	"	"	~~37~~ 35	m	English	"	6.7	10.10	Tattooed
4	Davies	D. S.	✓ 3rd Officer 164[illegible]	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	11.0	—
5	Coffey	Thos.	✓ Surgeon 107664	"	"	"	~~26~~ 35	m	Irish	"	6.8½	10.7	—
6	Turnbull	John W.	✓ Cazienter 95765	"	"	"	30	m	English	"	5.9	11.0	—
7	Lewis	John	✓ Boatswain 5537	"	"	"	37½	m	Welsh	"	5.5½	11.11	Tattooed
8	Parry	Hubert	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.7	9.0	—
9	O'Neill	Walter	✓ 2nd 107654	"	"	"	39	m	English	"	5.3	8.6	—

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Wacker ✓	21.	British	Liverpool Sept. 4th 19.
Luiz Monoel ✓	37.	Portuguese	" " "
Joaquim d'Almeida ✓	17	"	" " "
Francisco d. Mocro ✓	17	"	" " "
H. Hooten ✓	30	British	" " "

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm. Hannah	32.	British			
John. Storey	19	...			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John. Howard ✓	35.	British	Liverpool Sept. 4th 19	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E J Robinson
Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 19 1919

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel Steamer Denis, arriving at New York, September 19th, 1919, from the port of Liverpool.

DENIS SEP 19 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
											ft. in	lbs.	
1	Robinson	Edwin James	√ Master 94349	4/9/19	Liverpool	No	56	m	English	British	5.6	12.0	None; 4th Finger of left hand mutilated
2	Evans	Lewis	√ Chief Officer	"	"	"	43	m	Welsh	"	5.6½	11.2	
3	Torkington	Wm. H.	√ 2nd Officer 107638	"	"	"	35 ~~24~~	m	English	"	6.7	10.10	Tattooed
4	Davies	D. S.	√ 3rd Officer 94558	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	11.0	—
5	Coffey	Thos.	√ Surgeon 107664	"	"	"	35 ~~36~~	m	Irish	"	6.8½	10.7	—
6	Turnbull	John W.	√ Engineer 94576	"	"	"	30	m	English	"	5.9	11.0	—
7	Lewis	John	√ Boatswain 5537	"	"	"	37	m	Welsh	"	5.5½	11.11	Tattooed
8	Parry	Hubert	√ Chief Steward	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.7	9.0	—
9	O'Neill	Walter	√ 2nd 107654	"	"	"	38	m	English	"	5.3	8.6	—
~~10~~	~~Elliott~~	~~John X~~	~~Baker~~	"	"	"	~~39~~	~~m~~	"	"	5.7½	11.7	—
11	Smith	Wm. J.	√ Asst. 5548	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.8½	10.0	—
12	Pyke	George	√ " 107669	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.6	9.7	—
13	Jones	Thos. D.	√ " 107670	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.7	10.9	—
14	Simmons	John H.	√ " 107666	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.4	9.0	—
15	Leacock	Norman	√ " 107662	"	"	"	23	m	West Indian	"	6.8¼	11.7	—
16	Baptista	José	√ Storekeeper B547	"	"	"	44	m	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	10.3	—
17	Thorleson	John	√ Engineers Steward 81717	"	"	"	17	m	English	British	5.3	8.5	—
18	Hornby	John	√ Saloon Boy 107667	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5.3	7.9	—
19	Roberts	Walter	√ Chief Cook 107658	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.5½	10.4	—
20	Daly	William	√ 2nd 107663	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.7	9.7	—
21	Tracey	John	√ Baker 87816	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.6	10.0	—
22	Bonner	Archibald B.	√ Deckhand 93133	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5.6	8.0	—
23	Wilen	August	√ Sanitaryman 12685	"	"	"	53	m	Finn	Finn	5.4	10.6	Tattooed
24	Rowlands	William	√ A.B. 107651	"	"	"	38	m	Welsh	British	5.2½	9.7	Tattooed
25	Evans	Thos	√ 107645	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.4	9.10	Tattooed
26	Williams	Evan	√ 107642	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	9.7	Tattooed
27	Jones	Thomas	√ 107644	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.7½	11.0	Tattooed
28	Glenny	John George	√ 9679	"	"	"	56	m	English	"	5.6	11.2	—
29	Landstrum	Wm George	√ 107657	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.8	10.9	Tattooed
30	Bragg	Gerald	√ 107643	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	9.2	—

J. J. Donovan Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 3286.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

OR MAN[illegible]

of Congr[illegible]

EMBE[illegible]

2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward James Robinson Master, of the Steamship Denis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E J Robinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept 1919

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States employed

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Denis, **arriving at** New York, September 19th, **1919**; **from the port of** Liverpool.

43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Munay.	alfred.	✓ 107647 A. B.	4/9/19.	Liverpool	No.	22.	M.	English.	British.	ft. in 5.8	lbs 9.1	—
2	Thomas.	Fredrick.	✓ 107650	..	..	..	18.	M.	Welsh.	..	5.2½	8.0	—
3	Minter.	Hubert.	✓ 29142	..	..	..	33	M.	English.	..	5.7.	10.0	Tattooed.
4	Hadfield.	Sydney.	✓ 4348 C. B.	..	..	..	16.	M.	..	..	5.3	8.0	—
5	Cook.	alfred.	✓ 107659 Deck Boy.	..	..	..	16	M.	..	..	5.5	10.1	—
6	Boyd.	William.	✓ 107660	..	..	..	16	M.	..	..	5.2.	7.3	—
7	Drake.	Harold	✓ 107661	..	..	..	15.	M.	..	..	5.3.	7.0	—
8	Torrance	Charles	✓ Chief Engineer	..	..	..	46	M.	Scotch.	..	5.10	11.10	—
9	Cookson.	Edmund.	✓ 2nd ..	..	..	..	40	M.	English.	..	5.10½	9.8	Tattooed.
10	Killen.	James.	✓ 3rd 4532	..	..	..	30	M.	..	..	5.10	11.4	—
11	Pearson.	Charles	✓ 4th 105953	..	..	..	28	M.	..	..	5.6.	9.12	—
12	Mutter.	Harry.	✓ 5th ..	..	..	..	30	M.	..	..	6.5½	10.10	—
13	Walker.	H.	✓ x 5th ..	..	..	..	21	M.	..	..	6.0	11.2	—
14	Bunes.	James.	✓ 107655 Storekeeper.	..	..	..	39	M.	Irish.	..	5.8½	11.10	—
15	Adams.	John.	✓ 107672 Donkeyman.	..	..	..	44	M.	English.	..	5.7.	12.9	Tattooed.
16	Champion	arthur.	✓ 107671 Greaser	..	..	..	47.	M.	..	..	5.4.	10.10	Tattooed.
17	Greer.	Joseph.	✓ 107652	..	..	..	42.	M.	Irish.	..	5.7½	11.4	—
18	Bethell.	George.	✓ 107656 Fireman	..	..	..	38.	M.	English.	..	5.4.	9.1	—
19	Howard.	John.	✓ ..	..	..	..	35.	M.	..	..	5.6.	10.0	Tattooed
20	Hammond.	William.	✓ 107653	..	..	..	39	M.	..	..	5.8½	11.6	—
21	Hughes.	albert E.	✓ 107639	..	..	..	38	M.	..	..	5.9½	11.10	Tattooed.
22	Taylor.	Charles.	✓ 107640	..	..	..	29	M.	..	..	5.6.	10.0	Tattooed.
23	Thomas.	Daniel.	✓ ..	..	..	..	36.	M.	..	..	5.6.	11.10	Tattooed.
24	Campbell.	John.	✓ 107669 Trimmer	..	..	..	23	M.	..	..	5.11½	8.4	Tattooed.
25	Turner.	Myles. E.	✓ 107646	..	..	..	23	M.	..	..	5.3½	8.8½	Burn on right leg.
26	Yates.	Wm. Clifford.	✓ 107649	..	..	..	28	M.	..	..	5.7.	10.7.	Scar between eyes.
27	Lewis.	H. John.	✓ Wireless Operator	..	..	..	26	M.	..	..	5.10.	10.6.	—
28	Tasker.	J. J.	✓ 15340 ..	..	..	..	18	M.	..	..	5.11.	10.7	—
29	Monroe.	Kenneth. E.	✓ 107673 Apprentice	..	..	..	18	M.	Scotch.	..	5.1.	7.0	—
30	Smith.	E. H. B.	✓ 8L725	..	..	..	18	M.	English.	..	5.7.	9.13	—

J J Donovan Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 5226.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving

Form 430

o. 3.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

ng such

I, Edwin James Robinson Master, of the S.S. Denis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

43A

(2)

marks or arities

E J Robinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept 1919

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

Food.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States employed...

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Denis, arriving at New York, September 19th, 1919, from the port of Liverpool. 43A

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomas.	R. D.	✓ 9687 Apprentice.	4/9/19	Liverpool	No	19	Male.	English.	British.	6.8.	9.5	—
2	Murphy.	William.	✓ 094086 Fireman	..	..	No.	20	Male.	Irish.	..	5.6.	10.11	Tattooed.
3	Manoel.	Luiz.	✓ 4805 Fireman.	..	..	Yes.	37	Male.	Portuguese.	Portuguese.	5.8.	12.0	—
4	Almeida.	Joaquim.	✓ 5106	..	..	Yes.	17	Male.	..	..	5.6.	10.8.	—
5	Mocro.	Francisco Andre.	✓ 7968	..	..	Yes.	17.	Male.	..	..	5.5.	10.0	—
6			J J Donovan Inspector										
7													
8													
9													
10			* No 10 on Schedule. John Elliott Saloon Steward.										
11			Died on Voyage. September 12th 19.										
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 3286.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States only.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edwin James Robinson Master x, of the Steamship Denis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E J Robinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept 1919

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

W.B.&Co.—8-19

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

41

LIST OR MANIFEST of ~~Ger~~ British S.S. S.S. "DENIS" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Liverpool. Eng

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.											
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
																	ft.in.	st.lb.		
1	Robinson	Edwin J.	British	Seaman's Registration	R.S.2 9955	England	11/8/83	Peterport Channel Isles	British			Master	Yes	M.		No	5. 5	12. 0	No	The Cables, Heswall Hills, Birkenhead
2	Evans	Lewis	"	do.	24572	"	14/10/75	Pwllheli Wales	"	1st Sept.1919	L'pool	Ch. Officer	Yes	M.	Welsh	No	5. 6½	11. 2	4th finger of left hand mutilated.	98 High St., Pwllheli, N. Wales.
3	Torkington	William W.	"	do.	29494	"	22/10/95	Hadfield England	"	"	"	2nd "	Yes	M.	English	No	5. 7	10.10	Tattooed	"Barclay",Calderstones Rd. L'pool, England.
4	Davies	D.S.	"	do.	24436	"	20/7/89	Fritton Ferry	"	"	"	Ex.2nd "	Yes	M.	"	No	5. 6	11. 0	-	40 Grant Ave., Liverpool.
5	Coffey	Thos.	"	do.	219989	"	2/11/83	Monaghan.	"	"	"	Surgeon	Yes	M.	Irish	No	5. 8½	10. 7	-	Monaghan.
6		Blank on article																		
7	Turnbull	John W.	"	do.	371073	"	20/3/89	Croit-e-Caley I.of M.	"	"	"	Carpenter	Yes	M.	British	No	5. 9	11. 0	-	Balladcole, Castletown. Isle of Man.
8	Lewis	John	"	do.	354876	"	21/1/83	Aberystwyth Wales	"	"	"	Boatswain	Yes	M.	Welsh	No	5. 5½	11.11	Tattooed	63 Shore Drive,Port Sunlight, England
9	Parry	Hubert	"	do.	81537	"	1/12/76	Wales	"	"	"	Ch. Steward	Yes	M.	"	No	5. 7	9. 0	-	91 Kenmare Rd., Liverpool.
100	'Neil	Walter	"	do.	828752	"	17/2/80	England	"	"	"	2nd "	Yes	M.	English	No	5. 3	8. 6	-	33 Enniskore Rd., Liverpool.
11	Elliott	John	"	do.	834919	"	20/6/80	Liverpool	"	"	"	Saloon "	Yes	M.	"	No.	5. 7½	11. 7	-	67 Hatherly St.. Liverpool.
12	Smith	William J.	"	do.	828681	"	4/1/93	England	"	"	"	Asst. "	Yes	M.	"	No	5. 8½	10. 0	-	18 Warrington Rd., Wigan.
13	Pyke	George	"	do.	843933	"	7/12/88	England	British	"	"	" "	Yes	M.	"	No	5. 6	9. 7	-	158 Park Rd., Liverpool.
14	Jones	Thomas D.	"	do.	84468	"	1/3/96	"	"	"	"	" "	Yes	M.	"	No	5. 7	10, 9	-	86 Grosvenor Rd., Birkenhead.
15	Simmons	John H.	"	do.	804398	"	7/9/00	"	"	"	"	" "	Yes	M.	"	No	5. 4	9. 0	-	141 Medlock St., Liverpool.
16	Leacock	Norman	"	Passport	310	British Consul Para.	8/4/96	Barbados	"	"	"	" "	Yes	M.	West Indian	No	5. 8½	11. 7	-	Bridgetown. Barbados.
17	Bartista	João	Portuguese	Seaman's Registration	822660	England	29/5/75	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	"	Purtryman	Yes	M.	Portuguese	No	5. 7	10. 3	-	40 Bridgewater St..Liverpool.
18	Shorleson	John	British	do.	800431	"	30/1/03	England	Norwegian	"	"	Chgrs.Steward	Yes	M.	English	No	5. 3	8. 5	-	1 Vinning St., Liverpool.
19	Thornley	John	"	do.	829901	"	18/8/02	"	British	"	"	Saloon Boy	Yes	M.	"	No	5. 3	7. 9	-	120 Lawrence Rd.. Liverpool.
20	Roberts	WatersS.	"	do.	800333	"	26/9/83	"	"	"	"	Chief Cook	Yes	M.	"	No	5. 5½	10. 4	-	17 Nansen Grove, "
21	Daly	William	"	do.	814815	"	12/12/80	"	"	"	"	2nd "	Yes	M.	"	No.	5. 7	9. 7	-	136 Northumberland St., "
22	Tracey	J.J.		do.	343086	"	25/12/87	L'pool	"	"	"	Baker	Yes	M.	"	No	5. 6	10. 0	-	22 Portland Place, Liverpool.
23	Bourner	Archibald E.	"	do.	828593	"	30/4 /02	"	"	"	"	Scullion	Yes	M.	Scotch	No	5. 6	8. 0	-	High St. Henterdor. Kent.
24	Wilen	August	Finn	do.	413782	"	10/10/66	Uleaborg Finland	Finn	"	"	Lamptrimmer	Yes	M.	Finn	No	5.4.	10. 6	Tattooed	14 Devonshire St. Liverpool.
25	Rowlands	William	British	do.	363000	"	24/9/81	Edeyrw Wales	British	"	"	A.B.	Yes	M.	Welsh	No	5. 2½	9. 7	Tattooed	Edeyrw, Carnarvonshire, N. Wales.
26	Owens	Thomas	"	do.	365246	"	22/1/92	Port Maddoc Wales	"	"	"	"	Yes	M.	Welsh	No	5. 4	9.10	Tattooed	Brynglas, Llanaelhaiarn, do.
27	Williams	Evan	"	do.	365291	"	26/8/92	Nevin Wales	"	"	"	"	Yes	M.	Welsh	No	5. 5	9. 7	Tattooed	Honeysuckle Cottage, Newton Ferrets,Devon.
28	Jones	Thos.	"	do.	300949	"	10/8/97	Port Dinorwic Wales	"	"	"	"	Yes	M.	Welsh	No	5. 7½	11. 0	Tattooed	24 Augusta Place. Port Dinorwic.
29	Glenny	John George	"	do.	304420	"	9/5/83	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	Yes	M.	English	No	5. 6	11. 2	-	3 & 4 Houses Upper Stanhope St.
30	Landsturm	Wm. George.	"	do.	370637	"	20/2/00	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	M.	"	No	5. 8	10. 9	Tattooed	171 Beaufort St., Liverpool.
31	Bragg	Gerald	"	do.	354427	"	13/3/96	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	M.	"	No	5. 5	9. 2	-	Dovedale, Prothway, Wavertree.
32	Murray	Alf.	"	do.	436058	"	2/8/97	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	M.	"	No	5. 6	9. 1	-	27 McCawber St., Liverpool.
33	Thomas	Fred.	"	do.	359823	"	27/4/01	Bodwean Wales	"	"	"	"	Yes	M.	Welsh	No	5. 2½	8. 0	-	Castle Farm, nr. Bolton.
34	Minter	Herbert	"	do.	359983	"	4/6/86	London	"	"	"	"	Yes	M.	English	No	5. 7	10. 0	Tattooed	58 Harbord St., London.
35	Hadfield	Sydney	"	do.	355342	"	23/8/03	"	"	"	"	O.S.	Yes	M.	"	No	5. 3	8. 0	-	97 Wellington Terrace, Salford.
36	Cook	A E.	-	..	436654		20/4/03	Llanfyllett S. Wales	..	..	-	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	5.5	10.1	—	Navy League Home Wallasey
37	Boyd	Wm.	"	do.	424058	"	7/9/03	Birkenhead	"	"	"	Deck Boy	Yes	M.	"	No	5. 2	7. 3	-	27 Roberts St.. Birkenhead.
38	Drake	H.	"	do.	436653	"	29/4/04	Watford	"	"	"	" "	Yes	M.	"	No	5. 3	7. 0	-	Limekiln, Watford.
39	Torrance	Charles	"	do.	22850	"	17/10/78	L'pool England	"	"	"	Chief Eng.	Yes	M.	Scotch	No	5.10	11.10	-	134 Faulkner St., Liverpool.
40	Cookson	Edmund	"	do.	119602	"	11/1/79	do.	"	"	"	2nd "	Yes	M.	English	No	5.10½	9. 9	Tattooed	56 Carisbrooke Rd., "
41	Killen	James	"	do.	122832	"	30/9/1869	do.	"	"	"	3rd "	Yes	M.	"	No	5.10	11. 4	-	162 Great Mersey St.. "
42	Pearson	Charles	"	do.	122833	"	30/9/1891	do.	"	"	"	4th "	Yes	M.	"	No	5. 6	9.12	-	Mill Yard, Grain St.. "
43	Nutter	Harry	"	do.	135087	"	26/5/89	do.	"	"	"	5th "	Yes	M.	"	No	5. 5½	10.10	-	105 Park Hill Rd.. "
44	Walker	W.	"	do.	130324	"	23/5/98	Rushall Staff.	"	"	"	Ex. 5th "	Yes	M.	"	No.	5. 6	11. 2	-	90 Bishop Rd., Poulton.

U.S.M.M. SEP 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edwin James Robinson Master of the Steamship Denis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E J Robinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

W.B.&Co.—8-19

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

45

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. Denis submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where									
1	45 Burns	James	British	Seaman's Registration	355712	England	8/12/80	Liverpool England	British	1st Sep.'19	Liverpool	Storekeeper	Yes	M.	Irish	NO	Ft.5 in. 8½	St.lb. 11 10	-	3 Watson St., Liverpool.
2	46 Adams	John	"	do.	356079	"	26/10/182-	do.	"	"	"	Donkeyman	Yes	M.	English	NO	5 9	12 9	Tattooed	103 Park Rd., Liverpool.
3	47 Champion	Arthur	"	do.	353151	"	21/4/72	London	"	"	"	Greaser	No	M.	"	No	5 4	10 10	"	6 Court 3 House Laxey St., Liverp
4	48 Greer	Joseph	"	do.	366475	"	25/2/19	Liverpool	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	M.	"	No	5 7¼	11 4	-	59 Getting St., Liverpool.
5	49 Bothell	George	"	do.	308045	"	8/6/81	"	British	"	"	Fireman	Yes	M.	"	No	5 4	9 1	-	12 Tanworth St.. Birkenhead.
6	50 Howard	John	"	do.	436669	"	26/8/19[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	M.	"	No	5 6	10 0	-	59 Mann St., Liverpool
7	51 Hammond	Wm.	"	do.	425136	"	21/8/80	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	M.	"	No	5 8½	11 6	-	59 Getting St., "
8	52 Hughes	Albert E.	"	do.	361487	"	19/12/18	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	M.	"	NO	5 9½	11 10	Tattooed	124 Park St., "
9	53 Taylor	Charles	"	do.	425200	"	30/6/1890	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	M.	"	NO	5 6	10	"	95 Miles St.. "
10	54 Thomas	Daniel	"	do.	373532	"	20/11/18[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	M.	"	NO	5 6	11 10	"	27 Oak St., "
11	55 Campbell	John	"	do.	360725	"	7/5/96	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	Yes	M.	"	NO	5 10½	8 4	"	9 Howarth St.."
12	56 Turner	Myles S.	"	do.	360199	"	3/3/96	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	M.	"	NO	5 3½	8 8½	Burn on Rt.leg	13 Industrious Terrace, Liverpool
13	58 Yates	Wm. Cliffold	"	do.	436502	"	16/9/91	Birkenhead England	"	"	"	"	Yes	M.	"	NO	5 7	10 7	Scar between eyes Tattooed	318 Oliver St., Birkenhead.
14	59 Lewis	H.J.	N.B.B.S.	do.	205185	"	1/4/93	New York	"	"	"	1st W.O.	Yes	M.	"	NO	5 10	10 6	-	99 Richmond Park, Liverpool.
15	60 Tasker	J.J.	British	do.	210752	"	9/9/01	Chislehurst	"	"	"	2nd "	Yes	M.	"	NO	5 11	10 7	-	Oakwood, Chislehurst, Kent.
16	Monroe	Kenneth S.	"	do.	213183	"	6/11/0[illegible]	Stranraer Scotland	"	"	"	Apprentice	Yes	M.	Scotch	NO	5 1	7 0	-	17 Lewis St., Stranraer, Scotland
17	Smith	S.T.B.	"	do.	212893	"	4/8/01	Heaton Norris	"	"	"	"	Yes	M.	English	NO	5 7	9 13	-	Brookdale, Doberose, Yorks.
18	Thomas	R.	"	do.	212713	"	9/7/00	Portland	"	"	"	"	Yes	M.	"	NO	5 9	9 5	-	30 Blakes Rd., London.
19																				
20	57 Murphy	William	"	do.	365706	"	8/7/99	Liverpool	"	"	"	Trimmer	Yes	M.	Irish	NO	5 6	10 11	Tattooed	11 Worfield St., Liverpool.
21	61 Manoel	Luiz	Portuguese	Alien Seamans Identification Card	4809	U.S.A	12/8/82	(Portugal) Lodro	Portuguese	3/9/19	"	Fireman	"	M	Portuguese	Yes.	5 8	12 0	-	1823, 38th St., Lambert's Point, Norfolk, Virginia
22	62 Almeida	Joaquim	"	do	5106	"	3/5/02	Portugal	"	"	"	"	"	M.	"	Yes	5 6	10 8	-	South Bethlehem, Pa.
23	63 Moero	Francis Andro	-	do	7968	"	9/6/02	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.	"	Yes	5 5	10 -	-	U. S. A.
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

The within mentioned Seamen have been duly engages to serve in ss Denis
Wtness
by Supt

SEP 1919

* No. 10 on Schedule. John Elliott. Saloon Steward.
Died on voyage September 12th 19.

American Consulate
Liverpool, England.
SEEN: 1 - SEP 1919
Joseph Hack.
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edwin James Robinson Master of the Steamship Denis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E J Robinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

24

S/S Denis

9/19/24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States only.

Allen
9-29-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

47 5

I, Lambert Lenge, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereafter, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Orleans
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F Lambert

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

Arr 9-19-19

Italia Arme

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

46

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Dena

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Dena the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board all alien members of crew not in possession of seamans identification card (Forma L) When photographs are ready notify 2029 Broad

Sept 30 1919

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By J J Downes
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

	U.S.	Alien	Total
1st Cabin	8	31	39
2nd Cabin	31	41	72
Steerage			
TOTAL	39	72	111

Act. & Rev

	Alien	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	10	8	18
2nd Cabin	141	31	172
Steerage			
Total	151	39	190

	Alien	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States only.

Villa
9-29-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lenz, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

47 5

F Lambert

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 9-19-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Italia Arm

	U.S. and Citizens	Aliens Subject to Tax	Exempt Aliens: Govt. Officials	Exempt Aliens: Act U.S.A. '18	Exempt Aliens: Transit in Transit	Exempt Aliens: Under 16	Total
1st Cabin	8			2			10
2nd Cabin	31			16			31
Steerage							7
TOTAL	41			18			

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Act. & Rev

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			10-8-18
2nd Cabin			41-31-172
Steerage			
Total			151-39-190

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States only.

Billed
9-29-19

47

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lucy, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Lambert.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

American Line

Arr 9-19-19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U.S. citizens	Citizens U.S.A. not to land	Citizens U.S.A. to land	Aliens under 16	TOTAL
1st Cabin	8	2		10	
2nd Cabin	31	16		31	78
Steerage				94	172
TOTAL	39	18	3	135	250

	Aliens under 16	Aliens 16 to 40	Aliens over 40	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	5	15	20	
2nd Cabin	94	172	20	
Steerage	55	102	190	20
TOTAL	154	289	230	20

Act & Rec

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	10	8	18
2nd Cabin	141	31	172
Steerage			
Total	151	39	190

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

other organized govern... propriety of the unlawful assaulting or kill... [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrived

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from GENOA on the 4th of September, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	VELEZ	GIUSEPPE	32	m	s	trader	yes	italian english	yes	italian	North	Italy	Milano	father Comm. Josè' Velez Via Sant'Andrea 8 Milano	N.Y.	N.York
2		PAGANINI	ROBERTO	37	m	m	journa-list	yes	italian english	yes	italian	North	Italy	Genova		Cal	S.Francisco
3		NEPOTI	PIETRO	57	m	m	music master	yes	italian english	yes	italiann	North	Italy	Bologna	wife Vittoria Nepoti .Torrione 30 .Bologna	Ill.	Chicago
4	IN TRANSIT	BARTOLI	OLINTO	54	m	m	merchant	yes	italian english	yes	italian	South	Pto Rico	San Juan	wife Dorotea Sarti .Bagni Lucca	in transit to P.to Rico	
5		TOSELLI	LINDA	38	f	s	lady's maid	yes	italian english	yes	italian	North	Italy	Cassine	mother Toselli Ernesta Cassine (Alessandria)	N.Y.	N.York
6		BONGIOVANNI	GIUSEPPINA	35	f	s	lady's maid	yes	italian english french	yes	italian	North	Italy	Cassine	father Bongiovanni Carlo Cassine (Alessandria)	N.Y.	N.York

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 September, 191? 48

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If so [illegible]	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1 GRANT ALIEN	no	by myself	yes	yes 14/10/14 11/12/14	N.York for business to The Kelly Cy Park Row Bldg.N.York	yes 4-6weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	nat	br.	blue	none	Italy	Livorno
2 GRANT ALIEN	no	by Italian Govern.t	yes	yes 7 years	S.Francisco 1530 Ten str.Sacramento Cal.	no contin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	br.	grey	none	Italy	Parma
3	no	Chicago Opera H.	yes	yes Sep.918 Apr.919	Chicago . The Chicago Opera House.Chicago .Ill.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	br.	brown		hairless	Italy	Bologna
4 GRANT ALIEN	no	by myself	yes	yes in transit in N.York	my business in San Juan de Puerto Rico	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	black male under left eye		Italy	Bagni Lucca
5	no	by myself	yes	yes 1913 1919	N.York Mr.Samuele Clark .941 Park Avenue .N.York	yes ~~some years~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cassine (Alessandr
6	no	by myself	yes	yes 1910 1919	N.York ~~friends~~ c/o Mr.Francesco Carvani .903 Park Avenue N.York	yes some years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cassine (Alessandr
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

...t of question 24 is as follows: Whether a perso... ...r advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...or is opposed to organized government, or wh... ...ination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...organization entertaining and teaching disl... ...to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized governmen... ...propriety of the unlawful assaulting or kill... ...ers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Gov...

14—639

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Angelo Sagliette Master, of the S/S AMERICA, from Genoa and Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

destruction of

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving [illegible]

Cunard

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lenzi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (State whether sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Dr Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

— United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 5 SET 1919, 191

1 No. on list.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Biffi	Severo	29	m	S		merchant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALY		Monza	father Alessio Monza	Can.	Montreal
2	from Genoa 2-6	Kind (Murphy)	Adelaide	32	f	m		home	yes	English	yes	Switz	Irish U.S.A.		Italy Turin	husband Adolfo Kind 32	Ala	Greensboro
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 September, 1919

50

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Race (or people or nationality, or language, if no race, color, or complexion is indicated) as stated by alien, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported, within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
GRANT ALIEN 1		yesgovernement	50	yes	11/16	Cana. home	340 Antoine St Montreal	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regula	brown	none	IFaly	Monza	
2																											
3	no	myself	20	yes	1915	ala	mother Adelaide Murphy																				
4						home	Greensboro, Ala	no 4 months	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regula	fair	none	Wisconsin	Okanauna	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, capt Angelo Laghetto master, of the S/S AMERICA, from Genoa Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 19 09

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said [illegible]

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lucas, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

U.S. Water,

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

[illegible] unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 5 SEP 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Tarasca	Esterino	28	✓	m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALY	111a	Bari	no one	Ohio	Columbus
2	IN TRANSIT	Morano	Michele	22	✓	m	S	Official	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento	"	N-Y	Brooklyn
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19 September*, 1919

52

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	yes	governemen.	50	yes	93/15 Ohio	father Nicolantonio 37 South High St Columbus Ohio	no	permane.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regula	brown		none	ITALY	Salerno
GRANT ALIEN	2	"	self	50	no	no no	father Vincenzo 2551 Milrood And Bay 44 St N-Yyds	1 Mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Caltanisett
	3																									
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, capt Angelo Saglietto master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S AMERICA, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Saglietto

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] under organized government because of his or their [illegible]

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " AMERICA" sailing from CETTA on the 4th of September, 19 19., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 53, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHARD	JOHN A.	49	6	m	m	Staten Island N.Y. 19/8/1870	W 9577	227 Hancock str. Brooklyn
2	KAHN	SAMUEL GEORGE	39		m	m		W 81264	
3	wife MULLER KAHN	ELISE	27		f	m		Supreme Court of N.York City .January 1917 W 81263	557 W. 150 N.York Cy.
4	~~MURPHY~~	~~EDNA IDA~~	~~32~~	~~11~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~OCONOMOWOC .Wisconsin Sept.6 1887~~	U.S. citizen by marriage	557 W. 150 N.York Cy.
5								naturalized Swiss citizen by marriage with Adolph Kind ,in the Swiss Court Zurich June 3rd 1911	Greensboro' .Alabama
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

3 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

ther organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 5 SET 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 9. 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nicobelli	Michele	32	m	M			1914 N-Y New-York	New-York
2	Lamberto	Antonio	54	m	M			1887 " "	"
3	wife	Vincenza	50	f	M			" " "	"
4	son	Gugli elmo	17	m	S		1902 New-York		"
5	~~Capodilupo~~	~~Francesco~~	50	m	M			1915 N-Y	"
6	Capodilupo	Francesco	50	m	M			1919 Washington N Y	Washington N.Y
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1. 65881
821 Union St.
92343
165 Bleecker St.
92341
94269
565 Central Ave

5 cits

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

56

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

W. C. Wooten

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).

55

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Seattle 9779-Feb 1 [illegible]

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER,
SEATTLE, WASH.

35020/

June 18, 1919.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that Nessen Rousso has filed Form 547 in this office in favor of his mother BOHARA ROUSSO and his brother YESHAK ROUSSO, both of whom he expects will arrive shortly from Italy.

A copy of this form will be sent to New York, at which port they will arrive.

[illegible] investigation shows conditions at destination to be favorab[illegible] admission.

other organized government be [illegible] of their official character.

56

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 5 SET 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hannulla	Mussair	45		f	W	H. Wife	no	GREEK	no	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	Rodi	no one	Ga	Atlanta
2		daugter	Vittoria	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3		"	Rachele	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	son	David	10		m	S	no one	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5		Mose'	Anan	32		m	S	merchant	yes	Greek	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6		Behora	Shiumaria	58		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	"	"	"	"	do	Seattle	Washington
7		son Isacco	Russo	18		m	S	Student	yes	Greek	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8		Camilla	Moris	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nissin	Rodi	"	"
9	UNDER 16	son Turiel	Joseph	5		m	S	no one	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10		Masalto'	Hanan	51		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	"	"	"	"	no one	Ga	Atlanta
11	UNDER 16	daugter	Caden	14		f	S	"	yes	Greek	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Regina	10		f	S	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13		Lea	Beher	21		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Elasar	Rodi	Seatt Washington
14	UNDER 16	daugter	Rachele	2		f	S	no one	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Donetta	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16		Isak	Benvenisti	16		m	S	Student	yes	Greek	yes	"	"	"	"	father Nissin	Rodi	Ga Atlanta
17		Sol	Hasan	24		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Nossan	do	Seatt Washington
18		brother	Isach	16		m	S	Student	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19		Vittoria	Isdael	19		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
20		Gioia	Galante	19		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21		De Simone	Maria Teresa	43		f	M	"	"	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALY	Napoli		brother Nicola	Napoli	N.Y New York
22		daugter	Elena	47		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23		daug. Moschetti	Elena	22		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24		" "	Maria	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25		" "	Aida	13		f	S	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26		Antiglia	Gemma	33		f	M	H. Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Nola	father Tommaso	Nola	Conn Waterbury
27	UNDER 16	son Ciccone	Giovanni	3		m	S	no one	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28		Desiderio	Santa	26		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Eboli	uncle Desiderio Alfonso	Eboli	N.Y New York
29		Mastrangela	Carmela	56		f	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Pasquale	do	" "
30		Longina	Maria	27		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera Inf re	step fath. Santucci	Francesco	Ill Chicago

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 September, 1919

57

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	100	no	no	no	son Moris Capuano 106 Uhtecor St Attlant Ga	no	permanet	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regula	brown	none	"	GREECE	Rodi
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	300	yes	07/16	Ga	uncle Gecha Hanan 104½ S Gorsaith St Attlant Ga	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	300	"	"	"	son Nissim Russo 1420 Cashan St Seattle Wa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	200	"	"	"	husband Moris Thouriel 709 Av Seattle Was.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	500	"	"	"	husband Gecha Hanan 104½ S Gorsaith St Attlante Ga	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	200	"	"	"	husband Davide Behar 1530 Spring St Seattle Was.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	800	"	"	"	uncle Moreno Bendenisti 5 Central Av Attlant Ga	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"				"	"
17	"	"	200	"	"	"	brother Adner Hasan 734-12 th Seattle Was	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	brother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother Ioseph 266½ Usch St Seattle Was	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	200	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	250	yes	08/19	N-Y	husband Moschetti Domenico 2508 Haghes Av N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				ITALY		Benevento
22	"	sister	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	80	"	"	"	husband Ciccone Paolo 256 Box Westbury L.I.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Aversa
27	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	Selva
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	aunt Mastrangelo Giuseppa 2270 Firt A... N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	sister do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Eboli
30	"	"	200	"	"	"	husband Laubo Alfonso 612 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. A. Vaghetto, Master, of the AMERICA, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Vaghetto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919
at NEW YORK

F. E. Fehn
Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official

2

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lenz, Surgeon of the AMERICA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holland Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

F. S. Watson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

... or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 2

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 5 SET 1919, 191

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	Vincenzo	Savoia	42	m	M	Doctor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	Italian-SOUTH	Italy	Nola	fath. in law Crescenzo Corti	N.Y	Brooklyn		NON IMMIGR.
	Wife Corti	Asmunta	33	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"		
	daugter	Vincenza	10	f	S	no one	"	"	"	B U'S	"	"	"	do	"	"		
	son	Domenico	8	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
	daugter	Alma	6	f	S	"	no	~~reservist~~	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
UNDER 16	son	Enzo	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	ITALY	"	"	"	do	"	"		
	Sacco	Maria	33	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Pisticci	mother Orsola Pisticci	"	Rochester		
UNDER 16	dang. Gaeta	Domenica	7	f	S	no one	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
	D'Alessandrono	Antonia	19	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	father Leonardo Pisticci	"	"		
	Conte	Lucia	19	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torella	uncle Salerno Andrea Torella	"	Rosslyn		
	De Nisi	Maria	46	f	M	"	no	husband	no	"	"	"	Montesarchio	mother Nicolina Montesarchio	Pa	Altoona		
UNDER 16	son Boccardo	Michele	10	m	S	no one	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
UNDER 16	daug. "	Carmela	9	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
	Boccardo	Domenico	17	m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	grand mother Mataluni Nicola	"	"		
	Morea	Stella	27	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Noci "	no one	N-Y	Woodside		
	Nicolazzo	Leonida	32	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Platama	father Antonio Platama	"	Clairton		
	Marchionna	Maria	25	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.Sangro	father Giacinto C.Sangro	Pa	Pittsburg		
	Freire	Palmira	48	f	S	"	"	"	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	Brazilian	Roma	no one	R.J	Providence		NON IMMIG
	Cardoso	Ester	33	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
	Cortini	Maria	26	f	S	"	"	"	"	ITALY SOUTH	ITALY	"	"	do	Pa	Reading		
	Mastropaolo	Maria	56	f	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	cousin Ferrante Elia	N-Y	New York		
	Giglio	Agata	31	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donnici	mother Maria Donnici	Pa	Pittsburg		
UNDER 16	son Settembrino	Eugenio	7	m	S	no one	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
	Spagnoli	Elisabetta	29	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	No	"	"	"	Monticchio	no one	"	Leechsdale		
	Cocciolone	Michela	31	f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	father in law Scimia Domenico	"	"		
UNDER 16	son Scimia	Pasquale	5	m	S	no one	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
	Siscondolfi	Francesco	48	M	M	merchent	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Nola	wife Filomena Nola	N.J	Newark		
	Ruberto	Donato	15	m	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spineto	father Eduardo Spineto	N-Y	Rochester		
	Minerva	Raffaele	31	m	S	paint.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	father Vito Napoli	Ill	Chicago		
	Ruggeri	Salvatore	40	m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogalmuto	sister Rosaria Rogalmuto	N-Y	New-York		

Total passengers . . . . . 16 aliens
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3 visits

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19 September*, 1919

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain in full.)	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ENT ALIEN	1	yes	government	50	yes	03/16	N-Y	Home Eash Av Brooklyn N-Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	"	none	ITALY	Apollosa
	2	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Saviano
	3	"	"	/	"	U	S	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	"	"	"	"	N-Y	Brooklyn
	4	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	"	self	60	no	no	no	husband Gatta Giovanbattista 46 Litchfield Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	ITALY	Pisticci
	8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	"	self	40	"	"	"	uncle Giovanbattista Canarda 161 Kent St Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Torella
	10	"	"	80	"	"	"	mother Salerno Filomena box 68 Roselyn R.I.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montesarchio
	11	"	wife	80	"	"	"	husband Boccardo Francesco 613 9th Av Av Altoona Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	"	self	50	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 3 9th St Woodside N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Noci Bari
	16	"	"	60	"	"	"	brother Antonio box 694 Clairton N-Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Platania
	17	"	husband	50	"	"	"	husband Buzzelli Pasquale 4709 Lovigan St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Sangro
ENT ALIEN	18	"	self	100	yes	14/19	R.I.	Diocesan Holy Rosary 17 8th St Providence R-I	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Covillia
	19	"	"	100	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Rio De Janeir
	20	"	"	100	"	"	"	Holy Rosary Par do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	ITALY	Roma
	21	"	son	50	"	"	"	son Setaro Francesco 513 Bergenline Av N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
	22	"	sister	50	"	"	"	husband Settembrino 801 Welster Av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Donnici
	23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Scimia Emilio 137 Nox Leccasdale Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bagno
	25	"	wife	50	"	"	"	husband Scimia Guerino do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	sister Carmela do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bagno
	27	"	self	100	yes	01/17	Newark	21 Dalt St Newark N-J grand-mother Rosa Maiorino	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nola
	28	"	"	50	no	no	no	736 President St Brooklyn N-Y brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Spineto
	29	"	"	50	"	"	"	710 Erematay Av Chicago Ill wife Stivali Vita	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castignano
	30	"	"	25	yes	09/15	N-Y	75-77 Ekompson St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rogalmuto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bap. D. Vaghetto Master, of the **AMERICA**, from Genoa and Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Bapiveo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Novtember, 1919
at NEW YORK

F. C. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lenz, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holland Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

U.S. Visiting

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
other organized government because of his or their official character

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA { Stazza netta Tonnellate 5059 / Forza alle pavie miglia 16,73 all'ora }

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 5 SET. 1919, 191

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 12		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	MARINA	CARMELA	34		F	M	Seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Agira	Brother in law Mirenna Antony Agira	N.Y.	NEW ARK
	DI PISA	MARIA GAETANA	12		F	-	- - - -	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Agira	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW ARK
	DI PISA	GIUSEPPE	9		M	-	- - - -	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Agira	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW ARK
	DI PISA	FILIPPA	7		F	-	- - - -	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Agira	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW ARK
	CUCCIO	FILIPPA INNOCENZA	72		F	W	House wife	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Agira	Uncle as above	N.Y	NEW ARK
	CUCCIO	ANNA	36		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Agira	Friend Granata Ferdinando Agira	N.Y.	NEW ARK
	VENTICINQUE	GAETANO	14		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Agira	Sister Cuccio Lucia	Ill	CHICAGO
	VENTICINQUE	ANGELO	7		M	-	- - - -	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Agira	Aunt as above	Ill	CHICAGO
	CASALE	MARIANO	71		M	M	Labourer	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Agira	Aunt as above	Ill	CHICAGO
	MACALUSO	MARIA	31		F	M	House wife	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelbuono	Friend Pietro Spallino Piazza Margherita Bivona	N.Y	NEW YORK
	RESCIGNO	MARIA	66		F	W	" "	no			"	"	Sicily	Castelbuono	Friend as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	Mazzocca	Agata	47		f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	ITALY	Cimitile	brother Cavino Cimitile	"	"
	daugter	Camilla	6		f	S	no one	no	father	no	B U S		"	Leonforte	cousin Mazzocca Giuseppe	"	Rochester
	son	Antonio	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Claims Brothers IT[illegible]		"	"	do	"	"
	"	Giuseppe	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	ITALY		"	"	do	"	"
	Spadara	Rosaria	24		F	SH.Wife	Painter	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Rocciasa	Silvia	17		f	S	Domestic	"			"	"	"	"	uncle dq	"	"
	Passamonte	Cesare	56		m	M	merchant	"			"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
	Merlini	Gentilina	65		f	M	H.Wife	No			"	"	"	Milano	wife Russo Vincenza Milano	N Y	New York
	D'Alessandro	Giulia	27		f	M	" "	"			"	"	"	S.Severina	husband Ventura Severino	Pa	Scranton
	Della Volpe	Nicola	7		m	S	no one	no	father	no	B U S		"	Napoli,	father Gerardo Napoli	N Y	New York
	" "	Gerardo	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Claims ITALIANS		"	"	do	"	"
	Boiardim	Giovanni	30		m	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Salina	Filippo	42		m	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vernasca	no one	Mass	Boston
	Rosa	Giuseppe	33		m	M	Fisherman Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carpineto	do	"	"
	Lamperi	Salvatore	39		m	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzallo	wife Concettina Pozzallo	Cal.	S.Francisco
	Maggi	Vincenzo	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzoiuso	no one	N.Y	New York
	Tumminelli	Giovanni	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torre Annunziata	do	"	Brooklyn
	Caravella	Giovanni	30		m	S	Wood Carver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Girgenti	wife Amelia Battese Girgenti	Mass	Laurens
	Gabrielli	Venanzio	38		m	S	Employed Ornament maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giovinazzo	no one	Conn	New Haven
													"	Bagni Lucca	mother Angela Bagni di Lucca	Cal.	S.Francisco

21

Total passengers 40
U. S. citizens . . . . .

the duty, necessary, to [illegible] other organized government because of h[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

For Deputy Commissioner of Immigration

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19 September*, 1919 — 61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	$170	no	- - - - -		Husband Di Pisa Filippo 564 South 12 Street N.ARK N.Y.	Yes	some	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	gray	chest	dark marks on the face	Sicily	Agira
2	yes	father		no	- - - - -		Father as above	yes	some	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	Agira
3	yes	father		no	- - - - -		as above	yes	some	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	Agira
4	yes	father		no	- - - - -		as above	yes	some	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	Agira
5	yes	self	$ 30	no	- - - - -		Son in law Di Pisa Filippo 564 South 12 street N.ARK	no	For everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	white	chest	none	Sicily	Agira
6	yes	husband	$100	no	- - - - -		Husband Venticinque Mariano 517 W Oak St Chicago Ill	no	some	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	Cestnut		none	Sicily	Agira
7	yes	Father		no	- - - - -		same person as above(father)	no	some	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	cestnut		none	Sicily	Agira
8	yes	Father		no	- - - - -		father as above	no	some	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	Agira
9	yes	self	$ 1000	yes	1902 N.Y. 1905		Son Casale Giuseppe 37 King St New York	yes	for ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	gray	cest	none	Sicily	Agira
10	yes	husband		yes	-do-		Son as above	yes	for ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Agira
11	yes	self	300	yes	98/12 N-Y		son Ruggero Francesco 702 Westchester Av N-Y	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	rgold	brown		"	ITALY	Camposano
12	"	"	50	7100/15	"		husband Spadaro Filippo 364 State St Rochester N-Y	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sconforti
13	"	mother	/	Yes	U	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	N-Y	Rochester
14	"	"	/	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	ITALY	Sconforti
15	"	"	/	No	No	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	50	yes	00/15 N-Y		father Filippo 364 Sate St Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	no	no	no	Tutor Spadaro Filippo do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nicosia
NOW	"	"	50	"	"	"	home 140 Nassam St N-Y-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Macerata
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Giovanni Ventura 211 Monroe Scranton Pa	Yes	1 Yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	govefnemen	50	yes	10/15 N-Y		husband Salvatore Della Volpe 524 E 118 St N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ariano
21	"	"	/	N	N.	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	N-Y	New-York
22	"	"	/	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	ITALY	Ariano
T ALIEN	"	"	50	yes	11/15 Mass		father Giuseppe, 9 Pittman St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
24	"	"	"	"	09/15	"	friend Quirino Cicchetti 72 Ferdinand St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ITALY	Carpineto
25	"	"	"	"	12/15	Cal	cousin Virdigna Giuseppe 308 Av Columbus S.Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzallo
26	"	"	"	"	97/15	N-Y	father Sebastiano 514 J.14 St N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzoiuso
27	"	"	"	"	08/15	"	father Giuseppe 6804 Av New Utreth Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Torre Ann.
28	"	"	"	"	11/15	Mass	step mother Rosa Bardossi 7274 Comun St Laurence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Girgenti
29	"	"	"	"	07/12	Conn	step mother Maria Ricci 540 E.St New-Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Giovinazzo
T ALIEN	"	"	"	"	12/15	Cal	cousin Simone Giuseppe 2800 21 St S.Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lup. A. Vaglietto Master, of the AMERICA, from Genoa and Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vaglietto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW

W. L. Wilson,

Com. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

62

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, to [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 5 SETTEMBRE, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Sergio	Alessandro	32		m	Mpeinter	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO	USA	Palermo	mother Giuseppa Palermo	N-Y	New-York	NON IMMIGR
2		wife	Michela	19		f	M.H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
3		Girlando	Nunzio	33		m	M merchan	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Vittoria	father Salvatore Vittoria	Ill	Chicago	NON IMMIGR
4		wife	Concetta	33		f	M.H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
5		Cesario	Eugenio	30		m	M laboure	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Cosenza	father Santo Cosenza	Wis.	Kenosha	NON IMMIGR
6		Wife Marini	Giuseppa	25		f	M. H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
7	U.S.Cit.	daugter	Filomena	6		f	S none			no reservist	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	U.S.C.t.	son	Vincenzo	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	B U S	"	"	do	"	"	
9		Molinari	Giuseppe	31		m	M laboureyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	"	USA	Torino	do	"	"	
10		Wife Elisabetta	Argenio	26		f	M.H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	no one	N.J	Newark	NON IMMIGR
11		father	Francesco	61		m	M labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12		mother	Maria	57		f	M.H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13		Barra	Francesco	28		m	M Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Polla	father Nicola Polla	N-Y	New-York	NON IMMIGR

Total passengers . . . . . 11 aliens
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2 visit

other organized government

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 September, 1919

63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	governeme	50	yes 14/15 N-Y	brother in law Mineo Francesco 64 Mulberry St N-Y	no	permane.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown		none	ITALY	Palermo
2	"	"	"	" " "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	50	4 years until 1915	mother in law Bassarini Annun. 1303 Grand Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Vittória
4	"	"	"	" " "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	50	" 05/15 Wis.	brother in law Franco Marini 117 Avland Av Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Cosenza
6	"	"	"	" " "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"	"	" " "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"	"	" " "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	"	50	" 12/15 N J	brother Aniello 169 8 Th St Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	ITALY	Forino
10	"	"	"	" " "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Bellizzi
11	"	"	"	" " "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Avellino
12	"	"	"	" " "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Forino
13	"	"	50	8 years until 1915	wife Igina Sacchi 437 E. 123 St N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Polla
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. A. Laghetto Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Laghetta
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

U. S. Inspector
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lenzi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Italian Steamship Company, (State whether Surgeon "belongs thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

F. L. Watson,

M. Watson.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—423

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6 ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 2-6

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from GENOA on the 4th September, , 1910

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 10 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	VARESI	ERNESTA	36		f	s	housework	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Livorno	friend Petroni Negrina .Via Posta 25 .Livorno	N.Y.	Boston
	LOSI CIOFI	MESSINELLA	39		f	m	housework	yes	italian	yes	italian	South	Italy	Livorno	friend Giovanni Bonta' .Piazza Vittorio Em.le .Livorno	N.Y.	N.York
UNDER 16	son LOSI	ANTONIO	15		m	s	housework	yes	italian	yes	italian	South	Italy	Livorno	friend Giovanni Bonta'.Piazza Vittorio Em.le.Livorno	N.Y.	N.York
UNDER 16	daughter LOSI	CAROLINA	13		f	s	housework	yes	italian	yes	italian	South	Italy	Livorno	friend Giovanni Bonta'.Piazza Vittorio Em.le .Livorno	N.Y.	N.York
	VETTORI CIOFI	CAROLINA	62		f	w	housework	yes	italian	yes	italian	South	Italy	Casole d'Elsa	sister Elisa Pacini .Casole d'Elsa (Siena)	N.Y.	N.York
	DEMARTINI	PALMIRA	38		f	m	housework	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Lorsica	my uncle Demartini Angelo Lorsica(Genoa)	Cal.	S.Francisco
	daughter DEMARTINI	AGNESE	11		f	s	housework	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Lorsica	uncle Demartini Angelo Lorsica (Genoa)	Cal	S.Francisco
	DI NON	MARIA	22	7	f	s	housework	yes	italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fanna	my parents Di Non Pietro e Elisabetta .Fanna (Udine)	Pa	West Moreland
	LUISA FRANCESCHINA	ELISA	34		f	m	housework	yes	italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Frisanco	my parents Luisa Edoardo e Luigia ,Frisanco (Udine)	Pa	Bridgeville
UNDER 16	son FRANCESCHINA	EDOARDO	7	7	m	s	----	no	------	no	Italian	North	Italy	Frisanco	my grand father and grandmother Luisa Edoardo and Luigia Frisanco (Udine)	Pa	Bridgeville
	MASSA MICUM	ANNA	44		f	m	housework	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Corio Can.se	my brother Massa Battista fu Giuseppe .Corio Canavese	Ill.	Oglesbil
	SICCARDI	RAFFAELE	35		m	s	traveller	yes	English italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Andora	my sister Angela Siccardo via S.Bart.meo Armeni 54.Genoa	N.Y.	N.York
	CAVARI CENDALI	PIA	33		f	m	housework	yes	italian English	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fiesole	my mother Giglielma Cavari Cave Maiano,Fiesole	N.Y.	N.York
	son CENDALI	MANLIO	10		m	s	student	yes	italian English	yes	italian	South	Italy	Fiesole	my grandmother Guglielma Cavari ,Cave Maiano.Fiesole	N.Y	N.York
	DE MARCO	ELEONORA	25		f	s	housework	yes	italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fanna	my parents De Marco Leonardo and Angela .Fanna (Udine)	N.Y.	N.York
	ROMAN DI NON	CATERINA	32		f	m	housework	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Cavano nuovo	my mother Roman Irene in Cavano Nuovo (Udine)	Mass	Boston
	son DI NON	ARTURO	10		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Cavano nuovo	my grand mother Roman Irene. Cavano Nuovo	Mass	Boston
	son DI NON	TRANQUILLO	8	7	m	s	----	no	----	no	italian	North	Italy	Cavano nuovo	my grand mother Roman Irene. Cavano Nuovo	Mass	Boston
	daughter DI NON	UGOLINA	7		f	s	----	no	----	no	italian	North	Italy	Cavano nuovo	my grand mother Roman Irene. Cavano Nuovo	Mass	Boston
	[illegible]	MARIA	25	9	f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Maniago	my father Cossarini Luigi in Maniago	Ind.	Otisco Luisville
	[illegible]	GUIDO	5		m	s	----	no	----	no	italian	North	Italy	Maniago	my grand father Cossarini Luigi in Maniago	Ind.	Otisco Luisville
	DE MARCO MADDALENA	MARIA	31		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Fanna	my parents De Marco Giovanni e Veronica Fanna (Udine)	Mich.	Detroit
UNDER 16	son MADDALENA	PIETRO	7	9	m	s	-----	no	-------	no	italian	North	Italy	Fanna	my grand parents De Marco Giovanni and Veronica	Mich	Detroit
	GILARDI VIOTTI	ANGELA	61		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Asti	my brother Gilardi Giuseppe Moncalieri	Conn.	Waterbury
	GARBARINO	CATERINA	12		f	s	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Asti	my grand parents Garbarino Asti	Conn.	Waterbury
	GARBARINO	Giuseppe	9	11	m	s	scolar	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Asti	my grand parents Garbarino Asti	Conn.	Waterbury
	CERRATO	GIACOMO	46		m	m	merchant trader	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Asti	my brother Cerrato Carlo Torino	Conn.	Waterbury
	wife CERRATO	CATERINA	38		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Asti	my brother in law Cerrato Carlo .Torino	Conn.	Waterbury
	GRASILLI	FERDINANDO	44		m	m	baker	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Decima di persiceto	my brother Grasilli Ferd.do in Decima di Persiceto	Mass.	Springfield
	[illegible]	ANDEO	16	4	m	s	possid.	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Penzale di Cento	my parents in Penzale di Cento	Mass.	Wellesley

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 September, 1919

65 **6**

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by myself	yes	yes		1905	June 1915	my promised spouse Samuele Ponzoni 647 S. Fernando str. Los Angeles Cal.	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Piarcello Valtidone (Piacenza)
2	no	by myself	yes	no				my husband Ernesto Losi 235 E.45 street N.York	contin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Casole d'Elsa (Siena)
3	no	by my mother	yes	no				my father Ernesto Losi 235 E. 45 street N.York	contin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	dark br.	none	Italy	Casole d'Elsa.
4	no	by myself	yes	no				my son Pietro Ciofi 235 E.45 street N.York	contin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	dark br?	none	Italy	Livorno
5	no	by my mother	yes	no				my husband Demartini Francesco W.138 Blake Str. S.Francisco.	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	white grey	none	Italy	Casole d'Elsa (Siena)
6	no	by myself	yes	no				my father Demartini Francesco W.138 Blake Str. S.Francisco	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Lovsica (Genoa)
7	no	by myself	yes	no				my cousin Marcolino Luigi. Irwin Pa West Moreland 60	indterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Loreica
8	no	by myself	yes	no				my husband Franceschina Vittorio at Bridgeville Pa.Box 647	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fanna
9	no	by myself	yes	no				my father Franceschina Vitto-rio at Bridgeville Pa Box 647	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Italy	Frisanco
10	no	by myself	yes	no				my brother Massa Domenico . Oglesbil Illinois	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Frisanco
11	no	by myself	yes	yes		1913	N.York	my brother Siccardi Giacomo 35 Olde Slip .N.York	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	none	Italy	Corio Canavese(Torino)
12	no	by myself	yes	yes		1917	N.York	my husband Raffaello Cendali 594 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey grey	none	Italy	Genova
13	no	by my mother	yes	borne in			N.York	my father Raffaello Cendali 594 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark brown	none	Italy	Fiesole
14	no	by myself	yes	no				my promised spouse Maddalena Giovanni in N.York 359 east 12 street	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none m	U.S.of Am.native	
15	no	by myself	yes	no				my husband Di Non Dionisio Boston Mass.Marshfield Street 62	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fanna
16	no	by my mother	yes	no				my father Di Non Dionisio Boston Mass. Marshfield str.62	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	br. grey	none	Italy	Cavasso nuovo
17	no	by my mother	yes	no				my father Di Non Dionisio Boston Mass.	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Cavasso nuovo
18	no	by myself	yes	no				my husband Di Chiara Otisco .Indiana	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Cavasso nuovo
19	no	by my mother	no	no				my father Di Chiara Otisco .Indiana	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Cavasso nuovo
20	no	by myself	yes	no				my husband Maddalena Gio.Bat-ta .Detroit Mich.222 Benton str	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Maniago
21	no	by my mother	no	no				my father Maddalena Gio.Bat-ta Detroit Mich.222 Benton str.	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Maniago
22	no	by myself	yes	no				my husband Viotti Giovanni 247 Bank Street Waterbury.Conn.	no contin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Fanna
23	no	by my oncle Cerrato traveling with me	no	no				my mother Garbarino Ernesta 247 Bank street.Waterbury.Conn.	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey brown	none	Italy	Fanna
24	no	by my oncle Cerrato traveling with me	no	no				my mother Garbarino Ernesta 247 Bank Street .Waterbury.Conn.	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	blond brown	none	Italy	Moncalieri
25	no	by myself	yes	no				my father in law Viotti Giovanni 247 Bank str. Waterbury .Conn.	no contin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Asti
26	no	by myself	yes	yes		1910	Springfield Mass.	my father Viotti Giovanni 247 Bank str. Waterbury Conn.	no contin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Asti
27	no	by myself	yes	no				my wife in my residence W.23 Nubbrig str.West Springfield Mass.	yes indeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Moncalieri
28	no	by myself	yes	no				my brother in law Cristefori Oreilio 23 Smith str.Wellesley Mass.	yes indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark brown	none	Italy	Cento
29	no	by myself	yes	no														5	7	nat	br. blue	none	Italy	Penzale di Cento

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. A Laghetto Master, of the AMERICA, from Genoa and Naples do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Laghetto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

F. H. Watson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' consent," as the case may be)

D Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7 ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Record on this sheet

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from GENOVA on the 4th of September, of 1919

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	NALATO	CARLO	60	✓ m	s		chorus singer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	North	U.S.A.	Chicago	sister Nalato Carlotta Via G.Barbarigo .Padova	Ill	Chicago
	TROLESE	LUIGI	53	✓ m	m		Chorus singer	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	U.S.A	Chicago	wife Zago Giuseppine .Fuori Porta Venezia 1 Padova	Ill	Chicago
	ALTIERI SPANICCIATI	MARIA Mg	61	✓ f	w		house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	South	Italy	Norcia	my cousin Avv.Spaniggiati Cesare .Via Palermo 67.Roma	N.J.	Trenton
✓	SPANICCIATI	AMALIA dtr	26	✓ f	s		house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	South	Italy	Norcia	my cousin Avv.Spanicciati Cesare .Via Palermo 67 Roma	N.J.	Trenton
✓	MANGIANTE CERISOLA	CHIARA MARIA	70	✓ f	w		house work	no		no	italian	North	Italy	Ne'(Genova)	my nephew Canepa Giovanni at NE'per Chiesa Nuova (Genova)	Tenn.	Memphis
	PASSAMONTI	CESARE	55	m	m		indu-strial	yes	italian english french	yes	italian	South	Italy	Milano	wife Vicenzina Ruffo .Cola da Rienzo .Milano N.19	N.Y.	N.York
	MENONI	VITTORIO	38 10	m	m		labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Pievepelago	my brother in law Rinaldi Giuseppe in Roccapelago(Modena)	Ill.	Highland Park
	Wife MENONI	FORTUNATA	31	f	m		house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Frassinoro	my brother in law Rinaldi Giuseppe in Roccapelago (Modena)	Ill.	Highland Park
	Son MENONI	ANGELO	6	m							italian	North	Italy	Frassinoro	going with my parents	Ill.	Highland Park
	ORJ PIACENZA	ANTONIETTA	36	f	m		house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Pievepelago	my brother Orj Giuseppe in Sant'Anna Pelago (Modena)	Ill.	Highwood
	son PIACENZA	DOMENICO	9	m	s		scolar	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Pievepelago	my oncle Orj Giuseppe in Sant'Anna Pelago (Modena)	Ill.	Highwood
	daughter PIACENZA	MARIA	7	f	s						italian	North	Italy	Pievepelago	my oncle Orj Giuseppe in Sant'Anna Palago (Modena)	Ill.	Highwood
✓	DAGHI	LUIGIA	26	f	s		servant	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Riolunato	my father Daghi Luigi Riolunato (Modena)	Ill.	Chicago
	BIAGI VIGNOCCHI	MADDALENA	33	f	m		house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Pievepelago	my brother Biagi Luigi in Pievepelago	Ill.	Chicago
	son VIGNOCCHI	GIOACCHINO	10	m	s		no	no	italian	no	italian	North	Italy	Pievepelago	my oncle Biagi Luigi in Pievepelago (Modena)	Ill.	Chicago
	son VIGNOCCHI	ANTONIO	9	m	s						italian	North	Italy	Pievepelago	my oncle Biagi Luigi in Pievepelago(Modena)	Ill.	Chicago
✓	REPETTO ODONE 448784 10/29 BL	ANGELA Sister	38	✓ f	m		dress maker	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Ricaldone	my mother Cistoma Virginia Ricaldone (Alessandria)	Cal	San Francisco
	REPETTO	BRIGIDA Sister	23	✓ f	s		country labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Ricaldone	my mother Cistoma Virginia Ricaldone (Alessandria)	Cal	San Francisco
	FORNILI	PIETRO Husb	34	✓ m	m		joiner	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Casina	my mother Bosi Clelia in Casina (Reggio Em.)	Wash.	Everett
✓	wife FORNILI	EMMA "	24	✓ f	m		house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Casina	father Serri Severino in Casina (Reggio Em.)	Wash.	Everett
UNDER 16 ✓	daughter FORNILI	LUCIA Dtr	- 9	✓ f	s		--	--	-----	---	italian	North	Italy	Casina	going with my parents	Wash.	Everett
	VERUTI VANDALINO	MARIA	64	✓ f	w		Wife possident	no	-----	no	italian	North	Italy	Torsa (prov. di Genova	nobody	cal.	San Francisco
	MENGHINI	ANTONIO	75	✓ m	w		Labourer possident	no	------	no	italian	South	Italy	Sigillo	my sister Caterina Menghini in Mazzapicchio Angelo.Fossato	Pa	Exeter Boro
	RAVIOLA	FRANCESCO	47	✓ m	w		singer	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Londra	Giuseppe Raviola	N.Y.	N.York
	MORANDI	LUIGI	40	✓ m	m		chorus singer	yes	italian	yes	italian	South	Italy	Bagnacavallo	wife Venturi Cesira Via Circondaria Zorbi N.45 Bagnacavallo (Ravenna)	N.Y.	N.York
	NARRATONE	FELICITA	28	✓ f	s		milliner	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Torino	my father Narratone Paolo Occeniano Monferrato	N.Y.	N.York
	ALLARA	PIERINA	28	✓ f	s		dress maker	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Torino	my mother Allara Teresa Via Torino 4 .Torino	N.Y.	N.York
	ALLARA ROMA	ANGIOLINA	29	✓ f	m		dress maker	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Torino	Roma Giacomo, Husband my mother Allara Teresa Via Torino 4.Torino	N.Y.	N.York
	ISNARDI	MARIA	39	f	s		labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Torino	friend Manelia Eid Batta Via Fiano 2 Torino	Ill.	Chicago
✓	LANZONE	DOMITILLA	27	✓ f	s		servant	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Sampierdarena (Genova)	landlord Dr.Ernesto Skultechi Via Vitt.Em.le 36 Sampierdarena	Cal.	S.Helena Napa

21

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Inspectors

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.YORK, *19 September*, *1919*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after applying temporarily in United States for permit to land therein.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether of white, black, or mixed race, or the native race to which he belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Dalmatian, Bohemian, German, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Scandinavian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, Irish, Scotch, English, French, Spanish, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Swiss, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Filipino, Hawaiian, Indian, Canadian, Canadian-French, Australian, New Zealander, Pacific Islander, Central American, South American, or other race.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported, and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	by Chica-go Op.Cy	yes	yes	1918	Chicago	Chicago Opera Cy .Chicago	yes	8 months	no	nd	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	dark	none	Italy	Padova
NT ALIEN 2	no	by Chicago Op.Cy	yes	yes	1918 1919	Chicago	Chicago Opera Cy.Chicago	yes	8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark		none	Italy	Padova
3	no	by myself	yes	no	--	---	my sons Romeo and Luigi Spa-nicciati .Trenton Butler str.	no	contin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		none	Italy	Norcia
4	no	by myself	yes	no	--	---	my brothers Romeo and Luigi Spanicciati .Trenton.Butler 215 str	no	contin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		none	Italy	Rome
5	no	by myself	yes	yes	yes 30 years	till 914	my daughter Maddalena Ceri-sola married Cicala 1445 in Memphis McMillay str.Memphis Tenn.	no	contin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	br.	blue	none	Italy	Ne'(Genova)
6	no	by myself	yes	yes	1907 from May to Sept.	1910	N.York Chamber of Commerce of Philadelphia	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	nn	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	blue	none	Italy	Macerata
7	no	by myself	yes	yes	1911 1914	Highland Pk Ill.	my brother Meneni Angelo 20 Highland Park 153 W. 2d Str.	no	permanen tly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	dark		none	Italy	Pievepelago
8	no	by my hus-band	yes	no	--	---	my brother in-law Meneni Angelo 20 Highland Park 153 W.str.2d str.	no	permanen tly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	dark		none	Italy	Pievepelago
9	no	by my father	--	--	--	---	with my parents	--	----	--	--	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ytaly	Pievepelago
10	no	by myself	yes	yes	1909 1918	Highland Park Ill.	my husband Piacenza Pietro P.O. Box 144 Highwood .Ill.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Giglio
11	no	by my mo-ther	yes	yes	born U.S.A till 1912		my father Piacenza Pietro P.O. Box 144 Highwood .Ill	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	---	U.S. native	
12	no	by my mo-ther	no	no	-	-	my father Piacenza Pietro	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	---	Italy	S.Giglio
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17	no	by myself	yes	yes	1907 to June 4 1919 June		S.Francisco my husband Odone Giacomo San Francisco Cal.	no	permane ntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	br.	none	Italy	Rossiglione
18	no	by myself	yes	no	-	-	my brother-in-law Odone Giacomo .San Francisco	no	permane ntly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Rossiglione
19	no	by myself	yes	yes	1909 1915	Cealis Washington	my brother Biagio Fornili Everett 2925.1/2 Colbey Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Casina
20	no	by my hus-band	yes	no	--	---	going with my husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Casina
21	no	infant	--	--	--	----	going with my parents as N. 19 and 20	-	----	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	-	-	-	-	-	-	----	Italy	Casina
22	no	by myself	yes	no	--	-----	my son Giuseppe Vandalino 146 Downey str. S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	br.	grey	none	Italy	Velva (Genoa
23	no	by my son	40	no	--	---	my son Menghini Giovanni Exeter Boro'Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	white	grey	nohe	Italy	Fossato di Vic (Perugia)
24	no	by Chicago Opera Cy	yes	yes	1913 May	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Opera Cy .Chicago Ill.	yes	8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Asti
25	no	by myself	yes	yes	---	N.York	Metropolitan Opera House N.York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brw.	blue	none	Italy	Bagnacavallo (Ravenna)
26	no	by myself	$30	no	--	---	my aunt Emmarione Candida 215 West 28 street N York	no	indefin	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark		none	Italy	Occeniano Monferrato
27	no	by myself	yes	no	--	--	my cousin Steafano Grosso 123 W. 15 str. N.York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Torino
28	no	by myself	yes	no	--	---	my cousin Stefano Grosso 123 W.15 str. N.York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark		none	Itali	Torino
29	no	by myself	$30	no	--	---	my promised spouse Manelia Luigi Kencington Ave 165 Chicago	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark		none	Italy	Pte Cana vese
30	no	by myself	yes	no	--	----	my promised spouse Abandro Cortasso .St.Helen Napa Cy Cal.R.F.D. Box 72 N.1	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Novato Vobbia (Genoa)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record of [illegible] United States ... arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING [illegible], OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. A. Vaglietto Master, of the AMERICA, from Genoa and Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vaglietto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—432

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States ... [illegible] ... of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

9

8

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sarling Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 yeqrs' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

F. S. Watson,

Ins. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—en

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List N. 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 8

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from GENOVA on the 4th September, 1919

1 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	2 Given name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	10 City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or town.
	SEGALE DEMARTINI	EUGENIA	37	✓	f	m	house work	yes	italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lorsica (Genova)	my mother Volpone Caterina Lorsica (Genoa)	Cal.	San.Francisco
Uscit	son DEMARTINI	GIOVANNI	15	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lorsica	my grand mother Volpone Caterina Lorsica (Genoa)	Cal	San Francisco
Uscit	daughter DEMARTINI	ADELE	13	✓	f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Lorsica	my grand mother Volpone Caterina .Lorsica (Genoa)	Cal.	San Francisco
Uscit	" DEMARTINI	ELISA	12	✓	f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Lorsica	mygrand mother Volpone Caterina .Lorsica (Genoa)	Cal.	San Francisco
Uscit	son DEMARTINI	MARIO	8	✓	m	s	peasant	no	-----	no	Italian	North	Italy	Lorsica	my grand mother Volpone Caterina .Lorsica (Genoa)	Cal.	San Francisco
UNDER 16	daughter DEMARTINI	MADDALENA	6	6	f	s	peasant	no	-----	no	italian	North	Italyn	Lorsica	my grand mother Volpone Caterina .Lorsica (Genoa)	cal.	San Francisco
UNDER 16	daughter DEMARTINI	IDA ROSA	4		f	s	peasant	no	-----	no	Italian	North	Italy	Lorsica	my grand mother Volpone Caterina .Lorsica (Genoa)	Cal.	San Francisco
	DEMARTINI	MARIA	40	✓	f	m	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Lorsica	my oncle Demartini Angelo Lorsica .(Genoa)	Cal.	San Francisco
Uscit	son DEMARTINI	MARIO	16	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Lorsica	my oncle Demartini Angelo Lorsica (Genoa)	Cal.	San Francisco
Uscit	son DEMARTINI	SILVIO	15	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Lorsica	my oncle Demartini Angelo Lorsica	Cal.	San Francisco
Uscit	son DEMARTINI	DAVIDE	13	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Lorsica	my oncle Demartini Angelo Lorsica	Cal.	San Francisco
Uscit	son DEMARTINI	GIOVANNI	11	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	italiann	yes	italian	North	Italy	Lorsica	my oncle Demartini Angelo Lorsica	Cal.	San Francisco
UNDER 16	daughter DEMARTINI	IDA STELLA	5	✓	f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	North	Italy	Lorsica	my oncle Demartini Angelo Lorsica	Cal.	San Francisco
14	DELFINO	SALV.DIEGO	43	✓	m	m	doctor	yes	italian english	yes	italian	South	Italy	Villa San Giovanni	my aunt Lucrezia Delfino Villa San Giovanni .Reggio Cal.	Ohio	Columbus

22-117429 9/4/1942

P-502/11297-CO-San Francisco 22-118236 9/4/1942 505

VV 33586

VIE 973-667

25

16 aliens
8 uscits

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 8

Form 502 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the [illegible] possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19 September*, 1919

69

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	by myself	yes	yes	1901-1911	S.Francisco	my husband Demartini Paolo N.114 Gaspar Place .San Francisco	indetermin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	br.	grey	none	Italy	Lorsica (Genoa)
2	no	by my mother	yes	yes	1901-1911	S.Francisco	my father Demartini paolo .Gaspar Place.San Francisco	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		none	u.s. native	
3	no	by my mother	yes	yes	1901-1911	S.Francisco	my father Demartini Paolo ,Gaspar Place .San Francisco	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	brown		none	U.S. Native	"
4	no	by my mother	yes	yes	1901-1911	S.Francisco	my father Demartini Paolo ,Gaspar Place .San Francisco	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S. native	"
5	no	by my mother	yes	yes	1901-1911	S.Francisco	my father Demartini Paolo ,Gaspar Place.San Francisco	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S. native	"
6	no	by my mother	yes	no	----------		my father Demartini Paolo .Gaspar Place .San Francisco	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Lorsica (Genoa)
7	no	by my mother	yes	no	----------		my father Demartini Paolo,Gaspar Place .San Francisco	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Lorsica
8	no	by myself	yes	11 years	1901-912	S. Francisco	my husband Demartini Giovanni Mason str. 1848 S.Francisco	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none	Italy	Lorsica
9	no	by my mother	yes	yes	till 1912		my father Demartini Giovanni Mason str.1848 S.Francisco	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown		none	U.S.native	
10	no	by my mother	yes	till 1912			my father Demartini Giovanni .Mason str.1848 S.Francisco	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		none	U.S.native	"
11	no	by my mother	yes	till 1912			my father Demartini Giovanni Mason str. S. Francisco	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	nat	brown		none	U.S. native	"
12	no	by my mother	yes	till 1912			my father Demartini Giovanni mason str. S.Francisco	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat	-	-	none	U.S. native	"
13	no	by my mother	no	--	---		my father Demartini Giovanni Mason str S.Francisco	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Lorsica
14	no	by myself	yes	17 years in different States			my study as fisician in Columbus lo.1/2 E.Poplar Ave. Ohio	yes indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	grey	brown	scar on the forehead	Italy	Villa San Giovanni (Reggio Cal.)
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, capt A. Sagliotto Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sagliotto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

F. L. Watkins
Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " AMERICA" sailing from GENOA on the 4th September, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 19. 9. 1919

70

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	SAYDAH	MICHAEL	42	1 ✓	m	m		W 6 1583 Chicago .Ill. Circuit Court .March 18/1903	570-43rd St Brooklyn New York 85 Washington
2	PINCH	ALICE MIRIAM	31 ✓		f	s	Oct. 17 1887 Newton .Kansas	Lansing 2627 Dep. Maryland to Travelers Aid	Glenndale .Maryland .
3	MOSCON	CIRILLUM	17	4 ✓	m	s	Turea . Colorado	Rome (Emb) 2885	Turea .Colorado
4	MOSCON	JOSEPH	17	4 ✓	m	s	Turea Colorado	Rome (Emb) 2886 9/6 20	Turea .Colorado
5	PELLEGRINI	NARCISO	50 ✓		m	m		W Pittsburg Pa Crt.Allegheny C.ty October 1905	12 Shetland Ave 1228 Penn.a Ave.Pittsburg Pa.
6	MARASA'	BENEDETTO	27 ✓		m	m		State of Louisiana .Camp.Beauregard 2o/6/18	1141 Decatur str. N.Orleans.La
7	wife MARASA'	CATERINA	2o ✓		f	m		State of Louisiana .Camp.Beauregard by marriage	1141 Decatur str. N.Orleans.La
8	~~MARZORATI~~	~~ENRICO~~	30		m	m			~~Rochford Ill.~~
9	wife MARZORATI	MARIA	26		f	m			Rochford Ill.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I certify

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—607

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 5 SEPT 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19/9/1919

71

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De Falco	Giuseppe	45		m	S	Discharged U.S. Soldier	Newark N-J 1904 W76724	275 Main St Orange N.J.
2	Sessa	Lina	38		f	M		Washington 1914 W95514	467 So Clinton St Elmira N.Y.
3	Sighnar Lighano	Henry	28		m	S		Bridgeport Conn 1916 Rome(Emer)2959	Shelton Bridgeport Conn 115 Cliff St
4	Romano	Vincenzo	22		m	S		Washington 1919 W576858	626 Prospect St Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Esposito	Conforti	51		m	M		New-Haven Conn 1884 Rome(Emt)2768	46 Culver St New-Haven Conn
6	Spinella	Rosa	30		f	M		Washington 1919 W877719	N-Y New-York 310 W. 49th St
7	daughter	Giuseppa	9		f	S		" " "	" " 74 Green Ave Garfield N-J
8	Cavallo	Gaetano	32		m	S		" " W 80910	Garfield N-J
9	Esposito	Luigi	42		m	M		Providence R-J 1898 W75033	Bristol R-I R.I.
10	Petturati	Dora	30		f	S		Hak Drey N-Y 1919 Rome(Emt)2904	Hak Drey
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P. Caruso
New Haven Conn

Master

10 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

List [redacted]

1

7230

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Levy, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Hereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holland Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

9-19-19

Arr.

Act.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	638-50	688
Total	638-50	688

Rev.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
(2) Steerage	636-50	686
Total	636-50	686

one stowaway included

Notice.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U. S. and Nebraska	Embarked: Govt Offls	Embarked: Regl U. S. A. Ret	Embarked: Transit in Group	Embarked: Unders 16	Embarked: Total	Aliens Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	U. S.	Cuba	Unders 16	Aliens Subject to Tax	U. S.
1st Cabin													
2nd Cabin		50			203		169	422	266	688	74	2	—
Steerage													—
TOTAL		50			203		169	422	266	688	74	2	—

12

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—23c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, September 4, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 44 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		BENZONI Catterina	husb.COVELLI	43		f	m	H Wife farm=wf	ys	4-1638 Italian	ys	Italian	North	Italy Bergamo	Songavazzo	uncle Zambani Samuele	Col.	Weldona
	UNDER 16	daug. COVELLI	Giuditta	15		f	s	IN HOSPITAL =	ys	DISCHARGED Italian	ys	Italian	North	Bergamo	Songavazzo	Songavazzo(Bergamo) uncle Zambani Samuele	Col.	Waldona
	UNDER 16	son COVELLI	Santo	14		m	s	18-10506 - 7/27/37	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Bergamo	Songavazzo	uncle Zambani Samuele	Col.	Waldona
	UNDER 16	son Covelli	Pietro	13		m	s	18-9419 5/25/36 =	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Bergamo	Songavazzo	uncle Zambani Samuele	Col.	Waldona
	UNDER 16	son COVELLI	Emilio	9		m	s	IN HOSPITAL =	ys	DISCHARGED Italian	ys	Italian	North	Bergamo	Songavazzo	uncle Zambani Samuele	Col.	Waldona
		SALVODELLI Beatrice	husb.COVELLI	27		f	m	farm=Wf	ys	4-1638 Italian	ys	Italian	North	Bergamo	Songavazzo	father Salvodelli Cesare	Col.	Waldona
		CERVELLI Filomena	Wid. PUCCI	74		f	w	housew	ys	4-1638 Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Moriano	daug. Bandoni Giorgina	N.Y.	New York
		LOMBARDI	Cesarina	21		f	s	domestic	ys	4-1638 Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Monsumanno	S.Lorenzo della Cappella father Cesare Lombardi	Pa	Pittsbourgh
		niece SOLDI	Lina	11		f	s	====	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Monsumanno	Monsumanno gran father Cesare Lombardi	Pa	Pittsbourgh
		nephew SOLDI	Lino	8		m	s	=====	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Monsumanno	gran father Cesare Lombardi	Pa	Pittsbourgh
		MAURI	Maurelia	20		f	s	1-412811-9-28-42 housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Pesaro	Fano	aunt Quinta Carocci = Fano	Mass	Worcester
		BISA Rosa	husb. ROSSETTO	37		f	m	22-12-1918 6/8/42 housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Treviso	Cavaso	brother Bisa Pietro-Lancenigo	Cal.	Dunsmuir
		daug. ROSSETTO	Ada	16		f	s	21-3008 housew.	ys	4-1638 Italian	ys	Italian	North	Treviso	Cavaso	uncle Bisa Pietro	Cal.	Dunsmuir
	UNDER 16	son ROSSETTO	Pietro	15		m	s	======	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Treviso	Cavaso	uncle Bisa Pietro	Cal.	Dunsmuir
	UNDER 16	daug. ROSSETTO	Tersilla	10		f	s	22-56058 9-16-36 ======	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Treviso	Cavaso	uncle Bisa Pietro	Cal.	Dunsmuir
	UNDER 16	son PO SETTO	Benvino	8		m	s	21-3041 ======	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Treviso	Cavaso	uncle Bisa Pietro	Cal.	Dunsmuir
		SPINGARDI	Luigi	71		m	m	merchant tradesm	ys	4-4638 Italian	ys	Italian	North	Mantova	Dosolo	neph. Avigni Marco = Dosolo	Mo	S.Louis
		wife RICCIARDI	Pasqualina	71		f	m	housew	ys	4-1638 Italian	ys	Italian	North	Mantova	Dosolo	neph.Avigni Marco = Dosolo	Mo	S.Louis
		PETRICIG Felicita	husb. CEDRON	38		f	m	housew	ys	4-1638 Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	S.Pietro al Natisone	father Petricig Valentino S.Pietro al Natisone	Pa	Reed Indiana
	UNDER 16	son CEDRON	Giuseppe	5		m	s	=======	no	=======	no	Italian	North	Udine	S. Pietro	grand father Petricig Valen.	Pa	Reed Indiana
		neph. PETRICIG	Giovanni	14		m	s	7-95-96 scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	S.Pietro	grand father Petricig Valen.	Pa	Reed Indiana
		neph. PETRICIG	Gildo	9		m	s	7-66106 5/4/26 scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	S.Pietro	grand father Petricig Valen.	Pa	Reed Indiana
		MANAI Paolina	husb. PILLONI	41		f	m	housew.	ys	4-1638 Italian	ys	Italian	South	Cagliari	Milis	nobody	Mich	Tramountain
	UNDER 16	daug. PILLONI	Camilla	13		f	s	======	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Cagliari	Milis	nobody	Mich	Tramountain
	UNDER 16	daug. PILLONI	Rachele	10		f	s	======	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Cagliari	Milis	nobody	Mich	Tramountain
	UNDER 16	son PILLONI	Epifanio	7		m	s	======	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Cagliari	Milis	nobody	Mich	Tramountain
		MANAZZA	Alessandro	55		m	m	porter	no	4-1638 ======	no	Italian	north	Pavia	Vigevano	brother Manazza Agostino Via Cairoli 9 Vigevano	N. Y	Jonhstown
		MARCHETTI Catterina	husband MANAZZA	54		f	m	housew	no	4-0638 ======	no	Italian	north	Pavia	Vigevano	brother Marchetti Francesco Tromello	N.Y.	Jonhstown
		ABENA (Nuse)	Augusta	19		f	s	2-17064 borderer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Vigevano	uncle Manazza Agostino Via Cairoli 9 Vigevano	N.Y.	Jonhstown
		BALOSSI	Matilde	19		f	s	housew.	yes	4-1638 Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Buscate	father Balossi Emilio Via Cuggiono=Buscate=	Ill.	Herrin

Total passengers 40
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19. 9., 1919 73

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to labor, previous physical condition.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	200	no	=	=	husband Covelli Angelo Waldona Col.	ys	Norm indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	flas	ches	nobody	Bergamo	Songavazzo
2	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Covelli Angelo	ys	" indefin	=	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	Chestnut	nut	nobody	Bergamo	Songavazzo
3	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Covelli Angelo	ys	" indefin	=	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut		nobody	Bergamo	Songavazzo
4	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Covelli Angelo	ys	" indefin	=	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut		nobosy	Bergamo	Songavazzo
5	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Covelli Angelo	ys	" indefin	=	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut		nobody	Bergamo	Songavazzo
6	no	herself	100	no	=	=	husband Covelli Illario Waldona Col.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		nobody	Bergamo	Songavazzo
7	ys	herself	25	—	—	—	son in law Massagli Camillo 295 Wshington str. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	Norm indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chestnut		nobody	Lucca	Moriano
8	no	herself	40	no	=	=	sister Corinna Soldi Clainton Pa Allegheny Co	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natflas	bleu		nobody	Lucca	Monsumanno
9	no	aunt	=	no	=	=	father Carlo Soldi Clainton Pa Allegheny Co	ys	" indefin	=	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	Chestnut		nobody	Lucca	Monsumanno
10	no	aunt	=	no	=	=	father Carlo Soldi	ys	" indefin	=	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut		nobosy	Lucca	Monsumanno
11	no	herself	50	no	=	=	aunt Simoncini Rosa 12 Imperial Road Worcester Ms	no	Norm indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut		nobody	Pesaro	Pano
12	no	herself	100	no	=	=	husband Rossetto Antonio Box 584 Dusmuin Cal.	ys	5 yrs Norm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		nobody	Treviso	Cavaso
13	no	mother	50	no	=	=	father Rossetto Antonio	ys	=	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestnut		nobody	Treviso	Cavaso
14	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Rossetto Antonio	ys	=	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestnut		nobody	Treviso	Cavaso
15	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Rossetto Antonio	ys	=	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut		nobody	Treviso	Cavaso
16	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Rossetto Antonio	ys	=	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut		Nobody	Treviso	Cavaso
17	no	hinself	50	ys 18 ys	Mo	18/7/6 1913	brother Spingardi Cesare Locus St.1901 S.Louis Mo	no	Norm indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	whit grey		nobody	Mantova	Pomponesco
18	no	husband	150	ys 16 is	Mo	16/7/1913	brother in law Spingardi Cesare	no	Norm indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	whitgrey		nobody	Mantova	Pomponesco
19	no	herself	180	no	=	=	husband Luigi Valentino Cedron Reed Indiana Pa	no	Norm indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		nobody	Udine	S.Pietro al Natisone
20	no	mother	365	no	=	=	father Valentino Cedron	no	indefin	=	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat	chestnut		nobody	Udine	S.Pietro
21	no	aunt	=	no	=	=	Fathe Giacomo & mother Caterina Petricig Reed Indiana Pa	no	indefin	=	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestnut		nobody	Udine	S.Pietro
22	no	aunt	=	no	=	=	mother Caterina Petricig	no	indefin	=	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut		nobody	Udine	S.Pietro
23	no	herself	50	no	=	=	husband Pilloni Giuseppe Tramountaine Mich box 298	yes	6 yrs indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	blakches		nobody	Cagliari	Milis
24	no	mother	50	no	=	=	father Pilloni Giuseppe	yes	6 yrs indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut		nobody	Cagliari	Fluminimag
25	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Pilloni Giuseppe	yes	6 yrs indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut		nobody	Cagliari	Flumini Mag
26	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Pilloni Giuseppe	yes	6 yrs indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut		nobody	Cagliari	Fluminimag.
27	no	himself	50	ys 6 m		N.Y.	daug. Manazza Pierina husb. Migliavacca Jonstown N.Y 203 Meadow st.		perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey chs.		nobody	Pavia	Zinasco
28	no	herself	50	ys 2 js		N.Y.	daug. Manazza Pierina husb. Migliavacca Pierina Johnstown		perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	greyches.		nobody	Pavia	Tromello
29	no	herself	50	no	=	=	father Augusto Blache Manazza Johnstown N.Y.		perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		nobody	Pavia	Vigevano
30	no	herself	50	no	=	=	uncle Comerio Pietro 909 W Cherry Stm. Merrin Ill.	yes	Norm indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		nobody	Milano	Busseto

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Angelo Sapletta, of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sapletta
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

2

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Levy, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—696

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, September 4, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TONETTA Virginia	husb. RAFFAELLI	31		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italiana	north	Bergamo	Seriate	Brother in law Raffaelli Francesco CROSANO(Trento)	Mich	Laurium
2	UNDER 16	daug. RAFFAELLI	Natalia	7		f	s	child	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bergamo	Seriate	uncle Raffaelli Francesco	Mich	Laurium
3		brother TONETTA	Pietro	17		m	s	chaff.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bergamo	Seriate	brother in laww Giuseppe Scarperi CASSANO (Trento	Mich	Laurium
4		Mother TOGNOTTI	Domenica	58		f	w	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Prentonico	daug. Scarperi Maria(CASSANO)	Mich	Laurium
5		~~PIASENTE Colomba~~	~~husb. TIZIANI~~	32		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Lamon	father Piasente Ferdinando S.Donato di Lamon	Pa	Furnace Run
6		~~son TIZIANI~~	~~Francesco~~	8	10	m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Lamon	grand father Piasente Ferdinando	Pa	Furnace Run
7		son TIZIANI	Silvio	5		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Lamon	grand father Piasente Ferdinando	Pa	Furnace Run
8	~~DETTED~~	NATICCHIONI	Antonio	55		m	m	merchant	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Norcia	brother Naticchioni Giuseppe Via S.Martino 6 NORCIA	Mass	Framingham
9	~~DETTED~~	OLIVIERI Domenica	husbad NATACCHIONI	45		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Norcia	brother in law Natacchioni Giuseppe	Mass	Framingham
10	~~DETTED~~	ALTAVILLA	Giulia	18		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Norcia	guard. Natacchioni Giuseppe	Mass	Framingham
11		ROSSETTI Zaira	husb. UGUCCIONI	38		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	uncle Giuseppe Bronzini =Pesaro=	Pa	Pittsburgh
12	UNDER 16	daug. UGUCCIONI	Antonia	13		f	s	house	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	uncle Giuseppe Bronzini	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	UNDER 16	son UGUCCIONI	Giovanni	12		m	s	schol.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	uncle Giuseppe Bronzini	Pa	Pittsburgh
14	UNDER 16	son UGUCCIONI	Luigi	9		m	s	schol.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	uncle Giuseppe Bronzini	Pa	Pittsburgh
15		MASTRORILLI Francesco		36		m	m	merchan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Napoli	Napoli	friend Tosse Giovanni Corso Umberto I° Napoli	N.Y.	New York
16		wife RENDINE	Nunzia	32		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Napoli	Napoli	Friend Tosse Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	step-daug. DI BARI	Agata	7		f	s	schol.	no	Italian	no	Italian	south	Napoli	Napoli	Tosse Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
18		MOTTA Fiorina	husb. LEVA	40		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Silvano	mother Massone Antonia Silvano d'Orba	Utah	Trenton
19		daug. LEVA	Caterina	17		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Alessand	Silvano	grand mother Massone Antonia	Utah	Trenton
20	UNDER 16	daug. LEVA	Angioletta	10		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessand	Silvano	grand mother Massone Antonia	Utah	Trenton
21	~~DETTED~~	BUCCHI	Fausto	16		m	s	shoemak	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Norcia	mother Guerrini Teresa Norcia	N.Y.	Riverside
22	~~DETTED~~	OTTAVIANI	Filippo	13		m	s	shoemak	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Norcia	Guardian Lo Angelis Agostino Norcia	Mass	Mansfield
23		MIGGITSCH Emilia	husbad SCULTERER	45		f	M	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	German north	Venezia	Tarvisio	brother Miggitsch Andrea Tarvisio	Ill.	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	daug SCULTERER	Anna	9		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Venezia	Tarvisio	uncle Miggitsch Andrea	Ill.	Chicago
25	UNDER 16	daug SCULTERER	~~Maria~~ Alvina	7		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Venezia	Tarvisio	uncle Miggitsch Andrea	Ill.	Chicago
26		TEMPORITI	Luigia	24		f	s	spin.wo.	Ys	Italian	Ys	Italian	north	Milano	Mesero	father Temporiti Antonio =Mesero=	Mo	St. Louis
27		~~PEDRAZZOLI Husb.~~	~~Graziosa Agnello~~	39		f	m	housew.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trentino	Termenago	father Pedrazzoli Amadio =Termenago=	Mich.	Detroit
28		~~son AGNELLO~~	~~Antonio~~	11		m	s	child	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trentino	Termenago	gran father Pedrazzoli Amadio	Mich.	Detroit
29		~~daughter AGNELLO~~	~~Domenica~~	10		f	s	girl	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trentino	Termenago	gran father Pedrazzoli Amadio	Mich.	Detroit
30		DI DOI husb.	Orlando Pasqua	28		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Italy Trasaghis	father in law Orlandi Giov.ni =Trasaghis=	Ky	Ashland

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 9., 1919

75

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and have money to pay.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	100	no	=	=	husb. Raffaelli Luigi Copper Range Mining C°Lauriun Mich	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	nobody	Trento	Cazzano
2	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Raffaelli Luigi	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Trento	Crosano
3	no	sister	=	no	=	=	brother in law Raffaelli Luigi	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	nobody	Trento	Cazzano
4	no	daughter	=	no	=	=	son in law Raffaelli Luigi	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	nobody	Trento	Cornè
5	no	herself	50	no	=	=	husb. Tiziani Luigi Furnace Run Pa	ys	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	nobody	Belluno	Lamon
6	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Tiziani Luigi	ys	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Belluno	Lamon
7	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Tiziani Luigi	ys	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Belluno	Lamon
8	no	hinself	50	ys	1913	Mass.	son Naticchioni Romeo 272 Waverly St.So Framinghan Mass	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	nobody	Perugia	Norcia
9	no	herself	50	no	=	=	son Naticchioni Romeo	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	nobody	Perugia	Norcia
10	no	mother	50	no	=	=	helf-brother Naticchioni Romeo	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	nobody	Perugia	Norcia
11	no	herself	300	no	=	=	husband Uguccioni Claudio Pittsburgh Pa. Webster Ave 605	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	nobody	Pesaro	Pesaro
12	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Uguccioni Claudio	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat	chst grey	nobody	Pesaro	Pesaro
13	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Uguccioni Claudio	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat	chestnut	nobody	Pesaro	Pesaro
14	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Uguccioni Claudio	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat	chestnut	nobody	Pesaro	Pesaro
15	ys	hinself	100	no	=	=	father Mastrorilli Francesco 109 Franklin St.Brooklin N.Y	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	nobody	Napoli	Napoli
16	ys	husband	=	no	=	=	father in law Mastrorilli Francesco	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	nobody	Napoli	Napoli
17	ys	father	=	no	=	=	grand father Mastrorilli Francesco	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobosy	Napoli	Napoli
18	no	herself	30	no	=	=	husband Leva Pietro Trenton Utah	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	nobody	Alessandria	Silvano
19	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Leva Pietro	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Alessan.	Silvano
20	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Leva Pietro	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Alessan.	Silvano
21	no	hinself	50	no	=	=	father Osvaldo Bucchi Riverside N.Y. N.J.	no	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	chestnut	nobody	Perugia	Norcia
22	no	hinself	50	no	=	=	sister Ottaviani Pierina Mansflied Mass 67 Angelis str.	no	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	nat	chestnut	nobody	Perugia	Norcia
23	no	herself	40	no	=	N.Y.	husband John Sculterer 3672 Michingan Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	nobody	Venezia	Tarvisio
24	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father John Sculterer	no	perman.	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Venezia	Tarvisio
25	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father John Sculterer	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Venezia	Tarvisio
26	no	herself	30	no	=	=	sister Temporini Paolina Pattison Ave 5III S. Louis Mo	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestnut	nobody	Milano	Mesero
27	no	herself	50	ys	4 years	Mich.	husband Agnello Gandolfo Detroit Mich. 1162 Edgewood Clarion Ave	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	nobody	Trentino	Termenago
28	no	mother	"	"	"	"	father Agnello Gandolfo	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat	chestnut	nobody	Trentino	Termenago
29	no	mother	"	"	"	"	father Agnello Gandolfo	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat	chestnut	nobody	Trentino	Termenago
30	no	herself	40	no	"	"	husband Orlando Giuseppe Ashland KY Box 291=	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	nobody	Udine	Tresaghis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, cap. A Sagliello Master of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sagliello

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Levy, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Fred Tetley

E. Mra.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA". Passengers sailing from Genoa (Italy) September 4, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 42		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		✓ GALLERANI	Amedeo	16	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy Ferrara	Cento	father Gallerani Filippo Cento (Ferrara)	Mass	Wellesley ✓
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																F. d. Vico, V. Virginia		Lucca
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19. 9. 1919, 191

77

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$40.	no	"	"	brother in law Cristofori Arsilio= 23 Smith str.	yes	Permanent	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	nat	5	7	nat	ches	tnut	nobody	Italy	Ferrara= Cento
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, cap. A. Sagliette Master (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sagliette
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

H. L. Patten
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Levy, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

E. Thomas

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CANADA

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 2-6

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, September 4, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 41 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	UGOLINI Laura	husb. PACINI	27	✓	f	m	housew	ys	4. 4627 Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Montelabate	father Ugolini Antonio Montelabate	Ont.	Toronto	NON IMMIGR
2	UNDER 16	son PACINI	Silvio	6	✓	m	s	child.	no	=====	no	Italian	south	Pesaro	Montelabate	grand father Ugolini Antonio	Ont.	Toronto	NON IMM
3	IN TRANSIT	ARMELLINO Lucia	husb.TOMASSINI	32	✓	f	m	housew.	ys	4. 2627 Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Montelabate	nobody	Ont.	S.Catherine	NON IMM
4	UNDER 16	son TOMASSINI	Luigi	8	✓	m	s	schol.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Montelabate	nobody	Ont.	S.Catherine	NON IMM
5	IN TRANSIT	ALBERGHETTI	Elvira	36	✓	f	s	housew	ys	4. 4627 Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	mother Giuseppina Alberghetti Pesaro	Qc.	Montreal	NON IMM
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			

Rag. Bigliardi, Maggior } 2 ps.

9.999

51

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

CANADA

List _____

The entries on t[illegible]t must be typewritten or p[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, *191*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit to or a visitor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Duchy to Mrs Fernandez - T. and d.																			
GRANT ALIEN	1	yes	herself	100	no	=	=	husb. Pacini Saverio Douglas St. 3260 Toronto Ont.	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestn		nobody	Pesaro	Colbordolo
GRANT ALIEN	2	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	father Pacini Saverio	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	sky bleu		nobody	Pesaro	Montelabat
GRANT ALIEN	3	yes	herself	100	no	=	=	husb. Tommassini Nazzareno Box 131 St Catherine Ont.	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn.		nobody	Pesaro	Fano
GRANT ALIEN	4	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	father Tommassini Nazzareno	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn.		nobody	Pesaro	Pesaro
GRANT ALIEN	5	yes	herself	100	no	=	=	épouse Romagna Carlo 156 Mount Royal Montreal Qc.	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	sky bleu		nobody	Pesaro	Pesaro
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap: A. Sachetti Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sachetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1909

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Lambert Leuy, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holland Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 5 SETTEMBRE, 1914

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Spinaci	Rosa	40	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH.	ITALY	Pesaro	brother	Cito Pesaro	Can	Montreal
2	UNDER 16	son	Otello	11	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Guido	9	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Gino	8	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5																		
6															Fr. S. Matteo			
7															P. Poggio	2 more		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the undersigned [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

19 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19 9*, 1919 — 81

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he has been living, or intends to go to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and if so, how many times.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
										Visiting Aunt Mrs Fernandez - Friend																
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	self	100	no	no	no	husband Donato Enrico 503 Caterina St Montreal Canada	"	"	permenent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown	none	"	ITALY	Pesaro
ANT ALIEN 2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 3	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 4	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. A. Scaglotto Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Scaglotto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

19

The ... et must be typ... printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

... the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

125

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Levy, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 5 SET 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 39 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mongarelli	Gemma	29		f	M	H. Wife yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Roma	no one	N.y	New York
2		Gangter Pace	Maria	8		f	S	no one no	uncle		no	B U S	"	"	"	do	"	"
3		son "	Aldo	4		m	S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		Vendemmiale	Addolarata	36		f	M	H. Wife no	husband		"	ITALY	"	"	Canosa	sister Costanza Canosa	Mass	Brocton
		son Sardella	Mauro	9		m	S	no one "	father		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6		Galileo	Leonarda	26		f	M	H. Wife yes		Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Canosa	"	"
7		daugter Salerno	Lucia	6		f	S	no one no	father		no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		Cittino	Teresa	31		f	M	H. Wife no	Husband		"	"	"	"	S.Biase	father Gaspare S.Biase	Ohio	Dayton
		son Pugliano	Luigi	11		m	S	no one "	father		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		daug. "	Maria	9		f	S	" "	"		"	B U S	"	"	"	do	"	"
		" "	Caterina	7		f	S	IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		son "	Gaspare	5		m	S	IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED "	"		"	ITALY	"	"	"	do	"	"
		Rogahio	Margherita	29		f	M	H. Wife yes		Italian	yes	"	"	"	Fresagrandi	no one	R I	Providence
		daug. Di Gregorio	Elisa	6		f	S	no one no	father		no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		Egizi	Antonia	32		f	M	H. Wife yes		Italian	yes	"	"	"	Castelvecchio	no one	Pa	Bernich
		son Egizi	Giuseppe	11		m	S	no one no	father		no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		daug. "	Maria	9		f	S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		" "	Italina	8		f	S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		son "	Ugo	4		m	S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		daug. "	Luigina	4		f	S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		Serima	Lucia	32		f	S	H. Wife yes		Italian	yes	"	"	"	Greci	father Leonardo Greci	Ohio	Canton
		Grella	Pasqualina	22		f	S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother Serafina "	Wis	Waukesha
		Ossi	Erminia	70		f	W	"	no son		no	"	"	"	Tortoreto	no one -	Pa	Phila
		Papa	Angela	13		f	S	no one "	uncle		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		D'Antonio	Nicolina	30		f	M	H. Wife yes		Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	Chester
		son Cirillo	Filiberto	7		m	S	no one no	father		no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		" "	Clemdio	6		m	S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
				25		f	M	H. Wife yes		Italian	yes	"	"	"	S.Nicola	do	N J	Newark
			Alfonso	5		M	S	no one no	father		no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
			Gabriele	19		M	S	[illegible] yes		Italian	yes	"	"	"	Cittaducola	father Girolamo Cittaducola	N.Y	Niagara Falls

Total passengers . . . . . 27 aliens
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3 returning
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The [illegible] must be typ[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14. 9. 1919

83

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	21 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Latin, Slavic, Teutonic, Mongolian, or other race or people, and what race or people).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously resided in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~No~~ Yes	self	40	yes	06/11	N-Y	brother Giovanni Mencarelli 8622 19 E Brooklyn N-Y	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	ITALY	Roma
2	"	mother	/	B	U	S	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	-		"	"	"	"	~~N-Y~~ New York City
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	-		"	"	"	"	Canosa
4	"	self	~~40~~ 40	no	no	no	husband Sardelli Francesco 99 Crescient St Brockton Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	-		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	40	"	"	"	husband Salerno Michele 267 Winter St, Brockton Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	Lambiase
8	~~No~~	self	20	yes	10/13	Ill	husband Fortunato Pugliano 886 box Dayton Ohio-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	~~Ill~~ ITALY	~~Chicago~~ SANDIASE
10	"	"	/	B	U	S	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	Ill	CHICAGO
11			/				do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	Lambiase
12	"	"	/	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"	Italy	F. Grandinara
13	~~No~~	self	25	"	"	"	husband Di Gregorio Nicola 11 Amerin St Providence R.I	(Merchant)	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	U						"	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							"	S.Pio C.
15	~~No~~	self	30	"	"	"	husband Egizi Paolo 851 La salle St West Beruich Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~No~~	mother	/				father x above	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	Greci
21	"	self	~~25~~ 60	"	"	"	husband Morcia Antonio 509 11 St E. Canton Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	~~No~~	"	50	~~No~~	"	"	brother Michelantonio White Rock Av Waukesha Wisconsin	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	Tortoreto
23	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	"	Santo Papa 6131 Grace St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
24	"	aunt	/				father x above do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Cirillo Guerino 1626 President Av Chester Pa- 527 E. 16th St	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
27	"	"	/				do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	S.Nicola
28	"	self	~~40~~ 30	"	"	"	husband Melito Carmine 262 Litt Av Newark N-J	(Cement Worker)	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father x above do sister Luisa Torda	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cistadusola
30	"	self	30	"	"	"	2438 Pain Av Niagara Falls NOY	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt A. Laglotta Master of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1916

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Lambert Lewis, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing Steerage (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

List 196

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 5 SET 1919, 191

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Di Brico	Rocco Matteo	18	1	m	S	shoemakyer	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALY	ITALY	Montefalcone	no one		Ind	Fort Wayne
	Compagnini	Olimpia	20		f	S	laborer	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"		Ill	Chicago
	Miressa	Giuseppa	36		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	" "	"	"	father Alessandro	Montefalcone	Ind	Fort Wayne
UNDER 16	daughter	Lucia	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	do		"	"
	Catarina	Maria C.	29		f	M	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Montagano	father Domenico Montagano	Pa	Pittsburg
UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppa	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	do	"	"
UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	5		m	S	none	no	father	no	" "	"	"	"	do	"	"
	D'Imperio	Giovanna	26		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	" "	"	"	Montefalcone	mother Agata Montefalcone	Wisc	Claire
	Scolietta	Giuseppa	27		f	M	seamstr	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Ferrandina	" Carmela Ferrantina	N-Y	John Kers
UNDER 16	daughter	Carmela	7		f	S	none	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	do	"	"
	d'Araglia	Numzia	27		f	S	seamstr	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	mother Carmela Ferrandina	Conn	Hartford
	Mascetti	Agostina	19	2	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Piperno	Aunt Maria Piperno	M.D	Baltimore
	Stiva	Anna	36		f	S	"	no whit	the Husban		" "	"	"	Nola	no one	N-Y	Brooklyn
	Maiocco	Maria	30		f	M	"	"	husband	no	" "	"	"	Villa S.M.	father Angelo Villa S.M.	ass	Boston
UNDER 16	daughter	Elvira	5		f	S	none	"	father	"	" "	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Sabatini	Domenica	30		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	" "	"	"	"	father Michele Villa S.M.	N-Y	New-York
UNDER 16	daughter	Angela	8		f	S	none	no	father	no	" "	"	"	"	do	"	"
	son	Giovanni	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	" B U.S	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Bellucci	Ersilia	53		f	W	seamstr	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY "	"	"	Roma	friend Enrico De Anelis Roma	"	Brooklyn
	Tumbetta	Filomena	24		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Arpino	father Luigi Arpino	"	New-York
	Sabatini	Casimiro	17		m	S	mason	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Villa S.M.	grand-father Casimiro Villa S.M.	N-Y	New-Alexandria
	Pavia	Giovina	43		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	" "	"	"	"	father in law " "	"	"
	d Sabatini	Pierina	14		f	S	"	"	father	"	B U.S	"	"	"	do	"	"
	"	Maria	15		f	S	"	"	"	"	ITALY	"	"	"	do	"	"
	"	Giuseppa	5		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Leone	Raffaela	56		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	" "	"	"	Gorgoglione	daughter Leone Gorgoglione	N-Y	New-York
	Wife	Anna	63		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Barone	Maria	23		f	S	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Homiso	father Croce Comiso	N-Y	Rochester
	Contine	Maria	61		f	W	"	no	son	no	" "	"	"	S.Angelo	no one	Ill	La Salle
	Petroni	Adolfo	18		m	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	" "	"	"	Tortoreto	sister Maria Tortoreto	Pa	Phila

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries ... must be typewritten ... intelligible.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration o...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 9, 1919 83

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	self	$25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 3589 W Taylor St Fort Wain Inda	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regula	brown	none		Italy	Montefalcone
2	"	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle Michele Mansueto 1444 Spruce St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera
3	"	"	$60	"	"	"	husband Di Brito Giuseppe 3589 W Taylor St Fort Wain Ind	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	$50	"	"	"	husband Iannitto Francesco 5119 Rome Alley Glenwood Pittsburg, Pa																				
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	$20	"	"	"	brother in law Codusi Carlo R.R. 5 A v Claire Wis	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone
9	"	"	$25	"	"	"	husband Inadoli 24 Laurence St John Kans N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	FERRANDINA
10	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	$30	"	"	"	bridegroom De Vennis Alfredo 114 rd Governor Hartford Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	$20	"	"	"	father Francesco Mascetti 1320 Raleyn Av Baltimore M.D.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Piperno
13	"	self	40	yes	10/15	N.Y	friend Vincenzo Savia 43 Montague St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Apollosa
14	"	"	$60	no	no	no	husband Maiocco Domenico 218 Hanover St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Villa S.M.
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	$60	yes	11/13	Mass	husband Romagnoli Renato 2364 Loriliand Place N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	/	R	U	S	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	Mass	"	Boston
19	"	self	$50	yes	06/11	N.Y	son Giovannino Mencarelli 8622 19 E Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Italy	"	Arezzo
20	"	"	$60	no	no	no	uncle Occhiuti Vincenzo 83 Room Macdgl St 85 N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Arpino
21	"	father	$50	yes	04/10	N-Y	father Sabatini Antonio 89 Box New-Alexandria N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Villa S.M.
22	"	husband	$200	"	"	"	husband Sabatini Antonio	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	father	/	B	U	S	father	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	N-Y	"	New-Alexandr
24	"	"	/	yes	04/10	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	ITALY	"	Villa S.M.
25	"	"	/	no	no	no	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	$20	"	"	"	daughter Giovannina 326 E. 121 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gorgoglione
27	"	husband	/	"	"	"	daughter	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	$25	"	"	"	cousin Guardabasso Giuseppe 1 Cole St Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Comiso
29	"	"	$40	"	"	"	son Sbordone Raffaele 738 Lattarye St La Salle Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Girgenti
30	"	"	$40	"	"	"	father Andrea 404 N.Gross St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tortereto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, cap. A. Sagliotto Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Genoa. Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sagliotto

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lewis, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereunt (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 9-7, - 5 SEP 1919, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	UNDER 16	Molinari	Antonio	15		m S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALY	Forino		no one	N.J	Newark
	UNDER 16	sister	Angela	13		f S	no one	no	brother	no	"	" "	"		"	"	"
		Iovine	Rosina	49		f M	H.wife	(no)	husband	no	"	" "	Castelmuovo		brother Nicola	Castelmuovo Conn	Waterbury
	UNDER 16	daug.	Iuliano Marianna	13		f S	no one	no	father	no	"	" "	"		do	"	"
		Frotto	Vincenzo	62		m M	laboureryes	Italian		yes	"	" "	Acerra		brother Carmine	Acerra N.Y	Brooklyn
		Sellitto	Filomena	28		f S	H.wife	"		"	"	" "	Napoli		father Silvestro	Napoli Pa	Phila
		Vitale	Michele	39		m S	tailor	"		"	"	" "	Modugno		uncle Vitale Francesco	Modugno N.Y	New York
		Correra	Michela	32		f M	H.wife	"		"	"	" "	Maddaloni		sister Lucia	Maddaloni "	"
	UNDER 16	son	Bernardo Antonio	10		m S	no one	no	father	no	"	" "	"		do	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	" Domenico	6		m S	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Roccasecca		step mother Grimaldi Maria	N.J	Hoboken
		Di Russo	Teresa	35		f M	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	" "	"		do	"	"
	UNDER 16	son	Castiglia Tomaso	9		m S	no one	no	father	no	"	" "	Orsara		wife Rosa	Orsara Pa	Pittsburg
		Scagliotti	Domenico	45		m M	laboureryes	Italian		yes	"	" "	"		do	"	"
		son	Vincenzo	15		m S	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"		do	"	"
		"	Donato	11		m S	no one	no	uncle	no	"	" "	"		do	"	"
		Salvagno	Maria	25		f S	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	" "	"		father Michele	Orsara W. Va	Clarksburg
		Di Pentima	Lucia	21		f S	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Cassopalena		mother Filomena	Cassopalena N.Y	Cedarville
		Viola	Rosaria	34		f M	"	no	Husband	no	"	" "	Nicastro		mother Anna	Nicastro Ohio	Canton
	UNDER 16	daug.	Epifano Antonia	15		f S	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	" "	"		do	"	"
		"	" Anna	12		f S	no one	no	father	no	"	" "	"		do	"	"
		"	" Adelina	10		f S	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"		do	"	"
		son	" Domenico	7		m S	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"		do	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	" Gennaro	4		m S	"	"	"	"	ITALY	" "	"		do	"	"
		Battillo	Vincenzo	32		m S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	" "	"		brother Francesco	Nicastro N.Y	Rochester
		Sposato	Caterina	23		f S	H. wife	"		"	"	" "	S.Biase		mother Teolla	S.Biase Pa	Butler Butthery
		Sposato	Rosina	19		f S	domestic	"		"	"	" "	"		mother Stella	" "	"
		Berardi	Maria Odorinda	24		f S	Seamstress	"		"	"	" "	Rotello		mother Luisa	Rotello N.Y	White Plains
		Libertone	Incoronata	33		f M	H.Wife	(no)	Husband	no	"	" "	Campobasso		parents Libertone	Campobasso Conn	Waterbury
	UNDER 16	son	Di Niro Francesco	8		m S	no one	no	father	no	"	" "	"		do	"	"
		Belpaide	Maria Francesca	26		f S	Seamstress	Italian		yes	U S	" "	Montefalcone		father Donato	Montefalcone N Y	New York

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries ... must be typewritte...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *A. P.*, 1919

87

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging in the work for which he was brought, or assisted by others, to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	24	no	no	no	brother Aniello 169-8 th St Newark N.J	no permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	no one	ITALY	Forino
2	"	brother	30	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband D'Angelo Giovanni 282 Bank St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmnovo
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	25	yes	00/14	N.Y	wif e Giordano Antonia 51 [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Acerra
6	"	"	30	no	"	no	sister Anna Gerrett St 532 Geryt St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S.Eustacchio
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	nepew Bellini Giuseppe 2261 First Av. New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Modugno
8	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Bernardo Aniello 221 E. 113 St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Maddaloni
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	"	50	"	"	husband Castiglia Giuseppe 516 (Top Floor) St N.J Hoboken	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Roccasecca
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	"	100	yes	05/08	N.Y brother Leonardo 165 Larimer Av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Orsara
14	"	father	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	"	40	no	no	no	sister Antonetta Sangiovo 59 north Square Clarksburg W Va	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	bride groom Giuseppe Melchiorre 220 Box Cedarville N.J. (Labourer)	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Casalbordino
18	"	"	"	100	yes	07/14	Ohio	husband Epifano Gennaro 548 Box Canton Ohio	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nicastro
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	/	B. U. S.			do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Canton
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	/	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	ITALY	Nicastro
24	"	self	"	50	yes	07/13	N.Y cousin Dottilo Giuseppe 253 1/2 Ohio St Rochester NY	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	father Gennaro 217 Rockway St Battery Pa	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.Biase
26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible] Guglielmo 96 Martine Av White Plains N.Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rotello
27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Guglielmo Frank 96 Martine Av White Plains N Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
28	"	mother	"	/	"	"	"	husband Di Niro Francesco 521 Ep Main St Waterbury Conn	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	"	100	yes	93/16	N Y	cousin Trotta Gabriele 7 E. 47 St New York	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	N Y	New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Aug Sagletti Upata, of the **AMERICA**, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...Swa... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 19 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, such relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15R

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Levy, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sorley Haven (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holland Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1909

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3:7, 5 SET 1919, 191

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
			36														
		V.L.390/728								5-40903 6/14/24-0616 no c/a							
TRANSIT	Vercellotti	Lorenzo	30	m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Villareggio	mother Bolgra	Villareggio	Can	Winnipeg
TRANSIT	Pinotti	Eugenio	33	m	M	barber	"	4-1616	"	"	"	"	Spezzano	no one		"	Fernie
TRANSIT	Luceli	Ignazio	29	m	M	laboure	"	4-2616	"	"	"	"	Rogalmuto	father Gaetano	Rogalmuto	Ont	Hamilton
TRANSIT	Luberto	Antonio	30	m	M	"	"	4-3616	"	"	"	"	M.ltuffugo	wife Rosa	Montaltuffugo	"	Toronto
TRANSIT	Sciotto	Rocco	25	m	M	barber	"	4-4616	"	"	"	"	S.Lucia	mother Maria	S.Lucia	Cana	Montreal
TRANSIT	wife	Santa	16	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
TRANSIT	Di Stavolo	Cosimo	34	m	M	laborer	no	reservist	no	4-0616	"	"	Montorio	wife Anna	Montorio	"	Toronto
TRANSIT	Randazzo	Felice	45	m	M	"	"	"	"	4-2616	"	"	Racalmuto	wife Giuseppa	Rocalmuto	"	Hamilton

wife

Coloma d. N. Vincenzo
Ellenville
Dupe

NON IMMIG

36

Total passengers 36
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

15R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19-9, 1919

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1		yes	government	25	yes	07/15	Cana.	cousin Carra Giuseppe Maiubba Winnipeg Cana.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	ITALY	Villaregio
2		"	"	25	"	07/15	"	wife Mergherita Rota 560 Box Fernie Canada'	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Spezzano
3		"	"	25	"	10/16	"	wife Penna Grazia 362 Gens St Hamilton Canada'	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rogalmuto
4		"	"	10	"	12/15	"	cousin Peppino Miceli 265 St Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	M.Itufrugo
5		"	"	10	"	12/16	"	uncle Menella Giacomo 24 Reis Mont Montreal Canda'	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Lucia
6		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	12/16	"	friend Antonio Spidalieri 64 Chilerement St Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montorio
ANT ALIEN 8		"	"	9	"	13/15	9/15	uncle Cino Gaspare 142 Gerus St Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rocalmuto
9		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, cap. A. Saglatto (State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Saglatto
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column: The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16 R

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lang, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Italian Service, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, -5 SET 1919, 191

1 No. on list.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
1		Tonante	Carlo	26		m	M	labourer	no	yes	Italian	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Messina	wife Agata Belfiore Messina	N Y	Rome	NON IMMIGR
2		Murgo	Antonio	39		m	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grammichele	no one	"	New York	NON IMMIGR
3		Wife Leone	Maria	33		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4		son	Giuseppe	6		m	S	no one	no	no		U.S.A.	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5		Giustino	Vincenso	41		m	W	labourer	no	no		ITALY	"	U.S.A.	Afragola	brother Giuseppe Afragola	"	Mont Vernon	NON IMMIGR
6		Rumolo	Oscar	26		m	S	"	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	Italy	Procida	step father Cosimo Procida	"	Brooklyn	
7		Annese	Sabino	25		m	S	"	no	no		"	"	U.S.A.	Grottaminarda	father Crescenzo Grottaminarda	Mass	Boston	NON IMMIG
8		Terrano	Giuseppe	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mezzoiuso	father Salvatore Mezzoiuso	N.Y	New York	
9		Viseo	Antonio	29		m	S	W	yes	yes	Italian	yes	"		Vico Equense	aunt Anna De Simone V.Equense	"	Brooklyn	
10		Mobilia	Vincenzo	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Montecalvo	father Donato Montecalvo	Mass	Lost	
11		Manzini	Agostino	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Molfetta	father Mauro Molfetta	N.Y	Northampton	
12		Cervasi	Antonio	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Priolo	father Salvatore Priolo	Conn	Waterbury	NON IMMIG
13		Wife Busceni	Angela	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
14	UNDER 16	son	Salvatore	2		m	S	no one	no	no		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15		Stmazzulla	Domenico	24		m	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	"	U.S.A.	Augusta	father Carmelo Augusta	Cal	S.Francisco	NON IMMIG
16		Enrico	Domenico	45		m	M	"	no	no		"	"		Roccella	wife Marianna Roccella	N Y	Brooklyn	NON IMMIG
17		Tringale	Francesco	45		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Augusta	wife Giuseppa Augusta	Cal	S.Francisco	NON IMMIG
18		Cartelli	Antonio	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sortino	wife Failla Sortino	Conn	Kennington	NON IMMIG
19		Licitra	Giovanni	32		m	M	"	yes	yes	Italian	yes	"		Ragusa	father Emanuele Ragusa	N.Y	New York	
20		Wife Spadola	Maria	20		f	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	NON IMMIG
21		Cabrolli	Giovanni	31		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Borgataro	father Pietro Borgataro	"	"	NON IMMIG
22		Lentini	Giuseppe	42		m	M	"	no	no		"	"		Vissini	wife Maria Vissini	"	"	NON IMMIG
23		Coppola	Pietro	32		m	M	"	yes	yes	Italian	yes	"		S.Sossio	wife Giovanna SSossio	Mass	Boston	NON IMMIG
24		Miceli	Ignazio	22		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Regalumuto	father Gaetano Regalumuto	Canada	Hamilton	
25		Aliano	Leonardo	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bagnilucca	wife Cristina Bagnilucca	Mich	Saginaw	NON IMMIG
26		Bellini	Rabe	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	wife Verina "	N.Y	New York	
27		Indica	Gaetano	41		m	M	Shesmak	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Grammichele	san Carmelo Grammichele	"	"	NON IMMIG
28		daugter	Carmela	14		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
29		Parisi	Domenico	39		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pilio	wife Teresa Polio	Mass	Romford	NON IMMIG
30		Musmeci	Antonio	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Gregorio	no one	N.Y	New York	

37 Italians visit

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the immediate or ultimate departure of any alien or aliens, whether or not [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 16R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries [illegible] must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19.* 9. , *19*19

91

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came (other than permits to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
T ALIEN	1	yes	Government	25	yes 8/05 13/15 N Y	brother Giuseppe 168 Spring St Rome N.Y	no	Permanent	yes	no	Returning Soldier no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	no one	ITALY	Messina	
T ALIEN	2	"	"		no 11/15	broth. in law Leone Orazio 138.551 St. New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Grammichele
	3	"	"		" " "	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	"	"		" " "	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	N.Y	New York
NT ALIEN	5	"	"		yes 06/15 N Y	cousin Giuseppe Giustino 7 th Vernon St. M. Vernon N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	ITALY	Afragola
	6	"	"		" " 10/15	cousin Giansiarusi Vincenzo 104 President St Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Procida
NT ALIEN	7	"	"		" 11/15	brother Salvatore 21 Cliff St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grottaminarda
	8	"	"		" 02/15	wife Maria Canissaro 75 E. 109 St. New York 409 E. 75th St	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzoiuso
	9	"	"		" 01/15	mother De Simone Teresa 166 President St Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	V. Equenze
	10	"	"		" 09/13 Mass	brother Felice 222 Shuver St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montecalvo
	11	"	"		" 10/15 N Y	sister Maria 121 Box Northhave Maine N Y	"	"	"	Returning Soldier no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Molfetta
NT ALIEN	12	"	"		" 08/15	sister Paola 287 Bank St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Priolo
	13	"	"		" " "	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	"	"		" " "	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	15	"	"		" 12/15 Cal.	uncle Strassullo Domenico 11 osten St S.Fracisco Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta
NT ALIEN	16	"	"		" 13/17 N Y	mother Mazzaferro Maria 1522-64 St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	Returning Soldier no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Roccella
NT ALIEN	17	"	"		" 09/13 Cal.	friend Trincale Domenico 44 Valeo St S.Francisco Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta
	18	"	"		" 09/13	friend DiAgostino Sebastiano 151 Box Kensington Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sortino
	19	"	"		" 11/15 N Y	friend Grande Carmelo 89 Monroe St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ragusa
	20	"	"		" " "	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	21	"	"		" 10/15	cousin Eugenio Bertini 1631st St New York Cor. Lexington Ave & 131st St	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borgataro
NT ALIEN	22	"	"		" 12/15	cousin Falcone Giovanni 56 Elisabeth St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vissini
RT ALIEN	23	"	"		" 11/15	brother Filippo 25 Margaret St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	SSossio
	24	"	"		" " "		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
ANT ALIEN	25	"	"		20 yes 15/15 N Y	cousin Narciso Bartolo 217 Sears St Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			"	"		Lucca
	26	"	"		" 12/16	friend Filippo Paoletti 308 E. 125 St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	B. Lucca
ANT ALIEN	27	"	"		" 12/15	wife Intelisano Giovanna 320 E 14 St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Grammichele
	28	"	"		" " "	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	29	"	"		" 15/15	cousin Cervo Francesco Box 402 Linnford Mass	"	"	"	Returning Soldier no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Polia
	30	"	"		" 12/15	wife Zotara Giovanna 151 Mott St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						S.Gregorio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt A. Sagliotto Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the **AMERICA**, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sagliotto

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17-R

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICA

I, Lambert Lucy, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 3-7, - 5 SET 1919, 191

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Guardabasso	Francesco	32		m	M	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY.	SOUTH	Italia	Comiso	father Sebastiano Comiso	N-Y	Rochester
	wife	Giovanna	28		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
UNDER 16	daughter	Elvira	8		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
UNDER 16	"	Ofelia	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Paniero	Alfredo	31		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Procida	sister Nunzia	Procida	" Brooklyn
	Cuocci	Ignazio	25		m	S	"	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	mother Loreta	"	" "
	Pagano	Michele 5/14/26	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	"	" "
	Cattaneo	Enrico	35		m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Verano		mother Luigia	Verano	" Hoboken
	Jacobucci	Elia	24		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Colledanchise		no one		Conn Hartford
	Mazzella	Giovanni	44		m	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Ischia		wife Rosa	Ischia	N-J Princiton
	Boccanfuso	Angelo	35		m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	"	"	"		Wife Teresa	"	N-Y New-York
	Affatato	Antonio P-1197213 7/6/35	39		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Mola di Bari		wife Maria	Mole di Bari	" "
	Lazzaro	Giuseppe	36		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	S.Caterina		father Giuseppe	S.Caterina	Pa Phila
	Luteri	Pietro	29		m	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Schignano		wife Rosina	Schignano	" Pittsburg
	Petruccelli	Giuseppe	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Calata Ciano		wife Salvatrice	Calata Ciano	" Chester
	Pomoni	Angelo	30		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	S.Abbondio		no one		N-Y Rochelle
	Medici	Giuseppe	30		m	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	S.Agata		father Marco	S.Agata	Pa Cambridge
	Riera	Eustachio	38		m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	"	"	Augusta		wife Francesca	Augusta	Cal S.Francisco
	Fiorillo	Antonio P 1259575-2/13/40	25		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Procida		mother Maria	Procida	N-J New-Jersey
	Caputo	Giuseppe 528880-8-22-29E1413 2207-P-37444-Newark-505-5/24/37	38		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mola Bari		wife Mariamna	Mola Di Bari	Cal S.Francisco
	Pinto	Domenico	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Annella	"	" "
	Cotone	Antonio	31		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	S.Michele		father Bartolomeo	S.Michele	N-Y New-York
	Simone	Erasmo	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altamura		wife Francesca	Altamura	" Lancaster
	Cirillo	Ernesto	21		m	S	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	Terranova		father Francesco	Terranova	" New-York
	Vespa	Pardo	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montorio		wife Angela	Montorio	Ohio Conneiant
	Figliomeni	Francesco	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bianco		" Carmela	Bianco	N-Y Endicott
	Lauro	Placido	30		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Moladi Bari		" Rosa	Mola di Bari	Cal S.Francisco
	Ariano	Giuseppe	43		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Marigliano		wife Dorotea	Marigliano	Pa Mekeesport
	Del Re	Sallustio	37		m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	"	"	Moha di Ba.		" Maria	Mola di Bari	N-Y New-York
	Liotta	Giovanni	34		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Riposto		father Giovanni	Riposto	" Brooklyn

All returning discharged Italian reservists & families

35

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 17R

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 9, 1919

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to have passed required mental or test.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in prosecution of his own business, as a visitor for pleasure, or in transit to another country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1																										
		yes	governemen	25	yes	15/15	N-Y	brother Giuseppe 14 Cole St N-Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regule	brow	"	none	"	ITALY	Comiso
	2	"	"		/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	"	"		/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	"	"		/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	"	"		25	"	06/13	N-Y	brother Salvatore 443 Columbia St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Procida
ANT ALIEN	6																										
		"	"		"	"	11/15	"	brother in law Giuseppe Barone 121 President St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	"	"		"	"	15/15	"	brother in law Esposito Ant. 79 President St N-Y Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	"	"		"	"	13/15	N-J	wife Maria Colini 286 Mointain St Road Hoboken N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vermo
	9	"	"		"	"	08/15	Conn	father Almerico Iacobucci 142 morgan St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Colledanchise
	10	"	"		"	"	14/15	N-J	cousin Francesco Sasso 215 Spring Montt Princiton N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ischia
	11	"	"		"	"	15/15	N-Y	brother Vincenzo 61th St 150 N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	"	"		"	"	13/15	"	cousin Sabino Mancino 259 Hudson St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mola
	13	"	"		"	"	08/15	Pa	brother Nicola 727 South 7th lavent Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.Caterina
	14	"	"		"	"	10/15	"	brother Giuseppe 23 Bella St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Schignano
	15	"	"		"	"	13/15	"	uncle Antonino Musumeci 772 Front St Chester Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Caltabiano
	16	"	"		"	"	12/15	N-Y	father Nicola 47 Mechanic S. Rochelle N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	S.Abbondio
	17	"	"		"	"	07/15	Pa	brother Eduardo 290 Front St Cambridge Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S.Agata
	18	"	"		"	"	12/15	Cal	cousin Riera Carmelo 80 Paul St S.Franqisco Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta
	19	"	"		"	"	10/15	N-J	brother Giovanni 322 Sepvenn St New-Jersey	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
	20	"	"		"	"	13/15	Cal	brother Domenico 1441 grand Av S.Francisco Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mola
	21	"	"		"	"	14/15	"	brother in law Lattarulo Marino 16 S.Antonio Place S.Francisco	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	"	"		"	"	98/15	N-Y	brother Romei 16 Grand St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	S.Michele
	23	"	"		"	"	13/15	"	brother in law Francesco 93 Livorgester Lancaster N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Altamura
	24	"	"		"	"	00/17	"	brother Antonio 61 Mott St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Terranova
	25	"	"		"	"	09/15	Ohio	brother Carmine Brought 503 West Adams Connesant Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montorio
	26	"	"		"	"	14/15	N-Y	step father Muscolo Giuseppe Henry St 24 Endicott N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bianconuovo
	27	"	"		"	"	12/15	Cal	cousin Michele De Cosmo 815-41 St S.Francisco Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mola
	28	"	"		"	"	09/15	Pa	friend Antonio Mario 1508 Valenos St Mckeesport Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Marazano
	29	"	"		"	"	13/15	Mas	brother Francesco 33 Cono St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mola
ANT ALIEN	30																										
		"	"		"	"	10/15	N-Y	sister Giuseppina 77 Degro St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Riposto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Cap. A. Saglietto Master of the **AMERICA**, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Saglietto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18 R

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Leup, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing Hence (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holland Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Landwet

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 5 SEPT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Troccoli	Francesco	44		m M	barber	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Cassanoionio	no one	Mass	Boston	NON IMMIGR
2		Wife Placco	Teresa	43		f M	H.Wife	no	resevist no	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	
3		daugter	Filomena	8		f S	no one	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Musumeci	Rosario	23		m M	labourer	yes	Italian yes	"	"	USA	Ciarre	uncle Angelo Barba Ciarre	N.Y	New York	NON IMMIGR
5		Wife Grasso	Maria	23		f M	H. Wife	"	" "	"	"	Italy	"	" " " "	"	"	
6		Esposito	Vincenzo	42		m M	labourer	no	reservist no	"	"	USA	Massalubrense	mother Carolina Massalubrense	"	"	NON IMMIGR
7		Wife Aversa	Maria	39		f M	H.Wife	"	" "	"	"	Italy	"	moth. in law " "	"	"	
8		Melo	Salvatore	30		m S	labourer	yes	Italian yes	"	"	USA	Acquaformosa	father Vincenzo Acquaformosa	"	"	NON IMMIGR
9		Di Manto	Pasquale	32		m M	"	"	" "	"	B U S	"	S.Agata	Wife Rosa Tirino S.Agata	Cal.	S.Francisco	
10		Di Vita	Sebastiano	33		m M	"	"	" "	"	Italy	"	Licodia	no one	N.Y	New York	NON IMMIGR
11		Wife Brullo	Antonia	25		f M	H. Wife	"	" "	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	
12		daugter	Carmela	5		f S	no one	no	reservist no	B U S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		Coniglione	Giuseppe	28		m S	labourer	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOUTH	USA	"	father Sebastiano Licodia	"	"	NON IMMIGR
14		Pepi	Carmelo	29		m M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father Carmelo "	"	"	NON IMMIGR
15		Wife Palermo	Vincenza	25		f M	H. Wife	"	" "	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
16		Arcieri	Giuseppe	26		m M	labouer	"	" "	"	"	USA	Nicastro	wife Gigliotti Maria Nicastro	Pa	Yonngstown	NON IMMIGR
17		Cinelli	Giuseppe	30		m M	emploied	"	" "	"	"	"	Macchia	no one	N.Y	New York	NON IMMIG
18		Zisa	Giuseppe	44		m M	mechanic	no	reservist no	"	"	"	S.Croce	mother Maria Stella S.Croce	N.J	Paterson	NON IMMIG
19		Wife Cappuzzelo	Salvatrice	38		f M	H. Wife	yes	Italian yes	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
20		daugter	Gaetana	17		f S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	UNDER 16	"	Giovanna	15		f S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22		Spadari	Luigi	31		m M	mechanic	"	" "	"	"	USA	Massarosa	mother Rosa Massarosa	"	"	NON IMMIG
23		Molinari	Giuseppe	31		m M	barber	"	" "	"	"	"	Forino	no one	N.J	Newark	
24		Wife Argenio	Elisabetta	26		f M	H.Wife	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25		father Francesco	Molinari	61		m M	labourer	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26		mother	Maria	57		f M	H.Wife	no	reservist no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27		Ciamotta	Francesco	30		m M	labourer	yes	Italian yes	"	"	USA	Mercato S.S	father Salvatore Mercato S.S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	NON IMMIG
28		Wife Sellitto	Michela	25		f M	H.wife	"	" "	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
29		Tondreotti	Serena	30		m S	labourer	"	" "	"	"	"	Villereggio	mother Olga Villareggio	Can.	Winnipeg	
30		Pinotti	Ruggero	33		m M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Speranno	no one	"	Fernie	

Total passengers . . . . . 24 Italians 2 USCits
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16R

The entries [illegible] be typewritten [illegible].

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 9, 1919 95

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he comes, other than temporarily as a laboring person, in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Governm.	25	yes 99/16 N Y	4 Elmet St Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	reg.	Brown	no one		ITALY Casse no
2	"	"	/	" " "	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	" "	"		" "
3	"	"	/	B " U " S	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	- -	"	" "	"		" " Boston Mass U S A
NT ALIEN 4	"	"	25	yes 13/15 N Y	mother Barbagallo Gaetana 880 Oliver St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" "	"		" " Giarre
5	"	"	/	" " "	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	" "	"		" " "
ANT ALIEN 6	"	"	25	yes 08/15	broth. in law Gargiulo Gppe 215 St 2nd St Hoboken N J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	" "	"		" " Mascalubrense
7	"	"	/	" " "	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"		" " "
NT ALIEN 8	"	"	25	" 11/15 N Y	cousin Capparelli Fiorino 180 E. 122d St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	" "	"		" " Acquaformosa
9	"	"	"	B " U " S	brother Matteo 741 Odsom St S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" "	"		U. S. a. New York New York
NT ALIEN 10	"	"	"	yes 15/15 N Y	broth. in law Failla Salvatore 91 Elizabet St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	" "	"		ITALY Licodia
11	"	"	/	" " "	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" "	"		" "
12	"	"	/	" B " U " S	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	" "	"		N Y " New York
ANT ALIEN 13	"	"	25	yes 13/15 N Y	cousin Falcone Francesco 91 Elizabet St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"		Italy " Licodia
ANT ALIEN 14	"	"	"	" 13/15	cousin Falcone Vicenzo 84 Mott St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	" "	"		" " "
15	"	"	/	" " "	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" "	"		" " "
ANT ALIEN 16	"	"	25	" 15/15 Pa	brother Francesco 41e Main St Youngstown Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" "	"		" " Nicastro
ANT ALIEN 17	"	"	"	" 08/15 N Y	father Pietro 2393 Arthur Av New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	"	" "	"		" " Macchia
ANT ALIEN 18	"	"	25	" 08/15	cousin Barone Giovanni 95 Clair St Paterson N J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	"	" "	"		" " S.Croce
19	"	"	/	" " "	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	"	" "	"		" " "
20	"	"	/	" " "	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	"	" "	"		" " "
21	"	"	/	" " "	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	"	" "	"		" " "
ANT ALIEN 22	"	"	25	yes 03/15 Cal.	friend Nolli Giovanni 226 Centre St Schickley Cal brother Aniello	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"		" " Bussano
23	"	"	50	" 12/15 N J	169 8 th St Newark N J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	" "	"		" " Forino
24	"	"	/	" " "	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	" "	"		" " Bellis si
25	"	"	/	" " "	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"		" " Avellino
26	"	"	/	" " "	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"		" " Forino
NT ALIEN 27	"	"	25	yes 11/15 N Y	friend Caiazzi Luigi 129 Columbia St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" "	"		" " Mercato S. Severino
28	"	"	/	" " "	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	" "	"		" " "
29						"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	" "	"		" "
30	"	"				"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	" "	"		" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. A. Saglietto Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

19 R

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Levy, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holland Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, -5 SFT 1919, 191

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Di Bernardo	Salvatore	38		m M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALY	USA Italy	Acerra	no one	Conn	Hartford
	Wife Tardi	Teresa	32		f M	H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16	son	Antonio	13		m S	no one	"	"	"	B U S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
USCit	"	Vincenzo	11		m S	"	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
USCit	daugter	Pasqualina	9		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16	"	Iolanda	8		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
	Puma	Francesco	28		m M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	"	USA	C.del Golfo	fath. in law Vincenzo Federa	N Y	New York
	Wife	Maria	30		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	father	"	"
UNDER 16	daugter	Anna Maria	7		f S	no one	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
UNDER 16	"	Francesca	4		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Giglio	Pietro	31		m M	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	USA	Palermo	father in law Ludovico Carrara	"	Brooklyn
	Wife Carrara	Vita	31		f M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	father	do	"
	daugter	Benedetta	11		f S	no one	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
USCit	De Laure	Vincenzo	37		m M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	USA	Acerra	mother Filomena	Acerra	Conn New Haven
	Wife Buccini	Nunzia	35		f M	H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"
UNDER 16	son	Antonio	9		m S	no one	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
USCit	"	Gaetano	7		m S	"	"	"	"	B U S	"	"	"	do	"	"
USCit	"	Giovanni	5		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
UNDER 16	"	Raffaele	3		m S	"	"	"	"	ITALY	"	Italy	"	do	"	"
UNDER 16	daugter	Filomena	1		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Allegretti	Menotti	30		m S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	USA	S.Caterina A	father Francesco S.Caterina A	N.Y	New York
	[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]													
	Zaino	Carmine	45		m M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	USA	Montefredane	wife Angela	Montefredane	N.Y New York
	Valentino	Francesco	35		m M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siracusa	wife Lucia	Siracusa	Cal. S.Francisco
	Di Scala	Crescenso	31		m M	labourer	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	S.d'Ischia	wife Orsola Barano	DIschia	N.Y New York
	Vuoso	Gennaro	42		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela "	"	" "
	Vuoso	Francesco	39		m M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria "	"	" "
	Di Iorio	Pasquale	43		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elena "	"	" "
	Giacalone	Vito	42		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mazzaro	wife Brigida	Mazzaro	Cal. S.Francisco

All returning discharged Italian Reserve Agents

23 aliens
5 whites

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 23

Filed
Law Summerfield } Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19R

The entri... must be typewrit... ...ed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 9, 1919 — 97

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he perform or does he intend to perform any kind of labor for hire or contract (specify kind and by whom)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, has been deported before and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
ALIEN 1	no	Government	25 yes	06/15 N Y	broth. in law Andrea De Felice 228 Front St Hartford Conn	nd Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	reg.	brown	brown	no one	ITALY	Sparanise
2	"	"	no	" "	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	no	" B " U " S	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn
4	"	"	no	" " "	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	no	" " "	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Naples
6	"	"	no	" " "	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 7	"	"	25 yes	03/16 N Y	father Salvatore 185 Alan St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	ITALY	C. Golfo
8	"	"	no	" " "	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	no	" " "	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	no	" " "	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 11	"	"	25 yes	16/17 N.Y	mother Benedetta Sammarco 586 Irbamnd Av. Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
12	"	"	no	" " "	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	no	" B " U " S	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	"	"	N.Y	Brooklyn
ALIEN 14	"	"	no	" " "	uncle Giuseppe Minichibi	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	ITALY	S.Paolo
15	"	"	25 yes	11/15 N.Y	181 Oak New Haven Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	no	" " "	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	no	" B U S	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	"	"	Conn	New Haven
18	"	"	no	" " "	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	no	no no no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	"	"	ITALY	S.Paolo
20	"	"	no	" " "	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 21	"	"	25 yes	03/15 N.Y	brother Florio 1075A First Av. New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	S.Caterina
22	"	"	no	" " "	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 23	"	"	25 yes	11/17 N.Y	brother Francesco 154 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Montefredane
24	"	"	no	14/15	cousin Giovanni Pedone 808 Columbus Av S.Francisco	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Siracusa
25	"	"	no	12/15	brother Giuseppe 2178 B Av New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	BarancIschia
26	"	"	no	12/15	brothin law Francesco Esposito 298t. 514 W. New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	no	13/15	brother in law Ciro Vuoso 29 St W 514 New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	no	14/15	friend Di Scala Antonio 38 St 351 New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 29	"	"	no	06/18	brother Antonio Giacolene 1203 Columbus Av. S.Francisco Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Mazzaro
30	"	"				"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. A. Scaglietta Master of the **AMERICA**, from Genoa Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Scaglietta
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

E. F. Tate
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20R

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lenz, Surgeon of the AMERICA Shirley Ernest, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holcus
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 5 SET 1919, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Muscara'	Antonio	32		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Catania	moth. in law Palazzola Vincenza	N.Y	New York	NON IMMI
2		Wife	Maria wife	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
3	UNDER 16	Son	Biagio child	8		m	S	no one	no	Reservist	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4		Vitti	Raffaele	31		m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Settefrati	mother Pia Settefrati	"	"	NON IMMI
5		Dellafiori	Luigi	30		m	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgottaro	no one	"	"	
6		Caparro	Michele	29		m	S	laborer	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Teano	do	R.I	Providence	
7		Simontacchi	Carlo	31		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Teano	Cal	S.Francisco	
8		Giglia	Alfonso	28		m	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrara	aunt Nicolina Giglia Ferrara	N. Y	New York	
9		Rosti	Umberto	30		m	S	employed	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roma	father Ernesto Roma	"	"	
10		Bordello	Giovanni	31		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardore	father Giovanni Lombardore	"	"	NON IMMI
11		Wife	Anna wife	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
12		Forlincaso	Riccardo	32		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Napoli	no one	"	"	NON IMMI
13		Pesce	Michele	31		m	M	shoemaker	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Barano Ischia	Wife D'Ambra Maria Barano I/	"	Brooklyn	
14		Spennato	Sebastiano	33		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Di Scala Assunta	"	New York	
15		Pinocchiaro	Placido	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta	Wife Amara Giuseppina	Cal.	S.Francisco	
16		Ferrario	Faustino	33		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Lonato Pozzolo	wife Simontacchio Maria	"	"	
17		Simone	Mauro	26		m	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ischia	grand mother Rosa Barra	N.Y	Brooklyn	
18		Lubrano	Salvatore	38		m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	M. di Procida	wife Schiano Lucia M.di Pro.	"	"	
19		Ligi	Attilio	35		m	W	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	father Antonio Pesaro	"	"	
20		Odelli	Bernardino	26		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Potro Empedo.	no one Porto Empedocle	"	New York	
21		Lubrano	Michele	33		m	S	Carpenter	"	reservist	no	"	"	"	Procida	mother Teresa Procida	"	Brooklyn	
22		D'Elia	Giovanni	43		m	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Mirabella	brother Giovanni Mirabella	"	White Plains	
23		Criscuolo	Fedele	21		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Praiano	wife De Luise Albina Praiano	"	New York	
24		Rispoli	Luca	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Consiglia Rispoli	"	"	
25		[illegible]	Gaetano	31		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leni	father Antonio Leni	"	Brooklyn	
26		De [illegible]	Pietro	35		m	S	laborer	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	sister Maria Giuseppa	"	New York	
27		Alessi	Rosario	21		m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Messina	no one	"	"	
28		Riesa	Francesco	32		m	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siracusa	Mother Lusa Lucia Siracusa	Mass	Boston	
29		Lentini	Rosario	43		m	M	"	"	reservist	no	"	"	"	Catania	wife Alfia Bozzoni Catani a	"	Laurence	
30		Cardone	Francesco	24		m	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ischia	wife Iovine Fortuna Ischia	N.Y	New York	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 20R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries ... be typewritten

... States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 - 9, 1919

99

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the law, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any tall been previously deported and, if yes, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien belongs to a class admissible as a visitor, a temporary worker, a student, or in transit through the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1					by Bgto 1916		cousin Carmelo Aiello	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	regula	brown		none		ITALY	Messina
	yes	gov't employment	25	yes	3/16	N-Y	64 Elisabett St N-Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"				Catania
	2	"	"		by Bgto 1916		do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good				"	"	"				"
	3	"	"		by Bgto 1916		do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"				Settefrati
GRANT ALIEN 4		"	"		by Bgto 1916		brother in law Buzzeo Antonio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"				Borgotaro
	25	"	09/15	"	by Bgto 1916		315 West 69 St N-Y																			
	5	"	"	"	by Bgto 1916		father Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"				Teano
		"	99/15	"			862 7 th Av N-Y												5	3	"	"	"				
	6	"	"		by Bgto 1916		father Michele	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									Lonatipozzal
		"	06/15	R-J			15 Deti St Providence R-J												5	5	"	"	"				
	7	"	"		by Bgto 1916		aunt Simontacchi Felicia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									Ragalmuti
		Sing	10/15	Cal			236 South St S.Francisco Cal.												5	5	"	"	"				
	8	"	"		by Bgto 1916		father Salvatore	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									Salerno
		"	15/15	N-Y			3 th St 9197 N-Y												5	7	"	"	"				
	9	"	14/17	"	by Bgto 1916		home America Ocasina and Evy Company 108-10 Polk St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									Lombardore
GRANT ALIEN	10	"	"		by Bgto 1916		brother Antonio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									"
		"	13/15	"			27 St E.146 N-Y												5	1	"	"	"				
	11	"	"		by Bgto 1916		do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"				Napoli
		"	"		by Bgto 1916		uncle Salvatore Coppola	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"				Barano
GRANT ALIEN	12	"	"		by Bgto 1916		630 2 Av N-Y																			
		"	06/15	"			brother in law D'Amdra Raffaele	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"				
	13	"	"		by Bgto 1916		32 President St Brooklyn N-Y																			
		"	12/15	"			friend Aiello Iaconato	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"				Biancavilla
	14	"	"		by Bgto 1916		55 th W 558 N-Y																			
		"	16/17	"			cousin Salvatore De Mare	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"				Lonato
	15	"	"		by Bgto 1916		8 Broadway St S.Francisco Cal																			
		"	13/15	Cal			cousin Fenario Liberato	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"				Ischia
	16	"	"		by Bgto 1916		163 Box S.Francisco Cal																			
		"	13/15	"			mother Giacomina Regina	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"				Procida
	17	"	"		by Bgto 1916		116 President St Brooklyn N-Y																			
		"	12/15	N-Y			cousin Domenico Lubrano	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"				Pesaro
	18	"	"		by Bgto 1916		111 Cal St Brooklyn N-Y																			
		"	12/15	"			brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"				P.Empedocle
	19	"	"		by Bgto 1916		27 St 227 7 th Av N-Y																			
		"	15/16	"			uncle Michele De Stefano	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"				Procida
	20	"	"		by Bgto 1916		4042 Thompson St N-Y																			
		"	12/14	"			brother Tommasp	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"				Mirabella
	21	"	"		by Bgto 1916		61 Adsol St Brooklyn N-Y																			
		"	16/15	"			wife Dionisia Recupero	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"				Praimno
	22	"	"		by Bgto 1916		3135 Whit Plais Av N-Y																			
		"	12/15	"			brother in law Gennaro Irace	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"				
	23	"	"		by Bgto 1916		190 W.106 St N-Y																			
		"	13/16	"			brother Luigi	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"				"
	24	"	"		by Bgto 1916		1090 Amsterdam Av N-Y																			
		"	12/15	"			wife Maria Troise	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"				Leni
	25	"	"		by Bgto 1916		8158 Bey 16 St Brooklyn N-Y																			
		"	05/17	"			sister Anna	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"				"
	26	"	"		by Bgto 1916		120 E.123 St N-Y																			
		"	00/17	"			father Antonino	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"				Messina
	27	"	"		by Bgto 1916		20 Monroe St N-Y																			
		"	12/15	"			brother Sebastiano	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"				Siracusa
	28	"	"		by Bgto 1916		260 Enover St Boston Mass																			
		"	10/15	Mass			brotherTommaselli Angelo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"				Catania
	29	"	"		by Bgto 1916		69mComm St Laurance Mass																			
		"	12/15	"			brother in law Florio Francesco	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"				Napoli
GRANT ALIEN				n	13/15	N-Y	148 St 11 Av N-Y																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Lab. A. Laplante Master, of the AMERICA, from Genoa and Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Laplante
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 21R

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Lambert Leux, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

List 21R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 5 SET 1919, 191

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 30 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
								11-212025-505-4/9/39-NoC/a					USA					NON IM.
	Ponometo	Nunzio	33		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Biscari	broth. in law Lentoni Luigi	ILL	Chicago	
	Wife di Giacomo	Carmela	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
	Vitolo	Gaetano	32		m	S	Peinter	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Sarno	father Angelo Sarno	N Y	Brooklyn	NON IM.
	Polimeri	Giuseppe	30		m	S	1-146677 Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerace	father Fortunato Gerace M.	Mass	Hanover	NON IM.
	Gianni	Vincenzo	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Floridia	father sebastiano Flosidia	N Y	New York	NON IM.
	Wife	Carmela	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
	son	Sebastiano	6		m	S	no one	no	reservist	no	B U S	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	Carbone	Antonio	30		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	"	USA	Barano Ischia	Wife Rosa Di Scala B.Ischia	"	"	NON IMM.
	Biras	Salvatore	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nughedu	father Nicola Nughedu	"	"	NON IMM.
	Zumpano	Luigi	31		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cassano	mother Lucia Cassano	N Y	Bridgfield	
	Gianino	Natale	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Augusta	wife Rosa Romeo Augusta	Mass	Boston	NON IMM.
	Quattrone	Pietro	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pellaro	wife Giuseppa Pellari	P a	Phila	
	Favara	Giovanni	31		m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Pozzallo	wife Antonia Fortunata Pozzallo	NY	Brooklyn	
	Cantoni	Carmelo	38		m	M	1-145435 barber	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Floridia	mpther Concetta Floridia	Conn	Middletown	
	Wife "	Antonia	56		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
	Angelico	Filippo	43		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	"	"	USA	Canicattini	wife Freddura Michela Cani.	"	Hartford	NON IMM.
	Valla	Bartolomeo.	28		m	S	carpenter	Italian		yes	"	"	"	Cerignola	no one	N Y	Long Island	
	Salerno	Angelo	30		m	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caltanissetta	Father Pa olo Caltanissetta	"	Rochester	
	De Candia	Luigi	30		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molfetta	no one	"	Brooklyn	
	Soloperto	Cosimo	42		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sava	wife Campo Luisa Sava	R.I	Providence	
	Bonasia	Giuseppe	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrafranca	father Angelo Barrafranca	Mass	Boston	
	Iacopella	Giovanni	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzallo	wife Poidimane Concetta	N Y	Brooklyn	
	Leto	Giorgio	30		m	S	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ceccano	father Cosimo Ceccano	Ill	Chicago	
	Ruocco	Luca	27		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Praiano	wife Rosaria Praiano	N Y	New York	NON IMM.
	Di Liegro	Agostino	37		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Elena	wife Ruggieri Annunziata	Mass	Boston	
	Simeone	Francesco	27		m	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Elena	"	"	
	Di Cecca	Raffaele	38		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Martellucci	"	"	
	Di Santo	Giovanni	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Filippo Elena	N Y	Rochester	
	Petti	Pasquale	31		m	S	3-71031 shoemak	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera	father Fiorevento Nocera	NJ	Newark	
	Chillemi	Andrea	40		m	W	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelloma	mother Domenica Barcelloma	Col	Denver	NON IMM.

returning discharged Italian Reservists (families) at other Ports to Italy via Cette

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Thus Consul Inspections

List 21R

The entries [illegible] be typewritten [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 19, 1919

101

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					1919 to Aug 4/15			step father Arrao Giuseppe	Visit to father Reservist																
IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Kesgovernemen	no	yes	10/15	Ill	1350 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill	no permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Bisuari
								do																	
	2	"	"		Lyrs to Sept 4/15			cousin Carmine Vitolo	"	Visit to father Reservist															
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	3	"	"		2 yes	06/15	N-Y	285 3 Av N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gerace
					Lyrs to			cousin De Maria Giuseppe																	
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	4	"	"		"	14/15	Mass	260 St Hanover Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Floridia
					15 yrs			sister Gianni																	
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	5	"	"		"	11/16	N-Y	264 Merretevin N-Y Married Woman	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	N-Y	"
	6							do																	
		"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	N-Y	New-York
								do																	
	7	"	"		B W S				"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	5	1	"	"	"	"	ITALY	Napoli
					Lyrs to May 26/15			brother in law Giuseppe Di Scala		Visit to father Reservist															
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	8	"	"		2 yes	12/15	N-Y	2178 St/Av N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nighedu
					Lyrs to Oct 1/15			friend Antonio Manca		a a Reservist															
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	9	"	"		"	"	"	191 Mulberry St N-Y	"	Visit to father	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cassano
					1936 May 1914			brother Pasquale																	
	10	"	"		"	13/13	N-J	303 Box Bridgfield N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta
					Lyrs to			father Francesco																	
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	11	"	"		"	12/15	Mass	28 South Maggiore St Boston Mas	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pellaro
								cousin Enrico Qualtrone-																	
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	12	"	"		"	13/17	Pa	114 N Girard Av Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzallo
					Lyrs to Sept 4/15			cousin Paolo Lampo		Visit to father Reservist															
	13	"	"		"	12/15	N-Y	101 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Floridia
					Lyrs to			brother in law Zappulla Franzi																	
	14	"	"		"	08/15	Conn	10 Elm St Middletown Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	R.Calabria
								do																	
	15	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzolo
					Lyrs to	1917		brother Salvatore																	
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	16	"	"		"	15/17	Conn	Hartford Conn 44 Celi St	"	Visit to father Reservist															
					Lyrs to July 1/15			mother Teresa																	
	17	"	"		"	13/15	N-Y	480 Hamilton St Long Island N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Caltanisetta
					Lyrs to Sept 4/15			brother Salvatore		Visit to father Reservist															
	18	"	"		"	11/18		297 St Paul Av Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Molfetta
					Lyrs to	1917		brother in law Sciangalippo M.																	
	19	"	"		"	13/15		342 St Marches Av Brooklyn N-Y	"	Visit to father Reservist															
					Lyrs to Aug 19/15			cousin Pietro Amoriggi																	
	20	"	"		"	07/15	R-J	95 Hinghit St Providence R-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Borrafranca
					Lyrs to Sept 5 '15			cousin Calogero Baiungo																	
	21	"	"		"	13/15	Mass	440 Hanoven St Boston Mass	"	Visit to father Reservist															
					Lyrs "	3/15		cousin Giovanni Armenio																	
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	22	"	"		"	12/15	N-Y	101 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Caccamo
					6 yrs			brother Nicosia																	
	23	"	"		"	07/13	Ill	145 Pioria St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Praiano
					Lyrs to	1919		brother Luigi																	
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	24	"	"		"	09/13	N-Y	941 Columbus Av N-Y	"	Visit to father Reservist															
					3 yrs, Sept 1/15			cousin Borgia Carlo																	
	25	"	"		"	12/15	Mass	16 Medford St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
					1908 to Sept 5/15			cousin Pietro Medford		a " a " Reservist															
	26	"	"		"	09/15		24 St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
					3 yrs Jan 20/15			brother in law Martellucci		Visit to father Reservist															
	27	"	"		"	13/15		111 Medford St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
					6 yrs Aug 12/15			cousin Gennaro Carnelia		a " a Reservist															
	28	"	"		"	14/15	N-Y	10 Aid Place Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera
					X " " " 1915			uncle Pasquale Criscuolo																	
	29	"	"		"	03/15	N-J	275 Adams St Newark N-J	"	Visit to father Reservist															
					3 yrs to Oct 24/15			brother in law Orfeo Chillemi																	
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	30	"	"		"	12/15	Col	3360 Havaio St Denver Col.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Barcellona

note #(10, 8, 30, 9, 3, 13, 18, 17, 25, 22, 27, 20, 2, 28, 1, 2)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt A. Saglietto (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Saglietto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 19 15

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22R

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lucy, Surgeon of the AMERICA Harbey Hewett, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by or there thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

E. P. [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—13c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 99 22R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 5 SETTEMBRE, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 29		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Alessandro	Tindaro	37		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	USA / ITALY	Patti	brother Santo Alessandro	N.Y.	New-York	NON IMM
2		wife Natoli	Concetta	36		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
3		daughter	Concetta	5		f	S	none	no	parents	no	U.S.born	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4		Volpe V.917.671	Salvatore Tobia	40		m	M	sailor	no	riservist	no	"	"	USA	Elena	wife Franceschina Guglietti	Mass.	Boston	NON IMM
5		Cianfrocca	Gerardo	30		m	M	shoem.	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Alatri	wife Di Massimo Nazzarena	Conn.	Waterbury	NON IM
6		Niccolo'	Donato	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Briano	mother Palmieri Maria	N.Y.	Paterson	NON IM
7		Bellardito	Rocco	31		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Militello	father Salvatore Militello	"	New York	NON IM
8		Wife Romania	Giuseppa	33		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
9		Scribante	Luigi	33		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	USA	Brusnengo	wife Grotta Margherita	Cal	Washington	NON IM
10		Saba	Pietro	31		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bultei	sister Giuseppa Bultei	Cal	S.Francisco	NON IM
11		Castaldi	Giacomo	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ischia	wife Gagliardi Concetta	"	S.Pietro	NON IM
12		Acciarello	Francesco	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa S G	uncle Accurso Natale	N.Y	Brooklyn	NON IM
13		wife Mandica	Giuseppa	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
14		Falciano	Antonio	30		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Sarno	wife Alfonsina Mauro Sar no	"	New York	
15		Pomata 6-7-[illegible]	Francesco	30		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	USA	Carloforte	father Nicola Carloforte	"	Brooklyn	NON IM
16		wife	Giuseppa	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
17	UNDER 16	daughter	Anna	1		f	S	noone	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18		Colonna	Angelo	24		m	S	mechan	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	USA	Atessa	father Luigi Atessa	Pa	Phila	NON IM
19		Di Lorenzo	Francesco	28		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Linguaglossa	mother Carmela Linguaglossa	N.Y	Newburg	NON IM
20		Wife	Antonia	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
21	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	6		m	S	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22		Capolupo	Angelo	31		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	USA	Serrastretta	brother Pietro Serrastretta	"	New York	NON IM
23		Giolzi	Luigi	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Premia	wife Giuseppina Premia	Cal	S.Francisco	
24		Sorelle	Vitale	39		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Giorgio	father Francesco S.Giorgio	Mich	South Renge	
25		Marra	Antonio	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CastelMorrone	Mother Antonia C. Morrone	N Y	New York	
26		Romano	Michele	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta	Wife Giuseppa Augusta	Mich	Detroit	
27		Mancini	Nicola	40		m	M	Carpent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	Wife Caterina Castellana	Del	Washington	
28		Delogno	Pietro	33		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mughedi	father Salvatore Mughedi	N Y	New York	
29		Litigante	Panfilo	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona	Wife De Lisi Rosa Sulmona	Mass	Boston	NON IMM
30																			

22-59675-505-2/23/37-W&A

2-111006

2-113452

22X-10029-505-5/10/37

SEE S/S LA CHAMPAGNE-7/1/01-34-F-5

781023-12/12/31-[illegible]

Form 505-65938-10-8-30-20M.

13 Italians Visaed

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

other organized government

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22R

The entries [illegible] be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK, 19 4 , 1919

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.													Height.			Color of—				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, immediately or ultimately? (Section 3.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	1		Italian government	25	yes	10yrs	05/16 N-Y	brother in law Luigi Amanna 88-92 Will Ora N-Y	no	permanet	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regula	brown	none		ITALY	Patti
	2	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		(Served 6 yrs Cpl 2nd Pioneers) N-Y	New-York
	3	"	"	/	B.	U.	S.	do	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		ITALY	Elena
GRANT ALIEN	4	"	"	25	yes	11/15	Mass	brother Gaetano Bertocci 52 Beddford St Boston N-Y	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	Alatri
GRANT ALIEN	5	"	"	"	"	12/15	Conn	brother Adamante 30 Banch St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	S.Nicola
GRANT ALIEN	6			"	"	"	N-Y	wife Pantusi Vincenza 193 Gesenoz St Paterson N-Y	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Militello
GRANT ALIEN	7	"	"	"	"	10.15	"	friend Francesco Lagona 33 Mauron St N-Y	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	Brusnengo
GRANT ALIEN		"	"	"	"	09/16	Del	cousin Gnotta Ermenegildo 446 North West Washington D.C.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	Bultei
GRANT ALIEN	9	"	"	"	"	13/15	Cal	brother in law Virdis Giovanni 552 Mountgonnery St S.Francisco Cal	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Ischia
GRANT ALIEN	11			"	"	13/15	"	brother in law Giovanni Gagliardi 584 S.Pietro Cal	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	V.S.Giovanni
GRANT ALIEN	12	"	"	"	"	09/15	N.Y	mother Angela 7 Camet St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"		"	Sarno
	14	"	"	"	"	08/15	N.Y	brother in law Francesco Scud. 108 St 251 N-Y	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Carlofort
GRANT ALIEN	15	"	"	"	"	13/15	"	brother Emanuele 320 South 39 St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
	16			/				do	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
	17	"	"	/	no	no	no	do	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	Atersa
GRANT ALIEN	18	"	"	25	yes	12/15	Pa	brother Giuseppe 821 Cristian St Phila Pa	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Linguaglossa
GRANT ALIEN	19	"	"	"	"	14/16	N-Y	brother Antonio 287 Washington St Newburg N-Y	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
	20	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
	21	"	"	/	no	no	no	do	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Serras tret
GRANT ALIEN	22	"	"	25	yes	01/15	N-Y	mother Saveria 448 New 41 St N-Y	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Premia
	23	"	"	/	"	00/15	Cal	brother in law Ernesto Petrocci 942 Giacson St S.Francisco Cal	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	S.Giorgio
	24	"	"	/	"	09/15	Mich	brother Giuseppe 28 Soth Renge Mich	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Castel amma
	25	"	"	/	"	05/17	N-Y	wife Marianna 636 Grecent Av N-Y	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Catania
	26	"	"	/	"	13/15	Mich	brother in law Caramagno Giuseppe 331 Lafait St Detroit Mich	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Castellana
	27			/	"	11/15	N-Y	friend Messa Giacomo South Washington Del	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Nughedi
	28	"	"	/	"	14/15	"	uncle Tedde Giovanni 191 Milberry St N-Y	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Sulmona
GRANT ALIEN	29	"	"	/	"	13/15	Mass	uncle Franco Giovanni 32 Lincoln St Boston Mass	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	
	30	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. A. Sayletta, of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sayletta
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19- day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23R

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lenz, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holland Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Immigration

List 13R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7, 5-5-, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Bellaera	Angelo	41		m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	ITALY	SOUTH	Italia	Pozzallo	Wife Nicolina Pozzallo	N.Y	Brooklyn	NON IMM.
2		Bartolomucci	Giovanni	30		m	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	M.S.Giovanni	wife Belli Nicolina M.S.Giov.	Pa	Newel	
3		Ugolini	Cirillo	30		m	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Pietro	son Bruno S.Pietro	N.Y	Raritan	
4		Prosperi	Giuseppe	30		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferentino	Sister Pietrina Ferentino	Pa	Phila	
5		Rigo	Domenico	42		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gioia Tauro	wife Giuseppa Alessio G.Tauro	La	New Orlean	
6		Pistorio	Alfio	29		m	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zafferano	no one	Mass	Laurence	
7		Tullio	Alessandro	43		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Donato	wife Schiavo Gerardo S.Donato	N.Y	Niagara Falls	
8		Caccamese	Giuseppe	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lescara	brother Rosolino Lescara	"	New York	NON IMM
9		wife	Maria	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
10	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	3		m	S	none	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	UNDER 16	daugter	Francesca	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12		Belluardo	Ignazio	35		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	USA	Pozzallo	wife Corradina Pozzallo	Ill	Chicago	NON IMM
13		Di Cristofaro	Nunzio	35		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Peligna	wife Laura Pratola Peligna	Wis.	Milwankee	
14		Lucia	Armando	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fumone	father Raffaele Fumone	N.Y	New York	
15		Derin	Filippo	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burgos	wife Salvatora Burgos	"	"	
16		Raimondo	Antonio	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scordia	Brother Gaetano Scordia	"	"	
17		Centurelli	Giuseppe	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rembate	wife Ersilia Rembate	Conn	Middletown	NON IMM
18		Rasera	Giovanni	29		m	S	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Acireale	no one	N Y	New York	
19		Gazzettino	Vito	32		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Vizzini	do	"	"	NON IMM
20		Wife Maggiore	Vincenza	30		f	M	seamstre	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
21		Montagnese	Francesco	29		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Catania	wife Berchice Furiolo Catania	Ohio	Akron	
22		Di Scala	Salvatore	40		m	M	saglor	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Baranolschia	wife Buono Raffaela B. Ischia	N Y	New York	
23		Giliberti	Sabino	31		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	USA	S.Michele	father Michele S.Michele	"	Paterson	NON IMM
24		Aquilino	Vito	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	father Giuseppe Napoli	"	Brooklyn	
25		Wife Siano	Clelia	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
26		Fracassi	Giorgio	33		m	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Roccarasc	no one	Pa	New Castle	NON IMM
27		Wife Frabotta	Francesca	26		f	M	H.Wife	no	reservist	no	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
28		Ciccone	Giuseppe	28		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	USA	Randazzo	wife Mantiero Teresa Randazzo	N.Y	New York	NON IMM
29		Servalli	Paolo	30		m	S	peinter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grudino	father Pietro Grudino	"	"	NON IMM
30		Ferreri	Domenico	31		m	S	labourer	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Siderno	father Girolamo Siderno	"	Albany	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

9/9/19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23R

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten, etc.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19. 9.*, 1919

105

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write a letter.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any kind of beggar.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	yes	government	25	yes	12/15	N-Y	cousin Carmelo Roconette 333-31 Union Brooklyn N-Y	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	ITALY	Pozzallo
	2	"	"	"	"	12/16	Pa	brother Bartolomeo 294 Box Newel Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Castellini
	3	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	friend Biagini Angelo 3-5 Main St Raritan N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"		S.Pietro
	4	"	"	"	"	10/15	Pa	wife D Filippis Imelda 1148 South 8 St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Ferrantina
	5	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	friend Rocco Filippo 1131 Peters St New-Orleans N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Bagnara
	6	"	"	"	"	06/15	Mass	father Santo 74 Comon St Laurence Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Zaffarano
	7	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	cousin Tullio Gerardo 627 Pain St Niagara Falls N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Gallinara
GRANT ALIEN	8	"	"	"	"	06/15	"	cousin Caccamore Giuseppe 328 E 39 St NOY	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		Lercara
	9	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
	10	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"		"
	11	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"		"
GRANT ALIEN	12	"	"	yes	15/15	Ill		brother in law Azzarello Raimondo 31 Place Sinot Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Pozzallo
	13	"	"	"	"	07/15	Wis	brother Angelo 571 29 St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Pratola
	14	"	"	"	"	06/15	N-Y	cousin Caponera Amilcare 538 E.148 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		Filmone
	15	"	"	"	"	13/16	"	friend Siri Domencico 191 Hester St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		Burgos
	16	"	"	"	"	13/15	"	sister Filomena 13 Morrain St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Scordia
GRANT ALIEN	17	"	"	"	"	12/15	Conn	friend Boschini Luigi Middleton Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		Scano
	18	"	"	"	"	06/12	N-Y	mother Giuseppa 2386 Gerone Av N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Acireale
GRANT ALIEN	19	"	"	"	"	10/15	"	cousin Manente Luigi 60 Elisabett St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Francoforte
	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"		"
GRANT ALIEN	21	"	"	"	"	14/15	Ohio	friend Barberio Pasquale 14 St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Catanzaro
	22	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	cousin Di Iorio Aniello 35 West 558 St 10-11 Av N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Barano
GRANT ALIEN	23	"	"	"	"	06/15	N-Y	sister Nicoletta 63 Prospet St Paterson N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		S.Michele
GRANT ALIEN	24	"	"	"	"	14/15	"	uncle Enrico Anfiero 1037 61 St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		Bari
	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"		S.Paolina
GRANT ALIEN	26	"	"	"	"	11/15	Pa	brother in law Frabotta 219 South New Castle Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Tremonti
	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"		Roccaraso
GRANT ALIEN	28	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	brother in law Salvatore Mantiera 3 Mulberry St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Randazzo
GRANT ALIEN	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Berizzi Stefano 15 E St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		Gandino
GRANT ALIEN	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 119 Mais Never Albany N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Siderno M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt A. Sagliuzzo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sagliuzzo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1916

at NEW YORK

F. Foster
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 24D

24R

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lewis, Surgeon of the AMERICA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or before thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIEN arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, *Passengers sailing from* Naples 3-7, 6 - Sttembre, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Bertoletti	Carlo	44		m	M	laboureyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	South	Italy	Aroma	father Francesco	Aroma N Y	New York	NON IMMI
2		wife	Maria	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
3	UNDER 16	daugter	Ida	13		f	S	none	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	UNDER 16	"	Giovanna	11		f	S	"	"	"	"	B H S	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5		Laura	Giovanni	31		m	S	laboureyes	Italian		yes	ITALY		usa	Stigliano	mother Laura	Stigliano	Conn Bristol	NON IMMI
6		Larino	Giuseppe	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sapri	father Giovanni	Sapri	Lit Corona	NON IMMI
7		wife	Anna	33		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
8	U.S.Cit	son	Giovanni	10		m	S	none	no	reservist	no	B U S	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	UNDER 16	"	Mario	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
10	U.S.Cit	"	Raffaele	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11		Forasta	Antonio	35		m	M	shoemakyes	Italian		yes	ITALY	"	usa	Mesuraca	father Giuseppe	Mesuraca	N.Y Buffalo	NON IMMI
12		Di Marco	Francesco	30		m	S	fotografh	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linguaglossa	father Giuseppe	Linguaglossa	" New York	
13		Caffo	Domenico	29		m	M	shoemak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgrasso	wife Arena Grazia	Belgrasso	Del Washington	
14		Napoli	Francesco	43		m	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spezzano	mother Angela	Spezzano	Mass August	
15		Mirante	Salvatore	32		m	M	labourerno	reservist		no	"	"	"	Pontecorvo	wife Torchetti Anna	Pontecorvo	N.Y New York	
16		Caruso	Raffaele	31		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Elena	wife Maria Buonomi	Elena	Mass Boston	
17		Parlante	Francesco	40		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gioia Colle	no one		N Y New York	
18		Capece	Leonardo	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Risco	mother Maria	RIACE	" Auburn	
19		Saggese	Michela	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bovino	brother Giuseppe	Bovino	" New York	NON IMMI
20		Scietto	Rocco	25															
21		wife Merlino	Sante	16															
22		Battaglia	Calogero	42		m	M	laboureryes		Italian	yes	"	"	usa	Termini	wife D'angelo Amalia	Termini	N.Y Pittsburg	
23		Mazzei	Angelo	31		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bianchi	mother Francesca	Bianchi	Neb Omaha	
24		wife Murace	Erminia	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do		" "	
25		De Luca	Luigi	32		m	S	labourc	"	"	"	"	"	usa	Forino	father Giuseppe	Forino	Mass Springfield	NON IMMI
26		Giglio	Vincenzo	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Afragola	father Vincenzo	Afragola	N.Y New York	
27		Bruno	Angelo	34		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bella	brother Michele	Bella	" "	
28		Cammarota	Sebastiano	31		m	S	labourerno	reservist		no	"	"	"	Castrogiovanni	father Michele	Castrogiovanni	Ill Chicago	
29		Totaro	Saverio	32		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Agnone	father Giovanni	Agnone	Pa Phila	
30		Strazzulla	Sante	39		m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Augusta	wife Morello Rosa	Augusta	Cal S.Francisco	NON IMMI

Total passengers . . . . 26 aliens
U. S. citizens . . . . 2 visits
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 24R

The entries ... be typewritte...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19. 9, 1919 — 107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	yes	government	25	yes	07/15	N-Y	brother in law Marino Pastore 118 Mandueal St N-Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	"	ITALY	Castelletto
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Atresa
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	N-Y	New-York
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	ITALY	Stigliano
GRANT ALIEN 5	"	"	25	yes	03/15	Conn	uncle Sinisgalli Domenicantonio 5 Oak St Bristol Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sapri
GRANT ALIEN 6	"	"	"	"	08/15	L.I	brother Raffaele 141 Schepol Av Korona L-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	L-J	Korona
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	Mesuraca
GRANT ALIEN 11	"	"	25	yes	06/15	N-Y	wife Fortunata Di Pasquale 457 Elm St Buffalo N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Linguaglossa
12	"	"	"	"	07/15	"	friend Marchese Prospero 46 Oliver St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Belpasso
13	"	"	"	"	12/15	Del	home 812 Flor.Av Nord Washington	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Spezzano
14	"	"	"	"	00/15	Mass	brother Biagio 11 Solfok St August Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Pontecorvo
15	"	"	"	"	10/15	N-Y	brother Giuseppe 37 7 Av E. N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Elena
16	"	"	"	"	14/15	Mass	brother Gaetano 46 Meddford St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gioia Colle
17	"	"	"	"	10/15	N-Y	cousin Parlante Francesco 312 110 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Riace
18	"	"	"	"	00/15	"	brother Giuseppe 85 Cottage St Anburnen N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bovino
GRANT ALIEN 19	"	"	"	"	12/15	"	cousin Saggese Domenico 114 Mulberry St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
GRANT ALIEN 22	"	"	25	yes	91/15	Pa	brother Michele 712 Moravian St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Parenti
23	"	"	"	"	04/15	Neb	father Pasquale 1054 South 20 St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Forino
GRANT ALIEN 25	"	"	25	"	06/15	Mass	cousin Rosario De Luca 63 Ore St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Afragola
26	"	"	"	"	14/15	N-Y	nephew Caputo Raffaele 115 Mulberry St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bella
27	"	"	"	"	06/15	"	wife Rucci Adelina 1 Kingh St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castrogiova
28	"	"	"	"	12/15	Ill	uncle Piscopo Pasquale 45 State St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Agnone
29	"	"	"	"	05/15	Pa	wife Luigia Di Pasqua 1016 Federal St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta
GRANT ALIEN 30	"	"	"	"	09/15	Cal	brother Stazzullo Giuseppe 203 Mancover St S.Francesco Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. A. Saglietto, (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Saglietto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1946

at NEW YORK

F. L. Watkins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher; iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25R

108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Levy, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

U S Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 25R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 6 SETTEMBRE, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 26 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Pappalardo	Vincenzo	29	w	m	S	laboure	yes	Italia	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Pedara	no one	N.Y	New York	
2		Borruso	Antonio	28	w	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	B.Montecatini	aunt Zina Marchini B.Montec.	"	Brooklyn	NON IMMIG
3		Wife Rastelli	Rina	21	w	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	do	"	"	
4	UNDER 16	daugter	Milena	5	w	f	S	none	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5		Caramagno	Sebastiano	35	w	m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	usa	Augusta	Wife Saia Sebastiana	Augusta Cal.	S.Francisco	NON IMM
6		Siciliano	Gaetano	41	w	m	M	"	"	sailor	"	"	"	"	Mola Bari	wife Amelia	Siciliano M.Bari N.Y	Brooklyn	NON IMM
7		Baldacchino	Vincenzo	30	w	m	M	"	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	Camastra	no one	"	New York	NON IMM
8		Ciccolone	Giovanni	34	w	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mola Bari	wife Rosa Dionetta	Mola Bari "	Brooklyn	NON IMM
9		Insalaco	Salvatore	29	w	m	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Favara	no one	"	New York	NON IMM
10		Di Stefolo	Cosimo	34		m	M	laboure	No	reservist	no	"	"	"	M.nei Frentani	wife Anna Montorio nei F.			
11		Pagliuca	Gennaro	30	w	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	usa	Montefalcione	father Raffaele Montefalcione	Mass	Boston	NON IMM
12		Maniscalco	Pietro	22	w	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MazaroValle	aunt Maria Salvo Mazzaro Valle	N.Y	Brooklyn	NON IMM
13		Alibrando	Antonio	22	w	m	S	"	"	"	"	ITALY	"	"	S.Lucia	father Salvatore S.Lucia	N.J	Elisabeth	
14		Pellegrino	Vincenzo	31	w	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maddaloni	father Andrea Maddaloni	"	Newark	NON IMM
15		Bandazzo	Felice	45		M	M	"	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Racalmuto	wife Capobianco Giuseppa			
16		Di Franco	Salvatore	41	w	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	usa	Augusta	Wife Ortisa Giuseppa Augusta	Cal	S.Francisco	NON IMM
17		Battist a	Alfonso	30	w	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontanaliri	mother Dasqua Fontanaliri	Ohio	Cleveland	
18		Ferraro	Tommaso	28	w	m	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Giuseppe	no one	N-Y	Brooklyn	
19		Di Mascia	Antonio	29	w	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelsangro	"	Ohio	Akron	
20		Dell'Orto	Antonio	30	w	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	"	"	"	Oliveto	wife Nunzia Oliveto	Ill	Chicago	
21		D'Aloisio	Francesco	24	w	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Conversano	father Vito Conversano	Ohio	Cleveland	NON IMM
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

List 25R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19-9-, 1919

109

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came?	Can he read and write some language? (If not, he is not admissible.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1		Italian	✓				uncle Placido Tore																				
		yes	government	25	yes	06/13	N-Y	591 E.181 St N-Y	no	"	permanent	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		none	"	ITALY	Pedara
GRANT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"	07/13	"	brother Giuseppe 17th St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamma
	3	"	"	/	no	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	"	"	/	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	5	"	"	25	yes	11/15	Cal	brother Giovanni 50 Akrinaveche St S.Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta
GRANT ALIEN	6	"	"	✓	"	14/15	N-Y	brother Giacomo 33 Cole St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mola Bari
GRANT ALIEN	7	"	"	✓	"	13/15	"	wife Urso Rosa 48 St 333 N-Y	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camastra
GRANT ALIEN	8	"	"	✓	"	13/15	"	brother in law Diometa Nicola 33 Cole St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mola Bari
GRANT ALIEN	9	"	"	✓	"	05/15	"	brother Luigi 39 E.St 312 N-Y	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Favatav
	10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	
GRANT ALIEN	11	"	"	✓	"	07/15	Mass	brother Giuseppe 107 Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcon
	12	"	"	✓	"	02/16	N-Y	father Saveri Maniscalco 157 Bon St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mazara
GRANT ALIEN	13	"	"	✓	"	14/18	N-J	uncle Di Salvatore Francesco 124 Race St Elisabett N-J	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Lucia
GRANT ALIEN	14	"	"	✓	"	12/15	"	brother Antonio Pellegrino 207 New St Newark N-J	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maddaloni
	15	"	"	"	"	15/17			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	
GRANT ALIEN	16	"	"	✓	"	13/15	Cal	cousin Morello Domenico 142 Mancover St S.Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta
	17	"	"	✓	"	12/17	Ohio	friend D'Altri Antonio 1715 Wodland Av Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontanaliri
	18	"	"	✓	"	07/15	N-Y	father Antonio 386 Cleveland St N-Y Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Giuseppe
	19	"	"	✓	"	03/14	Ohio	step father Fontana Cesare 172 Furnace St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.Sangro
	20	"	"	"	"	13/15	Ill	mother Rosa Gigante 3108 South Well St Chivago Ill	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oliveto
GRANT ALIEN	21	"	"	✓	"	13/15	Ohio	friend Mancini Cosmo 3433 Klerk Av Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conversano
	22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	
	23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	
	24	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	
	25	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	
	26	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	
	27	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	
	28	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	
	29	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	
	30	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lis[illegible] 46

The entrie[illegible]eet must be typewritt[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt A. Laduetta master, of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Laduetta

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Leuz, Surgeon of the AMERICA, ~~belonging thereto~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holland Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

110

J Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 5 SEPT 1919, 191

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 25 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	6-69531(505)NoC/A 11/23/38																
	Pediconi	Elisabetta	38		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Amatrice	father Nunzio Amatrice	Pa	Six Mile Run
	3-131045-4/25/36																
UNDER 16	daug. Presciutti	Domenica	15		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
UNDER 16	son "	Errico	10		m	S	no one	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
UNDER 16	" "	Giuseppe	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	claimsborn U.S.	"	"	"	do	"	"
UNDER 16	daug. "	Nunzia	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	286018 6/9-27 Zacchi	Vincenzo	47		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	"	"	"	moth. in law Maria Bonanni	"	Volant
	Gargaro'	Letizia	42		f	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Casamassima	"	" " Bitetti Lucrezia	Col.	Denver
								19-16275 4/8/42									
UNDER 16	son Zacchio	Nicola	15		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
								14-13152-5/8/41									
UNDER 16	daug. "	Lucrezia	14		f	S	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Francesco Casamassima	"	"
	Gargaro	Giovanni	70		m	W	laborer	no	son	no	"	"	"	"	grand fath. Campagna Giuseppe	N Y	Mont Vernon
	Pastore	Agostino	18		m	S	shoemaker	father		no	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Casamassima	"	"
	Campagna	Eleonara	39		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
								2-52324 7/24/37									
UNDER 16	son Pastore	Giuseppe	15		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
UNDER 16	" "	Domenico	13		m	S	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
UNDER 16	daug. "	Concetta	11		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
								2-870/90-10/7/41									
UNDER 16	son "	Vincenzo	8		m	S	"	"	"	no	father	no	"	"	father Michele Casamassima	Ohio	Canton
	Maiellaro	Vito	19		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	no one	"	Cleveland
	Belli	Iolinda	28		f	M	H.Wife	(no)	husband	no	"	"	Latino	"	do	"	"
								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
UNDER 16	daug. Savoia	Maria	6		f	S	no one	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	Mass	Boston
								1-279462-11/10/39-105 NOA									
	Fiore	Maria	31		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	S.Nicola	"	do	"	"
								1-279467-12/5/39									
UNDER 16	daug. Cafaro	Antonia	10		f	S	no one	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
								2-2553540-505			1/27/38 G.O.205 (3/28/38)						
	Gargarelli	Rosina	34		f	W	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Vaccarizzo	"	mother Maria Vaccarizzo	N Y	Jersey
UNDER 16	daug.	Elvira	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	claimsborn U.S.	"	"	"	do	"	"
								3-90739									
UNDER 16	son	Natale	10		m	S	no one	no	uncle	no	B U.S.	"	"	"	do	"	"
UNDER 16	daug.	Pierina	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
								2-94598-1/7/27-505-No C/A									
	Sinfarosa	Lucia	17		f	S	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	"	Ansonia	"	step father Colarigo Angelo	Pa	Utica
	De Simone	Agata	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father De Simone Pietro "	"	"
	Palombo	Benedetta	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Palombo"	"	"
	Bantamaria	Vincenza	30		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria "	"	"
UNDER 16	son Graniero	Giovanni	7		m	S	no one	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

111

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19. 9., 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to earn a living; profession or occupation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		self		8 yes 11/13 N-Y			husband Presutti Pietro 217 Box Six Mile Drum Pa	no	permnte, yeng	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fregular,	brown	none	ITALY	Amotrice
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	/	B	U	S	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Casamassima
5	"	"	/	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
6		self	60	yes 01/13 N-Y			wife Liberata Zocchi 163 Box Volant Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Zaccheo Fedele 3546 Kalamast St Denver Col	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10		self	25	"	"	"	son Giuseppe do 3546 do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Francesco do 37 West 2 St Mount Vernon N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Letino
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 333 Tyler Av Canton Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband Savoia Antonio 1435-39 Orange Av Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	S.Nicola
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	40	"	"	"	husband Eupio Cafaro 12 Unite St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vaccarizzo
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	N-Y	N-Y
22	"	self	200	yes 06/08 N-Y			brother in law Nicola Faragasso 216 12 St New Jersey	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	ITALY	Vaccariz
23	"	mother	/	B	U	S	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	/	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ausonia
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Clemente 318 Buffalo St Utica N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	40	"	"	"	uncle Calenzo Francesco 751 Ger St Utica N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	40	"	"	"	sister Palombo 13 Cather St Newark N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Graniero Vincenzo 1513 Catharine St Utica N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	40	yes 08/12 N-Y			do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	mother	/	no	no	no																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. A. Sadietta, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sadietta
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 27

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lenz, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 3-7

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 5 SET 1919, 191

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Vinci	Nicola	27		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Agira	mother Angela Agira	Ohio	Cleveland
UNDER 16	Spitalieri (son)	Calogero	8		m	S	none	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
UNDER 16	daughter	Teresa	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Manno	Michele	69		m	M	laboure	no	son	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law Anna Agira	N-J	Newark
	Gangarossa	Angelo	45		m	M	shoemakeyes	Italian		yes	"	"	"	P.Empedocle	sister Giuseppa P.Empedocle	N-Y	New-York
UNDER 16	son	Raimondo	14		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Gullo	Concetta	26		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bivona	father Salvatore Bivona	"	Meadville
	Piazza	Salvatore	58		m	M	carpenterno	no		no	"	"	"	Contessa E.	Son Giuseppe Contessa E.	Pa	Blondesville
	wife	Calogera	55		f	M	H.wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	son do	"	"
	daughter	Vincenza	18		f	S	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	" "	Pietra	16		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Geracci	Giuseppe	59		m	W	laboureno	no	daughter	no	"	"	"	Chiusa S.	son Giuseppe Chiusa S.	Pa	Napoleonville
	Di Salvo	Rosalia	54		f	M	H.wife	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Contessa E.	daughter Marianna Contessa E.	NOY	New-York
	Daughter	Mattia	22		f	S	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
UNDER 16	son	Benedetto	13		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Romeo'	Nicolo'	25		m	S	merchanyes	Italian		yes	"	"	"	Palermo	sister Concetta Palermo	"	Brooklyn
	Madonia	Giuseppa	35		f	M	H.wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother Girolama "	Ohio	Akron
	Platania	Vincenzo	29		m	S	shoemake"	"		"	"	"	"	Genova	no one	N-Y	Brooklyn
	Balsano	Carmela	16		f	S	H.wife	"		"	"	"	"	Torre Greco	father Antonio Torre del GrecoPa		Phila
	Palomba	Lucia	39		f	M	"	yes	husband	no	"	"	"	"	sister Rosa "	N.Y	New York
UNDER 16	daug. Pisani	Giuseppa	14		f	S	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
UNDER 16	" "	Angela	12		f	S	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
UNDER 16	" "	Principia	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
UNDER 16	" "	Anna	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED	Vena	Maria	55		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	"	"	"	Bari	brother Giovanni Bari	"	"
ADMITTED	daug. Di Girolamo	Angela	19		f	S	Domestic	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED	" "	Francesca	18		f	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED	son "	Carlo	16		m	S	laborer	yes		yes	Italian	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Alisiero	Adele	18		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Napoli	mother Eugenia Napoli	"	Brook
7/13/31	Alisieri	Beatrice	20		f	S	"	"		yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

Total passengers 40
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 9, 1919

113

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read and understand some language or dialect?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	husband Spitalieri Giuseppe 2917-19 Woodland Av Cleveland O	Permanenyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regula	brown	none		ITALY	Agira
2	"	father		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	"		"	"
4	"	self	50	yes	12/18	N-J	wife e sons 54-14 St Newark N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	"		"	"
5	"	"	100	no	no	no	wife Concetta Principato 71 Mulberry St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"		"	Bivona
6	"	father		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Prizzi
7	"	self	50	yes	06/15	N-Y	sister Mari a Gullo 411 2nd Av N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	100	no	no	no	son Salvatore 1181 Skatter St Brooklyn Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	husband		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	father		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"		"	Chiusa S.
11	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Castellammar
12	"	self	50	yes	02/04	N-Y	daughter Garacci-Rosalia Napoleonville Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	5	-	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	40	no	no	no	husband Puma Francesco 70 Spring St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	mother		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"		"	Palermo
15	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Monreale
16	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe & Dito Maria 104 Baltic St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Catania
17	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Antonino Semilia 359 Harris St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Torre G.
18	"	"	40	"	"	"	father Antonino 20 Locust St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt Lucia Balzano 319 Sycamor St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Pisani Matteo 399 Van St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"		"	"
21	"	mother		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	-		"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"		"	Bitonto
24	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	self	29	"	"	"	husband De Girolamo Lorenzo 334 E.148 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	mother		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	-		"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"		"	Napoli
28	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	self	20	"	"	"	father Federico 612 E.180 St Brouk N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	father Federico 612 E.180 St Brouk N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt. A. Sadleir (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [redacted]

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Steerage, (State whether steerage "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

the duty, necessity, or p[illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official char[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 8 OCT 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC	Bussuro	Giovanni	45	6	m	M	labourer	no	4-0616 Italian	no	ITALY	SOUTH ITALY	ITALY	Acicastello	wife Mattia Acicastello	Flor	Apalachicola
2	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	15		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3		Leonardi	Orazio	30		m	S	"	"	4-2616	"	"	"	"	Acireale	uncle Barbagallo Filippo	N.Y	Rochester
4		Urso	Salvatore	39		m	M	"	"	4-1616	"	"	"	"	Randazzo	brother Francesco Randazzo	"	New York
5		wife	Giuseppina	36		f	M	H. Wife	"	1-399437 9/11/35 4-1616	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	son	Eugenio	12		m	S	no one	"	"	"	B U S	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	daugter	Vincenzina	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
[illegible]		Trigilio	Vincenza	74		f	W	H. Wife	no	4-1612 daugter	no	ITALY	"	"	B.S.Lucia	son Francesco Scimo' B.S.Lucia	"	Corona
[illegible]		D'Andrea	Maria	57		f	M	"	yes	4-2616 Italian	yes	"	"	"	Catani a	sister Luisa Catania	"	New York
[illegible]	UNDER 16	daug. Sorbello	Rosina	11		f	S	no one	no	no father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
[illegible]		Sorbello	Concetto	20		m	S	labourer	yes	4-3616 Italian	yes	"	"	"	Catania	aunt D'Andrea Lucia Catania	"	"
12		Alizieri	Ester	26		f	S	H. Wife	"	1-371845 8/13/16	"	"	"	"	Napoli	mother Eugenia Napoli	"	Bronx
[illegible]		Caudise	Anna Maria	64		f	W	"	no	daughter 4-2616	no	"	"	"	Acerra	no one	"	Bayonne
14		Iafrate	Assunta	29		f	M	"	yes	4-1616 Italian	yes	"	"	"	Arpino	mother Matilde Arpino	Pa	Phila
15	UNDER 16	son Caruso	Giuseppe	7		m	S	no one	no	father 3-160185 11/3/39	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	" "	Crescenzo	6		m	S	"	"	3-157176 11/4/39 505	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
[illegible]		Aquilino	Lorenzo	76		m	W	labourer	yes	4-1616 Italian	yes	"	"	"	Orsara	no one	"	"
[illegible]		Forgione	Vincenzo	14		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orsara	mother Lucia Orsara	N.Y	New York
19		Selvaggio	Maria	24		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	"	"	"	"	no one	Pa	Pittsburg
20	UNDER 16	daug. Mammonte	Vincenza	6		f	S	no one	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
[illegible]		Caparello	Rosa Maria	48		f	M	H.Wife	no	4-0616 husband	"	"	"	"	Sambiase	mother Aloisia Sambiase	"	Belleemon
[illegible]	UNDER 16	daug. Cimmino	Carmela	14		f	S	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
[illegible]	UNDER 16	" "	Giuseppina	12		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	[illegible]	Di Santo	Salvatore	34		m	M	labourer	yes	4-2616 Italian	yes	"	"	USA	Orsagna	wife Bucci Celesto Orsagna	"	Phila
25	[illegible]	D'Angelo	Antonio	39		m	M	"	"	4-0616	"	"	"	" "	"	wife Damiani Giacinta do	"n	"
26		Spagnuolo	Carlo	17		m	S	"	"	4-2616	"	"	"	Italy	Avellino	no one	N.Y	Lackawanna
27		Polvere	Filomena	41		f	W	H.Wife	"	2-527124 11/4/37 4-2616	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Orange
28	UNDER 16	son Calasso	Giuseppe	15		m	S	labourer	"	2-61238	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29		Girlando	Giovanna	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vittoria	father Salvatore Vittoria	[illegible]	Chicago
30		Moresti	Umberto	37		m	M	carpenter	"	4-3616	"	"	"	"	Arpaia	Wife Teresa Arpaia	N-Y	Herole mer

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 9., 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure same?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and if so, how many times.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	00/17	Flo.	cousin Castarino Salvatore Apalachicola Flor.	no	permanet	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	ITALY	Acicastello
2	"	father	/	"	B "	U S	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	2	"	"	"	Flo.	Apalachicola
3	"	self	50	no	no	no	father Antonino 121 Saratoga St Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Acireale
4	"	self	100	yes	04/10	N-Y	father in law Gregorio Pino 178 E 119 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	husband	/	"	"	"	father do																		N-Y	N-Y
6	"	father	/	"	B "	U S	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"			"	"	"	ITALY	Siracusa
8	"	self	25	no	no	no	daughter Lucia 115 H Jachson Av Corona N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bronte
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	daughter Giacoma 23-25 Bowery St N-Y	Husband in U.S. Address unknown																	
10	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	50	"	"	"	sister do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	father Federico 180 E St N-Y Brouk	"	"	"	Husband & Father -														Napoli
13	"	Self	50	"	"	"	daughter Fortunata 546 Hudson Bayonne N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Acerra
14	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Caruso Luigi 715 Federal St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Arpino
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	40	yes	01/05	Pa	son Antonio Aquilino 13 Ecor Nord Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Home	5	4	"	"	"	"	Orsara
18	"	"	40	no	no	no	father Antonio 114 Mulberry St N-Y (Returning from Pittsburg, Pa)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Maramonte Giovanni 1536 Mestya St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	Husband & Father -															
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lambiase
21	"	self	30	"	"	"	husband Cimino Giuseppe 451 Box Bellevernon Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
22	"	mother	45	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	/				do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Orsogna
24	"	self	30	yes	02/14	N-Y	cousin Ranieri Domenico south 9th St 800 Phila Pa	Husband & Father -																	
25	"	"	30	"	04/14	"	brother in law Trentini Rocco 917 South St 9 th Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	100	no	no	no	mother Matilde 587 Lexington Av Lackawanna N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Avellino
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Antonio 52 Gayler St Orange N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	25	no	no	no	whit the brother Nunzio Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Vittoria
30	"	"	25	yes	02/14	N-Y	brother in law Americo Manieri 224 Suffolk St Hoboken N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Arpaia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap A. Saglietto (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from Leave Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Saglietto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lunz, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 5 SET 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 22 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bernardi Alvaro	Alvaro Mario Bernardo	14	✓	m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Cori	mother Cesira Cori	N.Y	New York
2		✓ Longo	Nicola	29	✓	m	M	Mucinaio	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alberobello	no one	"	Utica
3		✓ Nunziata	Rosa	16	✓	f	S	seamstres	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palma	grand mother Maria Pecoraro	"	New York
4		✓ Rainone	Luisa	35	✓	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Vincenza Palma	"	Schenectady
5		✓ Fochi	Aristodemo	31	✓	m	S	Jeweler employed	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	USA	Cori	aunt Ferrazzi Maria Cori	"	New York
6		✓ De Marco	Virginia	22	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Barolise	fatho r Pasquale Parolise	N.J	New Jersey
7		✓ Albero	Serafina	33	✓	f	M	"	no	husband	no	"	"	"	Sarno	father Antonio Sarno	N . Y	New York
8		✓ Romano	Michela	29	✓	f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore "	"	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	daug. Guarto Biatto	Giuseppa	5	✓	f	S	no one	no	father	no	Claims B U S	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	son "	Vincenzo	3	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	do	"	"
11		✓ Mancuso	Carmina	29	✓	f	M	H.Wife	yes	husband	no	"	"	"	"	father Sabato Sarno	"	Long Island
12	UNDER 16	✓ son Squittieri	Aniello	10	✓	m	S	noone	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	UNDER 16	✓ " "	Giuseppe	4	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14		✓ Silvestroni	Giovanni	42	✓	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	S.Severino	parents Silvestroni S.Severino	Pa	Pittston
15		Tauresi	Generoso	42	✓	m	M	"	no	brother	no	"	"	"	Gesualdo	wife Teresa Gesualdo	Mass	Boston
16		✓ Colantuono	Maria	24	✓	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Grottaminarda	no one	Conn	Hartford
17		✓ Trapani	Filomena	40	✓	f	M					"	"	"	Conca	mother in law Prota Filomena	N.Y	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	✓ son Amodeo	Andrea	12	✓	m	S	no one	no	father	no	Claims B U S	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	✓ " "	Antonio	10	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	✓ daug. "	Filomena	8	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	✓ " "	Raffaela	6	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	✓ " "	Rosa	5	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	ITALY	"	"	"	do	"	"
23		✓ Marocchini	Petronilla	36	✓	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Anagni	mother Crocifissa Anagni	Italy	Port Jervis
24	UNDER 16	✓ daug. Caliciotti	Antonia	14	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	✓ son "	Domenico	11	✓	m	S	no one	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26		✓ Nicastro	Marianna	34	✓	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Nicastro	mother Maria Nicastro	Mich	Grand Rapid
27	UNDER 16	Nicastro Nicolosa	Anna	3	✓	f	S	no one	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28		✓ Gigliotti	Marianna	32	✓	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Gigliiotti Rosa	Pa	Phila
29		✓ Calvistello	Carmela	32	✓	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calvistello	mother Grazia Calvistello	Ohio	Cleveland
30	UNDER 16	✓ son Del Vecchio	Pietro	4	✓	m	S	no one	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

117

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19 9.*, *1919*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	$10	no	no	no	father Bernardi Raffaele 1562 Tortona Park E.N-Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	ITALY	Cori
2	"	"	$50	yes	11/19	N-Y	uncle Carmelo Longo 618 Catterina St Utica N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Alberobello
3	"	"	$25	no	"	no	father Pasquale 154 Mott St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palma
4	"	"	$100	yes	06/19	N-Y	husband Alfano Antonio 517 Wealek St Schenectady N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$50	"	08/15	"	parents Fochi Giovabattista 1562 Crotona Park E. N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cori
6	"	"	$50	no	no	no	bridegroom Giuseppe Pesaato 34 Mall St New-Jersey	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Parodise
7	"	"	$20	"	"	"	husband Salvio Giovanni 2185 Morris St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Samo
8	"	"	$200	yes	12/15	N-Y	husband Finito Giuseppe 5011 5th Av Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	mother	/	"	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	$200	no	no	no	husband Squitieri Vincenzo 247 Giaches Av Long Island N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	$50	yes	05/19	Pa	wife Silvestioni Rita 25 Baker St Pittston Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Macerata
15	"	"	$50	"	94/15	Mass	brother Domenico 229 Cafn St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gesualdo
16	"	"	$50	no	no	no	sister Carolina 89 Emple St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Grottaminar
17	"	"	$50	yes	03/14	N-Y	husband Amedeo Giovanni 140 New St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	P.Sorrento
18	"	mother	/	"	B	U	S. do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	-		"	"	"	"	N-Y	Brooklyn
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			-		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			-		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	/	no	"	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			-		"	"	"	"	ITALY	P.Sorrento
23	"	self	$50	"	"	"	husband Calciotti Vittorio Delaivare House Port Iervis N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Anagri
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	$50	yes	15/16	Pa	husband Giuseppe Sernimola 736 Cornwall Av Grand Rapids	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Micastro
27	"	mother	/	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	$50	yes	07/15	Pa	husband Mascaro Antonio 917 South St Philapa Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	"	"	nino	husband Del Vecchio Girolamo 3647 W.45 th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Calvi
30	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	Riverie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, capt A. Saglietto (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Saglietto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 5 SET 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 21 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								7-177541-7-10-41-505-No C/A. 4-0616										
1		✓ Cianfarani	Angela	31		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Sora	mother Matilde Sora	Ohio	Ak ron
2	UNDER 16	daugter	Maria	9		f	S	no one	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Leonida	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Adele	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	CL USC	✓ Castelluoci	Liberata	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Apollonia Sora	R.J	Pantuket
6	uscit	daugter	Iolanda	9		f	S	no one	no	father	no	B.U S	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	uscit	son	Eduardo	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	B.U S	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	uscit	"	Giacinto	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	UNDER 16	✓ daugter	Anna	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	ITALY	"	"	"	do	"	"
		✓ Cascbera	Domenica	37		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Liri I.	mother Carolina I.Liri	Mass	Rosburg
	UNDER 16	Quaglieri daugter	Margherita	9		f	S	no one	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	UNDER 16	son "	Luigi	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		✓ Di Falco	Carmela	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	father Domenico I.Liri	Mich	Detroit
		Porretta	Concetta	75		f	W	"	no	son in law	no	"	"	"	Brocco	no one	Ohio	Akron
		✓ Gabriela	Giustiana	71		f	W	"	"	son	"	"	"	"	I.Liri	Broth. in law Rec Loreto	R I	Providence
		Mora	Maria	13		f	S	no one	no	father	"	"	"	"	Spra	grand father Mora Francesco	Mich	Detroit
		✓ Lombardini	Maria	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	I.Liri	cousin Pantano Amedeo I.Liri	RJ	Providence
		✓ Venditti	Domenico	35		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio I.Riri	"	Esmont
	UNDER 16	son	Emilio	14		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Olimpio	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Licinio	8		m	S	no one	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		Polsinella -	Maria	27		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	"	"	"	Sora	moth. in law Di Cosmo Teresa	Pa	Wilson
	UNDER 16	son	Raffaele	5		m	S	no one	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		Bilancetti	Filomena	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	father Michele Sora	N J	Newark
		Bilancetti	Restituta	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		Pransarone	Cristina	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Baldassini Rocco Sora	Ohio	Stenbenville

Total passengers 72
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 65

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this list must be typewritten or [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19. 9., 1919

119

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50 no	no	no	husband Tersigni Vincenzo 339 W Chestemmut St Acron Ohio	no permanent	To J-a	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regula	brown	none	"	ITALY	Sora
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	50	yes	07/15	R-I	husband Petrocelli Pasquale 1070 Clares St Pantuket R-I	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sora
6	"	mother	/	"	B	U S	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	R-I	"	Pantuket
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	50	no	no	no	husband Quaglieri Antonio 35 Boner St Roxbury Mass	Providence R-I	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	I.Liri
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no					"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no					"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Zaccardelli Emilio 310 box Cooper Av Detroit Mich	"	Dunbayed to J-a	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	son in law Di Crescio Vincenzo 97 Maple St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brocco
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Antonino 448 Branch A v Providence R-I	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arpino
16			40				father Pasquale 349 Roodi St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sora
17	No	"	50	"	"	"	parents Vincenzo [illegible] 339 W Chestemmut Akron Ohio	"	Dunbayed to J-a	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Rea Antonino 448 Branc St Providence R-I	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	I.Liri
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no					"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Cerrone Emilio 174 Box Esmond R-I	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	Dunbayed to J-a	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	120	"	"	"	husband Rea Giacomo 321 Box Wilson Pa	"	Dunbayed to Husband Uncle	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	1164627	Feb. 25, 1919	Bo.Kilan Sora
27	"	moth er	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother Amedeo 51 Summer Av Newark N-J	"	"	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	40	"	"	"	father Federico 9 348 St Stenbenville Ohio	"	To J-a	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	a	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—268

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Sagliette Mast, of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Saglietto
Commandg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended futuro permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

31

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—690

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...NS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 8 SET 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 20		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	UNDER 16	Pransarone	Isidoro ch	15		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Sora	uncle Baldassini Rocco	Ohio	Stembenville
		Torsigni	Maria	30		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	N Y	New Hampsir
	UNDER 16	daughter	Vincenzina ch	4	6	f	S	no one	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		Cristihi	Angela	33		f	M	H.Wife	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
	UNDER 16	Mora daughter	Rosa ch	12		f	S	no one	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	UNDER 16	" son	Giuseppe ch	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		PRANZARONE Baldassini	Filomena	38		f	M	H.Wife	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	brother Rocco	Ohio	Stenbenville
	UNDER 16	PRANZARONE son	Caldino ch	10		m	S	no one	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	UNDER 16	PRANZARONE daugter	Maria ch	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		Di Vito	Colomba	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	N Y	Mechanicville
	UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo ch	7		m	S	no one	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		Milano	Emilia	23		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Trenrta	Trenta	father Pietro	New York	
		Blasi	Maria	23		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napol i		no one	"	"
		Ianiro	Rosaria	28		f	M	"	"	husband	no	"	"	S.Bartolomeo	S.Bartolomeo	father Donato	"	"
	UNDER 16	Stanino son Soriano	Giovanni ch	8		m	S	no one	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	UNDER 16	" "	Donato ch	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		Iavino	Felice	65		m	W	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Cimitile		no one	Ill	Chicago Kirkland
		Ruggeri	Salvatore	40		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Regalbuso	Sister Rosaria	Regalbuso	N Y	New York

Surname amended per Circular letter of [illegible] 1937

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19* 9, *19*19

121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land has been purchased by him.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from intention to return to his home in the United States after temporary absence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after visiting the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	30 no	no	no		father Federico 9 348 St Stenbenville Ohio	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	ITALY	Sora
2		"	10			✓	husband Vilcarri Giuseppe 626 Burgas St New Hampshire N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		mother	/	"	"	"	# 244 Thornby St Worcester, Mass do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
4		self	30	"	"	✓	husband Mora Pasquale 349 Brodi St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		mother	50	"	"	"	Road do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
7		self	30	"	"	"	husband Pranzarone Federick 9 348 St Stenbenville Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
10		self	100	"	"	✓	husband Marcelli Isidoro 107/9 Saratoga Av Mechanicville	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
12		self	30	"	"	"	brother Biagio 244 E.116 St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trenta
13		"	50	"	"	"	sister Domenica 143 West 42nd Av N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Campo magg
14		"	50	"	"	✓	husband D'ARIANO Giovanni 341 E St N-Y 341 E 146 St Nyc	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S.Bartalom
15		mother	/	"			do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
17		self	200	10/16		✓	son Francesco Chicago 70 Box, Kirtland Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.Vitaliar
18		"	25	9/13			wife Stivale Vita 59-61 Thompson St N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Regalbuso
19		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, cap A. Saglietti, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Saglietti
Commandy Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lenga, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMRICA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7, SEPT, 1919

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 19		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Paladino	Raffaele	17		m	S	Rly employed	yes	4-1616 Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Floridia	brother Francesco Floridia	N.Y	Rochester Rochster	oridia
	Russo	Carmelo	52		m	M	miner	"	4-2616	"	"	"	"	"	wife Di Mauro Matia do	Conn	Winsted	"
UNDER 16	daugter	Carmela	15		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	sticci
	Laviola	Antonia	29		f	M	"	yes	4-2616	no	"	"	"	Pisticci	father Marcello Pisticci	Ill	Chicago	w-York
UNDER 16	son Caipano	Leonardo	10		m	S	no one	no	father	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
UNDER 16	" "	Marcello	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	sticci
UNDER 16	" "	Rocco	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	ITALY	"	"	"	do	"	"	erra
	Tortara	Vincenzo	80		m	W	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Acerra	no one	"	"	pino
	Di Falco	Angela	24		f	S	H.Wife	"	1-403781-9/3/41 4-2616	"	"	"	"	Arpino	father Antonio Arpino	N.D	Esmond	ra
	Lombardini	Maria	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sora	grand father Pulsinelli G.	Ohio	Akron	nza
	Fumo	Margherita	32		f	M	"	no	husband 4-2616 2-647357-5/5/41 11/6/41	no	"	"	"	Conza	mother Concetta Conza (C.L.-205-1-27-41)	N.J	Newark	"
UNDER 16	son	Vitale	8		m	S	no one	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	Pa	Latrobe	atanalir
	Giannetti	Paolo	30		m	M	labour	yes	Italian 4-3616	yes	"	"	"	Fontanaliri	wife Loreta Giannetti	W.Va	Mines etc	nza
DEPORTED	Vetromila	Antonio	18		m	S	"	no	4-5616	no	"	"	"	Conza	sister Carolina Conza	"	"	"
	Faino	Maria	29		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband 4-2616 A-16648-6/17/41 (I-404)	no	"	"	"	"	mother Concetta do	N.J	Harrison	"
UNDER 16	Piccinimo son	Luigi	9		m	S	no one	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
UNDER 16	" daugter	Maria	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
DEPORTED	Carlucci	Maria	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	husband 7-202929-12-17-42-484-90C/A	"	"	"	"	"	sister Concetta Conza	W.Va	Minnesota	"
UNDER 16	son	Enrico	13		m	S	no one	"	father IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
UNDER 16	daugter	Sabina	9		f	S	"	"	" IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	atania
	De Fazio	Giuseppina	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	1-343454-5/8/41 4-2616 Italian	no yes	Italian	yes	"	Platanica	mother Felicia Platanica	Mass	Boston	oli
	Biondi	Grazia	34		f	S	"	"	4-0616	"	"	"	"	Napoli	mother Concetta Napoli	Ill	Farmington	ico
	Casanova	Giovanna	26		f	S	"	"	2-871743-5/8/41 4-2616	"	"	"	"	Bellizzi	mother Pasqualina Bellizzi	N.Y	Schenectady	ro
	Cantatore	Maria	27		f	M	"	"	4-2616 8A-6895-7/24/41 505 Hoch	"	"	"	"	Ruvo Puglia	father Nicola Ruvo di Puglia	"	Upper Jackson	"
UNDER 16	son	Francesco	9		m	S	no one	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
UNDER 16	"	Giuseppe	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
	Torica 1/2-585/256 Rica	Teriua	19		f	S	H.Wife	yes	22-483714 6/16/41 4-2616 Stephan	yes	Greece	Greek	Italy Greece	Rodi	father Mose' Rodi	Calif	Los Angeles Condy	
	Rica Torica 1/2-585/256 Rica	Teriua	28		f	S	"	"	22-48371 6-4-41 Stephan	"	Italian	"	"	"	father Molochio do	Cal	New York Los Angeles	"
	Rater	Israel	32		f	M	"	"	Italian 23-114956 10/5/41 4-2616	"	"	"	"	"	father Elia do	Cal	Los Angeles	"
UNDER 16	daugter	Vittoria	4		f	S	no one	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"

53

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens 20

John a. N. Richardson
Alien Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATIO

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW

List 39

The entries [illegible] must be typewritten or [illegible]

[illegible] arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

9 126

	14	15	16	17	18					30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brot		regu	brown	none	ITALY	Floridia
	2	"	"	50	yes	03/08	Conn	daug		"	"	"	"	"
	3	"	mother		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
	4	no	self	100	"	09/14	N-Y	husb		"	"	"	"	Pisticci
	5	"	mother	/	B	U	S			"	"	"	N-Y	New-York
	6	"	"	/	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
	7	"	"	/	no	no	no			"	"	"	ITALY	Pisticci
	8	"	self	50	"	"	"	son		"	"	"	"	Acerra
	9	"	"	50	"	"	"	brid		"	"	"	"	Arpino
	10	no	"	50	"	"	"	fath		"	"	"	"	Sora
	11	"	"	25	"	"	"	husb		"	"	"	"	Conza
	12	"	"	150	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
	13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brot		"	"	"	"	Fontanalis
	14	"	self	50	yes	05/13	Pa	fa		"	"	"	"	Conza
	15	"	"	25	no	no	no	hu		"	"	"	"	"
	16	"	"	25	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
	17	"	mother	/	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
	18	"	self	50	"	"	"	hu		"	"	"	"	Platania
	19	"	mother	/	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Napoli
	20	"	"	/	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Nusco
	21	no	self	25	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Ruvo
	22	"	"	50	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
	23	"	"	50	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
	24	"	"	100	"	"	"			"	"	"	GREECE	Rodi
	25	"	mother	/	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
	26	"	"	/	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
	27	"	self	200	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
	28	"	"	100	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
	29	"	"	200	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
	30	"	mother	/	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"

the United States or of all forms of law, destruction of property, or is a member property, or who advocates or teaches ernment of the United States or of any

CERTIFICATE OF UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR STATIONED AT .....

This is to certify that I have carefully investigated the statements made by the affiant and find them to be correct. I am of the opinion that none of the provisions of the alien contract labor sections of the immigration law would be violated by the admission of the applicant, and that this applicant is not likely to become a public charge. In so far as the facts and circumstances pertaining to his admission at his destination are concerned, I would recommend his admission. (See note.)

.....

.....

.....

STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW Y

List 39

The entrie[illegible] must be typewritte[illegible]

rival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

126

	14	15	16	17	18				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		
1	yes	self	[illegible]	50	no	no	no	brother	242 Sept
2	"	"		50	yes	07/08	Conn	daughter	283 Mad
3	"	mother		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	
4	"	self		100	"	09/14	N-Y	husband	744 D[illegible]
5	"	mother		[illegible]	B	N	S		
6	"								
7	"	"		"	"	"	"		
8	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	son To	825 Elm
		self		50					
9	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	bridegr	32 Box
				60					
10	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	father	339 W.
11	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	husb	34
				25					
12	"	"		15	"	"	"		37
		mother							
13	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	bro	
		self		60	yes	05/13	Pa	502	
14	"	"			"	"	"	fa	
				25	no	no	no	14	
15	"	"			"	"	"	hu	
				25				32	
16		mother							
17	"	"			"	"	"		
18	"	"			"	"	"	h	
		self		50					
19	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"		
		mother							
20	"	"			"	"	"		
21	no	"			"	"	"		
		self		25					
22									
23	"	"			"	"	"		
				50					
24	"	"		100	"	"	"		
25	"	"			"	"	"		
		mother							
26	"	"			"	"	"		
27	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"		
		self		200					
28	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"		
				100					
29	"	"			"	"	"		
				200					
30	"	"			"	"	"		
		mother							

30	31		32	33	
	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	regu	brown	none	ITALY	Floridia
	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	Pisticci
	"	"	"	N-Y	New-York
	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	ITALY	Pisticci
	"	"	"	"	Acerra
	"	"	"	"	Arpino
	"	"	"	"	Sora
	"	"	"	"	Conza
	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	Fontanalis
	"	"	"	"	Conza
	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	Platania
	"	"	"	"	Napoli
	"	"	"	"	Nusco
	"	"	"	"	Ruvo
	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	GREECE	Rodi
	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"

B.—INFORMATION CONCERNING PERSON SIGNING THIS STATEMENT

12. Name and age Jacob Manashe, age 27 years.
13. Place of birth Rhodes, Italy.
14. Date of arrival in the United States (month and year) December 1911.
15. Name of steamer and line Austra American Line
16. Have you taken out either (*a*) first papers or (*b*) full citizenship papers? (If either question answered "Yes," state precisely when and where) Not yet.
17. Where do you live (city, street, and number)? 717½ Towne Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. U.S.A.
18. How many rooms do you occupy and how many persons now live in them? One room by myself.
19. Are you married? (If "Yes," give maiden name of wife, her age, and where she lives) No.
20. Give names and ages of all your children and state where they are None.
21. Describe fully your physical condition. State how often, and why, incapacitated for work since arrival in United States Good. Was only away from work once on account of Spanish Influenza.
22. Regular occupation Salesman and clerk.
23. How long have you followed this occupation and what other occupations have you had? Three years. Shoe shine and candy salesman.
24. Name and address of employer and how long employed there Hamburger's Department Store, Los Angeles, Calif.,- three years
25. Average weekly earnings $25.00
26. Approximate net savings since arrival in the United States $1000.00
27. Money on hand: (*a*) In bank $800.00; (*b*) at home $200.00 in four Liberty bonds, and $10.00 in hand.
28. As to personal property owned:
    - *a.* Value None
    - *b.* Kind "
    - *c.* Where situated
29. As to real property owned:
    - *a.* Exact location (city, street, and number) -------
    - *b.* Description (including whether improved or unimproved) ---------
    - *c.* Income therefrom --------
    - *d.* Market value ---------
    - *e.* Assessed value ---------
    - *f.* Mortgages or liens thereon ---------
    - *g.* Annual taxes each year since owned --------
    - *h.* In whose name does title stand and where is deed recorded? (Give liber and page if possible.) ---------
30. References and remarks

WITNESS:
(Name) Mike Hasson
(Address) 623 Towne Ave

(Signature) Jacob Manashe

STATE OF California
County of Los Angeles } *ss:*

Jacob Manashe, being duly sworn, says: I am the person described in and whose name is attached to the annexed statement. I know the contents thereof. Such statement is true of my own knowledge except as to the matters therein stated to be alleged on information and belief, and as to those I believe it to be true. It was executed for the purpose of inducing the United States to admit to the United States the immigrants named. I know that to swear to any false statement in any way affecting or relating to the right of an alien to admission to the United States *constitutes the crime of perjury* (Section 16, act February 5, 1917).

Jacob Manashe

SWORN TO BEFORE ME this Seventh day of May, 1919

Bessie Smith
Notary Public in and

ed States or of all forms of law,
on of property, or is a member
y, or who advocates or teaches
of the United States or of any

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19. 9.*, 1919

126

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction card filed next to this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of such alien's passage paid for with money belonging to him or her.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 42 Lyndhurst St Rochester	no	permanet	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regu	brown	"	none	ITALY	Floridia
2	"	"	50	yes	07/08	Conn	daughter Giuseppa 283 Main St Winstead Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	mother	50	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	self	100	"	09/14	U-Y	husband Caffano Domenico 744 Detroit St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pisticci
5	"	mother	/	B	U	S	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	N-Y	New-York
6	"		/				do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	/	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	ITALY	Pisticci
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Tortora Pasquale 825 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Lame	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Acerra
9	"	self	50	"	"	"	bridegroom Giovanni Dirasio 32 Box Esmond R.I.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Arpino
10	no	"	50	"	"	"	father Vincenzo 339 W.Chase St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sora
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband to all												3		"	"	"	"	"	Conza
12	"	"	150	"	"	"	37														"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	mother	/																		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	50	yes	05/13	Pa	502												4		"	"	"	"	"	Fontanalin
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	fat												2		"	"	"	"	"	Conza
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	14												3		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	mother	/				hu														"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	32														"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	50	"	"	"													3		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"															"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	100	"	"	"															"	"	"	"	"	"
22		self	25	"	"	"													4		"	"	"	"	"	Platania
23	"	"	50	"	"	"													3		"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
24	"	"	50	"	"	"													3		"	"	"	"	"	Nusco
25	"	mother	100	"	"	"													3		"	"	"	"	"	Ruvo
26	"	"	45	"	"	"															"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	/	"	"	"															"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	200	"	"	"															"	"	"	"	GREECE	Rodi
29	"	"	100	"	"	"													2		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	200	"	"	"													3		"	"	"	"	"	"
		mother	/																2		"	"	"	"	"	"

Atto Di Richiamo

To all to Whome these presents shall come, GREETING;

Whereas, Thomas Bonn, of the City of Farmington, Fulton County Illinois is desirous of securing the Emigration of his Two unmarried Sisters from Italy to the United States, and

Whereas, it is necessary in order to secure a Passport for such Emigration that some evidence should be secured to show that such persons will have a suitable home and care in order that they will not become public charges, therefore

124

This is to Certify that I William Settles a Police Magistrate in and for the City of Farmington in the County of Fulton and State of Illinois, am Personally acquainted with Said Thomas Bonn, that he been a resident of said City for several years, and has always born a good reputation, being a good Lawabiding Citizen industrious and honest, that he is strictly patriotic having complyed with the Laws requiring Registration and has in all ways shown fidelity to the United States an the allies,

and that he is of sufficient means to provide a home for his said Two Sisters, Francesca Biondi and Grazia, Biondi,

to the end that they will not become a public charge,

I further certify that the name of Thomas Bonn is from the true name of(Thomas Biondi)

witness my hand and seal this 17th day of May A.D, 1919.

at Farmington Illinois.

5/5 America
Book 32/22

William Settles
Police Magistrate.

...t of the United States or of all forms of law,
...wful destruction of property, or is a member
...ion of property, or who advocates or teaches
... Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19. 9.*, 1919

126

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country a year or less, and if so, how long?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	21 Race or people (Nationality of the alien, as "English," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Italian," "Spanish," "Chinese," "Mexican," "Negro," "Indian," "Hebrew," "Russian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Filipino," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Greek," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Hindu," "Korean," or other race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is or has been a member of any one of the classes of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any other country. (See 1903.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 42 Lyndhurst Av 242Sprnghurst St Rochester	no	permanet	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regu	brown		none	ITALY	Floridia
2	"	"	50	yes	07/08	Conn	daughter Giuseppa 283 Main St Winstead Conn	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	mother	50	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		-		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	self	100	"	09/14	N-Y	husband Caffano Domenico 744 Detroit St Chicago Ill	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pisticci
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	N-Y	New-York
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	/	no	no	no	do	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	ITALY	Pisticci
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Tortora Pasquale 825 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	same	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Acerra
9	"	"	60	"	"	"	bridegroom Giovanni Dirasio 32 Box Esmond R.I.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Arpino
10	yes	"	40	"	"	"	father Vincenzo 339 W.Ch[illegible]ron Ohio	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sora
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	hu[illegible]																				
12	"	"	15	"	"	"	[illegible]													5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Conza
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"														-		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	80	yes	05/13	Pa	508													5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fontanalin
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	fa[illegible]													5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Conza
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	14 hu[illegible]													5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	31													-		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"														-		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	80	"	"	"	hu[illegible] 54													5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"														-		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	self	25	"	"	"	hu 5													5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Platania
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	b[illegible] 6[illegible]													5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
23	"	"	100	"	"	"	fa[illegible] 133													5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nusco
24	"	"	100	"	"	"	hu[illegible] B[illegible]													5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ruvo
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"														-		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"														-		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	200	"	"	"	[illegible] 8													5	3	"	"	"	"	GREECE	Rodi
28	"	"	100	"	"	"	[illegible]													5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	200	"	"	"	hu[illegible] 30													5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	mother	/																	-		"	"	"	"	"	"

Copy of Certificate of Birth of Francesca and Grazia Biondi,

Francesca Biondi Daughter of Fillippo Biondi, and Concetta Ventro Biondi

Born in Agira on september tenth, A.D. 1883.

125

Grazia Biondi born at the same place on April 26th 1885,

sisters of Thomas Bonn (Biondi)

said Thomas Biondi born on June [illegible], 1881, at Agira, son of Fillippo Biondi and Ventro Concetta, Province of Catania,

signed Gaetano Biondi

subscribed and sworn to before this 17th, day of May A.D. 1919

William Settles
Police Magistrate

Copia del Certificato di nascita di Francesca e Grazia Biondi.

Francesca Biondi figlia di Filippo Biondi e Ventro Biondi Concetta nata in Agira il 10 settembre 1883.

Grazia Biondi nata nello stesso paese il 26 aprile 1885. Sorelle di Gaetano Biondi.

Detto Gaetano Biondi nato il 12 giugno 1881 ad Agira figlio di Filippo Biondi e Ventro Concetta provincia di Catania.

firmato

of the United States or of all forms of law, ful destruction of property, or is a member n of property, or who advocates or teaches Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19. 9.*, *1919*

126

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 42 Lyndhurst St Rochester	no	permanet	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regu	brown	brown	none	ITALY	Floridia
2	"	"	50	yes	07/08	Conn	daughter Giuseppa 283 Main St Winstead Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	mother	50	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	self	100	"	09/14	N-Y	husband Caffano Domenico 744 Detroit St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pisticci
5	"	mother	/	B	N	S	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	N-Y	New-York
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	/	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	ITALY	Pisticci
8	"	self	50	"	"	"	son Tortora Pasquale 825 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	Lame	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Acerra
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	bridegroom Giovanni Dirasio 32 Box Esmond R.I.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Arpino
10	No	"	50	"	"	"	father Vincenzo 339 W.Chestumet St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sora
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Sibilia Pasquale 34 Garfild St Newark N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Conza
12	"	mother	150	"	"	"	37 Garfield do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	50	yes	05/13	Pa	brother Luigi 502 Milers St Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fontanalir
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Ventromila 144 St S.Louis Mo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Conza
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Piccininno Pasquale 32 Madison Av N-Y Herman	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	mother	150	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Vetromila Giuseppe 544 Box S.Louis Mo Virginia, St Louis Co. Minn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	mother	25	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	self	25	"	"	"	husband Nicolazzo Mario 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Platania
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Gaetano Brindi 661 Box Farmington Ill	"	"	Dietary	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Antonio 133 Romeyn St Schenectady N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nusco
24	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband Lentula Nicola Brook St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ruvo
25	"	mother	45	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	200	"	"	"	brother in law Bohor Angelo 98 E 116 St Candy Store N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	GREECE	Rodi
28	"	"	100	"	"	"	bridegroom Jacob Menashe 6th Broad Shill St Los Angelos	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	200	"	"	"	husband Rubel Israel 305 W Second Av Los Angelos Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, exp. A. Paglietto (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Paglietto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

33

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Govern ment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

W. C. Tate,

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 5 SETTEMBRE, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Hasson	Rachel															
	✓	Roscel	Hasson	40	✓	f	M	H.Wife	Cannot read	any language		no	Greece	~~Greek~~ Hebrew		Rodi	sister Bolisse Rodi	N.Y New York
		son	Fasano	18	✓	m	S	labourer	23-9122	3/VI/41-105	W 9A	"	"	"		"	do	" "
		daugter	Diana	15	✓	f	S	H.Wife	23-9/911-	3-VV-9-		"	"	"		"	do	" "
		son	Hain	9	✓	m	S	no one	2-17604	7		"	"	"		"	do	" "
		daugter	Clara	3	✓	f	S	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	do	" "
	✓	Signora	Hasan	21	✓	f	S	H.Wife	22-69143-	8/26/19	5/VI/29	"	"	"		"	do	" "
		brother	Haim	15	✓	m	S	labourer	23-1691	"	"	"	"	"		"	father Beniamino Rodi	Wash. Seattle
		Levi	Maria	22	✓	f	S	H.Wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		no	Italy	"		"	do	" "
		Cicio	Monash	20	✓	f	S	"	2-91103			yes	Greece	yes		"	father Mordicai Rodi	Cal. Los Angeles
		Levi	Ester	19	✓	f	S	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		no	brother	no		"	no one	N.Y New York
11		[illegible]	Menasce'	21		m	S	tailor	yes	Greece		yes	"	"		"	father Mordohai Rodi	Cal. Los Angeles
12		Diamante	Alcoria	30	✓	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband		no	"	"		"	no one	N.Y New York
13		[illegible]	Mitrachi	32		f	M	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	mother Odaem Rodi	Seatt Washington
14		[illegible]	Eleonora	19		f	S	"	"	Father		"	"	"		"	grand-mother Reina Ester Rodi	N.Y New York
15		[illegible]	Stracca	11		m	S	no one				"	"	"		"	do	" "
16		[illegible]	Mose'	9		m	S	"				"	"	"		"	do	" "
17		[illegible]	Samuel	7		m	S	"				"	"	"		"	do	" "
		Gianila	Soriano	34	✓	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband		no	"	"		"	do	" "
		daugter	Rebecca	13	✓	f	S	no one	2-78394-	9/10/20		"	"	"		"	mother Ulisse Rodi	
		son	Vidal	14	✓	m	S	"	2-17684			"	"	"		"	do	" "
		daugter	Estrea	10	✓	f	S	"	2-78392-	9/10/20		"	"	"		"	do	" "
		son	Eliachim	8	✓	m	S	"	2-59318-	19/19-95		"	"	"		"	do	" "
		daugter	Ester	7	✓	f	S	"	2-83704-	3/VI/21		"	"	"		"	do	" "
		Bonora	Soen	55	✓	f	W	H.Wife	no	son		no	"	"		"	do	" "
		Ambrogiolo	Armando	11	✓	m	S	no one	yes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Promia	no one	" "
		Giustiniani	Caterina	29	✓	f	S	seamstress	yes	Italian		yes	"	"	"	Conversano	mother Giuseppina Promia uncle Cervinara Biro Conversa	Cal S.Francisco Conn Manchester

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 33

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 9, 1919

128

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are excluded by law from admission to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien belongs to a race which is not admissible to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~No~~ Yes	self	$160	no	no	no	Bohor Hassen husband Hassen Bohor 35 Remington St N-Y Remington St	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	CHERK	Rodi
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	$160	"	"	"	brother Moreno Haran 1510 Yesler Way Seattle Was	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	160	"	"	"	brother Vittorio Levy 214 Winston St Los Angelos Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$200	"	"	"	brother Bas Remington St. 35 Reventon St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother Vittorio Levy 214 Winston St Los Angelos Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	200	"	"	"	brother Bas 35 Reventon St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband Alcano Davide 164 15 th Av Seattle Was	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	200	"	"	"	husband Mitrachi Isacco 28 Delevage St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	200	"	"	"	father Soriano Davide 30 Reventon St N-Y Remington St	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	$200	"	"	"	son Bas Manar 35 Reventon St N-Y Remington St N.Y City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Gp-father	25 [illegible]	"	"	"	uncle Ernesto Petroni 942 Giacson St S.Francisco Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele Giustiniani 13 Fichel St Manchester N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	504		"	"	"	"	Praqia	"
27											no	no	no	no	no	no									Conversano	
28	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no										
29	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Discharged to Hebrew Society

Discharged to Hebrew Sheltering Society

Discharged to Hebrew Sheltering Society

Discharged to Hebrew Society

Discharged to Hebrew Society

Discharged to Hebrew Sheltering Society

Discharged to Hebrew Sheltering Society

Discharged to Hebrew Sheltering

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Immigrants in the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt A. Sanguinetti (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sanguinetti
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Manifest of Inspector, Commissioner, or other officer of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

34

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Lambert Lenzi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Steerage, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1917

at NEW YORK

W. C. Tate,

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7, 5-5, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1												ITALY	SOUTH ITALY	ITALY				
		Romano	Mariantonia	37		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Pignataro	mother in law Angela Caselli	N.Y.	Rochester
		Cuccari	Nicola	13		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		daughter "	Giovannina	12		f	S	none	rib	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		daughter "	Rosina	10		f	S	none	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6		Zona	Maria	32		f	M	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	"	"	Calvi	mother in law Nucco Alessandra	Ohio	Cleveland
7	U.S.Cit	daugter	Margherita	8		f	S	none	no	father	no	B U.S.	"	"	"	do	"	"
8		Sparano	Felicia	28		f	M	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	"	"	Eboli	mother Elisabetta Eboli	Ill	Chicago
9		daugter	Vincenza	4		f	S	none	no	father	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10		son	Angelo	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11		Palladino	Valentino	25		m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Campagna	father Rosario Campagna	N Y	New York
12		Maramonte	Antonia	23		f	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orsara	mother Vincenza Orsara	Pa	Pittsburg
		Auletta	Maria Raffaela	64		f	W	H. Wife	No	son	no	"	"	"	Casale	no one	N y	Youngcepsic
14		Capodilupo	Emma	18		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	S. Sossio	father Giovanni S.Sossio	Mass	Boston
15		Proia	Restituta	28		f	M	"	no	whit the husband		"	"	"	Fontanaliri	mother in law Pasqua Fontana	Ohio	Cleveland
16		daughter	Anna	6		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17												"	"	"				
18												"	"	"				
19												"	"	"				
								STOWAWAY				"	"	"				
21		LANDOLFI	GIUSEPPE	16		M	S	seamen	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	South	Italy	Napoli	sister Carmela Capodichino 59 Napoli	N.Y.	Belgium
21												"	"	"				
22												"	"	"				
23												"	"	"				
24												"	"	"				
25												"	"	"				
26												"	"	"				
27												"	"	"				
28												"	"	"				
29												"	"	"				
30												"	"	"				

Total passengers . . . . 15 aliens incl. 1 attorney
U. S. citizens . . . . 1 USCit
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 519
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 580

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. Immigrant Blank. United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] foreign port or port

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 9, 1919

130

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]																		regula	brown		none	ITALY	
2	"	"	40	no	no	no	husband Cuccaro Pietro 64 Gones St Rochester N-Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pignataro
3	"	mother	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	40	yes	10/14	Ohio	husband Ventriglia Salvatore 1280 W.69 St th Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Calvi
8	"	self	90	yes	5/17	Ill	husband Falibene Carmine 773 Forquer St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	Ohio "	Cleveland
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	ITALY	Eboli
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ill "	Chicago
11	"	self	300	yes	11/13	N-Y	brother Serafino 165 Bleker St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 1536 Mettyl St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Campagna
13	"	"	40	"	"	"	son Romanello Giorgio 16-18 Catarat Sy Poughkeepsie N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Orsara
14	"	"	80	"	"	"	sister Laura 42 Prince St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Corigliano
15	"	brother	25	"	"	"	friend D'Altri Antonio 1715 Woodland Av Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Sossio
16	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	Fontanalin
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o			"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	no	"	"	"	aunt Maria Tillimi Rosabl.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	Sicily	Nasoli
22	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 590

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

[illegible] United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] foreign port or part

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, cap. A. Saglietto, (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Saglietto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

at NEW YORK

W. L. Waters
Immigration Officer.

32

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AMERICA

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Consular crew list attached.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel America, arriving at New York, Sept 9, 1919, from the port of Genoa. 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saglitte	Angelo	Captain 164123	2.9.19	Genoa	Will be	Yes	48	M.	European	North Italy	148	5.1	Nothing
2								43	"	"	"	143	5.4	"
3								35	"	"	"	135	5.3	"
4												132	5.	"

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sept 20/1919

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S. S. Genoa 131

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 6th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Genoa the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All crew without Seamans Identification Cards (Form 6)

when ready with Photos

Telephone Brood 2029

received.

A. U. Mikkelsen Lack
master.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By W. Farrell
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 689.

9/20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

132

PORT OF Newyork Sept. 30, 1919

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. America, from port of Genova, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 221 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 223

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 19, 1919, consigned to Italia America; is now lying at Pier 97 N. R., and is ~~ted~~ to sail Sept. 30, 1919, for Naples

~~nited~~ States port of Newyork

~~yage~~ was Newyork First port of call in United States

~~llowing~~ is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED O

28	Merani	Gio. Batta	✓	4681	16.1.19	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	150	5.
29	Farrigo	Andrea	✓	5Y×P3	16.1.19	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	150	5.
30	Aspra	Gaetano	✓											

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Edward A. Turbo.

papers.
e upon

35

1919

STATES.

wander
etran S
736-7a S
to Hanover
St, Boston
ano St
Boston, Mass

AMERICA

SEP 20 1919

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Consular crew list attached.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel America, arriving at New York, Sept 9, 1919, from the port of Genoa. 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) [illegible] Weight	(12) [illegible] Height	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saglietti	Angelo	Captain C-41.23	2.9.19	Genoa	Will be	Yes	48	M.	European	North Italy	148	5.1	Nothing
2	Viviani	Alessandro	1st Officer	4.2.19	–	paid at the	"	43	"	"	" –	143	5.4	"
3	Ottino	Alberto	2nd Officer 19891 C	23.8.19	–	arrival to	"	35	"	"	" –	135	5.3	"
4	Suve	Andrea	2nd Officer	5.8.19	–	Genoa	"	32	"	"	" –	132	5.	"
5	Bango	Enrico	3rd Officer	1.9.19	–	"	"	29	"	"	" –	129	6.	"
6	Lo Bianco	Aurelio	Young Officer	13.4.19	–	"	"	19	"	"	South "	119	5.7	"
7	Lamberti	Luigi	1st Doctor	13.8.19	–	–	"	44	"	"	North "	144	5.7	"
8	Massaghia	Aldo	2nd Doctor	2.9.19	"	"	"	46	"	"	" –	180	5.	"
9	Pinna	Edoardo	Chief Engineer	16.1.19	–	"	"	56	"	"	" –	156	5.6	"
10	Carini	Finanzo						63						

9/20

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATI

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of
any foreign port or place it sha
consignee, or master thereof to
officer in charge of the port of
all aliens employed on such ves
tively hold in the ship's co
respectively shipped or engage
and discharged in the port of
of such information as the Se
prescribe; and after the arri
duty of such owner, agent, c
immigration officer, in writin
which any such alien has alle
description of such alien, as
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigratio
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, a
or landed; and in case of th
or master so to deliver eith
and departing, respectivel
or landing, such owner, ag
by the Secretary of Labo
customs district in which
$10 for each alien concer
or a true report is not m
shall be granted clearanc
of the liability to the pa
fine is imposed, while i
remitted or refunded:
prior to the determinat
sufficient to cover such

1

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

9/20

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
ARTURE.

IT OF LABOR
SERVICE

132

ORT OF Newyork
Sept 30, 1919
A S. America

certify that the following is a complete record of all
e arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) one
5 Total crew this date 223

Sept 19, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 97 N. R., and is
, for Naples
First port of call in United States

nt of all changes in crew:

ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

This blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port or continental United States from a

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Consular crew list attached.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel America, arriving at New York, Sept 9, 1919, from the port of Genoa. 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) [illegible] Weight	(12) [illegible] Height	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saglietti	Angelo	Captain 4133	2.9.19	Genoa	Will be	Yes	48	M.	European	North Italy	148	5.1	Nothing
2	Viviani	Alessandro	1st Officier	4.2.19	–	paid at the	"	43	"	"	" "	143	5.4	"
3	Ottino	Alberto	2nd Officier 13891	23.8.19	–	arrival to	"	35	"	"	" "	135	5.3	"
4	Ruve	Andrea	3rd Officier	5.8.19	–	Genoa	"	32	"	"	" "	132	5.	"
n.e. 5	Bango	Enrico	3rd Officier	1.9.19	–	"	"	29	"	"	" "	129	6.	"
n.e. 6	Lo Bianco	Aurelio	Young Officier 13993	13.4.19	"	"	"	19	"	"	South "	119	5.7	"
7	Lamberti	Luigi	1st Doctor	13.8.19	"	"	"	44	"	"	North "	144	5.7	"
n.e. 8	Massaglia	Aldo	2nd Doctor	2.9.19	"	"	"	46	"	"	" "	180	5.	"
9	Penna	Edoardo	Chief Engineer 13717	16.1.19	"	"	"	56	"	"	" "	156	5.6	"
10	Carini	Vincenzo	1st Engeneer "	12.4.19	"	"	"	43	"	"	South "	130	5.7	"
								44	"	"	North "	135	5.7	"

SEP 20 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660.

9/20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

132

PORT OF Newyork
Sept. 30, 1919

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. America
from port of Genova, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 221 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 223

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 19, 1919, consigned to Italia America; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept 30, 1919, for Naples via United States port of Newyork. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Consular crew list attached.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel America, arriving at New York, Sept 9, 1919, from the port of Genoa. 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) [illegible] Weight	(12) [illegible] Height	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saglietti	Angelo	Captain 64123	2.9.19	Genoa	Will be	Yes	48	M.	European	North Italy	148	5.1	Nothing
2	Viviani	Alessandro	1st Officer	4.2.19	–	paid at the	"	43	"	"	" "	143	5.4	"
3	Ottino	Alberto	2nd Officer M891	23.8.19	–	arrival to	"	35	"	"	" "	135	5.3	"
4	Cuve	Andrea	2nd Officer	5.8.19	–	Genoa	"	32	"	"	" "	132	5.	"
"	5 Bongo	Enrico	3rd Officer	1.9.19	–	"	"	29	"	"	" "	129	6.	"
"	6 Lo Bianco	Attilio	Young Officer M893	13.4.19	"	"	"	19	"	"	South "	119	5.7	"
	7 Lamberti	Luigi	3rd Doctor	13.8.19	"	"	"	44	"	"	North "	144	5.7	"
"	8 Massaglia	Aldo	2nd Doctor	2.9.19	"	"	"	46	"	"	" "	180	5.	"
	9 Penna	Edoardo	Chief Engineer 64392	16.1.19	"	"	"	56	"	"	" "	156	5.6	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bontagallo Carmelo	V	Italian	Genova Sept. 7/19
Gatto Agostino	V	"	" " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Cappadonna Gaetano	—	Italian			
Giannetti Domenico	—	"			
Marchetti Luigi	—	"			
Menga Gennaro	—	"			
Villotte Luigi	—	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Rolla Leopoldo	V	Italian	Genova Sept. 7/19	venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Capt. M. Di Simone
Landing agent for Master.

14—1613

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Consular crew list attached.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel America, arriving at New York, Sept 9, 1919, from the port of Genoa. 133

AMERICA

SEP 20 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) [illegible] Weight	(12) [illegible] Height	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saglitti	Angelo	Captain 54133	2.9.19	Genoa	Will be	Yes	48	M.	European	North Italy	148	5.1	Nothing
2	Viviani	Alessandro	1st Officer	4.2.19	–	paid at the	"	43	"	"	– –	143	5.4	"
3	Ottino	Alberto	2nd Officer 76801	23.8.19	–	arrival to	"	35	"	"	– –	135	5.3	"
4	Sure	Andrea	3rd Officer	5.8.19	–	Genoa	"	32	"	"	– –	132	5.	"
5	Bruzzo	Enrico	3rd Officer	1.9.19	–	"	"	29	"	"	– –	129	6.	"
6	Lo Bianco	Turlio	Young Officer	17.4.19	"	"	"	19	"	"	South –	119	5.7	"
7	Lamberti	Luigi	1st Doctor 54133	13.8.19	–	–	"	44	"	"	North "	144	5.7	"
8	Massaglia	Aldo	2nd Doctor	4.9.19	"	"	"	46	"	"	– –	180	5.	"
9	Pinna	Edoardo	Chief Engineer 76137	16.1.19	–	"	"	56	"	"	– –	156	5.6	"
10	Carini	Vincenzo	1st Engineer	12.4.19	"	"	"	43	"	"	South –	130	5.7	"
11	Astolfi	Adamo	" " 54136	3.9.19	"	"	"	44	"	"	North –	135	5.7	"
12	La Camera	Francesco	2nd Engineer	28.1.19	"	"	"	26	"	"	South –	126	5.7	"
13	Scarano	Vittorio	" "	19.8.19	–	–	"	28	"	"	North –	128	4.8	"
14	Sitta	Mario	3rd Engineer	11.4.19	–	"	"	31	"	"	– –	140	6.6	"
15	Luiete	Carlo	" " 76160	20.8.19	–	"	"	28	"	"	– –	128	5.9	"
16	Giacalone	Benedetto	1st Purser 76160	29.8.19	–	"	"	36	"	"	South –	136	5.	"
17	Montero	Raffaele	2nd Purser	19.8.19	–	"	"	25	"	"	– –	125	6.	"
18	Simonetti	Giovanni	1st Telegraphist 54133	17.4.19	–	"	"	32	"	"	– –	140	5.7	"
19	Fiorita	Giuseppe	" " Certificated Radio Man	3.9.19	–	"	"	25	"	"	– –	125	4.6	"
20	De Pasquali	Nicola	Fireman 54116	16.1.19	"	"	"	45	"	"	– –	145	5.4	"
21	Amato	Antonio	54499	16.1.19	–	"	"	39	"	"	South –	139	5.8	"
22	Cardi	Giuseppe	" " 76133	16.1.19	–	"	"	39	"	"	North –	139	5.9	"
23	Montalbo	Carlo	54124	16.1.19	"	"	"	42	"	"	– –	142	5.9	"
24	Sacco	Alfonso	4084 Keeping of Arms 54190	16.1.19	–	–	"	49	"	"	South –	149	4.4	"
25	Malafarina	Francesco	Seiners	28.1.19	–	"	"	39	"	"	– –	139	4.9	"
26	Barbuto	Felice	6387	16.1.19	–	"	"	38	"	"	– –	138	4.8	"
27	Bartolo	Davide	54270	16.1.19	–	"	"	42	"	"	North –	142	5.1	"
28	Merani	Gio. Batta	4260	16.1.19	"	"	"	61	"	"	– –	181	5.	"
29	Farigo	Andrea	4681	16.1.19	"	"	"	36	"	"	– –	136	5.9	"
30	Aspra	Gaetano	54293	16.1.19	"	"	"	60	"	"	– –	150	6.	"

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Edward A. Curtis

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the America, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* Sept, 191 9.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel America, arriving at NY, 9/19/19, 191, from the port of Genoa 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bagnato	Antonio	✓ Cuoco	16.1.19	Genoa	Will be paid	Yes	31	M	European	South Italy	131	5.	Nothing
2	De Luca	Gennaro	✓ 24496	"	"	at the arrival	"	46	"	"	" "	146	4.2	"
3	Filippis	Giorgio	✓ 920 F3	"	"	to Genoa	"	34	"	"	" "	134	4.6	"
4	Funcione	Antonio	✓ 54484	22.1.19	"	"	"	60	"	"	" "	160	4.7	"
5	Olivari	Enrico	✓ 4680	16.1.19	"	"	"	32	"	"	North -	132	6.	"
n. c. 6	Materba	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	South -	138	5.9	"
7	Palmieri	Giovanni	✓ 4489	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	" "	143	4.9	"
8	Raffa	Angelo	✓ 4087	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	" "	138	5.9	"
n. c. 9	Ruggiero	Saverio	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	" "	133	5.8	"
10	Materba	Giorgio	✓ 9V087	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	" "	136	5.9	"
n. c. 11	Rompitti	Francesco	✓ Sailor	20.8.19	"	"	✓	33	"	"	" "	133	4.3	"
12	Colace	Pasquale	✓ 57491	16.1.19	"	"	"	38	"	"	" "	138	4.5	"
13	Carradino	Gio- Batta	✓ 6/346	31.1.19	"	"	"	51	"	"	" "	151	4.1	"
14	Cosentino	Pasquale	✓ 70999	9.4.19	"	"	"	51	"	"	" "	151	4.2	"
15	Bruganti	Girolamo	✓ V4487	27.1.19	"	"	"	42	"	"	" "	142	4.5	"
16	Donato	Pietro	✓ V3173	28.1.19	"	"	"	43	"	"	" "	143	4.6	"
17	Genovese	Gio- Batta	✓ 07343	2.4.19	"	"	"	34	"	"	" "	134	4.2	"
18	Macri	Giuseppe	✓ 67386	9.4.19	"	"	"	39	"	"	" "	139	5.1	"
19	Malafarina	Rocco	✓ V3174	28.1.19	"	"	"	35	"	"	" "	135	5.2	"
n.c. 20	Maglione	Luigi	✓	5.9.19	e Napoli	"	"	34	"	"	" "	134	4.9	"
21	Musolino	Francesco	✓ 71000	17.4.19	Genoa	"	"	40	"	"	" "	140	5	"
n. c. 22	Moschella	Emanuele	✓	17.6.19	"	"	"	48	"	"	" "	148	4.2	"
23	Onorato	Antonio	✓ 67387	6.4.19	"	"	"	43	"	"	" "	143	4.8	"
24	Pandullo	Giuseppe	✓ 54457	31.1.19	"	"	"	35	"	"	" "	135	4.5	"
25	Polezzi	Carlo	✓ 54107	22.1.19	"	"	"	48	"	"	" "	148	4.7	"
26	Alfonso	Carlo	✓ 1st Young-boy	1.4.19	"	"	"	19	"	"	" "	119	5.1	"
27	Raffa	Gregorio	✓ 67338	16.1.19	"	"	"	18	"	"	" "	118	5.2	"
28	Benedetti	Eugenio	✓ 81626	19.8.19	"	"	"	18	"	"	" "	118	5.7	"
n. c. 29	Carnavino	Apollo	✓ " " "	19.8.19	"	"	"	17	"	"	" "	117	5.1	"
n. c. 30	Maderi	Ernesto	✓ 2nd Young-boy	20.8.19	"	"	"	18	"	"	" "	118	4.2	"

Edmond A Burke Purser

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 528.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 528

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 191 9.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel America, arriving at Newyork, 9/19, 1919, from the port of Genoa

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rabbia	Amalfo	✓ 2nd Young-boy 92090	9.4.19	Genoa	Will be	Yes	18	M	European	North Italy	118	4.7	Nothing
2	Vacatello	Pasquale	✓ " " "	1.9.19	"	paid at the	"	16	"	"	" "	116	5.2	"
3	Mazzitelli	Francesco	✓ " " "	30.8.19	"	arrival to	"	18	"	"	South "	118	5.7	"
4	Della Rosa	Lino	✓ " 92083 "	13.6.19	"	Genoa	"	16	"	"	North "	116	5.4	"
5	Fragala	Pasquale	✓ " 92077	13.6.19	"	"	"	16	"	"	South "	116	5.3	"
6	Mostajanna	Filippo	✓ 72152	9.4.19	"	"	"	15	"	"	" "	115	5.1	"
7	Biral	Attilio	✓ " "	4.9.19	"	"	"	17	"	"	North "	117	4.7	"
8	Dalle Piane	Girolamo	✓ 92010 First Interpreter	16.1.19	"	"	"	60	"	"	" "	160	4.12	"
9	Mattini	Ercole	✓ 92085	16.1.19	"	"	"	63	"	"	" "	153	4.7	"
10	Lupi	Gio. Batta	✓ 4257	13.6.19	"	"	"	40	"	"	" "	149	4.9	"
11	Rossi	Adalgisa	✓ 17388	9.4.19	"	"	"	39	M	"	" "	139	5.1	"
12	Signorelli	Luigia	✓ 2391	7.4.19	"	"	"	50	M	"	" "	150	4.3	"
13	Romagnoli	Maria	✓ 92078	12.6.19	"	"	"	33	M	"	" "	133	4.9	"
14	Ferraccioli	Giulio	✓ 92462 Fireman	16.1.19	"	"	"	48	M	"	" "	148	5.1	"
15	Gindotti	Nicola	✓	16.1.19	"	"	"	45	"	"	" "	145	5.7	"
16	Casella	Nicola Mrs Bat	✓ 92044 Fireman	11.6.19	"	"	"	34	"	"	" "	134	5.9	"
17	Corcello	Giacomo	✓	28.8.19	"	"	"	27	"	"	" "	127	5.3	"
18	Ferrara	Vito	✓ 92485	16.1.19	"	"	"	40	"	"	South "	140	5.2	"
19	Gatto	Agostino	✓ 6754	13.4.19	"	"	"	32	"	"	North "	140	5.4	"
20	Cheto	Luigi	✓ 92092	16.1.19	"	"	"	56	"	"	" "	156	6.	"
21	Bencitino	Andrea	✓ First Fireman	12.4.19	"	"	"	30	"	"	" "	130	5.9	"
22	Baterlati	Adolfo	✓ 92087	12.4.19	"	"	"	28	"	"	" "	128	5.7	"
23	Cullotti	Pinio	✓ 91402	16.1.19	"	"	"	50	"	"	" "	150	5.5	"
24	Castanco	Camillo	✓ 92416 Fireman	16.1.19	"	"	"	48	"	"	" "	148	5.1	"
25	Montelione	Alessandro	✓ 4020	29.1.19	"	"	"	35	"	"	South "	135	5.9	"
26	Laghino	Francesco	✓	16.1.19	"	"	"	48	"	"	" "	148	5.6	"
27	Barresi	Salvatore	✓ 91835	16.1.19	"	"	"	31	"	"	" "	131	5.2	"
28	Bonnano	Domenico	✓ 92079	16.1.19	"	"	"	29	"	"	" "	129	5.4	"
29	De Gioia	Salvatore	✓ 92019	16.1.19	"	"	"	33	"	"	" "	133	5.3	"
30	Postiglione	Gennaro	✓	23.8.19	"	"	"	31	"	"	" "	90	6.	"

Line .....
Owner's .....
Local Agents .....

Edward G Burke

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 580

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 191 9.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel America, arriving at New York, 4/19, 191 9, from the port of Genoa 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bucci	Domenico	✓ Fireman 4457	2.2.19	Genoa	Will be	Yes	30	M	European	South Italy	130	6.	Nothing
2	Gallo	Domenico	✓ 4479	16.1.19	"	paid at	"	44	"	"	North "	140	5.7	"
3	De Fazzi	Vincenzo	✓ ~~4804~~	"	"	the arrival	"	44	"	"	South "	144	5.9	"
4	Saccodo	Nicola	✓ 4489	"	"	to Genoa	"	41	"	"	" "	141	5.6	"
5	Gatti	Angelo	✓ 28039	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	North "	138	5.8	"
6	Lavalle	Vito	✓ 5411	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	South "	151	6.1	"
7	Mesjina	Giovanni	✓ 4690	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	" "	136	5.2	"
8	Tecorini	Vincenzo	✓ 4499	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	North "	131	4.9	"
U.S. 9	Saldenico	Emilio	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	South "	140	6.	"
10	Terra	Antonio	✓ 4493	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	" "	144	5.7	"
11	Anna	Vittorio	✓ 9V088	12.6.19	"	"	"	43	"	"	" "	143	5.3	"
12	Aurilia	Antonio	✓ 54410	6.1.19	"	"	"	48	"	"	" "	148	5.1	"
13	Baggetta	Giuseppe	✓ 70689	11.1.19	"	"	"	34	"	"	" "	134	5.9	"
14	Bertuccio	Salvatore	✓	16.1.19	"	"	"	35	"	"	" "	135	5.5	"
15	Benaccurso	Andrea	✓ 4455	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	" "	151	5.8	"
16	Bramini	Mahomet	✓ 5400	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	" "	123	4.7	Massaua (Eritrea)
17	Cipollone	Giuseppe	✓ 4117	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	North "	125	4.5	Nothing
18	D'Alessio	Giovanni	✓ 53171	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	South "	135	4.1	"
19	Donato	Lorenzo	✓ 4413	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	" "	134	4.3	"
20	Donato	Pasquale	✓ 4685	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	" "	134	4.2	"
U.S. 21	Sbarra	Tomaso	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	" "	133	5.7	"
22	De Matteo	Pietro	✓ 4117	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	North "	119	5.1	"
23	De Medio	Luca	✓ 70084	12.6.19	"	"	"	27	"	"	South "	127	6.	"
24	Fama	Domenico	✓ 2803	16.1.19	"	"	"	31	"	"	" "	131	5.9	"
25	Frammosa	Domenico	✓ 4097	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	North "	129	5.8	"
~~24~~ 26	Guadalupi	Antonio	✓ 54498	19.1.19	"	"	"	30	"	"	" "	130	5.2	"
U.S. 27	Ieki	Nicola	✓	14.8.19	"	"	"	32	"	"	" "	132	5.1	"
28	Mancini	Tommaso	✓ 54140	16.1.19	"	"	"	45	"	"	" "	145	5.3	"
29	Malagamba	Antonio	✓ 4089	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	" "	137	5.1	"
30	Minutoli	Salvatore	✓ 4067	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	South "	138	5.3	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel America, arriving at Newyork, 4/19, 191 9, from the port of Genoa 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bucchi	Domenico	✓ Fireman 4457	2.2.19	Genoa	Will be	Yes	30	M	European	South Italy	130	6.	Nothing
2	Calle	Domenico	✓ 4479	16.1.19	"	paid at	"	44	"	"	North "	140	5.7	
3	De Gregi	Giacomo	✓ ~~7804~~ 4484	"	"	the arrival	"	44	"	"	South "	144	5.9	"
4	Facciolo	Nicola	✓ 4489	"	"	to Genoa	"	41	"	"	" "	141	5.6	"
5	Gatti	Angelo	✓ 28039	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	North "	138	5.8	"
6	Lavalle	Vito	✓ 5411	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	South "	151	6.1	"
7	Mesina	Giovanni	✓ 4690	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	" "	136	5.2	"
8	Ceccrini	Vincenzo	✓ 4499	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	North "	131	4.9	"
U.S. 9	Saccenico	Aniello	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	South "	140	6.	"
10	Terra	Antonio	✓ 4493	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	" "	144	5.7	"
11	Acuna	Lettorio	✓ 9088	12.6.19	"	"	"	43	"	"	" "	143	5.3	"
12	Aurilia	Antonio	✓ 5499	6.1.19	"	"	"	48	"	"	" "	148	5.1	"
13	Bagnetta	Giuseppe	✓ 7069	11.4.19	"	"	"	34	"	"	" "	134	5.9	"
14	Bertuccio	Salvatore	✓	16.1.19	"	"	"	35	"	"	" "	135	5.5	"
15	Benaccurso	Andrea	✓ 4455	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	" "	151	5.8	"
16	Bramini	Mahomet	✓ 5500	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	" "	123	4.7	Massawa (Eritrea)
17	Capolone	Giuseppe	✓ 4119	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	North "	129	4.5	Nothing
18	D'Aleglis	Giovanni	✓ 53171	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	South "	135	4.1	"
19	Donato	Lorenzo	✓ 4413	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	" "	134	4.3	"
20	Donato	Pasquale	✓ 4685	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	" "	134	4.2	"
U.S. 21	Sbarra	Tomaso	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	" "	133	5.7	"
22	Di Matteo	Pietro	✓ 4117	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	North "	119	5.1	"
23	Di Medio	Rocco	✓ 12084	12.6.19	"	"	"	27	"	"	South "	127	6.	"
24	Fama	Domenico	✓ 2803	16.1.19	"	"	"	31	"	"	" "	131	5.9	"
25	Frammosa	Domenico	✓ 4097	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	North "	129	5.8	"
~~26~~	Gandalupi	Antonio	✓ 54488	19.1.19	"	"	"	30	"	"	" "	130	5.2	"
U.S. 27	Ceki	Nicola	✓	14.8.19	"	"	"	32	"	"	" "	132	5.1	"
28	Mancini	Tommaso	✓ 5414	16.1.19	"	"	"	45	"	"	" "	145	5.3	"
29	Medagamba	Antonio	✓ 4089	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	" "	137	5.1	"
30	Minutoli	Salvatore	✓ 4167	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	South "	138	5.3	"

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....
—Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 191 9.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel America, arriving at New York, 9/19, 191 9, from the port of Genoa

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4	1	Murri	Fiacomo	✓ 4194 Fireman	16.1.19	Genoa	Will be	Yes	46	M	European	South Italy	146	5.1	Nothing
	2	Natarilla	Tommaso	✓ 54470	"	"	paid at the	"	40	"	"	North "	140	5.7	"
	3	Pietro Paolo	Domenico	✓ 67394	11.4.19	"	arrival to	"	30	"	"	South "	140	5.4	"
	4	Pinto	Emilio	✓ 54137	16.1.19	"	Genoa	"	30	"	"	" "	130	5.6	"
	5	Di Stefani	Francesco	✓ 47804	20.8.19	"	"	"	37	"	"	North "	137	5.5	"
	6	Portagallo (Vol. 17 Roll 6 Page 4)	Carmelo	✓ 67388	16.1.19	"	"	"	19	"	"	South "	119	5.4	"
n.e.	7	Pettirino	Bernardo	✓ 28037	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	" "	131	5.1	"
	8	Vinci	Sica	✓ "	3.9.19	"	"	"	29	"	"	" "	129	4.9	"
	9	Sal Sica	Francesco	✓ 4117	16.1.19	"	"	"	31	"	"	" "	90	4.7	"
	10	Vinci Guerra	Francesco	✓ 4117	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	North "	144	6.	"
n.e.	11	Angelico	Michele	✓ "	9.4.19	"	"	"	19	"	"	" "	119	5.9	"
X n.e.	12	Campora	Giuseppe	✓ IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	20.8.19	"	"	"	18	"	"	" "	118	4.9	"
	13	Bignato	Tommaso	✓ 67335	16.1.19	"	"	"	17	"	"	South "	117	4.7	"
	14	Benedetto	Antonio	✓ 70644	7.4.19	"	"	"	19	"	"	" "	119	5.7	"
n.e.	15	Fusina	Pietro	✓ "	16.1.19	"	"	"	19	"	"	North "	119	5.9	"
	16	Cincinnati	Domenico	✓ Coal Trimmer 4120	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	South "	119	4.8	"
	17	Bilbi	Antonio	✓ 54486	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	North "	129	4.9	"
	18	Colonna	Antonio	✓ 4165	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	South "	117	6	"
	19	Cupido	Giuseppe	✓ 47471	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	North "	119	5.9	"
n.e.	20	Grasso	Raimondo	✓ "	20.8.19	"	"	"	21	"	"	" "	121	5.7	"
X n.e.	21	De Luca	Giuseppe	✓ IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	16.1.19	"	"	"	47	"	"	" "	147	4.7	"
	22	Di Ventura	Vito	✓ 67347	9.4.19	"	"	"	18	"	"	" "	118	4.9	"
n.e.	23	Lapis	Paolo	✓ "	20.8.19	"	"	"	18	"	"	" "	118	5.9	"
	24	Gallo	Salvatore	✓ 47016	16.1.19	"	"	"	19	"	"	South "	119	5.1	"
n.e.	25	Cairo	Eugenio	✓ 97256	20.8.19	"	"	"	27	"	"	" "	127	4.3	"
	26	Fabis	Luigi	✓ 47012	16.1.19	"	"	"	22	"	"	North "	80	5.3	Flamma (Sister)
n.e.	27	Loiacono	Luigi	✓ "	11.6.19	"	"	"	28	"	"	South "	90	4.2	"
n.e.	28	Marmarato	Pietro	✓ "	16.1.19	"	"	"	29	"	"	" "	99	5.2	"
	29	Labrizzetta	Giuseppe	✓ "	20.8.19	"	"	"	19	"	"	North "	94	4.7	"
	30	Carlisto	Lauro	✓ 46863	20.8.19	"	"	"	17	"	"	" "	100	5.3	"

21,120 emp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 435
Form 436

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 191 9.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel America, arriving at New York 9/19, 1919, from the port of Genoa 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M-C 1	Musso	Leonardo	✓ Coalmen	16.1.19	Genoa	Will be	Yes	18	M	European	North Italy	118	4.2	Cut Forehead
2	Salvese	Martino	✓ 5-7147	2.2.19	"	paid at the	"	17	"	"	South "	90	4.7	"
3	Vuoso	Seamasco	✓ "	20.8.19	"	arrival to	"	19	"	"	" "	119	5.1	"
4	Lara	Mario	✓ 9v099	11.6.19	"	Genoa	"	18	"	"	" "	118	5.1	"
5	De Angelis	Diocleziano	✓ Steward 5-4437	16.1.19	"	"	"	41	"	"	North "	141	4.9	"
6	Dellaio	Girolamo	✓ 5-4465	25.1.19	"	"	"	53	"	"	" "	153	5.3	"
7	Liberato	Enrico	✓ 9725	16.1.19	Genoa	"	"	34	"	"	South "	134	5.1	"
8	Settimali	Guido	✓ M4495	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	North "	137	5.0	"
9	Lanni	Giuseppe	✓ 5-458	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	" "	145	4.7	"
10	Bozzo	Carlo	✓ 4401	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	" "	142	4.1	"
11	Marchi	Assunta	✓ "	3.9.19	"	"	✓	41	F	"	" "	141	4.9	"
12	Del Dotto	Petronilla	✓ "	30.8.19	"	"	✓	44	F	"	" "	144	5.1	"
13	La Valle	Annunzia	✓ 71185	11.4.19	"	"	"	42	F	"	" "	142	5.2	"
14	Giampiero	Giuseppe	✓ "	16.8.19	"	"	✓	38	M	"	" "	138	4.3	"
15	Lombardi	Arturo	✓ "	5.9.19	Naples	"	✓	35	"	"	" "	135	4.9	"
16	Fermentini	Enrico	✓ 97207	30.8.19	Genoa	"	"	56	"	"	" "	156	4.8	"
17	Chiarenza	Giuseppe	✓ 3169	16.1.19	"	"	"	41	"	"	" "	141	5.1	"
18	De Martini	Vincenzo	✓ 67094	12.4.19	"	"	"	39	"	"	" "	139	5.9	"
19	Lorioso	Giuseppe	✓ 5-4118	16.1.19	"	"	"	46	"	"	South "	146	4.8	"
20	Laguzzi	Celso	✓ 5-4496	28.1.19	"	"	"	44	"	"	North "	144	5.1	"
21	Tonelli	Remo	✓ 51604	4.9.19	"	"	"	42	"	"	" "	142	4.6	"
22	Lee	Arturo	✓ 47086	14.6.19	"	"	"	32	"	"	" "	132	5.6	"
23	Pelino	Francesco	✓ "	19.8.19	"	"	✓	35	"	"	" "	135	4.7	"
24	Colandelli	Ernesto	✓ 54448	28.1.19	"	"	"	49	"	"	" "	149	5.1	"
25	Sattinera	Giuseppe	✓ 71186	13.4.19	"	"	"	37	"	"	South "	137	4.3	"
26	Siena	Giovanni	✓ 48539	28.1.19	"	"	"	35	"	"	North "	135	5.9	"
27	Sacchi	Ignazio	✓ 11698	16.1.19	"	"	"	51	"	"	" "	151	4.1	"
28	Sicca	Giovanni	✓ 18998	28.1.19	"	"	"	34	"	"	" "	134	4.3	"
29	Zito	Vincenzo	✓ 47971	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	" "	133	4.9	"
30	Fiorentino	Francesco	✓ "	28.8.19	"	"	✓	40	"	"	" "	140	5.1	"

Line .....

Owner's .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port a port

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 191 9.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port

Form 619
Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel America, arriving at Newfork 7/19, 1919, from the port of Genoa

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sodini	Emilio	✓ [illegible]	28.1.19	Genoa	Will be	Yes	35	M	European	North Italy	135	6.	Nothing
2	Sorrillo	Gustavo	✓ 54478	"	"	paid at the	"	39	"	"	" "	139	5.7	"
3	Ventura	Francesco	✓ 24686	16.1.19	"	arrival to	"	38	"	"	" "	138	4.7	"
4	Costa	Fortunato	✓ "	13.8.19	"	Genoa	"	19	"	"	" "	119	5.3	"
5	Cuneo	Antonio	✓ 24015	16.1.19	"	"	"	19	"	"	" "	119	4.2	"
6	Sarfi	Francesco	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	" "	118	5.4	"
7	Bruzzone	Benedetto	✓ 70646	10.4.19	"	"	"	18	"	"	" "	118	4.7	"
8	Murio	Emilio	✓ "	6.8.19	"	"	"	22	"	"	" "	122	5.9	"
9	Secco	Guste	✓ 67345	10.4.19	"	"	"	17	"	"	" "	117	4.7	"
10	Valle	Enrico	✓ "	1.9.19	"	"	"	17	"	"	" "	117	5.8	"
11	Chiappella	Mario	✓ 47095	14.6.19	"	"	"	17	"	"	" "	117	4.3	"
12	Bertino	Angelo	✓ "	30.8.19	"	"	"	16	"	"	" "	116	5.9	"
13	Viviani	Francesco	✓ 42076	13.6.19	"	"	"	16	"	"	" "	116	4.4	"
14	Mandolini	Guglielmo	✓ 24 [illegible]	16.1.19	"	"	"	44	"	"	" "	144	4.4	"
15	Debenedetti	Eugenio	✓ II 4467	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	" "	127	4.1	"
16	Sardini	Gennaro	✓ [illegible] 77	1.2.19	"	"	"	30	"	"	" "	130	4.9	"
17	Della	Emanuele	✓ " 4498	16.1.19	"	"	"	28	"	"	" "	128	5.7	"
18	Canetti	Romano	✓ Vendittorio	2.9.19	"	"	"	42	"	"	" "	142	5.6	"
19	Solari	Giovanni	✓ [illegible]	16.1.19	"	"	"	27	"	"	South "	70	5.9	"
20	Gardassanis	Narciso	✓ I 289	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	North "	142	5.7	"
21	Lombardini	Giuseppe	✓ " "	19.8.19	"	"	"	31	"	"	" "	90	5.1	"
22	Cavara	Mario	✓ III "	18.1.19	"	"	"	31	"	"	" "	131	5.5	"
23	Conte	Giovanni	✓ 27075 I Imperia	16.1.19	"	"	"	53	"	"	" "	153	5.8	"
24	Finini	Enrico	✓ II "	16.1.19	"	"	"	42	"	"	" "	142	5.9	"
25	Fasce	Giulio	✓ 24487	1.2.19	"	"	"	25	"	"	" "	125	4.1	"
26	Barabi	Vincenzo	✓ " "	2.9.19	"	"	"	28	"	"	" "	128	4.3	"
27	Calvi	Cesare	✓ 97079	12.6.19	"	"	"	33	"	"	" "	133	4.4	"
28	Solari	Salvatore	✓ 29725 Portomaurizio	16.1.19	"	"	"	31	"	"	South "	89	4.7	"
29	Bozzo	Giacomo	✓ 41272 Moneglia	17.1.19	"	"	"	42	"	"	South "	142	5.8	"
X 30	Canepa	Domenico	IN HOSPITAL [illegible]	16.1.19	"	"	"	16	"	"	" "	116	[illegible]	[illegible]

30 [illegible]

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....
16—1306

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Cox, of the America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1917.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel America, arriving at Newyork, 9/19, 191 7, from the port of Genova

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferrari	Giuseppe	Fireman 6700	11.4.19	Genoa	Will be	Yes	17	M	European	North Italy	117	5.3	Nothing
2	Marcialis	Giuseppe	54132	8.2.19	"	paid at the	—	38	"	"	— —	138	5.1	"
U.S. 3	Rochetta	Luigi	—	9.4.19	"	arrival to	—	42	"	"	— —	136	5.7	"
X 4	Rolla	Luigi	IN HOSPITAL [illegible]	31.1.19	"	Genoa	"	19	"	"	— —	100	5.1	"
5	Saione	Giuseppe	10997	9.4.19	"	—	"	19	"	"	— —	100	5.1	"
6	Sarmatti	Emanuele	54469	17.1.19	"	—	"	32	"	"	— —	132	4.6	"
7	Campa	Andrea	54686 Trimmer	12.9.19	"	—	"	38	"	"	— —	138	4.9	"
8	Bernardi	Silvio	54138	29.1.19	"	—	"	38	"	"	— —	138	4.8	"
9	Basile	Emanuele	54144	"	"	—	"	38	"	"	— —	138	4.1	"
10	Cochina	Vittorio	87953	14.6.19	"	—	"	36	"	"	— —	136	5.7	"
11	Sacco	Domenico	4088	16.1.19	"	—	"	39	"	"	— —	139	4.7	"
12			1 M. Mess											
13			58 [illegible]											
14			162 [illegible]											
15			[illegible]											
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Edward Burke

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

~~Aliens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a~~
~~possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a~~
~~of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port~~

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hugeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1917. Hagberto
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

9/20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cu

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 500
PORT [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 19, 1919, from the port of

141

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Saglietto	Angelo	al comando			Yes	Si		Maschio	Bianca Italiana	Italiano			Nessuno
	2	Viviani	Alessandro	1° ufficiale			"	"		"	"	"			"
	3	Gianni	Attilio	2 "			"	"		"	"	"			"
	4	Pieve	Giovanni	3 "			"	"		"	"	"			"
	5	La Bianca	Amelio	Allievo "			"	"		"	"	"			"
	6	Lombardi	Luigi	Dottore			"	"		"	"	"			"
	7	Venchi	Ferdinando	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
	8	Puma	Edoardo	Capo Macchi			"	"		"	"	"			"
	9	Carini	Vincenzo	1° "			"	"		"	"	"			"
	10	Scarano	Vittorio	2° "			"	"		"	"	"			"
	11	La Canna	Francesco	" "			"	"		"	"	"			"
	12	Quirlo	Carlo	3 "			"	"		"	"	"			"
	13	Natale	Amleto	Cameriere			"	"		"	"	"			"
	14	Bozzi	Angelo	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
	15	Pinnacchi	Giovanni	Elettricista			"	"		"	"	"			"
	16	Piemonti	Mario	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
	17	De Pasquale	Nicola	Sottocuoco			"	"		"	"	"			"
	18	Amato	Antonio	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
	19	Parodi	Giuseppe	Carpentiere			"	"		"	"	"			"
	20	Mandaloto	Carlo	Ottonaio			"	"		"	"	"			"
	21	Sacco	Alfonso	Capo Fuochi			"	"		"	"	"			"
	22	Malafarina	Francesco	Fuochista			"	"		"	"	"			"
	23	Barbuto	Felice	Cameriere			"	"		"	"	"			"
	24	Bertolo	Davide	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
	25	Merani	Italo	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
	26	Parigo	Andrea	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
	27	Asprea	Gaetano	Capo Stiva			"	"		"	"	"			"
	28	Bagnato	Antonio	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
	29	Di Luca	Gennaro	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
	30	Filipsis	Giorgio	"			"	"		"	"	"			"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—19sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 529

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 619 B

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at _____, 191 9, from the port of _____

142

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Frusciane	Antonio	Capo Stiva			No	Si		Maschio	Bianca Italiana	Italiano			Sussumo
2	2	Olivari	Enrico	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
3	3	Maluba	Giuseppe	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
4	4	Maluba	Giorgio	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
5	5	Polimeni	Giovanni	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
6	6	Rolla	Angelo	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
7	7	Ruggero	Saverio	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
8	8	Runzitti	Francesco	Marinaio			"	"		"	"	"			"
9	9	Brigante	Girolamo	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
10	10	Colace	Pasquale	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
11	11	Carrasino	Batta	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
12	12	Carnelivio	Pasquale	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
13	13	Donato	Pietro	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
14	14	Genovese	Batta	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
15	15	Macri	Giuseppe	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
16	16	Malafarina	Rocco	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
17	17	Manfellone	Domenico	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
18	18	Musolino	Francesco	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
19	19	Marchella	Emanuele	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
20	20	Onorato	Antonio	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
21	21	Pandullo	Giuseppe	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
22	22	Zolezzi	Carlo	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
23	23	Sfonso	Carlo	Giovinotto			"	"		"	"	"			"
24	24	Rossa	Gregorio	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
25	25	Bucciarone	Eugenio	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
26	26	Vacatello	Pasquale	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
27	27	Robbia	Arnaldo	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
28	28	Marconi	Ernesto	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
29	29	Zanichelli	Mario	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
30	30	Della Rosa	Gino	Boyy			"	"		"	"	"			"

IMPO

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 619 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICA, *arriving at* ....., ..., 1919, *from the port of* 143

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Fragala	Pasquale	Mozzo			No	Si		Maschio	Bianca Italiana	Italiana			Nessuno
2	2	Malafarina	Filippo	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
3	3	Cannavino	Apollo	Giovinotto			"	"		"	"	"			"
4	4	Delle Piane	Giovanni	Infermiere			"	"		"	"	"			"
5	5	Mattucci	Angelo	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
6	6	Lupi	Batta	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
7	7	Rossi	Waltzisa	Infermiera			"	"		Femina	"	"			"
8	8	Lignarelli	Luigia	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
9	9	Romagnoli	Maria	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
10	10	Ferraiolo	Giulio	Aiuto Cuoco			"	"		Maschio	"	"			"
11	11	Guivatti	Nicola	2° "			"	"		"	"	"			"
12	12	Casella	Batta	Operaio Mecc°			"	"		"	"	"			"
13	13	Fusaro	Vito	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
14	14	Gallo	Agostino	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
15	15	Ondo	Luigi	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
16	16	Bencivino	Andrea	Elettricista			"	"		"	"	"			"
17	17	Battezzati	Adolfo	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
18	18	Cubbone	Pino	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
19	19	Cattano	Camillo	Cal Vinaio			"	"		"	"	"			"
20	20	Mandolone	Alessandro	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
21	21	Bagnino	Francesco	Aiuto Cuoco			"	"		"	"	"			"
22	22	Barresi	Salvatore	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
23	23	Bonanno	Domenico	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
24	24	Di Gioia	Vincenzo	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
25	25	Di Forgi	Francesco	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
26	26	Bucci	Domenico	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
27	27	Gallo	Domenico	Ingrassatore			"	"		"	"	"			"
28	28	Di Forgi	Vincenzo	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
29	29	Faccolo	Nicola	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
30	30	Gatti	Angelo	"			"	"		"	"	"			"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 4

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICA, *arriving at* ....., ..., *1919, from the port of* 144

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	La Valle	Vito	Ingrassatore			No	Si		Maschio	Bianca Italiana	Italiana			Nessuno
2	2	Messina	Giovanni	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
3	3	Pecorini	Vincenzo	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
4	4	Lardonico	Aniello	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
5	5	Sbarra	Francesco	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
6	6	Tirera	Antonio	Magazziniere			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
7	7	Anna	Letterio	Fuochista			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
8	8	Aurilia	Antonio	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
9	9	Raguzza	Giuseppe	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
10	10	Burlenio	Salvatore	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
11	11	Bonaccorso	Andrea	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
12	12	Bramin	Maumud	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
13	13	Ippolone	Giuseppe	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
14	14	D'Alisio	Giovanni	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
15	15	Donato	Lorenzo	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
16	16	Donato	Pasquale	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
17	17	Di Matteo	Pietro	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
18	18	Di Nardo	Rocco	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
19	19	Fama	Domenico	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
20	20	Frammosa	Francesco	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
21	21	Guadalupi	Antonio	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
22	22	Lelli	Nicola	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
23	23	Mancini	Erminio	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
24	24	Malagamba	Antonio	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
25	25	Mimmoli	Salvatore	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
26	26	Muzzi	Giacomo	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
27	27	Natarella	Erminio	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
28	28	Pietrapaolo	Domenico	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
29	29	Pinto	Aniello	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
30	30	Pastigliano	Erminio	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃

IMPO

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 620 B
U. S. DEP... IMM...

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICA, *arriving at* ....., ..., 1919, *from the port of* 144

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	La Valle	Vito	Ingrassatore			No	Si		Maschio	Bianca Italiana	Italiana			Nessuno
2	2	Musina	Giovanni	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
3	3	Pecorini	Vincenzo	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
4	4	Savonnico	Aniello	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
5	5	Sbarra	Francesco	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
6	6	Tisera	Antonio	Magazziniere			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
7	7	Urna	Letterio	Fuochista			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
8	8	Ausilia	Antonio	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
9	9	Baggetta	Giuseppe	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
10	10	Barbuscio	Salvatore	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
11	11	Bonaccurso	Andrea	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
12	12	Branciu	Mammud	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
13	13	Cipollone	Giuseppe	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
14	14	D'Alesio	Giovanni	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
15	15	Donato	Lorenzo	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
16	16	Donato	Pasquale	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
17	17	Di Natteo	Pietro	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
18	18	Di Nardo	Rocco	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
19	19	Fama	Domenico	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
20	20	Frammosa	Francesco	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
21	21	Guadalupi	Antonio	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
22	22	Ielli	Nicola	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
23	23	Mancini	Cosmo	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
24	24	Malagamba	Antonio	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
25	25	Mirandoli	Salvatore	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
26	26	Muzzi	Giacomo	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
27	27	Natarella	Cosmo	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
28	28	Pietrofaolo	Domenico	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
29	29	Pinto	Aniello	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
30	30	Pastiglione	Gennaro	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1366

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Number

No. on List.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

IMP

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 689 B

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICA, *arriving at* ....., ..., 1919, *from the port of* 145

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Portogallo	Carmelo	Fuochista			No	Si		Maschio	Bianca Italiana	Italiana			Nessuno
2	2	Pittorino	Bernardo	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
3	3	Lombino	Gaetano	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
4	4	Tuffaro	Francesco	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
5	5	Vinciguerra	Francesco	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
6	6	Angelico	Michele	Carbonaio			"	"		"	"	"			"
7	7	Visina	Pietro	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
8	8	Paguato	Gaetano	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
9	9	Bruccetto	Eugenio	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
10	10	La Rozzetta	Giuseppe	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
11	11	Billi	Antonio	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
12	12	Campora	Giuseppe	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
13	13	Lucinati	Domenico	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
14	14	Colonna	Antonio	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
15	15	Cupido	Giuseppe	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
16	16	Esaverio	Lorenzo	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
17	17	De Luca	Giuseppe	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
18	18	Di Ventura	Vito	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
19	19	Grassi	Raimondo	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
20	20	Gallo	Salvatore	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
21	21	Idris	Rafi	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
22	22	Loiacono	Gaetano	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
23	23	Marmorato	Pietro	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
24	24	Lofiis	Paolo	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
25	25	Russo	Francesco	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
26	26	Russo	Lorenzo	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
27	27	Salvese	Martino	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
28	28	Lario	Eugenio	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
29	29	Zara	Mario	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
30	30	De Angelis	Docleziano	Marinaio			"	"		"	"	"			"

IMPO

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1m

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States [illegible] from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 620
Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at [illegible] from a foreign port a port of continental United States

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICA, *arriving at* ____, 1919, *from the port of* ____ 146

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Drufis	Geralamo	Cameriere			No	Si		Maschio	Bianca Italiana	Italiana			Nessuno
2	2	Filiberto	Antonino	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
3	3	Pellinali	Guido	Guardarobiere			"	"		"	"	"			"
4	4	Azienni	Giuseppe	Barbiere			"	"		"	"	"			"
5	5	Besardi	Carlo	Interprete			"	"		"	"	"			"
	6	Bellini	Vittoria	Cameriera			"	"		Femina	"	"			"
7	7	Leffiani	Pia	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
8	8	La Valle	Annunziata	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
9	9	Giunipero	Giuseppe	Cameriere			"	"		Maschio	"	"			"
10	10	Peluso	Francesco	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
11	11	Chiemura	Giuseppe	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
12	12	Di Maubri	Vincenzo	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
13	13	Glorioso	Giuseppe	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
14	14	Laguzzi	Celso	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
15	15	Lucci	Antonio	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
16	16	Lei	Arturo	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
17	17	Bellocci	Cesare	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
18	18	Orlandelli	Ernesto	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
19	19	Pallinella	Giuseppe	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
20	20	Piana	Giovanni	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
21	21	Sacchi	Arnaldo	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
22	22	Serra	Giovanni	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
23	23	Sarini	Aurelio	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
24	24	Sorrillo	Gustavo	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
25	25	Ventura	Francesco	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
26	26	Zito	Vincenzo	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
27	27	Colio	Edmundo	Garzoni			"	"		"	"	"			"
28	28	Cuneo	Antonio	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
29	29	Scarfi	Francesco	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
30	30	Bruzzone	Benedetto	"			"	"		"	"	"			"

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States [illegible] of continental United States, or a [illegible]

Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 619

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 619 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each [illegible] from a foreign port a port of continental United States, or a port [illegible]

Sheet No. 7

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at ____, 1919, from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mufsi	Emilio	Garçon			No	Si		Maschio	Bianca Italiana	Italiana			Nessuno
2	Ricco	Orsola	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
3	Chiaffulla	Mario	Piccolo			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
4	Vallotta	Francesco	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
5	Manfredini	Guglielmo	Lamburgine			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
6	Palermo	Eugenio	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
7	Pardini	Romano	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
8	Rolla	Emanuele	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
9	~~Lucchini~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~Venditore~~			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
10	Sottile	Giovanni	Cuoco			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
11	Guglielmone	Narciso	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
12	Pasquarella	Giuseppe	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
13	Laboara	Marco	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
14	Paule	Giovanni	Dispensiere			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
15	Azzarini	Enrico	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
16	Turro	Giulio	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
17	~~Pedicino~~	~~Emilio~~	~~〃~~			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
18	Colvi	Cesare	Cameriere			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
19	Sottile	Salvatore	Padrone			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
20	Bono	Giacomo	Marcellaio			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
21	Carusso	Cattaro	Aguattero			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
22	Ferrari	Giuseppe	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
23	Marcialis	Giuseppe	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
24	Rocchetta	Giorgio	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
25	Rolla	Leopoldo	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
26	Saione	Giuseppe	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
27	Servelli	Armando	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
28	Campa	Andrea	Panettiere			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
29	Bozzani	Pietro	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃
30	Giannini	Basilio	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 632 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of another insular possession.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at ....., ..., 1919, from the port of .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Occhiena	Vittorio	Panettiere			No	Si		Maschio	Bianca Italiana	Italiana			Nessuno
	2	Sacco	Domenico	"			"	"		"	"	"			"
	3	Corcello	Giacomo	Operaio			"	"		"	"	"			"
	4	Ottino	Alberto	2° Ufficiale			"	"		"	"	"			"
	5	Mondoro	Raffaele	2° Commissario			"	"		"	"	"			"
	6	Bottaro	Angelo	Piccolo			"	"		"	"	"			"
	7	Mazzitelli	Francesco	2° Cameriere			"	"		"	"	"			"
	8	Giacalone	Benedetto	Commissario			"	"		"	"	"			"
	9	Ormeo	Enrico	3° Ufficiale			"	"		"	"	"			"
	10	Valle	Edoardo	Piccolo			"	"		"	"	"			"
	11	Massaglia	Alvo	2° Fattore			"	"		"	"	"			"
	12	Pitto	Mario	3° Ufficiale			"	"		"	"	"			"
	13	Piazza	Giuseppe	2° Telegrafista			"	"		"	"	"			"
	14	Vinci	Luca	Fuochista											
	15	Del Dotto	Pietronilla	Cameriera											
	16	Simondino	Francesco	Cameriere											
	17	Formentini	Enrico	"											
	18	Gnetti	Regolo	Vivandiere											
	19	Baraglio	Vincenzo	3° Dispensiere											
	20	Adolfi	Adamo	1° Macchinista											
	21	Moretti	Assunta	Cameriera											
	22	Bisal	Attilio	Mozzo											
	23	Fanelli	Rocco	Cameriere											
	24	Maglione	Luigi	Marinaio											
	25	Lombardi	Arturo	Cameriere											
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Il Capitano al Comando
Pugliatti

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY
5th 8/19 No. .....
The ..... will probably sail for
New York
W. E. Thrasher
Local Agents
Vice Consul of the United
States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

S/S America

9/1, 1914

16

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 35

149

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 5-9-, 19 9, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 19 9, 1919

15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ruggeri	Nicola	38	m	M			1900-1919 New York W 68862	Phila Pa 1104 Salamander
2	Giansante	Antonio	33	m	M			1902-1914 Phila Pa Rome (Emb) 7849	" " 1218 Chestnut St
3	Vecchione	Giuseppe	19	m	S	1910 Brooklyn N.Y		Rome (Emb) 2854	Brooklyn N.Y ~~70~~ 1736-7th Ave
4	Campi	Vincenza	33	f	M			1907-1912 Boston Mass ~~1st Emb~~ (Rome) 2736	Boston Mass ~~17~~ 306 Hanover St, Boston Mass
5	daug. Cagliani	Maria	9	f	S	1910 Boston Mass		Photo Issued	" "
6	son "	Antonio	10	m	S	1909 " "			" " 17 Emmons St East Boston, Mass
7	Cagliani	Luigi	7	m	S	1902 " "		Emb Rome 2428	" "
8	Christofer	Antonio	43	m	M	1904-1914 New York			Norwich Conn 242 Main St
9	Pontarelli	Pasqua	26	f	M			1911-1914 Chicago Ill Rome Emb 7857	Chicago Ill 1123 W Forquer
10	son	Tommaso	5	m	S	1914 Chicago Ill		Photo Issued Rome Emb 7816	" " 768 W 14th Taylor
11	Calabrese	Elisabetta	29	f	M			1906-1909 Chicago Ill "	" " Chicago, Ill
12	Pompei	Dante	8	m	S	1911 Chicago Ill		" "	" "
13	" "	Argento	6	m	S	1913 " "		" "	" "
14	Petrone	Angela	35	f	M			Rome (Rome) 2637	" " 933 Grand Ave
15	daugter Petrone	Carmela	13	f	S	1908 Chicago Ill		1906 - 1914 Chicago Ill " 36736	" " 354 Jefferson St
16	Zampilletta	Raffaele	14	m	S	1905 New York		Rome (Emb) 2903	New York Walker-Bower
17	Silvestroni	Maddalena	18	f	M			husband 1915 Rome (Emb) 2946	Pittston Pa 22 Parsons
18	Silvestroni	Annibale	21	m	M			1906 - 1919 Pittston Pa 2946	" "
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18 citizens

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—277

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

14—214

S. S. " A M E R I C A " sailing from Genoa (Italy) September 4, 1919, Arriving at Port of 19. 9. , 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PUCCI husb. Massagli	Isola	31	f	m			Naturalization Petition Common Pleas Middlesex N.J. 39/1919 state of Jersey Cunty of Middlesex 1914 39	Washington str. 295 Perth Amboy N.J.
2	son MASSAGLI	Tullio	9	m	s		native of Perth Amboy N.Y	February 16 = 1914	Perth Amboy N.Y
3	son MASSAGLI	Ugo	8	m	s		native of Perth Amboy N.Y	"	" "
4	daughter MASSAGLI	Lina	6	f	s		native of Perth Amboy N.Y	" "	" "
5	FUSANI husb. Bragoli	Adele	29	f	m			Rome (Emb) 2964 Rumford Maine U.S.A - March 1919	Husb. Bragoli Emilio 23 Congress Str. Rumford. Maine
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

5 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

152

N. Y. Form 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

151

S. S. America (Ital. sm.) Sept 19,1919 arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

E.I.9/20/19 12.15 p.m.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Rpm ano Michela	29	8/10				Sent Guato 5811 5 ave Brooklyn						
	Fucito Giuseppa												
	" Vincenzo												
2	Balzano Carmela	27	19				317 S Clearing Ht Camden N.J.	Johnson	9/21/19	11th	1	2	1
3	Colantuono Maria	29	16				715 Main St R.R Hartford Ct Meade		9/21/19	10 Am	1	1	1
4	Farno Maria	32	15/17				Made S.I.	"	9/21/19	9th	3	3	3
	Piccinninno Luigi												
	" Maria												
5	Tersigni Maria	31	2/3				Made S I	Johnson	9/21/19	11	2	2	2
	" Vincenza												
6	Fumo Margherita	32	11.12				37 Garside St Newark N.J	"	9/21/19	10th	2	2	2
	Sibilia Vitale												
7	Iafante Assunta	28	14/16				915 Federal St Phila. Pa	Johnson	9/21/19	10th	3	3	3
	Caruso Giuseppe												
	" Vincenzo												
8	Fonetta Pietro	2	3/4				702 Cherry St Vineland N.J.	Johnson	9/21/19	10th	2	2	2
	Fognotti Domenica												
9	Fonetta Virginia	2	1/2				702 Cherry St Vineland N.J.	"	"	"	2	2	2
	Raffaeli Natalia												
10	De Fazio Giuseppa	32	21				Made S.I.	Mecatta	9/21/19	9th	1	1	1

of America 9-19-19 = two sheets sheet (1)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

152

S. S. America (Italia) American Sept 19,1919 arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

E.I. 9/20/19 12.15 P.m.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
											5	6	5
							Made S I	Macatee	9/20/19	2.30 pm	~~4~~	~~5~~	~~4~~
10	Alvaro Bernardo	29	1				Made S.D.	Behlert	10/17/19	9.40 am	47	47	46
											52	48	48
12	Benzoni Caterina	1											
	Covelli Guidetta												
	" Santo												
	" Pietro												
	" Emilio										10	11	11
							Made S.D.	Behlert	10/17/19	9.45 am	17	16	16
		1	6										
13	Salvodelli Beatrice						Clarksburg West Va	Willett	9/23/19	1.30 pm	3	4	3
14	Salvagno Maria	14	16				736 Bonwell av Grand Rapids Mich	Macatee	9/24/19	1.10 pm	4	6	4
15	Maruca Marianna												
	Bernicola Anna						To hust 709 First av. Seattle Wash	Macatee	9/22/19	0.40 pm	4	6	4
16	Turiel Camilla(Morris)	1	8&9										
	" Joseph						To hust David 1530 S Spruce St Seattle Wash	Macatee	9/24/19	12.40 pm	6	9	6
17	Bekar Lea	1	13/15										
	" Ruchele												
	" Donetta						To Albert Hazan 734 12th ave Seattle Wash	Macatee	9/22/19	1 PM	4	6	4
18	Hazan Sol	1	17/18										
	" Isach						Hasb Box 139 Leechdale Pa	Macatee	9/24/19	12.30 pm	4	6	4
19	Cocciolone Michela	2	25/26										
	Scimia Pasquale						discharged to Return Foreign	Macatee	9/20/19	pm	0	0	0
20	De Luca Giuseppe	5	21										

America 9-/19-/19

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 153

S. S. America (N. G. I.) arrived September 19, 1919 , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		BROUGHT TO E. I. 9/20--12.15 P. M.																							
15m	1	Ruberto, Donato 11 Cab	2	28	1 Under 16 Unacc	Watson Piaggio							9/22	179	15	10 35							2	2	2
33f	2	Sacco, Maria 11 Cab	2	7/8	2 Unable read LPC	"							9/22	167	15	11 40							2	2	2
* 7f		Saeta, Domenica				"																			
29f	3	Spagnoli, Elisabetta 11 Cab	2	24	1 Cannot read	"	9/21	101	38				9/24	97	38	1 55							4	5	4
31f	4	Giglio, Agata 11 Cabn	2	22/23	2 Unable read LPC	"	9/21	95	38				9/23	79	Mon 2	15							6	8	6
7m		Settembino, Eugenio				"																			
16m	5	Landolfi, Giuseppe	34	20	1 LPC Stowaway	"	9/20	128	Mysp								2 P.M. 9/29		America				9	10	9
47m	5	Raviola, Francesco 11 Cab	7	24	1 CL	Conry Di Miceli	9/21	59	JS								Temp Paroled 1 30 9/29						4	5	4
64f	7	Vannetti Van derlinc, Maria 11 Cab	7	22	1 LPC Ill	"	9/20	36	Mon				9/24	96	Mon 1	10							4	5	4
70f	8	Mangiante, Chiara Mad 11 Cab	7	5	1 LPC Ill	"							9/20	32	Mon 1	35							—	1	—
53m	9	Troiese, Luigi 11 Cab	7	2	1 CL	"	9/21	62	JS								Temp Paroled 9/29/19 1 30						4	5	4
60m	10	Malato, Carlo 11 Cab	7	1	1 Cl	"	9/21	65	JS								Temp Paroled 9/29/19 1 30						4	5	4
66f	11	Resciano, Maria 11 Cab	4	11	1 LPC Ill	"							9/21	164	15	11 30							1	1	1
34f	12	Marina, Carmela 11 Cab	4	1/5	5 LPC Ill	"							9/21	146	15	10 50							5	5	5
12f		Di Risa, Maria G																							
9m		Giuseppe																							
7f		Filippa																							
72f		Giacona, Filippa I																							
69m	13	Gafacci, Giuseppe	27	12	1 LPC Unable read	"	9/22	81	Gr				9/27	69	15	10 55							7	7	7
68m	14	Piazza, Salvatore	27	8/11	4 LPC Unable read	"							9/22	65	Mon 1	45							8	12	8
55m		Amato, Calogero																							
18f		Piazza, Vincenza																							
16f		Pietra																							
69m	15	Manno, Michele	27	4	1 LPC Unable read	"							9/21	88	JS	1 10							1	2	1
27f	16	Vinci, Nicola	27	1/3	3 LPC " "	"	9/20	31	Mon				9/23	80	Mon 2	20							9	12	9
6m		Spitalieri, Calogero																							
5f		Teresa																							
55m	17	Natiochioni, Antonio	2	8/10	3 LPC Acc	E.I. 9/22/19 9 AM "							9/26	119	Mon 10	10									
46f		Olivieri, Domenica				"																			
18f		Altavilla, Giulia				"																			
		America 9/19																					70	87	70
		Totals			111		111						124	104	14	0							45	4	
																							161	193	161

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 155

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 154

14—377

#2

S. S. America (N. G. I.) arrived Sept. 19/19, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						/Brought to E.I. 9/20 12.15 P.M. E.I. 9/26/19 9.45 am																					
16m	18	Buochi, Fausto	2	21/22	2	LPC	Corry Dillon							9/26	119	Mon	10										
13m		Ottaviani, Filippo				" under 16 " "		9/26	119	Mon				9/27	12	Gr	11 40										
28m	19	Mancuso, Carmelo	28	11/13	3	Ill LPC	"	9/21	160	NS				9/22	173	NS	10 05							6	6	6	
10m		Squitieri, Aniello																									
5m		" Guiseppe																									
36f	20	Marocchini, Petronilla	2	9 23/5	3	" "m	"							9/1	75	JS	11 35							3	3	3	
14f		Calciotti, Antonia																									
11m		" Dominico																									
32f	21	Carusone, Carmela	28/2930		2	" "	"	9/20	179	Mayo				9/22	70	Gr	10 15							4	4	4	
8m		DelVecchio, Pietro																									
35f	22	Rainone, Luisa	28	4	1	" "	"							9/1	79	JS	11 45							1	1	1	
31f	23	Cimino, Teresa	12	8/12	5	" "	Cowen Lewenthal	9/1	93	JS				10/9	24	Gr	1 00							5	4	5	1 49
11m		Pugliano Luigi																									2 2 9 24
8f		" Maria																									
7f		" Caterina				In Hosp 9/30 - 4 P.M. Rel'd " 10/9 - 11.50 am																					
5m		" Gaspare				In Hosp 9/26 - 3.30 P.M. Rel'd " 10/9 - 11.50 am																					
36f	24	Vendemmiale, Addolerata	12	4/5	2	" "	"							9/1	77	JS	11 15							2	2	2	
8m		Sardella, Mauro																									
70f	25	Ozzi, Erminia	12	33/24	2	" "	"	9/2	73	Gr				9/2	60	Mon	1 00							4	4	4	
13f		Papa, Angela																									
80f	26	Tietti, Angela G.	2d Cab	6	24/28	5 Under 16	acc al	"						9/1	70	JS	11 10							5	5	5	
12f		Garbarino, Caterina																									
8m		" Guiseppe																									
38f		Cerrato, Caterina																									
4m		" Giacomo																									
33f	27	Cristini, Angela #28	31	4/6	3	LPC Richard Kaba		9/20	136	Mayo				9/25	115	Mon	1 20							10	15	10	
12f		Mora Rose				In Hosp 9/22 - 1.15 P.M. Rel'd " 9/25 - 10.50 am																					
8m		" Guuiseppe				In Hosp 9/22 - 1.15 P.M. Rel'd " 9/24 - 10.40 a.m.																					
13f	28	Mora, Maria #27				"	"	9/20	136	Mayo				9/25	115	Mon	1 20							5	6	5	
	29	Tortora, Vincenzo	32	8	1	" Ill	"	9/22	79	Gr				9/24	104	Mayo	3 10							4	5	4	
																								16	19	16	

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 155

13

S. S. America (M. G. I) arrived September 19, 1919, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		BROUGHT TO E. I. 9/20-- 12.15 P.M.																								
37f	30	Ramano, M. Antonio	34	2/5	4	Cannot read LPC	Watson Piaggio	9/22	1937	S				9/25	114	Mon 1	15							161	17	14
																								30	24	20
13m		Cuccuio, Nicola																								
12f		Giovannina																								
10f		Rosina												9/21	91	JS 1	15							121		
38f	31	Auletta, Maria Raffaela	34	13	1	LPC Unable read	"							9/21	40	Mon 12	00							333		
51f	32	Masalto, Hanan	1	10/12	3	LPC Unable read	"																			
14f		Caden																								
10f		Regina						9/22	77	Gr				9/22	59	Mon 12	55							232		
75f	33	Porretta, Concetta	30	14	1	LPC	?							9/22	63	Mon 1	30							696		
54f	34	Di Salvo, Rosalia	27	13/15	3	LPC Unable read	Conry Di Miceli																			
22f		Puma, Mattia																								
13m		Benedetto												9/21	52	JS 10	15							555		
39f	35	Palomba, Lucia	27	20/4	5	LPC Unable read	"																			
14f		Pisani, Giuseppa																								
12f		Angela																								
9f		Principia																								
2f		Anna						9/22	86	Gr				9/22	69	Mon 2	00							828		
55f	36	Vacca, Maria	27	5/8	4	LPC Ill	"																			
19f		Di Girolamo, Angelo																								
18f		Francesca																								
16m		Carlo						9/22	184	JS				9/26	160	Gr 2	40							1821	18	
21f	37	Lombardi, Cesarina	1	8/10	3	LPC Acc Und 16	"																			
11f		Soldi, Lina																								
8m		Lino						9/22	83	Gr				9/22	138	Mayo 2	25							4645		
71m	38	Spingardi, Luigi	1	17/18	2	LPC	"																			
71f		Ricciardi, Pasqualina						9/21	52	JS								Temp Paroled	9/29/19	3	Z			4545		
40m	39	Morandi, Luigi	11	Cab	7	25 1 CL	"							9/21	57	JS 10	45							1711		
75m	40	Monghini, Antonio	11	Cab	7	23 1 LPC ILL	"							9/21	55	JS 10	35							222		
76m	41	Aquilini, Lorenzo	28	17/18	2	LPC Ill Acc Und 16	Richardson Kaba																			
71f		Forgi[illegible], Vincenzo																								
6f		America 9/19																								

Totals,

Totals,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

11—877 #4

S. S. America (N. G. I.) arrived September 19, 1919 , 191 , M., , from 156

	Index No.	Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						BROUGHT TO E. I. 9/20--12.15 P. M.	Comry Di Miceli																				
38f	42	Petricig, Felicita	1	19/22	4	LPC Acc Und 16		9/20	134	Meyer				9/21	73	JS	11									444
5m		Cedron, Guiseppe																								
14m		Petricig, Giovanni																								
9m		Gildo						9/22	190	MS				9/26	160	JS	2									1821
55m	43	Manazza, Alessandro	1	27/9	3	Ill LPC	"																			
52f		Marchetti, Caterina																								
14f		Abena, Augusta						9/21	97	JS				9/22	65	Gr	10									666
48f	44	Camarello, Rosa M	28	21/23	3	LPC Ill	Richardson Kabe																			
14f		Cimino Carmela																								
12f		Giuseppina												9/25	104	JS	2									565
74f	45	Trigilio, Vincenza	28	8	1	LPC Ill	"																			
57f	46	D'Andrea, Maria	28	9/11	3	LPC	"	9/25	110	JS				9/26	123	JS	11									1818
11f		Sorbello Dorotello, Rosina																								
20m		Concetti																								
64f	47	Candica, Annie M	28	17	1	LPC Ill	"	9/22	75	Gr				9/22	70	Mon	2									232
28f	48	Ianiro, Rosaria	31	14/16	3	LPC Ill	"							9/21	149	MS	10									333
4m		D'Arcano Giovanni																								
7m		Donato																								
31f	49	Carlucci Maria	32	18-20 14	4	LPC Ill	"	9/20	130	Meyer				10/2	159	Mon	3									Life 38 40 40
13m		Vetromila, Enrico						In Hosp 9/30-11 a.m Detained " 10/2-2 P.M. In Hosp 9/28-7.30 a.m Rel'd " 9/30-11 a.m.																			Life —
9m		Sabina																								Life —
18m		Antonio						9/20	130	Meyer											11/9	Duca d'Aosta				
29f	50	Laviola, Antonia	32	4/7	4	LPC Cannot read	"	9/21	149	Mon				9/24	183	Meyer	3									1620
10m		Carfano, Leonardo																								
8m		Marcello																								
5m		Rocco												9/22	187	MS	10									222
66m	51	Lorino, Felice	31	17	1	LPC Ill	"																			
31f	52	De vito, Colomba	31	10/11	2	LPC "	"	9/21	53	Mon				9/22	67	Mon	1									464
7m		Marulli Vincenzo																								
71f	53	Gabriela, Giustiana	30	15	1	LPC Unable read	"	9/21	39	Mon				9/22	177	MS	10									222
62		America 9/19 Totals,																								3541735
		America 9/19 Totals,																								

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377 #5

NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

157 ;

S. S. America (M. G. I.) arrived September 19, 1919 , 191 , M., , from

List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		BROUGHT TO E. I. 9/20-- 12.15 P. M.																						
37f	54 Caschera, Domenica	30 10/12 2 LPC		Richardson Kaba		9/21 99						9/22 72 Mon			20									
9f	Quaglieri Margheritta																							
4m	Luigi					9/20 34 Mon						9/22 50 Myer	3		15									
21f	55 Hasan, Simone	33 6/7 2 Under 16 Acc		Cowen Lowenthal												Landed on transit to Cuba at own expense 12/20/19 8.45 a.m.		Ret to E.I.	11/15	3rd				
15m	Haim					9/21 47 Mon			9/22	2	28								2nd	11/14	Tasemma			
22f	56 Levi, Maria	33 8/10 2 Ill		"					9/22	99	Mon					"	"	"	Ret to E.I.	11/15	3rd			
19f	Ester					9/22 18 Th						9/22 61 Mon	1		20									464
49f	57 Iovine, Rosina	14 3/4 2 Ill LPC		"								9/22 60 Mon	1	55	20						Sept	10	11	"
13f	Iuliani Marianna					9/22 188 Th			9/29	188	38	9/29 188 38	1								Oct	2	2	1
6m	58 Contino Mario	13 9 1 Ill		"																				555
17m	59 Sabatini, Casimiro	13 21/25 5 Ill LPC		"		9/20 37 Mon						9/21 162 Mon	11		15									
43f	Pavia, Giovina																							
14f	Pierina																							
12f	Maria																							454
5f	Guiseppe					9/21 57 Mon						9/24 182 Mon	3											464
20f	60 Compagnini, Olimpia	13 2 1 Ill		"		9/22 71 Fri						9/22 69 Mon	2		00									
30f	61 Maiocco, Maria	13 14/15 2 Ill LPC		"																				626
5f	Elvira											9/21 44 Mon	1		15									
34f	62 Soriano Gianila Soreno	33 18/23 5 Ill LPC		"																				
13f	Rebecca																							
14m	Vidal																							
10f	Estrea																							
8m	Eliachim																							
7f	Ester											9/21 42 Mon	12		50									510
40f	63 Hasson, Rachel	33 1/5 5 Ill LPC		"																				
18f	Fasono																							
15f	Diana																							
9m	Haim																							89
	Clara	26 18/19 2 Ill LPC		"		9/21 51 Mon			9/22	11.30	a.m.	9/25 111 Mon	12		55									449
6f	64 Belli, Iolinda Savoia Maria								9/24	4	P.M.													
	America 9/19																							

Totals,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

#6

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 158

S. S. America (N. G. I.) arrived September 19, 1919, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		BROUGHT TO E. I. 9/20-- 12.15 P. m																								
23f	65	Libertone, Incoronata	14	28/29	2	Unable read LPC	Muscott Burke							9/22	170	NS	10 00									
8m		Di Niro, Francesco																								
9f	66	Fusco, Maria	32	15/17	3	Made S.I. 9/21-9.45 a.m. LPC & Ill	Macatee							9/21	86	JS	1 00									
1m		Piccininno, Luigi																								
1f		Maria																								
1f	67	De Fazio, Guiseppina	32	21	1	LPC & Ill	"							9/21	81	JS	1 00									
1f	68	Persigni, Maria	31	2/3	2	Ill LPC	Johnson							9/21	84	JS	12 50									
1f		Vindevi Vincenza																								
2m	69	Bernardi, Alvaro Mario Alvaro, Bernardo	29	1	1	L.P.C. 2m 16	S.I. 9/25- 2.30 p.m. Made S.I. 10/17-9.45 a.m. Macomber							9/26	125	Mon	10 20									
1f	70	Savodelli, Beatrice	1	6	1	LPC	Bethlet							10/17	47	Lov	11 45									
1f	71	Benzoni, Caterina	1	1/5	5	LPC	"							10/17	47	Lov	11 50									
1f		Covelli, Guidetta				In Hosp on arrival		10/17	47	Lov	10/18	132	Gr	10/25	115	NS	11 10									
1m		Santo																								
1m		Pietro																								
1m		Emilio				In Hosp 10/16-10.45 a.m. Rel " 10/18-11.45 a.m.		10/17	47	Lov				10/18	132	Gr	12 40									

Totals,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Couparle, arriving at New York Sept 19, 1919, from the port of ~~Barbados~~ Rosario, ~~Sept 19~~ Aug 20/19

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
J/120	K 1	Smith	Wm H.	Master	Apl 30/19	Detroit	yes	yes	53			U.S.A.			
—	2	~~Hamstrom~~ Harrison	Eric	1st Mate	June 4/19	Boston	"	"	37						
31728	B 3	Halsted	Ingald	✓2d "					49						
32252	P 4	Charte	Vincent J	✓3 "					20						
2963	B 5	~~Horrigan~~ Harrigan	John J	✓Carpent					43						
31736 2220	B 6	Charke	John	✓Bosswn		Norfolk			60						
5213	B 7	Mc Carty	Edward	✓Seaman					27						
19630	B 8	O'Neill	Blakeley O	"					21						
30201	B 9	Bailey	Robert	✓Seaman					19						

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609. 9/19

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Sept 19 1919 159

I, master of the W H Smith (Nationality.) S.S. "COUPARLE" from port of Rosario, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 26 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 19th, 1919, consigned to A H Bull & Co; is now lying at Pier 38, and is expected to sail 24th Nov, 1919, for Cuba via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Comparita, arriving at New York Sept 19, 1919, from the port of ~~Barbados~~ Rosario, Aug 20/19

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
J/120	K 1	Smith	Wm H.	Master	Apl 30/19	Detroit	yes	yes	63			U.S.A.			
nc —	2	~~Hamerston~~ Hamerstrom	Erie	1st Mate	June 1/19	Boston			31						
31728 B	3	Farsted	Ingald	2d "					49						
32252 B	4	Charte	Vincent J	3 "					20						
7963 B	5	~~Horrigan~~ Hannigan	John J	Carpenter					43						
31736 B	6	Charke	John	Bosun		Norfolk			60						
5213 B	7	McCarty	Edward	Seaman					27						
19630 B	8	O'Neill	Blake Haley O	"					21						
30201 B	9	Bailey	Robt D	Seaman					19						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eric Hamerston	✓	Finland	Boston, June 4 - 19
J. Farsted	✓	Norway	" Aug 14, 19
V. J Charte		Amer.	" June 16, 19
Edward McCarthy		"	" June 9-19
N. L. Meyers		"	Norfolk " 18-19
C H Rhinehartt		"	" " 18-19
Walter B. Manuel		"	" " 18-19
R D Bailey		"	Boston, " 8-19
Blake O'Neill		"	" " 8-19
John Alexander	✓	Port. citizen	" " 10-19
Angus Shannon		Amer	" " 10-19
James Devereaux		"	" " 10-19
Albert Muriel		"	" " 10-19
George N Hudson		"	" " 10-19
John N Anderson		"	" " 10-19
Joseph H Draper		"	" " 10-19
John E Ahern		"	" " 10-19

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G Van Alfen ?	33	Belg.
C. F. Jaeger	22	Amer.
B F Morey	35	"
A. Raggio	39	Italy
Blake Daniel	18	Amer
Peter Lehrman	23	N.Y.
Bernard Strand	18	Sweden
Jonny Hunt	23	Russia
H M. Halstead	25	Amer
August Mauseth	19	"
J Donnelley	20	"
H. J. Smith	19	Canada
J. G Pearcy	57	Amer

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Louis R. Smith	35	Amer.
John A Hooker	26	"
E. H. Macomber	29	"
J. Devereaux	29	"
E. J. Power	23	"
Bernard Connolly	25	"
Constante Bruzzi	25	Spain
H. F. Nasten	20	Swe.
M. Read	25	Spain
Manuel Vales	29	"
H. S Borowski	31	Amer
C H Hagen	20	"
H. Lohtbusch	21	"
Francis Smith	34	Spain
B. Mora	30	"
R. H Coleman	42	Amer
J E. McKinnie	52	" (Nat ?)
Lorenzo Spurgeon	20	"
Arthur F Hansen	22	Amer
Henry J. F Bruce	24	"
Robt H Reed	20	"
H C. Harvey	19	"
Stanley Elwood	28	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

H J. Smith
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered ... duplicate ... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Comparle, arriving at New York Sept 19, 1919, from the port of Rosario, Aug 20, 19 ~~Barbados~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1/12 C K 1	Smith	Wm H.	Master	Apl 30/19	Detroit	yes	yes	63		Wht				
nc — 2	~~Hamilton~~ Humstrom	Eric	1st Mate	June 11/19	Boston			3[illegible]						
3078 B 3	Halsted	Ingald	2d "					49						
3225 P 4	Charte	Vincent J	3 "					20						
2963 B 5	~~Hannigan~~ Horrigan	John J	Carpenter					43						
3173 B 6	Charke	John	Bosun		Norfolk			60						
5213 B 7	McCarty	Edward	Seaman					27						
1963 B 8	O'Neill	Blake Harley O	"					21						
3020 B 9	[illegible]							19						
nc — 10	[illegible]													
4 18295 B 11	[illegible]													
5357 Chicago 12	[illegible]													

Form 31-57929

WARREN TRANSPORTATION CO.

STEAMSHIP "..."

..... 19

160

(Discharged Seamen)

John M. Raggi,	Nationality Amer.	When & where signed	Boston June 10-19
Pat Doyle,	Amer.	"	" 10-19
Anthony Hotan	"	"	" 10-19
Joseph H. McCurdy	"	"	" 10-19
Richard Collings	"	"	" 10-19
Earnest J Dollimore	"	May	" 19
Richard Sawtis.	"	Boston June 10-19	
Arthur Hebert Humphrie	"	"	" 10-19
Eugene Beaupre.	"	"	" 10-19

9/19

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 161

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NY. 10/31, 19 9

Amer S. S. Comparle
(Nationality)

and Agt, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
el of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

e of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted none

n discharged 31 Seamen left in hospital (or died) no

n signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 38

d vessel arrived at this port Sept 19 9, 19, consigned to
. Bull Co; is now lying at 38 Erie Basin, and is
Oct 31, 19 9, for Norfolk Va

ort of NY. First port of call in United States

a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

ame.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Comparle, arriving at New York Sept 19, 1919, from the port of Rosario, Aug 20/19 ~~Barbados~~

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
J/120	K 1	Smith	Wm K.	Master	Apl 30/19	Detroit	yes	yes	63		Wh				
ne —	2	~~Hamilton~~ Hamstrom	Eric	1st Mate	June/19	Boston			31						
31728	B 3	Halsted	Ingald	2d "					49						
3225	B 4	Charte	Vincent J	3 "					20						
2963	B 5	~~Horrigan~~ Hannigan	John J	Carpent					43						
31736	B 6	Charke	John	Bosun		Norfolk			60						
5210	B 7	McCarty	Edward	Seaman					27						
19630	B 8	O'Neill	Blake Haley O	"					21						
30201	B 9	Bailey	Robt D	Seaman					19						
ne —	10	Percy	Jordan D.	Oiler											
19495	B 11	Smith	Louis R	Steward											
5357	Chicago 12	Konkel	Job												

CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1919 NOV

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

9/19

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

161

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NY. 10/31, 19

I, master of the Amer (Nationality) S. S. Comparle

from port of Rosario Arg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 37 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) no

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 19, 19, consigned to W. F. Bull Co; is now lying at 38 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail Oct 31, 19, for Norfolk Va

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered in duplicate to immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Comparle, arriving at New York Sept 19, 1919, from the port of ~~Barbados~~ Rosario, ~~Sept 7~~ aug 20/19

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
J/120	K 1	Smith	Wm H.	Master	all 39/19	Detroit	yes	yes	57			U.S.A.			
nc —	2	~~Hamstrom~~ Hamstrom	Eric	1st Mate	June 4/19	Boston			37						
31728 B	3	Halsted	Ingald	✓2d "					49						
3225 B	4	Clarke	Vincent J	✓3 "					20						
2963 B	5	~~Horrigan~~ Harrington	John J	✓Carpenter					43						
31734 3222 B	6	Clarke	John	✓Bosuns			Norfolk		60						
5210 B	7	McCarty	Edward	✓Seaman					27						
19630 B	8	O'Neill	Blake Stanley	O "					21						
3020 B	9	Bailey	Robt S.	✓Seaman					19						
									60						
									34						
									25						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
all at Newyork as per Crew List on file			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

DESERTED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
all at Newyork on file			as per Crew List		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. H. Smith
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

SHIPPED AND SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Couparle, arriving at New York Sept 19, 1919, from the port of ~~Barbados~~ Rosario, Aug 20/19

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
J/120	K 1	Smith	Wm H.	Master	Apl 30/19	Detroit	yes	yes	67			U.S.A.			
nc	2	~~Hamstrom~~ Humstrom	Eric	1st Mate	June/19	Buffalo	"	"	~~70~~ 37						
31728	B 3	Halsted	Ingald	2d "					49						
32252	B 4	Charke	Vincent J	3 "					20						
2963	B 5	~~Horrigan~~ Hannigan	John J	Carpenter					43						
31736 ~~32202~~	B 6	Charke	John	Bosswain		Norfolk			60						
5213	B 7	McCarty	Edward	Seaman					27						
19630	B 8	O'Neill	Blake Harley	O "					21						
30201	B 9	Bailey	Robt D.	Seaman					19						
nc	10	Percy	Jordan D.	Asst Engr					60						
18495	B 11	Smith	Louis R	Steward					34						
5357	Chicago 12	Konkel	John A	2d "					25						
19817	B 13	Alexander	John	3d "					28						
31478	B 14	~~Drafaau~~ Drapeau	Joseph A	fireman					30						
30367	B 15	McKerson	John A	"					27						
30395	B 16	~~Hickerson~~ Hipshaw	Geo W	"					26						
30147	B 17	Adearn	John E A	"					19						
31130	B 18	Doyle	Patrick	"					28						
30156	B 19	Raggi	John M	"					25						
4007	D 20	~~Kennedy~~ DeKreaux	James	Oiler					23						
30131	LB 21	Musil	Albert F.	"					21						
31771	B 22	~~Thomas~~ Sharrow	Angus	"					18						
30279	B 23	~~Pierowski~~ Pierowski	Herman	Cook					31						
30268	B 24	Hoban	Thos	"					21						
30280	B 25	McCurdy	Joseph W	"					22						
5302	D 26	Collings	Richard	Steward					42						
31842	B 27	Dollemble	Ernest	Cook					58						
18579	B 28	~~Santos~~ Saunders	Richard	2d "					71						
31155	B 29	Skinner	Arthur L	Messman					22						
nc	30	La Breque	Henry J	"					25						
30654	D 31	Humphries	Herbert J	Messboy					28						
31732	B 32	Beathie ~~Brasque~~	Eugene	"	June 8/19	Norfolk			20						
navy	33	Barstler	Arnold	Waiter					30						
412	34 ~~27~~	~~Cf~~ Wood	Stanley T.	Fireman					28						
IN.U	35	Meyers	N. D	A. Seaman	June 24/19	Norfolk			39						
2566N	36 ~~28~~	~~Rinkhard~~ Reinhard	Clint N	"	"	"			39						
6889	37	Mandell	Walter B	"					21						
	38														
	30														

P. Tower Insp.

Line Consigned to Archer, Daniels Linseed Co.
Minneapolis Minn.
Owners
Local Agents dock at Erie Basin

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____ No. ____

Sheet No. ____

SEP 20 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Courparle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W H Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Sept. 19/19 day of ____, 191

P. Owen
Immigrant Inspector.

1

S/S Courparle
9/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____ No. ____

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yadkin, arriving at New York, N.Y. Sept 19, 1919, from the port of Maracaibo Ven.

164

YADKIN

SEP 20 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Damson	Christian	Master	July 31	N.Y.	"	"	48			U.S. Citz			
2	Suarela	Carl J.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29			U.S. Citz			
3	Simpson	Geo. C.	2nd Offr					24			U.S. Citz			
4	Kelley	Patrick	3rd "					26			U.S. Citz			
5	Palmer	John P.	Boatswain					32			U.S. Citz			
6	Nelson	Carl	Seaman								Swedish			
7	Holdingnes											5-10	151	R
8	Lundin											5-6	145	R
9	McKenzman													
10	Graves													
11	Proctor													
12	Duelis													
13	Flores													
14	Bowser													
15	Story													
16	De Ruchie													
17	Hanson													
18	Lacey													
19	McNeil													
20	King													
21	Contreras													
22	Suarez													
23	Suarre													
24	Sorentino													
25	Koskinen													
26	Mellin													
27	Bell													
28	Long													
29	Gibson													
30	Lamb													

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST S. S. Yadkin VOYAGE No. 11 DATE Aug. 1919

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

163

NO.	NAME	RATING	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS
	C. Damsen	Master			
1	C. J. Saarela	Chf. Officer	Mrs. W. Wilhelma	Mother	Toijala, Finland
2	G.C. Simpson	2nd "	Mrs. S.M. Simpson	"	Va. Beach, Va.
3	P.J. Kelly	3rd "			
4	J.P. Palmer	Bosn.	J.W. Palmer	Father	Greenbay, Va.
5					
6	C. Nelsen	Sea.	Mrs Clara Nelson	Mother	Calmar Sweeden
7	C. Holdingnes	Sea.	Mrs. C. Holingnes	Mother	Wik Sogn Norway
8	[illegible] Lundin	Sea.	Mrs. C. Cefer	"	Hagby Sweeden
9	Geo. Mc McKenman	Sea	Mrs Bella McKeniman	"	30th St NYCity
10	C.C. Graves	Ord. Sea	Mrs. C.C. Graves	Mother	Richmond Va
11	W.H. Proctor	Ord. Sea	Mrs. E. Kennedy	Sister	Washington, D. C.
12					
13	C.W. Bowser	Ch. Eng.	Mrs Clara Bowser	Wife	61st St Bklyn NY
14	E. P. Story	1st Asst. Eng.	Mrs. H.D. Story	Wife	Middletown Spgs Vt
15	F.J. De Ruchie	2nd " "	Mr D J De Ruchie	Father	Oakland Calif
16	C. Hansen	3rd " "	Mrs Carolina Hansen	Mother	Alsen Sweden
17	D. Lacey	Oiler	Mrs Clara Lacey	Mother	N.Y.City
18	F.S. Mc Neil	Oiler	J. Mc Neil	Father	Belmont Mass
19	W.E. King	"	Mrs W J King	Mother	Norfolk Va
20	S Contrecas	Fireman	Mrs Correnela Contrecas	Mother	Segunda Chila
21	Cecilio Suarez	Fireman	Mrs M Saurez	Mother	Maranatra Urg
22	J Suarre	"	Mrs Francois Suarre	Mother	Balboa Spain
23	D Sorentino	C Passer	Mrs Ernest Sorentino	Mother	Helma Street Bklyn
24	A Koskinen	C Passer	Mrs Mary Koskinen	Mother	Littionen Finland
25	Geo F Mellin	"	Mrs Lillian Mellin	Mother	Galveston Texas
26	E A Bell	"	Mrs Mrs S P Bell	Mother	New Bern N C
27					
28	E Long	Steward	Mrs E Long	Wife	Fulton St Bklyn
29	Wm Gibson	1st Cook	Mrs J Gibson	Wife	N Y City
30	Malvin Lamb	2nd Cook	Mrs Clara Lamb	Wife	Norfolk Va
31	S C Anderson	Messman	Mrs S C Anderson	Mother	Norfolk Va
32	Eddie Jarvis	Messboy	Tom Jarvis	Brother	Columbus S C
33	Tom Perry	Messboy	Sallie Perry	Mother	Norfolk Va
34	Santiago Zuelis	O.S.	mother		San Juan, P.R.
35	Martin Flores	O.S.			" "
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					

5-10 151 R
5-6 145 R
5-10 160 R
5-3 125 R
5-8 141
5-6 135
5-11 149 R.
5 11½ 190
5-8 165 R

See other side.

YADKIN

SEP 20 1919

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___ No. ___

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yadkin, arriving at New York, N.Y. Sept 19, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires, Arg. 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Damson	Christian	Master	July 31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	48	M		U.S. Citizen			
2	Suarela	Carl	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	29	"		U.S. Citizen			
3	Simpson	Geo.	2nd Offr					24	"		U.S. Citizen			
4	Kelley	Patrick	3rd "					26	"		U.S. Citizen			
5	Palmer	John P.	Boatswain 11368					32	"		U.S. Citizen			
6	Nelson	Carl	Steward 3456					27	"		U.S. Colored			
7	Holdingnes	Olaf	56974					26	"	Scand	Norway	5-10	151	R
8	Lundin	Bernhard	6413					24	"	"	Sweden	5-6	145	R
9	McKennan	Joseph	401					24	"		U.S. Citizen			
10	Graves	Charles	6536					19	"		U.S. Citizen			
11	Proctor	William	37737					23	"		U.S. Citizen			
12	Cuelis	Santiago	"	Sept 2	San Juan	"	"	24	"		Porto Rico			Porto Rican
13	Flores	Martin	"	July 31	N.Y.	"	"	19	"		Porto Rico			"
14	Bowser	Campbell	Deckhand 3578					28	"		U.S. Colored			
15	Story	Edgar	1st " 3746					33	"		U.S. Citizen			
16	De Ruchie	Fred	2nd " 464					21	"		U.S. Citizen			
17	Hanson	Carl H.	3rd " 20620					30	"	Scand	Sweden	5-10	160	R
18	Lacey	Douglas	Oiler 564					34	"		U.S. Citizen			
19	McNeil	Forrest	" 1140					21	"		U.S. Citizen			
20	King	William	" 39					21	"		U.S. Citizen			
21	Contreras	Segundo	Fireman 6606					23	"	Spanish	Cuba	5-3	125	R
22	Suarez	Cecilio	" 12780					28	"	Spanish	Uruguay	5-8	141	"
23	Suarre	Juan	" 8P384					45	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	135	"
24	Lorentino	Domund	Coal Passer 343					31	"		U.S. Colored			
25	Koskinen	Armas	Coal " 3945					22	"	Finland	Finn	5-11	149	R.
26	Nellin	George	" "					22	"		U.S. Citizen			
27	Cell	Edison	" 5716					24	"		U.S. Citizen			
28	Gens	Edwin C.	Steward					38	"	Afr Black	British	5 11½	190	
29	Gibson	William	1st Cook 7995					33	"	Afr Black	Bay.	5-8	165	R
30	Lund	Ole	2nd " 4431					31	"		U.S. Citizen			

Ex # 1-28

Zahagsky Insp

Line U.S. Shipping Board

Owners "

Local Agents West India N.Y. Dk

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603 B

Form 603

Sheet No. ____ No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st mate Officer, of the Str. Yadkin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl J. Saarela
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Nov, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel Hudson, arriving at New York City, Oct 19, 1917, from the port of Manzanillo Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	Samuel	Wiper	July 31 1917	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	Negro	U.S.A.			
2	Jarvis	Eddie	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.			
3	Perry	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.			
4						Discharged	Yes							
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line U. S. Shipping Board

Owners

Local Agents West India S.S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BORGESTAD

SEP 23 1919

Form 650 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ....

...ITTED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ATES.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Yadkin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl J. Gabrielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Yadkin

9/19/19

(3)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

BORGESTAD

CITY of EUREKA

SEP 23 1919

Form 600 B

Sheet No. ____

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Eureka, arriving at New York, Sept 19, 1919, from the port of Dunkerque France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Samuel J. Hess.		July 25	Newport News Va	N.D.	Yes	19	M	Black		5'4"	140	1

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED DEC 2 1919 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

166

PORT OF New Orleans La.

December 2nd, 1919.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. City of Eureka from port of N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 39 (not including Master) Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept., 1919, consigned to Mississippi Shipping Co.; is now lying at Louisa St. Dock, and is expected to sail Dec. 2nd. noon, 1919, for Glasgow, Scotland via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Note: Increase of crew 1 man, Cadet Engr.			
Supercargo not signing articles this voyage.			
Five men remained with vessel.			

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

	8599	26	[illegible]		
no cap	3076	27	Myers Henry	"	
	3041	28	Barrett Roy C	"	
coupl. cap	3085	29	Long Chas	"	
	3026	30	Roberts R W	"	J. J Donovan Insh

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel City of Eureka, arriving at New York, Sept 19, 1919, from the port of Dunkerque France

CITY of EUREKA

BORGESTAD

SEP 23 1919

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
35844	1	Sabato	Samuel	✓ Mess.	July 25	Newport News Va	N.O.	Yes	19	M	Med. So		5'4½"	140	1
SEP 19 1919	2	Pedersen	J. M.	✓ A.B.	July 11	Portland	No	Yes	26	M	Nor.		5'8"	165	
[illegible]	3	Cibrul	Michael	✓ A.B.	Ordered to	E.D.L. Hook			33	M	Russian		5'8"	155	
[illegible]	4	Reponeri	Antoni	✓ A.B.	" "	"	"	"	37	M	R. Finn		5'7½"	175	
A.1419	4	Reponeri	Antoni	✓ A.B.	" "	"	"	"	37	M	R. Finn		5'7½"	175	
A.256	5	Johansson	Ernst	✓ A.B.	" "	"	"	"	25	M	Swedish		5'6"	160	
M.15388	6	Benton	Martin	✓ A.B.	" "	"	"	"	30	M	"		5'11"	190	
PD.1414	7	Granlund	Erick E	✓ A.B.	" "	"	"	"	21	M	Russ Finn		5'8"	135	
PD.1493	8	Remullard	H. S.	Mess.	July 25	Newport News Va	N.O.	Yes	19	M	Med. So		5'4"	140	
3174	9	Josse	Ernst	"	3179	Chambers	Homer C		H.S.						
0 62	10	Helm	Erasmus	"	3755	Gray	Rube		"						
5673	11	Leiks	Wm F	"	3067	Johnson	Bernard Olivier		"						
					3191	Tucker	Galen		"						
					3190	Fiske	Henry		"						

Discharged Seaman,

Page 2.

DESERTED SEAMEN.—(Continued.) ←

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Warren E. Lansbers	20	U S A	Portland, Ore., June 16, 1919.
Henry J Fiske	19	"	" " " "
Samuel Sabato	✓19	Italian	New Port News, July 24,
R L Berens	21	U S A	" " " 24,
J Frantino	19	"	" " " 25,

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. → →

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A A Kretchmar	28	U S	Portland, Ore., June 11,
E M Fasse	35	"	" " "
W Leeks	✓59	British	" " "
John M Pedersen	✓26	Norweigian	" " "
M Cibrul	✓32	Russian	" " "
Erik Granlund	✓21	Finn	" " "
Ernst Johansson	✓25	Swede	" " "
Anton Keponer	✓37	Finn	" " 12,
Oliver B Johnston	✓18	U S A	" " 11,
Homer T. Remillard	✓20	Canadamin	" " 11,
Galen Tucker	18	U S A	" " 16,
R. Townsend	22	"	Dunkerque Sept.1,1919.
Fred A Miller	36	"	Portland June 11,
C H Jansen	34	"	" "
H J Duncan	30	"	" "
C W McEachern	27	"	" "
H E Wright	26	"	" "
Chas Long	42	"	" "
Arthur Gardner	51	"	" "
Wm. Bzarth	20	"	" "
Roy C Barrett	25	"	" "
Horace R.Campbell	61	"	" "
J. Kamiski	28	"	" "
John Stetson	21	"	" 16,
H G Meyers	16	"	" "
E Helm	28	"	Newport News, July 16,
M. Berndnson	✓30	Swede	" " " 28
Rudy Gray	18	U S A	" " " "
James M Leavens	40	"	Portland, Ore. June 11,
Canton Schuster	24	"	" " "
Chester A Pruitt	23	"	" " "
William Morales	19	"	" " "
Albert Seik	25	"	" " "
Theron W Bean	16	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L Vinal	44	US	R A Melville	18	US
A Szymanski	23	"	J E Burns	23	"
M Berntsson	30	Sweden	Troy Reay	17	"
E L Wetmore	35	US	Stanley Manning	19	"
K Orsland	21	Norway	Oliver Pechar	38	Bohemia
C Lortensen	31	Denmark	Geo Fisher	21	US
H C Smith	24	US	George Chandler	23	"
K Borg	31	Sweden	T Gundersen	28	Norway
Peter M Swanson	40	"	Robert Ames	21	US
C Jens	24	Russia	F Lorenzo	29	Spanish
Harold Hartvigsen	21	Norway	L Hagy	26	US
R Jones	19	Wales	H W Kane	28	"
F Allmares	19	US	H Stanford	41	British
H Allen	18	"	C W Johnson	46	US
Geo C Karman	25	Honduras	P Insoft	26	Russian (nat)
Karl A Stolf	19	British	L McMillan	22	US
P A Larche	39	US	F S McClellan	34	"
W S Johnson	27	"	O P Bailey	54	"
Erick Gibson	22	"	Geo Schuler	26	"
			Peter McDonough	26	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J C Bailey
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel City of Eureka, arriving at New York, Sept 19, 1919, from the port of Dunkerque France

CITY of EUREKA

BORGESTAD SEP 23 1919

SEP 19 1919

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
35824	1	Sabato	Samuel	✓ Mess.	July 25	Newport News Va	N.O.	Yes	19	M	Mal. Is		5'4"	140	1
F2753	2	Pedersen	J. M.	✓ F.B.	July 11	Portland	No	Yes	26	M	Nor.		5'8"	165	
1.26	3	Cihrul	Michael	✓ F.B.	Ordered to Edw Hook				33	M	Russian		5'8"	155	
F.1419	4	Riponen	Antoni	✓ F.B.	" "	"	"	"	37	M	R. Finn		5'7½"	175	
8256	5	Johansson	Ernst	✓ F.B.	" "	"	"	"	25	M	Swedish		5'6"	160	
M15388	6	Benton	Martin	✓ F.B.	" "	"	"	"	30	M	"		5'11"	190	
PD 1414	7	Granlund	Eric E E	✓ F.B.	" "	"	"	"	21	M	Russ Finn		5'8"	135	
PD 1493	8	Remillard		U.S.C.											
374	9	Josse	Ernst	"											
062	10	Kelm	Fraemus	"											
5613	11	Lukes	Wm J	"											
1771	12	Lurst	W	"											
3110	13	Miller	Fred A	"											
1570	14	Learens	Jas M	"											
5285	15	Jansen	Chas H	"											
5128	16	Lindall	G R	"											
3104	17	Stanley	Merwin W	"											
3078	18	Bean	Thos W	"											
304	19	Campbell	Horace R	"											
3072	20	Pruitt	Chester A.	"											
3073	21	Schuster	Anton	"											
3853	22	Birane	Raymond L	"											
2814	23	Mc Eachern		"											
2120	24	Bozorth	Wm	"											
3182	25	Kaminski	Johan	"											
8353	26	Stetson	John	"											
3076	27	Myers	Henry	"											
3041	28	Barrett	Roy C	"											
3085	29	Long	Chas	"											
3026	30	Roberts	R W	"											
3179		Chambers	Hoover C	U.S.C.											
3755		Gray	Rube	"											
3067		Johnson	Bernard Olsen	"											
3191		Tucker	Galen	"											
3190		Tucker	Henry	"											
17303		Fattino	John	"											
P.D. 75		Townsend	Robt	"											
3022		Gardner	Arthur	"											
		Wright	Robert E	"											
3061		Duncan	Harney Jno	"											
		Seik	Albert	"											
171		Kretchmar	A A	"											
2948		Morales	Wm	"											

J. J Donovan Dash

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this manifest United States citizens and subjects or insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Sheet No. .....

V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the City of Eureka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A A Nicholaisen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1919

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

1

S/S City of Eureka

9/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

BOARDED SEP 23 1919

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this sheet United States citizens who embark at insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIENS] ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, t[o] on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens d States.

Sheet No. .....

169

Vessel Borgestad, arriving at ..., 1919, from the port of Tampico

UNITED STATES.

BORGESTAD
SEP 23 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION [AND] COMP	(4) her to id	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ozan	Ole L 11679 Balto	Mast				34	M	Norw	Norw			
2	Andersen	Hans L 11155 Balto	Chief				38	"	"	"			
3	Andersen	Nils L 11355 Balto	2nd				24	"	"	"			
4	Hesselberg	C. L 6786 Balto	3rd				29	"	"	"			
5	Andersen	G. W L 6987 Balto	Chief				50	"	"	"			
6	Larsen	H. L 14773 Balto	2nd				30	"	"	"			
7	Andersen	Otto L 14857 Balto	3rd				39	"	"	"			
8	Jacobsen	J. L 3757 Balto	Pump				50	"	"	"			
9	Nilsen	H. L 38197 Nyc	Ste				37	"	"	"			
10	Kristiansen	S. L 11154 Balto	Coo				21	"	"	"			
11	Eriksen	B. L 14779 Balto	Mess				19	"	"	"			
12	Johansen	J. L 16495 Phila	Fire				26	"	Swed	Swed			
13	Grankvist	K L 12531 N. Orleans					21	"	"	"			
14	Kling	K L 9176 Balto	A.				24	"	Finn	Finn			
15	Pedersen	J. L 11607 Balto					23	"	Norw	Norw			
16	Christoffersen	L. L 5461 Balto					20	"	"	"			
17	Linike	M. K 4107 Balto	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russ	Russ			
18	Wallberg	Josef L 15780 Nyc	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	Swed	Swed			
19	Karlsen	Peter L 6081 Balto	Bosun	"	"	No	27	"	Norw	Norw			
20	Brunk	E. L 15585 Balto	A. B	"	"	"	30	"	Swed	Swed			
21	Temple	Samuel M. K 4777 Balto	Radio Opr	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
22	Persson	Oskar L 6035 Nyc	Donkeyman	Depart 19	"	"	27	"	Swed	Swed			
23	Olsen	F. L 666 Balto	Fireman	Aug 19	"	"	22	"	Norw	Norw			
24	Berntsen	Karl L 14174 Balto	"	Aug 19	New York	"	24	"	Norw	Norw			
25	Jarlsen	J. L 5980 Balto	A. B	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"			
26	Larsen	G. L 11035 Balto	Fireman	"	"	No	21	"	"	"			
27	Thorvaldsen	J. No card	A. B	"	"	No	28	"	"	"			
28	Gronberg	K. L 6545 Norfolk	Fireman	"	"	"	25	"	Swed	Swed			
29	Kristensen	A. K 16978 Nyc	Messboy	"	"	Yes	17	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
30	Blom	E. L 9186 Phila	Donkeyman	"	"	No	28	"	Swed	Swed			
31	Ozan	Mrs. Olga L 15605 P. Amboy	Stewardess	"	"	"	24	Fem	Norw	Norw			

J. Regan
Act. Im. Sec.
9/23/19

Line Interocean Transport Co
Owners A. D. Borgestad
Local Agents Interocean Transport Co
1c—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31 in crew 3 U.S.A.
28 aliens

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Ambrose Sept 19, 1919.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Borgestad
Interocean Transport Co Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens, and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

J. Thorvaldsen - no card.
A. Kristensen - complete card.

card complete 9/20/19

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.
Ole Ozan
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Persons on this manifest United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sec. 4879, 4874, and 4878, Rev. Stat., and Act to Regulate Navigation of 1915.

BORGESTAD

SEP 23 1919

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel Borgestad, arriving at Perth Amboy, Sept. 19, 1919, from the port of Tampico

19, 19

UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ojan	Ole L 11679 Balto	Master	April 19	Baltr	No	Yes	34	M	Norw	Norw			
2	Andersen	Hans L 11155 Balto	Chief Officer	–	–	"	"	38	"	"	"			
3	Andersen	Nils L 11351 Balto	2nd Officer	–	–	"	"	24	"	"	"			
4	Hesselberg	C. L 8685 Balto	3rd officer	Aug 19	–	"	"	29	"	"	"			
5	Andersen	G. W L 687 Balto	Chief Eng	Sept 16	–	"	"	50	"	"	"			
6	Larsen	H. L 14773 Balto	2nd Eng	Aug 19	–	"	"	30	"	"	"			
7	Andersen	Otto L 1489 Balto	3rd Eng	April 16	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
8	Jacobsen	J. L 3757 Balto	Pump Eng	Sept 16	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
9	Nilsen	H. L 38197 Nyk	Steward	April 19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
10	Kristiansen	S. L 11154 Balto	Cook	–	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
11	Eriksen	B. L 14779 Balto	Messboy	Aug 19	–	"	"	19	"	"	"			
12	Johansen	J. L 6495 Phila	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	26	"	Sweed	Sweed			
13	Grankvist	O. L 2531 N. Orleans	–						"	"	"			
14	Kling	K. L 8976 Balto	A. B						"	Finn	Finn			
15	Pedersen	K. L 7160 Balto	"						"	Norw	Norw			
16	Christoffersen	J. L 5461 Balto	"						"	"	"			
17	Linike	K. L 10110 Balto	"						"	Russ	Russ			
18	Wallberg	Mike L 5580 Nyk	"						"	Sweed	Sweed			
19	Karlsen	Josef L 6081 Balto	Bookroom						"	Norw	Norw			
20	Brunk	Peter L 15585 Balto	A. B						"	Sweed	Sweed			
21	Temple	E. K 4277 Balto	Radio Oppr						"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
22	Petersen	Samuel M. L 6035 Nyk	Donkeyman						7 "	Sweed	Sweed			
23	Olsen	Oskar L 666 Balto	Fireman						"	Norw	Norw			
24	Berntsen	F. L 4170 Balto	"						"	Norw	Norw			
25	Jarlsen	Karl L 5980 Balto	A. B						"	"	"			
26	Hansen	J. L 11035 Balto	Fireman						"	"	"			
27	Thorvaldsen	G. No card.	A. B						8 "	"	"			
28	Granberg	J. L 6758 Norfolk	Fireman						"	Sweed	Sweed			
29	Kristensen	K. L 16778 Nyk	Messboy						7 "	U.S.a	U.S.a.			
30	Blom	A. L 9156 Phila	Donkeyman						58 "	Sweed	Sweed			
31	Ojan	E. L 10808 P. Amboy	Stewardess						26	Fin	Norw	Norw		

Mrs. Olga

Line Interocean Transport Co

Owners A. B. Barzistad

Local Agents Interocean Transport Co

14—1240

* See list of races

NOTE.—Failure to fur

31 m

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Regan
Asst Imm Insp

9/23/19

on papers.
ade upon

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this manifest United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel Borgestad, arriving at Perth Amboy, Sept. 19, 1919, from the port of Tampico

BORGESTAD

SEP 23 1919

19, 1919

UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ojan	Ole L 11679 Balto	Master	April 19	Baltr	No	Yes	34	M	Norw	Norw			
2	Andersen	Hans L 11185 Balto	Chief Officer	—	—	"	"	38	"	"	"			
3	Andersen	Nils L 11354 Balto	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
4	Hesselberg	C. L 10685 Balto	3rd officer	Aug 19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
5	Andersen	G. W L 687 Balto	Chief Eng	Sept 16	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
6	Larsen	L L 14773 Balto	2nd Eng	Aug 19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
7	Andersen	Otto H 1487 Balto	3rd Eng	April 16	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
8	Jacobsen	J. L 3757 Balto	Pump Eng	Sept 16	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
9	Nilsen	H. L 38197 Nyk	Steward	April 19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
10	Kristiansen	S. L 11154 Balto	Cook	—	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
11	Eriksen	B. L 14779 Balto	Messboy	Aug 19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
12	Johansen	J. L 11895 Philda	Fireman	Aug 19	"	"	Yes	"	26	"	Swed	Swed		
13	Grankvist	O. L 12531 N. Orleans	—	—	"	"	No	"	21	"	"	"		
14	Kling	K L 13976 Balto	A. B	—	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finn	Finn		
15	Pedersen	K L 11602 Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Norw	Norw		
16	Christoffersen	J. L 15461 Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		
17	Linike	Mike K 14102 Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russ	Russ		
18	Wallberg	Josef L 15780 Nyk	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	Swed	Swed		
19	Karlsen	Peter L 6081 Balto	Bookmaker	"	"	"	No	"	27	"	Norw	Norw		
20	Brunk	E. L 15685 Balto	A. B	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swed	Swed		
21	Temple	Samuel M. K 4277 Balto	Radio Oppr	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A	U.S.A.		
22	Petersen	Oskar L 6035 Nyk	Quartermaster	Depart'd	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swed	Swed		
23	Olsen	F. L 666 Balto	Fireman	Aug 19	"	"	"	"	22	"	Norw	Norw		
24	Berntsen	Karl L 14174 Balto	"	Aug 19	New York	"	"	"	24	"	Norw	Norw		
25	Jarlsen	J. L 15980 Balto	A. B	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	"		
26	Fossan	G. L 11835 Balto	Fireman	"	"	"	No	"	21	"	"	"		
27	Thorvaldsen	J. No card.	A. B	"	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"		
28	Grönberg	K. L 6765 Norfolk	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swed	Swed		
29	Kristensen	A. L 16978 Nyk	Messboy	"	"	"	Yes	"	17	"	U.S.A	U.S.A.		
30	Blom	E. L 9146 Philda	Quartermaster	"	"	"	No	"	28	"	Swed	Swed		
31	Ojan	Mrs. Olga L 15808 P. Amboy	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	"	24	Am	Norw	Norw		

no card.

compl. card.

Line Interocean Transport Co
Owners A. B. Barzestad
Local Agents Interocean Transport Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31 in crew 3 U.S.A.
28 aliens

J. Regan
Asst Insp

9/23/19

on papers.
made upon

Form 6893
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this manifest United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sec. 4575, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act 36, Customs Regulations of 1915

1

Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ole Ogan, of the S/S. Borgestad, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ole Ogan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1917

J. A. Egan
Act. Immigrant Inspector.

No. on List

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

(1)

Borgestad
9/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this manifest United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. Constantia sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 5, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, my 17, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gormley	Thomas	33	M		S	New York	Seamans card 80295, Portland Me	Delaware, O.
2							V. F. Jankowski Dep		
3									
4							Stowaway		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4472, 4474, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

Kinney & Co.

Tampico

Mexico

Ar. 9-19-19

Sept. 25, 1919

1 steerway citizen

Form 580

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

CONSTANTI

SEP 19 1919

CREW LIST

Secs. 4273, 4274, and 4275, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the Constancia (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for Europe 172
whereof H. Mayes is Master.

11—1620

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	Donald E McDonald	Newyork	Mate	N.S. not	US.	42	✓	7½	DK	DK	Br
2	Chas C Sangling		2nd ✓	Eng. not	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Rufus Downey		3rd ✓	Mass.	✓	63	✓	7	✓	✓	✓
4	R J McCarthy		AB	Ny.	✓	21	6	1	✓	✓	✓
5	~~George Nicholaohius~~	Deserted	✓	Greece	Greece	29	✓	7	✓	✓	✓
6	Constantine Demetri		✓	✓	✓	50	✓	6	✓	✓	✓
7	Hostantinos Apostolides	failed to join ship	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	4	✓	✓	✓
8	Leen Taal		✓	Holl.	Holl.	27	✓	7	✓	✓	✓
9	H. Asberg		✓	Sweden	Sweden	37	✓	11½	✓	✓	✓
10	Olas Olsson		Bosn.	Norway not	US.	32	✓	9½	✓	✓	✓

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

f any vessel having such aliens
173

RDAM. HOLLAND. Sept 5 19

(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities

Constantia 9/19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Sept. 26 1919- , 19

I, master of the Cuban (Nationality.) S. S. Constantia
171
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 18 th 10:45 PM, 1919, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 39 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 2130 PM., 1919, for Philadelphia, Pa. via United States port of x First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name,	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Nicholoshius	29	Greek	as above at Philadelphia 8/14/19. Previous [illegible]

14—1613

the names o
far as I co

I,

Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel CONSTANTIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 191, *from the port of* ROTTERDAM. HOLLAND. Sept 5 19

CONSTANTIA

SEP 19 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mac Donald	Donald E.	✓ 1st Mate 1452	Aug.4,19	New York	Discharged	42	male	white	N.S. Nat.			
2	Saugling	Charles C.	✓ 2nd Mate 282	July 29	" "	"	29		"	Eng. Nat.			
3	Downey	Rufus	✓ 3rd Mate 406	" "	" "	"	63			Mass.			
4	McCarthy	R. Jeymond	✓ ABle Seaman 6374	Aug.5,19	" "	"	21			New York			
5	Arneson	Hohn A.	✓ " 6774	Aug.12,19	Phila,Pa.	"	53		Scand	Norway	5-6½	188	
6	Demetri	Constantine	✓ " Bef'n 8	" 5 "	New York	"	50		Greek	Greece	5 5	15	
7	Levie	D. avid	✓ " 6184	" "	" "	"	22		Dutch	Holland	5 6	105	
8	Taal	Leonert	✓ " 67051	" "	" "	"	27		"	"	5 7	104	
		Mahl	✓ " 6728	" "	" "	"	37		Scand	Sweeden	5 11	200	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albert A. Leacock	20		New York. Failed to join
Philip Ramisee	26		" " " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Harrison	19	B.W.I	discharged Phila. Aug. 14 1919-
R.J.Mc Carthy	21	U.S.	New york. Discharged N.Y.9/20
Rufus Downey	63	U.S.	New York. last voyage. "
Constantine Demetri	50	Greek	" " "
A.Asberg	37	Swede	"
Olaf Olsen	32	U.S.	"
Morris Horowitz	26	U.S.	"
Morris Lunnenfeld	18	"	"
Gust Lind	38	Finn	"
G.Wirtenen	22	"	"
A.Anderson	29	"	"
K. Salo	26	"	"
K.Lindstrom	27	"	"
Oscar Freeman	24	"	"
W.W.Parsilus	25	"	"
C.H.Petersen	25	Holland	"
Rodrigo Perez	21	Mexican	"
John Arneson	55	Norweigan	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Herbert Robinson	19	B.W.I.	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F.Brehez (Brenau)	30	Russian.	Juan Anido	41	Spanish
A.Watikntis	21	Russian lp Russian	Juan Lopez	28	"
A. Lustmeaher	33		Bartolo Funigo	23	S. A.
Albert C.Leacock	20		P. Hirisla	22	Finn
Philip Ramisee	26	American	Tony Selsa	24	Portuguese
Edward V. Donlon	19	"	Antonio Lopez.	20	Spanish American
Paul.F.Stneben	19		Otis B. Batty.	19	
J. E. Gallegly	24	American	August Kohv	22	Russian
Leonard C.Sutherland	24	"	John Waltonen	28	"
W. Logert.		Russian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Jas W. Elwell & Co
By D
agents.
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 869

Required un

Vessel C

ON STANTI

SEP 19 1919

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 55, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the Constancia (Insert name of vessel.)

of Newyork (Insert hailing port.), bound for Europe

whereof H. Naves is Master.

11—1400

Sheet No. 1

ing such aliens

173

Sept 5 19

172

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Donald E McDonald	Newyork	Mate	N.S. not	U.S.	42	✓	7½	Dk	Dk	Br	
2	Chas C Sangling		2nd ✓	Eng. not	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	Rufus Downey		3rd ✓	Mass.	✓	62	✓	7	✓	✓	✓	
4	R J McCarthy		AB	N.Y.	✓	21	6	1	✓	✓	✓	
~~4~~	~~George Nicholoachis~~	Deserted	✓	Greece	Greece	29	✓	7	✓	✓	✓	8
5	Arneso	Constantine Demetri 6	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	6	✓	✓	✓	
6	Demetr	~~Hostantinos Apostolide~~ 7	failed to join ship	✓	✓	33	✓	4	✓	✓	✓	
7	Levi	Leen Taal 8	✓	Holl.	Holl.	27	✓	7	✓	✓	✓	
8	Taal	H. Asberg 9	✓	Sweden	Sweden	37	✓	11½	✓	✓	✓	
9	Asber	Olaf Olson 10	Bosn.	Norway not	U.S.	32	✓	9½	✓	✓	✓	
10	Olsen	Morris Horowitz 11	O.S.	N.Y.	✓	26	✓	5½	✓	✓	✓	
11	Howd	Morris Simonfeld 12	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	4	✓	✓	✓	
12	Lunen	K. J Ellingsen 13	4th Engr	Norway not	✓	33	✓	9	✓	✓	✓	
13	Ellin	A.W. Sandorff 14	1st Asst. ✓	Denmark not	✓	50	✓	5½	✓	✓	✓	
14	Snado	B. Baardsen 15	2nd ✓ ✓	Norway IP	Norway	26	✓	6	✓	✓	✓	
15	Baafd	Louis Nilson 16	3rd ✓ ✓	Norway not	U.S.	25	✓	8	✓	✓	✓	
16	Nilso	Great Lund 17	Oiler	Russia Finn	Finland	38	✓	4	✓	✓	✓	
17	Lind	Gut Virtonen 18	✓	✓ ✓	✓	22	✓	3	✓	✓	✓	
18	Wirto	A. Anderson 19	✓	✓ ✓	✓	29	✓	7½	✓	✓	✓	
19	Ander	V. Gadd 20	Fireman	✓ ✓	✓	27	✓	6	✓	✓	✓	
20	Gadd	K. Salo 21	✓	✓ ✓	✓	26	✓	7	✓	✓	✓	
21	Salo	K. Lindstrom 22	✓	✓ ✓	✓	27	✓	9	✓	✓	✓	
22	Linds	Oscar Freeman 23	✓	✓ ✓	✓	24	✓	8	✓	✓	✓	
23	Free	H. H. Faerhmes 24	✓	✓ ✓	✓	25	✓	11	✓	✓	✓	
24	Farel	G H. Petersen 25	✓	Holland	Holl.	25	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	
25	Peter	Chas. L. Sanchez 26	Coalpasser	Porto Rico	U.S.	18	✓	11	✓	✓	✓	
26	Snadl	Jesus V. Fernandez 27	✓	Spain	Spain	28	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	
27	Fals	Rodrigo Perez 28	✓	Mexico	Mexico	21	✓	7	✓	✓	✓	
28	Perez	Maria de Morales 29	✓	Brazil	Brazil	21	✓	6	✓	✓	✓	
29	Mora	Dumoa Multo 30	✓	Spain	Spain	32	✓	7	✓	✓	✓	
30	Mult	H. Saucedo 31	✓	Mexico	Mexico	20	✓	7	✓	✓	✓	
31	Sald	Claude Chambers 32	Steward	B W I	B W I	30	5	10	✓	✓	✓	
		Augustus Trance 33	Ch. Cook 2nd Cook & B'tender	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	26	✓	6¾	Colored			
		~~A. Morrison~~ 34	Paid off	✓	✓	19	✓	4	✓			
		Herbert Robinson 35	Messman	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓			
		Pablo Duquesne 36	✓	Porto Rico	U.S.	27	✓	8	✓			
		~~Ernest Ballmaier~~ 37	failed to join ship	✓	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	24	✓	8	✓		

Form 88

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

Vessel C

CONSTANTIA

SEP 19 1919

(1) No. on list	Fam
1	Mac Do
2	Saugl
3	Downe
4	McCar
5	Arnes
6	Demel
7	Levi
8	Taal
9	Asbe
10	Olse
11	How
12	Lun
13	Ell
14	Sna
15	Bas
16	Ni
17	Li
18	Wi
19	An
20	Ge
21	S
22	L
23	F
24	F
25	F
26	E
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39 Bernard Johnson	Newyork	Utility man	Va.	US	21	5	4	Colored		
40 Evelyn Charlton		Messboy	Va	US	21	5	4	"	4	
41 H Levie	Holland	A B	Holland	-	22	5	9	Fair	Brown	
42 J. S. Alexander	U.S.A.	Supercargo	U.S.A							
43										
44 S. A. Robinson	S.6.	2nd cook & Baker	S.6	US	33	5	7	Colored		
45										
46										
47 Thomas Gormley		Stowaway	U.S.A	yes	33	5	6	"	"	
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Another crew list corrected by U.S. Consul was delivered to Customs Inspector

Visto Bueno en este Consulado General de la República de Cuba en New York, Estados Unidos de América, hoy cinco (5) de agosto de mil novecientos 1919.

Derechos Gratis
Art. 53 del Arancel, No.
Reg. al No. 5416

L D de S
Consul General.

CONSULADO GENERAL DE LA REPUBLICA DE CUBA NEW YORK.

Sheet No. 1

ing such aliens
173

Sept 5 19

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities

38
43
40
140
VC
161
63
160
174
195
173
142
150
165
152
32
140

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as an ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 191—, before me.

Port of .....

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

~~American~~ Cuban steam ship
(Insert rig.)

Constantia
(Insert name of vessel.)

H. Weaver
Master.

DATED:

Custom House,

Port of .....

....., 191—

11—1608

Form 500

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel CONSTANTIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 191, from the port of ROTTERDAM. HOLLAND. Sept 5 19

CONSTANTIA

SEP 19 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mac Donald	Donald E.	1st Mate 1452	Aug.4,19	New York	Discharged	42	male	white	U.S. Nat.			
2	Saugling	Charles C.	2nd Mate 282	July 29	" "	"	29		"	Eng. Nat.			
3	Downey	Rufus	3rd Mate 456	" "	" "	"	63			Mass.			
4	McCarthy	R. Sigurd	ABle Seaman 74	Aug.5,19	" "	"	21			New York			
5	Arneson	Hohn A.	" 624	Aug.12,19	Phila,Pa.	"	53		Scand	Norway	5-6½	138	
6	Demetri	Constantine	" [illegible]8	" 5 "	New York	"	50		Greek	Greece	5 2	150	
7	Levi	D. avid	" 61876	" " "	" "	"	22		Dutch	Holland	5 6	109	
8	Taal	Leonert	" 67051	" " "	" "	"	27		"	"	5 7	104	
9	Asberg	W. Helm	" 1438	" " "	" "	"	37		Scand	Sweeden	5 11	200	
10	Olsen	Olaf	Boatswain 668	" 4 "	" "	"	32		"	Nrwy.Nat.	5 9½	145	
11	Howorth	Morris	Ordinary seaman 18437	" 5 "	" "	"	26			New York			
12	Lunenfeld	Morris	" 1859	" " "	" "	"	18			"			
13	Ellingsen	H.T.	Chief Engineer 1378	July 29	" "	"	33			Nrwy.Nat.			
14	Snadorff	A. Alfred	1st Asst. Engr. 12189	Aug.1,	" "	"	50			Dnmrk.Nat.			
15	Baalsen	Bernt	2nd " 15490	July 29	" "	"	26		Scand	Nrwy.Nat.	5 6	155	
16	Nilson	Louie	3rd " 12485	" " "	" "	"	25		"	" do Nat.	5 5	140	
17	Lind	Griest	Oiler 105904	" 27	" "	"	38		Finn	Russ.Finn.	5 4	140	
18	Wirtejnen	G. Gustav	" 92-86	" " "	" "	"	22		"	"	5 2	142	
19	Anderson	Alfred	" 816 26	" " "	" "	"	29		"	"	5 7	150	
20	Gadd	Hans	Fireman 1171	" 28 "	" "	"	27		"	"	5 6	153	
21	Salo	Karl	" 29773	" " "	" "	"	26		"	"	5 7	160	
22	Lindstrom	Karl	" 7904	" " "	" "	"	27		"	"	5 9	160	
23	Freeman	Oscar	" 5776	" " "	" "	"	24		"	"	5 8	170	
24	Farelius	W. Wind	" 3587	" " "	" "	"	25		"	"	5 8½	195	
25	Peterson	G. Hmit	" 3659	Aug.5 19	"	"	25		Dutch	Holland.	6	173	
26	Snachez	Charles L.	Coal Passer 8832	" 4 "	" "	"	18			Colorado	5 11	142	
27	Falsandes	Fernandez Yerut Villa	" 1862	" " "	" "	"	28		Spanish	Spain	5 5	150	
28	Perez	Rodrigo	" 10145	" " "	" "	"	21		Spanish	Mexican	5 7	165	
29	Moraes	Maris De	" 7706	" 2 "	" "	"	21		Portug	Brazil	5 6	152	
30	Multa	Dumoro Arnasso	" 2911	" " "	" "	"	32			Spain		32		
31	Salcedo	Hilario	"	" " "	" "	"	20		Spanish	Mexican	5 7	140	

N.B. Examined, Sept 5

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 435

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Constantia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Reaves
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1919

V. Tyndinski
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew List Manifest

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel Constantia, *arriving at* New York, September, 191, *from the port of* Rotterdam, Holland.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chambers	Claude	✓ Steward. 13241	July 31	19. New York.	Dischgd.	35	male	Black	Eng.lP	5'11	160	
2	Frances	Augustus	✓ Chief Cook 486	" "	" " "	"	26	"	"	Eng.	5 6½	165	
3	Robinson	Stephen	✓ 2nd Cook & Baker 28959	Aug.12	" Phila.	"	33	"	"	American.			
4	Robinson	Herbert	✓ Messman 1999	Jly.31	" New York	"	19	"	"	Eng.	5 5	119	
5	Wuguesvo Dupuisaul	Pablo	✓ " 7625	" "	" " "	"	27	"	"	Spain			
6	Garner	David	✓ Crew Messboy 4195	Aug.5	" " "	"	19	"	"	Eng.	5 8	144	
7	Johnson	Bernard	✓ Utility man 1147	Jly.31	" " "	"	21	"	"	American.			
8	Charlton	Evelyn	✓ Mess boy 1562	Aug.5	" " "	"	20	"		Eng.			
9	Alexander	James Kurtz	✓ Super cargo				35		White	American	5.6		Manifest
10	Thomas Gamely		Stowaway		from Rotterdam		33	"					
11	Nevens	Howard	✓ Master 3760		Dr. Pratter								
12			V.F. Jurkowski Disch										
13													
14			No cards 2										
15			with 37										
16			Total 41.										
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Constantia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Neaves
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Constantia

9/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Lake Benton", arriving at New York, Sept. 1919, from the port of Manati Cuba 177 Sept 13, 19

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
24	Aguilla								Spain	5.6		
25	Diaz								"	5.4"	120	
26	Marco								"	5.4"	125	
27	Yuriquez								West Indian	F.W.I.	5.9"	180
28	Rodriquez								Jamaican	B.W.I.	5.9"	178
29	Richard									U.S.	5.7"	150
30	Hall									"	5.6"	138
31	Bass	Rover								"	5.8"	165
32	Winestock	F.W.							Jamaican	B.W.I.	5.8"	140
33	Mason	Wm	✓	"45417						U.S.	5.3"	120
34	Carter	Malcolm	✓	"9385	Aug. 22nd							
35	Hentze	AAR	Wireless op		Aug. 20							

Line .....
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

PORT OF New York
Sept. 30th, 1919
Lake Benton

the following is a complete record of all this port:

er of seamen deserted .....
an left in hospital (or died) .....
crew this date 35

19th, 19 consigned to
ing at Pier 1 N.R., and is
Inspectors Quarters
First port of call in United States

ges in crew:
N.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Lake Benton 9/19

1919 OCT 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

175

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lake Benton
9/19/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lake Benton the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Pedro Yuriquez — Use seamans identification card from L.
Use photo we already have on file 229 Broad
Room 240 — Barge office

H E Nielsen master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By H H Dolfman
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
Control

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel ... any foreign port or place it shall be the ... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to ... officer in charge of the port of arrival list ... all aliens employed on such vessel, stating ... tively hold in the ship's company, wh... respectively shipped or engaged, and spec... and discharged in the port of arrival; or ... of such information as the Secretary of ... prescribe; and after the arrival of any s... duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or ... immigration officer, in writing, as soon a... which any such alien has illegally landed ... description of such alien, together with ... lead to his apprehension; and before the d... it shall be the duty of such owner, agen... deliver to such immigration officer a f... names of all alien employees who were no... time of the arrival but who will leave po... her departure, and also the names of tho... paid off and discharged, and of those, ... or landed; and in case of the failure of su... or master so to deliver either of the said ... and departing, respectively, or so to rep... or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, ... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the ... customs district in which the port of ar... $10 for each alien concerning whom cor... or a true report is not made as above r... shall be granted clearance pending the d... of the liability to the payment of such ... fine is imposed, while it remains unp... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That ... prior to the determination of such ques... sufficient to cover such fine.

LAKE BENTON

LAKE BENTON

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Lake Benton", arriving at New York, Sept. ....., 1919, from the port of Manati Cuba

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
24	Aguilla								Spain	5.6	145	
25	Diaz								"	5.4"	120	
26	Marco								"	5.4"	125	
27	Yuriquez								F.W.I.	5.9"	180	
28	Rodriquez								B.W.I.	5.9"	178	
29	Richard								U.S.	5.7"	150	
30	Hall								"	5.6"	138	
31	Bass								"	5.8"	165	
32	Winestock								Jamaica	B.W.I.	5.8"	140
33	Mason									U.S.	5.3"	120
34	Carter											
35	Hentze											

Line .....
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Lake Benton 9/19

176

1919 OCT. 3

New York
Sept. 30th, 1919
Lake Benton

the following is a complete record of all
his port:

r of seamen deserted .....
n left in hospital (or died) .....
crew this date 35

19th, 1919 consigned to
ng at Pier 1 N.R., and is
evitas Cuba
First port of call in United States

in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

A.J. Dolfman Insp.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in
any foreign port or place it shall be the du
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to th
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating t
tively hold in the ship's company, when
respectively shipped or engaged, and specif
and discharged in the port of arrival; or
of such information as the Secretary of L
prescribe; and after the arrival of any su
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as
which any such alien has illegally landed
description of such alien, together with a
lead to his apprehension; and before the de
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent
deliver to such immigration officer a fu
names of all alien employees who were not
time of the arrival but who will leave po
her departure, and also the names of thos
paid off and discharged, and of those, if
or landed; and in case of the failure of such
or master so to deliver either of the said l
and departing, respectively, or so to repo
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee,
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the c
customs district in which the port of arr
$10 for each alien concerning whom cor
or a true report is not made as above re
shall be granted clearance pending the de
of the liability to the payment of such f
fine is imposed, while it remains unpa
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such ques
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LAKE BENTON

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Lake Benton", arriving at New York, Sept. 19[illegible], from the port of Manati Cuba Sept 13, 19

177

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
24	Aguilla	[illegible]										
25	Diaz	Sipuna	✓ 25472 Aug. 29						Spain	5.6	145	
26	Marco	John Easter	✓ Coal Passer 78178		New York			19	Spain	5.6	145	
27	Yuriquez	Pedro	✓ " 10240					19	"	5.4	120	
28	Rodriquez	Augustin	✓ 98496					21	"	5.4	125	
29	Richard	Louis	✓ Steward 18333 B.					34	West Indies	F.W.I.	5.9	180
30	Hall	James	✓ Cook 7665 Ba					23	Jamaican	B.W.I.	5.9	178
31	Bass	Robert	✓ 2nd Cook 1549 Balt.					22		U.S.	5.7	150
32	Winestock	F.W.	✓ Messman 13765 C					38		"	5.6	138
33	Mason	Wm	✓ " 4541 P					34		"	5.8	165
34	Carter	Malcolm	✓ " 9385 Aug. 22nd					22	Jamaica	B.W.I.	5.8	140
35	Hentze	H.W.R.	Wireless Aug. 20th					18		U.S.	5.3	120

Line .....
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

Lake Benton 9/19

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

1919 OCT. 3

PORT OF New York

Sept. 30th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Benton from port of Manati Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted ———

Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 19th, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 1 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept. 30th, 1919, for Nuevitas Cuba via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18

A.H.D. Dolfman Insp.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LAKE BENTON SEP 19 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Lake Benton", arriving at New York, Sept. 1919, from the port of Manati Cuba Sept 13, '19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Adel E.	581 P Master	Aug. 25th	New York	Paid off		38	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5.7"	135	
2	Parcell	A. D.	9134 K Mate					26			"	5.7"	140	
3	Freiberg	C. F.	17231 P 2nd Mate					35		Finn	Finland	5.7"	138	
4	Nelson	Karl E	3rd 6950 K					22			U.S.	5.7"	150	
5	Tilton	Peter	80206 Carpenter					26		Russian	Russia	5.8	155	
6	Rodriguez	P. Apol	3372 K Bosen.					42		Porto Rican	U.S.	5.7"	132	
7	Ramirez	Emilio	688 K Seamen					34		"	"	5.7"	136	
8	Brasero	Jose	✓ 0208 "					24		"	"	5.7"	140	
9	Guzman	Ventura	✓ 744 K					19		"	"	5.8"	145	
			11710											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. D. Parcell	26	U. S.	New York
C. F. Freiberg	35	Finland	—
P. Tilton	26	Russia	—
E. Ramirez	34	U. S.	—
Jose Brasero	24	—	—
M. Santana	25	—	—
R. A. Pigot	27	—	—
F. W. Skilkey	33	—	—
Ramon Nuro	27	Spain	—
Lorenzo Lopez	25	—	—
E. Lostuto	33	—	—
Jose Corrente	26	—	—
S. Diaz	38	Portugal	—
J. C. Marco	19	Spain	—
Robert Bass	22	U. S.	—
W. Mason	34	—	—
H. R. Dentze	18	—	—
R. Gomez.	34	—	—

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. H. Carter	44	U. S.	L. Donval	21	Spain
A. Want	21	Russia	L. Rio	27	—
T. Watanabe	44	Japan	M. Sanchez	25	—
A. Ozasio	39	U. S.	F. Bayndhico	40	—
E. Lauriano	31	—	M. Santano	18	—
R. Loreta	38	Uruguay	J. Murdock	24	B. W. I.
A. H. Smith	30	C. B.	J. Fornstun	46	"
P. E. Harrell	31	U. S.	D. Ryder	22	U. S.
L. Egal	32	Spain			
I. Knevote	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

A. E. Nielsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LAKE BENTON
SEP 19 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Lake Benton", arriving at New York, Sept. 1919, from the port of Manati Cuba 177 Sept 13, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Axel E.	5818 P Master	Aug. 25	New York	Paid off		38	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5.7"	135	
2	Parcell	A. D.	9134 K Mate					26			"	5.7"	140	
3	Freiberg	C. F.	2nd 1231 P Mate					35		Finn	Finland	5.7"	138	
4	Nelson	Karl E	3rd 6950 K					22			U.S.	5.7"	150	
5	Tilton	Peter	80206 Carpenter					26		Russian	Russia	5.8"	155	
6	Rodriguez	R. Raphael	3372 K Bosen.					42		Porto Rican	U.S.	5.7"	132	
7	Ramirez	Emilio	688 K Seamen					34		"	"	5.7"	136	
8	Brasero	Jose	0208 Dg. "					24		"	"	5.7"	140	
9	Guzman	Ventura	7.4 K "					19		"	"	5.8"	145	
10	Costanzo	Salvatore	11710 "					42		Italian	Italy	5.8"	130	
11	Santana	Manao	7.85 K "					25		Porto Rican	U.S.	5.7"	138	
12	Gomez	Ramon	3132 K "					34		"	"	5.7"	136	
13	Hocker	Elwood E.	11195 K Chief Eng.					29			"	5.5"	130	
14	Goodwich	Edw. H.	4150 K 1 Asst. "					26			"	5.6"	140	
15	Pigot	R. A.	20494 K 2 " "					27			"	5.10"	170	
16	Nangano	Joseph C	3rd 21012 K "					22			"	5.5"	132	
17	Stilkey	F. W.	16144 K Oiler					33			"	5.7"	150	
18	Perez	Antonio	13073 "					42		Spanish	Spain	5.5"	125	
19	Dennis	John	7495 B. "					30			Mexico	5.6"	136	
20	Rivo	Ramon	9987 Be Fireman					27			Spain	5.5"	130	
21	Lopez	Lorenzo	32050 B. "					25			"	5.6"	142	
22	Castro Fosbia	Eduardo	11720 "					33			"	5.5"	128	
23	Corrente	Josie	72160 "					26			"	5.4"	118	
24	Aguilla	Francesco	87153 "					22			"	5.4"	120	
25	Diaz	Sipuna	25972 "	Aug. 29	Newport News			38			Portugal	6-	170	
26	Marco	John Caster	28178 Coal Passer		New York.			19			Spain	5.6"	145	
27	Yuriquez	Pedro	102440 " "					19			"	5.4"	120	
28	Rodriguez	Augustin	98496 "					21			"	5.4"	125	
29	Richard	Louis	Steward 18333 B.					34		West Indian	T. W. I.	5.9"	180	
30	Hall	James	Cook 6665 Be					23		Jamaican	B.W.I.	5.9"	178	
31	Bass	Robert	2nd Cook 1849 Galv.					22			U.S.	5.7"	150	
32	Winestock	F. W.	Messman 13765 K					38			"	5.6"	138	
33	Mason	Wm	" 4541 P					34			"	5.8"	165	
34	Carter	Malcolm	" 9385	Aug. 22nd				22		Jamaican	B.W.I.	5.8"	140	
35	Hentze	H. R.	Wireless 9456	Aug. 20 "				18			U.S.	5.3"	120	

H. H. Dolfman, Insp.

Line .....

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.
16—Bae

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Nielsen, of the S.S. Lake Benton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. E. Nielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1919

H. J. Delfino
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Benton
9/19/19

(1)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel Yesoking, arriving at New York, N.Y. Sept 19, 1919; from the port of Bordeaux, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1919	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Pounds	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Carpenter	1 Aug	Baltimore Md	Discharged	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7"	150	None
										" "	Greek	5'7"	170	Right forefinger disfigured
													150	None

Copy
Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the ... Sheet ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to ... such aliens on board on ...

Vessel: ..... YESOKING

Yesoking 9/19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

178

PORT OF New York,
Sept 27th, 1919

I, master of the J. A. Brocker (Nationality.) S. S. Yesoking, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of .....:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 23 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2 P.M. Sept 19, 1919, consigned to U. S. Army; is now lying at Pier #3 Hoboken N.J. and is expected to sail Sept 27-8 A.M. 1919, for Baltimore, Md. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Sholck	23	American	Baltimore, Md. June 6th 1918.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1813

		5'9"	245	None
		5'9"	170	None

Line U. S. Shipping Board
Owners Same.
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), ... or each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yeso King, arriving at New York, N.Y. Sept 19, 1919; from the port of Bordeaux, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Carpenter	June 7 1919	Baltimore	Discharged	English	39	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7"	150	None
										"	Greek	5'7"	170	Right forefinger disfigured
													150	None
													160	Tatooed - left fore arm
													190	" " "

Copy
Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board on arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. .....

Vessel YESOKING, arriving at New York, N.Y. Sept. 19th, 1919, 19..., from the port of Bordeaux, France

No. on list (1)	(2) Name in Full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) Shipped or Engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be Paid off or discharged at port arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Rasmussen	Erik	Carpenter	June 7 1919	Baltimore	Discharged								
2	Bakus	James												

None 189A
None
Tatooed - right fore Arm

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eric Rasmussen	✓	Norwegian	Baltimore, Md.
F. Borges	✓	Greek	" "
Jerry Bakus	✓	Greek	" "
H. Kuss	✓	Russian	" "
Pantis Pulides	✓	Greek	" "
Wm. Wade		American	" "
W. F. Smith		"	" "
M. Lomas		"	" "
R. A. Morris		"	" "
M. J. Mulkern		"	" "
Morris Webster		"	" "
E. B. Robinson		"	" "
L. L. Gill		"	" "
John Bimbo		"	" "
Charles Ivaiases	✓	Greek	" "
Julius Maggios	✓	Ecuador	" "
Evangelos Nikos	✓	Greek	" "
Pantis Pulides		American	" "
E. M. Doubleday		"	" "
Clifford Newell (Navy Pay Clerk)		"	transferred Bordeaux France
J. Rhea	✓	Mex	
Jorge Vopesto	✓	Greek	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Carter	27	British	A. LeJeune	20	American
Frank Bari	31	Italian	T. Hurley	19	"
M. P. Lucas	29	American	Walter Carrigan	—	"
J. P. McGraw	53	"	J. Rodrigue	27	Spanish
L. E. Murry	23	"	Luis Laviedra	29	Chilean
Louis Davis	25	"	B. F. Benjiman	23	American
Albert Mortimer	18	"	Walter A. Clark	22	"
Joseph Pattin	—	"	Lorenzo Dijiotz V.	36	Spanish
Clyde Williams	30	"	Rafael Martinez	22	Mex
L. O. Hinche	—	Swedish *	Mitchell J. Welch	29	"
			John Carleton	20	American
				19	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. A. Crosbie
Ma

14—1813

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yesoking, arriving at New York, N.Y. Sept. 19, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rasmussen	Erik	Carpenter	June 7 1919	Baltimore	Discharged	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7"	150 lbs.	NONE
2	Bakus	Jerry	Bos'n	June 4	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	170	Right forefinger Disfigured.
3	Bouris	Vasquez	Able Seaman	June 4	"	"	Greek	23	"	Turkish	"	5'5"	150	None
4	Krus	Hansel	" "	June 4	"	"	Yes	21	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	160	Tatooed-right forearm
5	Agapu	Wasili	" "	June 4	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	6'0"	190	" " "
6	Poloudon	Pantilis	" "	June 4	"	"	Greek	29	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	155	NONE
7	Demetry	Mavaro	" "	June 4	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150	Tatooed-both arms
8	Constintinous	Nick	" "	June 4	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	" " "
9	Vakas	C. Van	" "	June 4	"	"	Greek	35	"	"	"	5'5"	150	NONE
10	Portoras	John	O.Seaman	June 8	"	"	Greek	25	"	"	"	5'6"	165	NONE
11	Theodouri	Pautis P	Oiler	June 6	"	"	Greek	20	"	"	"	5'11"	160	NONE
12	Mattson (GC)	Gustave	Fireman	June 4	"	"	Swedish	21	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'9"	150	Tatooed on right arm.
13	Anderson	Richard	"	June 4	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	160	" " " "
14	Careaga	Juan	Wiper	June 4	"	"	Spanish	27	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5'4"	140	NONE
15	Euripiotis (GC)	Conastaions	W. T.	June 4	"	"	Yes	42	"	Greek	Greek	5'5½"	140	Tatooed both arms
16	Jones	David H	Chf.Strd.	June 4	"	"	Yes	45	"	English	British	5'7"	155	NONE
17	Kelkoyenis	Spiros	Chf.Cook	June 4	"	"	Greek	38	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	140	NONE
18	Maggins	Julius	Messman	June 4	"	"	Italian	18	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	150	None
19	Lorente (GC)	Julian	"	August 8	Bordeaux	"	Spanish	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	115	Tatooed & scar right arm
20	Prefforkos	George	"	August 30	"	"	Greek	21	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	130	NONE
21	Voepsote	George	3rd cook	August 25	"	"	Greek	22	"	"	"	5'7"	130	NONE
22	Scholl	William	2nd Cook	August 29	"	"	English	33	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	135	NONE

Complete list of aliens on board the s.s. Yesoking.

179

Line U. S. Shipping Board
Owners Same.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ... for each alien. See other side.

Copy
Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board on arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. .....

Vessel YESOKING, arriving at New York, N.Y. Sept. 19th, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux, France

No. on list (1)	(2) Name in Full: Family name	Given name	Position in Ship's Company (3)	Shipped or Engaged (4): When	Where	Whether to be Paid off or discharged at port arrival (5)	Whether able to read (6)	Age (7)	Sex (8)	Race (9)	Nationality (10)	Height (11)	Weight (12)	Physical Marks or Peculiarities (12)
1	Rasmussen	Erik	Carpenter	June 7 1919	Baltimore	Discharged	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7"	150 lbs.	NONE
2	Bakus	Jerry	Bos'n	June 4	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	170	Right forefinger Disfigured.
3	Bouris	Vasquez	Able Seaman	June 4	"	"	Greek	23	"	Turkish	"	5'5"	150	None
4	Krus	Hansel	" "	June 4	"	"	Yes	21	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	160	Tatooed-right forearm
5	Agapu	Wasili	" "	June 4	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	6'0"	190	" " "
6	Poloudon	Pantilis	" "	June 4	"	"	Greek	29	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	155	NONE
7	Demetry	Mavaro	" "	June 4	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150	Tatooed-both arms
8	Constintinous	Nick	" "	June 4	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	" " "
9	Vakas	C. Van	" "	June 4	"	"	Greek	35	"	"	"	5'5"	150	NONE
10	Portoras	John	O.Seaman	June 8	"	"	Greek	25	"	"	"	5'6"	165	NONE
11	Theodouri	Pautis P	Oiler	June 6	"	"	Greek	20	"	"	"	5'11"	160	NONE
12	Mattson (GC)	Gustave	Fireman	June 4	"	"	Swedish	21	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'9"	150	Tatooed on right arm.
13	Anderson	Richard	"	June 4	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	160	" " " "
14	Careaga	Juan	Wiper	June 4	"	"	Spanish	27	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5'4"	140	NONE
15	Euripiotis (GC)	Conastaions	W. T.	June 4	"	"	Yes	42	"	Greek	Greek	5'5½"	140	Tatooed both arms
16	Jones	David H	Chf.Strd.	June 4	"	"	Yes	45	"	English	British	5'7"	155	NONE
17	Kelkoyenis	Spiros	Chf.Cook	June 4	"	"	Greek	38	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	140	NONE
18	Maggins	Julius	Messman	June 4	"	"	Italian	18	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	150	None
19	Lorente (GC)	Julian	"	August 8	Bordeaux	"	Spanish	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	115	Tatooed & scar right arm
20	Prefforkos	George	"	August 30	"	"	Greek	21	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	130	NONE
21	Voepsote	George	3rd cook	August 25	"	"	Greek	22	"	"	"	5'7"	130	NONE
22	Scholl	William	2nd Cook	August 29	"	"	English	33	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	135	NONE

Complete list of aliens on board the s.s. Yesoking.

179

Line U. S. Shipping Board
Owners Same.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ... for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yesoking, arriving at New York, N.Y. Sept. 19, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rasmussen	Erik	Carpenter	June 7 1919	Baltimore	Discharged	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7"	150 lbs.	NONE
2	Bakus	Jerry	Bos'n	June 4	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	170	Right forefinger Disfigured.
3	Bouris	Vasquez	Able Seaman	June 4	"	"	Greek	23	"	Turkish	"	5'5"	150	None
4	Krus	Hansel	" "	June 4	"	"	Yes	21	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	160	Tatooed-right forearm
5	Agapu	Wasili	" "	June 4	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	6'0"	190	" " "
6	Poloudon	Pantilis	" "	June 4	"	"	Greek	29	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	155	NONE
7	Demetry	Mavaro	" "	June 4	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150	Tatooed-both arms
8	Constintinous	Nick	" "	June 4	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	" " "
9	Vakas	C. Van	" "	June 4	"	"	Greek	35	"	"	"	5'5"	150	NONE
10	Portoras	John	O.Seaman	June 8	"	"	Greek	25	"	"	"	5'6"	165	NONE
11	Theodouri	Pautis P	Oiler	June 6	"	"	Greek	20	"	"	"	5'11"	160	NONE
12	Mattson (GC)	Gustave	Fireman	June 4	"	"	Swedish	21	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'9"	150	Tatooed on right arm.
13	Anderson	Richard	"	June 4	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	160	" " " "
14	Careaga	Juan	Wiper	June 4	"	"	Spanish	27	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5'4"	140	NONE
15	Euripiotis (GC)	Conastaions	W. T.	June 4	"	"	Yes	42	"	Greek	Greek	5'5½"	140	Tatooed both arms
16	Jones	David H	Chf.Strd.	June 4	"	"	Yes	45	"	English	British	5'7"	155	NONE
17	Kelkoyenis	Spiros	Chf.Cook	June 4	"	"	Greek	38	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	140	NONE
18	Maggins	Julius	Messman	June 4	"	"	Italian	18	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	150	None
19	Lorente (GC)	Julian	"	August 8	Bordeaux	"	Spanish	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	115	Tatooed & scar right arm
20	Prefforkos	George	"	August 30	"	"	Greek	21	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	130	NONE
21	Voepsote	George	3rd cook	August 25	"	"	Greek	22	"	"	"	5'7"	130	NONE
22	Scholl	William	2nd Cook	August 29	"	"	English	33	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	135	NONE

Complete list of aliens on board the s.s. Yesoking.

179

Line U. S. Shipping Board
Owners Same.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ... for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yesoking, arriving at New York, N.Y. Sept. 19, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rasmussen	Erik	Carpenter	June 7 1919	Baltimore	Discharged	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7"	150 lbs.	NONE
2	Bakus	Jerry	Bos'n	June 4	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	170	Right forefinger Disfigured.
3	Bouris	Vasquez	Able Seaman	June 4	"	"	Greek	23	"	Turkish	"	5'5"	150	None
4	Krus	Hansel	" "	June 4	"	"	Yes	21	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	160	Tatooed-right forearm
5	Agapu	Wasili	" "	June 4	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	6'0"	190	" " "
6	Poloudon	Pantilis	" "	June 4	"	"	Greek	29	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	155	NONE
7	Demetry	Mavaro	" "	June 4	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150	Tatooed-both arms
8	Constintinous	Nick	" "	June 4	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	" " "
9	Vakas	C. Van	" "	June 4	"	"	Greek	35	"	"	"	5'5"	150	NONE
10	Portoras	John	O.Seaman	June 8	"	"	Greek	25	"	"	"	5'6"	165	NONE
11	Theodouri	Pautis P	Oiler	June 6	"	"	Greek	20	"	"	"	5'11"	160	NONE
12	Mattson (GC)	Gustave	Fireman	June 4	"	"	Swedish	21	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'9"	150	Tatooed on right arm.
13	Anderson	Richard	"	June 4	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	160	" " " "
14	Careaga	Juan	Wiper	June 4	"	"	Spanish	27	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5'4"	140	NONE
15	Euripiotis (GC)	Conastaions	W. T.	June 4	"	"	Yes	42	"	Greek	Greek	5'5½"	140	Tatooed both arms
16	Jones	David H	Chf.Strd.	June 4	"	"	Yes	45	"	English	British	5'7"	155	NONE
17	Kelkoyenis	Spiros	Chf.Cook	June 4	"	"	Greek	38	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	140	NONE
18	Maggins	Julius	Messman	June 4	"	"	Italian	18	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	150	None
19	Lorente (GC)	Julian	"	August 8	Bordeaux	"	Spanish	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	115	Tatooed & scar right arm
20	Prefforkos	George	"	August 30	"	"	Greek	21	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	130	NONE
21	Voepsote	George	3rd cook	August 25	"	"	Greek	22	"	"	"	5'7"	130	NONE
22	Scholl	William	2nd Cook	August 29	"	"	English	33	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	135	NONE

Complete list of aliens on board the s.s. Yesoking.

179

Line U. S. Shipping Board
Owners Same.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ... for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

JESOKING

SEP 19 1919

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yesoking, arriving at New York, Sept 19, 1919; from the port of Bordeaux, France. Aug 16 '19 Pg 6 L 2

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1919	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age years	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight pounds	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rasmussen	Erik	Carpenter	June 7th	Baltimore, Md	Discharged	English Danish	39	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7"	150	None
2	Bakus	Jerry	Boy	June 4th	"	"	Little English Greek	33	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	170	Right forefinger disfigured
3	Bouris	Vasiliolgias	Able Seaman	June 4th	"	"	Only Greek	23	"	Turkish	Greek	5'5"	150	None
4	Karus	Hansel	[illegible]	June 4th	"	Ogden	English Russian	21	"	[illegible]	Russian	5'6"	160	Tatooed both arms
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 4th	"	"	Little English Russian	31	"	Russian	"	6'0"	190	" " "
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Little Greek	29	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	155	None
								35	"	"	"	6'1"	150	Tatooed both arms
								24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	" " "
												5'5"	150	None
32	Lecompte	James	Oiler	June 4th	Baltimore	Discharged	English	25	Male	English	American	5'6"	140	None 189A
33	Mulkern	Martin J.	Fireman	June 4th	"	"	"	33	"	English	[illegible]	5'8½"	150	None
34	Webster	Maurice	Wiper	June 4th	"	"	"	16	"	English	[illegible]	5'5"	150	Tatooed right forearm
35	Robinson	Hanson B	[illegible]	June 7th	"	"	"	18	"	English	[illegible]	5'7"	138	None
36	Gill	Lawrence L	Watertender	June 4th	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	145	None
37	Bembo	John	[illegible]	June 4th	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	150	None
38	Cox	Charles E	Messman	June 4th	"	"	"	21	"	English	[illegible]	5'5"	128	Stiff right wrist
39	Doubleday	Cecil	[illegible]	June 4th	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9½"	145	None
40	Wade	Williams	[illegible]	June 8th	"	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	120	None
41	Frederick	Ralph	Supercargo	June 4th	"	"	"	31	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	150	None
42	Crocker	James A.	Master	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6'0"	140	None
43	Schall	William	2nd Cook	Aug 29	Bordeaux	"	No	21	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	130	None
44	Preflakis	Georgo	Messman	Aug 30	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5'5"	145	None
45	Voepzeke	Georga	3rd Cook	Aug 30	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	150	None
46	Lorente	Julian	messman	Aug 30	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6"	140	None
												5'5"	150	None
28	Lomas	Mathew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Ehoff	Robert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Lewis	George E.	Deck Engineer	June 4th	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	Norris	Robert E.	Oiler	June 4th	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	170	None

12-15-46 Sent to E.D. Hosp for medical treatment. (Returned)

PRESENTED
AMERICAN CONSULATE, Bordeaux, France.
Sept 23, 1919
Vice Consul of the United States.
Crew List.

Line U. S. Shipping Board
Owners Same.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yesoking, arriving at New York, N.Y. Sept 19, 1919; from the port of Bordeaux, France Aug 28 1919 Pg Ltr 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
								years					Pounds	
1	Rasmussen	Erik	Carpenter	June 7th 1919	Baltimore, Md	Discharged	English Danish Little English	39	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7"	150	None
2	Bakus	Jerry	Boy	June 4th	"	"	Greek	33	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	170	Right forefinger disfigured
3	Bouris	Vasiglelgios	Able Seaman	June 4th	"	"	Only Greek	23	"	Turkish	Greek	5'5"	150	None
4	Karas	Hansel	[illegible]	June 4th	"	"	English Russian	21	"	[illegible]	Russian	5'6"	160	Tatooed left arm
5	Agapu	Wasili	"	June 4th	"	"	Little English Russian	31	"	Esthonian	"	6'0"	190	" " "
6	Poludon	Pantilis	"	June 4th	"	"	Little Greek	29	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	155	None
7	Demetrijon	Michael	"	June 4th	"	"	Little English Greek	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150	Tatooed left arm
8	Constantinos	Nicholas	"	June 4th	"	"	English Greek	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	" " "
9	[illegible]	C. Ward	Steward	June 4th	"	"	Only Greek	35	"	"	"	5'5"	150	None
10	Poitoras	John	Ordinary Seaman	June 5th	"	"	Only Greek	25	"	"	"	5'6"	155	None
11	Theodouri	Pantis P	Oiler	June 6th	"	"	Only Greek	20	"	"	British	5'11"	160	None
+ 12	Mattson	Gustave	Foreman	June 4th	"	HOSPITAL DISCHARGE	Only Swedish	32	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'9"	150	Tatooed on right arm
13	Anderson	Richard J	[illegible]	June 4th	"	"	Only							Tatooed on right arm
14	Canaga	Juan	Wiper											None
+ 15	Evilitis	Pantis	[illegible]											Tatooed left arm
16														None

SEP 19 1919

YESOKING

SHOW ON BACK HEREOF NAMES AND RATING OF ANY MISSING MEMBER OF CREW

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yeso King, arriving at New York, N.Y. Sept 19, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux, France

180

YESO KING

SEP 19 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919				years					Pounds	
1	Rasmussen	Erik	Carpenter	June 7th	Baltimore, Md	Discharged	English Only	39	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7"	150	None
2	Bakus	Jerry	Boy	June 4th	"	"	Little English Greek	33	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	170	Right forefinger disfigured
3	Louris	Vasilolgins	Able Seaman	June 4th	"	"	Greek Only	23	"	Turkish	Greek	5'5"	150	None
4	Karne	Hansel	R-20643	June 4th	"	Expd	English Russian	21	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	160	Tatooed - both arms
5	Agapu	Wasili	13149	June 4th	"	"	Little English Russian	31	"	Russian	"	6'0"	190	" " "
6	Poludon	Santilis	11739	June 4th	"	"	Little Greek	29	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	155	None
7	Demetrion	Michael	5297	June 4th	"	"	Little English Greek	35	"	"	"	6'1"	150	Tatooed - both arms
8	Constantinos	Nicholas	13349	June 4th	"	"	English Greek	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	" " "
9	[illegible]	E. Boatswain	11770	June 4th	"	"	Only Greek	35	"	"	"	5'5"	150	None
10	Poitoras	John	Ordinary Seaman 13406	June 8th	"	"	Only Greek	25	"	"	"	5'6"	155	None
11	Theodoni	Santis P	Oiler	June 6th	"	"	Only Greek	20	"	"	British	5'11"	160	None
+ 12	Mattson	Gustave	Fireman	June 4th	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	Only Swedish	22	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'9"	150	Tatooed on right arm
13	Anderson	Richard	Stewardman	June 4th	"	"	Only Swedish	27	"	"	"	5'9"	160	Tatooed on right arm
14	Careaga	Juan	Wiper	June 4th	"	"	Only Spanish	27	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5'4"	140	None
+ 15	Evripiotis	Constantinos	Waiter	June 4th	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	English Greek	43	"	Greek	Greek	5'5½"	140	Tatooed - both arms
16	Jones	David H.	Chief Steward	June 4th	"	"	English	45	"	English	British	5'7"	135	None
17	Dranco	Charly	Chief Cook	June 4th	"	"	English	34	"	Polish	Pole	5'5"	140	None
18	Zelkayenis	Spiros	2nd Cook	June 4th	"	"	Only Greek	38	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	140	None
19	Kaoja	Coundas	3rd Cook	June 4th	"	"	Little Greek	22	"	"	"	5'6"	150	None
20	Mazzino	Julius	Messman	June 4th	"	"	Only Italian	18	"	Italian (South)	Italian	5'8"	165	None
21	Anderson	John	First Officer	June 4th	"	"	English	54	"	Scandinavian	American	5'5"	160	None
22	Bandel	Jean D	Second 3800	June 4th	"	"	"	27	"	English	B	5'5"	148	None
23	Brownholtz	Frank	Third 3539	June 4th	"	"	"	26	"	"	B	5'6½"	150	None
24	Ritterpusch	August	Ordinary Seaman 563	June 7th	"	Exps	"		"	"	B			
25	Shiek	Jacob	[illegible]	June 7th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	145	None
26	Jones	Howard S.	Chief Engineer	June 4th	"	"	"	31	"	"	B	5'9½"	180	Scar on abdomen
27	Smith	Walter J	1st Asst. Engr. 13770	June 4th	"	"	"	30	"	"	B	5'5½"	185	Tatooed both arms
28	Lomas	Matthew	3rd " 3724	June 4th	"	"	"	38	"	"	B	5'5"	138	Scar on right hand
29	Ehoff	Robert J	3rd " 58	June 4th	"	"	"	19	"	"	B	6'3"	201	None
30	Lewis	George E.	Asst Engineer 3796	June 4th	"	"	"	25	"	"	B	5'9"	245	None
31	Norris	Robert A.	Oiler [illegible]	June 4th	"	"	"	20	"	"	B	5'9"	170	None

Line U. S. Shipping Board

Owners Same.

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James A Cooke, of the A J Yeaton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James A Cooke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 1919

C F English
Immigrant Inspector.

V

2

Yeoteing
9/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* ..... 183 .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 51751	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 58964	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 47443	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

RECEIVED
CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OCT 20 1919
SEATTLE ISLAND, WASH.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line .....
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents .....
14—1500

Local Agents .....
14—1500

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

181

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 12, 1919.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Toyama Maru

from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 73 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 16th, 1919, consigned to Nippon Yusen Kaisha; is now lying at Pier E. Pouch Term., Staten Island, and is expected to sail October 12th, 1919, for Yokohama via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Sugamara Tetsunosuke	34	Japanese	Yokohama July 1919
Otake Tomijiro	24	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 191 , from the port of _____

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			✓ 51757											
2			✓ 58964											
3			✓ 47443											
4			✓ 47449											
5			✓ 49248											
6			✓ 47447											
7														

LEHIGH S. IMMIGRATION SUB-STA.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 430.

9/19

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Nippon Yusen Kaisha, New York Branch
T. Mikumo
SUB. MANAGER for Mast.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. .....

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2			✓	5175										
3			✓	5896										
4			✓	4744										
5			✓	4744										
6			✓	4948										
7			✓	4747										

Owners ..... Local Agents .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1913

U. S. CLERK'S IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
1919 OCT. 9

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 599.

9/19

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

182

PORT OF New York

Oct. 8th, 1919

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "Toyama Maru"

from port of Hongkong, (Via Japan) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Seventy three Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September, 18th, 1919, consigned to Nippon Yusen Kaisha; is now lying at Pier 9 Pouch Terminal Clifton, S.I., and is expected to sail Oct 10th, 1919, for Japan (Via Panama, San Francisco) via United States port of .....

First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
T. Sugawara.	31	Japanese	July/10/1919 Kobe.

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* 183

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
*	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 51751	[illegible]	[illegible]									
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 58764	[illegible]	[illegible]									
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 47443	[illegible]	[illegible]									
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 47449	[illegible]	[illegible]									
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 49248	[illegible]	[illegible]									
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 47447	[illegible]	[illegible]									
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 47445	[illegible]	[illegible]									
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 58763	[illegible]	[illegible]									
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 58762	[illegible]	[illegible]									

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Yasuhara
Line *Master.*

14—1618

[OVER.]

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* **183**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			✓ 5175											
2			✓ 58964											
3			✓ 47443											
4			✓ 47444											
5			✓ 47448											
6			✓ 47447											
7			✓ 47445											
8			✓ 58963											
9			✓ 58962											
10			✓ 58961											
11			✓ 63744											
12			✓ 63746											
13			✓ 63747											
14			✓ 58959											
15			✓ 63749											
16			✓ 63750											
17			✓ 6375[illegible]											
18			✓ 63757											
19			✓ 63758											
20			✓ 63762											
21			✓ 58958											
22			✓ 58957											
23			✓ 57883											
24			✓ 63754											
25			✓ 63774											
26			✓ 58956											
27			✓ 57812											
28			✓ 58955											
29			✓ 58953											
30			✓ 58954											

Line .....

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents .....

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Yasuhara, Master, of the S. S. TOYAHA MARU., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Yasuhara
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

H. Reuben
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

*African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...uch aliens
184
(13)
...ical marks or
...ularities

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel S.S."Toyama-Maru" *, arriving at* San Francisco *, ..., 191 , from the port of* Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ozawa	Ryo	Sailor 6377	Jul/10/1919	Kobe	No.	Yes.	22	Male.	Japanese	Japan	5.5½	116	
2	Mincura	Mariteru	" 57857	Do	Do	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.0½	120	
3	Yoshitome	Yoshimasa	" 57811	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2½	122	
4	Masumoto	Toraji	" 57814	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	123	
5	Nakamura	Michikichi	App' Sailor 57881	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.0	119	
6	Watanabe	Kiichiro	No 1 Oiler 57871	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	128	
7	Sakurada	Kanematsu	Oiler 57872	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5½	130	
8	Mano	Shigejiro	" 6377	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3½	119	
9	Mochizuki	Yoshizo	" 63769	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	145	
10	Yahara	Masakichi	" 63770	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3½	115	
11	Nadano	Tsutaichi	" 57817	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1½	96	
12	Endo	Iwataro	Engine Stope Keeper 57876	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3½	113	
13	Hashimoto	Tomekichi	Fire Man 63767	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.0½	118	
14	Morita	Mitsusaburo	" 63768.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2½	119	
15	Shioya	Nakuji	" 57818.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4.11½	106	
16	Toi	Shinkichi	" 63765	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	122	
17	Hamasaki	Keiichi	" 57874	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4½	113	
18	Tanaka	Seigoro	" 57880	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2	113	
19	Okada	Chikatsu	" 57873	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2½	132	
20	Anaka	Tokumatsu	" 57876	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1	127	
21	Uchida	Sakae	" 57821	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6½	137	
22	Katsuura	Noboru	" 58960	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	54.½	116	
23	Fuchisaki	Keiji	" 57879	"	"	"	"	b 22	"	"	"	5.3½	109	
24	Oki	Kaoru	" 57820	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	115	
25	Nakatani	Shinichi	Coal Passer 57877	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3½	144	
26	Sasaki	Kaname	" 104861	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	51.½	114	
27	Chin	Junitsu	" 104863	"	"	"	"	21	"	Corean	"	5.5	118	
28	Hemmi	Shigetaro	" 104862	Jul/29/1919	Kobe	"	"	39	"	Japanese	"	5.2½	111	
29	Araga	Gisaku	" 104864	Jul/10/1919.	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2½	126	
30	Kajima	Akimoto	" 104865	Do	Do	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	112	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

Sheet No. 5 and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Yasuhara, Master, of the S. S. TOYAMA MARU., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Yasuhara
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

A. Newburn
Immigrant Inspector.

526

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
Ens 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Toyama-Maru", *arriving at* San Francisco, , 191 , *from the port of* Yokohama - Japan. **185**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Otake	Tomijiro	Coal Passer 104566	Jul/15/1919.	Nagasaki	No.	Yes	21	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.4½	12 3	
2	Kimura	Kenji	App' Fire Man 104567	Aug/5/1919	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	4.11½	113	
3	Oguwa	Kana	Chief Cook 104568	Aug/4/1919.	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2½	114	
4	Yamaguchi	Tadahei	Cook 04868	Aug/3/1919.	Yokohama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.1½	117	
5	Nakajima	Kameo	App' Cook 104870	Aug/4/1919.	Yokohama	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3½	124	
6	Fudo	Suekichi	Cook 57854	Jul/10/1919.	Kobe	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	129	
7	Kanemoto	Taisuke	" 104871	Do	Do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.0	99	
8	Kariya	Kikuhiko	Waiter 104572	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	127	
9	Sekiya	Yoshitaro	" 57843	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4½	105	
10	Matsuoka	Gi	" 104873	Jul/30/1919.	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1	113	
11	Minagawa	Sadanoshin	" 104874	Aug/9/1919	Muroran	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	130	
12	Fujimoto	Kiyoshi	" 104875	Jul/10/1919.	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2½	132	
13	Shimauchi	Kinshichi	App' 104876	Do	Do	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5½	119	
14														
15			Total 73 Men.											
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

all ends

K Nakamura
Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#7 Discharged from S/S Asp 9/27/19 J.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Yasuhara, Master, of the S. S. TOYAMA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Yasuhara
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1919

Yates Newbury
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Toyama Maru
9/19/19

626

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430

Billed 1-14-20

M. C. A. R.

Stat Nov 30

Nov

1

186

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec. 9-19-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						HEAD TAX EXEMPTED						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. A.	U. S. Citizens	Non-Citizens	Non-Citizens	U. S.	In transit	U. S. Citizens	Non-Citizens	Non-Citizens	Non-Citizens	U. S.	In transit	
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE							8							8
TOTAL							8							8

Acct & Rec

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	8 ×	8
Total	8 ×	8

6263

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

JASON

Jason

#7 Discharged from U.S. Hosp 4/29/19

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

List 1

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Jason 9-10 Stowaways Passengers sailing from Hamburg V8, August 30, 1919

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Goldberg	Joseph	30		m	S	able seaman	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hamburg	Father Abram Goldberg Collyer Russia	ny	New York
	Anderson	John	26		m	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Finnish	Finland		Father Martin Anderson Riga Russia	"	"
	Moritz	William	20		m	S	"	"	Lettish 4-644	"	"	"			Father Henderico Moritz Jakom Courland Russia	"	"
	Miet	George	28		m	S	"	"	English 4-3644	"	"	"			Father Mikel Miet Jago Russia	"	"
	Heria	Manuel	32		m	S	marine fireman	"	Spanish 4-2644	"	Chili	Spanish	So Amer		Father Pauta Perico Connecticut Chili	"	"
	Catala	Pascual	20		m	S	"	"	4" 3644	"	Spain	"	Spain		Father Francis Catala Alegnato Spain	"	"
	Baptista	Jose Richard	27		m	S	"	"	1-0644	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal		Father Antonio J. Baptista Lisbon Portugal	"	"
	Taffleth	Rupfon	28		m	S	IN HOSPITAL Mechanical Engineer	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Rupfon Taffleth Berlin Germany	"	"

Allen McCullough Inspector

59

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 19, 1919 187

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are excluded by reason of being mentally defective, insane, or subject to one or more mental attacks?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in transit to some other country, stating which.	Whether in the United States to stay permanently.	Length of time in the United States, if in transit to Canada or Mexico.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	no	steerageway	0	yes	sailed from Genoa & Naples 7/4/19 per SS Kenwood		To Rochester	to reship	—		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	Bro	Grey		Russia	Poltava
2	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Grey		"	Riga
3	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	grey		"	Jakobstadt
4	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	blue		"	Jago
5	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr	Blk	Bro		Chili	Concepcion
6	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dr	Blk	Bro		Spain	Allegantia
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 7	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	Blk	Bro		Portugal	Lisbon
8	"	"	50	—	—	—													5	3	Fair	Bro	gr		Germany	Berlin
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#7 Discharged from E.I. Hosp 9/29/19 JRC

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Jason, from Hamburg, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Brown.
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept., 1919
at New York

Allen McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

JASON

SEP 19 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel Jason, arriving at New York, Sept. 19th, 1919, from the port of Hamburg via Dartmouth England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bevan	W. H.	Master 8125	Aug. 6 1919.	New York	Discharged	Yes	37	Male	English	American	5.10	190	None.
2	Simonsen	H. K. Ivar	Ch. Mate 13358	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.11	175	"
3	Kristafsen	A	1st 10144	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	American	5.11	170	"
4	Snyder	Louis A.	3rd 3652	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	American	5.7	158	"
5	P. Nielsen	Paul	Carpenter 33884	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.9	175	"
6	Johansson	E.	Boatswain 8950	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Sweden	5.11	170	"
X 7	E. Poulsen	C. [illegible] HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED Steward my 4428	"	"	held for further medical examination	"	21	"	"	Denmark	5.10	195	"
8	J. Albertsen	J.	" my 51479	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Denmark	5.7	162	"
											Finland	5.6	156	"

(1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13)

aliens

MEALS

Officer. Breakfast. Dinner.

Left 11 12 12
Right 12 12 12
1 1
1 1
1 1

JASON

SEP 19 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jason, arriving at New York, Sept. 19th, 1919, from the port of Hamburg via Dartmouth, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919.										
1	Bevan	W. H.	Master 8825	Aug. 6	New York	Discharged	Yes	37	Male	English	American	5.10	190	none.
2	Simonsen	K. Ivar	Ch. Mate 13358	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.11	175	"
3	Kristafsen	A	10144	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	American	5.11	170	"
4	Snyder	James A.	3652	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	American	5.7	158	"
5	P. Nielsen	Paul	Carpenter 33884	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.9	175	"
6	Johansson	K.	Boatswain 89506	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Sweden	5.11	210	"
X	E. Poulsen	C. IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED Steward NY 5428	"	"	held for further medical examination		22	"	"	Denmark	5.10	195	"
8	J. Albertsen	J.	" NY 5479	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Denmark	5.7	162	"
9	E. Sendall	E.	9855	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Denmark	5.7	156	"
10	Hubia	A.	2343	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finland	5.6	152	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Attached is Complete List of Crew who were Paged off at New York

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Simonsen	31	Scandinavian	Sept 6. New York
A. Kristafsen	31	American	" "
L. A. Snider	39	"	" "
P. Nilsen	32	Scandinavian	" "
C. Johansson	29	"	" "
C. Poulsen	22	"	" "
J. Albertsen	21	"	" "
E. Sendall	23	"	" "
A. Hubia	27	Finland	" "
A. Preede	20	Russian	" "
A. Weide	22	"	" "
G. Greenwood	40	American	" "
C. Forsberg	37	American	" "
M. Cole	43	"	" "
W. Higgs	33	"	" "
K. Andersson	26	Scandinavian	" "
C. Brodd	31	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Simonsen	30	Scandinavian	L. Waage	32	Russian
A. Kristafsen	32	American	W. Johansson	36	Swedish
A. Preede	20	Russian	V. Pettersen	23	Norway
W. Sundquist	26	"	H. Tomashewsky	30	Russian
A. Lambit	26	"	D. Lanier	28	U. S.
A. Weide	22	"	Jos. Lopez	24	Mexican
F. Walmas	21	"	M. Guttley	23	U. S.
A. Preede	20	"	J. Nelson	31	Brazilian
E. Sendall	23	"	J. Nelson	24	Chile
A. Mattis	45	"	V. Brewo	24	"
P. Fauran	25	"	V. Jensen	38	Denmark
C. Forsberg	37	W. S.	C. Lindemann	38	"
A. C. Krottman	46	W. S.	N. Nelsen	31	Russian
H. Mattsing	36	Norway	M. Hill	21	"
W. Higgs	34	"	A. H. Thomsen	30	U. S.
K. Andersson	26	Norway	G. Berg	20	Holland
J. Andersson	21	Sweden	C. C. Broadfield	20	U. S.
C. G. Brodd	31	"	Geo. E. Sinclair	22	"
C. Schwinger	38	Austrian	M. Lowery	16	U. S.
A. Wolff	30	Russian	John Nattrien	20	U. S.
A. Hubia	29	Russian	John Brodeur	20	U. S.
A. Sifson	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
C. Poulsen	22	Danish	Sept. 6th New York	Synal
A. Mates	27	Spain	Sept. 6th New York	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. I. Sadale, Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jason, arriving at New York, Sept. 19th, 1919, from the port of Hamburg via Dartmouth England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bevan	W. H.	Master 8828	Aug. 6 1919.	New York	Discharged	Yes	37	Male	English	American	5.10	190	none.
2	Simonsen	Ivar K.	Ch. Mate 23358	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.11	175	"
3	Kristafsen	A	1st " 10144	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	American	5.11	170	"
4	Snyder	Louis A.	3rd " 3652	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	American	5.7	158	"
5	P. Nielsen	Paul	Carpenter 33884	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.9	175	"
6	Johanssan	R.	Boatswain 89506	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Sweden	5.11	170	"
X 7	P. Poulsen	C. IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Boatswain 24428	held for further medical examination				27	"	"	Denmark	5.10	195	"
8	J. Albertsen	J.	" N.Y. 54479	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Denmark	5.7	162	"
9	E. Sendall	E.	" 9855	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Denmark	5.7	156	"
10	Hutia	A.	" 2243	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finland	5.6	152	"
11	Priede	Adolfs	" 11930	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russia	5.9	158	"
12	Weide	Arthur	" N.Y. 249	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
13	Greenwood	G.	Ch. Engineer 23366	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	American	5.8	170	"
14	Tonberg	C	1 Ass. " 19885	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	American	5.8	168	"
15	Cole	M.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	American	5.7	175	"
16	Liggo	William	3rd " 3323	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	180	"
17	Andersow	Torsten	Deck " 5210	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.9	185	"
18	Brodd	Carl, Is.	Oiler. 3601	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	195	"
19	Christy	Lawrence	" 18736	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russia	5.7	168	"
20	Bojewski	T. Ignati	" 38552	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	175	"
21	Johanssow	Wilhelm	Fireman. 8772	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.11	187	"
22	Sipow	Henry	" 33253	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russia	5.8	165	"
23	Wainag	P.	" 90027	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	174	"
24	Grubbe	L.	" 10796	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
25	Tomashenky	T	" 2692	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	180	"
26	Voronovitch	Vasil	C. Passer 24666	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	176	"
27	Lorenque	Benegni	Fireman 5775	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	159	"
28	Alonzo	Constantine	C. Passer 12838	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
29	Fogardo	V Joseph	" 12837	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
X 30	Mateo	V Juan	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 7966	held for further medical examination				27	"	"	"	5.8	168	"
31	Fernandez	Aguilino	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	164	"

Line Kerr Steamship Company.
Owners The Jason Navigation Corporation
Local Agents Kerr S.S. Co. 17 Battery Place New York.

#7 Discharged from U.S. Hosp 9/29/19 to

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan Master, of the S.S. Jason, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Bevan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept., 1919

Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Jason", arriving at New York, Sept 19, 1919, from the port of Hamburg. Via Dartmouth England.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Toledo	Yuan	104489 C. Passr	Aug. 6.	New York	Discharged Yes	Yes	24	Male	Spanish	Chili	5.7	165	None
	2	Lindemann	C.	12CB7 Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.9	190	"
	3	Knudsen.	Osen	5467 Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	Russia	5.9	170	"
	4	Grenthal	William	No 27.918 V "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	175	"
	5	Grusterew	C	2696 Russian	"	"	"	"	27	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5.9	185	"
	6	Vinas	Thos A.	21489 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Cuban	Cuba	5.9	184	"
	7	Serra	Fernando	12212 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	164	"
	8	Demister	albert	11942 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	American	5.6	150	"
	9	Sinclair	G K	7?? Writer.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5.7	172	"
	10	Nist	George	Stowaway	Hamburg. Aug 30.		"	"	27	"	Russian	Russia	5.9	175	"
	11	Anderson	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
	12	Moritz	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
	13	Goldberg	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
	14	Catala	Pascual	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8½	149	"
	15	Baptista	Joseph. a	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
	16	Herria	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chili	Chili	5.4	175	"
	17	Lafflett	Rufus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5.6	130	"
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

W. H. Bevan
Master.

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.
	1	1
	1½	1½
	1	1
	1	1
	1	1

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible]

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bevan Master, of the S S Jason, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Bevan -
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept., 1919

Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Jason

9/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Jason (Jason Nav. Co.) *arrived* September 19, 1919 , 191 , M., , *from* 191

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
30m	1	Goldberg, Joseph	1	1	1	LPC	Stowaway	1.20	McCullough	9/19	49	Gr				9/20	145	NS	10 35	Discharged as Seaman						1	1
28m	2	Raffleth, Richard	1	9	1	LPC	"	1.20	"	9/19	51	Gr															
27m	3	Baptista, Jose A	1	7	1	LPC	"	1.20	"							9/20	142	NS	10 30	Discharged as Seaman			11am	11/12	Kerwood		
20m	4	Catalda, Pascual	1	6	1	LPC	"	1.20	"							9/20	137	NS	10 10	"	"	"				1	1
38m	5	Heria, Manuel	1	5	1	LPC	"	1.20	"							9/20	140	NS	10 26	"	"	"				1	1
28m	6	Nieto, George	1	4	1	LPC	"	1.20	"	9/19	47	Gr				9/20	145	NS	10 25	"	"	"				1	1
20m	7	Moritz, William	1	3	1	LPC	"	1.20	"	9/19	39	Gr				9/20	144	NS	10 15	"	"	"				1	1
26m	8	Anderson, John	1	2	1	LPC	"	1.20	"	9/19	45	Gr				9/20	144	NS	10 55	"	"	"				1	1
																										18	19

56 meals off

Jason 9/19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jason Navigation Co

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

192

S. S. Jason arrived 9/19/19, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	E.D. 9/19/19 noon												
1	Mateo Guan	1	30			Med Hold	Discharged to Resh'p Foreign	Johnson	9/27/19	noon	0	1	0

SEP 30 1919

Jason 9/19/19

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Jonancy", arriving at New York, Sept 19, 1919 from the port of Aalborg Denmark Via Newcastle England

193

JONANCY

SEP 19 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Geffries	Gideon S.	Captain	12/9 July 1919	Savannah U.S.A.	Paid off.	Yes	55	Male	White	American	5' 9"	290	None
2	Piowaty	Oscar.	1st Officer	do	do	do	Yes	35	do	do	American Nat	5.10	175	Half joint R. hand middle finger
3	Allen.	Lyman. E.	2nd "	8 July 1919	do	do	Yes	27	do	do	American	5.8	155	None
4	Christensen	Hans. P.	3rd "	4 July 1919	do	do	Yes	22	do	do	Dane 1st papers	57	153	None
5	Crispo.	Jose.	Boatswain	do	do	do	Yes	34	do	do	Spaniard	6.0	185	tattoo L. hand
6	Johannessen	Karl.	Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	19	do	do	Norwegian	5.7	140	Wants L. hand
7	Bornstein	Manuel.	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	do	do	Polish	5.7	145	None
8	Montes	Domingo.	do	no number	do	do	Not English	21	do	do	Spaniard	5.5	142	None
9	Wertman.	James. L.	do	do	do	do	Yes	18	do	do	American	5.11½	165	Scar over Left eye
10	Palmo.	Jore	do	13th August 1919	Denmark Nykobing	do	No	39	do	do	Portuguese	5.7	155	Scar over Right Eye
11	Jensen.	Albert	do	27th August 1919	Denmark Aalborg	do	Yes	30	do	do	Danish	5.9	172	tattoo L. arm
12	Mervyn.	Chas.	do	14th July 1919	Denmark	do	Yes	36	do	do	English	5.7½	150	None
13	Drinkwater.	William. E.	Ch. Engineer	4th July 1919	do	do	Yes	40	do	do	American	5.9	171	tattoo L. arm
14	O'Neil.	William. A.	1st Asst. Eng.	5th July 1919	do	do	Yes	24	do	do	American	5.9	175	none
15	Morgan.	Edward. C.	2nd Asst. Eng.	8th July 1919	do	do	Yes	45	do	do	American	5.10	175	Stiff L. thumb
16	Linde.	Niels. A.	3rd Asst. Eng.	4th July 1919	do	do	Yes	62	do	do	American Nat	5.8	160	tattoo L. arm
17	Seigan.	Bjorn. F.	Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	do	Swede	5.9	155	tattoo both arm and body
18	Pedersen.	Lars. F.	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	do	do	Dane	5.10	227	Scar fore Head
19	Lundner.	Karl. W.	do	do	do	do	Yes	33	do	do	Swede	5.7	170	tattoo marks R. on L. hand
20	Westergaard.	H. W.	Fireman	18. August 1919	Denmark Nykobing	do	Not English	27	do	do	Dane	5.3	135	tattoo on L. arm
21	Santana	Salvadez.	do	4th July 1919	U.S.A. Savannah	do	No	28	do	do	Spaniard	5.4	138	S.S. tattoo on L. arm
22	Santana.	Rognez.	do	do	do	do	No	37	do	do	Spaniard	5.6	180	tattoo arms both
23	Sorentsen.	Gustaw.	do	do	do	do	Yes	18	do	do	Norwegian	5.7	150	Half of L thumb missing
24	Waddill.	Tom.	Coalpasser	8th July 1919	do	do	Yes	30	do	do	American	5.11	156	tattoo L. hand
25	Ekstrom.	Conrad.	Fireman	4th July 1919	do	do	Not English	20	do	do	Swede	5.6	145	tattoo both hands & arms
26	Bresemann	Kristian. R.	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	do	do	Dane	5.4	140	None
27	Rodriguez.	Antonio.	Coal passer	do	do	do	Yes	40	do	do	Spaniard	5.5	155	None
28	Jara	Lucio	do	do	do	do	Not Eng.	17	do	do	Spaniard	5.4	144	None
29	Mc Gruery	John. A	1st Cook	7th July 1919	do	do	Yes	32	do	do	American	5.9	185	tattoo R. arm
30	Johanson	James. A.	2nd Cook	4th July 1919	do	do	Yes	36	do	do	American	5.8½	150	1 joint 2 fingers R. hand
31	Marques	J. D.	Steward	8th July 1919	do	do	Yes	24	do	do	Dutchman	5.5½	144	None
32	Cutler	J. Louis.	Messboy	4th July 1919	do	do	Yes	20	do	do	American	5.5	136	None
33	Billeur	Raymond.	do	4th July 1919	do	do	Yes	17	do	do	American	6.1	163	Scar over R. eye
34	Hadd	Raymond	do	7th July 1919	do	do	Yes	24	do	do	American	5.8	130	None
35	Hughes	Clarence. B.	Wireless Op.	5th July 1919	do	do	Yes	19	do	do	American	5.11	145	None

With cards - 33
Without " 2
Total crew 35

Pearce
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel S.S. Jonanoy, arriving at New York, Sept 19, 1919 from the port of Aalborg Denmark Via Newcastle England

JONANO

SEP 20 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Geffries	Gideon S.	Captain	1st July 1919	Savannah U.S.A.	Paid off	Yes	55	Male	White	American	5' 9"	290	None
2	Piowaty	Oscar.	1st Officer	do	do	do	Yes	35	do	do	American Native	5.10	175	Half joint R. hand middle finger
3	Allen.	Lyman L.	2nd "	8 July 1919	do	do	Yes	27	do	do	American	5.8	155	None
4	Christensen	Hans. P.	3rd "	4th July 1919	do	do	Yes	22	do	do	Dane 1st papers	5.7	153	None
5	Crispo.	Jose.	Boatswain	do	do	do	Yes	34	do	do	Spaniard	6' 0"	185	tattoo L. hand
6	Johannessen	Karl.	Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	19	do	do	Norwegian	5.7	140	Warts L. hand
7	Bornstein,	Manuel.	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	do	do	Polish	5.7	145	None
8	Montes,	Domingo.	do	no number	Aberdeen	do	Not English	21	do	do	Spaniard	5.5	142	None
9	Wertman.	James L.	do	do	do	do	Yes	18	do	do	American	5.11½	165	Scar over Left eye
10	Palmo.	Jore	do	13th August 1919	Nykobing Denmark	do	No	39	do	do	Portuguese	5.7	155	Scar over Right Eye
11	Jensen.	A. Gst.	do	27th August 1919	Aalborg Denmark	do	Yes	30	do	do	Danish	5.9	172	tattoo L. arm
12	Wynyn.	Chas.	do	14th July 1919	Denmark	do	Yes	36	do	do	English	5.7½	150	None
13	Drinkwater.	William. E.	Ch. Engineer	4th July 1919	do	do	Yes	40	do	do	American	5.9	171	tattoo L. arm
14	O'Neese.	William. A.	1st Asst. Engr	3rd July 1919	do	do	Yes	24	do	do	American	5.9	175	none
15	Morgan.	Edward. C.	2nd Asst. Engr	8th July 1919	do	do	Yes	45	do	do	American	5.10	175	Stiff L. thumb
16	Linde.	Niels. A.	3rd Asst. Engr	4th July 1919	do	do	Yes	52	do	do	American Nat	5.8	160	tattoo L. arm
17	Seigen.	Bjorn. J.	Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	do	Swede	5.9	155	tattoo both arm and body
18	Pedersen.	Lars. J.	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	do	do	Dane	5.10	227	Scar fore Head
19	Linaner.	Karl. W.	do	do	do	do	Yes	33	do	do	Swede	5.7	170	tattoo marks R. on L. hand
20	Westergaard.	H. W.	Fireman	18. August 1919	Nykobing Denmark	do	Not English	27	do	do	Dane	5.3	135	tattoo on L. arm
21	Santana	Salvadez.	do	4th July 1919	Savannah U.S.A.	do	No	28	do	do	Spaniard	5.4	138	S.S. tattoo on L. Arm
22	Santana.	Rognez.	do	do	do	do	No	37	do	do	Spaniard	5.6	180	tattoo on both arms
23	Syvertsen.	Gustaw.	do	do	do	do	Yes	18	do	do	Norwegian	5.7	150	Half of L thumb missing
24	Waddill.	Tom.	Coalpasser	8th July 1919	do	do	Yes	30	do	do	American	5.11	156	tattoo L. hand
25	Ekstrom.	Conrad.	Fireman	4th July 1919	do	do	Not English	20	do	do	Swede	5.6	145	tattoo both hands & arms
26	Bressmann	Kristian. R.	do	11th July 1919	do	do	Yes	26	do	do	Dane	5.4	140	None
27	Rodriguez.	Antonio.	Coal passer	5th July 1919	do	do	Yes	40	do	do	Spaniard	5.5	155	None
28	Jara	Lucio	do	do	do	do	Not English	17	do	do	Spaniard	5.4	144	None
29	Mc Gruery	John. A	1st Cook	7th July 1919	do	do	Yes	32	do	do	American	5.9	165	tattoo R. arm
30	Johanson	James. A.	2nd Cook	4th July 1919	do	do	Yes	36	do	do	American	5.8½	150	1 joint 3 fingers Right hand
31	Marges	J. D.	Steward	8th July 1919	do	do	Yes	24	do	do	Dutchman	5.5½	144	None
32	Cuttle	J. Louis.	Messboy	4th July 1919	do	do	Yes	20	do	do	American	5.5	136	None
33	Killew	Raymond.	do	15th August 1919	do	do	Yes	17	do	do	American	6.1	163	Scar over L. Eye
34	Hadd	Raymond	do	7th July 1919	do	do	Yes	24	do	do	American	5.8	120	None
35	Hughes	Clarence. B.	Wireless Op	5th July 1919	do	do	Yes	19	do	do	American	5.11	145	None

With cards - 33
Without " 2
Total crew 35

Owners
Local Agents

Pearsall
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B L Jeffers, of the S/S Jonancy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B L Jeffers
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1919

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

1 D

S/S Jonancy

9/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

agents
J.A. Elliott & Co

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 1919

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N.Y.

Vessel Schr "E. Marie Brown", arriving at Port New York, Sept 20, 1919, from the port of Halifax N.S. Sept 12, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Belyea	Bayard W.	✓ Master	Aug 20/19	New York	No	Yes	47	Male	White	Am. Cit.	5.6	170	C. N.Y. 675
2	Johnson	Avery B.	✓ Boson.	" 23/19	" "	"	"	41	"	Canadian		5.9	180	C. N.Y. 2527
3	Cunningham	Christ	✓ Cook	" "	" "	"	"	63	"	Brit Pol	B. W. I.	5.9	180	C. N.Y. 2352
4	Hydes	Norman	✓ Seaman	" "	" "	Paid Off	"	23	"	"	" "	5.6	150	C. Portland Me. 2627
5	Whittaker	Lawrance	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Afr Pol	Brit	5.7	170	C. N.Y. 42264
6	Lamont	James A.	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Afr Pol	Brit	6	160	C. Tampa Fla. 144
7	Myles	Samuel	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	6	200	C. Mobile Ala. 256
8	Belyea	Harold L.	✓ "	Sept 5/19	Yarmouth N.S.	No	"	22	"	White	Am.	5.3	135	No card
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew with cards = 7
without cards = 1
8.

4 to pay off & re-ship Foreign.

John A Connor
Inspector
U.S.A. Dr Lawrance

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1369

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Belyea, of the Sch "E. Marie Brown", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. W. Belyea
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 19

John A. Connon
Immigrant Inspector.

Sch E. Marie Brown

9/20/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet 2
Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

U. S. S. Mercury sailing from Brest, Sept 9, 1919, Arriving at Port of New-york Sept 19, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gibson	Eugenie E	36	1	f	S	Cincinnati O 3/9/1883	38980 Wash	6801 Euclid Ave Cleveland
2	Petersen	Ina M	40	1	f	S	Evanston Ill 3/1 1878	40709 "	805 So El Molino, Pasadena
3	Callaghnessy	Etta M	38	2	f	S	Peoria Ill 11/26/1881	44712 "	Ossining, N.Y.
4	Knowles	Cynthia	27	1	f	S	Corona Me 4/12 1892	5-9136 "	Corrosna Me
5	Snyder	Ella	39	1	f	S	Norwich O. 7/4 1879	48135 "	Norwalk, O. ca Same Troy 26 W 38th St
6	Sidney	Viola Ruth	30	1	f	S	Orange N.J. 11/5 1867	46707 "	Troy Highland Park Coop 24
7	Ruhle	Fanny L	30	1	f	m	Chicago Ill 12/30 1861	29991 "	713 So 2 Urbana Ills
8	Lucas	Barbara M	30	1	f	S	" " 5/10/1888	53846 "	412 Riverside Drive NY
9	Walden	Maude	27	7	f	S	Troy 10/6 1890	34638 "	301 W 46th St NY 564 Clinton St Elizabeth NJ
10	McKelvey	Mary E	36	4	f	S	Braddock Pa 9/9 1882	54139 "	Braddock Pa
11	Fleeting	Victoria M	34	7	f	S	Cambridge Mass 9/5 1898	32663 "	Brookline Mass
12	Wallace	Grace	32	1	f	S	Salem Pa 7/11 1886	33482 "	112 East 21st Tyrone Pa
13	Chapin	Charlotte G	27	1	f	S	Rutland Vt 3/31 1891	52037 "	Rutland Vt 3921 Cortlandt Baltimore Md
14	Jans	Annette	27	1	f	S	Dallas Tex 1/11 1891	49671 "	Houston Tex Beaumont Attorney
15	Stewart	Dorcas	36	1	f	S	Espyville Pa 3/13 1883	50462 "	367 Laurel St Meadville Pa
16	Williams	Florence M	42	1	f	S	Holyoke Mass 4/26 1891	50184 "	1941 Fulton Ave Cleveland O
17	O'Neill	Edith	44	1	f	S	New York City 1/16 1873	34640 "	6212 Monroe St Pittsburgh Pa
18	Taylor	Carrie	48	1	f	S	Pittsburg Pa 11/20 1869	48047 "	3216 San Jacinto St Houston Tex
19	Moore	Emma B	28	1	f	S	Dallas Wills Tex 7/28 1890	46363 "	104 Hermann Ave Houston Tex
20	Jordan	Annie M	46	1	f	S	Tombstone Ariz 12/7 1892	35764 "	Tombstone Ariz 2 Pierrepont St Brooklyn NY
21	Helwig	Evangeline L	35	1	f	S	Peterboro Mass 12/7 1882	32184 "	Cambridge Mass
22	Conyers	Norma	30	1	f	S	Warren Ill 5/21 1880	41188 "	Warrenville Ill Main St
23	Bates	Helen Craig	30	1	f	S	Brooklyn NY 1/13 1888	77361 "	
24	Hall	Mary E	35	1	f	S	Richmond Me 12/15 1883	68053 "	Richmond Me 324 St Nicholas Ave NY
25	Meier	Lucile K	32	1	f	S	Oxford NJ 2/1 1883	47539 "	7 Garland St Medford Mass
26	Mark	Miriam P	30	1	f	S	Medford Mass 3/31 1888	57032 "	263 Warren St Westfield NJ
27	Barr	Hannah	23	1	f	S	Westfield N.J. 2/3 1896	10746 "	" "
28	Barr	Florence K	24	1	f	S	Nice 7/8 1894	50021 "	452 Warren St Bridgeport Conn
29	Simpson	Helen M	24	1	f	S	Marlborough 8/20 1876	57240 "	3064 Bayley Ave Detroit
30	Keller	Cora M	33	1	f	S	Hillsdale Mich 4/28 1866	72851 "	

60

EP, 2866 (Imp)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

14—608

S. S. Havana sailing from Cuba, Sept 2, 1919, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
2	Wright	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

TOTALS

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

2

Arr 9-19-19

Dep 25, 19 0

33 years

Form 430 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

M—214

S. S. Santa Eliza sailing from Bordeaux, 9-8, 1919, Arriving at Port of NY 9-19, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Manchester	Earl N	38		M	M	5/1963 W C&R		5433 University ave Chgo Ill
2	Belberg	Christian	45		"	"	80890 " "		846 Whittock ave Bronx NYC
3	Lorelace	Leland	51		"	"	Card form K 9128-	Waltham Mass	
4	Debeau	Theodore	23		"	"	Army Discharge		775 Seminole ave Detroit Mich
5	Ellison	John	30		"	S	Card form K 4834		612-63 Place Chgo Ill
6	Skelton	Wm O	21		"	M	" " "	J-198-K	Key West Fla
7	McMahon	Edward M	33		"	"	" " "	J-197-K	"
8	Toghey	Francis	37		"	"	" " L	10886	783-3rd ave
9	Johnson	Chas. G.	28		"	S	" " K	J-199-K	814 Sawyers Lane Key West Fla
10	McDonald	Hector	37		"	Civilian Employee		Navy Dept	
11	Johnson	Luther	35		"	S	Seamans Card 1576 -	Tacoma, Wash	
12							J Mann Insp		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 cits

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Holiza

Santa

11 reals

Am 9-19-19

Sept. 25, 1919

No bill
Stat 10-31-19
R II C-A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

198

1

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Rec. 9-20-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Council Bluffs

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—32

Council Bluffs

S/ Council Bluffs

STATES IMMIGRATION ...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Council Bluffs 9-10 Passengers sailing from La Platte Aug 5-7, Aug 24, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Exempt 10/17	Hansen	Arne T	20	M	S		fireman	Yes	2-0633 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother Amalia Hansen Kampen gate 28 Kristiania Nr.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2			Ane D Mar	Inc.														
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

6—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Sept. 25, 1919

199

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	0	No			None	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Red	blue	None	Norway	Kristiania
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Emanuelsen Master of the Bk Council Bluffs, from La Plata Argtina do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Emanuelsen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1917

at New York, NY

Jim Davis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cou[illegible], *arriving at* New York Hy, Sept 21, 191[illegible], *from the port of* La Pallice Fr. 202

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) Whether to be paid ...boarded at	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5277	1	[illegible]										
8493	2	[illegible]										
280	3	[illegible]										
B31744	4	[illegible]										
B31278	5	[illegible]										
B102	6	[illegible]										
B31879	7	[illegible]										
B32111	8	[illegible]										
ch 547												
B32107												
P16871												
P20337												
B32112												
N.O. 988												
B3207												
B3213												
3778												
B3175												
B19217												
B9796												
B30411	22	Acker										
104457-2	23	Welsh										
B18514	24	Costa.										
B8940	25	Murphy	James	V	"	"	"					
B30405	26	Wells	Jesse	Mess.	"	13	"	"	"	4	18	"
N/8369	27	Leventhal	Abraham	V	"	"	13	"	"	"	20	"
B31304	28	Lang	Charles T.	Fireman	"	13	"	"	"	"	32	"
B25655	29	Nelson	Oscar	V	"	"	13	"	"	"	29	"
N/8480	30	Sullivan	T. A.	Supercargo	"	23	"	"	"	"	22	"

Line Hoosac Navigation Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Yst	9	10	6
Asst	6	6	6

No. ____

Council Bluffs 9/22

COUNCIL BLUFFS SEP 21 1919

LOCAL 223

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

200

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Council Bluffs

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Joseph A. Fish
[illegible] Mate
for duplicate [illegible]

D. H. Morgan
1st Mate.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

NT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

201

PORT OF New York.

Am (Nationality.) S. S. Council Bluffs 9/27, 19 19

Master, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number on arrival 35

Discharged 35 Number of seamen deserted none

Signed on at this port 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Total crew this date 36

Vessel arrived at this port 9/20, 19 19, consigned to Sept 27/19; is now lying at Rotterdam, and is bound for [illegible] 19, for Photo Play

First port of call in United States

Corrected accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

NO. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel Council Bluffs, arriving at New York, N.Y., Sept 20, 1919, from the port of La Plata, Arg.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5277	1	Morgan	William A.	Mate	June 13	Boston	Pd off	Yes	33	Mch	White	Amer.	5	165	None
8493	2	McDonald	Daniel	2 "	" 13	"	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5	7	"
280	3	Davenport	Elwin	3 "	" 13	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5	180	"
B31744	4	Barrett	Charles	Boin.	" 13	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5	7	"
B31258	5	W. R. Reed	Wm R.	Carpenter	" 13	"	" "	"	48	"	"	"	5	165	"
B107	6	Frey	Clarence	Ch. Eng.	" 13	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5	7	"
B31879	7	Foster	Justin G.	1st Asst	" 13	"	" "	"	51 50	"	"	"	5	145 6	"
B32111	8	Schroeder	Everett A.	2nd "	" 13	"	" "	"	43	"	"	"	5	165 5	"
ch 547	9	Olsen	LeRoy A.	3rd "	" 13	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5	150 6	"
B32107	10	LaBlanc	Louis C.	Steward	" 13	"	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5	160 7	"

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1st	9	10	10
Asst	6	6	6

Issued Council Bluffs 9/22

COUNCIL BLUFFS SEP 21 1919

P168 P2 B... M.U B... B3... 37 13 B1... 104 B1... B1... B8... B3... M... B3... B3... B... Mud 4

LOCAL 283

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

EXTRACT FR...

SEC. 36. That ... any foreign port ... consignee, or mas... officer in charge o... all aliens employe... tively hold in th... respectively shipp... and discharged in ... of such informatio... prescribe; and aft... duty of such owne... immigration officer, ... which any such ali... description of such ... lead to his apprehen... it shall be the duty ... deliver to such im... names of all alien e... time of the arrival ... her departure, and ... paid off and dischar... or landed; and in cas... or master so to deliv... and departing, respe... or landing, such owne... by the Secretary of L... customs district in wh... $10 for each alien co... or a true report is not ... shall be granted clearan... of the liability to the ... fine is imposed, while ... remitted or refunded: ... prior to the determinat... sufficient to cover such ...

...ER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

201

...S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

9/27, 1919

..... S. S. Council Bluffs

...ar..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...d vessel since arrival at this port:

...35 ..... Number of seamen deserted none

...35 ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

...rt 36 ..... Total crew this date 36

...port 9/20 ....., 19..., consigned to ...; is now lying at Rockland, and is ...19 ..., for photo purposes

..... First port of call in United States

...nent of all changes in crew:

...SERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

NO. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel Council Bluffs, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Sept 21, 1917, *from the port of* La Plata Arg.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5277	1	Morgan	William A.	Master	June 13	Boston	Pd off	Yes	33	Male	White	Amer.	5	165 7	None
8493	2	McDonald	Daniel	2 "	" 13	"	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5	210 9	"
28	3	Davenport	Elmer	3 "	" 13	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5	180 7	"
B31742	4	Barrett	Charles	Boatsn.	" 13	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5	175 7	"
B31228	5	W. R. Reed	Wm R.	Carpenter	" 13	"	" "	"	48	"	"	"	5	165 6	"
B102	6	Frey	Clarence	Ch. Eng.	" 13	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5	185 7	"
B31829	7	Foster	Justin G.	1st Asst	" 13	"	" "	"	51 50	"	"	"	5	145 6	"
B32111	8	Schroeder	Everett A.	2nd "	" 13	"	" "	"	43	"	"	"	5	155 5	"
Ch 547	9	Olsen	LeRoy A.	3rd "	" 13	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5	150 6	"
B32107	10	LeBlanc	Louis C.	Steward	" 13	"	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5	160 7	"

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Oct	9	10	10
Dec	6	6	6

Council Bluffs 9/22

P168

P2

B

N.O.

B

B 5

3

B

B

B

B

B

B

104

B

B

B

B

B3

N

B3

B

Wd 4

COUNCIL BLUFFS Sep 21 1918

LOCAL 333

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

201

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

9/27, 1919

I, master of the Amr (Nationality.) S. S. Council Bluffs

from port of La Plata Arg. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9/20, 19 7, consigned to Ash Brown Co; is now lying at Redhook, and is expected to sail Phila Sept 27/19, 19, for Phila pt via United States port of ✓ First port of call in United States this voyage was Nuryor

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Council Bluffs, arriving at New York Sept 20, 1919, from the port of La Plata La. 202

COUNCIL BLUFF SEP 21 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5277 1	Morgan	William A.	Mate	June 13	Boston	Pd off	Yes	33	Male	White	Amer.	5	7 165	None
8493 2	McDonald	Daniel	2 "	" 13	"	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5	9 210	"
280 3	Davenport	Edw. W.	3 "	" 13	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5	7 180	"
B31744 4	Barrett	Charles	Boy	" 13	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5	7 175	"
B31428 5	W. R. Reed	Wm R.	Carpenter	" 13	"	" "	"	48	"	"	"	5	6 165	"
B1827 6	Frey	Clarence	Ch. Eng.	" 13	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5	7 183	"
B31879 7	Foster	Justin G.	1st Asst	" 13	"	" "	"	51 50	"	"	"	5	6 145	"
B32111 8	Schroeder	Everett A.	2nd "	" 13	"	" "	"	43	"	"	"	5	5 165	"
Ch 547 9	Olsen	LeRoy A.	3rd "	" 13	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5	6 150	"
B32107 10	LeBlanc	Louis C.	Steward	" 13	"	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5	7 160	"
B16211 11	[illegible]	William	Cook	" 13	"	" "	"	48	"	Negro	Swedish	5	7	"

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1st	9	10	10
Asst	6	6	6

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
at Newyork as per crew list on file			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
all at Ny as per crew list on file					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Emmanuelsen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

NO. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel Council Bluffs, *arriving at* New York Sep 21, 1917, *from the port of* La Pallas La

COUNCIL BLUFFS Sep 21 1917

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
5277	1	Morgan	William A.	Mate	June 13	Boston	Pd off	Yes	33	Male	White	Amer.	5	7	None	Yes	9	10	10
														165		Rec	6	6	6
8493	2	McDonald	Daniel	"	" 13	"	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5	9	"				
														180					
28	3	Davenport	Chas W.	"	" 13	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5	7	"				
														175					
B31742	4	Barrett	Charles	Boy	" 13	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5	7	"				
														165					
B31428	5	W. R. Reid	W m R.	Carpenter	" 13	"	" "	"	48	"	"	"	5	6	"				
														180					
B102	6	Frey	Clarence	Ch. Eng.	" 13	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5	7	"				
									51					145					
B31879	7	Foster	Justin G.	1st Asst	" 13	"	" "	"	50	"	"	"	5	6	"				
														165					
B32111	8	Schroeder	Everett A.	2nd "	" 13	"	" "	"	43	"	"	"	5	5	"				
														150					
ch 5+7	9	Olsen	LeRoy A.	3rd "	" 13	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5	6	"				
														160					
B32107	10	LeBlanc	Louis C.	Steward	" 13	"	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5	7	"				
														160					
P16811	11	Anderson	William	Cook	" 13	"	" "	"	48	"	Scand	Sweden	5	7	"				
														155					
P20307	12	Corrigan	Chas.	2nd "	" 13	"	" "	"	23	"	Irish	G. B.	5	8	"				
														160					
B32112	13	Russell	Vernon C.	Oiler	" 13	"	" "	"	23	"	"	Amer	5	7	"				
														165					
N.O. 988	14	Nilsson	Harding	"	" 13	"	" "	"	28	"	Scand	Sweden	5	6	"				
														158					
B32073	15	Anderson	August	"	" 13	"	" "	"	48	"	Swed	"	5	7	"				
														153					
	16	Neuberg	Timothy J.	G. B.	" 13	"	" "	"	26	"	Irish	Amer.	5	5	"				
														162					
B32154	17	Singer	William W.	G. B.	" 13	"	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5	7	"				
														191					
32780	18	Bottos	Antonio	O. S.	" 13	"	" "	"	32	"	Portugese	Portugal	5	7	"				
														183					
B31759	19	McDonald	David J.	O. S.	" 13	"	" "	"	30	"	"	Amer	5	11	"				
														159					
B19217	20	Driscoll	John A.	Fireman	" 13	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5	4	"				
														160					
B9796	21	Gelinas	Louis G.	"	" 13	"	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5	9	"				
														125					
B33041	22	Ackerson	Joseph G.	"	" 13	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5	8	"				
														122					
104457-2	23	Welsh	John C.	Passer	" 13	"	" "	"	40	"	English	G. B.	5	8	"				
														125					
B18514	24	Costa	Lefore	"	" 13	"	" "	"	18	"	"	Amer	5	8	"				
														142					
B8940	25	Murphy	James	"	" 13	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5	10½	"				
														136					
B32400	26	Wells	Jesse	Mess	" 13	"	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5	9	"				
														145					
N/8369	27	Leventhal	Abraham	"	" 13	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5	7	"				
														168					
B31504	28	Lang	Charles T.	Fireman	" 13	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5	9	"				
														188					
B23655	29	Nelson	Oscar	"	" 13	"	" "	"	29	"	Scand	Sweden	5	11	"				
														150					
N/1480	30	Sullivan	T. F.	Supercargo	" 23	"	" "	"	22	"	"	Amer.	5	8	"				

Line ..... Vessel Discharged

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Magnus Emanuelsen, of the Conrad Boyle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Emanuelsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
12	9	10	10
2	6	6	6

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel Council Bluffs, arriving at New York, Sept 28, 1917, from the port of La Pallice

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N/8370	1 Shapiro	Samuel	Steward	June 13	Boston	Pd off	Yes	17	Male	White	Amer	5-6 1/2	125	None
	2 Hitch	Durwood	"	" 26	Norfolk	Pd off	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	180	"
	3 Hitch	Durwood	"	" 26	Norfolk	Pd off	No	38	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
N/20365	3 Pakas	Charalandos	O. B	" 26	Norfolk	Pd off	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	175	"
N/438	3 Bakis	Fotos	"	" 26	Norfolk	" "	Yes	28	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	145	"
N/438	4 Bakis	Fotos	"	" 26	Norfolk	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	145	"
N/8579	5 Mc Emmanuelson	Magnus	Master	" 26	Boston	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	140	"
N/8579	5 Mc Emmanuelson	Magnus	Master	" 26	Norfolk	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	140	"
N/8266	6 Curtis	John Tr	Steward	" 26	Norfolk	" "	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
B/7627	7 Hurlihy	Timothy J	O.S.	" 16	Boston	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
	8 Buckley	Jim d	Waiter	21	Boston	21	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	9	10	10
2	6	6	6

Line: United States Shipping Board

Owners:

Local Agents:

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Augusts Emanuelsen, of the Council Bluffs, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Emanuelsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1917

Jno E Hibbs
Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 20 1917

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
9	10	
6	L	O

Council Bluffs
9/20/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OSCODA SEP 20 1919

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFF ... EMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of Febru... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Page 3. ...ver... to the ... board upon arrival at ...ity. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

205

Vessel OSCODA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Sept. 19, 1919, *from the port of* BORDEAUX Sept 5/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					115 Christobel									
1	Brooks	Egbert	✓1st Officer	7/4	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	American	American	5/7		
2	Chessman	Herman S.	✓2nd "	"	7150	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7		
3	Longshore	John M.	✓3rd "	"	16990	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5		
4	Wilson Wilson	John	✓Carpenter	"	73831	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Scandinav.	5/6	150	
5	Lewis	James	✓Boatswain	"	72479	"	"	22	"	American	American	5/7		
6	Burt	Andrew	✓A.B.	"		"	"	~~23~~	"	Scotch	" (Nat(	5/10		Diserted
7	Zetterstrom	Anders	✓ "	"	6691	"	"	26	"	Sweeden	Scand.	5/8	160	
8	Sjeberg	Erik	✓ "	"	89549	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	180	
9	Perrson	Jacob	✓ "	7/8	6770	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	160	
10	Gronquist	John L	✓ "		B 8179									
11	Sarsvanes	John	✓ "		B									
12	Avery	Fre...	✓ "		1									
13	Gullette													

Accepted 9/19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

OCTOBER 31 51, 19 19

204

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. OSCODA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of New York:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 43 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 44 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept.19, 1919, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.; is now lying at Pier 16, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail October 31, 1919; for Bordeaux, France -- direct via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

OSCODA SEP 20 1919

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFF OF ALIEN ...EMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru... to the ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at ... port.

205

Vessel OSCODA, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 9, 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX Sept 5/19

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3, No.	Name.	A...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					115 Christobel									
1	Brooks	Egbert	1st Officer	7/4	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	American	American	5/7		
2	Chessman	Herman S.	2nd "	"	7150	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7		
3	Longshore	John M.	3rd "	"	16990	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5		
4	Wilson Wilson	John	Carpenter	"	73931	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Scandinav.	5/6	150	
5	Lewis	James	Boatswain	"	72497	"	"	22	"	American	American	5/7		
6	~~Burt~~	Andrew	A.B.	"		"	"	32	"	Scotch	~~(Nat(5/10~~			Diserted
7	Zetterstrom	Anders	"	"	6691	"	"	26	"	Sweeden	Scand.	5/8	160	
8	Sjoberg	Erik	"	"	B9549	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	180	
9	Perrson	Jacob	"	"	6770 7/8	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	165	
10	Gronquist	John L	"	"	B8179 7/4	"	"	14	"	American	American	5/8		
11	Sarevanes	John	"	"	B8 1385	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5/7	150	
						"	"	34	"	American	American	5/10		
						"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5		
						26 "								
						83"								

MEALS.

OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
6	9	10	10
22	6	L	6

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AS PER ALIEN LIST HANDED TO U.S. IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES ON ARRIVAL OF THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
T.WILEN	25	RUSSIAN	
J.SARRAVANOS	31	Greek	
A.ZATTERSTROM	25	SWEDE	
E.SJOBERG	29	"	
E.WILEN	24	"	
GEO.LEWEY	24	GREEK	
J.JOHANSSON	18	SWEDE	
W.KARKINEN	28	FINN	
E.ULBERG	18	SWEDE	
A.ANDERSON	25	" Ist Pap.	
ZEE WILEN	23		
P.HANIE	23		
H.HEWSON	26		
P.VARIAS	22		
P.GABRIELSON	22		
A.PEDERSON	22		
O.CLARK	33		
JUAN BALADO	35		
C.WELSH	30		
R.D.SMITH	17		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. ----- NONE

ALIENS SIGNED ON AT CONSTANTINOPLE FROM ABOVE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
R.H.BANKS	17	ENGLISH	DISCHARGED * AGE-20 — SPANISH	
EMILIUM OLAVIUM	18	ROUMANIAN		
N.NICHOLAY	28	GREECE		
O.SUNDFOR	24	NORWEGIAN		
NIC.GEORGEOS	35	GREEK		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Jeffers

Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFF ... EMBERS OF CREW

Page 3, ... SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Required under Act of Congress of Febru... ...el... to the ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

... board upon arrival at ... ty. Name. A 205

Vessel OSCODA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Sept 9, 1919, *from the port of* BORDEAUX Sept 5 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					115 Christobal									
1	Brooks	Egbert	✓ 1st Officer	7/4	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	American	American	5/7		
2	Chessman	Herman S.	✓ 2nd "	"	7150	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7		
3	Longshore	John M.	✓ 3rd "	"	16990	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5		
4	Wilson Wilson	John	✓ Carpenter	"	73831	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Scandinav.	5/6	150	
5	Lewis	James	✓ Boatswain	"	N4490	"	"	22	"	American	American	5/7		
6	Burt	Andrew	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"(Nat)	5/10		Diserted
7	Zetterstrom	Anders	✓ "	"	6691	"	"	26	"	Sweeden	Scand.	5/8	160	
8	Sjoberg	Erik	✓ "	"	P9549	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	180	
9	Perrson	Jacob	✓ "	7/8	6770	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	165	
10	Gronquist	John L	✓ "	7/4	B8179	"	"	14	"	American	American	5/8		
11	Sarsvanes	John	✓ "	"	B8 1385	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5/7	150	
12	Avery	Frank	✓ "	"	1801	"	"	34	"	American	American	5/10		
13	Gullette	William	✓ O S	"	15996	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5		
14	Jenkins	Thomas	✓ "	"	16983	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4		
15	Gullette	Robert	✓ "	"	15772	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6		
16	Dunham	James	✓ Ch. Engineer	"	16951	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7		
17	Ekenes	Samuel	✓ 1 st Asst	"	17033	"	"	37	"	Norwegian	"(Nat)	5/7		
18	Letshhin	Henry C	✓ 2nd "	"	B21070	"	"	39	"	American	American	5/6		
19	Andersen	Attmar	✓ 3rd "	"	10184	"	"	26	"	Sweden	Scand.	5/6	145	
20	O'Brien	James	✓ Deck Engr.	"	3527	"	"	39	"	Irish	Amer. Nat.	5/8		
21	Riley	Newman P.	✓ Oiler	"	N1589	"	"	27	"	American	American	5/7		
22	Brogan	Virgil C.	✓ "	"	B6176	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5		
23	Netland	Sam	✓ "	"	11415	"	"	40	"	Norwegian	"(Nat)	5/8		
24	Valmas	Anthony	✓ Water Tender	"	B914	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5/5	140	
25	Hansen	Sigurd	✓ "	"	P8586	"	"	23	"	Norwegian	Scand.	5/8	160	
26	Chandler	Wersham	✓ "	"	9415	"	"	27	"	American	American	5/8		
27	Vafias	Paraskes	✓ Fireman	"	B61344	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5/8	165	
28	Saradalis	Michel	✓ "	"	B 6 4983	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	140	
29	Stavlos	Etstratios	✓ "	"	658	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	145	
30	Duran	Carlos	✓ Wiper	"	7024	"	"	26	"	S.Deminge	S.Deminge	5/6	130	

(6263)

Line Cosmopolitan

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Cosmopolitan

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OSCODA

SEP 20 1919

MEALS.

Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42	910	16	
22	6	6	6

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ...

Sheet No. .....

Form 513
Form 580
...EPARTMENT OF LABOR

...VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Oscoda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Oscoda Laid
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 191 9

W C Pedersen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

D. MEALS.

	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Sept		9	10	10
Oct		6	6	6

Form 518
Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel Oscoda, arriving at New York Sept 19, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	~~Sallicot~~	Gerard	Wiper	7/4	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Belgian	Belgian	5/3		Paid off in Bordeaux
32	Halvarsen	Trygne	✓ "	3"5450	"	"	"	25	"	Norway	Saandin.	5/7	150	
33	Ferris	Allisan	✓ Steward	K. "14774	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5/7		
34	Livingston	Marcus	✓ Ch Cook	P6472	"	"	"	34	"	Canadian	Canadian	6/1	171	
35	Cummings	Ralph	✓ 2nd "	6901	"	"	"	25	"	Jamaca	Jamaca	5/9	150	
36	Nethersole	Harold	✓ 3rd "	6477	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	141	
37	Ford	Haynes	✓ Messman	11582	"	"	"	22	"	Barbados	Barbados	5/9	160	
38	Sullivan	Barney	✓ "	4321	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5/6		
39	McCook	William	✓ "	Q2091	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8		
40	Hall	Henry	✓ Messboy	15574	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5		
41	Pryce	Caleb	✓ "	11573	"	"	"	24	"	Jamaca	Jamaca	5/8	150	
42	Menzel	Charles	✓ Supercargo	140	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5/8		
43	Tinsley	Marion	✓ Electrician	U.S. Navy	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1		
44	DeVrees	Menzer	✓ A B	8/22 11103	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/9	150	
45	Yaeger	Joe	✓ Wiper	8/27 87	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5/7		
46	Bull	Oscar	Master	10280				61		usa				
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Except #33 - Pearsall Inspector

No. .....

	RTED.	MEALS.		
	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Sept		9	10	10
Oct		6	6	6

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mishe, of the S/S Oscoda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Bell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1919

W Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Oscoda
9/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	9	10	10
	6	6	6

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. Council Bluffs Warrant arrived September 20, 1919, M., , from 207

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					E.I. 9/21-11.15 a.m.																				
20m 1	Hansen, Arnet	—	—	1	L P C	May	9/24	190	Mayer										30 9/20		Deliver	Sept Oct	9 6	10 6	10 6

Council Bluffs 9/20

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

9-29-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

208

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Lake

assistant surgeon

Prodan

Clear 9-20-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—630

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2	2	
Total	2	2	2

One alien seaman stowaway not counted

Lake Medford

9-29-19

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

208

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lake Medford
Asst Surgeon

Arr 9-20-19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	~~2~~	2	2
Total	~~2~~	2	2

{One alien seaman stowaway not counted

Lake Medford

Lake Medford

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 809 B
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lake Medford 9-10. Passengers sailing from Guayabal, Cuba 6-9, Sept ~~16~~ 11, 1919

14—213

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Not Landed	Sanchez.	Jose Maria	18		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Camagney	No one	N.Y.	Medford
											Porto Rico				Father Pedro Lopez - Tanneles P.R.	"	"
LANDED	Lopez- Aneiro	Pedro	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Rico	"	"	"	Father - Carlo Ortiz - Calle Hovo -, Ponce P.R	"	"
LANDED	Ortiz- Vedent	Carlo Juan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Rico	"	"	"			

U.S. citizen

Mormacsun Nso.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

... generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Sept 20th, 1919

209

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come to the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in a country whose immigrants are admitted freely to the United States.	Length of time after intends to reside in the United States.	Whether after intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Stowaway	40	yes	Rochester		Joe Lonetta (friend) 2 W West 12th St. NYC.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br.	None	Spain	Valencia
2	"	"	14	no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Porto Rico	Ponce
3	"	"	15	yes	On ships		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Ponce
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

S[illegible] Sh[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S Lincolnshire, from Guayabal, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Morrisson
Act. Asst. 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1919
at New York

P. J. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel STEAM SHIP LAKE MEDFORD, arriving at New York, Sept 20th, 1919, from the port of Guayabal Cuba Sept 11th 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Silva	Howard L.	Mate	7/20/19	New York	Paid off	yes	23	male	AM.	Am.	5'8		
2	Scofield	Charles L.	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"Am"	5'8		
3	Clough	Thos,	3rd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Eng.Nat.	Eng.	5'7		Rishp [illegible]
4	Geerts	Emil J. T.	Boa'n	"	"	"	"	25	"	AM.	Belg.	5'8		

9/20

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

PORT OF ny 9/27, 1919

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Lakemedford, from port of Guayabal Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged All. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9/19, 1919, consigned to A H Bull & Co.; is now lying at Hunts DryDock L.I., and is expected to sail 9/27, 1919, for Cuba.

via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was ny.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

7	Cedion	Warren	1st Cook Chief Steward	7/26/19	Norfolk	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8		

C. Morrison

Line
Owners A H Bull & Co.
Local Agents
16—1800

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lake Medford
Vessel

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel STEAM SHIP LAKE MEDFORD, *arriving at* New York, Sept 20th, 1919, *from the port of* Guayabal Cuba Sept 11th 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Silva	Howard L.	Mate	7/20/19	New York	Paid off	yes	23	male	AM.	Am.	5'5		
2	Scofield	Charles L.	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8		
3	Clough	Thos,	3rd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Eng.Nat.	Eng.	5'7		Bishop forings
4	Geortz	Emil J.T.	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	25	"	AM.	Am.	5'10		
5	Annis	Harrison le	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"		
6	Logothetis	W.J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5'9"		Bishop forings
7	Kane	Geo. F.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	AM.	AM.	5'6"		
8	Adams	F. Raul	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8		
9	Connolly	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8		
10	Hutchings	Wm James	"	7/26/19	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	ENG.	ENG.	5'7"		Bishop forings

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All at My as per crew list on file			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
All as per crew list on file at My					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

William R. Owen
Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAM SHIP LAKE MEDFORD, arriving at New York, Sept 20 1919, from the port of Guayabal Cuba Sept 11 1919

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Silva	Howard L.	Mate	7/20/19	New York	Paid off	yes	23	male	AM.	Am.	5'8		
2	Scofield	Charles L.	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8		
3	Clough	Thos,	3rd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Eng.Nat.	Eng.	5'7		Rishp foreign
4	Geortz	Emil J.T.	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	25	"	AM.	Am.	5'10		
5	Annis	Harrison L.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		
6	Logothetis	W.J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5'9"		Rishp foreign
7	Kane	Geo. F.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	AM.	AM.	5'6"		
8	Adams	F. Raul	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8		
9	Connolly	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8		
10	Hutchings	Wm James	"	7/26/19	Norfokk	"	"	22	"	ENG.	ENG.	5'7"		Reship foreign
11	O'Rourke	Walter	O.S.	7/29/19	New York	"	"	20	"	AM.	Am.	5'8		
12	Clay	Fred K. Edwin C.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"		
13	Casey	Harry S.J.	CH.ENG.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Canadian	Nat. C	5'8"		Reship foreign
14	Cover	Edwin H.C.	1st eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	AM.	AM.	5'7"		
15	Barrett	Sherman J. P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7		
16	Malcom	James E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	"		
17	Pipkin	Samuel R.J.	oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"		
18	Edwards	Francis W Jose	:	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"		
19	Ford	Ray John Atonio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"		
20	Cruz	S. Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	PORT Rican	U.S.	5'10 5'2		
21	Stefano Stephano	S. Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5'5"		Reship foreign
22	Richards	J. Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"					
23	Montero Hernandro	Juan Tordero	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5'5"		" "
24	Colon	Juan Y. Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spainish	Spanish Arg. Rep	5'6"		" "
25	Naon Nasin	Isidoro Regue	"	"	"	"	"	20 24	"	Port Rican	U.S.	5'5"		
26	Torres	Lorenzo Santiago	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Arg.	5'7"		Reship foreign
27	Gonzales	Rogue P.G.	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Port Rican	U.S.	5'7"		
28	Conception	Santiago C.	" "	"	"	"	"	33 25	"	"	"	5'7"		
29	Hungerford	Philip L	" " Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	AM.	AM.	5'8"		
30	Gideon Godion	Charles	1st cook Chief Steward	7/26/19	Norfolk	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1"		
												5'8		

P. Madrigeon

Line
Owners A. H. Bull Co.
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lake Medford Totals

Form 535
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT ...

Sheet No .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S/S Lake Mudford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. L. Silva
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1919

P Morrison
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steam Ship Lake Medford, arriving at NY, 9/20/19, 191, from the port of Guayabal Cuba 9/6/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bosch	Alcaido	2nd cook	7/26/19	Norfolk Va.	Paid off		28	Male	Port Rican	US.	5'5"		
2	Rodiguez	Manuel	Mess.	7/29/19	New York	"	Yes	17	"	Eng.	Eng.	5'7"	19	Resh ip forgn
3	Darvigh	William	AB	7/26/19	Norfolk Va.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	1	" "
4	Shields	Edwin	Mess.	7/29/19	New York	"	"	24	"	AM.	AM.	5'8"	19	
~~5~~	~~Lopez~~ Jimeno	Pedro	stowaway	9/6/19	Guayabal Cuba	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Porto Rico	5/8	140	
~~6~~	~~Sanchez~~ Jenekis	Jose	"											
7	Ortiz Cedeno	Carlo Juan Ortiz	"	9/6/19	Guayabal Cuba	Yes	"	23	"	Spanish	Porto Rico			Birth cert?
8	Llorett	Jose	worlaway	9/6/19	Guayabal Cuba	yes	Yes	20	male	Spanish	Spain	5/2	120	Resh ip forgn
9	Owen	William R.	Master			no	"	47	"	Misc				
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

P Morrison

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lake Medford 9/21

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st officer, of the S/S Lake Medford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Silva
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1919

P. J. Morrison
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

S/S Lake Medford
9/20/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Lake Medford (A. N. Bull) arrived September 20, 1919, M., , from 213

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.
					E.I. 9/20-1.40 P.M.																	
23m 1	Ortiz-~~Cadena~~, Carlo Juan	1	3	1	L.P.C. Stowaway Morrison								9/24	134	4	11.30			Discharged as Porto Rican			43 4
24m 2	Lopez-Aneino, Pedro	1	2	1	E.I. 9/20 1.40 P.M. "								9/24	108	4	2.—			" " U.S.			44 4
18m 3	Sanchez, Jose Maria	1	1	1	E.I. 9/20 " 1.40 P.M. "								9/24	109	4	2.15			Discharged Seaman			44 4

31 - Mexicans

Lake Medford 9/21

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel Lake Otsquago, arriving at Key, Sept 20, 191 9 from the port of Juan, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
29	Agramonte	Jesse	Jewara .. —									
30	Heath	R.	1st Cook .. 2 Yr .. N.Y.									

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Owners Shipping Board
Local Agents Crowell & Thurlow

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

9/20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York City, Oct. 1, 1919

I, master of the Amer. (Nationality.) S. S. LAKE OTSQUAGO from port of Palo Alto, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 19th, 1919, 19 19 consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 14 E. R., and is expected to sail Sept. 30, 19 19 for Havana via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

93	"	25	"	Span	Chili	S-6
517	"	22	"	Nthr	U.S.A. Amer	S-7
13	"	19	"	Span	Spain	S-6
349-13	"	23	"	"	Arg. Rep.	S-7
	Jes	27	"	"	U.S. Cuba	S-6
	"	49	"	Amer	Amer	S-7
			"			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Otsquago, arriving at Key, Sept 20, 1919, from the port of Juan, Cuba

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Little	James	1st Officer	Aug 5	TC 16694 N. Y.	New York	Yes	36	M.	Amer	Amer	5-9		
2	Henry J. Sonning		2nd "	" 2	" " K 16421		"	45	"	Norway	"	5-8		
3	Watson	L. M.	3rd "	" "	" " TC 3414		"	41	"	Amer	"	5-6		
4	Erickson	T.	Asst Baker	" "	" "	Paid off at Santiago Cuba	"	60	"	Sweeden	Sweeden	5-9		
5	Ziegler	A	A.B.	" 8	TC 16963 " "	New York	"	21	"	Germ	USA Amer	5-9		
6	Greek	Jim X	"	" 4	" " 4252	"	No	37						
					TC 19669									
					TC 9624-12									

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1915

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Owners Shipping Board

Local Agents Crowell & Thurlow

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct in

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

Form 202

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S. S. LAKE OTSQUAGO CREW LIST.

215

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. T. Flynn	Master		U. S.
F. H. Snow	1st Officer	54	U. S.
T. Mc Intosh	2nd "	50½	U. S.
L. M. Watson	3rd "	40	U. S.
J. Greek	Boatswain	35	Greece
M. Torres	Seaman	27	Spain
G. H. Smith	"	20	U S.
W. S. Sampson	"	23	U. S.
A. Perres	"	26	Spain
J. Alonzo	"	27	"
J. Lorente	"	22	Mexico
F. Fernandez	"	24	Spain
R. Roland	Chief Eng.	42	U. S.
A. S. Smith	1st Asst.	28	U. S.
H. E. Barrett	2nd "	27	U. S.
R. D. Breman	3rd "	37	Canada
S. Wills	Oiler	29	Eng.
W. F. Himmelspack	"	22	U. S.
A. Novo	"	25	Spain
A. Romero	Fireman	23	Argon.
G. T. Garcia	"	29	Spain
H. Fernandez	"	24	U "
F. Garcia	"	27	"
S. Florez	"	27	Chile
J. Moran	"	35	Spain
P. Romero	Coal passer	27	Spain
J. Buela	"	25	"
P. Mamais	"	31	Greece
J. Larkin	"	28	U. S.
R. R. Heaith	Steward	45	U. S.
C. Benson	Cook	53	U. S.
R. F. Weir	2" Cook	43	U. S.
E. Drew	Messman	42	U. S.
C. Beeling	Messman	18	Sweeden
C. B. Bensberg	Wireless	23	U. S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unite
on board upon arrival at

Vessel Lake Otsquago, arriving at Jay, [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
1	Little	James	1st Officer	Aug 5	N. Y.
2	Henry J. Sonning		2nd "	" 2	" "
3	Watson	L. M.	3rd "	" "	" "
4	Erickson	T.	Asst Baker	" "	" "
5	Giegler	a	A.B.	" 8	" 16
6	Greek	Jim X	"	" "	" 4

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. E. Oakes
Master.

Shipping Board Owned.

[OVER.]

Line [redacted] New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Owners Shipping Board
Local Agents Crowell & Thurlow
14—1640

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Otsquago, arriving at Key, Sept 20, 1919, from the port of Juan, Cuba

216

No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Little	James	1st Officer	Aug 5	N.Y. TC 19694	New York	Yes	36	M.	Amer	Amer	5-9		
	2	Henry J. Sonning		2nd "	" 2	" TC 16421	"	"	45	"	Norway	"	5-8		
	3	Watson	L. M.	3rd "	" "	" TC 3414	"	"	41	"	Amer	"	5-6		
X	4	Erickson	T.	4th Baker	" "	" "	Paid off at Santiago Cuba	"	60	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-9		
	5	Giegler	A	A.B.	" 8	TC 16962	New York	"	21	"	Germ	USA Amer	5-9		
	6	Greek	Jim X	" "	" 4	" 4352	"	No	37	"	Greek	Greek	5-6		
	7	Ellefsen	Fritz	" "	" 8	" TC 19669	"	Yes	28	"	Norway	Amer	5-7		
	8	Lahn	Einar G.	" "	" 7	" TC 9624-17903	"	Yes	26	"	Sweden	US	5-7		
	9	Shapter	George	" "	" 7	" TC 18773	"	Yes	21	"	Amer	American	5-7		
	10	Jaekel	Frederick	" "	" 2	" TC-13695	"	"	25	"	Germ	USA B	5-9		
	11	Steffmaner	Louis G.	O. S.	" 2	" TC-18441	"	"	18	"	Swede	"	5-9		
	12	Cieluken	Arthur	" "	" 2	" TC 18442	"	"	20	"	Germ	"	5-8		
	13	Littlefield	C. C.	Chief Eng	" 2	" TC 9022	"	Yes	28	"	Amer	"	5-9		
	14	Thompson	John H.	1st "	" 9	" TC No 6044	"	"	27	"	Eng	Eng English	5-9		
	15	Krahnke	Emil C	2nd "	" 11	" TC 6876	"	"	30	"	Germ	USA Amer	5-11		
	16	Brennan	R. M.	3rd "	" 2	" 8713	"	"	37	"	Eng	Canada	5-9		
	17	Wells	Stephen	Oiler	" "	" 24269	"	"	27	"	"	Eng	5-8		
	18	Himmelspeck	Wm George	"	" 9	" TC-122 S.F.	"	"	22	"	Germ	Germ Amer	5-9		
	19	Wilson	Robert	"	" 9	" 5058	"	"	22	"	Eng	Eng	5-7		
	20	Agrimt	Ricardo	Fireman	" 2	" 13207	"	"	28	"	Span	Arg. Rep.	5-8		
	21	Flores	Sebastian Gilbert Ihan	"	" 2	" 8053	"	"	27	"	"	Chile	5-6		
	22	Garcia	Filip	"	" 6	" 1106 B	"	"	26	"	Span	Spain	5-7		
	23	Eghit	Alex	"	" 7	" 1621 NO	"	"	24	"	Turk	Russia	5-9		
	24	Garcia	L. T.	"	" 6	" 26391-P.	"	"	28	"	"	Spain	5-7		
	25	Amaro	Joe	"	" 8	" 12693	"	"	25	"	Span	Chile	5-6		
	26	Bressman	Frank	C. Baker	" 2	" K 18517	"	"	22	"	Holl	USA B Amer	5-7		
	27	Caballos	Antonio	"	" 8	" 14413	"	"	19	"	Span	Spain	5-6		
	28	Ramero	A. Florencio	"	" 8	" 32349-B	"	"	23	"	"	Arg. Rep.	5-7		
	29	Agramonte	Jesse	Steward	" 2	TC. No 3109		Yes	27	"	"	US Cuba	5-6		
	30	Heath	R.	1st Cook	" 2	TC No 690		"	49	"	Amer	Amer	5-7		
	0					Lucia A Quinn									

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Owners Shipping Board
Local Agents Crowell & Thurlow
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Otsego, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H J Flynn
Master, ~~First Officer~~ ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Otoquoga, arriving at Newport, Sept 20, 1919, from the port of Juan, Cuba

217

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Weir	Robt. E.	2nd Cook	Aug 7	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	42	M.	Eng	Amer	5-7		
2	Wolf	Louis	Messman	" 7	" "	"	"	29	"	Bohemian	Czecho	5-5		
3	McAllister	Wm.	"	" 8	" "	"	"	22	"	Spain Columbia	Columbia			
4	Valder	Raman	"	" 7	" "	"	"	34	"	Spain	Cuba	5-7		
5	O'Neil	R. F.	"	" 8	" "	"	"	23	"	Irish	Amer	5-7		
6	Fernandez	Enrique	O.S.	1130	Cuba	"	Yes	24	"	Spain	Spain	5-3		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Asst Chief Inspector

Line New York + Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Owners .....

Local Agents Cornell + Thurlow

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Otsgonago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H J Flynn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/S Lake Otsgonago

9/20/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible] to be delivered to the Un[illegible] upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. ....., 191 , from the port of Spanish West Indian Ports

219 6 19

No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Miller	Coleman	Master	Sept	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Wh.	U.S.A.	5/8	200	C 11217 N Y
2		Olsen	John T.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5/6	135	C. N.Y. 13386
3		Lane	Oscar T.	Eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.Cit	U.S.A.	5/8	160	C. N.Y. 2819
		Leador	[illegible]	Seaman	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.Cit	U.S.A.	5/6	160	Ows card
					"	"									

Form 600

9/20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) S.S. Tug Gypsum King from port of Sept 24 K, 19 19, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 25 — 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 20 K, 19 19, consigned to J. T. Whitney & Co; is now lying at New Brighton S.I. and is expected to sail Sept. 24, 19 19, for Spanish W. I. Ports via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

29

30

Line J B King Coal Co.
Owners J B King Coal Co.
Local Agents J. T. Whitney & Co
16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN AND NATIVE MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible] ...tion ...he representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y., 191 , from the port of Sydney, N. Nova Scotia

219 C 19

No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Miller	Coleman	Master	Sept. [illegible]	N. Y.	Ret'd Dep.	Yes	36	Male	Com.	U. S. C.	5/8	200	C 11217 N Y
2	2	Olsen	John T.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandn.	U. S. C.	5/6	135	C. N.Y. 13386
3	3	Lyse	Oscar T.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	29	"		U. S. Cit.	5/8	160	C. N.Y. 2819
4	4	Isaksen	Theador	Seaman	"	"	"	"	42	"		U. S. Cit.	5/6	160	Ass Card
5	5	Hauge	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Norway	5/7	138	C-N.Y. 9620
6	6	Badder	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Com.	U. S. B.	5/10	185	C.G. C 25
7	7	Gillam	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Newfoundland	Canadian B. B.	5/5	160	Portland Me 925
8	8	Jones	Francis W.	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	43	"	Com.	U. S. B.	5/5	195	C. N.Y. 17348
9	9	Welch	Edwin	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U. S. B.	5/8	160	C N.Y. 17347
10	10	Hanson	Hans	2nd Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U. S. B.	5/5	125	[illegible]
									"	22	"		U. S. C.		

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Clifford Benjamin~~	~~19~~	~~Canada~~	~~New York Sept. 9/19~~
A. Baker	40	Canada	N. Y. Sept 9/19
P. S. Locke	23	Finland	" "
J. Foras	26	"	" " "
Andrew Ryggkold	32	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN [illegible] THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Clifford Benjamin	19	Canada			
G. Taylor	45	"			
E. Erickson	29	Sweden			
H. Johnson	35	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. Miller
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible] to the Uni[illegible]tion [illegible] the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219619

Vessel ....., arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y., 191 , from the port of Juneau, Alaska

No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	1	Miller	Coleman	Master	Sept 1	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Wh.	U. S. C.	5/8	200	C 11217 N.Y.
2.	2	Olsen	John T.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandi.	U.S.C.	5/6	135	C. N.Y. 13386
3.	3	Lyse	Oscar T.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.C.	5/8	160	C. N.Y. 2819
4.	4	Isaksen	Theador	Seaman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.C.	5/6	160	C.D. Card
5.	5	Hauge	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Norway	5/7	138	C-N.Y. 9620
6.	6	Baddeley	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Canada	U. S. B.	5/10	185	C.D. 25
7.	7	Gillam	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Newfoundland	Canadian B.	5/5	160	C. Portland Me 925
8.	8	Jones	Francis D.	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	43	"	Canada	U. S. B.	5/5	195	C. N.Y. 17348
9.	9	Welch	Edwin	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U. S. B.	5/8	140	C.N.Y. 17747
10.	10	Hansen	Harry	2nd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U. S. B.	5/5	120	C. N.Y. 17748
11.	11	Irvin	Joseph	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U. S. B.	5/6	130	C. N.Y. 22553
12.	12	Hansen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Norway	5/7	160	C. N.Y. 69546
13.	13	Beere	Ferris	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Can	U. S. B.	5/11	180	C. N.Y. 22550
14.	14	Enkvist	Ernst	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finland	5/10	200	C 1256 N.Y.
15.	15	Korki	Antley L.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	170	C Phila 1808
16.	16	Foss	K. Oz	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	C N.Y. 77004
17.	17	Pykkola	Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	170	C Phila 15403
18.	18	Pritchett	Chas. R.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Can	U. S. B.	5/2	175	C N.Y. 22490
19.	19	Nik	J. Larsen	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Norway	5/8	154	C N.Y. 83567
20.	20	Sorensen	Laurits	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Denmark	5/5	200	C N.Y. 32579
21.	21	Aagren	Gustav	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Sweden	5/7	170	C. N.Y. 83537
22.	22	Troderberg	Ahlain K.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	160	C N.Y. 83556
23.	23	McDonald	Howard	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	Canada	Canadian B.	5/6	155	C N.Y. 101507
24.	24	Parker	William	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	125	C N.Y. 102677
25.	25	Baker	Emery	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	170	C N.Y. 34402
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

crew } with cards = 24
without cards = 1 visit
25

John A Connor
Minnesota
St Lawrence

Line J. B. King Trans. Co.
Owners J. B. King Trans. Co.
Local Agents J. T. Whiting & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Mills, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1919

C. Mills,
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

John A. Comer
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Gypsum King
Sept 19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Agents Northern Barge Line

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel Barge Northern No 34, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Sept 20, 1919, from the port of Montreal Canada 9/11/19

No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Jellison	Herbert W	Master	aug 22 1919	U.S.	no	yes	57	M	U.S.	Born	6 1/2	176	No Card
2		~~Kegal~~ Kugal	Otto	✓ cook	"	"	yes	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	125	No Card
3		Donohue	William L	✓ Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 10	173	No Card
4		~~Dual~~ Gray	Lewis E	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	138	No Card
5		Hansen	Hans	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	148	No Card
6		Kjellberg	Richard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	150	No Card
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John L. Connor
Master

crew { with cards = —
without cards = 6 all U.S. Born

6

Dr Lawrence

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—Bee

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Barge Northern No. 34, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V

H H Jellison
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1919

John A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

1

S/S Northern #34

9/20/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel "MYSTIC", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., ..., 191 , *from the port of* Dunkerque, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEECH	John A.	✓Captain 4088	Aug. 6	Baltimore, U.S.A.	Paid off	Yes	60	Male	English	U. U. S.	5-9½	310	Tatoo, initl. r. forearm
2	LOHSE	Marion W.	✓1st. Off. 9837	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-9	165	None
3	MADSEN	Carl A.	✓2nd. Off. P3368	"	"	"	"	25	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-9½	165	Tattoo both forearms
4	LIDEN	Nelson	✓3rd. Off. P0355	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-10	157	Scar over left eye.
5	WEIDELIN	Frans C.	✓Carpenter P6913	"	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-5	175	Tattoo right forearm
6	DE KUYS	Jacobus	✓Boatswain BE11692	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	135	None
7	SVENSSON	John	✓A. B. P9270	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandi.	Swedish	5-8	150	Tattoo - Right hand
8	Holtman	Cornelius	✓A. B. 33241	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	6-0	172	Tattoo left arm
9	JENSEN	Knud	✓A. B. P6979	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandi.	Danish	5-11	170	None
10	NELSON	Rudolf	✓A. B. P7467	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5-11	164	Tattoo back laft hand.
11	JOY	Frank S.	✓A. B. P3385	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-5½	130	Mole on right cheek
12	BJORKOTH	Ilmar A.	✓A. B. P20463	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-9	167	Faint scar over l. eye
13	SWANSON	Adolf	✓A. B. V6790	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandi.	Swedish	5-8	138	Tattoo. Woman r. arm.
14	SCHOCK	Herman	✓A. B. M27331	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	175	Tattoo right forearm
15	SCHOCK	Hubertus	✓O. S. BE14895	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	148	None
16	DESCALPIAUX	Ferdinand	✓O. S. P20273	"	"	"	"	18	"	Flemish	Belguim	5-9	148	Scar on left wrist
17	GRZANKA	Vincent	✓O. S. BE3998	"	"	"	"	18	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-8	150	Scar on forehead.
18	LEBRET N	Pierre	✓O. S. BE15741	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	French	5-10	145	Scar on back of head
19	SMITH	Alan P.	✓Wireless BE4145	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-9½	128	Tattoo right arm
20	MUHR	Arthur A.	✓Supercargo K263	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	N.U.S.	5-8	135	None
21	GETCHELL	Guy A.	✓Ch. Eng. B9133	"	"	"	"	38	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-8	147	Scar left foot
22	HANKE	Clarence A.	✓1st A. Eng. 2624	"	"	"	"	30	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-7	148	Tattoo left upper arm
23	CARLSON	John A.	✓2nd A. Eng. P3426	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandi.	N.U.S.	5-6	145	Tattoo both forearms
24	DONAHOE	John B.	✓3rd A. Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-6½	136	None
25	LEACH	Leonard P.	✓Oiler RS24189	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U. S.	5-10	160	None
26	BEACH	O. L.	✓" RS24250	"	"	"	"	29	"	U. S.	U. S.	6-0	172	None
27	SAWYER	Lester W.	✓" P3389	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-9	175	Two scars on left hand
28	KIRMAN	Joseph P.	Water Tender. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	English	5-10	175	None
29	BEADES	Harry G.	✓" V18841	"	"	"	"	19	"	Canadian	British	5-7	130	Tattoo right forearm
30	CARROLL	Leo W.	✓" 8047	"	"	"	"	27	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-10½	146	Bm. on the left side.

E/Reg 57952

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 639

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Veach, of the Ss "Mystic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J A Veach
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted]S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel "MYSTIC", *arriving at* New York, ... , 191 , *from the port of* Dunkerque, France

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SNYDER	Pieter	Fireman	Aug. 6	U.S.A.	Paid off	Yes	29	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5-9½	172	Tatoo right forearm
2	BEILIVEAU	Alcide T.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-9	158	None
3	ATTEBERRY	James T.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-9	190	None
4	Jackimowicz	Walter	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-4	140	Tattoo right forearm
5	ZYLA	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-8	160	Tattoo on left forearm
6	LEWANDOWSKI	Leo J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-10	165	None
7	VANDERLAAN	Willem Barend	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-5	152	Tattoo "D" on l. forearm
8	GILCHRIST	Robert	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	N. U. S.	5-7	153	Tattoo marks both arms.
9	TURKOVI	Anthon	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	Austrian	N. U. S.	5-6	160	Tattoo on both arms & chest
10														
11	SGELIGA	George A.	Scullion	"	"	"	"	18	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-5	150	None
12	PEARSEN	Svend	Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scanda.	N. U. S.	5-7	142	Scar on scalp
13	GASKINS	C. Phillip	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-10	147	Mole on chin
14	GROCHOWSKI	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-10	145	Tattoo right forearm
15	CARROLL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	U. S.	U. S.	6-0	140	Scar on forehead
16	ROBINSON	Thomas	"	Sept. 5	Dunkerque France	"	"	31	"	English	British	5-6	143	Tattoo both forearms.
17	Lana	Dilmar	2nd Cook and Baker	Sept. 6	Dunkerque France	"	"	25	"	Scandanavia	Norwegian	5-5	145	Tattoo both forearms.
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Deserter. Failed to join ship on sailing Dunkerque France Sept. 6. 1919.

Leon Dunkerk Jul 14. 5 1919
Ben. Heard
Com'g

Line William H. Randall & Co.

Owners William H. Randall & Co.

Local Agents
1c—fleo

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Meech, of the S/S "Myatic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1919

J A Meech
Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

V

2

S/S Myatic
9/20/19

No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gloucaps, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. Sept 20, 1919, from the port of Windsor NS 9/10/19

No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Macumber	Gilbert	Master		Windsor NS	No	Yes	44	Male	White	Canadian	6.5"	135	C.N.T. 695977
2	2	Macumber	Emma	Stewardess											285/4

9/20

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

SEC. 36. That upon arri
any foreign port or place
consignee, or master the
officer in charge of the
all aliens employed on
tively hold in the s
respectively shipped
and discharged in t
of such information
prescribe; and aft
duty of such own
immigration offic
which any such
description of
lead to his appr
it shall be the
deliver to su
names of all
time of the
her depart
paid off
or landed
or maste
and de
or land
by th
custo
$10
or
sh
of
f

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Gloucap

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 24th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Gloucap the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Clifford Bingham Alderman

Reported Sept 20 1919
G Macumber
Master

By John A Carroll
FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
Permit Agent and Immigrant

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

224

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1919 OCT 7

PORT OF New York Oct 4, 1919

I, G Macumber, Master (Nationality.) OF S. S. Bge Gloucaps, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of shipmates discharged 1 — Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None — Total crew this date 5
None

Vessel arrived at this port Sept 19, 1919, consigned to J B K Co, is now lying at Ben Brothers and is to sail for Windsor, 1919, for Windsor First port of call in United States

Gloucaps Dom'd

The following is a true and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28	
29	
30	

Line J B King Transportation Co
Owners Gypsum Packet Co
Local Agents J & W Whitney & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glooscap, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Sept 20, 1919, from the port of Windsor NS 9/10/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Macumber	Gilbert	Master		Windsor	No	Yes	44	Male	White	Canadian	6.5	135	C. N.Y. 69597
2	Macumber	Emma	Stewardess											28514

9/20

SEP 22 1919

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

224

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 CITY ISLAND N.Y. 1919 OCT 7

PORT OF New York

Oct. 4, 1919

I, master of the Br. (Nationality.) S. S. Bge Glooscap

from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 19, 1919, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co; is now lying at New Brighton and is expected to sail Oct 5, 1919, for Windsor

via United States port of Long Island Sound First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

28
29
30

Line J. B. King Transportation Co
Owners Gypsum Patent Co
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gloucaf, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Sept 20, 1919, from the port of Windsor N.S. 9/10/19

No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Macumber	Gilbert	Master		Windsor	No	Yes	44	Male	White	Canadian	6.5	135	C. N.Y. 69597
2	2	Macumber	Emma	Stewardess		"	"	"	37	Female	"	"	5.4	125	C. N.Y. 88514
3	3	Macumber	Percy	Cook		"	"	"	16	Male	"	"	5	100	C. N.Y. 48627
4	4	Guttery	William	Mate		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	150	C. N.Y. 88726
5	5	Burgess	John	Seaman		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	155	C. N.Y. 099769
6	6	Beyanson	Clifford	Seaman		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	135	No Card
7															
8															
9															
10															

crew { with cards = 5
without cards = 1

Wm A. Connor
Inspector.
Dr Laurence

SEP 22 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G. Macumber
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH[illegible] OF CREW

Sheet No. [illegible]

29 AUG 1919

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gloscap, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. Sept 20, 1919, from the port of Windsor NS 9/10/19

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Macumber	Gilbert	Master		Windsor	No	Yes	44	Male	White	Canadian	6.5	135	C.N.695 97
2	Macumber	Emma	Stewardess		"	"	"	37	Female	"	"	5.4	125	C.N. 88514
3	Macumber	Percy	Cook		"	"	"	16	Male	"	"	5	100	C.N. 48627
4	Anthony	William	Male		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	150	C.N. 88726
5	Burgess	John	Seaman		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	155	C.N. 099769
6	Beydason	Clifford	Seaman		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	135	[illegible]
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

crew { with cards = 5
without cards = 1/6

Form 233 issued
duplicate attached

John A. Comor
Inspector
Dr Laurence

Line J B King Transportation Co
Owners Gypsum Packet Co
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 22 1919

Form 69
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Macumber, of the Barge Glouscap, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Macumber
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1919

John A Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

Bye Glouscap
9/20/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH… OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United … alien… board upon…

Sheet No. ……

2000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ……

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of … giving full de…iption.	…b	…nality.	Last place of Residence.	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	H. Ramsay	British	R.S. 2. No 21281	1886	Hamilton	British			
2	John H. Dawson	"	16174	1887	Lamington	"			
3	Peter Douglas	"	23694	1880	Motherwell	"			
4	H.S.S. Davidson	"	25815.	1899	Birmingham	"			
5	R. C. Douglas	"	R.S. 1046619	1889	Cumberland	"			
6	Jas R Morrison	"	102622	1892	Aberdeen	"			
7	W. Cambridge	"	104620	1891	Greenock	"			
8	Peter H Watt	"	104621	1894	Aberdeen	"			
9	Laurence Robertson	"	333148	1840		"			
10	Geo. B. Mackenzie	"	815500	1891		"			
11	E Smith	"		1901		"			
12	H. Burbridge	"		1901		"			
13	Herbert …	"				"			
14	M. Mac…	"				"			

LOCAL 823

29 AUG 1919 … OFFICE … PARK …

0, 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

226

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Norman Monarch

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Holly on board all alien seamen until [illegible] of Seamen identification cards [illegible] Foken
[illegible] are ready notify immediately.

Also detain on board the following Chinese for Chinese Inspector
Chong Sang
Wong Chuen
Yuen On
Chang Hin
Poon Choy

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Joseph Lee
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
October 24, 1919

British (Nationality.) S. S. Norman Monarch

I, ……, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

227

Number of seamen deserted 10
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 41

Arrived at this port 41
Discharged 9
Remain at this port 19

Arrived at this port Sept. 20, 1919, consigned to ……; is now lying at Pier 3 Buck Docks, and is bound for Gibraltar Piraeus Salonica & Smyrna, 1919, for ……

First port of call in United States

Complete statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chang Hin	32	Chinese	London Aug. 21. 1919
Yuen On	34	"	" " " "
Wong Chuen	23	"	" " 26 "
Choy Sing	32	"	" " 26 "
Wong Chuen	23	"	Rotterdam Sept 5 "
Poon Choy	38	"	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

ROTTERDAM

Carinzi Vespa

Any … column … (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
2000. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S.

Sheet No. 1

NIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE[SSEL] :W.

29 AUG 1919

229

essel having such

Sept 2, 1919

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of [Certificate], giving full de[scription].	[Year]	[Place]	[Nationality]	Full Address in [U.S.] Last place of Residence.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	H. Ramsay	British	R.S.2. No 21281	1886	Hamilton	British	18 Kelvin Street. Hamilton	
2	John H. Dawson	"	16174	1887	Lamington	"	78 Cromwell Rd. Crookhill Glasgow	
3	Peter Douglas	"	23694	1880	Easter Ardyth	"	Nelson St. Dunoon	
4	W. A. S. B. Hamblas.	"	R.S. 25815.	1899	Birmingham	"	The Bows Fleet Hampshire	
5	R. C. Douglas	"	104619	1889	Cumberland	"	Hairicow Lugar.	
6	Jas R. Morrison	"	104622	1892	Aberdeen	"	Litherby Leriff	
7	W. Cambridge	"	104620	1891	Cromock	"	Dempster St. Cromock	
8	Peter H. Watt	"	104621	1894	Aberdeen	"	Victoria Rd. Aberdeen	
9	Laurence Robertson	"	333148	1840	Shetland	"	24 Milford St. Cardiff	
10	Geo. B. Mackenzie	"	817540	1891	Barry	"	66 Clonmel Rd. Cardiff	
11	E Smith	"	842442	1901	London	"	6 Humber St. Grimsby	
12	H. Burbridge	"	339409	1901	"	"	44 The Dwellings Tilbury	
13	Herbert J. Withers	"	204545	1901	Channel Is.	"	Jersey Channel Island.	
14	M. Mackenzie	"	204548	1902	Accrington	"	1 Eglinton Terrace - Ayr.	
15	Jas Minto	"	204549	1902	Kelso	"	Mill Cott. Linton Kelso	
16	H. Moreland	"	204546	1900	Manchester	"	122 Radnor St. Manchester.	
17	J. Keenan	"	204544	1901	Carlingford	"	Hazel St. Carlingford	
18	H. Wakeley	"	339602	1861	Keswick	"	41 Terrace Gravesend	
19		"	452381	1880	Skin			

9/20 Sept 2

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 24, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Norman Monarch

from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

227

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 10

Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 20, 1919, consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at Pier 3 Busk Docks, and is expected to sail October 28, 1919, for Gibraltar Piraeus Salonica & Smyrna via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lai Leong	✓ 32	Chinese	London Aug. 21. 1919
Yang Sang	✓ 34	"	" " " "
Choy Sing	✓ 32	"	" " 26 "
Wong Chuen	✓ 23	"	" " 26 "
Poon Choy	✓ 38	"	Rotterdam Sept 5 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
2000. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE[SSEL] ... W.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. ...

29 AUG 1919

229

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of ... giving full de ...iption.	... b		...nality.	Full Address Last place of Residence.
1	H. Ramsay	British	R.S. 2. No 21281	1886	Hamilton	British	18 Kellink Street. Hamilton
2	John H. Dawson	"	16174	1887	Lamington	"	90 Cromwell Rd. Crookston Glasgow
3	Peter Douglas	"	23694	1880	Easton Argyll	"	Nelson St. Dunoon
4	Y.S.S. Stanislaus	"	R.S. 25815.	1899	Birmingham	"	The Bawn Fleet Hampshire
5	R. C. Douglas	"	102619	1889	Rumbalara	"	Hairicow Lugar.
6	Jas R Morrison	"	102622	1892	Aberdeen	"	Liberty Tariff
7	W. Cambridge	"	102620	1891	Evemock	"	Dumfries St. Evemock
8	Peter Y Watt	"	104621	1894	Aberdeen	"	Victoria Rd. Aberdeen
9	Laurence Robertson	"	333148	1840	Shetland	"	24 Milford St. Cardiff
10	Geo. B. Mackenzie	"	814540	1891	Barry	"	66 Chanak Rd. Easton.
11	E Smith	"	842442	1901	London	"	6 Humber St. Grimsby
12	H. Burbridge	"	339409	1901	"	"	44 The Dwellings Tilbury
13	Herbert J. Withers	"	204545	1901	Channel Is.	"	Jersey Channel Island.
14	M. Mackenzie	"	204548	1902	Kensington	"	1 Eglinton Terrace - Ayr.
15	Jas Minto	"	204549	1902	Kelso	"	Mill Cott. Linton Kelso
16	H. Moreland	"	204546	1900	Manchester	"	122 Radnor St. Manchester.
17	J. Keenan	"	204544	1901	Carlingford	"	Hazel St. Carlingford
18	T. Wakeley	"	339602	1861	Newcastle	"	41 Yarrow Gravesend
19	T. Conway	"	452381	1880	Sligo	"	23 Colwark Rd Tilbury

Form 599

...TS PORT.

...EPAR...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edward Gonzalez	23	Chili	New York Sept. 25 1919
José Lopez	24	Brazil	" " " "
T Abely	38	Italy	" " 26 "
E. Montezuma	23	Mexico	" " " "
E. Corichi	23	"	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Yuen On	33	Chinese	New York. July 23 1919
Wong Wai	28	"	" "
Shew Tai	24	"	" "
Yong Hing Woo	30	"	" "
Chong Wah	24	"	" "
Cheong Kow	28	"	" "
Chang Hin	28	"	" "
Chew Ta	28	"	" Sept. 25 "
Law Sang Chen	31		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON A...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Nam...	A...	Nati...
Kang Yap	54	Chinese	T Abely	28	Italy
Law Sang Chen	31	"	E. Corichi	23	Mexico
Wong Sin Mar	28	"	Carlos Montezuma	23	"
Ed. Gonzalez	23	Chili	K. Kontos	30	Greece
José Cortes	22	"	G. Contos	35	"
N. Marousses	42	Greece	Isidore Kostaly	26	"
Jose Lopez	24	Brazil	D. Galiotsatos	39	"
A. Marinos	45	Greece	G. Hazafis	36	"
M. Vidos	33	"	A. Koumarianos	23	"
J. Sepulvedos	24	Chili			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Ramsay
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
2000. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S.

Sheet No. 1

NIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Sheet No.

:W.

29 AUG 1919

229

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of ...t, giving full de ...iption.	...h		...nality.	Last place of Residence.	...essel having such
1	H. Ramsay	British	R.S. 2. No 21281	1886	Hamilton	British	18 Kellock Street. Hamilton	
2	John H. Dawson	"	16174	1887	Lamington	"	70 Cromwell Rd. Crookhill. Glasgow	Sept 2, 1919
3	Peter Douglas	"	23694	1880	Easton Argyll	"	Nelson St. Dunoon	
4	W.S.S. Hamilton.	"	R.S. 25815.	1899	Birmingham	"	The Bows Fleet Hampshire	) (12)
5	R. C. Douglas	"	104619	1889	Portishead	"	Hairiers Longford.	ht Physical marks or peculiarities
6	Jas R Morrison	"	102622	1892	Aberdeen	"	Litterly Leriff	
7	W. Cambridge	"	102620	1891	Greenock	"	Dempster St. Greenock	
8	Peter H Watt	"	104621	1894	Aberdeen	"	Victoria Rd. Aberdeen	
9	Laurence Robertson	"	333148	1890	Shetland	"	24 Milford St. Cardiff	
10	Geo. R. Mackenzie	"	814540	1891	Barry	"	66 Colonel Rd. Langton.	
11	E Smith	"	842442	1901	London	"	6 Humber St. Grimsby	
12	H. Butteridge	"	339409	1901	"	"	74 The Dwellings Tilbury	
13	Herbert J. Withers	"	204545	1901	Channel Is.	"	Jersey Channel Island.	
14	M. Mackenzie	"	204548	1902	Kerrington	"	1 Eglinton Terrace - Ayr.	
15	Jas Minto	"	204549	1902	Kelso	"	Mill Cott. Linton Kelso	
16	H. Moreland	"	204546	1900	Manchester	"	122 Radnor St. Manchester.	
17	J. Keenan	"	204544	1901	Carlingford	"	Hazel St. Carlingford	
18	H. Wakeley	"	339602	1861	Newcastle	"	41 Terrace Gravesend	
19	H. Parsons	"	452381	1880	Sligo	"	23 Colwark Rd. Tilbury	

9/-

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MAS ...R OF VESS ...IS PORT.
PRIOR ...O DEPAR...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
October, 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Norman Monarch
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 15 Chinese. Number of seamen deserted 5 Chinese.
Number of seamen discharged 8 Chinese. Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Chinese. Total crew this date 4 Chinese.

222

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Sept. 21, 1919, consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at Pier 3. Brush Docks, and is expected to sail ..., 19, for Gibraltar, Piraeus, Salonika & Smyrna.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. Chinese.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Yong Sang	34	Chinese	London 20/8/19
Lai Leong	32	"	" "
Choy Sing	32	"	" 24-8-19
Wong Chuen	23	"	" "
Poon Choy	38	"	Rotterdam 5/9/19.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
2000. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S.

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE[SSEL] ...W.

29 AUG 1919

229

Sheet No. ....

...essel having such

Sept 6, 1919

230

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of [Certificate], giving full de[scription].	[Age].	[Birthplace].	[Alienity].	Full Address Last place of Residence.	[Height].	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	H. Ramsay	British	R.S. 2. No 21281	1886	Hamilton	British	18 Hedlink Street. Hamilton		
2	John H. Dawson	"	16174	1887	Lamington	"	40 Cromwell Rd. Cradiel Glasgow		
3	Peter Douglas	"	23694	1880	Easton Argyle	"	Nelson St. Dunoon		
4	Y.S.S.B. Hamilton.	"	R.S. 25815.	1899	Birmingham	"	The Swiss Fleet Hampshire		
5	R. C. Douglas	"	104619	1889	Rumbleland	"	Hairview Layford.		
6	Jas R Morrison	"	104622	1892	Aberdeen	"	Litterly Teriff		
7	W. Cambridge	"	104620	1891	Greenock	"	Dempster St. Greenock		
8	Peter Y Watt	"	104621	1894	Aberdeen	"	Victoria Rd. Aberdeen		
9	Laurence Robertson	"	333148	1890	Shetland	"	24 Milford St. Cardiff		
10	Geo. B. Mackenzie	"	817540	1891	Barry	"	66 Elwood Rd Longton.		
11	E Smith	"	842442	1901	London	"	6 Humber Rd. Barnsley		
12	H. Rutheridge	"	339409	1901	"	"	44 The Dwellings Tilbury		
13	Herbert J. Walters	"	204545	1901	Channel Is.	"	Jersey Channel Island.		
14	M. Mackenzie	"	204548	1902	Barrington	"	1 Eglinton Terrace - Ayr.		
15	Jas Minto	"	204549	1902	Kelso	"	Mill Cott. Linton Kelso		
16	H. Moreland	"	204546	1900	Manchester	"	122 Radnor St. Manchester.		
17	J. Keenan	"	204544	1901	Carlingford	"	Hazel St. Carlingford		
18	F. Wakeley	"	339602	1861	Newcastle	"	41 Terrace Gravesend		
19	T. Carney	"	452381	1880	Sligo	"	23 Colwark Rd Tilbury		
20	N. Winn	"	444610	1900	Bellingham	"	15 Ramsay Drive Westcliff		
21			339581	1901	Cork.	"	64 George St. Grays		
22			345500	1896	Rochester.	"	1 Argent Street		
23				1862	Aghada	"	61 Broadway Tilbury		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									

Page 2. Chinese.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Chinese.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Yuen On	33	Chinese	New York July 23 1919
Wong Way	28	"	" " " "
Chen Tai	24	"	
Hong Ming Woo	30	"	
Chong Wah	24	"	
Chong Kow	28	"	
Chang Hen	28	"	
Chen Ya	28.	"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. Chinese. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kang Yop	54	Chinese			
Lau Sang Chun	31	" (Paid off + replaced)			
Wong Ting Ming		"			

Chinese. **SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Ramsay
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
2000. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE[SSEL] ...W.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

29 AUG 1919 U.S. CONSULAR OFFICE

Full Address Last place of Residence.

229

...essel having such

230

Sept 2, 1919

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of ... giving full de...iption.		Year of birth	Place of birth	Nationality.	Full Address Last place of Residence.	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	H. Ramsay	British	R.S. 2. No	21281	1886	Hamilton	British	18 Kelvin Street. Hamilton	(12)
2	John H. Dawson	"		16174	1887	Lamington	"	98 Cromwell Rd. Crandhill Glasgow	ht
3.	Peter Douglas	"		23694	1880	Easton Argyle	"	Nelson St. Dunoon	Physical marks or peculiarities
4	Y.S.S. Nicholas.	"	R.S.	2581 5.	1899.	Birmingham	"	The Down Fleet Hampshire	
5	R. C. Douglas	"		102619	1889	Cumberland	"	Hairview Longford.	
6	Jas R. Morrison	"		102622	1892	Aberdeen	"	Liberty Tariff	
7	W. Cambridge	"		102620	1891	Greenock	"	Dempster St. Greenock	
8	Peter L Watt	"		102621	1894	Aberdeen	"	Victoria Rd. Aberdeen	
9	Laurence Robertson	"		333148	1840	Shetland	"	24 Milford St. Cardiff	
10	Geo. B. Mackenzie	"		814540	1891	Barry	"	66 Elmvale Rd. Liverpool.	
11	E Smith	"		842442	1901	London	"	6 Humber St. Grimsby	
12	H. Rutteridge	"		339709	1901	"	"	44 The Dwellings Tilbury	
13	Herbert J. Withers	"		204545	1901	Channel Is.	"	Jersey Channel Island.	
14	M. Mackenzie	"		204548	1902	Barrington	"	1 Eglinton Terrace - Ayr.	
15	Jas Minto	"		204549	1902	Kelso	"	Mill Cott. Linton Kelso	
16	H. Mareland	"		204546	1900	Manchester	"	122 Radnor St. Manchester.	
17	J. Keenan	"		204544	1901	Carlingford	"	Hazel St. Carlingford	
18	H. Wakeley	"		339602	1861	Newcastle	"	41 Terrace Gravesend	
19	T. Garvey	"		452381	1880	Sligo	"	23 Bolwark Rd. Tilbury	
20.	H. Winn	"		444610	1900	Bellingham.	"	15 Ramsay Street. Westcliff	
21	W. Clarke	"		339588	1901	Cork.	"	44 George St. Grays	210
22	B. Reynolds	"		345500	1896	Rochester.	"	1 Argent Street	
23	J. Ramsey	"		385432	1843.	Aghada	"	61 Broadway Tilbury	
24	W Collins	"		3391222	1902.	Grays.	"	2 Bedford St. Grays.	
25	Geo Baker			311182	~~1901~~ 1869	Lewes.	"	38 Brighton Rd Newhaven	
26	Maurice Manning			418295.	15 1901	St Marys Ontario	"	2 Sailor's Home London	
27	Ip Hong	Chinese	Chinese Consul	58413	1894	Canton	Chinese	14 Pitt Street Liverpool	
28	Yong Sang	"	"	S 10934	1881	Canton	"	14 Pitt Street Liverpool	
29	Ah Wang	"	"	~~S 10145~~	1884	"	"	" " "	
30	Lai Leong	"	"	S 11986	1886	"	"	" " "	
31	Lam Yow.	"	"	S. 2088	1891	Hong-Kong	"	" " Liverpool	
32	Chong Ling	"	"	S 16814	1884	"	"	" " "	
33	Wong Chuen	"	"	S 08908	1895	Canton.	"	" " "	
34	Yuen Lon	"	"	A 2017	1886	Canton	"	4 Bowery New York	
35	Wong Way	"	"	A 1216	1890	"	"	" " "	weaken forehead.
36	Chan Yal	"	"	A 2080	1892	"	"	" " "	
37	Yong Hing Woo	"	"	A 2104.	1889	Kinkwin	"	" " "	
38	Chong Wah	"	"	S 2088A	1891	Hongkong	"	" " "	
39	Cheng Kow.	"	"	S 2938A	1890	Canton	"	" " "	
40	Chan Ya	"	"	A 487	1890	Canton	"	" " "	
41	Chang Hin	"	"	A 2077	1891	"	"	" " "	

I hereby certify that the above list appears by comparison with the articles of agreement now deposited at this office to be a complete list of crew of s/s Norman Monarch.

Dy Supt Shipping R.N.R.

29 AUG.1919 U.S. CONSULAR OFFICE

Poon Choi Chinese Chinese Legation #202 1881. Canton Chinese

SEEN SEP 5 - 1919
at American Consulate General,
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
J. Baker.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM

29 AUG.1919 U.S. CONSULAR OFFICE

Steps in carrying Treaty

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 3286.

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29 AUG.1919

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norman Monarch, arriving at New York, September, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam sept 2, 1919

NORMAN MONARCH SEP 20 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ramsay	Frank	✓ Master 5563	21/8/19	London	No.	33	male	Scotch	British	5'4"	159	Mole R hand
2	Dawson	John H.	✓ Chief Officer W 23419	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
3	Douglas	Peter	✓ 2nd 105605	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"		"
4	Horneblow	Thos. S. B.	✓ 3rd 105611	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	158.	"
5	Douglas	R. C. Robert C	✓ Chief Engineer 5565	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	158	RD on outside of left arm
6	Morrison	Jas R.	✓ 2nd 9 V 1 V 1	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	160.	"
7	Cambridge	Wm	✓ 3rd 139 V 6	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	116.	"
8	Watt	Peter F.	✓ 4th 9 V 1 V 0	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
9	Robertson	Lawrence	✓ Carpenter 6 9 V 4 1	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	145	two
10	Mackenzie	Geo. B.	✓ Chief Steward 9 V 1 1 9	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'8"	145	"
11	Smith	Edward	✓ Assist 9 V 1 0 9	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	152.	"
12	Butteridge	Frederick	Mess Room 105601	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
13	Withers	Herbert J.	✓ Apprentice 105606	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	164	"
14	Mackenzie	Murdoch	✓ 7 14 85	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5'4	144	"
15	Minto	Dan	✓ 7 14 84	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	143.	"
16	Marchant	Harold	✓ W/T Operator 68099	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'6½"	129.	"
17	Keenan	John C.	✓ 89581	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5'9"	180	"
18	F. Wakeley	Frank	✓ Boatswain V 4 V V B.	24/8/19	"	"	58	"	English	"	5'5"	150	Scar across forehead.
19	Garvey	Thomas	✓ AB. 105607	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5'8"	162	"
20	Winn	Harold	✓ 105604	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'11"	143.	"
21	Clarke	William	✓ 105609	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5'5"	122.	"
22	~~Kinsley~~ Reynolds	Bert	✓ V 1 7 0 9	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'5"	165	"
23	Rainey	James	✓ 105602	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	172	"
24	Collins	William	105603	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"
25	Baker.	Geo.	✓ 105608	24/8/19	"	"	50.	"	"	"	5'2"	140	Scar on stomach & scar on left ear.
26	Manning	Maurice	✓ 105610	"	"	"	18.	"	Canadian	"	5'9"	120	Scar on right forearm
27	Ip Hong.	Paid off at Rotterdam	No 1 Fireman	21/8/19	"	"		"	Chinese	Chinese	Paid off at Rotterdam		
28	Yong Lang		✓ 7 0 5 x 9 2	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
29	Ah Wang		✓ Donkeyman 7 0 5 1 9	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	144.	"
30	Lai Leong		✓ Fireman & Trimmer 4 7 1 4 9 4	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5'4"	136.	"

29 AUG.1919

Japs discharged from ship

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4000. 3-18.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Norman Monarch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Ramsay
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept. 1919.

(illegible)
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 29 AUG. 1919 PORT OF ROTTERDAM

231

Vessel Norman Monarch, **arriving at** New York, September, 1919, **from the port of** Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lam	Yow.	Fireman 7/1496	21/8/19	London	No.	28	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	120	
Nc. 2	Choy	Ling	"	24/8/19	"	"	32	"	"	"			
Nc 3	Wong	Cheen	"	24/8/19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	162	
Nc 4	Yuen	On	"	23/6/19	New York	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'6"		Redisp foreign
5	Wong	Way	" B 355	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"		
6	Shen	Tai (Chung Yung)	" 9 0 45	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"		
7	Long	Hing Woo	" B 2472	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"		
8	Chong	Wah	" B 4094 Cook.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
9	Cheng	Kow.	" B 409 Boatswain	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
10	Chin	Ta	" 49102 Ships Cook.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3½"		
Nc. 11	Chang	Hin	" Firemen's Cook.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"		
12	I hereby certify that the above list appears by comparison with the articles												
13	of agreement now deposited at this office to be a complete list of crew of s/s Norman												
14	Monarch												
15													
16													
Nc 17	Poon	Choi	Fireman 9/5/19	R'dam			30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"		
18													
19			Joseph Leaning Insp.										
20													
21			Ltr 11 and 17 ordered held										
22			aboard for Chinese Insp										
23			9/10/19 Leaning Insp										
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 29 AUG. 1919 PORT OF ROTTERDAM

Asst for Master
Dy Capt. Purser

SEEN SEP 5 - 1919
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands
M. Baker
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 3326.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank Ramsay Master, of the S/S Norman Monarch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. Ramsay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept. 1919

(Illegible)
Immigrant Inspector.

3

S/S Norman Monarch

9/20/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel Sebastian, arriving at New York, Septbr. 19th, 1919, from the port of Gijon Spain 9/5/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Sebastian 9/5/19

C. DE ZABALA
ARMADOR Y CONSIGNATARIO
STEAMSHIPOWNNER & BROKER
CODES USED { SCOTTS 10TH EDITION, A. B. C. 5TH ID.

Nombre del bugue Vapor "Sebastian"
Matricula del id. Bilbao
Toneleje total 2.500
Id. neto 1.478

Clase de carga en lastre
Toneladas de carga
Puerto de destino New York

Consignatario Sres C. de Zabala
Pies ingleses de calado ninguno
Pasajeros (número de)
Tripulantes (número de) 31

Pier 8 N.R. 50 11 9 R

MANIFIESTO DE SALIDA

Gijón, 5 Septiembre 1919

232

RELACIÓN DE LOS TRIPULANTES

DESTINO A BORDO	NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS	NATURALEZA PUEBLO	NATURALEZA PROVINCIA	EDAD	ESTADO CIVIL	INSCRIPCIÓN FOLIO	INSCRIPCIÓN TROZO
Capitan	D. Juan Larrasquitu	Gnecho	Vizcaya	32	Casado		
1er Oficial	" Ramón Sierra	"	"	31	Soltero		
2º "	" Jesús Basauri	Mahon	Mallorca	33	Casado		
Telegrafista	" Juan Pedro	Gnecho	Vizcaya	30	"		
Contramaestre	" Antonio Aleaga	Baracaldo	"	36	"		
Carpintero	" José Quisasola	Palmeira	Coruña	24	Soltero		
Marineros	" Antonio Fernandez	Puentesesores	Pontevedra	24	"		
"	" José Vidal	Puerto Sda	Coruña	43	Casado		
"	" Manuel Mitiños	Lireira	"	22	"		
Mest	" Manuel Gregueiras	Sampayo	Pontevedra	26	"		
1er Maquinista	" Manuel Perez	Gnecho	Vizcaya	21	Soltero		
2º "	" Juan Llantada	Senesto	"	45	Casado		
3er "	" Ramon Prieto	Gnecho	"	28	"		
Engrasador	" Manuel Magnani	"	"	24	Soltero		
Mozo	" Manuel Juanes	Carril	Pontevedra	20	Soltero		
	" José Montenegro			28	Casado		

Imp. Alemana. — Bilbao

26	Vidaurrazaga	Augustin	Steward	3/15/19	towd Hartlepool							"	5 2	140
27	Gandarias	Hermeles	Cook	9/5/19	Gijon	"	"					"	5 5	140
28	Aboitis	Juan	Cabin boy	5/22/19	Santander	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	145
29	Bilbao	Fidel	" "	4/16/19	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 -	110
30	Garay	Gregorio	Galley "	4/22/19	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	110

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept 29, 1919

"Sebastian"

complete record of all

Seven (7)

none

31

, 1919 consigned to

86, and is

ort of call in United States

When and where signed on.

Hartlepool March 19/19
on Sept 5/19
Santander April 16/19
" " "
Dijon Sept 5/19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel Sebastian, arriving at New York, Septbr. 19th, 1919, from the port of Gijon Spain 9/5/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Sebastian 1/22

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DESTINO A BORDO	NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS	NATURALEZA PUEBLO	NATURALEZA PROVINCIA	EDAD	ESTADO CIVIL	INSCRIPCIÓN FOLIO	INSCRIPCIÓN TROZ
Calderetero	D. Andrés Pérez	Llodio	Alava	34	Casado		
Fogonero	" Celestino Austencheá	Bermeo	Vizcaya	32	"		
"	" José García	Betanzos	Coruña	31	"		
"	" Ramón Serantes	La Graña	"	24	Soltero		
"	" Tomás Retolaza	Bilbao	Vizcaya	23	"		
"	" Manuel Gonzalez	Carril	Pontevedra	25	Casado		
"	" José María Millan	Villagarcia	"	38	"		
Paler	" Enrique Echeariozu	Bilbao	Vizcaya	22	Soltero		
"	" Leon. Arraibi	Lemona	"	17	"		
"	" Julio Sanchez	Bergondo	Coruña	19	"		
Mayordomo	" Agustin Vidaurrazaga	Barrica	Vizcaya	45	Casado		
Cocinero	" Clemente Santabrias	Elanchove	"	22	Soltero		
1º Camarero	" Juan Aboitiz	Larrauchua	"	22	"		
2º "	" Fidel Bilbao	Galdacho	"	15	"		
Marmitón	" Gregorio Garay	Bermeo	"	16	"		

Gijon Mayel 5 de Septiembre de 1919

El Capitan

ATTESTED BY

Arturo Fowler

BRITISH VICE CONSUL

GIJON, SPAIN, 5 Septbr. 1919.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	Vidaurrazaga	Augustin	Stewart	3/15/19	Cowl Hartlepool	"	"	22	"	"	"	5=	140	
27	Gandarias	Clemente	Cork	4/5/19	Gijon	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	145	
28	Aboitiz	Juan	Cabin boy	5/22/19	Santander	"	"	22	"	"	"	5=	110	
29	Bilbao	Fidel	" "	4/16/19	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	110	
30	Garay	Gregorio	Galley "	4/22/19	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	110	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel Sebastian, arriving at New York, Septbr. 19th, 1919, from the port of Gijon Spain 9/5/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														

Sebastian 9/19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 29, 1919

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. "Sebastian" from port of Gijon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted Seven (7)

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port Seven (7) Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 19th, 1919 consigned to Lambert Bros; is now lying at Pier 86, and is expected to sail To-day, 19, for Burdeaux via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Antonio Fernandez	32	Spaniard	West Hartlepool March 19/19
Manuel Crugeiras	26	"	Gijon Sept 5/19
Jose Garcia	34	"	Santander April 16/19
Ramon Lesantes	24	"	" "
Manuel Gonzalez	25	"	Gijon Sept 5/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	Vidan Zazaga	Augustin	Steward	3/15/19	West Hartlepool	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 5	140
27	Gandurias	Nicomedes	Cook	9/15/19	Gijon	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	145
28	Aboitis	Juan	Cabin boy	5/22/19	Santander	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 —	110
29	Bilbao	Fidel	" "	4/16/19	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	110
30	Garay	Gregorio	Galley "	4/22/19	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	110

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sebastian, arriving at New York, Septbr. 19th, 1919, from the port of Gijon Spain 9/5/19

234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larrasquitu	Juan	Captain	4/16/19	Santander	No	yes	33	M.	Spanish	Spain	5c	135	
2	Sierra	Ramon	Mate	6/20/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 10	160	
3	Baranez	Jsus	2nd Mate	9/5/19	Gijon	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	170	
4	Petrus	Juan	Wireless op	7/14/19	Cardiff	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	135	
5	Olaga	Antonio	Boatswain	5/23/19	Santander	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 3	165	
6	Guisasola	Jose	Carpenter	4/16/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	130	
7	Fernandez	Antonio	A.B. Seamen	3/15/19	West Hartlepool	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	132	
8	Vidal	Jose	"	9/21/19	Santander	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	115	
9	Miniño	Manuel	"	9/3/19	Gijon	"	No	22	"	"	"	5 8	140	
				9/1				31				5 11	155	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Julio Sandez	29	Spaniard	Gijon Sept 5/19
Gregorio Garay	16	"	Santander April 16/19

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Pedro Otero	20	Spaniard			
Ricardo Lorenzo	24	"			
Antonio Pequeira	37	"			
Manuel Roa	32	"			
Ventura Tandin	25	"			
Benito Mondelo	21	"			
Ramiro Martinez	31	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Larrasquitu
Master.

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sebastian, arriving at New-York, Septbr. 19th, 1919, from the port of Gijon Spain 9/5/19

234

SEBASTIAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larrasquitu	Juan	Captain	4/16/19	Santander	No	yes	33	M.	Spanish	Spain	5c	135	
2	Sierra	Ramon	Mate	6/20/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 10	160	
	Basanez	Jesus	2nd Mate	9/5/19	Gijon	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	170	
	Petrus	Juan	Wireless op.	7/10/19	Cardiff	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	135	
	Olaga	Antonio	Boatswain	5/23/19	Santander	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 3	165	
6	Guisasola	Jose	Carpenter	4/16/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	130	
7	Fernandez	Antonio	A.B. Seaman	3/15/19	West Hartlepool	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	132	
8	Vidal	Jose	"	6/21/19	Santander	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	115	
9	Miniño	Manuel	"	9/3/19	Gijon	"	No	22	"	"	"	5 8	140	
10	Crugeiras	Manuel	"	9/5/19	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5 11	155	
11	Perez	Manuel	Messman	5/20/19	Santander	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5 3	135	
12	Santander	Jesus	Chief Enc.	4/16/19	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 10	145	
13	Arrarte	Primo	2nd "	3/15/19	West Hartlepool	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	140	
14	Maguregui	Manuel	3rd "	9/5/19	Gijon	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	145	
15	Zuazo	Manuel	Appr. "	3/15/19	West Hartlepool	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	128	
16	Ocerin	Andres	Donkeyman	3/15/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	185	
17	Aurtenechea	Celestino	Fireman	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5 4	130	
18	Garcia	Jose	"	4/16/19	Santander	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5 7	145	
19	Serantes	Ramon	"	4/16/19	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5 7	139	
20	Petralanda	Tomas	"	9/5/19	Gijon	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5 5	130	
21	Millan	Jose M.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	140	
22	Gonzales	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	140	
23	Escauriaza	Enrique	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	125	
24	Arraibi	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 4	125	
25	Sanchez	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	125	
26	Vidaurrazaga	Augustin	Steward	3/15/19	West Hartlepool	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 8	140	
27	Gandarias	Nicomedes	Cook	9/5/19	Gijon	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	140	
28	Aboitis	Juan	Cabin boy	5/22/19	Santander	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	145	
29	Bilbao	Fidel	" "	4/16/19	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	110	
30	Garay	Gregorio	Galley "	4/22/19	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	110	

Reg. 14764

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juan Larrasquitu Master, of the S/S Sebastian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Septbr, 1919

Juan Larrasquitu
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sebastiani, arriving at New York, Sep. 19, 1919, from the port of Gijon Spain 2359/5/19.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Montenegro	Jose	appr. seaman	9/5/19	Gijon	No	Yes	28	M.	Spanish	Spain	5' 9"	160	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1500

Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juan Larrasquitu master, of the S/S Sebastian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Larrasquitu
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

3

Sebastian
9/20/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S Charlot, arriving at New York, Sept 20, 1919, from the port of Port Talbot Wales.

No 238

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Joseph Grogan	"	22									
2	B. Litchman	"	22									
3	John Coen	"	40									
4	M. L. Aler	"	23									
5	J. Kramer.	"	22									
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.
14—1613

9/20

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

236

PORT OF New York.

Nov.6,1919., 19

I, master of the U. S. (Nationality.) S. S. Charlot

from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted non at this port.

Number of seamen discharged Entire crew paid off Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept.20,1919., 19 , consigned to National Shipping Corp.; is now lying at Bay Ridge, and is expected to sail Nov.7,1919, 19 , for Gothenburg and Copenhagen.

via United States port of ********** First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No 238

Vessel S.S Charlot, arriving at New York, Sep 20, 1919, from the port of Port Talbot Wales

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pederson	Hans Peter	Rosh	May 13-19	N.Y	Paid off	yes	37	Male	Scandinav.	Danish	5'8"	200	None
			C.l	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	6"	180	"
				" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Russian	Russ. Finn.	5'9"	180	"
				" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	Portuguese	Por.	5'7"	140	"
				" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	English	G.B.	5'4"	135	"
				" "	" "	" "	"	43	"	Scanda.	Danish	5'5"	150	
				" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	150	"
				" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'0"	"	"
				" "	" "	" "	"	27	"					



Kerr Steamship Co. Inc.
17 Battery Place,
New York.

OFFICES: NEW ORLEANS, LA. CHICAGO, ILL. PARIS, BORDEAUX, MARSEILLES, } FR. ANTWERP, BELG.

CABLE ADDRESS - KERRLINE
PRIVATE CODES { SCOTTS 10TH EDITION, WATKINS CODE & APPENDIX, A.B.C. - 5TH EDITION

S.S.Charlot.
New York Harbor.
Nov.7,1919.

U. S. Department Of Labor,
Imigration Service.

MC

SEP 20 1919

H-XII-LOT

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No 238

Vessel S.S Charlot, arriving at New York, Sep 20, 1919, from the port of Port Talbot Wales.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pederson	Hans Peter	Bosn	May 13-19	N.Y	Paid off	yes	37	Male	Scandinav.	Danish	5'8"	200	None
	Christ		Master	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	6'	180	"
							"	26	"	Russian	Russ. Fin.	5'9"	180	"
							"	37	"	Portuguese	Por.	5'7"	140	"
							"	30	"	English	G.B.	5'4"	135	"
							"	43	"	Scanda.	Danish	5'5"	150	
							"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	150	"
							"	26	"	Dutch	Hollands	5'9"	160	"
							"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	145	"
							"	18	"	Scandin.	Swed	5'8"	130	"
							"	27	"	French	French	5'5"	130	"
							"	25	"	English	G.B.	5'9½"	145	"
							"	30	"	E. Indian	G.B. India	5'7"	120	"
							"	18	"	English	G.B.	5'4"	125	"
							"	33	"	English	British	5'8½"	120	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

Kerr Steamship Co. Inc.
17 Battery Place,
New York.

OFFICES: NEW ORLEANS, LA. CHICAGO, ILL. PARIS, BORDEAUX, MARSEILLES, } FR. ANTWERP, BELG.

CABLE ADDRESS - KERRLINE
PRIVATE CODES { SCOTTS 10TH EDITION, WATKINS CODE & APPENDIX, A.B.C. - 5TH EDITION

S.S.Charlot.
New York Harbor.
Nov.7,1919.

U. S. Department Of Labor,

Imigration Service.

New York. 237

Sirs;-

In accordance with Immigration Act Of Feb.5,1917.(Sec.36) the following information is given.

Prior to Sept 29, 1919, the S.S.Charlot was managed and operated by the National Shipping Corp and I could not answer for Aliens or deserters prior to Sept.9,1919.as I was not Master of the ship at time nor was she operated by the Kerr Steamship Co, until after Sept 29,

The following is a complete list of U. S. Citizens and aliens employed on this ship for this voyage and are to be paid off on return to a U.S.Port.

	Nationality	Age
J.J.Clinch	U.S.	24
F.B.Hunt.	"	25
S.N.Mace.	"	21
W.R.Tracey	"	18
Fred Brubach	"	42
M.L.Greenfield.	"	18
Charles Newton	"	38
Chester Dolber	"	25
F.D.Graydon	"	25
J.Soward.	"	23
Thomas Dagger	"	22
W.P.Kennedy	"	27
Walter Aler	"	17
A.V.Carier.	"	26
J.P.O'Byrne	"	27
Joseph Grogan	"	22
B.Litchman	"	22
John Coen	"	40
M.L.Aler	"	23
J.Kramer.	"	22

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1sc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No 238

Vessel S.S. Charlot, arriving at New York, Sep 20, 1919, from the port of Port Talbot Wales

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pederson	Hans Peter	Boson 2591-2	May 13-19	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	37	Male	Scandinav.	Danish	5'8"	200	None
2	Epstatheos	Christos	Carpenter 60-915	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	6"	180	"
3	Aro	John	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Russian	Russ. Fin.	5'9"	180	"
4	Ramus	M. Souza	A.B. 93	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	Portuguese	Por.	5'7"	140	"
5	Wilson	John	A.B. 765	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	English	G.B.	5'4"	135	"
6	Pederson	Julius	A.B. 1549	Aug 26-19	Swansea Wales.	" "	"	43	"	Scanda.	Danish	5'5"	150	
7	Rubin	Nicolas	Wats Tender 1550	May 13-19	N. Y.	" "	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	150	"
8	Jemmeman	Adian	Fireman 8307	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Dutch.	Hollandes	5'9"	160	"
9	Kalfadyides	John B.	Fireman 2364	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5'10"	145	"
10	Berling	Christian J	Wiper 192460	Sept 4-19	Swansea Walls.	" "	"	18	"	Scandin.	Swed	5'8"	130	"
11	Framan	John V.	Steward 10992	May 13-19	N.Y.	" "	"	27	"	French	French	5'5"	130	"
12	Bray	Jonathan	1st Cook 6754	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	English	G.B. English	5'7½"	145	"
13	Babble	James	Messman 104357-3	Sept 6 19	Swansea Wales	" "	"	30	"	E. Indian.	G.B. E.India	5'7"	120	"
14	Richards	Richard S	104358-2	Sept 6,19	"	" "	"	18	"	English	G.B.	5'4"	125	"
15	Rundle	Fredric Oswald	104359-2	Sept 6,19	"	" "	"	33	"	English.	British	5'8½"	120	"
16						G. English Died								
17														
18			Nos 10-13-14-15 to be brought											
19			to Barge office for cancel											
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
(over)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Charlot, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. K. Swan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec, 1919

C. S. Englis
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6.—6-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

239

Date Sept 4, 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of American S.S. Charlot submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Swansea, Wales

The American Vice consul at Swansea certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issuedby.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.									
1	Nelson	Oscar	U.S.	Cit Seamans Card Form K.	2186	U.S.	March 4, 1891	Sweden	Sweed	May 13-19	N.Y.	1st Officer	Yes	Male	Scandinavian	Paid off	5'3½"	150	None	11 N. Square, Boston, Mass.
2	Soule	Arthur W.	U.S.	Cit Seamans Card Form K.	4197	U.S.	Apl 14 1898	Honolulu	U.S. Cit.	" "	"	2nd "	"	"	English	" "	5'10"	200	"	3025 Washington St. Sanfrancisco
3	Mace	Samual N.	U.S.	Cit Seamans Card Form K.	994	U.S.	March 2 1899	Balto Md.	U.S.	" "	"	3rd "	"	"	"	" "	5'9"	140	"	Balto. Md.
4	Epstatheos	Christos	Greek	Alien Seamans Card Form L.	60315	U.S.	Oct 26 1891	Greece	Greek.		"	Carpenter	"	"	Grek	" "	6'	180	"	Olympia Cof. 76 Broad St. N.Y.
5	Pederson	Hans Peter	Dain	Alien Seamans Card Form L.	259/2	"	Aug. 27 1882	Denmark	Dain		"	Boa'n	"	"	Scandanavian	" "	5'8"	200	"	25 South St. N.Y.
6	Aro	John	Fin	Alien Seamans Card Form L.	11449	"	Sept 15 1893	Sammerfors Finland.	Fin		"	A.B	"	"	Russian	" "	5'9"	180	"	Finland.
7	Ramus	M. Souza	Por	Alien Seamans Card Form L.	1990	"	Oct 18 1882	Lisbon	Por			" "	"	"	Portuguese	" "	5'7"	140	"	Portugal
8	Wilson	John	G.B.	Alien Seamans Card Form L.	J-185-Mo	"	Aug 3 1889	Hull Eng.	Eng.			" "	"	"	English	" "	5'4"	135	"	Hull. England.
9	Pedersen	Julius	Dain	Certificate from Consul Denmark	—	Denmark	June 19 1876	Ralborg Dk.	Dannish	Aug 21-19	Swansea Wales	" "	"	"	Scandenavian	" "	5'5"	150	Scar on Chin	Ralborg Denmark.
10	Rabinotz	Harry	U.S.	Cit Seamans Card Form K.	12880	U.S.	Jan 19 1902	N.Y.	U.S. Cit.	May 13-19	N.Y.	Ord Sman.	"	"	English	" "	5'7"	135	None.	N.Y. City.
11	Andrews	Reginald	U.S.	Cit Seamans Card Form K.	11534	"	Feb 9 1902	N.Y.	" "		" "	" "	"	"	"	" "	5'7"	140	"	N.Y. City.
12	Brubach	Fred. W.	U.S.	Cit Seamans Card Form K.	12562	"	1876 Dec 25 1880	Ohio U.S.	" "		" "	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	" "	5'5"	145	"	1511 Kelsey Ave, Toledo, Ohio.
13	Newton	Chas. R.	U.S.	Cit Seamans Card Form K.	12980	"	Sept 8 1884	" "	" "		" "	1st Assist "	"	"	"	" "	6'	150	"	Stone Rd., Lasalle, N.Y.
14	Wolber	Chester B.	U.S.	Cit Seamans Card Form K.	10772	"	Oct 28 1872	NJ U.S.	" "		" "	2nd " "	"	"	"	" "	5'9"	153	"	40 Clay St. Central Falls, R.I.
15	Jackson	Joseph.	U.S.	Cit Seamans Card Form K.	13580	"	Aug 30 1898	England.	Eng.		" "	3rd " "	"	"	"	" "	5'9½"	160	"	31 Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Dagger	Thomas J.	U.S.	Cit Seamans Card Form K.	8448	"	March 14 1895	Chicago U.S.	U.S. Cit.		" "	Oiler	"	"	"	" "	6'2"	170	"	2555 Church Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Shell	Leroy L.	U.S.	Cit Seamans Card Form K.	12078	"	Dec. 25 1898	Davenport U.S.	" "		" "	"	"	"	"	" "	5'5"	150	"	1112 Main St. Davenport Iowa
18	Mueller	Arthur A.	U.S	Cit Seamans Card Form K.	7954	"	Apr 4. 1892	N.Y. City	" "		" "	"	"	"	"	" "	5'9"	125	"	157 W. 124th St. N.Y.
19	McGuire	John S.	U.S.	Cit Seamans Card Form K.	10686	"	March 14 1893	N.Y.	" "		" "	W. Tender	"	"	"	" "	5'6½"	145	"	N.Y. City.
20	Scalley	Patric A	U.S	Cit Seamans Card Form K.	13213	"	Sept 7. 1892	N.Y. City	" "		" "	"	"	"	"	" "	5'8"	135	"	N.Y. City.
21	Rubin	Nicolas	Russian	Alien Seaman Card Form L.	466	"	May 21 1891	Riga, Russia	Russian		" "	"	"	"	Russian	" "	5'7"	150	"	Riga Russia.
22	Jennemann	Adrian	Holl.	Alien Seamans Card Form L.	8302	"	June 2 1892	Holland	Holl.		" "	Fireman	"	"	Dutch	" "	5'9"	160	"	Holland
23	Halfodyides	John B	Greek	Alien Seamans Card Form L.	2361	"	Jan 5 1900	Chios Greece	Greek		" "	"	"	"	Greek	" "	5'10"	145	"	94 Oliver St. N.Y.
24	Coote	Thomas T.	U.S.	Cit Seamans Card Form K.	4477	"	Nov 19 1902	Oklahoma	U.S. Cit.		" "	"	"	"	English	" "	5'9"	145	"	Oklahoma
25	Agostino	Joseph D.	U.S.	Cit Seamans Card Form K.	12575	"	Nov 11 1902	Italy	Italian.		" "	Wiper.	"	"	"	" "	5'8"	115	"	New York. N.Y.
26	Gluck	Edward	U.S.	Cit Seamans Card Form K.	13294	"	May 2. 1901	N.Y. Dist.	U.S. Cit.		" "	"	"	"	"	" "	5'4"	117	"	" " "
27	Berling	Christian	Swedish	Passport	27	Swedish Consul in Brussells	Apl 16 1892	Sweden	Swed	Sept 4, 1919	Swansea	"	"	"	Scandinavian	" "	5'8"	130	"	~~45 Pelam Road New Rochelle N.Y.~~ 532 Lansdowne ave Philadelphia
28	Framan	John V	U.S.	Alien Seamans Card Form L.	10999	"	Nov 14 1894	France	French.	May 13	N.Y.	Steward	"	"	French	" "	5'5"	130	"	N.Y. City.
29	Bray	Jonathan	U.S.	Alien Seamans Card Form L.	6254	"	May 26, 1902	Coventry Eng.	Eng.		" "	Chief Cook	"	"	English	" "	5'9½"	145	"	31 E. 44th St. N.Y.
30	Papler	Michael	U.S.	Cit Seamans Card Form K.	9937	"	Aug 14, 1900	N.Y.	U.S. Cit.		" "	2nd Cook & Baker	"	"	"	" "	5'9"	160	"	Seattle Washington.
31	Dixon	Russel	U.S.	Cit Seamans Card Form K.	J/20/3	U.S.	Aug 21 1903	Washington	" "		" "	Messman	"	"	"	" "	5'9½"	135	"	150 Glengyfelach St. Swansea, Wales
32	Norman	John	G.B.	British Identity Service Certificate	432195	G.B.	May 25 1900	Liverpool UK. Wales.	Eng.	Aug 22-19	Swansea Wales	"	"	"	Welsh	" "	5'5"	128	"	Swansea Wales.
33	Rossi	J. L.	G.B.	British Mercantile Marine Identity	805549	G.B.	Apl 14 1902	Swansea Wales.	Italian	Aug 22-19	" "	"	"	"	Italian	" "	5'7"	140	"	" "
34	Lewis	Lyon	G.B.	Bath Certificate Form K			Jan 22 1895	Llanelly	Welsh.	Aug 19-19	" "	Messboy	"	"	Welsh	" "	5'7"	130	"	~~Ny City~~ Swansea Wales
35	Aler	M. Lucas	U.S.	Cit Seamans Card Form K.	256	U.S.	Oct. 17 1894.	West Va.,	U.S. Cit.	May 13-19	N.Y.	Supercargo	"	"	English	" "	5'10½"	145	"	~~Balboa C.Z. U.S.A. N.Y. City.~~
36	Braun	Emil	U.S	Cit Seamans Card Form K.	84	Balboa C.Z. U.S.	Apl 5	Austria Hungary	Austria Hungarian	" "	" "	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	" "	5'6½"	180	"	Balboa, C.Z. U.S.A.
37	Braden	Noah O.	U.S.	U.S. Navy wireless operator			1889	Normal Ill.	U.S. Cit.			Radio Operator			English	" "	5'8"	125	"	207 N. Hall Ave. Normal, Ill.
38	Bobble	James	British	British Identity Service Certificate	40925	G.B.	Oct 12 1901	Calcutta India	Brit.	Sept 6-19	Swansea Wales.	Messboy	no	"	Indian	" "	5'7"	120	"	6, st. Mary Street Pro.B. H.
39	Richards	Richard	Brt.	None British Identity			May 4 1903	Swansea Wales	Brt.	Sept 6-19	"	Messboy	yes	"	English	" "	5½"	125	"	17 Aeron St Port Talbot, Wales.
40	Lewis	Horace	Brt.	Service Certificate English Identity	932239	G.B.	Aug 3 1903	London		Sept 1-19	"	Messboy	"	"	"	" "	4'8"	90	"	Wimbledon, London
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brt.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1886	Swansea	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8½"	120	"	63 St. Helens Road, Swansea
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	140	"	signed on Sept 6, 32, 33, 34 having deserted
43																				
44																				

Read Inspected

#40 under 16 not get guardian consent to be paid off in N.Y.

PRESENTED AT AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SWANSEA

Sept 6 1919

E. T. Hale

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Richard Richards (No 39) not having been D sea before could not obtain any document of identification from local authorities.

63 St H.

Bernard T. Hale

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

W.B.&Co.—6-18.

LIST OR MANIFE

The Americ

Date Sept 2, 1919

at Swansea Wales

	NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		Nationality.		Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
				American Naturalized					
1	Christie	Martin R	✓	Iceland American		5-8	170		Stuart St Sanfrancisco Cal
2	West	John .L	✓	Naturalized American		5-9	160	Sharecover Rt eye	Neptune Assn Park row Bldg N.Y.
3	Miller	Robert		Naturalized Russian		5-8	148	none	Neptune Assn "
4	Ka-ukoff	Steve J	✓	Russian		5-5	145	none	San Francisco Cal
5	Guelcher	Theodore		✓ American		5-9	168	none	West Paltz. N.J.
6	Kildal	Johann .J	✓	Norweigan		5-10	170	none	25 South St NY?
7	Forsman	Frans Oskar	✓	Swedish		5-7½	180	none	Finn Boda Stockholm
8	Richey	Raymond A		✓ American		5-9	175	none	25 South st N.Y.
9	Klep	Abraham	✓	Dutch		5-6	160	none	F. Cornelius. Rotterdam, Holland.
10	Whitney	Wm.H		✓ American		5-10	125	none	339. Broadway, Bayonne. N.J.
11	Cunningham	Martin		✓ American		5-6	155	none	41. Concord Street. Jersey City.
12	Nelson	John		✓ Nat American		5-11	180	none	189. Clinton Street. E. Boston.
13	Jones	John Thomas	✓	British		5-9	190	none	Heath Park Avenue. Cardiff. England.
14	Jaeger	Geo.H.		✓ American		5-8	185	none	3018. Clarendon Road. Brooklyn.
15	Thompson	Emil N		✓ American		5-10	175	none	38. Hancock Street. Providence.
16	Mart-inez	Francisco	✓	Spanish			160	none	138. Avenue C. Bayonne. N.J. U.S.A.
17	Morgenthaler	Frederick	✓	Swiss			160	none	151. South Street. New York
18	Fernandez	Antonio	✓	Spanish			170	none	82 Wrexton Street. Liverpool. England.
19	Mullen	Chas.	✓	British			152	none	121 West. 28 Street. Los Angeles. California
20	Rosch blatt	Edward S	✓	Mexican			155	none	600. Salisbury Street. Worchester. Mass.
21	Barry	James E		✓ American			165	none	1314. Payne Avenue. Cleveland. Ohio
22	Curran	John.		✓ American			165	none	138. Avenue C. Bayonne. N.J. U.S.A.
23	Buerez	Angel	✓	Spanish			160	none	Buenos Aires. Argentine.
24	Hartung	Carlos	✓	Argentine			155	none	Pennsylvania Grade. N.J. Cotton Road. U.S.A.
25	Perez	Manuel G	✓	Spanish			155	none	25 South Street. New York.
26	Meyer	Geert	✓	Dutch			170	none	169. Raglan Rd. Kingston. Ontario.
27	Stansbury	Wm John	✓	Canada			140	none	7. Strand St. Swansea. England.
28	Perio	Eduardo	✓	Spanish			170	none	208. Winter Street. Haverhill. Mass. U.S.A.
29	Dwyer	Richard		✓ American				Mole lft chk Brn Hair Bl Eyes	120. West 57th Street. New York.
30	Harris	David		✓ American				none	Quaker Hill. Connecticut.
31	Enes	Frederick		✓ American				none	25 Scott St. West York City.
32	Romero	Ernesto	✓	Mexican				none	103. Sugden Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
33	Luscher	Chas F		✓ American				none	1719. E. 176 St. Bronx West York.
34	Andersen	Raymond W		✓ American				none	Richmond Virginia.
35	Valentine	Manning		✓ American				none	246 W. 22nd St West York.
36	Sanchiz	Carlo	✓	Italian				none	Victoria B
37	Cook			British					
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									

AMERICAN CONSUL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. H. Laurent of the S.S. Cymric do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. H. Laurent
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept 19 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Charlot

9/20/19

Signs on Sept 6, 32, 33, 34 hs

Boarded Holyhead

W.B. & Co.—6-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

240

Date Sept 2, 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of American S.S. Panola

submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Swansea Wales

The American Vice Consul at Swansea, Wales. certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issuedby.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	
1	Christie	Martin R	American Naturalized	Seaman s Identification Card U.S.	1465	U.S.A.	Oct 23 1883	Iceland	Scotch	May 14 1 919	New York	1st Officer	Yes	Maile	Anglo Saxon	paid off. yes.	5-8	170		Stuart St Sanfrancisco Cal
2	West	John .L	American Naturalized	Seamens Pass port U.S.A.	10654	U.S.A	April 4-1919	Norway	Norwegian	May 14 1919	New York	2nd Officer	yes	Male	Scandinavian	yes	5-9	160	Scarcover Rt eye	Neptune Assn Park row Bldg N.Y.
3	Miller	Robert	American Naturalized Russian	Alien Seamans pass port	16375 1228	U.S.A. U.S.A	May 4 1894 1886	Russia	Russian	May 14 1 919	New York	3rd Officer	yes	Male	Russian	paid off.	5-8	148	none	Neptune Assn " San Francisco Cal
4	Ka-ukoff	Steve J	Russian	pass port			27 Dec 1888	Russia	Russian	May 14 1919	New york	Carpenter	Yes	Male	Russian	paid off.	5-5	145	none	
5	Guelcher	Theodore	American	U.S.Identificatn Card	No. 180	U.S.A	3-31 1892	U.S.A	American	May14	New York	Boatswain Able	yes	Male	Teutonic American	paid off.	5-9	168	none	West Paltz. N.Y. 25 South St NY?
6	Kildal	Johann .J	Norweigan	U.S. Identifi cation Card	N O	U.S.A.	4-6 1874	Norway	Norweigan	May 14	New York	Seaman Able	yes	male	Scandinavian	paid off.	5-7½	180	none	Finn Boda Stockholm
7	Forsman	Frans Oskar	Swedish	Certificate Nationality Swdsh		Sweden	6-6 1892	Sweden	Swedish	July 1	Stockholm	Seaman Able	yes	Male	Scandinavian	paid off.	5-9	175	none	25 South St N.Y.
8	Richey	Raymond A	American	U.S. Identification card	3559	U.S.A.	7-10 1893	U.S.A.	France	May 14	New York	Seaman Able Seaman	yes	Male	American	paid off.	5-6	160	none	F. Cornelius. Rotterdam, Holland.
9	Klep	Abraham	Dutch	Certificate of Netherlands	27738	Holland	7-5 1900	Holland	Holland	May 14	New York	Ord Seaman	yes	Male	Ameri-can	paid off.	5-10	125	none	339. Broadway, Bayonne. N.J.
10	Whitney	Wm.H	American	U.S. Identifion Card	11665	U.S.A.	11-28 1899	U.S.A	American	May 14	New York	Ord Seaman	yes	Male	American	paid off.	5-6	155	none	41. Concord Street. Jersy City.
11	Cunningham	Martin	American	Identification card USA	11663 Allegible	U.S.A.	6-1 12-16	U.S.A.	American	May 14	New York	Chief Engr.	Yes	Male	Scandinavian	paid off.	5-11	180	none	189. Clinton Street. E. Boston.
12	Nelson	John	Nat American	Citizens idty card	13354	U.S.A.	1883 1869	Sweden	Sweden	Aug 25	Swansea	1st Asst "	Yes	Male	English Teutonic	paid off.	5-9	190	none	Heath Park Avenue. Cardiff. England.
13	Jones	John Thomas	British	Identification card British	108406	Great Bt.	8-20 1886	England	English	May 14	New York	2nd Asst "	yes	Male	American	paid off.	5-9	185	none	3018. Clarendon Road. Brooklyn.
14	Jaeger	Geo.H.	American	U.S.Identifictn card 13157	13157	U.S.A	1-23 1882	U.S.A.		May 14	New York	3rd Asst "	yes	Male	Scandinavian	paid off	5-10	175	none	38. Hazard Street. Providence.
15	Thompson	Emil N	American	Identification Crad U.S.A	3556	U.S.A	1-20	Norway Dinstes Spain	Norweigan Spanish	May 25th	Swansea	Wtr.tendr	uncertain	Male	Spanish	paid off.	5-6	160	none	188. Avenue C. Bayonne. N.J. U.S.A.
16	Mari-inez	Francisco	Spanish	Identification Card Spanish	38123	Great Britain	1883 Jan-29													151. South Street. New York
17	Wengenheier	Fredprick	Swiss	Alien Seamans U.S.A.	54742	U.S.A.	1876	Switzerland	Swiss	May 14	New York	Wtr. tendr	Yes	Male	Swiss	paid off.	5-5	160	none	82 Wrexton Street. Liverpool. England.
18	Fernandez	Antonio	Spanish	British identity card Consular Cert	6622 Apr. 16/19	Spanish Consular Cert	11-13 Jan27 1871	Spain	Spanish	May 23	Swansea	" "	NO	Male	Spanish	paid off.	5-10	170	none	121 West. 28 Street. Los Angeles. California
19	Mullen	Chas.	British	Alien Seamans Card U.S.A.	54741	U.S.A	1884 12-16	LIVERPOOL	Irish	May 14	New York	Oiler	Yes	Male	English	paid off.	5-9	152	none	600. Salisbury Street. Worchester. Mass.
20	Resch blatt	Edward S	Mexican	Mexican pass port Alien Smns U.S.A.	A5-4743	U.S.A.	1898-65 1899	Mexico	Holland	May 14	New york	"	Yes	Male	Mexican	paid off.	5-6	155	none	1314. Payne Avenue. Cleveland. Ohio
21	Barry	James E	American	citizen Seamns Ident.Card U.S.	3708	U.S.A	11-3	U.S.A	American	May 14	New york	"	yes	Male	American	paid off	5-7	165	none	138. Avenue C. Bayonne. N.J. U.S.A.
22	Curran	John.	American	Citizens Card Seamans U.S	8827	U.S.A.	1893 sept 1 1897	U.S.A Spain	American Spanish	May 14 Aug 25	New York Swansea	Fireman Fireman	yes yes	male male	American Spanish	paid off.	5-7	165	none	Buenos Aires. Argentine.
23	Buerez	Angel	Spanish	Spanish Card Alien Smns	206	Spain	1894	Argentine	Argentine	May 14	New York	Fireman	yes	male	Spanish Americn	paid off.	5-6	160	none	Pennsylvania Grade. N.J. Cotton Port. U.S.A.
24	Hartung	Carlos	Argentine	Spanish consul Ident Card	G*2357	U.S.A. Spain	1919	Argentine	Argentine	July 29	Copenhagen	Wiper	yes	male	Spanish	paid off.	5-8½	155	none	25 South Street. New York.
25	Perez	Manuel G	Spanish	Identy passport Spanish consul	17-0	Argentina	1-7 1891				Swansea	Wiper	yes	male	Dutch	paid off.	5-6	135	none	169. Raglan Rd. Kingston. Ontario.
26	Meyer	Geert	Dutch	Passport Dutch consul at Havre France	252	Holland	May 28 1889	Holland	Holland	Aug 18-19	New York	Chf Stwd	yes	male	English	paid off.	5-9	170	none	7. Strand St. Swansea. England.
27	Stansbury	Wm John	Canada	Canadian Pass port no787052	787052	Canada	1-29 1890	Canada	Canada	May 14-19	Swansea	Cook	yes	male	Spanish	paid off	5-4½	140	none	208. Winter Street. Haverhill. Mass. U.S.A.
28	Perie	Eduardo	Spanish	~~Spanish Consular Cert British Ident 617840~~	~~617840~~	Spanish Consulate Genl Gt. Brit. U.S.A.	12-24 1865	Spain	Spain	Aug 9-19	Swansea	Baker	yes	male	American	paid off	5-4½	150	none	
29	Dwyer	Richard	American	Citizens Ident card U.S.A.	9501		Oct 14 Moh 27 1901	U.S.A.	Ireland	Aug 29th19	Swansea	Messman	yes	male	American	paid off	5-6	140	Mole lft chk Brn Hair Bl Eyes	120. West 57th Street. New York.
30	Harris	David	American	Citizen Smns Idty.Card U.S.A	11750	U.S.A.	Nov 23 1885	U.S.A	U.S.A	May 14	New York	Messman	yes	male	American	paid off	5-6	155	none	Quakes Hill. Connecticut.
31	Enos	Frederick	American	Citizens Smns Idt Card U.S.	12123	U.S.A	1895			Aug 28 19	Swansea	Messman	yes	Male	Mexican	paid off	5-9	159	none	26 South St. New York City.
32	Romero	Ernesto	Mexican	~~British Id Card~~ ~~American Consular Cert~~	~~333921~~	~~Spanish Consulate at Swansea~~	feb 11 1900	Mexico America.	Mexico Austria.	May 14 19	New York	Me-ss man	yes	Male	Anglo Amer	paid off	5-10	145	none	103. Sugden Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
33	Luscher	Chas F	American	Citizen Smns Idt Card U.S.A.	12915	U.S.A.	Aug 11			May 14 19	New York	Mess man	yes	male	American	paid off	6-1	170	none	1719. E. 176 St. Bronx New York.
34	Anderson	Raymond W	American	Citizen Smns Card U.S.A.	12916	U.S.A.	April 29 1900	U.S.A Virginia	U.S.A	April 22	New York	Supercargo	yes	Male	American	paid off	6-2	220	none	Richmond. Virginia.
35	VALENTINE	DARING	American	Citizen Smns card	~~300~~ 300	U.S.A	Jan 22 1883	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	May 14 19	New York	Baker Sick no	no	male	Italian	paid off	5-6	148	none	246 W. 22nd St. New York.
36	Sanchiz	Carlo	Italian	Italian Passpt.	2232	Italy	Aug 7 1887	Italy	Italian											Victoria Road.
37	Davis		British	British Passport.	179.	England.	Apl. 10. 1878.	Wales	British	Aug. 28.	Swansea	4th Officer	yes	male	welsh	paid off.	5-6½	170	none	
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

Pearce Inspector

PRESENTED AT AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SWANSEA WALES
Sept 2 1919
Bernard Hale
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. U. Mikkelsen Laeth of the S/S. Panola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

ANGLA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

Required

Vessel

SEP 20 1919

Number on ship's list &c.

(1)

No. on list

104378	4.	1	Ka
	6.	2	Ki
	38.	3	Fo
	9.	4	Kl
104475	43.	5	Jo
	45.	6	Ma
	17.	7	Mo
	49.	8	Fe
	19.	9	M
	20.	10	Ra
	46.	11	Pe
	26	12	Ha
	40	13	J
	44	14	M
104379	27	15	Sa
	42	16	P
	50	17	K
	29	18	La
	48	19	Ca
	3.	20	N
		21	Ma
		22	J
		23	
		24	
		25	
		26	
		27	
		28	
		29	
		30	

Line ----

Owners

Local A

Sheet No. 1.

such aliens
241

England.

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.
none.

ANGLO

SEP 20 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel Panola, arriving at New York, Sept. 20, 1919, from the port of Swansea, England.

Number on ship's articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
104378	1	Kaukoff	Stov J.	Carpenter.	May 13. 1919.	New York.	paid off	yes	32	male	Russian	Russian	5'5"	145	none.
6.	2	Kildal	Johan J.	Able Seaman.	May 13.	"	"	yes	26.	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian.	5'10"	170	none.
38.	3	Forsman	Frans Oskar	" "	July 1. 104484	Stockholm.	"	yes	44	"	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'7½	180	none.
9.	4	Silop	Abraham	" "	May 13.	New York.	"	yes	18	"	Dutch.	Dutch	5'6"	160	none.
104475	5	Jones	John Thomas	1st Ass. Engr.	Aug. 25. 104471	Swansea.	"	yes	49	"	English.	British	5'9"	190	none.
45.	6	Martinez	Francisco	Watertender	Aug. 26.	"	"	yes	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	160	none.
17.	7	Morgenthaler	Frederick	"	May 13.	New York.	"	yes	42	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	190	none.
49.	8	Fernandez	Antonio	"	Aug. 30. 104491	Swansea.	"	no.	49	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	160	none.
19.	9	Mullen	Chas	Oiler.	May 13.	New York.	"	yes	33	"	English.	British	5'10"	170	none.
20.	10	Rosenblatt	Edward S.	"	May 13.	"	"	yes	20	"	Mexican.	Mexican.	5'9"	152.	none.
46.	11	Bueez	Angel	Fireman	Aug. 25.	Swansea	"	yes	22	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5'7"	165	none.
26	12	Hartung	Carlos	"	May 13.	New York	"	yes	24	"	Spanish American	Argentine	5'6"	160	none.
40	13	Perez	Manuel G.	Wiper	July 29. 104461	Copenhagen	"	yes	24	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5'8½	155	none.
44	14	Meyer	Goert	"	Aug. 18.	Swansea	"	yes	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	155	none.
104379	15	Stanchevsky	William John	Ch. Steward.	May 13.	New York	"	yes	30	"	English.	Canadian	5'9"	170	none.
42	16	Pereira	Eduardo	Cook.	Aug. 9. 104494	Swansea	"	yes	28	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5'4½	140	none.
50	17	Romero	Ernesto	Merman	Aug. 28. 104493	"	"	yes	24	"	Mexican.	Mexican.	5'9"	159	none.
29	18	Sanchiola	Carlos	Sec. Baker	May 13.	New York	"	yes	31	"	Italian.	Italian.	5'6"	148.	none.
48	19	Coats	Wm L.	4th Officer.	Aug. 28. 122200	Swansea	"	yes	41	"	English	British	5'6½	170.	none.
3.	20	Miller	Robert	3rd Officer.	May 13.	New York	"	yes	25.	"	Russian.	Russian.	5'8"	148.	none.
	21	Mikkelsen Lodk	Aksel Halvor	Master	May 13. BE 1148	"			36		Danish		5-7	160	
	22	Hamilton	C. L.	✓	US navy										
	23														
	24				With cards	9									
	25				Without "	12									
	26				us cals	17									
	27				us navy	1									
	28				Total Crew	39									
	29														
	30				Pearsall										
					Inspector										

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents International Mercantile Marine Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Mikkelsen Loeth, of the Steamer Panola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. H. Mikkelsen Loeth.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1919.

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

Panola
9/20/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 232
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CAL 532

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Vessel Steam Tug Boston, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Sept 20, 1919, from the port of Montreal Canada 9/11/19

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goodwin	Joseph a	Master	July 2 1919	U.S.	No	Yes	38	M	U.S.	Born	6	168	no card
2	Danielz	Guy M	Mate	Sept 1-	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	147	no card
3	Ingerson	Hiram L	2 "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 6	175	C Rockland 18
4	Goodwin	Eason	Seaman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5"	170	no card
5	Goodwin	Melvin	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6 2	190	no card
6	Brooke	William S	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6	135	no card
7	Daniels	Roy	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 2	148	no card
8	Blackwell	Henry	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 4	156	no card
9	Childs	Willie	Mesoman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5"	138	no card
10	Morris	Richard	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	U.S.	Cit	5 8	167	C Balto 369
11	Williams	Robert	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	Born	5 5	146	no card
12	Fyfe	Peter L	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	150	no card
13	Daniels	Hervey	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6 3	170	no card
14	Daniels	Jasper	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6 2	167	no card
15	Contos	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	"	5 8	155	no card
16	Pzarros	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	160	no card
17	Kalasi	Lazaro	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	150	C Newport News 14655
18	Xyrakis	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	150	no card
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

crew { with cards = 3
without cards = 15
18

Form 233 issued
duplicate attached

John A. Connor
Inspector

St Lawrence

CONTINUED OVER.]

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1200

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U S Registry

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ship Boston, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1919

J. A. Goodwin
Master, First or Second Officer.

John A. Comm
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Boston
Italy

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Canada, arriving at New York, September, 1919, from the port of Windsor N.S. 24 9/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED:	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11)	(12)	(13)
1											Canada 9/24			
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 243

PORT OF New York
Sept. 24, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Bge Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Windsor,

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 23, 19, consigned to J. L. Cochrane Co; is now lying at Brooklyn and is expected to sail Sept 30, 19, for Windsor N.S.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

SEP 22 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Canada, arriving at New York, September, 1919, from the port of Windsor Ont. 244 9/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cochran	Daniel	Master	Sept 9	Windsor	No	Yes	55	Male	English	Canada	5'11"	145	C.N.Y. 31585
2	Cochran	Bernard	Engineer	Sept 9	"	No	Yes	17	"	"	"	6'0"	130	C.N.Y. 31588
3	England	William	A.B	Sept 9	New York	Yes	Yes	47	"	"	U.S.A.	5'3	145	No card
4	Cohoon	Roy	A.B	Sept 9	Windsor	No	Yes	29	"	English	Canada	5'6	147	C.N.Y. 84400
5	Dill	Dudley	A.B	Sept 9	Windsor	No	Yes	41	"	"	Canada	5'11	140	No Card
6														
7														
8														
9														

Edna A. Connor
Inspector
Dr Laurence

crew 3 with cards = 3
without cards = 2
5

SEP 22 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William England	47	American	New York Sept 22

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Canada, arriving at New York, September, 1919, from the port of Windsor Ont. 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cochran	Daniel	Master	Sept 9	Windsor	yes	yes	55	Male	English	Canada	5-11	145	C NY 31585
2	Cochran	Bernard	Engineer	Sept 9	"	yes	yes	17	"	"	"	6.0	130	C NY 31588
3	England	William G. B	Cook	Sept 9	New York	yes	yes	47	"	U S	U S	5.3	145	No card
4	Cohoon	Roy G B	Deck hand	Sept 9	Windsor	no	yes	29	"	English	Canada	5.6	147	C NY 84400
5	Dill	Dudley G B	Deck hand	Sept 9	Windsor	no	yes	41	"	"	Canada	5.10	140	No card
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John A. Connor
Inspector
At Lawrence

crew } with cards = 3
without cards = 2
5

Form 232 issued
duplicate attached

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

US Registry

Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Daniel Cockram, of the Barge Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1919

D Cockram
Master, First or Second Officer.

John A. Comer
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Canada

9/20/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[IENS] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cape Henry, arriving at New York, Sept 20, 1919, from the port of Havre, France Sept 6, 19

246

LOCAL 283

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Cape Henry Sept 20, 1919

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Cape Henry the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

245

Deliver to Room 244, Barge Office, with duplicate photographs:-
Juan Lopez
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~

for seaman's identification card, Form L

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By V. J. Macantosh
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(3) with bank cards

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32-92	1 McLaughlin									U S Citizen			
1527	2 Horan									U S citizen			
3777	3 Magnusson									U S citizen			
4276	4 Hallowell									U S citizen	5-10	147	
1473	5 Nederfort									U S citizen			
8494	6 Cabuta									" "	5-10	175	
20905	7 Bernabe									" "	5-7224		
88 B	8 Nyman									" "	5-7	170	
8440	9 Prieto									" "	5-8	145	
21755	10 Ortiz									" "	5-8	195	
20651	11 Rosario									Santo Domingo	5-10	140	
17646	12 Inez									Dom Rep	5-8	140	
53010	13 Rosario									" "	5-8	135	
9802	14 Myatt									" "	6-0	170	
4560N	15 Davis									U S citizen			
9798	16 Dawson									U S citizen			
2489	17 Cullum									U S citizen			
1517	18 Barsh									U S citizen			
1521	19 Lyons									U S citizen			
20310	20 Frassa									U S citizen			
49479	21 Pazos									Uruguay	Span		
2694	22 Brin									American	5-6	145	
21717	23 Puente									Span	Span	5-7	150
817	24 Flores									U S citizen			
4327	25 Estrada									U S citizen			
10447[illegible]-2	26 Roig									" "			
4546	27 Ferdura									Span	Span	5-3	125
7248	28 SOARES									Port	Port	5-7	140
10437[illegible]-2	29 Kaser									" "		5-7	130
0529	30 Campos									Spanish American	Span	5-6	154

Juan ✓ Spanish Sept 6 1919 " " 9027 " Span Span 5-8 161
Manuel ✓ " " " " " J-21 " U S citizen
Ramon ✓ pass ✓ June 30 1919 " " " 21 " U S citizen
Antonio ✓ " March 1st 1919 " " " 21 " U S citizen
Jose ✓ " " " " " 27 " Span Span 5-3 125
Jose ✓ fireman May 20 1919 " " " 20 " Port Port 5-7 140
Norman ✓ coal passer June 30 1919 " " " 24 " " " 5-7 130
Eugenio ✓ fireman March 1919 " " " 51 " Spanish Spanish 5-6 154
" " " " " " " 30 " Span Span 5-4 145

V. J. Macantosh, Inspr

Line Munson Line
Owner
Local Agents U S Shipping Board

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U S Navy

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[IENS] U. S. DEP[T] ...LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cape Henry, arriving at New York, Sept 20, 1919, from the port of Havre, France Sept 6, 1919

246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENG...ED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLaughlin	Clarence H	Master	Mar 24 1914	NY	Yes	Yes	32	M		U S Citizen			
2	Horan	Henry L	1st Mate	May 23 1919	Norfolk		"	46	"		U S Citizen			
3	Magnusson	Magnus	2nd Mate	Mar 27 1919	Norfolk	"	"	22	"		Iceland	5-10	167	
4	Hallowell	Frank G	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"		U S Citizen			
5	Nederfoot	Edward	Bos'n	Mar 24 1919	NY	"	"	32	"		Holland (Dutch)			
6	Catita	Simon	A B	Mar 3 1919	Norfolk	"	"	40	"		(Br) W.I.	5-10	175	
7	Bernate	Luis P	"	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5-9	224	
8	Nyman	David	"	Mar 24 1919	NY	"	"	24	"		"	5-7	150	
9	Prieto	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5-7	145	
10	Ortiz	Balbino	"	May 23 1919	Norfolk	"	"	24	"		"	5-7	145	
11	Rosario	Bernardo	"	"	"	"	No	26	"		Santo Domingo	5-10	140	
12	Inclan	Pedro M	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	"		"	5-7	140	
13	Rosario	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5-8	135	
14	Myatt	Frank L	Chief Engineer	Mar 24 1919	NY	"	"	52	"		"		6017	0
15	Davis	James W	3 Engineer	May 23 1919	Norfolk	"	"	31	"		U S Citizen			
16	Dawson	Theodore C	1st "	Mar 24 1919	NY	"	"	22	"		U S citizen			
17	Cullum	Thomas J	Oiler	May 23 1919	Norfolk	"	"	23	"		U S citizen			
18	Barsh	Louis	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"		U S citizen			
19	Lyons	Joseph B	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"		U S citizen			
20	Frassi	Jose	Storekeeper	Mar 24 1919	NY	"	"	28	"		U S citizen			
21	Pazos	Jose	Fireman	May 23 1919	Norfolk	"	"	25	"		Uruguay (Spanish American)	5-6	146	
22	Brian	Luis J	2nd Engineer	May 23 1919	"	"	No	27	"		Spain	Spain	5-7	150
23	Puente	Juan	Fireman	May 26 1919	"	"	Yes	40	"		U S citizen			
24	Flores	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"		Spain	Spain	5-8	161
25	Estrada	Ramon	Coal Passer	June 30 1919	"	"	"	21	"		U S citizen			
26	Roig	Antonio	"	Mar 24 1919	NY	"	"	21	"		U S citizen			
27	Ferreira	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"		Spain	Spain	5-3	125
28	Soares	Jose	Fireman	May 23 1919	Norfolk	"	"	20	"		Port Portugal		5-7	140
29	Kaser	Herman	Coal Passer	June 30 1919	"	"	"	24	"		"		5-7	138
30	Campos	Ramon	Fireman	March 1919	NY	"	"	51	"		Spain Portugal	5-6	184	
								30	"		Spain	Spain	5-4	128

V. J. Macintosh, Inspr

Line Munson Line

Owners

Local Agents U S Shipping Board

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cape Henry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
21724	1 Jimenez	Miguel	coal passer	May 23 1919	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	36	M	Span	Spain	5-6	160	
20325	2 Purga	Domingo	fireman	May 24 1919	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	165	
14812	3 Urtiaga	Tymoteo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	145	
105930	4 Lopez	Juan	coal passer	Sept 3 1919	Havre France	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	155	
2911	5 Vasquez	Joe B.	fireman	May 23 1919	Norfolk	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	178	
1757	6 Lopez	Jesus	"	"	"	"	No	23	"	"	"			
1529	7 Simmons	Ben	chief cook	"	"	"	Yes	44	"	U S citizen				
74579	8 Grant	John	2 cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	African (Blk)	B.W.I	5-6	142	
5288b	9 Fagan	Josiah	3 cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	
1525	10 Fripp	Benjamin	mess man	"	"	"	"	37	"	U S citizen				
339	11 Nilson	Charles	oiler	June 7 1919	Galveston	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-6	154	
530	12 Samuel	Thomas	mess boy	May 23 1919	Norfolk	"	"	16	"	African (Blk)	B.W.I	5-5	125	
10351	13 Lee	major W.	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	U S citizen				
1528	14 Dotson	Ben	mess man	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S citizen				
509	15 McKittrick	Homer E.	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	31	"	U S citizen				
5849	16 Nolan	Thurman	mess boy	June 30 1919	"	"	"	23	"	U S citizen				
U.S. navy	17 Preston	Harold	U.S. navy wireless	June 1911	Navy	"	"	24	"	U S citizen				
1522	18 Lago	Manuel	Carpenter	May 23 1919	Norfolk	"	"	29	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-8	145	
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Witness card 3

V. J. Macenton
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cape Henry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C H M Loughrin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov, 1919

V J Macintosh
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Cape Henry
9/20/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

OLYMBINE SEP 21 1919

COLUMBINE SEP 21 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LOCAL [illegible] ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbine, arriving at New York, Sept 20th, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen, Denmark.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kinney	Frank H.	4079 Asst Mate	June 24 1919	Portland ME	Paid off	yes	48	male	White	American	5-7		
2	Frost	Clifton B	2nd " 4047	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Burns	Swansea	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Kimball	William E.					"	53	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Joyce								"	"	"	5-6		
6	Gault								"	"	"	511		
7	Chamberlain								"	"	"	5-10		
8	Willis								"	"	"	5-8		
9	Lemay								"	"	"	5-8		
10	[illegible]								"	"	"	5-8		
11	Pert								"	"	"	59		
12	Joyce								"	"	"	5-7		
13	Costa								"	Portuguese	Port.	5-6	140	
14	Costa								"	"	"	5-6	130	
15	[illegible]								"	"	"	5-5	140	
16	Castro								"	"	"	5-9	150	
17	Contente								"	"	"	5-9	160	
18	Alvers								"	Portuguese	"	5-4	140	
19	Cosmic								"	Portuguese	"	5-7	150	
20	Rosen								"	U. S.	American	5-10		
21	[illegible]								"	"	"	5-8		
22	Watters								"	[illegible]	American	5-8	140	
23	Gault								"	"	American	5-7		
24	Quinn								3 "	"	"	5-9		
25	Logan								2 "	U. S.	"	5-5		
26	Carlson								28 "	Dutch	"	5-8	160	
27	Peters								43 "	Portuguese	Port.	5-11	170	
28	King						"	"	23 "		American	5-8		
29	O'Brien	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	33 "		"	5-9		
30	Cattery	William J.	Fireman	937 June 26	"	"	"	"	31 "	Irish	Port	5-11	175	
	Sanborn	Eugene E.	18 65 25	" 24	"	"	"	"	25 "		American	5-4		

#18 on payroll

Line [illegible]
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents J. A. Tolliver

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Columbine

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

248

24 Hours
B-5-19

Fitz Stevens
Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Inspector

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LOCAL [illegible]

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbine, arriving at New York, Sept 20th, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen, Denmark

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kinney	Frank H.	1st Mate	June 24 1919	Portland Me	Paid off	yes	48	male	White	American	5-7		
2	Gross	Wm. H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Burns	Swansea G	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Kimball	William E	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Joyce	Edward	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
6	Gault	George Jr	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11		
7	Chandler	Percy L	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
8	Willis	Merle G	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		
9	Lantry	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		
10	[illegible]	Charles						23	"	"	"	5-8		
11	Pert	Cecil									"	5-9		
12	Joyce	Howa									"	5-7		
13	Costa	Alfr									Port.	5-6	140	
14	Costa	Lou									"	5-6	130	
15	[illegible]	Fran									"	5-5	140	
16	Castro	John									"	5-7	150	
17	Contreiras	Joe									"	5-9	160	
18	Alvers	Tony									"	5-4	140	
19	Conceicao	Antho									"	5-5	150	
20	Roque	Lou									American	5-10		
21	[illegible] Madsen	Wm									"	5-8		
22	Watkins	Jerry									American	5-8		
23	Todd	Stephen									"	5-7		
24	Dempster	Edwin									"	5-9		
25	Cogswell	Wm									"	5-5		
26	Carstensen	[illegible]									"	5-8		
27	Fitzgerald	VL-350460 Leon									Port.	5-11	175	
28	King	Edward									American	5-8		
29	O'Brien	Mike									"	5-9		
30	Cahoon	William									Port	5-11	175	
	Sanborn	Eugene									German	5-10		

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line [illegible]
Owners N. J. Shipping Co.
Local Agents J. A. [illegible]

*Write the word "white" or "black" for each alien. See other side.

SEP 21 1919

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbine, arriving at New York, Sept 20th, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen, Denmark.

COLUMBINE SEP 21 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kenney	Frank H.	4079 1st Mate	June 24 1919	Portland Me	Paid off	yes	48	male	White	American	5-7		
2	Frost	Wm. B	2nd " 9447	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Burns	Swansea G	3rd " 9111	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Kimball	William E	Carpenter 8977	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Joyce	Edward	Boatswain 9-08	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
6	Gault	George W	A.B. Seaman 945	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11		
7	Chandler	Percy L.	" 921	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
8	Willis	Percy G.	" 896	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
9	Lemley	Harry	" 900	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		
10	Lee	Charles	Cook 930	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
11	Pert	Cecil E.	" 928	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5		
12	Joyce	Howard G.	Pantryman 6	July 3	Westport Mass	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
13	Costa	Alfred	Steward 894	June 24	Portland Me	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Port	5-6	140	
14	Costa	Tony	Cook 941	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	
15	Rosa	Frank	2nd Cook 9117	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	140	
16	Castro	John	Messman 9063	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	150	
17	Contreras	Joe	" 943	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	160	
18	Oliver	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Portuguese	"	5-4	140	
19	Contreiras	Antonio	" 942	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portuguese	"	5-5	150	
20	Rogers	Lawrence T.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	62	"	U. S.	American	5-10		
21	Nielsen	Wm. C.	1st Asst Engineer 981	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5-8		
22	Watkins	Arrington	2nd Asst Engineer 3345	"	"	"	"	25	"	Negro	American	5-8	180	
23	Lord	Stephen	3rd Asst Engineer 9220	July 2	Westport Mass	"	"	35	"		American	5-7		
24	Lumpkin	Edwin C.	Oiler 923	June 24	Portland Me	"	"	23	"		"	5-9		
25	Eugene	Alcinor P.	" 914	"	"	"	"	16	"	U. S.	"	5-5		
26	Andersen	Carl A.	" 6050	May 19	Copenhagen Denmark	"	"	25	"	Dutch	"	5-8	140	
27	Peterson	Lauritz	VL-35/60 Fireman 884	June 24	Portland Me	"	"	45	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-11	170	
28	Levy	Edward	" 8231	"	"	"	"	25	"		American	5-8		
29	O'Brien	Walter	" 934	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5-9		
30	Cattery	William J.	Fireman	June 26	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	Port	5-11	175	
	Sanborn	Eugene L.	1860	" 24	"	"	"	25	"		American	5-7½		

Line: Am. [illegible] this page Amended
Owners: U. S. Shipping Bd
Local Agents: J. A. McClintock

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250

Vessel Columbine, arriving at New York, Sept 20th, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen, Denmark.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	File # 5451 Coric	Franc	Fireman	June 24 1919	Portland me	Paid off and discharged	yes	26	male	Slovanien	[illegible]	5'8"	175	
2	Casanova	Rafael	Coal Passer	June 24 1919	"	"	No	25	"	Spaniard	Spain	5'6"	145	
3	Tursa	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	yes	22		Slovajnia	Jugo	5'6"	155	
4	Hodgdon	Alonzo L.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	37						
5														
6	Jansson	Jose	Fireman	June 24 1919	Portland Me	Paid off and discharged	Yes	28	"	Finnish	[illegible]	5'9	170	
7	Gorham	Erskine		"	"	"	"	20	"		American	5'9		
8	Beatty	Coleman E.		"	"	"	"	32	"		"	6'		
9	Ores	Ove		July 8 1919	Portland Me	"	"	27	"		"	5'6		
10	Perkins	James H.	Workaway					31		American	[illegible]			
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... Cunard
Owners ..... U. S. P. S. Co.
Local Agents ..... C. A. Ellis & Co.
1c—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Columbine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. J. Shimer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept, 191 7

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Columbine (2)

9/20/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Granby, *arriving at* Norfolk Va., Sept. 20, 1919, *from the port of* Liverpool England 254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Millar	Frank	Ordinary	7/10/19	Montreal	To be paid off.	Yes	19	Male	Scotch	Scotland	5-5		
2	Patterson	Andrew	"	7/16/19	Sidney N.S.	"	"	"	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-8		
3	Ward	John	Fireman	7/16/19	"	"	"	26	"	English	England	5-8		
4	Limbourdes	Christos	"	7/17/19	"	2-1052403-11-29-43 NoCy.	"	22	"	Greek	Greece	5-4		
5	Charlebois	Albert	Coal Passer	7/10/19	Montreal	"	"	19	"	English	Canadian	5-6		
6	Dessormiers	Wilfred	"	7/10/19	"	"	"		"	"	Canadian	5-7		
7	Julien	Alfred	"	7/10/19	"	"	"		"	"	Canadian	5-6		
8	Goldberg	Harries	Messman	7/10/19	"	"	"	18	"	Hebrew	Canadian	5-6		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
Oct 17, 1919.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Granby
from port of Liverpool, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 254

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 39 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) One Two.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37. — Total crew this date 37.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 20, 1919 consigned to Phelps Bros.; is now lying at Pier 26 Brooklyn and is expected to sail Oct 17, 1919, for Belfast Ireland.
via United States port of New Orleans — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Luis Gonalves	56	Portuge*	Oct. 17, 19. New York-Failed to join
Luis Oles	24	Porto Rico	" " " " " " "
Joe Richard	34	American	" " " " " " "
H. Walsh	23	American	" 18 " " " " "
Thomas J. Carroll	20	American	" 17 " " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Granby, *arriving at* Norfolk Va. 2 Cu Yorn, Ny, Sept. 20, 1919, *from the port of* Liverpool England 251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Millar	Frank	Ordinary	7/10/19	Montreal	To be paid off.	Yes	19	Male	Scotch	Scotland	5-5		
2	Patterson	Andrew	"	7/16/19	Sidney N.S.	"	"	"	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-8		
3	Ward	John	Fireman	7/16/19	"	"	"	26	"	English	England	5-8		
4	Limbourdes Reg 47206	Christos	" 14355	7/17/19	"	2-1052403-11-29-43	"	22	"	Greek	Greece	5-4		
5	Charlebois	Albert	Coal Passer	7/10/19	Montreal	"	"	19	"	English	Canadian	5-6		
6	Dessormiers	Wilfred	" 26401	7/10/19	"	"	"		"	"	Canadian	5-7		
7	Julien	Alfred	" 25550	7/10/19	"	"	"		"	"	Canadian	5-6		
8	Goldberg	Harries	Messman	7/10/19	"	"	"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank Pulaski	34	American	Montreal, Canada July 16, 19.
Anthony Omelian	27	Do	Do Do
Donald Douglas	25	Do	Do Do
Eugene Poitras	21	Do	Do Do
Joseph Walker	28	Do	Do Do
Charles Snoots	34	Do	Do Do
Charles Russel	28	Do	Do Do
George Vervin	21	Do	Do Do
Sam McGaha	25	Do	Do Do
Frank Miller	19	Scotch	Do Do
A.Patterson	19	Canadian	Sydney, N.S. July 16, 19
A.K.Seaborg	38	Swedish*	Montreal July 10, 19
I.S.Black	37	American	Do Do
J.J.Sullivan	25	Do	Do Do
Wm.F.Havers	19	Do	Do Do
John Nelson	38	Do	Do Do
Maurice Dunker	28	Do	Do Do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O.M.Nelson	33	Norwegian*	George Johansen	22	American
G.P.Goldestien	29	Do *	Walter Johnson	22	Swede
G.V.Irmo	21	American	Axel.K.Seaborg	38	Swede*
Joseph Walker	28	Do	N.Sundby	42	American
Svein Svendsen	21	Ist.P. Norwegian	P.Harris	20	Do
Chas.J.Russell	28	American	Charles Stewart	20	Do
Sam McGaha	25	Do	William Woolf	21	Do
Louis Stormark	21	Ist.P. Norwegian	Fred Ward	17	Do
Frank A.Fisher	20	American	Tegreverd Petterson	23	Norwegian
Nick Frettoloso	19	Ist.P. Italian	~~Thomas J.Carroll~~	~~30~~	~~American~~

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John Ward	26	English	Sydney, N.S. July 16, 19	Burned Foot
William Woolf	21	American	New York Oct. 17, 19	Cut Arm.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Klaus Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Granby, *arriving at* Norfolk Va., Sept. 19, 1919, *from the port of* Liverpool England 254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Millar	Frank	Ordinary	7/10/19	Montreal	To be paid off.	Yes	19	Male	Scotch	Scotland	5-5		
2	Patterson	Andrew	"	7/16/19	Sidney N.S.	"	"	"	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-8		
3	Ward	John	Fireman	7/16/19	"	"	"	26	"	English	England	5-8		
4	Limbourdes	Christos	"	7/17/19	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greece	5-4		
5	Charlebois	Albert	Coal Passer	7/10/19	Montreal	"	"	19	"	English	Canadian	5-6		
6	Dessormiers	Wilfred	"	7/10/19	"	"	"		"	"	Canadian	5-7		
7	Julien	Alfred	"	7/10/19	"	"	"		"	"	Canadian	5-6		
8	Goldberg	Harries	Messman	7/10/19	"	"	"	18	"	Hebrew	Canadian	5-6		
9	Daniels	Thomas	Messboy	7/10/19	"	"	"	21	"	English	Canadian	5-9		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____ from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

253

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Granby, *arriving at* Norfolk Va., Sept. 20, 1919, *from the port of* Liverpool England 254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Millar	Frank	Ordinary	7/10/19	Montreal	To be paid off.	Yes	19	Male	Scotch	Scotland	5-5		
2	Patterson	Andrew	"	7/16/19	Sidney,N.S.	"	"	"	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-8		
3	Ward	John	Fireman	7/16/19	"	"	"	26	"	English	England	5-8		
4	Limbourdes	Christos	"	7/17/19	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greece	5-4		
5	Charlebois	Albert	Coal Passer	7/10/19	Montreal	"	"	19	"	English	Canadian	5-6		
6	Dessormiers	Wilfred	"	7/10/19	"	"	"		"	"	Canadian	5-7		
7	Julien	Alfred	"	7/10/19	"	"	"		"	"	Canadian	5-6		
8	Goldberg	Harries	Messman	7/10/19	"	"	"	18	"	Hebrew	Canadian	5-6		
		Thomas	Messboy	7/10/19	"	"	"	21	"	English	Canadian	5-9		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.L.Faulkner	25	American	Montreal July 10,19
M.H.Ivanko	20	Do	Do Do Do
Wm.F.McDonough	21	Do	Do Do Do
Peter A.Stone	26	Swedish*	Do Do Do
M.A.McClafferty	30	American	Do Do Do
John Ward	26	English	Sydney,N.S. July 16, 19
Christos Limbourdes	22	Greek	Do Do Do
Albert Charlebois	19	Canadian	Montreal July 10,19
Wilfred Dessormiers	19	Do	Do Do Do
Alfred Julien	18	Do	Do Do Do
G.A.Garnet	46	American	Do Do Do
Chas.Higgins	49	English *	Do Do Do
John Stubs	37	American	Do Do Do
Harrie Goldberg	18	Canadian	DO Do Do
H.B.Wright	23	American	Liverpool,Eng. Aug. July 3,19
George Roach	37	Canadian	Do Aug . 17,19
Thomas Daniels	21	Do	Montreal July 10,19

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mames McClafferty	30	American	John Barbarow	32	American
Elmer Johnson	22	Do	Joe Richards	34	Do
Johan Forkend	20	Norwegian	Robert A.Trueman	20	English Ist.P.
ValfredKelenson	21	Swede	W.H.Dial	28	American
Karl Andreson	25	Norwegian	Jack Schultz	21	Do
Joseph S.Abbate	18	American Ist.P.	August Dethlp	28	Denmark
Petero Rogers	25	Chileian	Carl Anderson	20	Norwey Ist.P.
Roendo Tepez	23	Ecuador	~~Irwalch~~	~~23~~	~~American.~~
Charles Olson	50	Swede*	Hans Hansen	23	Norway.
Canton Iverson	19	Norwegian*	Oscar Nelson	29	Sweden.Ist.P.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

John Klang, *Master.*

[OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Granby, *arriving at* Norfolk Va. 2 Gangways, Sept. 29, 1919, *from the port of* Liverpool England 254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Millar	Frank	Ordinary	7/10/19	Montreal	To be paid off.	Yes	19	Male	Scotch	Scotland	5-5		
2	Patterson	Andrew	"	7/16/19	Sidney N.S.	"	"	"	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-8		
3	Ward	John	Fireman	7/16/19	"	"	"	26	"	English	England	5-8		
4	Limbourdes	Christos	"	7/17/19	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greece	5-4		
5	Charlebois	Albert	Coal Passer	7/10/19	Montreal	"	"	19	"	English	Canadian	5-6		
6	Dessormiers	Wilfred	"	7/10/19	"	"	"		"	"	Canadian	5-7		
7	Julien	Alfred	"	7/10/19	"	"	"		"	"	Canadian	5-6		
8	Goldberg	Harries	Messman	7/10/19	"	"	"	18	"	Hebrew	Canadian	5-6		
9	Daniels	Thomas	Messboy	7/10/19	"	"	"	21	"	English	Canadian	5-9		

SEP 20 1919

AKE GRANBY

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

251

PORT OF ....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) ..... S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Granby, *arriving at* Norfolk Va. Sept. 20, 1919, *from the port of* Liverpool England 254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Millar	Frank	Ordinary	7/10/19	Montreal	To be paid off.	Yes	19	Male	Scotch	Scotland	5-5		
2	Patterson	Andrew	"	7/16/19	Sidney N.S.	"	"	"	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-8		
3	Ward	John	Fireman	7/16/19	"	"	"	26	"	English	England	5-8		
4	Limbourdes	Christos	" 14355	7/17/19	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greece	5-4		
5	Charlebois	Albert	Coal Passer	7/10/19	Montreal	"	"	19	"	English	Canadian	5-6		
6	Dessormiers	Wilfred	" 2640	7/10/19	"	"	"		"	"	Canadian	5-7		
7	Julien	Alfred	" 25550	7/10/19	"	"	"		"	"	Canadian	5-6		
8	Goldberg	Harries	Messman	7/10/19	"	"	"	18	"	Hebrew	Canadian	5-6		
9	Daniels	Thomas	Messboy	7/10/19	"	"	"	21	"	English	Canadian	5-9		
10	Garge Ruche.		Messman	17th Sept. 1919	Liverpool.	"	"	37.	"	"	"	77		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Stanley Schuck	18	American	Liverpool, Eng. Aug. July 30, 19
E.L. Sutcliffe	18	Do	Do Aug. 30, 19
A.A. Plante	19	Do	Do Aug. 30, 19
D.D. Duncanson	32	Do	Montreal July 10, 19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

John Kleary
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Granby, *arriving at* Norfolk Va. Sept. 20, 1919, *from the port of* Liverpool England 254

AKE GRANBY SEP 20 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Millar	Frank	Ordinary	7/10/19	Montreal	To be paid off.	Yes	19	Male	Scotch	Scotland E.B.	5-5		
2	Patterson	Andrew	"	7/16/19	Sidney N.S.	"	"	"	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-8		
3	Ward	John	Fireman	7/16/19	"	"	"	26	"	English	England	5-8		
4	Limbourdes	Christos	"	7/17/19	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greece	5-4		
5	Charlebois	Albert	Coal Passer	7/10/19	Montreal	"	"	19	"	English	Canadian	5-6		
6	Dessormiers	Wilfred	"	7/10/19	"	"	"		"	"	Canadian	5-7		
7	Julien	Alfred	"	7/10/19	"	"	"		"	"	Canadian	5-6		
8	Goldberg	Harries	Messman	7/10/19	"	"	"	18	"	Hebrew	Canadian	5-6		
9	Daniels	Thomas	Messboy	7/10/19	"	"	"	21	"	English	Canadian	5-9		
10	Jorge Rocha		Messman	17th Sept. 1919	Liverpool	"	"	37	"	"	"	77		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line United States Shipping Board.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents Phelps Bros & Co.
1e—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Klang, Master, of the Steamship Lake Grady, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Klang Master.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 692
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Granby, arriving at New York, Sept 20, 191[9], from the port of [illegible] 255

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kluny	John	master	July 10 1914	Aberdeen	yes	yes	33	m		USC.			
2	Pulaski	Frank	1st offr		Maine		yes	35	m		USB			
3	Douglas	Donald	3	1795	Maine		yes	25	m		USB.			
4	Omelson	Anthony	2 mate	4:3	Penn		yes	27	m		USC.			
5	McGahen	Dannie	2nd				yes	25	m		USC			
6	Hanke	Ernest	cadet	1914	Maine		yes	19	m		USB.			
7	Wahlstrom	Edward	cadet	1914	"		yes	18	m		USB			
8	Seaberg	Axel K	1st Eng		Maine		yes	38	m		USC	845814		
9	Black	Isaac S.	1 E	391			yes	37	m		USA			
10	Sullivan	John Jas	2 Engineer	3/8/1914	Maine	yes	yes	25	m		USA			
11	Hare	William J	3		Penn		yes	20	m		USC.			
12	McClafferty	James A	Fireman	3 25 36			yes	30	m		USB			
13	Nelson	Albert Ed	asst	3/7/1914	Maine		yes	34	m		USA			
14	Faulkner	James L	"	"	"		yes	26	m		USB			
15	Stones	Sebastian	Fireman		"		yes	27	m		USB.			
16	McDonough	Thomas	Fireman	2252			yes	22	m		USA			
17	Vernon	George	AB				yes	24	m		USB.			
18	Garnett	Charles	Ch Steward	7/21/19	Maine		yes	46	m		USC			
19	Higgins	Charles	Cook				yes	55	m		USC			From yes steamer
20	Stubbs	John	2 cook	9303	Maine	x	yes	37	m		USC			
21	Wright	Harry B	messman	2/21/1914	Liverpool		yes	23	m		USB			
22	Dunker	Maurice	cook	324	Portuguese		yes	26	m		USA			
23	Pedro	Eugene	AB				yes	21	m		USB			
24	Walker	Joseph	AB				yes	28	m		USA			
25	Russell	Charles	AB				yes	28	m		USA			
26	Amorto	Charles P	AB				yes	35	m		USA			
x 27	Franco	Eduardo	AB				yes	21	m		USB			
28	Schuck	Charley	messman				yes	18	m		USB			
29														
30	Svensson	Donald	Portuguese	6/7/1914	Norway		yes	32	m		USA			
	Kelton	Harold	wireless					19			USB			

D J Murphy
Inspector

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BELLINGHAM SEP 20 1919

BELLINGHAM SEP 20 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Lake Ivanhoe
9/20/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel S/S BELLINGHAM, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, 19 19, *from the port of* ROTTERDAM HOLLAND. Aug 30/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
											Russian	5-10	160	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 699

re Bellingham 7/22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept 26, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Bellingham from port of Seattle, Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 51 — Total crew this date 51 256

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 19th, 19 19 consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.; is now lying at Pier 76, and is expected to sail Sept 27, 19 19, for Rotterdam Holland via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

104456-2 nc

	26	~~Stack~~ Strack	Johan
7860 Be	27	Nootenboom	Pieter
nc	28	McKellum	Thos.
K4527	29	Lenstrom	Joh
nc	30	Briggs	Vinc

Line: ANGLO FRENCH
Owners: UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agent: COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY
16—1613

Deputy Collector.

the American
whereof
house,
, in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

American
swear that the within List contains
ees of their birth and residence, as

Master.

, 19, before me.

5- 7 155

S. C.

for each alien. See other side.

SEP 20 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S BELLINGHAM, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, 1919, from the port of ROTTERDAM HOLLAND. Aug 30/19

258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
48083														
1	Silpap		Boatswain	Aug 4th	New York	To be Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Estonia	Russian	5-10	150	
107475	Sandbloom	Wallentin	Able Seaman	" 3rd	" "	" " " "	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland	5- 8	165	
5224 3	Oliveira	Antonio	" "	" 5th	" "	" " " "	"	21	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5- 5	145	
1163 4	Syvertsen	Ole	IN HOSPITAL	" 4th	" "	" " " "	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5- 7	150	
3236 5	Udd	John	" "	" 4th	" "	" " " "	"	41	"	Russian	Russia	5 9	165	
58125 6	Lecuyan	Adriano	" "	" 8th	" "	" " " "	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	6	170	
12407 7	Sienkieve	Henry	Ordanary Sea	" 6th	" "	" " " "	"	19	"	Russian	Russia	5- 6	170	
96396 8	Schippers	Hendrik J. M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Coal Passer	" 6	" "	" " " "	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5- 9	150	
62169 9	Gutierez	Frank	Oiler	" 6th	" "	" " " "	"	17	"	Spanish	Spain	5- 7	140	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All as per Crew List in Custom House			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
All as per Crew List					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
H. Schippers	21	Holland	New York 8/7/19	Venereal
J. Block	24	Norway	Rotterdam 8/26/19	" "

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Thos McKelluna
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S BELLINGHAM, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, 1919, from the port of ROTTERDAM HOLLAND. Aug 30/19

258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
48083														
1	Silpap		Boatswain	Aug 4th	New York	To be Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Estonia	Russian	5-10	150	
100405														
2	Sandbloom	Wallentin	Able Seaman	" 3rd	" "	" " " "	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland	5- 6	165	
5224														
3	Oliveira	Antonio	" "	" 5th	" "	" " " "	"	21	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5- 5	145	
1163			IN HOSPITAL											
4	Syvertsen	Ole	"	" 4th	" "	" " " "	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5- 7	150	
2236														
5	Udd	John	" "	" 4th	" "	" " " "	"	41	"	Russian	Russia	5- 9	165	
58125														
6	Loeuman	Adriaan	" "	" 8th	" "	" " " "	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	6	170	
1240														
7	Sienkieve	Henry	Ordanary Sea	" 4th	" "	" " " "	"	19	"	Russian	Russia	5- 8	170	
4639			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED											
8	Schippers	Hendrik J. M	Coal Passer	" 6	" "	" " " "	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5- 9	150	
6216														
9	Guttierez	Frank	Oiler	" 6th	" "	" " " "	"	17	"	Spanish	Spain	5- 7	140	
4690														
10	Brenes	Jose	Fireman	" 4th	" "	" " " "	"	24	"	Spanish Amer	Ecuado	5- 6	180	
7623														
11	Ortiz	John Juan	"	" 4th	" "	" " " "	"	34	"	" "	Chile	5- 6	157	
61521														
12	Tapia	Manuel	"								"	5- 7	160	
3421 Be														
13	Alvear	Juan F.									"	5- 5	148	
103621														
14	Araya	Angel									"	5- 4	158	
12239														
15	Curtieres	Antonio									Spain	5- 9	149	
8925 Be														
16	Garofs	Luisq									Chile	5- 4	147	
12467														
17	Garbito	José									Spain	5-11	155	
10122														
18	Kirs	John									Russia	5-11	170	
3696 3														
19	Masichal	Marechal Louis									Holland	5- 7	157	
6711														
20	Westergard	O.P.C.									Denmark	5-10	155	
1102 n.f.														
21	Benel	Emillio									Peru	5- 5	125	
83 b.f.														
22	Correa	Jose									Colombo	5- 2	130	
6105														
23	Olfert	I									Canada	5 10	156	
102463														
24	Lutneman	Lübbermann Johann									Holland	5- 7	160	
102447														
25	Ortiz	Domingo									Spain	5- 4	149	
104456-2														
26	Strack	Strack Johann									Holland	5- 6	148	
7860 Be														
27	Nootenboom	Pieter									"	5- 7	155	
nc.	28	McKellum	Thos											
K4827	29	Lenstrom	John											
nc.	30	Briggs	Unes											

Line ANGLO FRENCH
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY
14—1so

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ..... whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of .....

Master.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel S/S BELLINGHAM, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, 191[illegible], *from the port of* ROTTERDAM HOLLAND. Aug 30/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Silpap		✓ Boatswain	Aug 4th	New York	To be Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Estonia	Russian	5-10	150	
2	Sandbloom	Waltin Wallentin	✓ Able Seaman	" 3rd	" "	" " " "	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland	5- 6	165	
3	Oliveira	Adriano	✓ " "	" 5th	" "	" " " "	"	21	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5- 5	145	
4	Syvertsen	Ole	✓ IN HOSPITAL	" 4th	" "	" " " "	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5- 7	150	
5	Udd	John	✓ " "	" 4th	" "	" " " "	"	41	"	Russian	Russia	5 9	165	
6	Leesman	Adriaan	✓ " "	" 8th	" "	" " " "	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	6	170	
7	Sienkieve	Henry	✓ Ordanary Sea	" 6th	" "	" " " "	"	19	"	Russian	Russia	5- 8	170	
8	Schippers	Hendrik J. M.	✓ IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Coal Passer	" 6	" "	" " " "	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5- 9	150	
9	Gutierez	Frank	✓ Oiler	" 6th	" "	" " " "	"	17	"	Spanish	Spain	5- 7	140	
10	Brenes	Jose	✓ Fireman	" 4th	" "	" " " "	"	24	"	Spanish Amer	Ecuado	5- 6	180	
11	Ortiz		✓ "	" 4th	" "	" " " "	"	34	"	" "	Chile	5- 6	157	
12	Tapia												160	
13	Alvear													
14	Araya													
15	Gurtierez													
16	Garofs													
17	Garbito													
18	Kirs													
19	Masichal													
20	Westergard													
21	Benel													
22	Correa													
23	Olfert													
24	Lutneman													
25	Ortiz													
26	Strack													
27	Nootenboo													
28	McKe													
29	Lens													
30	Brig													

Line ANGLO
Owners UNITED
Local Agent COS

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
Lunarcio Johnston	39 Brooklyn	Coal Passer	Sweden	alien	31	5 8			
Chas. Koch	40 Bronx	Steward	Holland	-	41	5 7			
	41	Cook							
	42	Porter							
J. Selicka	43 NYC	Galleyman	Russia	Natz	48	5 7			
Emilo N. Reud	44 Peru	Messman	Peru	alien	21	5 7			
Jose Coreas	45 Brazil	-	Columbia	-	22	5 6			
Jose Garabito	46 Brooklyn	messboy	Spain	-	39	5 9			
A. Sientievic	47 ✓	✓	Russia	✓	19	5 7			
Thos. M. Griffin	48 Oklahoma	Wireless	U.S.	Cit.	22	5 7			
	49								
Jos. O. Bushall Jr	50 Raleigh, NC	Supercargo	N.C.	-	27	5 9			
	51								
	52								
	53								
	54								
	55								
	56								

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

257

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the Pacific Coast (Insert name of vessel.)

of Seattle Washington (Insert hailing port.), bound for Rotterdam Holland

whereof Thos. McKeithan is Master.

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
Chr Lindstrom	1 1473 S Main St Brooklyn	1st Mate	Sweden	Nat	41	5	7			
Ralph Nuttall	2 116 W 42nd St NYC	2nd "	U.S.	Citizen	28	5	7			
Otto Anderson	3 178 W. 41st "	3rd "	Italy	"	25	5	9			
R. Kaarman	4 NYC	Capt.	Russia	alien	33	5	7			
Chas. H. Hall	5 Denver, Col.	Engr	Ire.	Citizen	38	5	8			
J. Held	6 Finland	Seaman	Russia	alien	40	5	7			
H. Lundeman	7 NYC	"	Finland	"	28	5	7			
Chas Edwardson	8 Williamsburg	"	Norway	"	25	5	7			
Alexy Timoroff	9 Brooklyn	"	Russia	"	23	5	7			
Eric W. Nelson	10 "	"	Sweden	"	22	5	9			
Carl Lindlund	11 "	"	Norway	"	47	5	9			
Edward Nilsen	12 "	"	Holland	"	42	5	7			
Francis Stannard	13 NYC	Oiler	NY	Citizen	22	5	7			
Victor Lapeyre	14 Port Richmond	"	N.Y.	"	17	5	6			
Herman Hoberg	15 NYC	"	NY	"	19	5	7			
Daniel Healy	16 Chicago	Fireman	Ill.	"	41	5	6			
E. Lee	17 Brooklyn	1st "	NY	"	40	5	7			
Jos. Novello	18 NYC	2nd "	Cal.	"	33	5	7			
Edward Hansen	19 NY	3rd "	N.Y.	"	22	5	6			
A. Lipparini	20 Holland	Stwd.	Holland	Nat	23	5	7			
Chas. J. Peterson	21 NY	Cook	NY	Citizen	21	5	7			
Frank Zuttig	22 Brooklyn	Baker	Spain	Nat	18	5	6			
Jas Finnerty	23 NYC	"	Chile	"	20	5	7			
R. Luis Zuttig	24 Brooklyn	"	Spain	"	19	5	7			
J. Olsen	25 "	Fireman	Sweden	"	25	5	7			
J. Nord	26 "	"	"	"	20	5	7			
L. Carlson	27 "	"	"	"	22	5	7			
E. Olsen	28 NYC	"	"	"	33	5	9			
W. Mannerman	29 Brooklyn	"	Norway	"	28	5	9			
Svan Dahl	30 NYC	"	Holland	"	27	5	7			
H. Lukkeman	31 "	"	"	"	32	5	7			
Juan J. Olsen	32 Chile	"	Chile	"	20	5	6			
Jose Rivera	33 Chile	"	Equador	"	33	5	7			
L. Danielson	34 Brooklyn	Coaltrimmer	Sweden	"	21	5	4			
Ernst Parra	35 Colombia	"	Colombia	"	27	5	7			
Birge Engstrom	36 Brooklyn	"	Sweden	"	23	5	6			
A. Garcia	37 NYC	"	P.R.	Citizen	22	5	6			
Thos. Koplind	38 Brooklyn	"	Sweden	Nat	26	5	7			

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel S/S

Sheet No. 1

such aliens

258

30/19

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

(1) No. on list — Family na

1 Silpap
2 Sandbloom
3 Oliveira
4 Syvertsen
5 Udd
6 Loeuman
7 Sienkieve
8 Schippers
9 Gutierez
10 Brenes
11 Ortiz
12 Tapia
13 Alvear
14 Araya
15 Gutieres
16 Garcia
17 Garbito
18 Kirs
19 Masichal
20 Westergar
21 Benel
22 Correa
23 Olfert
24 Lutnegan
25 Ortiz
26 Strack
27 Nootenboo
28 McK
29 Lens
30 Brig

Line ANGLO F
Owners UNITED
Local Agents COS M
14—1bo

SEP 20 1919

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39	Lunarcio Johnston	Brooklyn	Coalpasser	Sweden	alien	31	5	8			
40	Chas. Koch	Bronx	Steward	Holland	~	41	5	7			
41			Cook								
42			Parker								
43	J. Lelicke	NYC	Jolleyman	Russia	Nat	48	5	7			
44	Emilo H. Pezud	Peru	Seaman	Peru	alien	21	5	7			
45	Jose Coreas	Brazil	~	Columbia	~	22	5	6			
46	Jose Garabito	Brooklyn	Messboy	Spain	~	39	5	9			
47	H. Sienkiewic	~	~	Russia	~	19	5	7			
48	Thos. M. Griffin	Oklahoma	Wireless	U.S.	Cit.	22	5	7			
49											
50	Jos. O. Bruckall Jr	Raleigh, NC	Supercargo	N.C.	Cit.	37	5	9			
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

....., Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

....., Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

....., Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

....., Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

11—1408

BELLINGHAM SEP 20 1919

U. S. DEPAR... IMMIGR...

Requir...

Vessel ...

Sheet No. 1

W

having such aliens

258

Aug 30/19

	(1) No. on list		(12) Height	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	48083	Silp...		
2	107475	Sand...		
3	5224	Olive		
4	1163	Syver		
5	2736	Udd		
6	58125	Locum		
7	12407	Sienk		
8	96396	Schip		
9	62169	Guytic		
10	4690	Brener		
11	7623	Ortiz		
12	61521	Tapia		
13	3421 Be	Alvear		
14	103621	Araya		
15	12239	Curtis		
16	8425 Be	Garcfs		
17	12467	Garbito		
18	10127	Kirs		
19	36463	Masicha		
20	6711	Westerg		
21	1162 n.c.	Benel		
22	836	Correa		
23	6105	Olfert		
24	102463 nc	Lutnepan		
25	102448 nc	Ortiz		
26	104456-2 nc	Strack Strack		
27	2860 Be	Nootenbo		
28	nc.	McK		
29	K4827	Lens		
30	nc.	Brig		

Line ANGLO FR...
Owners UNITED S...
Local Agents COSMOP...
16—1200

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel S/S BELLINGHAM, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20th, 19~~18~~19, *from the port of* ROTTERDAM HOLLAND. Aug 30/19

BELLINGHAM SEP 20 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
48083														
1	Silpap		✓ Boatswain	Aug 4th	New York	To be Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Estonia	Russian	5-10	150	
107425	Sandbloom	Waltina Wallentin	✓ Able Seaman	" 3rd	" "	" " " "	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland	5- 6	165	
5224 3	Oliveira	Antonio	✓ " "	" 5th	" "	" " " "	"	21	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5- 5	145	
1163 4	Syvertsen	Ole	IN HOSPITAL ✓ [illegible]	" 4th	" "	" " " "	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5- 7	150	
2236 5	Udd	John	✓ " "	" 4th	" "	" " " "	"	41	"	Russian	Russia	5- 9	165	
58125 6	Van Leeuwan	Adrianus	✓ " "	" 8th	" "	" " " "	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	6	170	
1240? 7	Sienkieve	Henry	✓ Ordanary Sea	" 4th	" "	" " " "	"	19	"	Russian	Russia	5- 8	170	
X 46396 8	Schippers	Hendrik J. M.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED ✓ Coal Passer	" 6	" "	" " " "	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5- 9	150	
62169 9	Gutierez	Frank	✓ Oiler	" 6th	" "	" " " "	"	17	"	Spanish	Spain	5- 7	140	
4690 10	Brenes	Jose	✓ Fireman	" 4th	" "	" " " "	"	24	"	Spanish Amer	Ecuado	5- 6	180	
7623 11	Ortiz	~~John~~ Juan	✓ " "	" 4th	" "	" " " "	"	34	"	" "	Chile	5- 6	157	
6152 12	Tapia	Manuel	✓ " "	" 3rd	" "	" " " "	"	29	"	" "	"	5- 7	160	
3421 Be 13	Alvear	Juan F.	✓ " "	" 3rd	" "	" " " "	"	21	"	" "	"	5- 5	148	
103621 14	Araya	Angel	✓ Wiper Kaway	" "			"	21	"	" "	"	5- 4	158	
12239 15	Gutieres	Antonia	✓ Fireman	" 7th	" "	" " " "	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5- 9	149	
8925 Be 16	Garofs	Luiaq	✓ Wiper Kaway	" 7th	" "		"	23	"	Spanish Amer	Chile	5- 4	147	
12467 17	Garbito	José	✓ Coal Passer	" 7th	" "	" " " "	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	6-11	155	
10122 18	Kirs	John	✓ Chief Cook	" 3rd	" "	" " " "	"	27	"	Estonian	Russia	5-11	170	
3696 3 19	Masichal Marechal	Ludovicus Louis	✓ 2nd Cook	" 3rd	" "	" " " "	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5- 7	157	
6711 20	Westergard	C.P.Le P	✓ Messman	" 3rd	" "	" " " "	"	25	"	Scqndinavian	Denmark	5-10	165	
1102 M.A 21	Benel	Emillio H[illegible]	✓ " "	" 3rd	" "	" " " "	"	20	"	Spanish Amer	Peru	5- 5	125	
83 b.b 22	Correa	Jose	✓ Messboy	" 5th	" "	" " " "	"	23	"	" "	Colombo	5- 2	130	
X 615 23	Olfert	I [illegible]	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED ✓ Able Sea	" 30th	Rotterdam	" " " "	"	25	"	Canadian	Canada	5 10	156	
102463 24	Lutnepan	Lübbermann Johann Heinrich	✓ Fireman	" 30th	"	" " " "	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5- 7	150	
10244 25	Ortez	Domingo	✓ "	" 30th	"	" " " "	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5- 4	149	
104456-2 26	~~Strck~~ Strack	Johannes S.	✓ 3rd Cook	" 30th	"	" " " "	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5- 6	148	
7860 Be 27	Nootenboom	P[illegible]	✓ Coal Passer	" 30th	"	" " " "	"	33	b "	"	"	5- 7	155	
28	McKellum	Thos. N	✓ Master Aug 3					49		U.S.C.				
K4827 29	Lenstrom	John	✓ 1st Office					41						
30	Briggs	Vincent	✓ 2d					32						

Please sign on

Line ANGLO FRENCH

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agent COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY
1c—Blue

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the Bellingham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Smithson 1st O.

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sept 20/19 day of ....., 191

P Lower

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

259

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bellingham, arriving at N.Y., September, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam, Aug 30/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
nc 1	Cutrell	G. B.	✓ 3d officer	Aug 31/19	N.Y.	yes	m	28	m	U.S.C.				
3719 2	Bollman	August	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Esthonian	Russ	5,10	155	
K 2440 P. 3	Allen	John	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	51	"	U.S.C.				
1795 2 4	Keating	Chas	✓ Os.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
1073 5	Kelly	Chas B	✓ Ch. Engin.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
5373 N 6	Carr	Paul	✓ 1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
14758 7	Boesch	Rudolph	✓ 2d "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
14768 8	Midyett	Grestor R.	G. ✓ Deck	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
1895 9	Meyer	John H.	✓ Storekeepr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
202 Be 10	Perkinson	Chas T	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
7926 N 11	Mullen	Edwin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6727 12	Gormley	Jas.	✓ fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
19048 13	Perez	Domingo	✓ Coal Passr	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
252 14	Nieves	Juan P	✓ Coal passr	"	"	"	"	36	I	"	"			
4526 15	Garcia	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	I	"	"			
17962 10210 16	Read	Vincent	✓ fireman	"	"	"	"	24	I	"	"			
1495 6 17	Koch	Chas C	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	40	I	"	"			
1795 D 18	Bain	Thos E.	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	25	I	"	"			
19289 19	Dudley	Ralph H.	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	I	"	"			
104 Wan 20	Wallace	Chas W.	✓ Supercargo	"	"	"	"	29	I	"	"			
1921 ✓ 21	Dreisacker	Herbert H.	✓ Ch. Writer	"	"	"	"	19	I	"	"			
19626 22	Hart	Rexford E	✓ 2d "	"	"	"	"	21	I	"	"			
151 Los Ange 23	Block	John	✓ Ord Seam	"	"	"	"	33	I	U.S.C.				
15566 24	O'Connell	Martin J.	✓ Lookaway	"	"	"	"	25	I	"	"			
25	Araya	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	21	I	Spanish	Chile	5,1	138	
3925 Be 26	Garces	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	23	I	Spanish	"	5,4	150	
27														
28														
29														
30														

P. Coven Dan Dish.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Crew of Rotterdam D.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Instr. to Masters rosters
U.S.S.B. — Dec of Depart June 1/19 p. 449

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the Bellingham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Lindhom 1st Off
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sept 20/19 day of, 191

P Lowen
Immigrant Inspector.

Bellingham
D
5

9/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6263

Sept. 19-20-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 15 1943 ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 15 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

